



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

4T02 T900 54 2



LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY STANFORD

# SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

TWENTIETH EDITION



TRADE MARK

THE KNY-SCHLEISER COMPANY  
NEW YORK



Registry No. 1194

# THIS CATALOGUE

is presented to

Byron Hot Sp. Sanitarium

Byron Hot Springs

with the compliments of

Calif

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.

LANE

MEDICAL



LIBRARY

Gift  
Dr. Cundrum.

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

5276  
K 73  
1915

## Special Notice

This edition of our catalogue was compiled and the greater part of it printed before the European war broke out, and for this reason the prices quoted therein are based on conditions which prevailed at that time. Since then the cost of production has increased considerably, many of our European sources of supply have been closed, and we cannot look for the return of settled conditions until some time after peace will have been concluded.

While the present situation is too unsettled to enable us to change the individual printed prices, because their permanency cannot be assured, we have, for reasons stated and for self-protection, been compelled to adopt the policy of making a uniform advance to cover the increased cost.

Therefore, notice is hereby given that the prices printed in this book are, with some exceptions, subject to **twenty per cent. advance.**

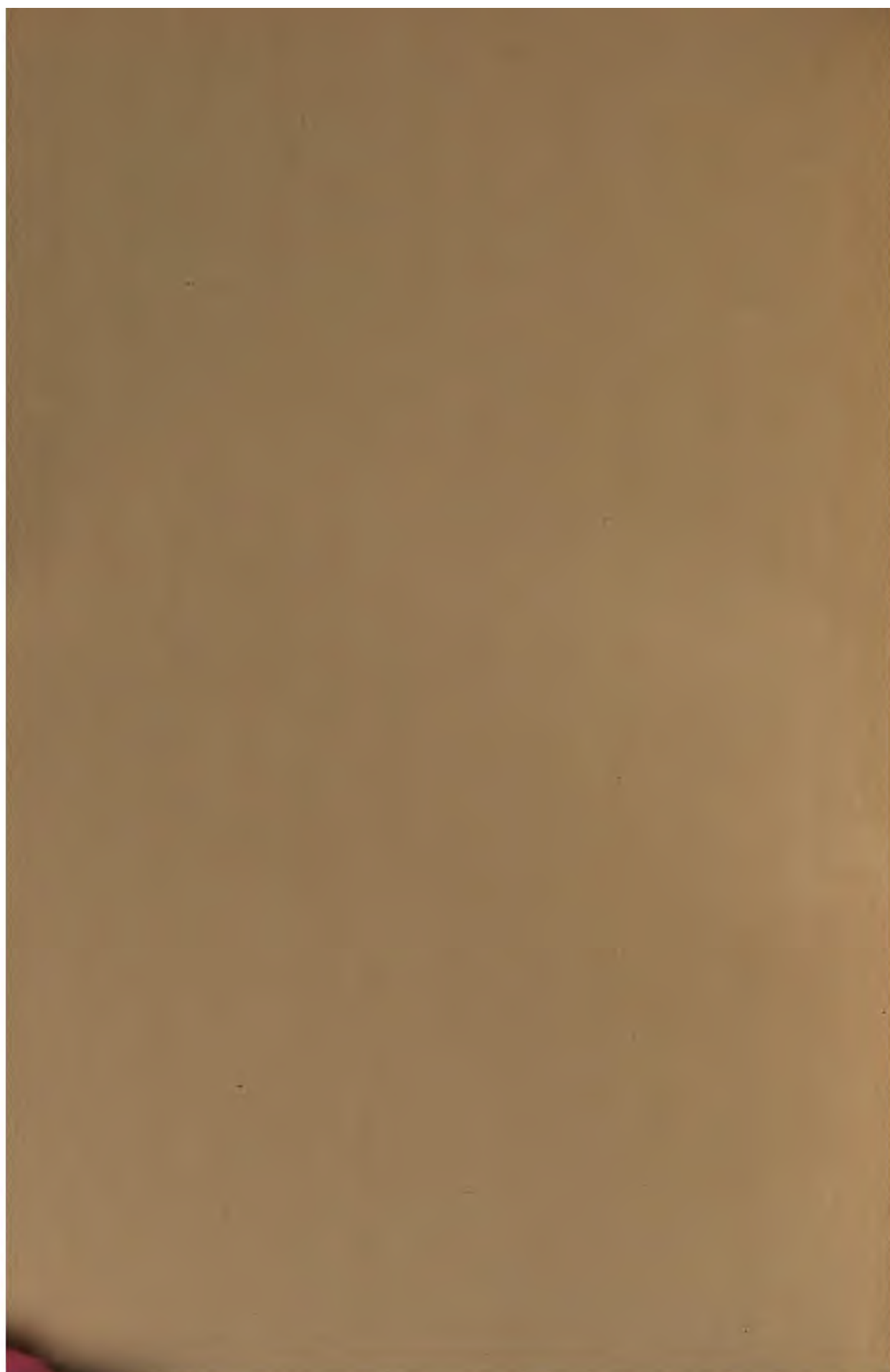
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.

New York, July 1915.













Twentieth Edition

*Illustrations of*  
**Surgical Instruments**



*of*  
**Superior Quality**

*Manufactured by*  
**The Kny-Scheerer Company**  
404-410 West 27th Street  
Corner of Ninth Avenue  
New York, U. S. A.

MP



Copyright, 1915  
by  
The Kny-Scheerer Company

## Introductory

IN compiling this, the *Twentieth Edition* of our *Catalogue of Surgical Instruments*, it has been our aim to include within its pages all standard patterns intended for practitioners or hospital use.

Owing to the great number of new and improved patterns which are continually being devised both here and abroad, the variety of instruments has increased enormously within the last few years, and in this catalogue will be found many new patterns not previously shown.

It is hardly necessary to draw the attention of the medical profession once more to the fact that The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s trade-mark, which is stamped upon all goods of our production, may be accepted as an absolute guarantee of highest quality.

Every article listed is fully guaranteed as to quality of material and workmanship. Only the best obtainable materials and skilled labor are employed in their manufacture, and any article which proves defective in construction or material after use will be replaced without expense to the purchaser.

We are continually improving our methods of manufacture, and neither effort nor expense is spared to attain for our instruments the highest degree of excellence.

Respectfully

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY

## Order of Contents

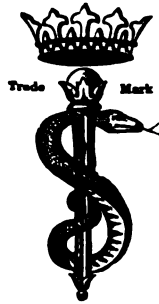
- SECTION 1. Dissecting, Post Mortem, Physiologic and Microscopic Instruments; Osteologic Preparations and Anatomical Models; Diagnostic and Anthropometric Instruments; Apparatus for Analysis of Urine and Blood; Cupping, Hyperemia and Vaccinating Instruments.
- SECTION 2. General Operating Instruments, Anæsthesia, Amputating, Bone, Cranium, Fracture, Intestine, Rectum and Dressing Instruments. Aspirators and Syringes.
- SECTION 3. Eye, Ear, Nose, Trachea, Tonsil, Throat, Mouth, Bronchus, Esophagus and Stomach Instruments. Dental Instruments.
- SECTION 4. Male Urethral, Prostatectomy and Lithotomy Instruments. Catheters and Bougies. Cystoscopes.
- SECTION 5. Obstetric and Gynecologic Instruments. Uterine-Dressing and Hysterectomy Instruments. Pessaries.

## *Section One*



Dissecting, Post Mortem  
Physiologic and Microscopic Instruments  
Osteologic Preparations and Anatomical Models  
Diagnostic and Anthropometric Instruments  
Apparatus for Analysis of Urine and Blood  
Cupping, Hyperemia and Vaccinating  
Instruments







### Blow Pipes

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/- 1 Blow Pipe, plain .....                       | \$ .10 |
| A/-13 Blow Pipe, with extra tip .....              | .25    |
| A/-19 Blow Pipe, with extra tip and stopcock ..... | 1.50   |

### Chisels

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A/-45 Plain Chisel, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm .....                  | .60  |
| A/-49 Plain Chisel, heavy, 4½ inches .....                          | .50  |
| A/-55 Plain Chisel, heavy, 5 inches .....                           | .60  |
| A/-61 Plain Chisel, 5½ inches, oval handle .....                    | .80  |
| A/-73 Brunetti's Chisel, for opening the spinal column, right ..... | 2.50 |
| A/-79 Brunetti's Chisel, for opening the spinal column, left .....  | 2.50 |
| A/-83 Bruns' Chisel, 3 sizes, 9, 12 and 14 mm .....                 | 1.10 |
| A/-91 Costotome .....   | 1.75 |



### Chisels

(Continued)

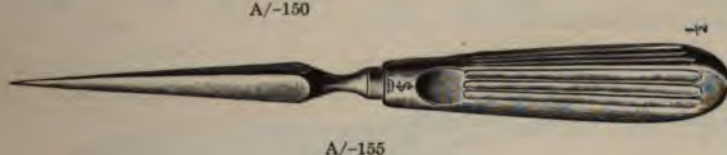
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/- 93 Councilman's Chisel, hatchet shape, fibre handle ..... | \$ 2.75 |
| A/- 95 Gutsch's Chisel, 3 sizes, 7, 10 and 12 mm .....        | 1.00    |
| A/- 97 Rachiotome .....                                       | 1.75    |
| A/-103 Rachiotome, double .....                               | 4.50    |
| A/-109 Rachiotome, knife shape .....                          | 1.75    |
| A/-127 Virchow's Chisel (skull breaker) .....                 | 1.25    |

### Gouges

|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-130 Plain Gouge, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm .....             | .75  |
| A/-133 Bruns' Gouge, straight, 3 sizes, 10, 12 and 14 mm ..... | 1.25 |
| A/-135 Bruns' Gouge, curved, 3 sizes, 10, 12 and 14 mm .....   | 1.35 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





## Gouges

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-139 <b>Gannett's</b> Gouge, heavy, bent.....             | \$ 3.50 |
| A/-143 <b>Gutsch's</b> Gouge, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm..... | 1.25    |

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| A/-143 | Gutsch's Gouge, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm..... | 1.25 |
|--------|---|------|

## Drills

|        |   |       |
|--------|---|-------|
| A/-147 | <b>Brainard's</b> Bone Drill, with 5 points and hollow handle for holding same. . . . . | 3.50  |
| A/-150 | <b>Hamilton's</b> Bone Drill, with 6 points. . . . .                                    | 3.00  |
| A/-155 | Reamer. . . . .   | 1.60  |
| A/-159 | <b>Stille's</b> Bone Drill, with 9 points. . . . .                                      | 20.00 |

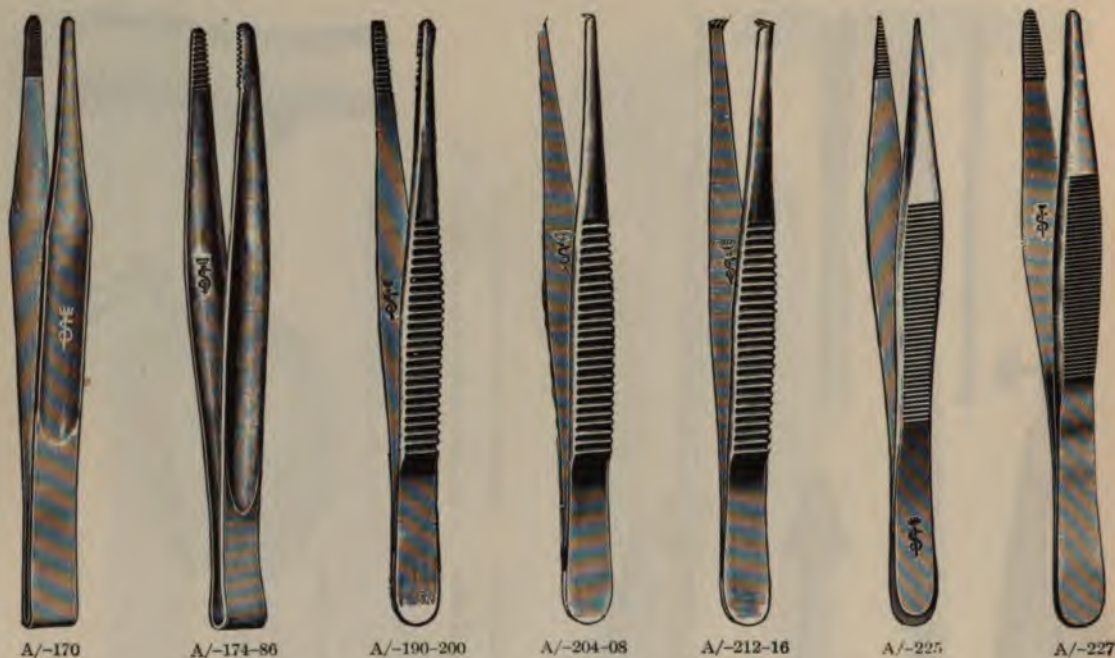
|        |   |             |
|--------|---|-------------|
| A/-150 | <b>Hamilton's Bone Drill</b> , with 6 points..... | <b>3.00</b> |
|--------|---|-------------|

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| A/-155 Reamer..... | 1.60 |
|--------------------|------|

|        |   |       |
|--------|---|-------|
| A/-159 | <b>Stille's Bone Drill</b> , with 9 points..... | 20.00 |
|--------|---|-------|

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

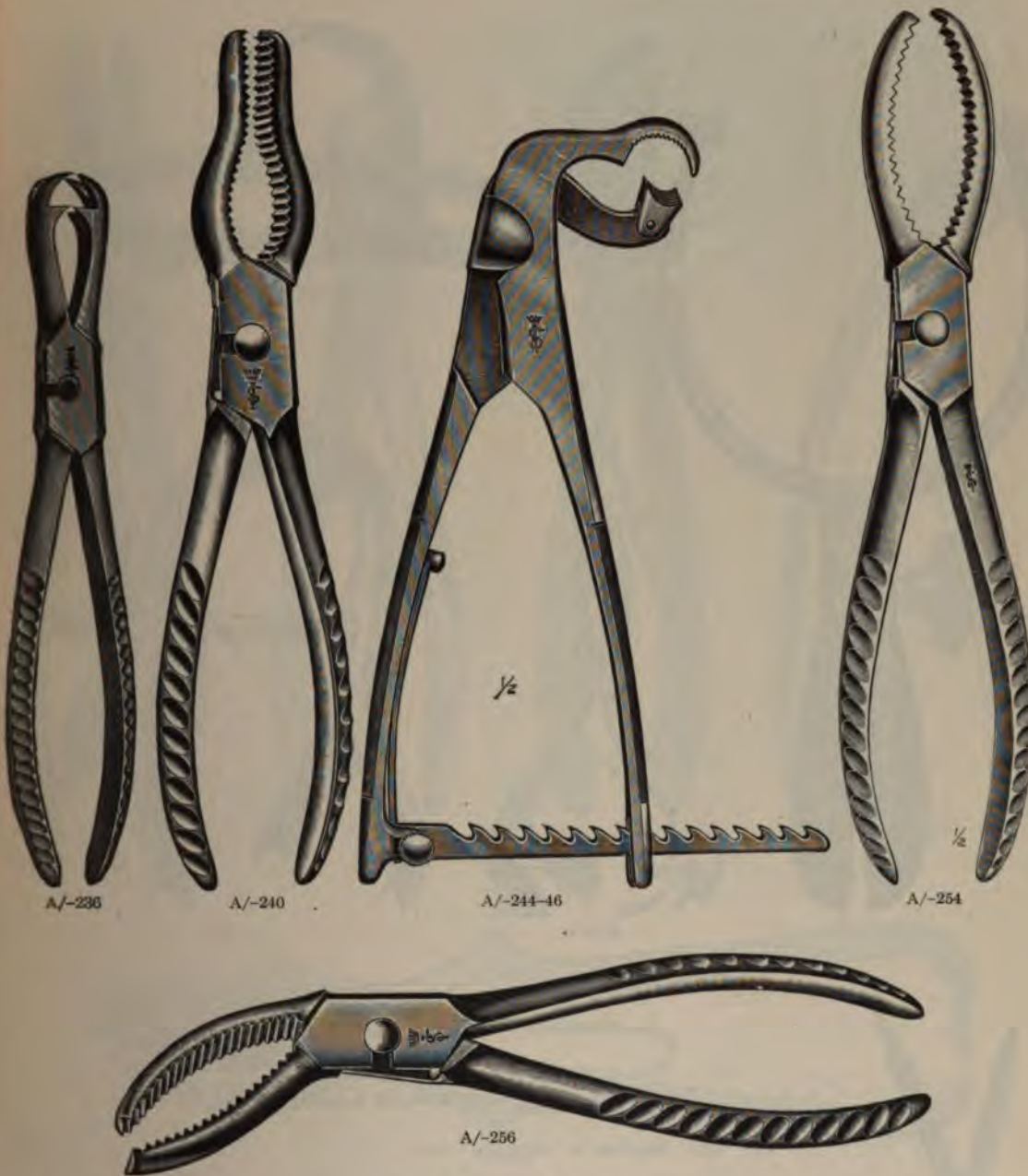




### Dissecting Forceps

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-170 "Asta" Dissecting Forceps, 5 inches.....                           | \$ .25 |
| A/-174 <b>Coxeter's</b> Dissecting Forceps, 3 inches.....                 | .30    |
| A/-176 <b>Coxeter's</b> Dissecting Forceps, 3½ inches.....                | .30    |
| A/-178 <b>Coxeter's</b> Dissecting Forceps, 4 inches.....                 | .35    |
| A/-182 <b>Coxeter's</b> Dissecting Forceps, 4½ inches.....                | .40    |
| A/-184 <b>Coxeter's</b> Dissecting Forceps, 5 inches.....                 | .45    |
| A/-186 <b>Coxeter's</b> Dissecting Forceps, 5½ inches.....                | .50    |
| A/-190 Plain Dissecting Forceps, 3 inches.....                            | .30    |
| A/-192 Plain Dissecting Forceps, 3½ inches.....                           | .30    |
| A/-194 Plain Dissecting Forceps, 4 inches.....                            | .35    |
| A/-196 Plain Dissecting Forceps, 4½ inches.....                           | .40    |
| A/-198 Plain Dissecting Forceps, 5 inches.....                            | .45    |
| A/-200 Plain Dissecting Forceps, 5½ inches.....                           | .55    |
| A/-204 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, 4½ inches.....                      | .45    |
| A/-206 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, 5 inches.....                       | .50    |
| A/-208 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, 5½ inches.....                      | .55    |
| A/-212 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, 4½ inches.....                      | .65    |
| A/-214 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, 5 inches.....                       | .65    |
| A/-216 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, 5½ inches.....                      | .70    |
| A/-225 <b>Waldeyer's</b> Dissecting Forceps, narrow points, 5 inches..... | .60    |
| A/-227 <b>Waldeyer's</b> Dissecting Forceps, broad points, 5 inches.....  | .60    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



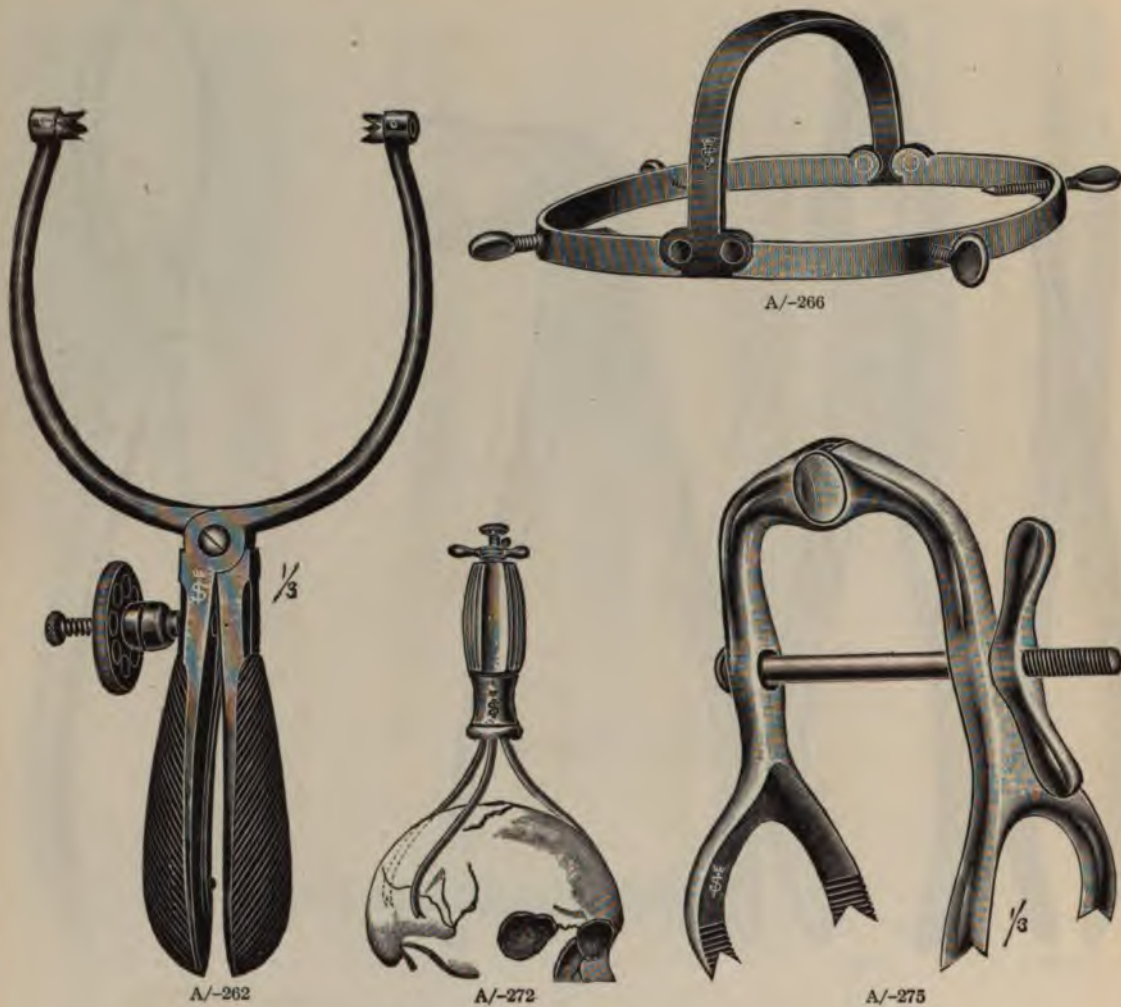
**Bone Holding Forceps**

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-236 Fergusson's Bone Holding Forceps, lion jaw.....               | \$ 2.25 |
| A/-240 Kuester's Bone Holding Forceps.....                           | 4.00    |
| A/-244 Lambotte's Bone Holding Forceps, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....  | 12.00   |
| A/-246 Lambotte's Bone Holding Forceps, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches..... | 14.00   |
| A/-254 Rachiotomy Forceps, straight.....                             | 4.00    |
| A/-256 Rachiotomy Forceps, curved sideways.....                      | 4.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Calvarium Clamps

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| A/-262 Bigelow's Calvarium Clamp.....       | \$ 12.50 |
| A/-266 Lund's Calvarium Clamp.....          | 9.25     |
| A/-272 Satterthwaite's Calvarium Clamp..... | 5.50     |
| A/-275 Walb's Calvarium Clamp.....          | 8.50     |
| A/-278 Tripod Head Rest, folding.....       | 2.50     |



A/-285



A/-288



A/-292



A/-296



A/-290

**Bone Cutting Shears and Forceps**

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-285 Plain Bone Shears.....                              | \$ 2.75 |
| A/-288 Plain Rib Shears.....                               | 3.50    |
| A/-290 Plain Rib Shears, with catch.....                   | 4.25    |
| A/-292 Plain Rib Shears, with eccentric sliding blade..... | 4.00    |
| A/-296 Collin's Rib Shears, full curved.....               | 3.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Bone Cutting Shears and Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-300 Councilman's Bone Cutting Forceps, extra heavy..... | \$ 8.50 |
| A/-306 Gluck's Rib Shears, small.....                      | 3.00    |
| A/-308 Gluck's Rib Shears, large.....                      | 3.50    |
| A/-315 Koenig's Rib Shears.....                            | 3.75    |

### Hammers and Mallets

|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-324 Boxwood Mallet, plain.....                    | 1.35 |
| A/-326 Boxwood Mallet, lead filled.....              | 1.75 |
| A/-330 Boxwood Mallet, metal bound, plain.....       | 2.00 |
| A/-332 Boxwood Mallet, metal bound, lead filled..... | 2.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Hammers and Mallets

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-335 Boxwood Mallet, extra large pattern.....    | \$ .75 |
| A/-339 Lead Mallet, 3 sizes.....                   | 1.50   |
| A/-344 Rawhide Mallet.....                         | .75    |
| A/-345 Rawhide Mallet, extra large.....            | 1.25   |
| A/-350 Steel Hammer, ebony handle.....             | 1.50   |
| A/-352 Steel Hammer, hooked metal handle.....      | 1.75   |
| A/-356 Virchow's Hammer, combined with chisel..... | 2.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Hooks

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-360 Calvarium Hook.....                         | \$ 1.00 |
| A/-364 Grappling Hook, single prongs.....          | .20     |
| A/-366 Grappling Hook, double prongs.....          | .25     |
| A/-368 Grappling Hook, single prongs, folding..... | .60     |
| A/-372 Hooks and Chain, plain.....                 | .20     |
| A/-374 Hooks and Chain, English pattern.....       | .75     |
| A/-378 Spinal Lever Hook.....                      | 1.75    |

### Dissecting Knives

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| A/-389 "Asta" Dissecting Scalpel, made of one piece, 3 sizes..... | .25 |
| A/-393 Plain Dissecting Scalpel, aluminum handle, 1 size.....     | .60 |

Illustrations of knives are actual sizes



**Dissecting Knives**  
(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-395 Plain Dissecting Scalpel, ebony handle, 12 sizes, Fig. 1 to 12 (same size of blades as A/-396) . . . | \$ .40 |
| A/-396 Plain Dissecting Scalpel, all metal, forged out of one piece, 12 sizes, Fig. 1 to 12 . . . . .       | .50    |

Illustrations of knives are actual sizes

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Dissecting Knives

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-397 Plain Dissecting Bistoury, ebony handle, 5 styles, Fig. 1 to 5 (same styles of blades as A/-409).            | \$ .60 |
| A/-409 Plain Dissecting Bistoury, all metal, forged out of one piece, 5 styles, Fig. 1 to 5.....                    | .70    |
| A/-427 English Pattern Dissecting Scalpel, ebony handle, 9 sizes, Fig. 1 to 9 (same sizes of blades as A/-433)..... | .40    |
| A/-433 English Pattern Dissecting Scalpel, all metal, forged out of one piece, 9 sizes, Fig. 1 to 9.....            | .50    |

Illustrations of knives are actual sizes

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Dissecting Tenacula

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-465 "Asta" Dissecting Tenaculum, made of one piece of steel.....                                 | \$ .25 |
| A/-469 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, ebony handle.....  | .40    |
| A/-475 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, all metal, forged out of one piece of steel.....                 | .50    |
| A/-487 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, double pronged, ebony handle.....                                | .50    |
| A/-493 Plain Dissecting Tenaculum, double pronged, all metal, forged out of one piece of steel..... | .60    |

### Cartilage and Post Mortem Knives

|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-511 Plain Cartilage Knife, ebony handle.....  | .60  |
| A/-517 Plain Cartilage Knife, all metal, forged out of one piece.....                  | .70  |
| A/-535 Plain Cartilage Knife, all metal, file cut handle, forged out of one piece..... | .40  |
| A/-536 American Pattern Post Mortem Knife, ebony handle.....                           | 1.50 |
| A/-537 American Pattern Post Mortem Knife, hollow metal handle.....                    | 1.75 |
| A/-539 "Asta" Cartilage Knife, made of one piece of steel.....                         | .30  |
| A/-541 English Pattern Cartilage Knife, ebony handle.....                              | .75  |
| A/-547 English Pattern Cartilage Knife, all metal, forged out of one piece.....        | .85  |
| A/-553 English Pattern Cartilage Knife, hollow metal handle.....                       | 1.25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



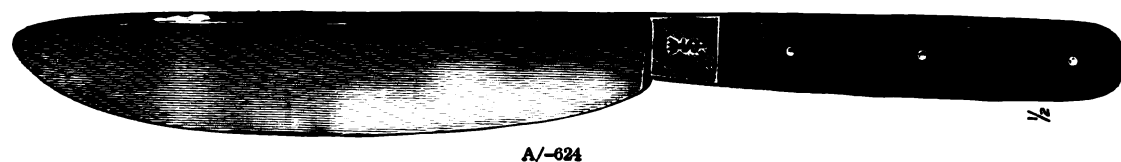
### Cartilage and Post Mortem Knives

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-555 Finnell's Post Mortem Knife and Saw, fitting one handle.....  | \$4.50 |
| A/-558 Gannett's Post Mortem Knife, ebony handle.....  | 2.75   |
| A/-564 MacCallum's Post Mortem Knife, hollow metal handle.....   | 3.50   |
| A/-566 Pick's Myelotome, for dividing spinal cord at right angle in removal of the brain.....  | 2.00   |
| A/-568 U. S. Army Post Mortem Knife, Scalpel, Chisel and Saw, fitting one handle.....  | 6.00   |
| A/-572 Virchow's Brain Knife, blade 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches long and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide, hollow metal handle.....                  | 2.25   |
| A/-574 Virchow's Brain Knife, extra large, blade 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, hollow metal handle..... | 4.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



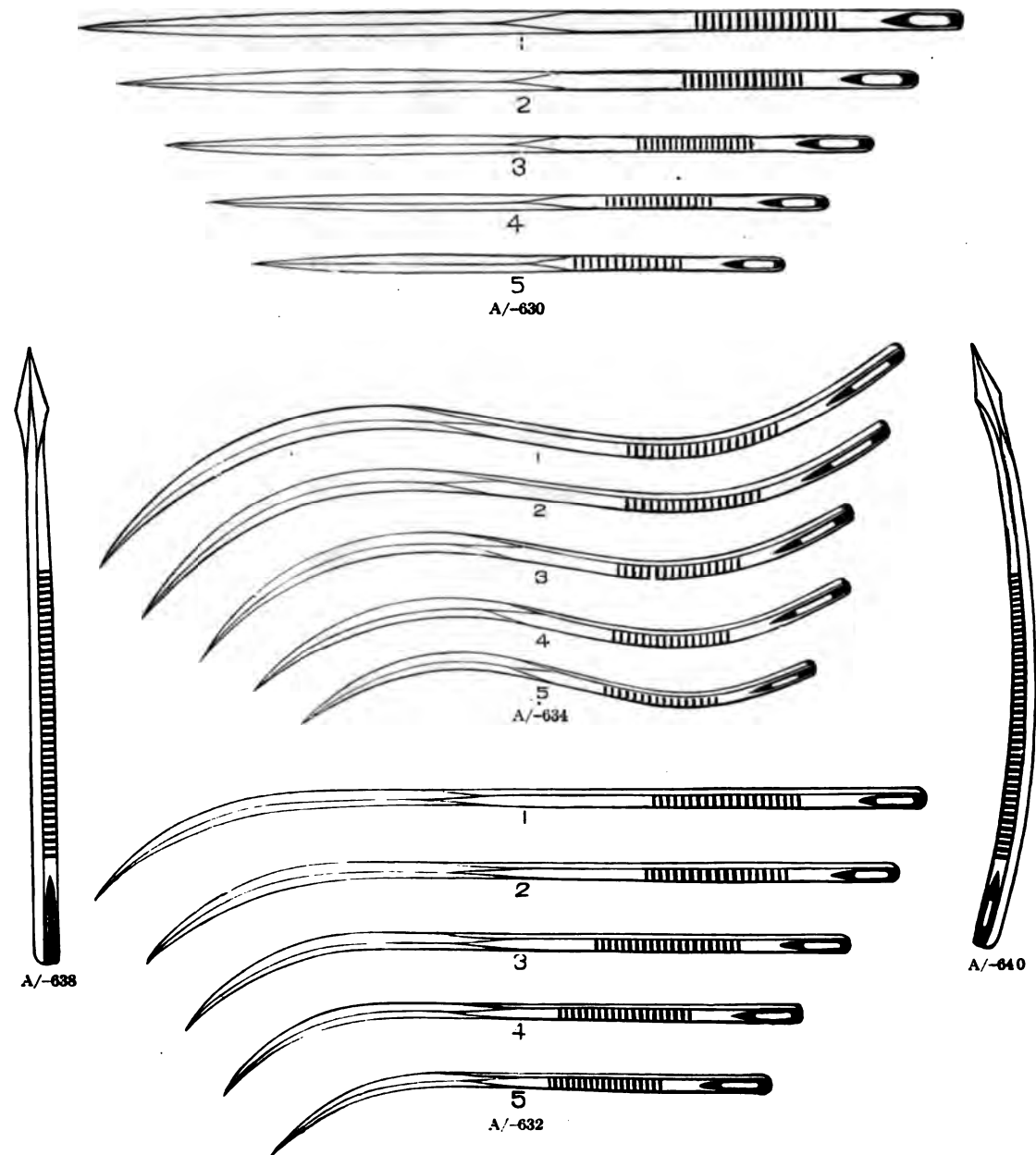


## (Continued)

|        |   | Each           |
|--------|---|----------------|
| A/-576 | <b>Virchow's</b> Cartilage Knife, ebony handle.....                               | <b>\$ 1.50</b> |
| A/-578 | <b>Virchow's</b> Cartilage Knife, hollow metal handle.....                        | <b>1.75</b>    |
| A/-580 | <b>Virchow's</b> Post Mortem Knife, linear blade, ebony handle.....               | <b>1.50</b>    |
| A/-582 | <b>Virchow's</b> Post Mortem Knife, linear blade, hollow metal handle.....        | <b>1.75</b>    |
| A/-584 | <b>Virchow's</b> Post Mortem Knife, bellied blade, ebony handle.....              | <b>1.50</b>    |
| A/-586 | <b>Virchow's</b> Post Mortem Knife, bellied blade, hollow metal handle.....       | <b>1.75</b>    |
| A/-593 | <b>Virchow's</b> Post Mortem Knife, large bellied blade, ebony handle.....        | <b>1.50</b>    |
| A/-595 | <b>Virchow's</b> Post Mortem Knife, large bellied blade, hollow metal handle..... | <b>1.75</b>    |
| A/-617 | <b>Virchow's</b> Post Mortem Knife, English pattern, ebony handle.....            | <b>1.75</b>    |
| A/-619 | <b>Virchow's</b> Post Mortem Knife, English pattern, hollow metal handle.....     | <b>2.00</b>    |
| A/-624 | <b>Walb's</b> Post Mortem Knife, extra large, ebony handle.....                   | <b>3.50</b>    |

ANY SCHEFFER CO. S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



**Post Mortem Needles**

|  | Dosen    |
|--|----------|
| A/-630 Post Mortem Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....       | \$ 1.50  |
| A/-632 Post Mortem Needles, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....    | 1.50     |
| A/-634 Post Mortem Needles, double curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....  | 1.75     |
| A/-638 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, straight, one size..... | Each .25 |
| A/-640 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, curved, one size.....   | .30      |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Probes and Seekers

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-660 Dissecting Probe, sharp point (University of Chicago pattern).....        | \$ .25 |
| A/-662 Dissecting Probe, blunt point (Johns Hopkins Medical School pattern)..... | .30    |
| A/-664 Dissecting Probe and Seeker, double ended.....                            | .40    |

### Raspatories

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A/-676 Kirrison's Raspatory, heavy..... | 2.00 |
| A/-680 Trélat's Raspatory, angular..... | 1.50 |

### Saws

|  | Each |
|--|------|
| A/-710 Bergmann's Rachiotomy Saw.....                            | 1.75 |
| A/-715 Bow Saw, with extra blade, 15 inches.....                 | 5.75 |
| A/-721 Bow Saw, with extra blade, 16 1/2 inches.....             | 6.25 |
| A/-733 Charrière's Blade Saw, 7 3/4 inches.....                  | 1.50 |
| A/-739 Charrière's Blade Saw, 10 3/4 inches.....                 | 1.75 |
| A/-745 Charrière's Blade Saw, 11 1/2 inches.....                 | 2.00 |
| A/-751 Charrière's Blade Saw, 13 1/2 inches.....                 | 2.25 |
| A/-753 Charrière's Bow Saw, with extra blade, 12 3/4 inches..... | 4.50 |
| A/-754 Charrière's Bow Saw, with extra blade, 14 inches.....     | 5.00 |
| A/-755 Charrière's Bow Saw, with extra blade, 15 1/4 inches..... | 5.75 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

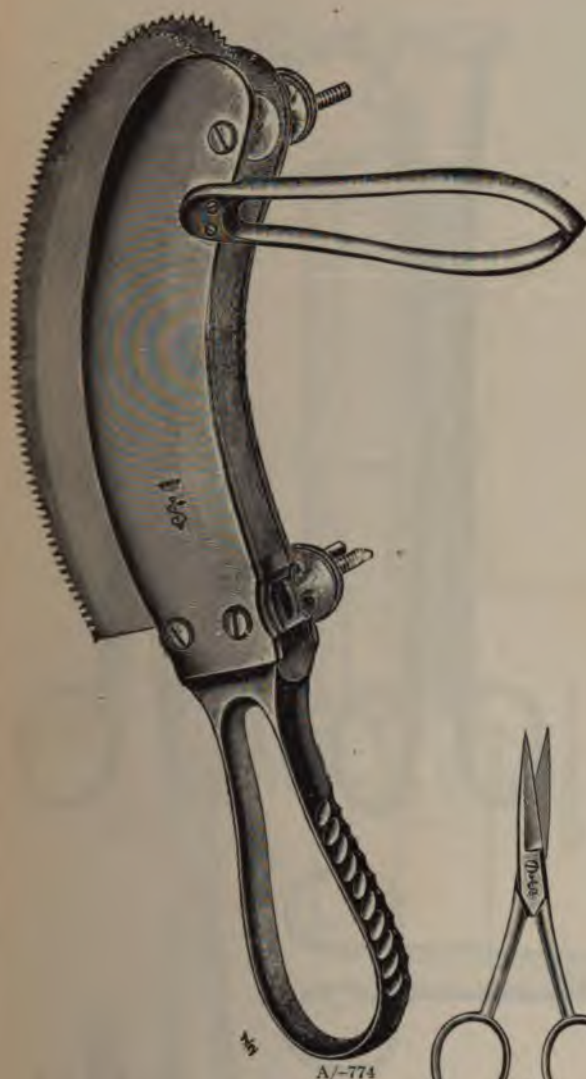




**Saws**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-758 Councilman's Blade Saw, fibre handle..... | \$ 5.00 |
| A/-761 Hey's Skull Saw.....                      | 1.50    |
| A/-764 Knauer's Bow Saw, with extra blade.....   | 3.75    |
| A/-767 Langenbeck's Blade Saw, narrow.....       | 1.25    |
| A/-771 Rachiotomy Saw, single.....               | 5.50    |
| A/-773 Rachiotomy Saw, double, adjustable.....   | 8.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



A/-774



A/-781



A/-784



A/-785



A/-787-805



A/-817-835

### Saws

(Continued)

|        |  |                 |
|--------|--|-----------------|
| A/-774 | Rachiotomy Saw, double, with guide handle, adjustable. | Each<br>\$10.50 |
|--------|--|-----------------|

### Scissors

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| A/-781 | Artery Scissors, straight, 5¾ inches.                 | 1.00 |
| A/-784 | Artery Scissors, angular, 5¼ inches.                  | 1.10 |
| A/-785 | "Asta" Dissecting Scissors, light pattern, 4 inches.  | .35  |
| A/-787 | Dissecting Scissors, 4 inches.                        | .35  |
| A/-793 | Dissecting Scissors, 4½ inches.                       | .40  |
| A/-799 | Dissecting Scissors, 5 inches.                        | .45  |
| A/-805 | Dissecting Scissors, 5½ inches.                       | .50  |
| A/-817 | Dissecting Scissors, with one probe point, 4 inches.  | .45  |
| A/-823 | Dissecting Scissors, with one probe point, 4½ inches. | .50  |
| A/-829 | Dissecting Scissors, with one probe point, 5 inches.  | .55  |
| A/-835 | Dissecting Scissors, with one probe point, 5½ inches. | .60  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







A/-847



A/-853



A/-859



A/-865



A/-872

### Scissors

(Continued)



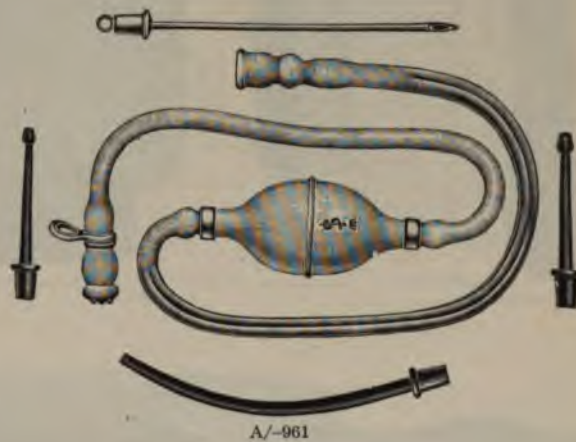
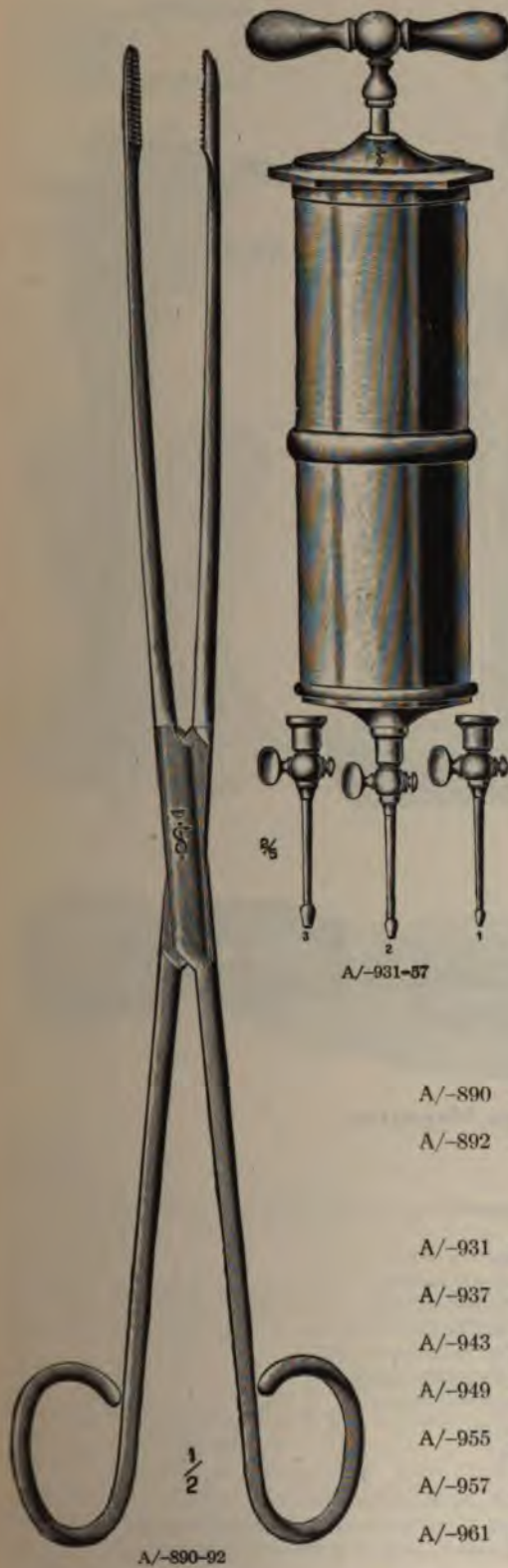
A/-839-42

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-839 Dissecting Scissors, heavy, with one probe point, 4 inches.....  | \$ .75 |
| A/-840 Dissecting Scissors, heavy, with one probe point, 4½ inches..... | .75    |
| A/-841 Dissecting Scissors, heavy, with one probe point, 5 inches.....  | .90    |
| A/-842 Dissecting Scissors, heavy, with one probe point, 5½ inches..... | 1.00   |
| A/-847 Enterotomy Scissors.....   | 1.75   |
| A/-853 Enterotomy Scissors.....   | 1.75   |
| A/-859 Enterotomy Scissors.....   | 1.75   |
| A/-865 Enterotomy Scissors.....   | 1.75   |
| A/-872 <b>Jenness'</b> Enterotomy Scissors, with heavy probe point..... | 3.75   |
| A/-880 <b>Smith's</b> Dissecting Scissors, round shanks.....            | .80    |



A/-850

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Specimen Forceps

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-890 Specimen Forceps, 15 inches, for removing specimens from deep jars..... | \$ 2.00 |
| A/-892 Specimen Forceps, 20 inches, for removing specimens from deep jars..... | 3.00    |

### Syringes

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| A/-931 Anatomical Injection Syringe, 50 cc., all metal, with 3 canulae and stopcock.....            | 5.00  |
| A/-937 Anatomical Injection Syringe, 100 cc., all metal, with 3 canulae and stopcock.....           | 6.00  |
| A/-943 Anatomical Injection Syringe, 150 cc., all metal, with 3 canulae and stopcock.....           | 7.50  |
| A/-949 Anatomical Injection Syringe, 200 cc., all metal, with 3 canulae and stopcock.....           | 8.00  |
| A/-955 Anatomical Injection Syringe, 250 cc., all metal, with 3 canulae and stopcock.....           | 9.00  |
| A/-957 Anatomical Injection Syringe, 500 cc., all metal, with 3 canulae and stopcock.....           | 15.00 |
| A/-961 Embalming Syringe, soft rubber, continuous flow, with 3 hard rubber and 1 metal canulae..... | 4.50  |







### Scales, Rules and Tape Measures

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-1025 Autopsy Beam Scale, 5 kilos capacity.....   | \$15.00 |
| A/-1026 Autopsy Beam Scale, 10 kilos capacity.....  | 18.00   |
| A/-1032 "Columbus" Universal Caliper, for both inside and outside measuring, graduated in inches and millimeters..... | 3.00    |
| A/-1035 Rule, folding, boxwood, 1 meter, graduated in millimeters only.....   | .50     |
| A/-1037 Rule, folding, steel, 1 meter, graduated in inches and millimeters.....                                       | .75     |
| A/-1039 Rule, folding, brass, 1 meter, graduated in inches and millimeters.....                                       | .60     |
| A/-1045 Tape Measure, steel, 2 meters, graduated in inches and millimeters.....                                       | 1.00    |
| A/-1051 Tape Measure, steel, 1 meter, graduated in inches and millimeters.....  | .80     |
| A/-1057 Tape Measure, linen, 2 meters, graduated in inches and millimeters.....                                       | .50     |
| A/-1063 Tape Measure, linen, 1 meter, graduated in inches and millimeters.....  | .35     |

### Magnifiers

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| A/-1077 Magnifier, hard rubber mounting, single lens, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, 7x magnification.....   | .35 |
| A/-1080 Magnifier, hard rubber mounting, double lens, $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, 7 to 15x magnification.....                 | .50 |
| A/-1084 Magnifier, hard rubber mounting, triple lens, $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, 7 to 30x magnification..... | .70 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



A/-1088



A/-1092



A/-1105



A/-1111



A/-1115-16



A/-1117

### Magnifiers

(Continued)

|         |  |                 |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| A/-1088 | Magnifier, triple aplanat, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, 20x magnification ..... | Each<br>\$ 3.50 |
| A/-1092 | Magnifier, tripod, 1 inch, 7.5x magnification .....                    | .35             |

### Dissecting Gowns, Gloves, Etc.

|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| A/-1105 | Post Mortem Gloves, heavy weight rubber, chocolate color, sizes No. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 7, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 9, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 10, per pair ..... | .85  |
| A/-1111 | Post Mortem Apron, black rubber cloth, 50 inches long .....   | 1.50 |
| A/-1115 | Post Mortem Gown, sleeveless, white, light weight rubber cloth, 56 inches long .....  | 4.00 |
| A/-1116 | Post Mortem Gown, sleeveless, heavy vulcanized rubber cloth, 56 inches long .....   | 6.00 |
| A/-1117 | Post Mortem Sleeves, pure gum, medium weight, per pair .....  | 1.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







A/-1123



A/-1147



A/-1171



A/-1177



A/-1174

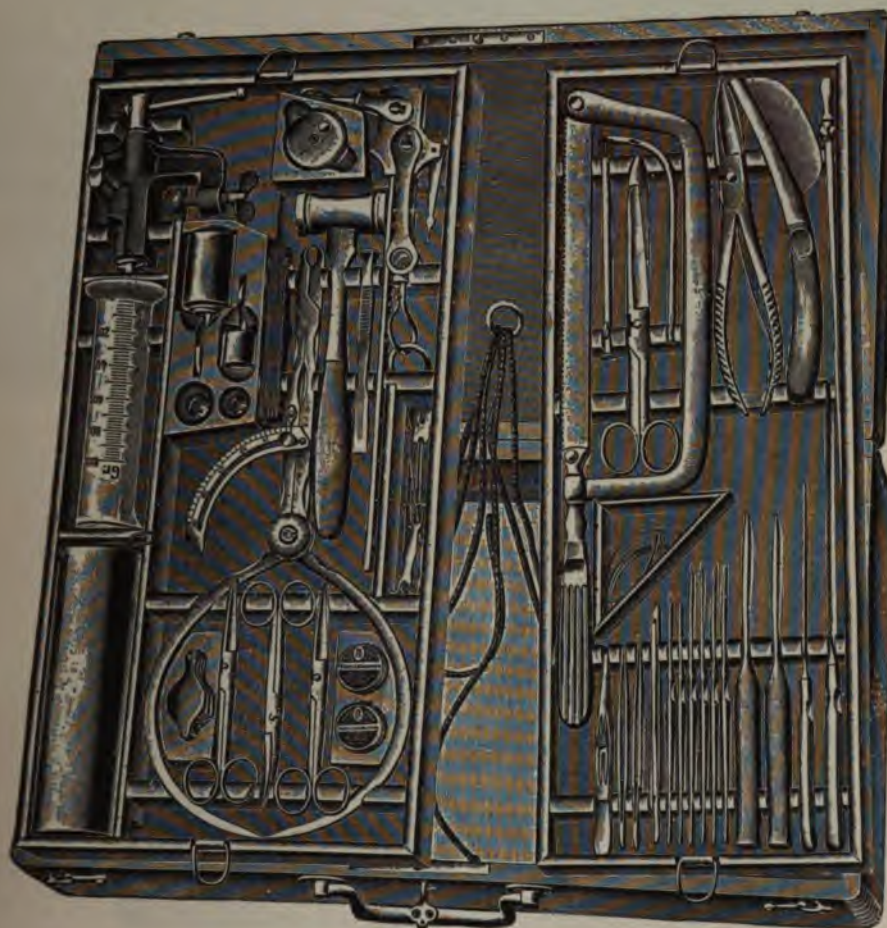


A/-1175

### Dissecting Cases

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| A/-1123 Dissecting Set, in wood case.....   | \$ 2.25 | *A/-1173 Dissecting Set, in wood case, same contents as above, but with "Asta" pattern scalpels, cartilage knife, tenaculum and dissecting forceps..  | \$ 2.00 |
| <b>Contents:</b> 1 Dissecting Scalpel, ebony handle; 1 Cartilage Knife, metal handle; 1 Tenaculum, ebony handle; 1 Dissecting Forceps; 1 Dissecting Scissors; 1 Triple Chain and Hook; 1 Blow Pipe.   |         | A/-1174 "Asta" Dissecting Set, small, in leather pocket case.....   | 1.35    |
| *A/-1125 Dissecting Set, in wood case, same contents as above, but with "Asta" pattern scalpel, cartilage knife, tenaculum and dissecting forceps..   | 1.50    | <b>Contents:</b> 1 "Asta" Pattern Dissecting Scalpel; 1 "Asta" Pattern Tenaculum; 1 "Asta" Pattern Dissecting Forceps; 1 Dissecting Scissors; 1 Triple Chain and Hook.  |         |
| A/-1147 Dissecting Set, in wood case.....   | 2.75    | A/-1175 "Asta" Dissecting Set, large, in two-fold leather pocket case.....  | 1.60    |
| <b>Contents:</b> 2 Dissecting Scalpels, ebony handles; 1 Cartilage Knife, metal handle; 1 Tenaculum, ebony handle; 1 Dissecting Forceps; 1 Dissecting Scissors; 1 Triple Chain and Hook; 1 Blow Pipe. |         | <b>Contents:</b> 1 "Asta" Pattern Dissecting Scalpel; 1 "Asta" Pattern Cartilage Knife; 1 "Asta" Pattern Tenaculum; 1 "Asta" Pattern Dissecting Forceps; 1 Dissecting Scissors; 1 Triple Chain and Hook; 1 Blow Pipe.   |         |
| *A/-1149 Dissecting Set, in wood case, same contents as above, but with "Asta" pattern scalpels, cartilage knife, tenaculum and dissecting forceps..  | 1.75    | A/-1177 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Dissecting Set, in aseptic metal case.....   | 9.50    |
| A/-1171 Dissecting Set, in wood case.....   | 3.25    | <b>Contents:</b> 4 Dissecting Scalpels, metal handles; 1 Cartilage Knife, metal handle; 1 Dissecting Forceps; 1 Dissecting Scissors, one probe point; 2 Probes; 1 Triple Chain and Hook; 1 Blow Pipe; 3 Suture Needles. |         |
| <b>Contents:</b> 3 Dissecting Scalpels, ebony handles; 1 Cartilage Knife, metal handle; 1 Tenaculum, ebony handle; 1 Dissecting Forceps; 1 Dissecting Scissors; 1 Triple Chain and Hook; 1 Blow Pipe. |         |   |         |





A/-1184

### Post Mortem Cases

A/-1184 Autopsy Set, in fine oak case, wood blocked, with carrying handle..... \$ 70.00

#### Contents:

|                                     |  |                            |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 6 Operating Scalpels                | 1 Bone Shears                          | 1 Vise, small              |
| 2 Cartilage Knives                  | 1 Rachiotome                           | 1 Cephalometer             |
| 1 Brain Knife                       | 2 Grappling Hooks, double prongs       | 1 Rule, whalebone          |
| 1 Razor                             | 1 Dissecting Scissors, one probe point | 1 Tape Measure, steel      |
| 1 Enterotomy Scissors               | 1 Straight Scissors                    | 1 Graduate, glass, 100 cc. |
| 1 Combined Male and Female Catheter | 1 Curved Scissors                      | 1 Autopsy Scale            |
| 1 Dissecting Forceps                | 1 Probe, whalebone                     | 1 Magnifier                |
| 1 Tissue Forceps                    | 1 Probe, steel                         | 2 Boxes Litmus Paper       |
| 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps           | 1 Director and Tongue Tie              | 1 Blow Pipe with stopcock  |
| 1 Bow Saw                           | 1 Bone Chisel                          | Needles and Silk           |
| 1 Langenbeck's Metacarpal Saw       | 1 Steel Hammer                         |                            |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



DISSECTING AND POST MORTEM INSTRUMENTS





A/-1189



A/-1195



A/-1202

### Post Mortem Cases

(Continued)

|         |  | Each                         |
|---------|--|------------------------------|
| A/-1189 | <b>Finnell's Post Mortem Set, small, in oak case, leather lined.</b> | <b>\$ 12.00</b>              |
|         | <b>Contents:</b>   |                              |
|         | 1 Finnell's Knife and Saw  | 1 Dissecting Forceps         |
|         | 3 Dissecting Scalpels, metal handles                                 | 1 Post Mortem Chisel         |
|         | 1 Cartilage Knife, metal handle                                      | 1 Triple Chain and Hook      |
|         | 1 Tenaculum, metal handle  | 1 Blow Pipe                  |
|         | 1 Dissecting Scissors  | Needles and Silk             |
| A/-1195 | <b>Finnell's Post Mortem Set, large, in oak case, leather lined.</b> | <b>15.00</b>                 |
|         | <b>Contents:</b>   |                              |
|         | 1 Finnell's Knife and Saw  | 1 Post Mortem Chisel         |
|         | 3 Dissecting Scalpels, metal handles                                 | 1 Steel Hammer               |
|         | 1 Cartilage Knife, metal handle                                      | 1 Enterotomy Scissors        |
|         | 1 Tenaculum, metal handle  | 1 Triple Chain and Hook      |
|         | 1 Dissecting Scissors  | 1 Blow Pipe                  |
|         | 1 Dissecting Forceps   | Needles and Silk             |
| A/-1202 | <b>Leuffen's Post Mortem Set, in aseptic metal case.</b>             | <b>40.00</b>                 |
|         | <b>Contents:</b>   |                              |
|         | 5 Dissecting Scalpels, 1 Post Mortem Saw, 1                          | 1 Post Mortem Chisel         |
|         | Metacarpal Saw and 1 Tenaculum fitting 2                             | 1 Calibrator                 |
|         | Universal Handles  | 1 Liston's Artery Forceps    |
|         | 1 Steel Hammer   | 1 Tissue Forceps             |
|         | 1 Blow Pipe, double  | 1 Heavy Post Mortem Scissors |
|         | 1 Grappling Hook, double   | 1 Director and Tongue Tie    |
|         | 1 Enterotomy Scissors  | 1 Probe                      |





A/-1213



A/-1219



A/-1232

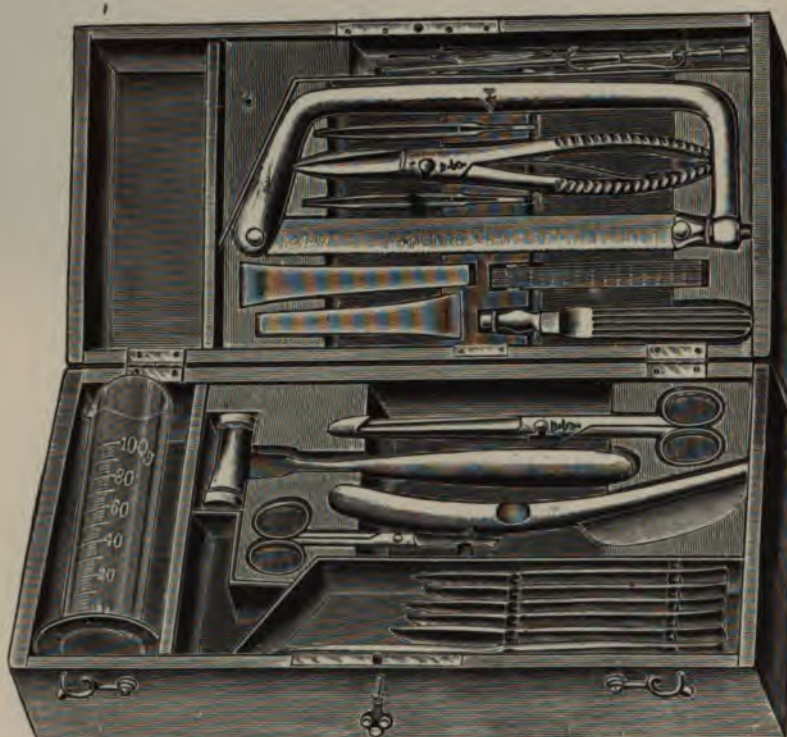
### Post Mortem Cases

(Continued)

|         |   | Each                      |
|---------|---|---------------------------|
| A/-1213 | U. S. Army Post Mortem Set, in oak case, leather lined.....           | \$ 17.50                  |
|         | <b>Contents:</b>  |                           |
|         | 1 U. S. A. Knife, Scalpel, Chisel and Saw fitting one handle          | 1 Dissecting Forceps      |
|         | 4 Dissecting Scalpels, metal handles                                  | 1 Triple Chain and Hook   |
|         | 1 Tenaculum, metal handle   | 1 Blow Pipe               |
|         | 2 Dissecting Scissors   | Needles and Silk          |
| A/-1219 | U. S. Marine Hospital Post Mortem Set, in oak case, wood blocked..... | 25.00                     |
|         | <b>Contents:</b>  |                           |
|         | 2 Dissecting Scalpels, metal handles                                  | 1 Dissecting Forceps      |
|         | 1 Tenaculum, metal handle   | 1 Rawhide Mallet          |
|         | 1 Cartilage Knife, metal handle                                       | 1 Director and Tongue Tie |
|         | 3 Virchow's Cartilage Knives  | 1 Blow Pipe               |
|         | 1 Rachiotome  | Needles and Silk          |
|         | 1 Costotome   |                           |
|         | 1 Charrière's Blade Saw   |                           |
|         | 1 Enterotomy Scissors   |                           |
|         | 1 Dissecting Scissors   |                           |
|         | 1 Artery Scissors   |                           |
| A/-1232 | Post Mortem Set, small, in oak case, leather lined.....               | 13.50                     |
|         | <b>Contents:</b>  |                           |
|         | 4 Dissecting Scalpels, metal handles                                  | 1 Dissecting Forceps      |
|         | 1 Cartilage Knife, metal handle                                       | 2 Probes, fine            |
|         | 2 Grappling Hooks, double prongs                                      | 2 Blow Pipes              |
|         | 1 Charrière's Blade Saw   | Needles and Silk          |
|         | 1 Steel Hammer  |                           |
|         | 1 Post Mortem Chisel  |                           |
|         | 1 Dissecting Scissors, one probe point                                |                           |







A/-1237

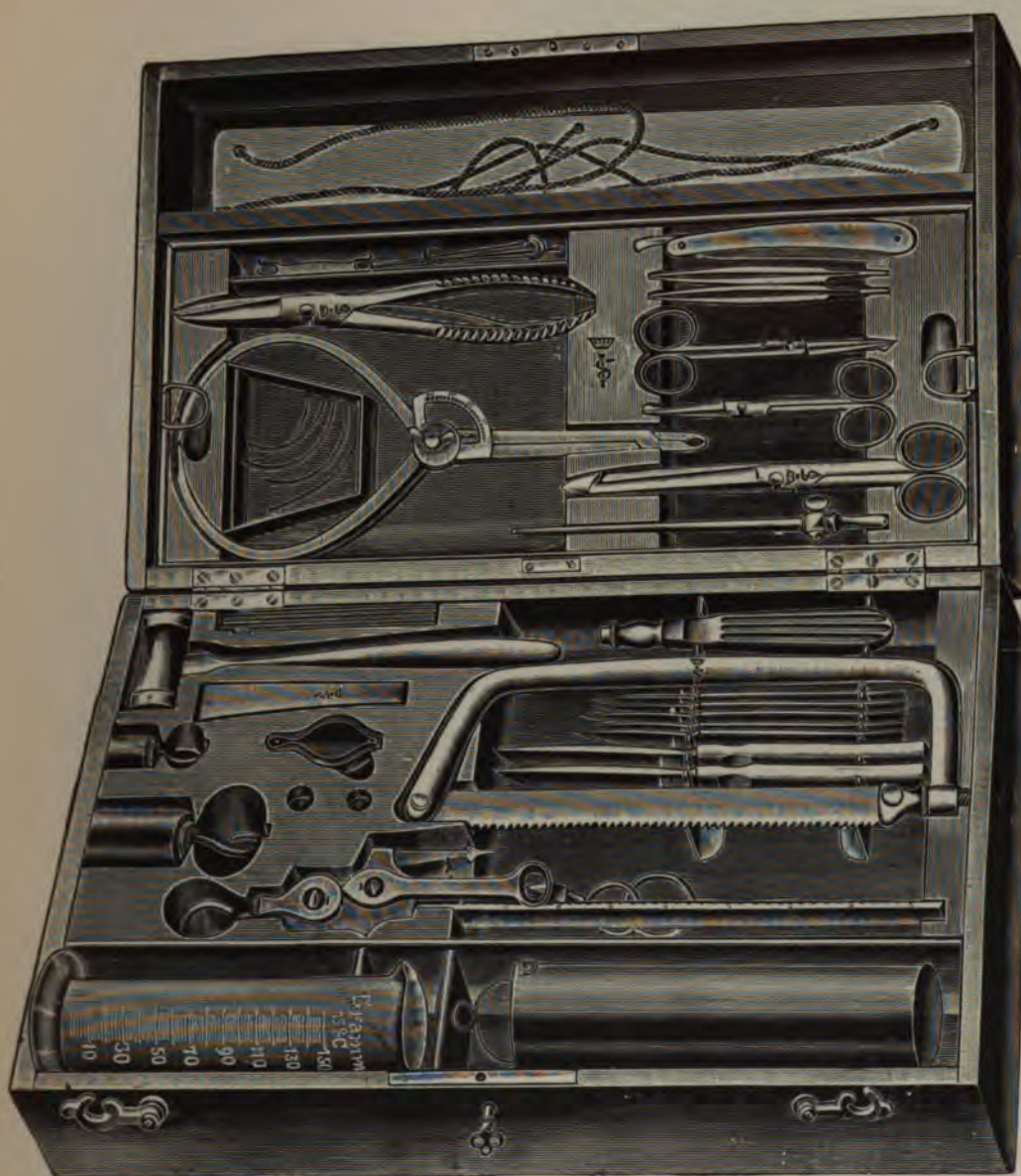
### Post Mortem Cases

(Continued)

A/-1237 Post Mortem Set, medium, in oak case, wood blocked . . . . . Each  
\$ 27.00

#### Contents:

- |                                      |  |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 4 Dissecting Scalpels, metal handles | 1 Bone Shears                          | 1 Graduate, glass, 100 cc.       |
| 1 Cartilage Knife, metal handle      | 1 Enterotomy Scissors                  | 2 Grappling Hooks, double prongs |
| 1 Virchow's Cartilage Knife          | 1 Dissecting Scissors, one probe point | 2 Probes, fine                   |
| 1 Bow Saw                            | 1 Rachiotome, knife shape              | 2 Blow Pipes                     |
| 1 Steel Hammer                       | 2 Dissecting Forceps                   | Needles and Silk                 |
| 2 Post Mortem Chisels                | 1 Rule, whalebone                      |                                  |



A/-1244

### Post Mortem Cases

(Continued)

A/-1244 Post Mortem Set, large, in oak case, wood blocked. . . . . Each \$ 60.00

#### Contents:

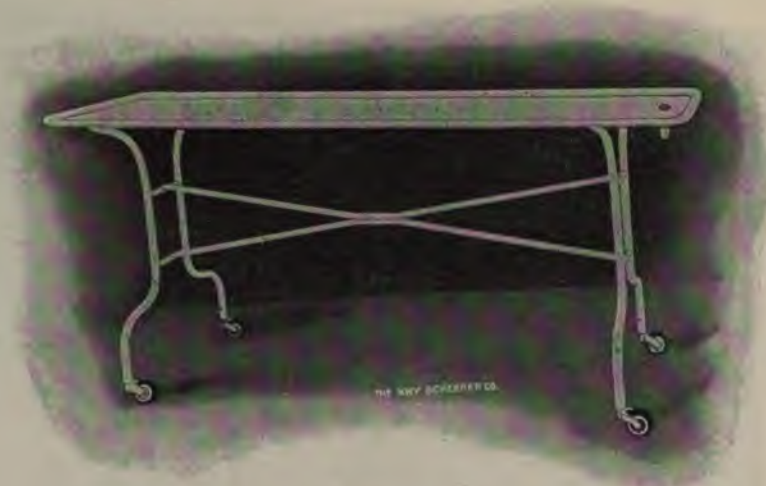
- |  |                      |                            |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 5 Dissecting Scalpels, metal handles       | 1 Bow Saw            | 1 Magnifier                |
| 2 Virchow's Cartilage Knives               | 1 Post Mortem Chisel | 1 Graduate, glass, 150 cc. |
| 1 Razor, metal handle                      | 1 Steel Hammer       | 3 Probes, fine             |
| 2 Dissecting Forceps                       | 1 Bone Shears        | 1 Blow Pipe with stopcock  |
| 2 Grappling Hooks, double prongs           | 1 Cephalometer       | 12 Sheets Litmus Paper     |
| 2 Dissecting Scissors with one probe point | 1 Rule, whalebone    | Needles and Silk           |
| 1 Enterotomy Scissors                      | 1 Autopsy Scale      |                            |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

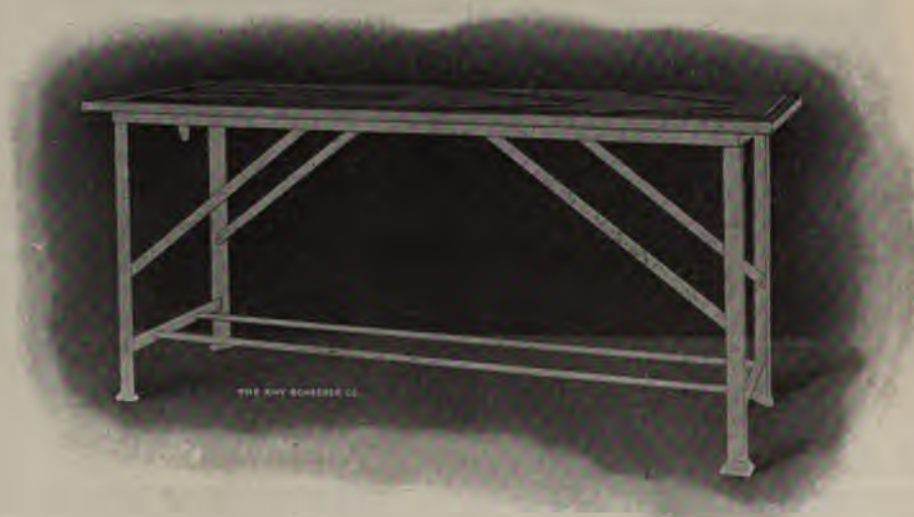


DISSECTING AND POST MORTEM INSTRUMENTS





S/-1016



S/-1022-23

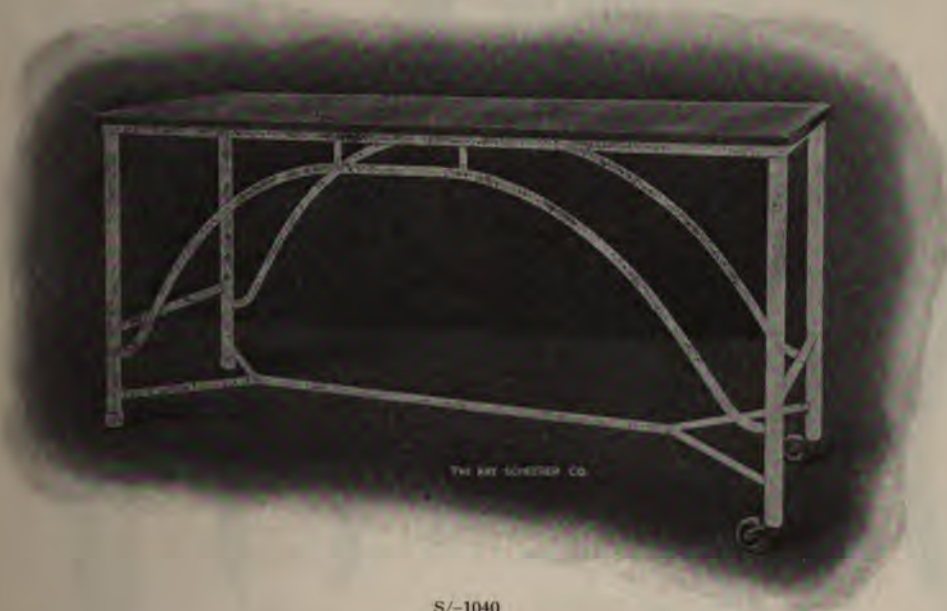
### Autopsy Tables

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| S/-1016 Autopsy Table, white enameled, tubular wrought iron frame supporting a heavy steel top with a drain pipe at foot end. Mounted on 2½-inch rubber tired wheels. Height at the head 32 inches, at the foot 28 inches. Dimensions: 72 inches long, 24 inches wide. Price..... | \$ 24.00 |
| Packing.....  | 1.00     |
| S/-1022 Autopsy Table, white enameled, tubular wrought iron frame supporting a grooved slate top with drain spout at one end. Dimensions: 72 inches long, 24 inches wide and 33 inches high. Price.....   | 39.00    |
| Packing.....  | 2.00     |
| S/-1023 Autopsy Table, same as above, but supplied with a non-absorbent stone top. Price.....   | 42.00    |
| Packing.....  | 2.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



S/-1031



S/-1040

### Autopsy Tables

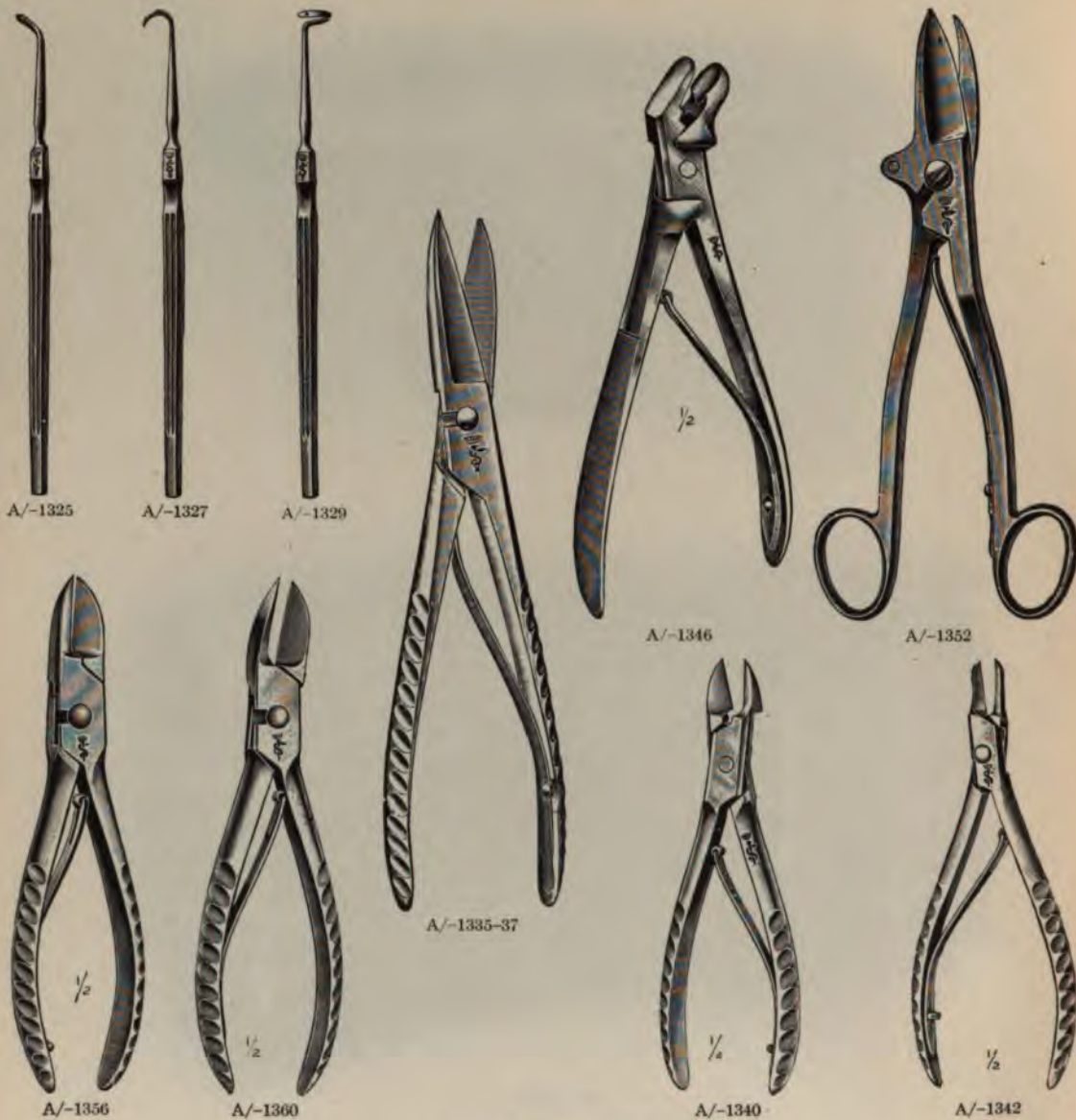
(Continued)

|          |  |      |           |
|----------|--|------|-----------|
| S/-1031  | Autopsy Table (New York Lying-In Hospital pattern) revolving slate top mounted on a heavy white enameled cylindrical base. The table is equipped with central drainage pipe for direct connection with sewer drain in the floor. Dimensions: 78 inches long, 36 inches wide and 37 inches high. Price..... | Each | \$ 175.00 |
|          | Packing.....   |      | 2.50      |
| *S/-1034 | Special Floor Socket to permit drainage into the same pipe. Price.....   |      | 30.00     |
| S/-1040  | Autopsy Table, white enameled, with heavy tubular wrought iron frame, substantially braced. Mounted on two heavy 2½-inch rubber tired wheels and two rubber floor tips. Dimensions: 72 inches long, 24 inches wide and 32 inches high.   |      |           |
|          | With polished French plate glass top, 1 inch thick. Price.....   |      | 80.00     |
|          | With unpolished plate glass top, 1 inch thick. Price.....  |      | 60.00     |
|          | Packing.....   |      | 2.50      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





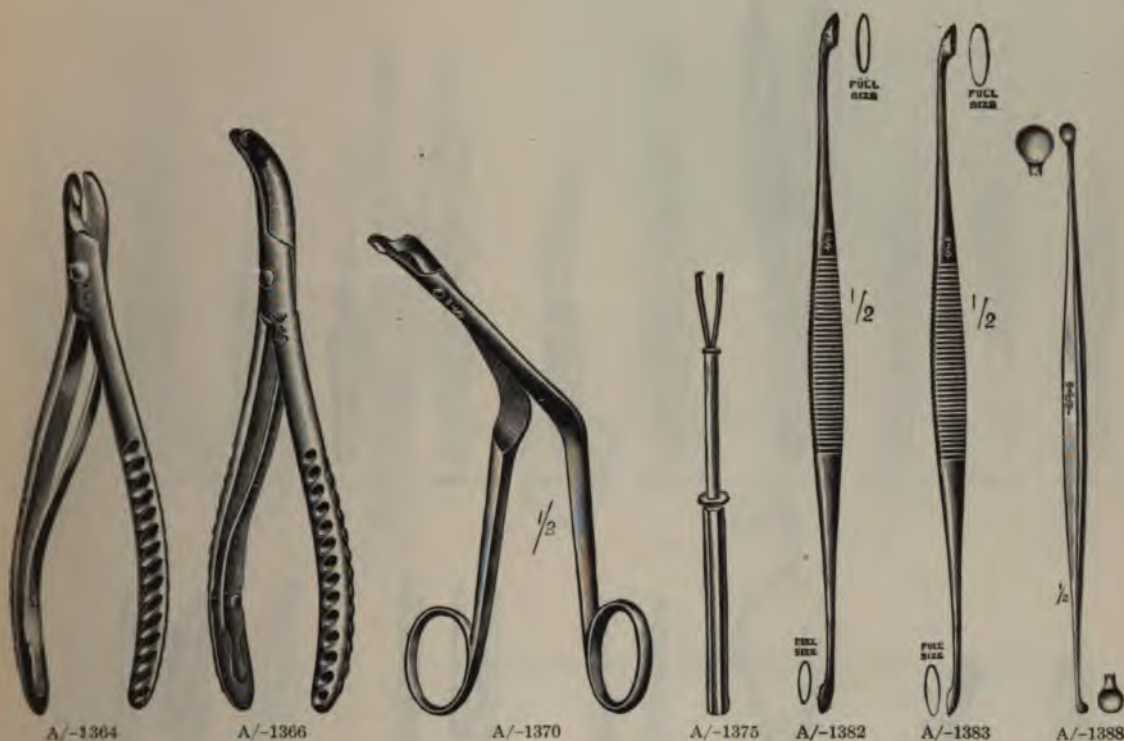


**Aneurism Needles**

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-1325 <b>Kronecker's</b> Aneurism Needle, curved.....          | \$ .60 |
| A/-1327 <b>Kronecker's</b> Aneurism Needle, full curved.....     | .75    |
| A/-1329 <b>Kronecker's</b> Aneurism Needle, curved sideways..... | .75    |

**Bone Forceps**

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A/-1335 Plain Bone Shears, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....                      | 2.00 |
| A/-1337 Plain Bone Shears, 8 inches.....                                    | 2.25 |
| A/-1340 Plain Bone Forceps, bayonet shape.....                              | 3.25 |
| A/-1342 Plain Bone Forceps, narrow beak.....                                | 2.75 |
| A/-1346 <b>Barnhill's</b> Bone Rongeur.....                                 | 5.00 |
| A/-1352 <b>Kronecker's</b> Bone Shears, eccentric sliding blade.....        | 5.00 |
| A/-1356 <b>Liston's</b> Bone Forceps, straight, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches..... | 2.25 |
| A/-1360 <b>Liston's</b> Bone Forceps, curved, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....   | 2.25 |



### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-1364 Luer-Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, slightly curved..... | \$ 3.00 |
| A/-1366 Luer-Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, full curved.....     | 3.25    |
| A/-1370 Lutz's Bone Forceps, for cutting small spurs.....  | 5.00    |

### Cotton Carrier

|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-1375 Cowl's Cotton Carrier, with slide..... | 1.10 |
|--|------|

### Curettes

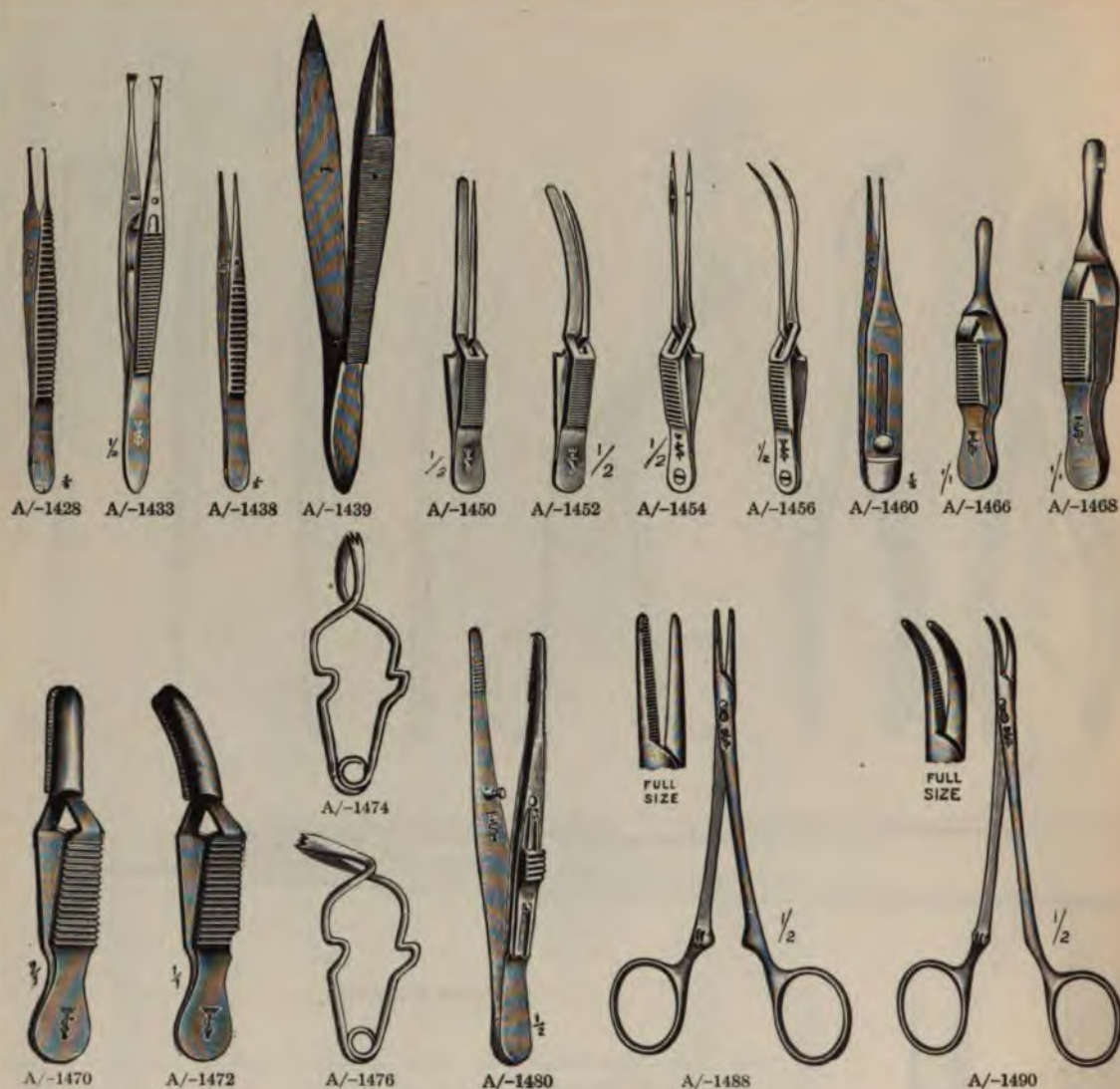
|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-1382 Barth's Curette, double ended, narrow..... | 1.75 |
| A/-1383 Barth's Curette, double ended, wide.....   | 1.75 |
| A/-1388 Jansen's Curette, double ended.....        | 1.50 |

### Dissecting Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A/-1396 Dissecting Forceps, 4 inches, serrated tips.....  | .35  |
| A/-1398 Dissecting Forceps, 4½ inches, serrated tips..... | .40  |
| A/-1400 Dissecting Forceps, 5 inches, serrated tips.....  | .45  |
| A/-1410 Dissecting Forceps, 4 inches, 1 x 2 teeth.....    | .45  |
| A/-1412 Dissecting Forceps, 4½ inches, 1 x 2 teeth.....   | .45  |
| A/-1414 Dissecting Forceps, 5 inches, 1 x 2 teeth.....    | .50  |
| A/-1422 Forceps for holding rats, 12 inches.....          | 1.50 |







### Dissecting Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-1428 Cowl's Tissue Forceps, very fine.....                  | \$ .75 |
| A/-1433 Graefe's Tissue Forceps, with catch.....               | 1.25   |
| A/-1438 Kronecker's Dissecting Forceps, fine point.....        | .60    |
| A/-1439 Kronecker's Dissecting Forceps, heavy broad point..... | .75    |

### Artery and Haemostatic Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A/-1450 Allis' Acupressure Forceps, straight.....                       | 1.25 |
| A/-1452 Allis' Acupressure Forceps, curved.....                         | 1.35 |
| A/-1454 Allis' Acupressure Forceps, double needle points, straight..... | 1.50 |
| A/-1456 Allis' Acupressure Forceps, double needle points, curved.....   | 1.60 |
| A/-1460 Cowl's Acupressure Forceps, with catch.....                     | .85  |
| A/-1466 Dieffenbach's Serre Fine, small.....                            | .60  |
| A/-1468 Dieffenbach's Serre Fine, slender.....                          | .65  |
| A/-1470 Dieffenbach's Serre Fine, regular, straight.....                | .45  |
| A/-1472 Dieffenbach's Serre Fine, regular, curved.....                  | .50  |
| A/-1474 Dieffenbach's Wire Serre Fine, straight.....                    | .20  |
| A/-1476 Dieffenbach's Wire Serre Fine, angular.....                     | .20  |
| A/-1480 Fricke's Artery Forceps, 3½, 4, 4½ and 5 inches.....            | 1.50 |
| A/-1488 Halstead's Mosquito Forceps, straight.....                      | .90  |
| A/-1490 Halstead's Mosquito Forceps, curved.....                        | .95  |





A/-1493



A/-1497



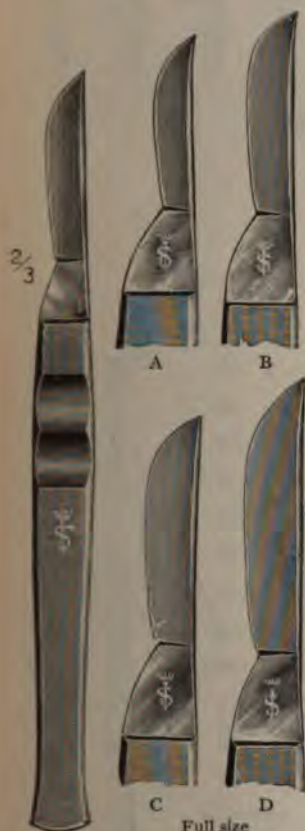
A/-1502



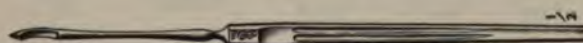
A/-1510



A/-1512



A/-1520  
Full size



A/-1524



A/-1529



A/-1534

### Artery and Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

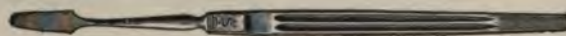
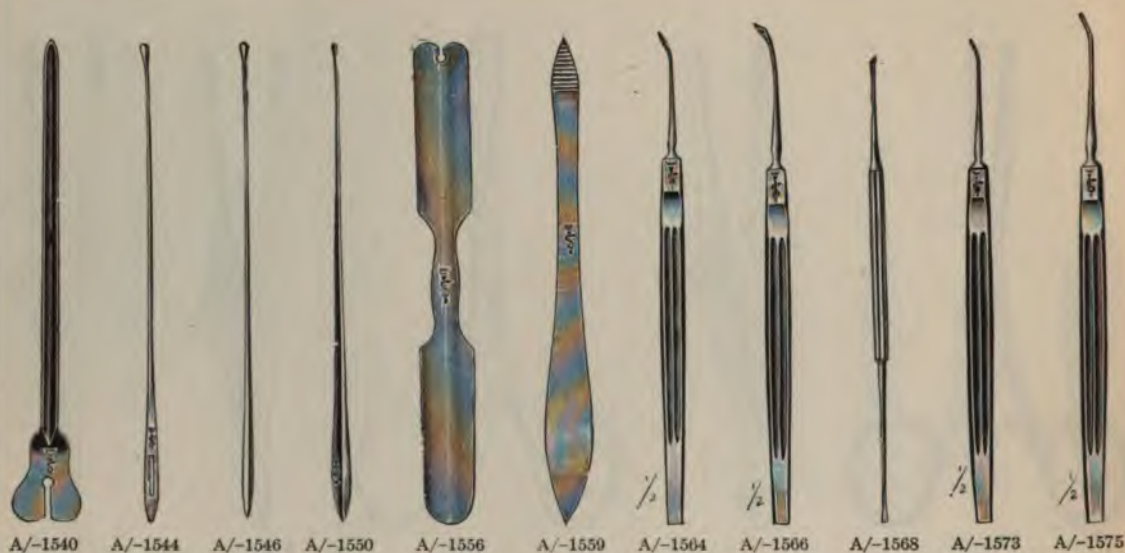
|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-1493 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps, 4½, 5 and 5½ inches.....         | \$ .90 |
| A/-1497 Langenbeck's Artery Forceps.....                               | 1.50   |
| A/-1502 Péan's Haemostatic Forceps, 4, 4½ and 5 inches.....            | .60    |
| A/-1510 Schneider's Artery Forceps, 4¾ and 5¼ inches.....              | 1.75   |
| A/-1512 Schneider's Artery Forceps, mouse teeth, 4¾ and 5¼ inches..... | 2.00   |

### Knives

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A/-1520 Plain Operating Knives, hand forged, 4 sizes..... | 1.50 |
| A/-1524 Bernard's Trigeminus Knife.....                   | 1.50 |
| A/-1529 Cowl's Neck Piercer.....                          | 1.35 |
| A/-1534 Kronecker's Ligament Knife.....                   | 1.25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





A/-1592

### Probes, Directors and Spatulas

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-1540 Director and Tongue Tie, plated, 4, 4½ and 5 inches     | \$ .25 |
| A/-1544 Probe, with eye, plated, 4, 4½ and 5 inches             | .10    |
| A/-1546 Probe, with spear point, plated, 4, 4½ and 5 inches     | .10    |
| A/-1550 Probe, with myrtle leaf end, plated, 4, 4½ and 5 inches | .30    |
| A/-1556 Spatula and Tongue Tie, plated, 4, 4½ and 5 inches      | .50    |
| A/-1559 Spatula and Elevator, plated, 4, 4½ and 5 inches        | .50    |
| A/-1564 Cowl's Probe  | .50    |
| A/-1566 Cowl's Probe, with eye                                  | .60    |
| A/-1568 Cowl's Probe, double ended                              | .30    |
| A/-1573 Kronecker's Probe, fine                                 | .45    |
| A/-1575 Kronecker's Probe, heavy                                | .45    |

### Raspatories

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A/-1582 Freer's Elevator, sharp edge      | 1.25 |
| A/-1583 Freer's Elevator, blunt edge      | 1.25 |
| A/-1586 Freer's Raspatory, straight blade | 1.25 |
| A/-1587 Freer's Raspatory, curved blade   | 1.25 |
| A/-1592 Kronecker's Raspatory             | .75  |

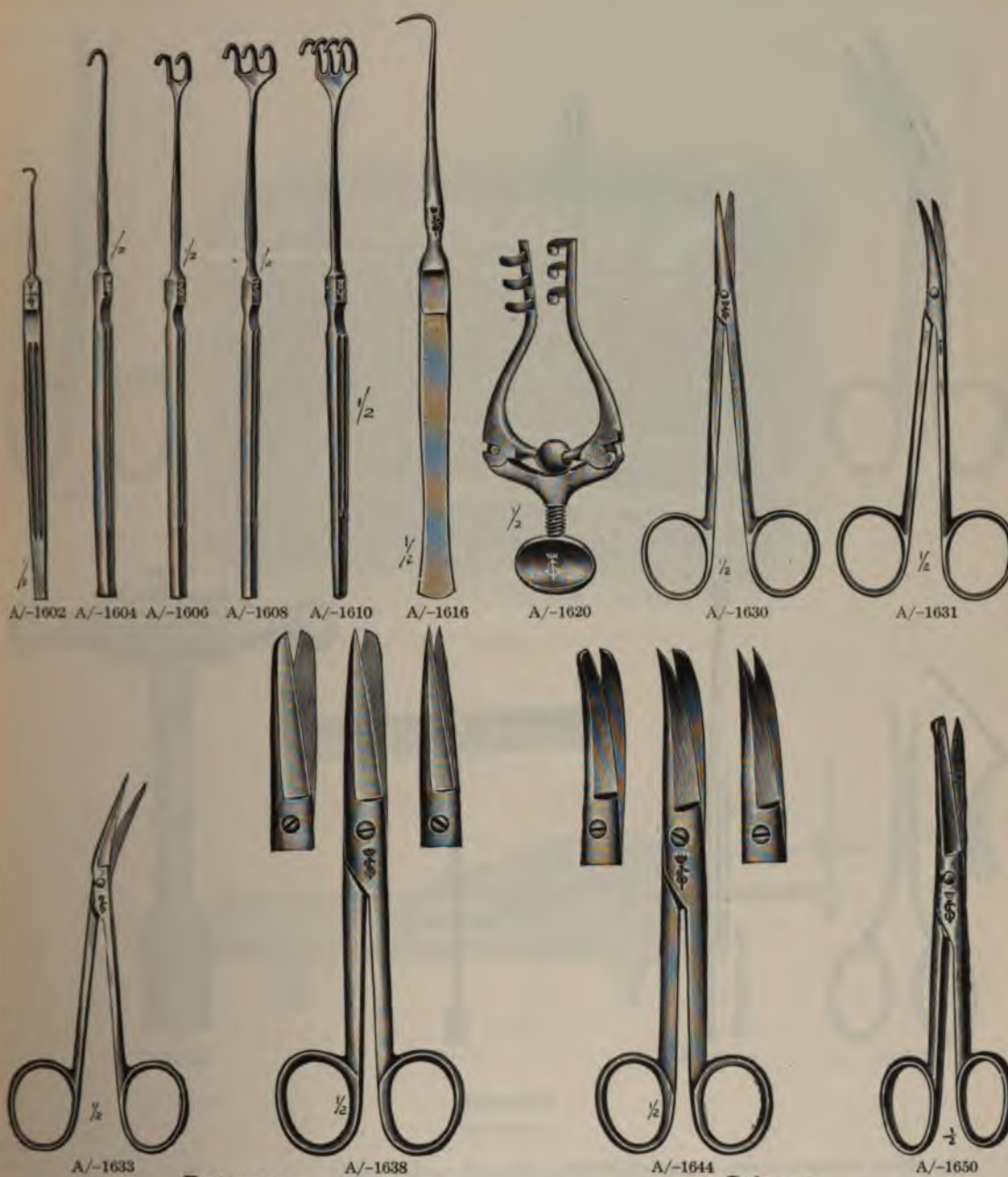


A/-1582 A/-1583



A/-1586 A/-1587





### Retractors

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-1602 Plain Retractor, sharp, single prong, fine..... | \$ .40 |
| A/-1604 Plain Retractor, sharp or blunt, 1 prong.....   | .80    |
| A/-1606 Plain Retractor, sharp or blunt, 2 prongs.....  | .90    |
| A/-1608 Plain Retractor, sharp or blunt, 3 prongs.....  | 1.00   |
| A/-1610 Plain Retractor, sharp or blunt, 4 prongs.....  | 1.25   |
| A/-1616 Cowl's Retractor.....                           | .60    |
| A/-1620 Jansen's Retractor, automatic.....              | 3.75   |

### Scissors

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-1630 Plain Scissors, fine, straight.....   | \$ 1.15 |
| A/-1631 Plain Scissors, fine, curved on flat....  | 1.15    |
| A/-1633 Plain Scissors, fine, angular.....  | 1.25    |
| A/-1638 Plain Scissors, heavy, straight, 5 inches.....  | .65     |
| A/-1644 Plain Scissors, heavy, curved, 5 inches.....  | .90     |
| When ordering Scissors A/-1638 and A/-1644 specify points desired as illustrated: No. 1, both points blunt; No. 2, one sharp point and one blunt point; No. 3, both points sharp. |         |
| A/-1650 Plain Scissors, heavy, straight, with one probe point, 5 inches.....  | .90     |





A/-1655



A/-1659



A/-1664



A/-1666



A/-1669



A/-1671



A/-1682-83



A/-1688



A/-1692

### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-1655 Plain Scissors, heavy, angular, 5 inches.....              | \$ .80 |
| A/-1659 Cowl's Scissors, spring pattern.....                       | 3.00   |
| A/-1664 Kronecker's Scissors, fine, straight, eccentric lock.....  | 1.25   |
| A/-1666 Kronecker's Scissors, fine, curved, eccentric lock.....    | 1.50   |
| A/-1669 Kronecker's Scissors, heavy, straight, eccentric lock..... | 1.25   |
| A/-1671 Kronecker's Heart Scissors, with probe.....                | 1.50   |

### Trephines

|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-1682 Plain Trephine, 4 mm.....                              | 1.25 |
| A/-1683 Plain Trephine, 6 mm.....                              | 1.75 |
| A/-1688 Buchanan's Trephine.....                               | 2.25 |
| A/-1692 Crown Shape Trephine, 1/8, 1/16, 3/4 and 7/8 inch..... | 5.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



S/-1215



A/-1707

### Operating Boards and Tables

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| S/-1215 Animal Operating Table. The frame is strongly constructed, finished in white enamel and mounted on rubber floor tips; the top is fire porcelain enameled, and is in two sections, converging towards the center, with drainage trough, so as to preserve the sanitary conditions. Along each side of the top frame of the table are cleats, so that the animal may be securely tied. Dimensions: 40 inches long, 18 inches wide, 36 inches high..... | \$ 30.00 |
| Packing.....   | 1.50     |
| A/-1707 Animal Operating Board, with head holder for guinea pigs and rats.....   | 18.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







A/-1710



M/-593a and b



M/-594



M/-595-96



M/-592



A/-1043-44

### Operating Boards and Tables

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| A/-1710 Animal Operating Board, with head holder for small dogs and cats..... | \$ 20.00 |
| M/-593a Kitasato's Mouse Holder, all metal, for mice.....                     | 3.25     |
| M/-593b Kitasato's Rat Holder, all metal, large size, for rats.....           | 17.50    |
| M/-594 Columbia Pattern Head Holder, can be screwed to any table.....         | 10.00    |

### Animal Cages and Jars

|   |      |
|---|------|
| M/-592 Voges' Holder for guinea pigs, zinc, with slot and perforated base; useful for taking temperatures, inoculations, etc..... | .90  |
| M/-595 Mouse Jar, glass, with nickel-plated wire gauze cover, weighted with heavy iron knob, 5 x 7 inches                         | 1.10 |
| M/-596 Mouse Jar, glass, with nickel-plated wire gauze cover, weighted with heavy iron knob, 6 x 8 inches                         | 1.20 |
| NS/-1043 Animal Cage, non-corrosive, 16 inches high, 12 inches wide and 12 inches long.....                                       | 2.50 |
| NS/-1044 Animal Cage, non-corrosive, 16 inches high, 12 inches wide and 18 inches long.....                                       | 3.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





A/-2071



A/-2100



A/-2090-97

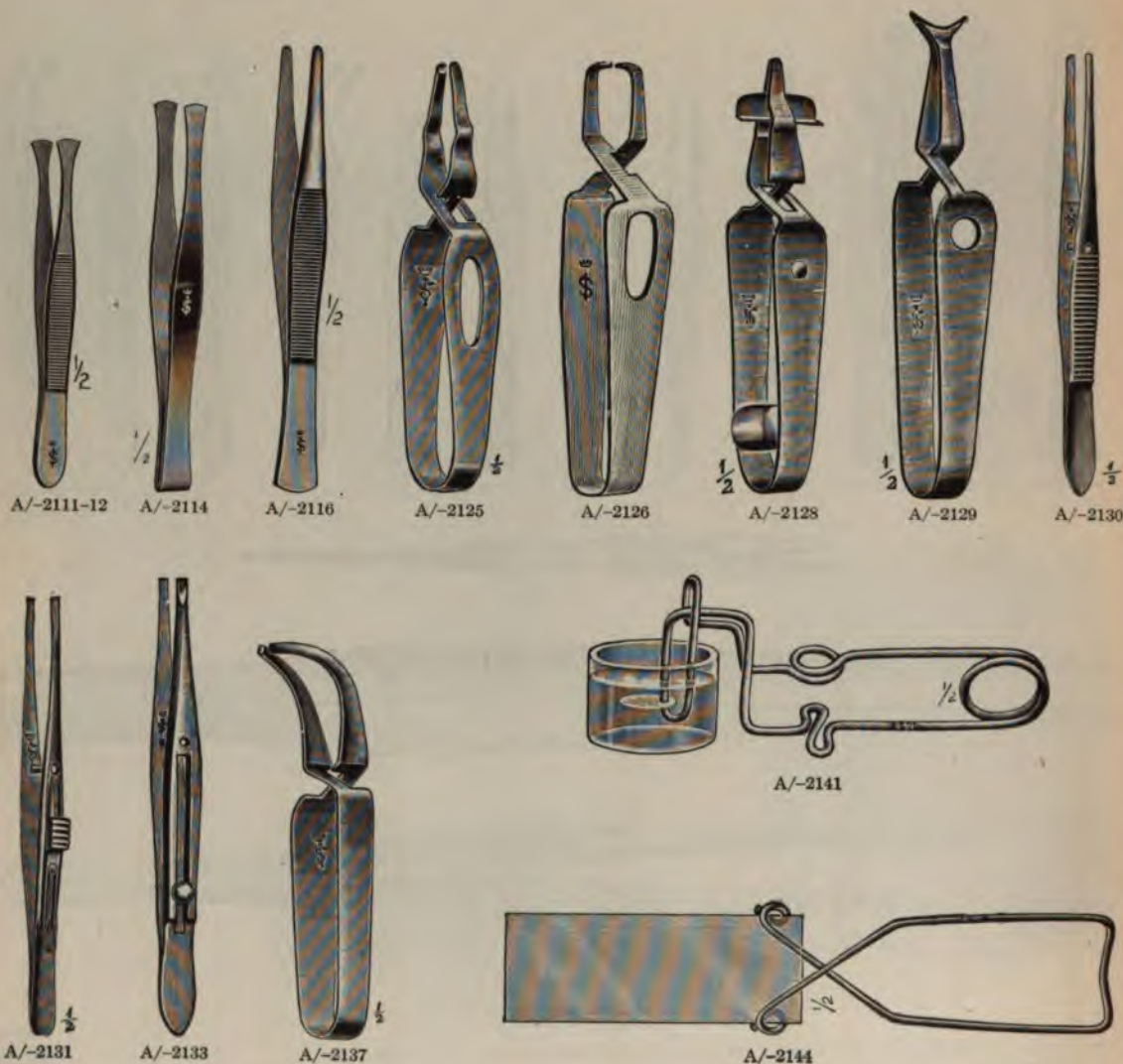
### Dissecting Forceps

|         |   | Each   |
|---------|---|--------|
| A/-1993 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, smooth tips, $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....               | \$ .40 |
| A/-1999 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, serrated tips, $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....             | .50    |
| A/-2005 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, broad serrated tips, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....       | .50    |
| A/-2023 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, serrated tips, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....             | .50    |
| A/-2029 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, serrated tips, 4 inches.....                          | .45    |
| A/-2031 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, serrated tips, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....             | .50    |
| A/-2041 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, smooth tips, 3 inches.....                            | .50    |
| A/-2043 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, serrated tips, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....             | .40    |
| A/-2044 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, serrated tips, 4 inches.....                          | .45    |
| A/-2045 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, serrated tips, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....             | .50    |
| A/-2046 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, curved, serrated tips, 4 inches.....                            | .50    |
| A/-2047 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, curved, serrated tips, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....               | .60    |
| A/-2050 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, curved, narrow serrated tips, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....        | .75    |
| A/-2051 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, curved, broad serrated tips, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....         | .70    |
| A/-2052 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, curved, extra wide serrated tips, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....    | .65    |
| A/-2071 | Microscopic Dissecting Forceps, straight, cross action, horn handle, $6\frac{3}{4}$ inches..... | 1.25   |

### Specimen Forceps

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| A/-2090 | Specimen Forceps, steel, 10 inches.....                                    | 1.25 |
| A/-2091 | Specimen Forceps, steel, 12 inches.....                                    | 1.50 |
| A/-2092 | Specimen Forceps, steel, 15 inches.....                                    | 2.75 |
| A/-2093 | Specimen Forceps, steel, 20 inches.....                                    | 3.25 |
| A/-2097 | Specimen Forceps, nickeline, 12 inches.....                                | 2.75 |
| A/-2100 | Specimen Forceps, boxwood, 12 inches, for handling specimens in acids..... | 1.50 |





### Cover Glass and Slide Holding Forceps

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-2111 Plain Cover Glass Forceps, broad tips, brass, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.  | \$ .40 |
| A/-2112 Plain Cover Glass Forceps, broad tips, brass, 4 inches.               | .45    |
| A/-2114 Plain Cover Glass Forceps, broad tips, brass, of one piece, 4 inches. | .40    |
| A/-2116 Plain Cover Glass Forceps, narrow tips, $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.        | .50    |
| A/-2125 Cornet's Cover Glass Forceps, brass.                                  | .40    |
| A/-2126 Cornet's Cover Glass Forceps, steel.                                  | .50    |
| A/-2128 Debrand's Cover Glass Forceps, with weight to increase stability.     | 1.00   |
| A/-2129 Dimitroff's Cover Glass Forceps.                                      | .90    |
| A/-2130 Ehrlich's Cover Glass Forceps, plain.                                 | .50    |
| A/-2131 Ehrlich's Cover Glass Forceps, with slide catch.                      | 1.25   |
| A/-2133 Ehrlich's Cover Glass Forceps, with sliding button catch.             | 1.10   |
| A/-2137 Kaatzer's Cover Glass Forceps.  | .75    |
| A/-2141 Kälteyer's Cover Glass Forceps, for staining.                         | .30    |
| A/-2144 Kirkbride's Slide Forceps, for staining.                              | .15    |





A/-2147



A/-2151



A/-2156



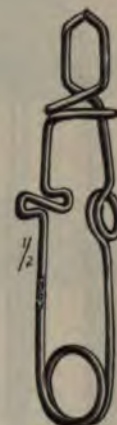
A/-2159



A/-2160



A/-2163



A/-2165



A/-2167



A/-2169



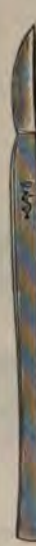
A/-2173



A/-2175



A/-2177



A/-2180



A/-2181



A/-2183



A/-2185



A/-2187

### Cover Glass and Slide Holding Forceps

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-2147 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Slide Forceps.....                 | \$ 1.50 |
| A/-2151 Kuehne's Cover Glass Forceps.....                     | .60     |
| A/-2156 Munich Pattern Cover Glass Forceps, cross action..... | .75     |
| A/-2159 Novy's Cover Glass Forceps, plain.....                | .50     |
| A/-2160 Novy's Cover Glass Forceps, with slide catch.....     | 1.10    |
| A/-2163 Scott's Cover Glass Forceps, brass.....               | .50     |
| A/-2165 Stewart's Cover Glass Forceps.....                    | .15     |

### Microscopic Knives

| A/-2167 Microscopic Scalpel, convex blade, ebony handle.....                   | .40 |
|--|-----|
| A/-2169 Microscopic Scalpel, convex blade, metal handle.....                   | .45 |
| A/-2173 Microscopic Scalpel, narrow blade, ebony handle.....                   | .40 |
| A/-2175 Microscopic Scalpel, narrow blade, metal handle.....                   | .45 |
| A/-2177 Microscopic Scalpel, strongly bellied blade, small, ebony handle.....  | .40 |
| A/-2180 Microscopic Scalpel, strongly bellied blade, small, metal handle.....  | .45 |
| A/-2181 Microscopic Scalpel, strongly bellied blade, medium, ebony handle..... | .40 |
| A/-2183 Microscopic Scalpel, strongly bellied blade, medium, metal handle..... | .45 |
| A/-2185 Microscopic Scalpel, strongly bellied blade, large, ebony handle.....  | .40 |
| A/-2187 Microscopic Scalpel, strongly bellied blade, large, metal handle.....  | .45 |





### Microscopic Knives

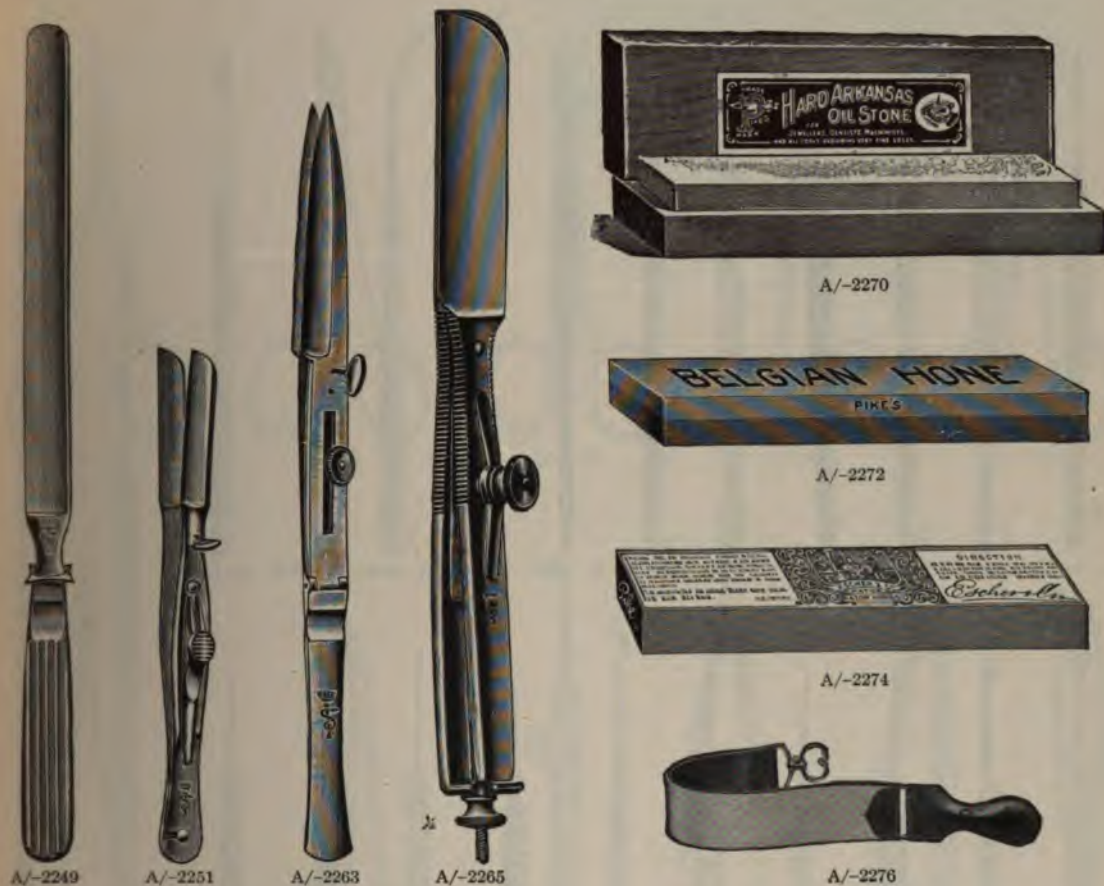
(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-2191 Microscopic Bistoury, convex, blunt point, ebony handle.....  | \$ .40 |
| A/-2193 Microscopic Bistoury, convex, blunt point, metal handle.....  | .45    |
| A/-2197 Microscopic Bistoury, concave, sharp point, ebony handle..... | .40    |
| A/-2199 Microscopic Bistoury, concave, sharp point, metal handle..... | .45    |
| A/-2215 Microscopic Knife, triangular shape, ebony handle.....        | .40    |
| A/-2217 Microscopic Knife, triangular shape, metal handle.....        | .45    |

### Microscopic Section Knives

|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-2221 Plain Microscopic Section Razor, fixed metal handle.....   | 1.25 |
| A/-2233 Plain Microscopic Section Razor, folding hard rubber handles, blade 3 x 7/8 inches.....                          | 1.50 |
| A/-2239 Plain Microscopic Section Razor, folding hard rubber handles, blade 4 x 1 1/8 inches.....                        | 2.00 |
| A/-2242 Plain Microscopic Section Razor, folding metal handle, blade 4 x 1 inches.....                                   | 4.50 |
| A/-2246 Plain Microscopic Section Razor, detachable metal handle, can also be used on microtome, blade 5 x 1 inches..... | 8.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Microscopic Section Knives

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-2249 American Pattern Section Knife.....          | \$ 6.00 |
| A/-2251 Charrière's Section Knife, double blade..... | 7.50    |
| A/-2263 Valentini's Section Knife, double blade..... | 6.25    |
| A/-2265 Walb's Section Knife, double blade.....      | 15.00   |

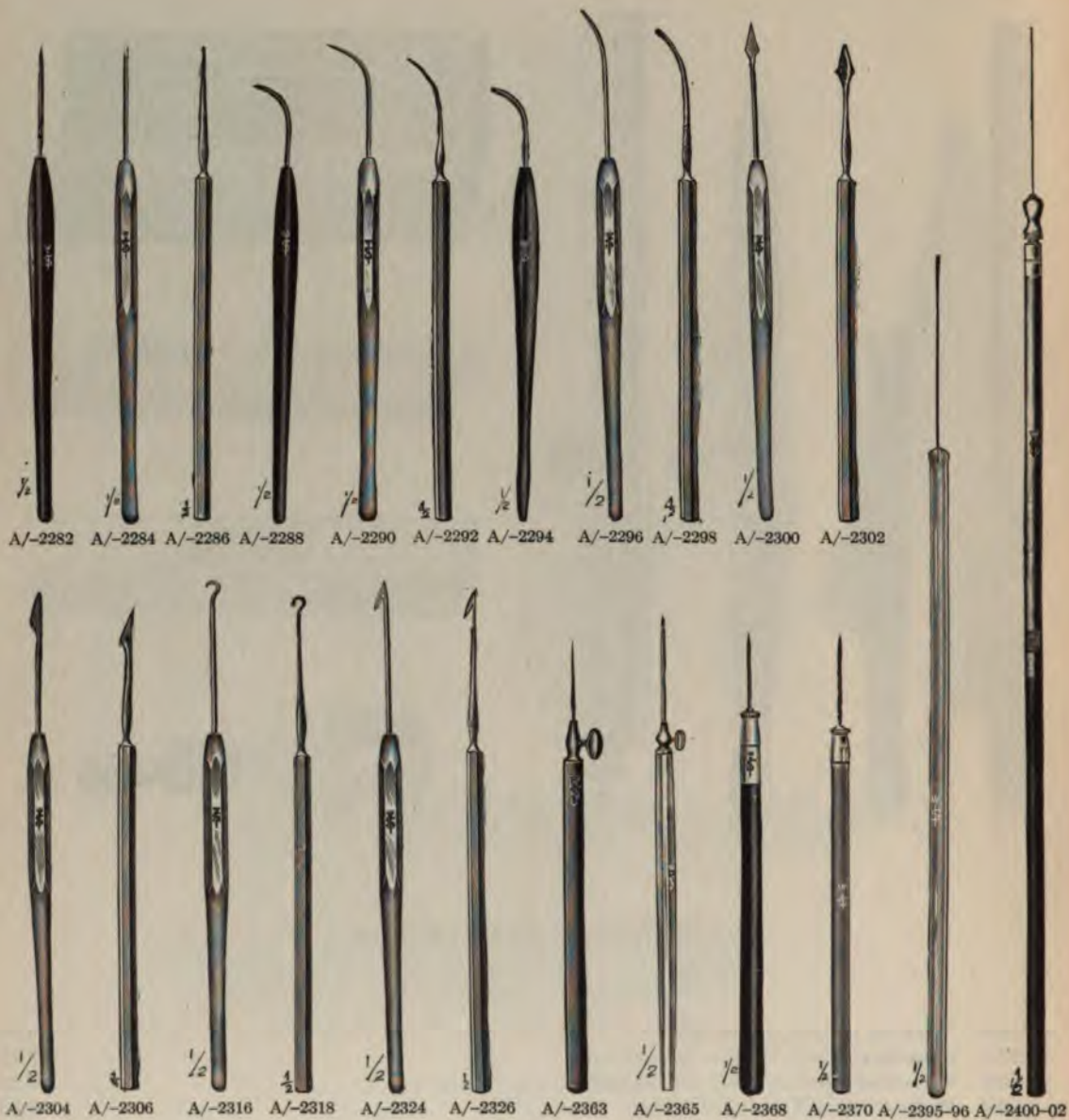
### Sharpening Hones and Strops

|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-2270 Arkansas Hard Stone, mounted in hardwood box, 5 x 2 inches.....                | 2.50 |
| 6 x 2 inches.....  | 3.00 |
| 7 x 2 inches.....  | 3.50 |
| 8 x 2 inches.....  | 4.25 |
| A/-2272 Belgian Razor Hone, extra choice selected, 8 inches.....                       | 2.50 |
| 9 inches.....  | 4.00 |
| 10 inches.....   | 5.25 |
| A/-2274 German Water Hone, blue green, with rubber, 8 inches.....                      | .50  |
| 9 inches.....  | .60  |
| 10 inches.....   | .75  |
| A/-2276 Razor Strop, imported English oak tanned shell leather, 24 x 2 1/4 inches..... | 2.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



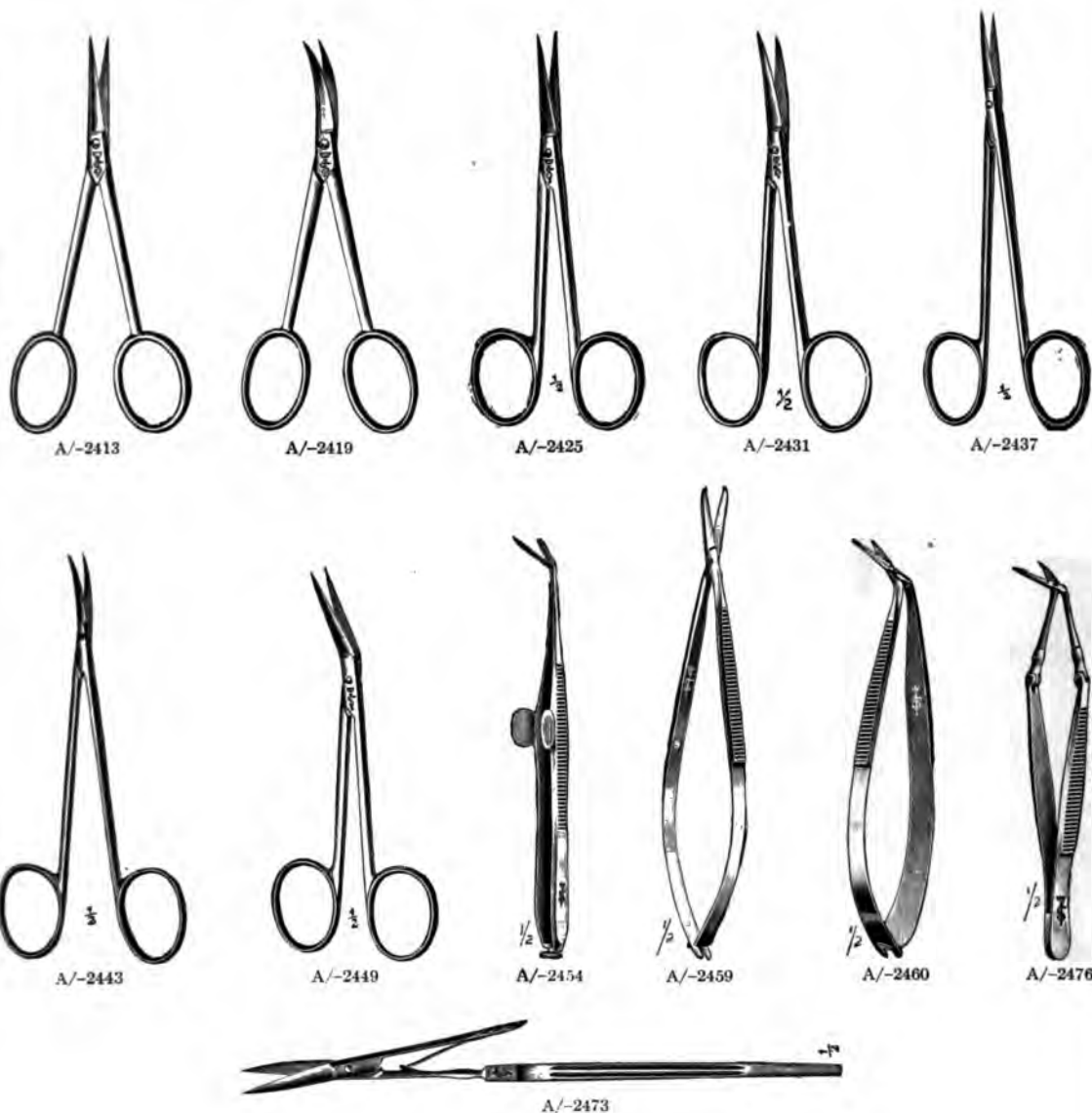




### Microscopic Needles

|  | Each   |   | Each   |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| A/-2282 Microscopic Needle, straight, wood handle.....             | \$ .15 | A/-2316 Microscopic Needle, hook shape, aluminum handle.....                      | \$ .25 |
| A/-2284 Microscopic Needle, straight, aluminum handle..            | .20    | A/-2318 Microscopic Needle, hook shape, metal handle..                            | .35    |
| A/-2286 Microscopic Needle, straight, metal handle.....            | .30    | A/-2324 Microscopic Needle, harpoon shape, aluminum handle.....                   | .50    |
| A/-2288 Microscopic Needle, curved sharp, wood handle..            | .20    | A/-2326 Microscopic Needle, harpoon shape, metal handle                           | .60    |
| A/-2290 Microscopic Needle, curved sharp, aluminum handle.....     | .25    | A/-2363 Microscopic Needle Holder, metal, with set screw                          | .30    |
| A/-2292 Microscopic Needle, curved sharp, metal handle..           | .35    | A/-2365 Microscopic Needle Holder, aluminum, with set screw.....                  | .25    |
| A/-2294 Microscopic Needle, curved blunt, wood handle..            | .20    | A/-2368 Microscopic Needle Holder, ebony, screw clamp.                            | .15    |
| A/-2296 Microscopic Needle, curved blunt, aluminum handle.....     | .25    | A/-2370 Microscopic Needle Holder, metal, screw clamp.                            | .20    |
| A/-2298 Microscopic Needle, curved blunt, metal handle..           | .35    | *A/-2371 Needles for above, per 100.....  | .25    |
| A/-2300 Microscopic Needle, spear point, aluminum handle.....      | .30    | A/-2395 Platinum Inoculating Needle, in glass rod, 4 cm.                          | .50    |
| A/-2302 Microscopic Needle, spear point, metal handle..            | .40    | A/-2396 Platinum Inoculating Needle, in glass rod, 8 cm.                          | .75    |
| A/-2304 Microscopic Needle, triangular point, aluminum handle..... | .25    | A/-2400 Kolle's Holder for platinum needles, hard rubber handle.....              | 1.00   |
| A/-2306 Microscopic Needle, triangular point, metal handle         | .35    | A/-2402 Kolle's Holder, for platinum needles, hard rubber handle, to unscrew..... | 1.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Microscopic Scissors

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-2413 Plain Microscopic Scissors, heavy, straight.....                  | \$ .50 |
| A/-2419 Plain Microscopic Scissors, heavy, curved.....                    | .60    |
| A/-2425 Plain Microscopic Scissors, slender, straight.....                | .60    |
| A/-2431 Plain Microscopic Scissors, slender, curved.....                  | .70    |
| A/-2437 Plain Microscopic Scissors, very fine, straight.....              | .70    |
| A/-2443 Plain Microscopic Scissors, very fine, curved.....                | .80    |
| A/-2449 Plain Microscopic Scissors, slender, angular.....                 | .75    |
| A/-2454 <b>De Wecker's</b> Microscopic Scissors, for fine sections.....   | 4.25   |
| A/-2459 <b>McClure's</b> Microscopic Scissors, with spring, straight..... | 3.50   |
| A/-2460 <b>McClure's</b> Microscopic Scissors, with spring, angular.....  | 3.50   |
| A/-2473 <b>Noyes'</b> Microscopic Scissors, metal handle.....             | 3.00   |
| A/-2476 <b>Weiss'</b> Microscopic Scissors.....                           | 5.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Microscopic Section Lifters**

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-2478 Microscopic Section Lifter, ebony handle, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide.   | \$ .40 |
| A/-2480 Microscopic Section Lifter, ebony handle, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide.   | .45    |
| A/-2482 Microscopic Section Lifter, ebony handle, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.  | .50    |
| A/-2486 Microscopic Section Lifter, ebony handle, angular blade, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide.                                  | .40    |
| A/-2490 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide.   | .45    |
| A/-2494 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide.   | .50    |
| A/-2496 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, 1 inch wide.   | .60    |
| A/-2498 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide.  | .70    |
| A/-2502 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, rigid blade, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide.                                    | .70    |
| A/-2504 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, rigid blade, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide.                                    | .90    |
| A/-2508 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, angular blade, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide.                                  | .70    |
| A/-2510 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, double ended, blades $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide.          | 1.10   |
| A/-2512 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, double ended, angular blades, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide. | .90    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Microscopic Section Lifters

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-2516 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, double ended, blades $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide..... | \$ .60 |
| A/-2518 Microscopic Section Lifter, metal handle, double ended, blades $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide.....                   | .25    |
| A/-2523 Born's Section Lifter, metal handle, perforated, for handling delicate specimens.....                         | .80    |

### Tissue Grinder

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| A/-2529 Apolant's Tissue Grinder, for grinding meats, tumors and all organic matter..... | 13.50 |
|--|-------|

### Trocar

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A/-2550 Trocar, for obtaining samples of meat for microscopic examinations..... | 2.50 |
|---|------|

### Microscopic Dissecting Cases

|                                     |   |                                 |                       |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Microscopic Dissecting Cases</b> |   |                                 |                       |                                    |
| A/-2560                             | Microscopic Dissecting Set, No. 1, in leather covered, velvet lined case..... |                                 |                       | 3.75                               |
| <b>Contents:</b>                    | 1 Dissecting Scalpel  | 1 Dissecting Scissors, curved   | 1 Section Lifter      |                                    |
|                                     | 1 Dissecting Forceps  | 1 Section Razor                 | 2 Microscopic Needles |                                    |
| A/-2564                             | Microscopic Dissecting Set, No. 2, in leather covered, velvet lined case..... |                                 |                       | 5.00                               |
| <b>Contents:</b>                    | 2 Dissecting Scalpels   | 1 Dissecting Scissors, straight | 1 Section Razor       | 2 Microscopic Needles              |
|                                     | 1 Dissecting Forceps  | 1 Dissecting Scissors, curved   | 1 Section Lifter      | 2 Microscopic Needles, spear point |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





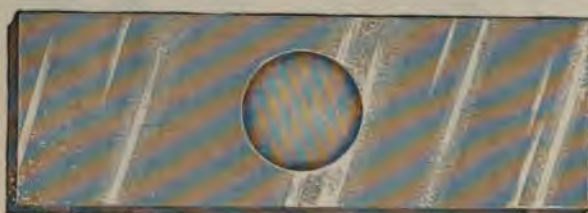
N/-1424 and 1436



N/-1430 and 1442



N/-1508-26



N/-1544



N/-1640



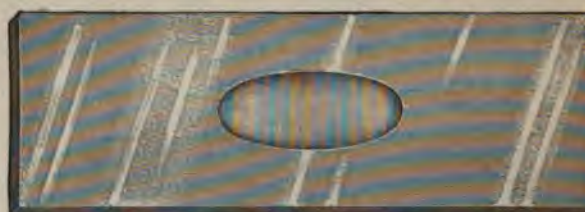
N/-1642



N/-1654



N/-1454-72



N/-1547



N/-1622-25



N/-1418



N/-674

### Microscopic Cover Glasses

|   | Ounce  |  | Ounce   |
|---|--------|--|---------|
| N/-1424 Cover Glasses, No. 1, square, $\frac{3}{4}$ or $\frac{7}{8}$ inch | \$1.10 | N/-1442 Cover Glasses, No. 2, circle, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch                 | \$ 1.05 |
| N/-1430 Cover Glasses, No. 1, circle, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch                  | 1.20   | *N/-1448 Cover Glasses, rectangular (zoological), 2 x $\frac{7}{8}$ inch | 1.25    |
| N/-1436 Cover Glasses, No. 2, square, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch                  | .90    |  |         |

### Microscopic Slides

|   | Gross |  | Gross |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| N/-1508 Slides, cut edges, 3 x 1 inch               | .65   | *N/-1532 Slides, 2 x 1 inch (botanical)    | .90   |
| N/-1511 Slides, slightly ground, 3 x 1 inch         | .75   | *N/-1538 Slides, 3 x 2 inches (zoological) | 2.00  |
| N/-1520 Slides, full ground, 3 x 1 inch             | .90   | N/-1544 Culture Slide, with round cavity   | .50   |
| N/-1526 Slides, full ground, extra thin, 3 x 1 inch | 1.00  | N/-1547 Culture Slide, with oval cavity    | .50   |

### Staining Apparatus

|  | Each |       | Each |
|--|------|-------|------|
| N/-1640 Balsam Bottle, with cap and glass rod                  | .20  |       |      |
| N/-1642 Balsam Bottle, with ground cap and glass rod, 45 cc    | .25  |       |      |
| N/-1418 Bench, glass, with bent edges                          | .25  |       |      |
| N/-1654 Dropping Bottle, pipette stopper and rubber cap, 15 cc | .15  | 30 cc | .20  |
| N/- 674 Petri Dishes, in pairs, 5 cm                           | .15  | 50 cc | .25  |
| N/-1454 Staining Dish (Embryo), polished                       | .15  | 8 cm  | .20  |
| N/-1460 Staining Dish (Embryo), polished, with cover           | .25  | 10 cm | .25  |
| N/-1466 Staining Dish (Embryo), alabaster glass                | .25  |       |      |
| N/-1472 Staining Dish (Embryo), black glass                    | .25  |       |      |
| N/-1622 Staining Dish (Watch Glass), moulded                   | .36  |       |      |
| N/-1623 Staining Dish (Watch Glass), moulded, ground edge      | .60  |       |      |
| N/-1624 Staining Dish (Watch Glass), polished                  | .90  |       |      |
| N/-1625 Staining Dish (Watch Glass), polished, ground edge     | 1.20 |       |      |





N/-1636



N/-1280



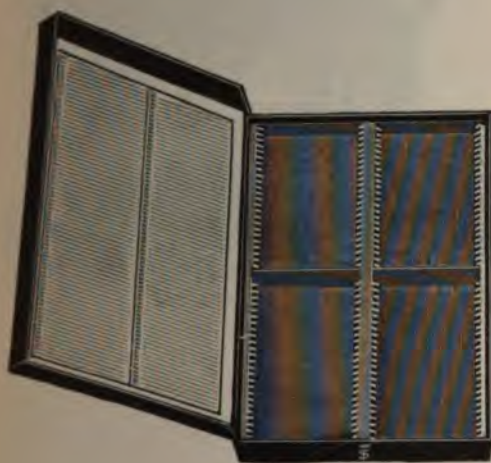
N/-1634



N/-1637



NS/-4247



NS/-4241



NS/-4235

### Staining Apparatus

(Continued)

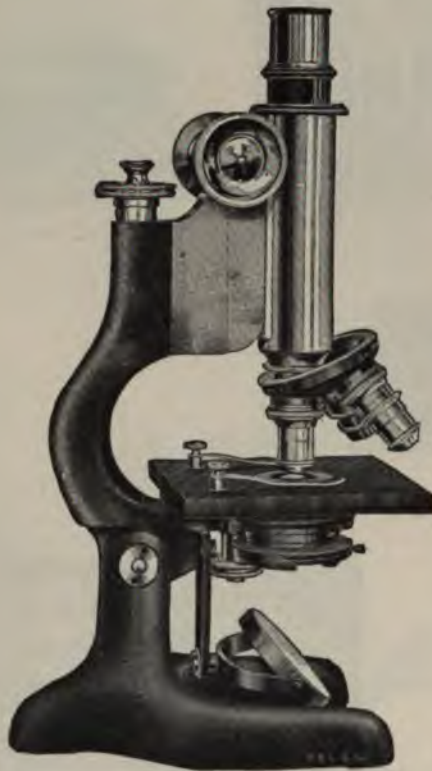
|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| N/-1636 Coplin Staining Jar, with cover.....                | \$ .25 |
| N/-1280 Harvard Staining Jar, with ground in stopper.....   | .30    |
| N/-1634 Hellendahl's Staining Jar, with cover.....          | 1.00   |
| N/-1637 Square Staining Jar, with cover, for 10 slides..... | .25    |

### Slide Boxes and Containers

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| NS/-4235 Slide Map, pasteboard, for 20 slides.....       | .25 |
| NS/-4241 Slide Box, pasteboard, for 100 slides.....      | .75 |
| NS/-4247 Slide Box, wood, with cover, for 25 slides..... | .08 |







T/-27



T/-47

### Microscopes

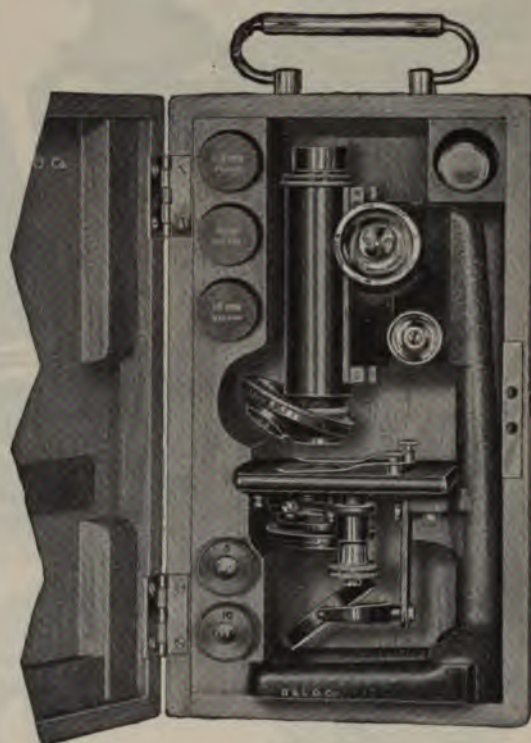
- T/-27 **Bausch & Lomb** Microscope F F 8, equipped with 16 and 4 mm. dry and 1.9 mm. oil immersion objectives on dust-proof nosepiece; 5 x and 10 x eye pieces; Abbe condenser, 1.20 N.A. with two iris diaphragms, the upper one with locking device which prevents damage to either condenser or iris. Fine adjustment of lever type, ceasing to operate when objective touches slide. Net... **\$ 65.00**
- T/-47 **Bausch & Lomb** Microscope F F S 8, same optical equipment as F F 8. Side fine adjustment of lever type with micrometer heads on both sides of arm. Body tube moved in same direction by corresponding turns of coarse or fine adjustment heads. Fine adjustment ceases to operate when objective touches slide, having positive stops for upper and lower limits. Net..... **67.50**

Each

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



T/-57



T/-65

### Microscopes

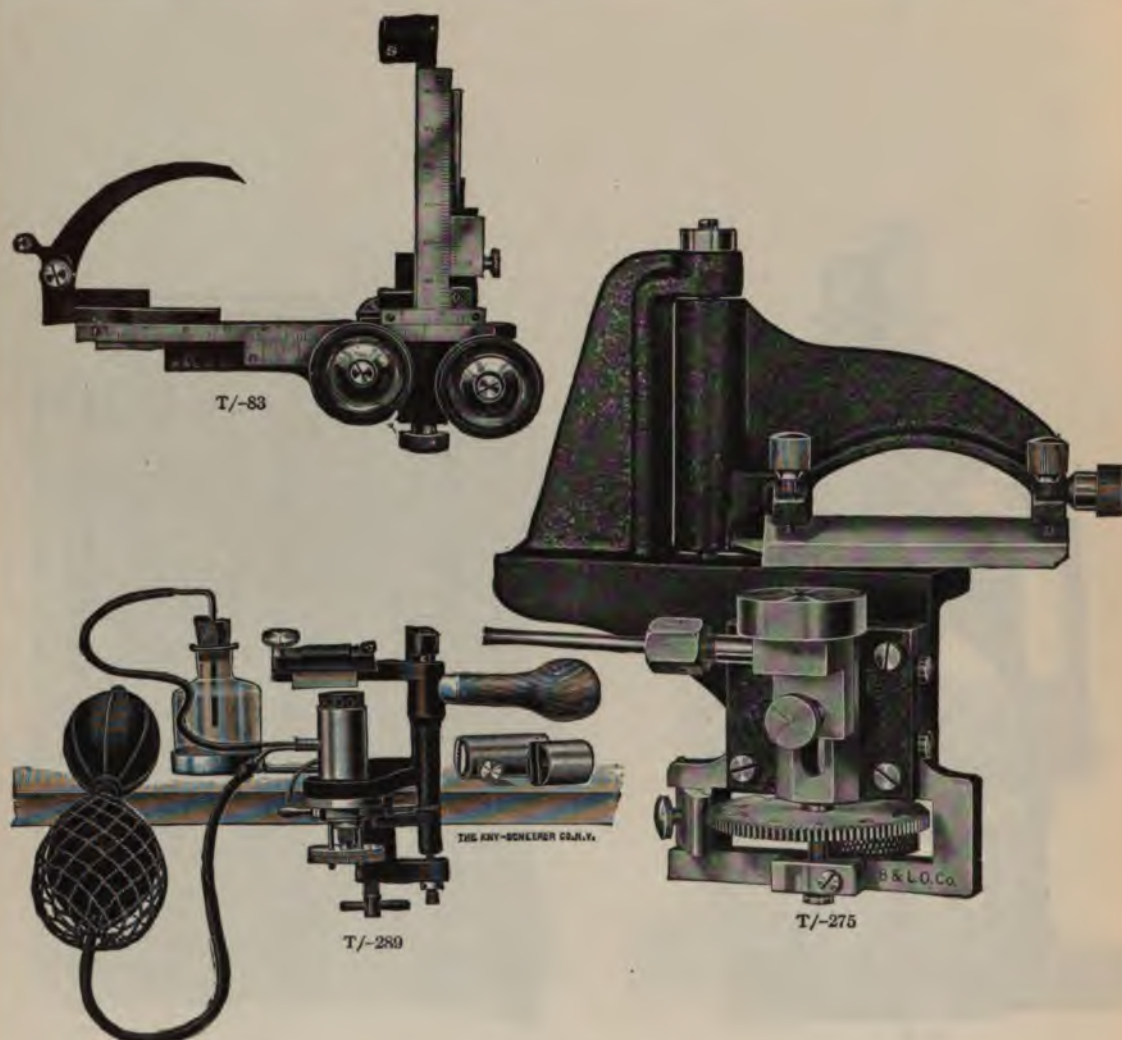
(Continued)

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
|  | Each     |
| T/-57 <b>Bausch &amp; Lomb</b> Microscope B B H 8, same optical equipment as F F 8. Stage completely covered with vulcanized rubber except at point of attachment. Measures 120 x 107 mm. ( $4\frac{5}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches), with distance of 70 mm. ( $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches) from center to arm. Fine adjustment head is graduated and has hinged indicator. Net..... | \$ 80.00 |
| T/-65 <b>Bausch &amp; Lomb</b> Portable Microscope A P S 8, same optical equipment as F F 8 and side adjustment as on F F S 8. Folding base the only collapsible feature. Size of case $11\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{3}{8}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight in case $9\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. Net.....  | 72.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







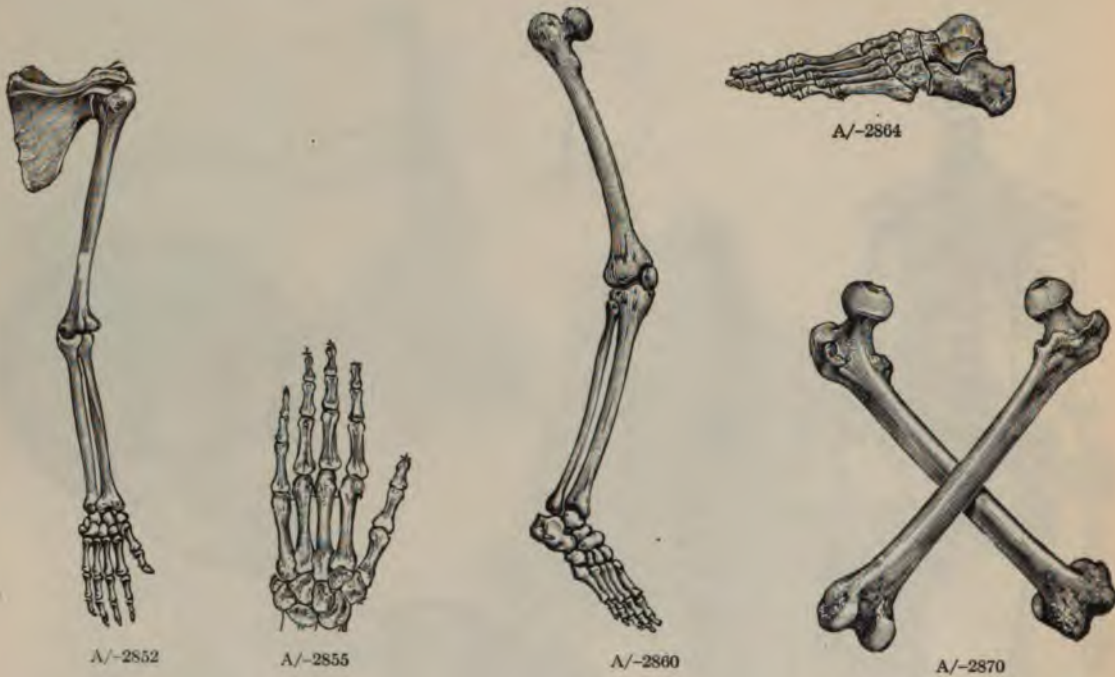
**Microscopes**  
(Continued)

- |  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| T/- 83 <b>Bausch &amp; Lomb</b> Mechanical Stage, attaches to any rectangular stage. Provides for methodical examination and is a necessity in manipulating the slide under an oil immersion lens. Scales graduated in single millimeters with verniers reading to tenths for recording special fields. Pinion heads close together in fixed relative position. Any slide up to 95 mm. in length can be used. Net..... | \$ 16.00 |
| T/-275 <b>Bausch &amp; Lomb</b> Clinical Microtome, for frozen and paraffin sections. The knife, carried in the pivoted hinge is swung over the object, cutting sections of 5 to 25 microns. The object is fed by rotating the toothed wheel.  |          |
| With regular object clamp. Net.....  | 17.50    |
| With freezing attachment and regulating valve in place of regular object clamp. Net.....   | 22.00    |
| Microtome Knife, 90 mm., for above. Net.....   | 3.50     |
| T/-289 <b>Jung's</b> Freezing and Paraffin Microtome, with automatic feed attachment. Adjustable to any desired thickness from 5 microns up. Knife held by clamp and moved by means of strong arm and lever. Very simple in construction and accurate of work. Complete outfit with knife, cylinder for paraffin, rubber bulbs, etc., in wood case. Net.....   | 17.50    |









### Osteological Preparations

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-2852 Arm and Hand, articulated<br>(scapula, humerus, radius,<br>ulna, carpus, metacarpus<br>and phalanges) . . . . . | \$ 5.00 |
| A/-2855 Hand, articulated . . . . .   | 3.00    |
| A/-2860 Leg and Foot, articulated<br>(femur, tibia, fibula, tar-<br>sus, metatarsus and phal-<br>anges) . . . . .       | 5.00    |
| A/-2864 Foot, articulated . . . . .   | 3.00    |
| A/-2870 Cross Bones (femur), in pairs . . . . .   | 3.00    |
| S/- 973 Sections of different bones,<br>mounted in case . . . . .   | 12.00   |



A/-2900



S/-115



S/-91-3

### Skeleton Stands and Chests



S/-104

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-2900 Plain Skeleton Stand, on tripod, aluminum bronzed, adjustable in height .....   | \$ 7.50 |
| S/- 91 Plain Skeleton Cabinet, white wood stained, substantially made, with suspension hook and door with lock and key, .....                         | 17.50   |
| S/- 93 Plain Skeleton Cabinet, extra large, panelled oak, polished and varnished, with suspension hook, door with key .....                           | 27.50   |
| *S/- 97 Polished Oak Skeleton Chest, with brass handles and compartments, for disarticulated skeleton .....   | 10.00   |
| S/-104 Plain Metal Support, adjustable, for holding skulls, with set screw .....  | 2.50    |
| S/-115 Clutch Skeleton Stand, nickel-plated rod with two sliding clamps, with screws to support skeleton by anterior dorsal vertebræ and sacrum ..... | 12.00   |





NS/-2023



NS/-2071



NS/-2081

### Papier Maché Models

- |          |   | Each      |
|----------|---|-----------|
| NS/-2023 | Model of a complete male body, height 87 cm., pedestal 10 cm. Thoracic and abdominal walls removable, all the viscera may be taken out; stomach, lungs and heart dissectible. The muscles of arm and leg are represented in three layers, the first and second being removable..... | \$ 105.00 |
| NS/-2071 | Half of head, on board, showing the superficial muscles, arteries, veins, nerves and glands down to clavicle.....   | 9.00      |
| NS/-2081 | Head, natural size, vertical section, showing the bones of the skull, fossæ, cerebrum, cerebellum and medulla oblongata, nasal fossa, buccal cavity, pharynx, œsophagus, etc.....   | 7.50      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



NS/-2119



NS/-2131



NS/-2193

### Papier Maché Models

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| NS/-2119 Brain, natural size, wholly dismountable, well adapted for teaching purposes .....   | \$ 40.00 |
| NS/-2131 Brain, double size, best execution, vertical and longitudinal section, with open ventricles....                                | 13.50    |
| NS/-2193 Eye, 3 times enlarged, with attachment of the muscles; divisible into cornea, choroid, vitreous body and crystalline lens..... | 5.00     |

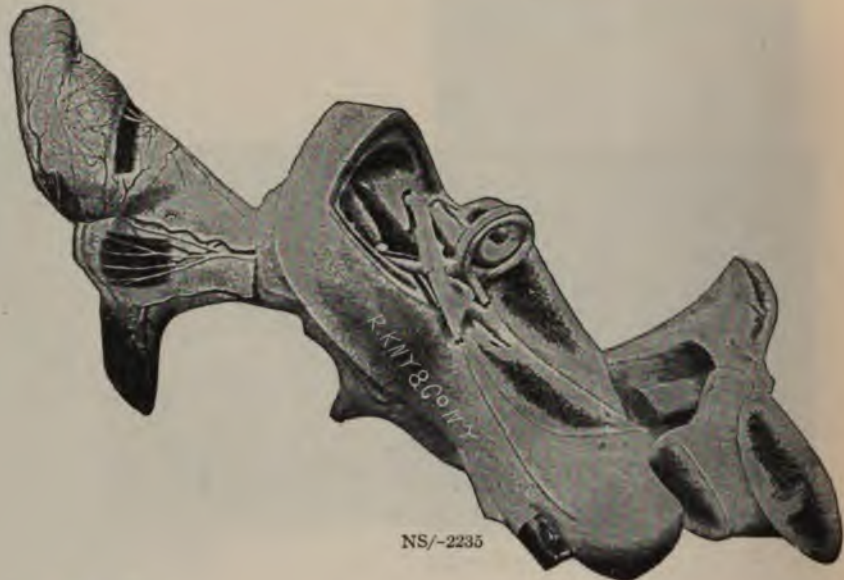
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



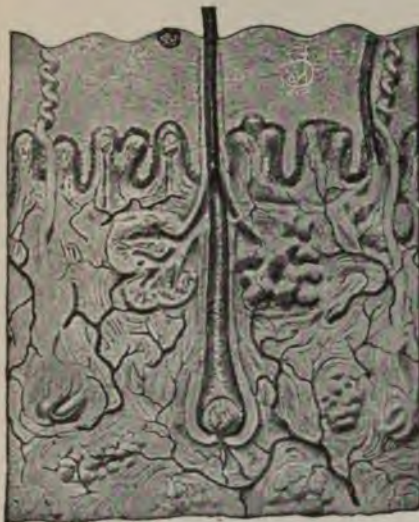




NS/-2257



NS/-2235



NS/-2287



NS/-2271

### Papier Maché Models

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| NS/-2235 Ear, 4 times enlarged, with pinna and its muscles, blood vessels and nerves. The interior structures removable and dismountable. . . . .  | \$ 21.00 |
| NS/-2257 Tongue and larynx, divisible into 5 parts. . . . .  | 9.00     |
| NS/-2271 Nose, considerably enlarged, represented in two halves. The one part represents the septum of the nose, the other the external wall, turbinated bones, etc. All the arteries, nerves and veins are visible. . . . . | 19.00    |
| NS/-2287 Skin, vertical section, 200 times enlarged, showing the 3 principal layers, sebaceous and sweat glands, hair roots, muscles, arteries and veins. . . . .  | 5.50     |



NS/-2311



NS/-2389



NS/-2346

### Papier Maché Models

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| NS/-2311 Trunk, natural size, with head; the brain divisible into 8 parts, the lungs into 2 parts; the larynx is dismountable and divisible into 2 parts; with thoracic and abdominal wall removable. . . . . | \$ 85.00 |
| NS/-2346 Larynx, with its muscles, cartilages and arteries, muscles removable; section of larynx twice natural size, very instructive model. . . . .  | 10.00    |
| NS/-2389 Lungs and heart, natural size, both dismountable. . . . .  | 14.00    |







NS/-2443



NS/-2480



NS/-2422

### Papier Maché Models

(Continued)

- |   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| NS/-2422 Model of heart, very fine preparation; ventricles and auricles to be opened, dissectible, new.....                       | \$ 30.00 |
| NS/-2443 Schematized representation of vascular system.....   | 12.50    |
| NS/-2480 Digestive organs inclusive median section of head, colon transversum is detachable to show pancreas. Coecum is open..... | 17.50    |



NS/-2555



NS/-2588



NS/-2573



NS/-2643



NS/-2663

### Papier Maché Models

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| NS/-2555 Arm with shoulder, muscles detachable. This model shows also arteries and nerves. . . . .               | \$ 82.50 |
| NS/-2573 Bones of hand, with ligaments (on board) . . . . .  | 2.50     |
| NS/-2588 Leg with half pelvis, showing all muscles, arteries and nerves. Detachable into minute details. . . . . | 110.00   |
| NS/-2643 Skull . . . . .   | 10.00    |
| NS/-2663 Foot, mounted on board. . . . .   | 4.50     |







A/-3000



A/-3006-12



A/-3018

### Weight

|         |   |               |
|---------|---|---------------|
| A/-3000 | Scale, white enamel finish, brass parts nickel-plated, capacity 250 pounds, upper bar 25 pounds, graduated in $\frac{1}{4}$ pounds; lower bar 225 pounds, graduated in 25 pounds; platform $10\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ inches. |               |
|         | With measuring rod.....   | Each \$ 22.00 |
|         | Without measuring rod.....  | 17.00         |
|         | Rubber Mat, additional.....   | 1.50          |
|         | Beam is graduated with entire capacity and no loose weights are required.   |               |
| A/-3006 | Scale, capacity 25 pounds, graduated in ounces, enameled case.....  | 8.00          |
|         | Illustration shows scale with wicker basket for weighing children.  |               |
| A/-3012 | Scale, same, with steel porcelain tray $8\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 2 inches deep.....   | 10.00         |
|         | For weighing tumors, specimens, etc.  |               |
| A/-3018 | George's Spring Scale, pocket style, capacity 15 pounds.....  | .50           |



A/-3024



A/-3026-27



A/-3036



A/-3042-50

### Weight

(Continued)

|  | Each    |   | Each     |
|--|---------|---|----------|
| A/-3024 Nursery Scale, capacity 20 pounds, graduated in ounces, with willow basket, on platform 6 inches square..... | \$ 8.00 | A/-3027 Physicians' Scale, with sliding balance, capacity 15 kilos, with roll rim metal pan ..... | \$ 18.00 |
| A/-3026 Physicians' Scale, with sliding balance, capacity 33 pounds, with roll rim metal pan.....                    | 18.00   | A/-3036 Spring Scale, capacity 10 kilos.....  | 2.00     |
|  |         | A/-3042 Balance, with polished brass beam and 4 weights, capacity 5 kilos.....                    | 15.00    |
|  |         | A/-3050 Balance, same, capacity 10 kilos.....   | 18.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

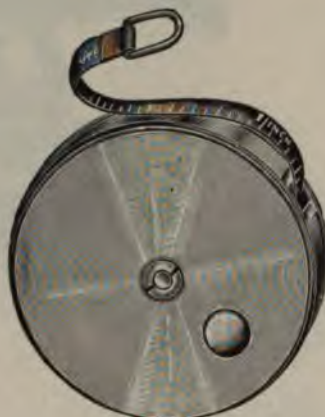


DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS





A/-3054-60



A/-3066-72



A/-3078-90



A/-3096



A/-3101

### Mensuration

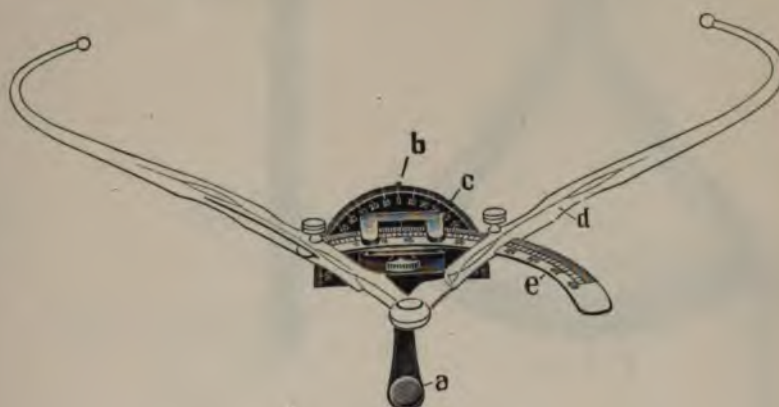
|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-3054 Tape Measure, linen, graduated in centimeters and inches, 72 inches and 2 meters. . . . .                       | \$ .50 |
| A/-3060 Tape Measure, same, 39 inches and 1 meter. . . . .  | .35    |
| A/-3066 Tape Measure, steel, graduated in centimeters and inches, 72 inches and 2 meters. . . . .                       | 1.00   |
| A/-3072 Tape Measure, same, 39 inches and 1 meter. . . . .  | .80    |
| A/-3078 Rule, boxwood, 1 meter. . . . .   | .50    |
| A/-3084 Rule, steel, 1 meter. . . . .   | .75    |
| A/-3090 Rule, brass, 1 meter. . . . .   | .60    |
| A/-3096 Measuring Rod, brass, polished and nickel-plated, measures from 52 to 76 inches. . . . .                        | 3.50   |
| Can be attached to wall, window or door frame.  |        |
| A/-3101 <b>Moffett's</b> Measuring Trough, for infants, polished hardwood, graduated in inches and centimeters. . . . . | 10.50  |



A/-3112



A/-3106



A/-3118

### Mensuration

(Continued)

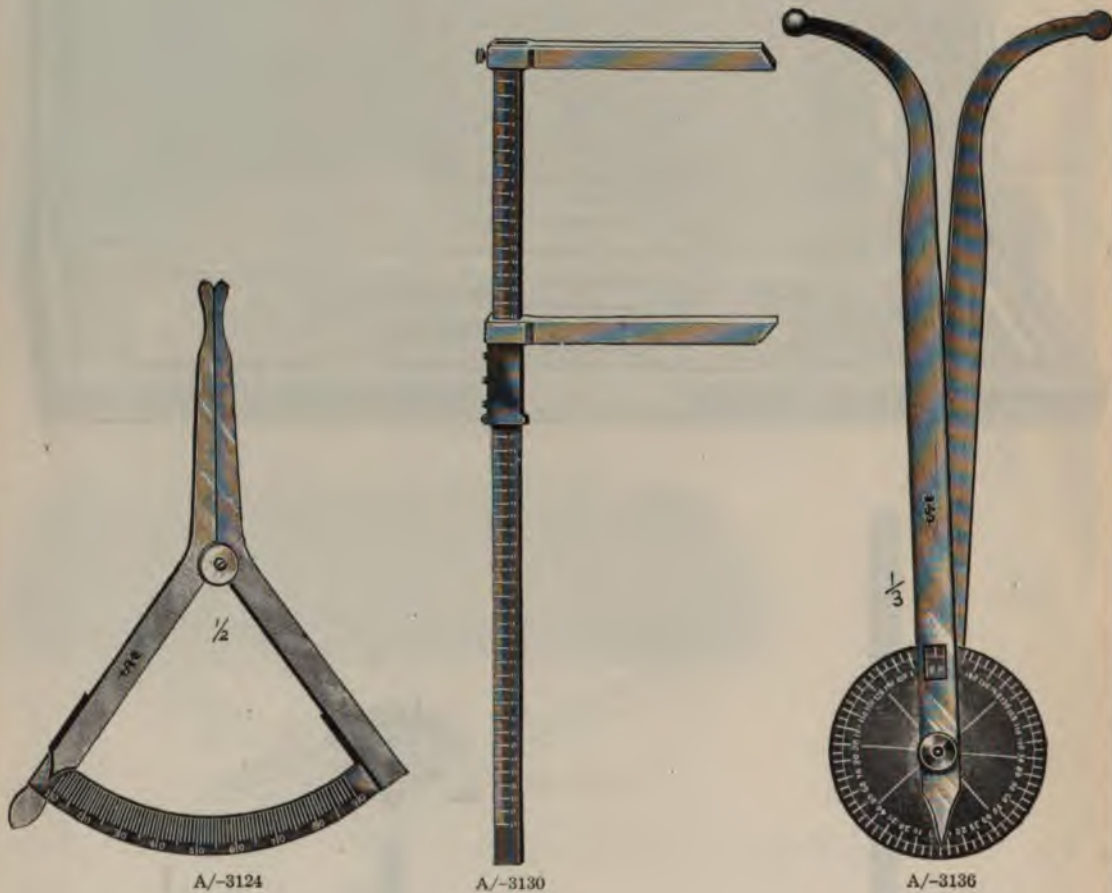
- |         |   |                  |
|---------|---|------------------|
| A/-3106 | Stadiometer or Height Stand, made of wood, with platform and sliding arm, graduated in centimeters..... | Each<br>\$ 20.00 |
| A/-3112 | Bertillon's Complete Set for anthropometric identification, in fine wooden case.....                    | 42.50            |

#### Contents

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 Rule, folding, 2 m. long, graduated from 1 to 200 cm.   | 1 Caliper, large, foot and arm measurements, |
| 1 Rule, folding, 1 m. long, graduated from 100 to 200 cm. | 1 Small Pointed Rod for the ear              |
| 1 Rule, 50 cm. long, grad. from 70 to 120 cm.             | 1 Nail Scissors, curved                      |
| 1 Rule, 20 cm. long, grad. from 1 to 20 cm.               | 1 Wedge for proving the calipers             |
| 1 Caliper Compass, for head measurements                  | 1 Metal Plate                                |
| 1 Caliper, small, for ear measurements                    | 1 Ink Roller                                 |
|   | 1 Tube with black ink                        |
|   | 1 Dermatographic Pencil                      |

- |         |   |       |
|---------|---|-------|
| A/-3118 | Huebscher's Protractor.....   | 20.00 |
|         | Attached to Martin's Pelvimeter this instrument determines the exact angle of deformity in torticollis, shortening of leg or spinal curvature. Price is without Pelvimeter. |       |
|         | Pelvimeter, extra.....  | 5.00  |





### Mensuration

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-3124 Caliper Compass, graduated from 10 to 90 mm. ....  | \$ 5.00 |
| A/-3130 Anthropometric Caliper, with sliding arm, jointed scale, 60 cm. long, sliding arms made of aluminum..... | 20.00   |
| A/-3136 <b>Thoele's</b> , Goniometer, for measuring angles and diameters.....                                    | 5.50    |

Useful for arthritic, pelvic and general measurements.





A/-3142



A/-3148



C/-3154



A/-3160



A/-3140

### Mensuration

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-3140 Universal Caliper, 5 inches (12 cm.) long, for inside and outside measurements, nickel-plated, graduated in inches and millimeters..... | \$ 3.00 |
| A/-3142 Bertillon's Cephalometer.   | 6.50    |
| A/-3148 Collyer's Cephalometer, graduated in centimeters and inches, steel.....   | 2.75    |
| Can also be used as Pelvi-meter.  |         |
| A/-3154 Koehler's Cephalometer..  | 7.50    |
| A/-3160 Kroenlein's Cephalometer.   | 10.00   |
| A/-3167 Peterson's Cephalometer..   | 15.00   |



A/-3167







### Mensuration

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-3172 Virchow's Cephalometer, for children.....                        | \$ 4.50 |
| A/-3177 Virchow's Cephalometer, for adults.....                          | 5.50    |
| A/-3184 Virchow's Craniometer, in case.....                              | 15.00   |
| A/-3190 Bertillon's Caliper, for measuring ears.....                     | 6.50    |
| A/-3196 Bertillon's Caliper, for measuring foot, finger and forearm..... | 13.50   |
| A/-3204 Miller's Dactylometer.....                                       | 2.00    |
| For determination of extension of injured finger joints.                 |         |
| A/-3210 Huebscher's Malleolar Measure.....                               | 10.00   |
| Measures vertical distance of the malleolus from the ground.             |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Mensuration

(Continued)

#### Circumference of Chest

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| A/-3216 Demeny's Cyrtometer.....                                      | \$ 30.00 |
| Measures thoracic dimensions as well as expansion during respiration. |          |
| A/-3222 Flint's Cyrtometer.....                                       | 13.50    |
| A/-3228 Horsley's Cyrtometer, pliable steel.....                      | 1.75     |
| *A/-3234 Knopf's Cyrtometer, lead tape, soft rubber covered.....      | 1.75     |
| A/-3240 Carroll's Stethometer, measuring expansion of chest.....      | 3.50     |
| A/-3246 Foy's Stethometer, thoracic ampliometer.....                  | 2.50     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

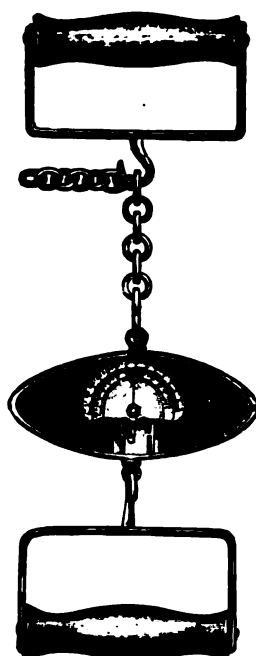


DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS

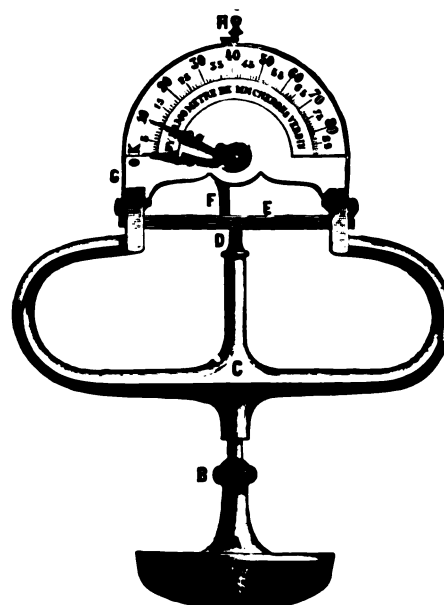




A/-3250



A/-3256



A/-3261

### Mensuration

(Continued)

### Dynamometers

For taking comparative measurements of muscles.

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| A/-3250 Andrew's, for pressure.....   | \$ 20.00 |
| A/-3256 Andrew's, for traction.....   | 20.00    |
| A/-3261 Chéron's, for pressure and traction, can be arranged to suit a small or large hand..... | 40.00    |



A/-3266



A/-3278



A/-3284



A/-3272

### Mensuration, Dynamometers

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-3266 Collin's Double Scale, for pressure and traction.....  | \$ 6.50 |
| A/-3272 Collin's Single Scale, for pressure.....   | 6.50    |
| A/-3278 Field's, for measuring muscular tension.....   | 12.00   |
| In atrophy of limbs from paralysis and traumatic injury this instrument determines the extent or degree of softening by measured resistance to pressure. It is applicable in diagnosis and prognosis and in normal athletic development. |         |
| A/-3284 Sternberg's, for pressure.....   | 10.00   |
| *A/-3290 Weiler's, dynamic recording apparatus.....  | 40.00   |
| Registers manual pressure automatically up to 280 kilos and permits recording of 100 successive tests.   |         |







A/-3400-36

A/-3442-48

A/-3454-58

A/-3460

A/-3464

### Determination of Temperature Clinical Thermometers with Indelible Index

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-3400 Prismatic, 2 minutes, with Fahrenheit scale.....                | \$ .60 |
| A/-3406 Prismatic, 2 minutes, with Centigrade scale.....                | .60    |
| A/-3412 Prismatic, 1 minute, with Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales..... | 1.00   |
| A/-3418 Prismatic, 1 minute, Fahrenheit scale.....                      | .75    |
| A/-3424 Prismatic, 1 minute, Centigrade scale.....                      | .75    |
| A/-3430 Prismatic, ½ minute, Fahrenheit scale.....                      | 1.00   |
| A/-3436 Prismatic, ½ minute, Centigrade scale.....                      | 1.00   |
| All these are supplied in hard rubber cases, with certificates.         |        |
| A/-3442 Silver-plated Case, with chain and safety pin.....              | .75    |
| A/-3448 Sterling Silver Case, with chain and safety pin.....            | 1.75   |
| A/-3454 Prismatic, 1½ minutes, red bulb (rectal).....                   | 1.00   |
| A/-3455 Prismatic, 1½ minutes, yellow bulb (contagious).....            | 1.00   |
| A/-3456 Prismatic, 1 minute, general.....                               | 1.25   |
| A/-3458 Prismatic, ½ minute, general.....                               | 1.50   |
| Supplied in metal, vulcanite-covered cases with spring clasp.           |        |
| A/-3460 Set of two, 1 minute, general and rectal.....                   | 2.25   |
| A/-3464 Set of three, general, rectal and contagious.....               | 3.25   |
| In metal cases, with separate, non-communicating compartments.          |        |



SIMPLEX BEDSIDE REPORT

| Name    | Age       | Sex | Treatment Begun | Terminated |
|---------|-----------|-----|-----------------|------------|
| Address | Diagnosis |     |                 |            |

Copyright, 1914, by Dr. G. Victor Lemoine, New York

[illegible]

A/-3478

## (Continued)

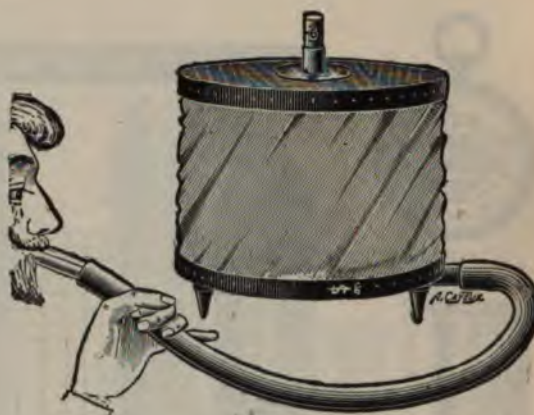
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-3468 "Saranac," prismatic, 2 minutes.....   | \$ 1.00 |
| A/-3470 "Saranac," prismatic, 1 minute.....  | 1.25    |
| Scale has a range of only 12 degrees from 94 to 106. Designed for tuberculosis work. In cases, with certificate. |         |
| A/-3472 Immisch's, avitreous Fahrenheit scale, in silver case.....   | 7.50    |
| A/-3474 Immisch's, avitreous Centigrade scale, in silver case.....   | 7.50    |

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| A/-3478 | Simplex Bedside Reports, 50 charts in book form, size $9\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ , per book ..... | .50  |
|         | Sample will be sent on application.  |      |
| A/-3484 | Sand Glass, graduated for minute intervals. To be fastened to the wall, glass reversible.                  |      |
|         | 1 minute size .....  | .40  |
|         | 2 minute size .....  | .45  |
|         | 3 minute size .....  | .50  |
|         | 5 minute size .....  | .60  |
|         | 10 minute size .....   | 1.00 |
|         | 15 minute size .....   | 1.35 |
| A/-3490 | Sand Glass, to stand upon table, in nickeled casing.   |      |
|         | 1, 2 or 3 minute size .....  | .40  |
|         | 5 minute size .....  | .60  |
|         | Special circular will be sent upon application.  |      |





A/-3601



A/-3601 inflated



A/-3606

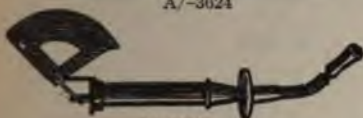
### Respiration, Spirometry and Pneumatometry

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| A/-3601 <b>Boulitte's</b> , compact Spirometer.....   | \$ 25.00 |
| Inflatable bag is made of specially prepared linen.   |          |
| A/-3603 Extra glass mouthpiece for same.....  | .25      |
| A/-3606 <b>Bloch's</b> Pneumoscope, all metal, in case.....   | 30.00    |
| This instrument calculates the respiratory power without determining the respiratory pressure manometrically, but by estimating the minimum diameter of a breathing canula held in the mouth through which a sufficient quantity of air may be breathed. (Sahli, "Diagnostic Methods.") |          |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



A/-3624



A/-3612



A/-3630



A/-3618

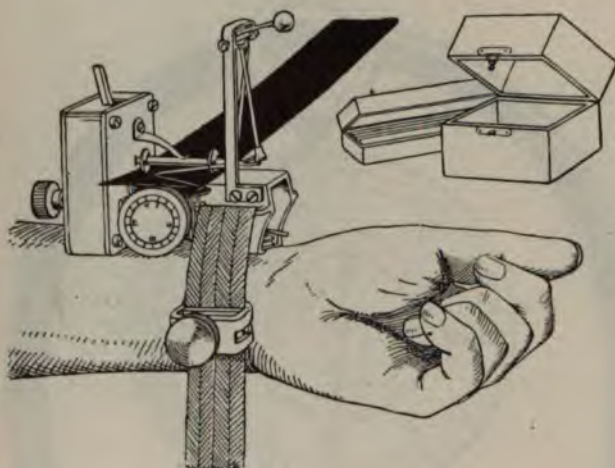
### Respiration, Spirometry and Pneumatometry

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-3612 Mathieu's Pneumo-Dynamometer, with tubing and mouthpiece.....                        | \$ 7.50 |
| Measures maximal pressure of aspiration.   |         |
| A/-3618 Pachon's Pneumometer, in case.....   | 30.00   |
| A/-3624 Simplex Spirometer, nickel-plated case.....  | 5.00    |
| A/-3630 Waldenburg's Pneumatometer with 2 masks, Woulff bottle, weights and accessories..... | 75.00   |
| Measures respiratory energy.   |         |



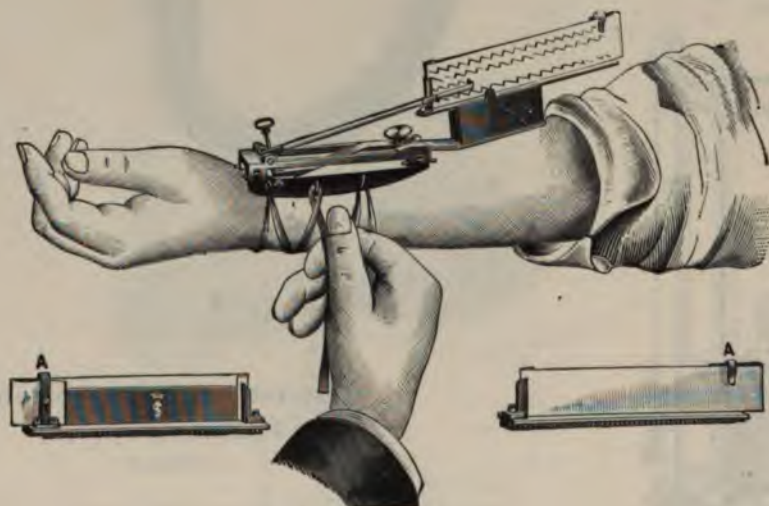




A/-3700-04



A/-3712



A/-3706

### Sphygmography

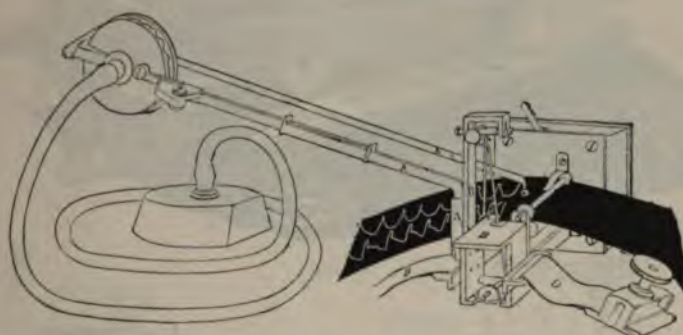
|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| A/-3700 <b>Dudgeon's</b> Pocket Sphygmograph, in case, with metal frame holding 6 strips of glazed paper | \$ 21.00 |
| Glazed Paper for same, per 100 strips  | .25      |
| A/-3704 <b>Dudgeon's</b> Sphygmograph, with two speeds, in case  | 40.00    |
| A/-3706 <b>Marey's</b> Direct Sphygmograph, in case, with 100 strips of glazed paper                     | 60.00    |
| Glazed Paper for same, per 100 strips  | .50      |
| Can be used for tracings on smoked paper as well as for writing in ink.                                  |          |
| A/-3712 <b>Richardson's</b> Sphygmograph, in case  | 25.00    |
| A modification of Dudgeon's. The pressure on the artery can be adjusted by a sliding weight.             |          |
| Glazed Paper for same, per 100 strips  | .25      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





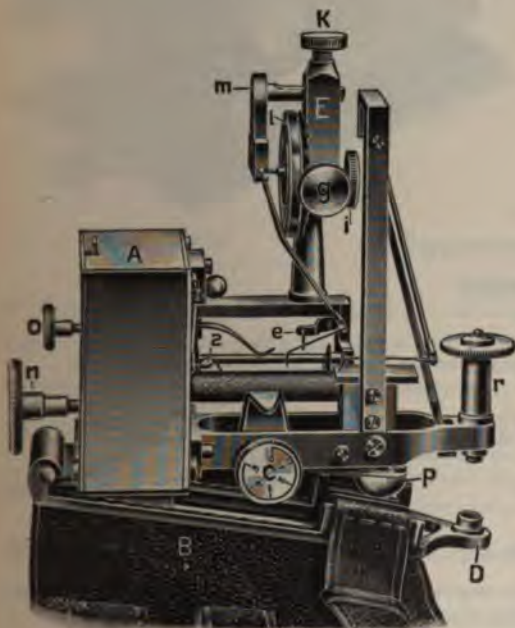
A/-3718



A/-3718 Attached to Sphygmograph

### Sphygmography

(Continued)



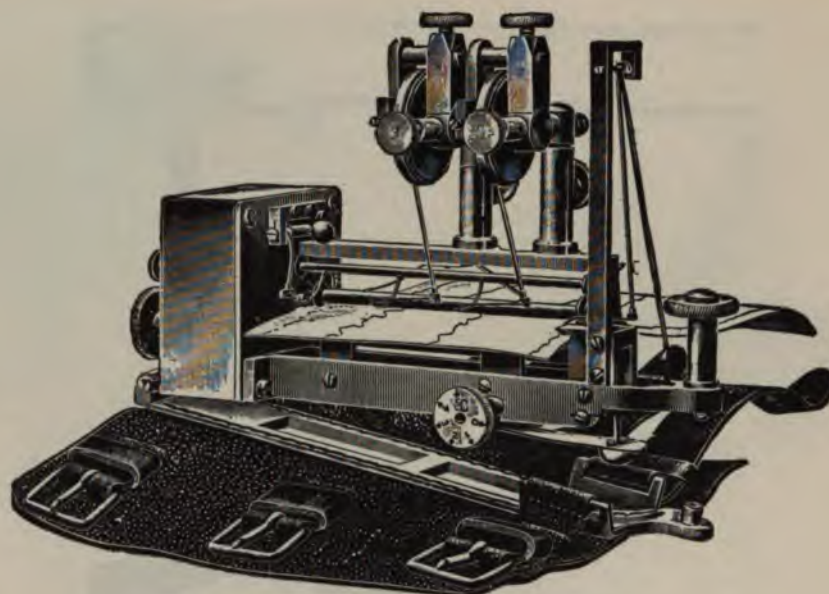
A/-3730

- |   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| A/-3718 Mackenzie's Polygraph, modified by Deutsch, with metallic receptor and tubing.....  | \$ 20.00 |
| This attachment can be used with either Dudgeon's or Jaquet's apparatus, being connected by means of a slot which is soldered on to sphygmograph. Permits of recording another pulsation in addition to the radial taken by the sphygmograph. |          |
| A/-3724 Extra Receptor for same.....  | 2.00     |
| A/-3730 Jaquet's Sphygmo-Cardiograph, for two tracings, with cuff, metallic receptor and box of 100 glazed papers, in case.....   | 85.00    |
| Registers 1-5 of a second on the paper. Suitable for radial and apex or for radial and jugular tracings.  |          |
| A/-3732 Extra Receptor for same.....  | 2.25     |
| A/-3734 Glazed Paper for same, box of 100 strips.....   | 1.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



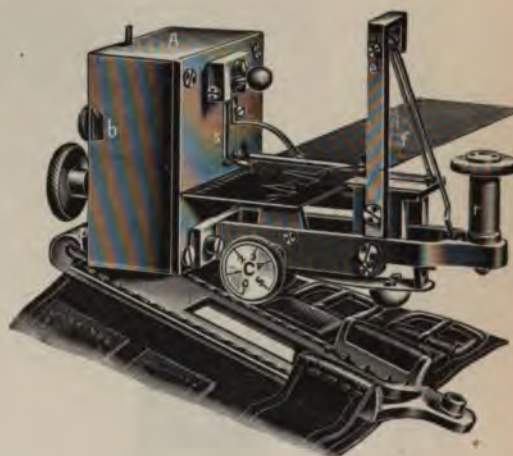




A/-3736



A/-3742



A/-3747

### Sphygmography

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| A/-3736 <b>Jaquet's Sphygmo-Cardiograph</b> , arranged for three tracings, with cardiograph, receptor for jugular pulse and box of 100 strips glazed paper. In two leather cases.....  | \$130.00 |
| Permits synchronous tracings of any two of the following pulsations, in addition to the radial; the jugular pulse, the respiration, the apex beat, a pulsating hydrothorax, an aneurism, right or left ventricle, pulsating liver, etc. Provided with two speeds, 1 cm. or 5 cm. per second and timer marking fifth of seconds on the paper. |          |
| A/-3742 Cardiograph attachment for same, in leather case.....  | 20.00    |
| May be used with A/-3730.  |          |
| Glazed Paper for same, 70 mm. wide, per box of 100 strips.....   | 2.00     |
| A/-3747 <b>Jaquet's Sphygmo-Cardiograph</b> , for radial tracings only, in case with box of 100 papers.....  | 65.00    |
| Arranged for two speeds, 1 cm. and 5 cm. per second, time being marked in 1-5 of a second.   |          |
| Glazed Paper for same, per box of 100 strips.....  | .60      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





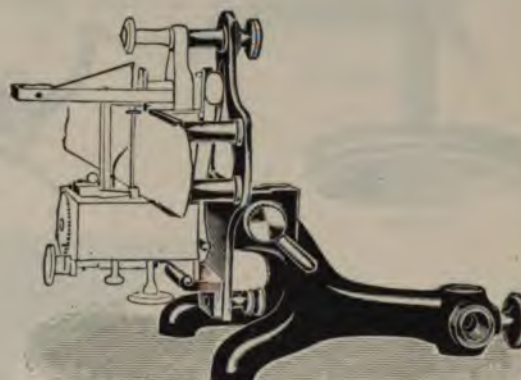
A/-3754



A/-3760



A/-3766, with Sphygmograph attached



A/-3772

### Sphygmography, Accessories

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| A/-3754 Jaquet's Graphic Chronometer, with 2 dials, showing minutes and seconds.....  | \$ 50.00 |
| Time is marked in intervals of 1-5 or full seconds. Supplied with contact permitting indirect registration when an electric signal is used. The device is the most accurate made for the purpose, the error being only from 0.0002 to 0.0006 of a second. |          |
| A/-3760 Magnetic Time Marker for Jaquet's Sphygmo-Cardiograph A/-3736 .....   | 20.00    |
| A/-3766 Arm Rest, suitable for A/-3730 and A/-3747 .....  | 14.25    |
| Permits quick adjustment of these apparatus to the wrist.   |          |
| A/-3772 Stand for Jaquet's Sphygmo-Cardiograph.....   | 24.00    |
| Permits use of the apparatus for a variety of clinical investigations, where it is not necessary to attach the instrument to the wrist. Illustration shows the same in the vertical position.   |          |



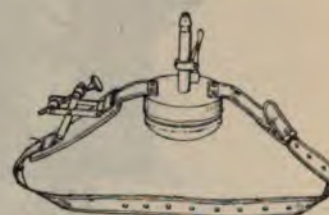




A/-3778



A/-3784



A/-3796



A/-3790



A/-3802



A/-3812

### Sphygmography, Accessories

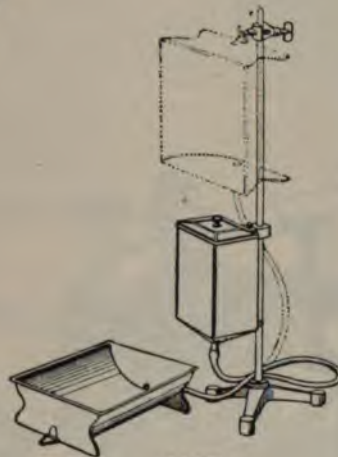
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-3778 Receptor, for vein pulsation, glass, set of 4 sizes, 28, 30, 32, 36 mm. diameter.....   | \$ 1.50 |
| A/-3784 Receptor, for liver pulsation, metal.....   | 2.25    |
| A/-3790 Receptor, for jugular or vein pulsation, metal, 3 sizes, 25, 30, 40 mm. diameter.....   | 2.25    |
| A/-3796 Receptor, glycerine filled, for extremities, for superficially located or children's arteries, 3 sizes, 2, 3, 3½ cm. diameter.....                                    | 9.00    |
| *A/-3798 Heavy Tubing for same, per foot.....   | .25     |
| A/-3802 <b>Marey's</b> Pneumograph, for taking respiratory movements.....   | 27.00   |
| The apparatus is suspended from the neck and tied around the chest. Respiratory movements vibrate the membrane and are transmitted to a tambour which records the pneumogram. |         |
| A/-3812 Valve for releasing pressure.....   | 1.50    |





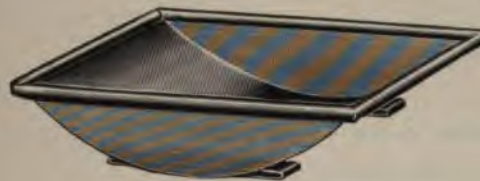
A/-3818



A/-3824



A/-3842



A/-3830

### Sphygmography, Accessories

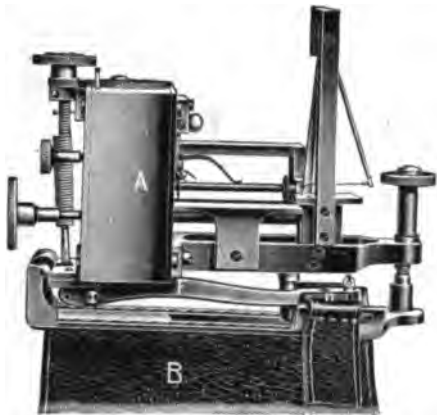
(Continued)

|  | Each              |
|--|-------------------|
| A/-3818 Apparatus for smoking paper, with burner and special tips for camphor.....                         | \$ 4.50           |
| The paper is to be attached with thumb tacks.  |                   |
| A/-3824 Stand, with receptacle for solution and bath for varnishing tracings, for paper up to 220 mm. wide | 15.00             |
| A/-3830 Solution Bath for varnishing tracings, extra.....  | 2.00              |
| *A/-3836 Solution of Shellac and Alcohol, will dry rapidly.....  | quart bottle 1.00 |
| A/-3842 Kymographion, with clockwork and friction disk, on stand.....                                      | 45.00             |
| *A/-3848 Carrying Case with 2 trays for same.....  | 12.50             |

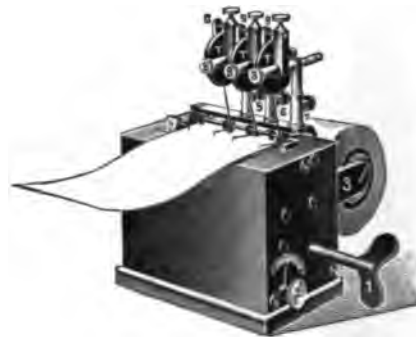
The Kymographion can be placed in horizontal or vertical position. Speed may be regulated from 4 to 40 millimeters per second. Drum is detachable and paper may be readily placed on it and smoked with the apparatus in the horizontal position. Used for sphygmometric, respiratory and any graphic examinations.







A/-3854

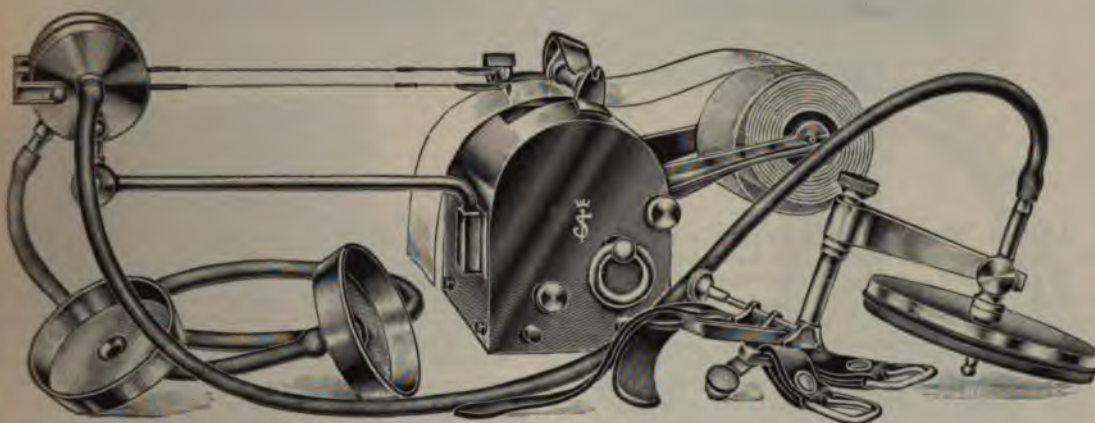


A/-3860-62

### Sphygmography

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| A/-3854 <b>Sahli's Sphymobolograph</b> , in case.....  | \$ 80.00 |
| Records energy of the radial pulsation.  |          |
| A/-3860 <b>Jaquet's Ink Polygraph</b> , recording three pulsations synchronously; complete set, consisting of polygraph, sphygmograph (for radial pulse), cardiograph (for apex beat), receptor for carotid, with tubing connections, in wooden case, net.....   | 135.00   |
| Speed of the apparatus can be regulated from 1 cm. to 5 cm. per second. The clockwork runs from a period of 25 minutes for the lowest speed of 1 cm. per second. Time is marked in 1-5 of a second. The apparatus can be used for ink writing as well as for tracing on smoked paper. The radial pulsation is taken by a wrist receptor pneumatically. |          |
| A/-3862 <b>Ink Polygraph</b> , single, without accessories, in case, net.....  | 120.00   |
| *A/-3866 <b>Sphygmograph</b> , for taking radial pulsation pneumatically, net.....   | 7.50     |
| *A/-3872 <b>Cardiograph</b> , for apex beat, net.....  | 12.50    |
| *A/-3878 <b>Receptor</b> , for carotid pulsation, net.....   | 2.25     |



A/-3884

### Sphygmography

(Continued)

|   | Each           |
|---|----------------|
| A/-3884 <b>Mackenzie's Ink Polygraph</b> , with wrist cuff and receptor for radial pulsation, 2 sets of pens, 12 rolls of paper, bottle of ink, brush for loading pens, rubber tubing and membrane, in leather case, net. ....  | <b>\$84.00</b> |
| <p>The instrument records two tracings synchronously, the radial pulsation and one other, the carotid, jugular, apex beat, respiration, etc. It is not attached to the patient's wrist directly, a receiver following the movements of the pulse. Permanent ink tracings are obtained of almost any length from the long roll of paper supplied. The ink is a non-corrosive mixture of methylene blue and water. The clockwork operates at variable speeds, time being marked at 1-5 of a second.</p> |                |
| *A/-3890 Extra Paper Rolls, per dozen. ....   | 2.00           |
| *A/-3896 Extra Writing Pens, each. ....   | .60            |





A/-3902

### Sphygmography

(Continued)

A/-3902 **Nicolai-Huth's** Electro-Cardiograph, consisting of Galvanometer with universal switch, Registering Apparatus with camera and potentiometer.

The Electro-Cardiograph is extremely sensitive and is light and small in dimensions. It may be placed on the table and be attached to any light socket. The cardiogram may be taken by daylight and is under perfect control owing to the wire being open to view while the picture is being taken. The apparatus has been so simplified that the galvanometer can be regulated by a single switch. The current tension of the wire is easily found and maintained. Regulation of tension while taking the picture is not necessary because the wire does not expand or become heated to any extent, the magnet being well cooled and because the light is supplied by an electric bulb.

The Electro-Cardiograph may be made stationary or be taken about, as it is easily carried. It can be readily taken apart and be made ready for use again in a few minutes. In the main it consists of two separate parts, the galvanometer and the photographic registering apparatus.

**The Galvanometer.** One of the disadvantages of the old models of thread wire galvanometers consisted in the great weight and cumbersomeness of the electromagnets. Following the suggestion of *Prof. Mariens*, we have constructed a circular form of magnet. The poles are placed diagonally with the thread wire between them, the windings being placed above the poles in the form of globes. Theoretically, this arrangement produces the highest possible current between the poles. The sensitiveness of the instrument increases in proportion to this current, *hence the galvanometer though of small dimensions possesses the highest degree of sensitiveness.* The galvanometer is controlled by a single universal switch with three markings.

**Thread Wire and Casing.** The movable current carrier of the thread wire galvanometer consists of a very thin platinum wire about 100 mm. long, which is soldered to two metal points. These are screwed into two contact sockets found in the metal frame, which is small and stable and may be readily carried in the pocket, the wire always being protected by its metal housing.

The frame with its delicate wire is introduced into the centre of the galvanometer in the following manner:

The division in the centre of the galvanometer is provided with a movable sled, with two slots, which engage corresponding hooks and slides attached to the thread frame. The metal housing and thread frame are carried into position by inserting the same into these slots. When the frame and housing have been placed into position the thread frame is gradually withdrawn from its housing by turning a button on top of the galvanometer. This moves the wire into position until it appears within the field of vision in front of the microscope.

A particular feature is herein noted, that the delicate thread wire is always protected from injury first in its metal housing and then when inside the galvanometer; in fact it need never be exposed to rupture by contact.

**The Potentiometer.** The Potentiometer presents a unit of 1 volt tension, a resistance of 100-000 ohm and a button rheostat of 1-100 ohm. The potentiometer permits of correct regulation and adjustment of the current flowing through the thread wire.

**Registering Apparatus.** The camera is made of aluminum and contains a bromo-silver strip of paper, 60 cm. long and 6 cm. wide, which is passed by a slit by means of a small electric motor. The shadow picture of the galvanometer thread falls through this slit upon the sensitized paper and also upon a graduated piece of ground glass (5 mm.). This can be adjusted so that the thread may be watched while it is vibrating. When through the paper is mechanically cut off, which stops the further circulation of the paper and closes the slit.

Timing is accomplished by means of a metal tongue which is set into vibration; these are 1.10 of a second apart and are photographically reproduced along the margin of the strip of paper. This method is exceedingly exact, as it is automatic and independent of the motor and the slipping of the paper.

The radial pulse is recorded by the use of a Marey Capsule which is connected with the tambour by means of rubber tubing. The movements of the membrane are recorded upon the strip of paper simultaneously with the electro-cardiogram.

For electrodes we employ two woolen bandages, each about one meter long and containing metallic tissue. These bandages are readily adjusted to the patient's hands or feet, take up very little room and may be applied anywhere.

Literature and price will be sent upon application.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







A/-4000



A/-4024

### Sphygmomanometry Mercurial Sphygmomanometers

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| *A/-4000 Cook's modification of Riva-Rocci's, hospital pattern, glass tube in one piece, with connections, arm band and bulb, without case.....          | \$ 6.50 |
| A/-4006 Cook's Pocket Style, glass tube in two pieces, with cuff connections, arm band and bulb, in case.....  | 8.50    |
| *A/-4012 Extra Arm Band, with tubing.....  | 3.00    |
| *A/-4018 Extra Rubber Bulb.....  | 1.00    |
| A/-4024 Pocket Style, glass jointed tube and scale, in mahogany case, with arm band and metal pump, in leather carrying case, net.....                   | 15.00   |
| Very compact and easily carried in pocket. Dimensions of case $6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; weight 23 ounces. Patented. |         |
| *A/-4030 Extra Arm Band, with tubing.....  | 3.00    |
| *A/-4032 Extra Metal Pump.....   | 1.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







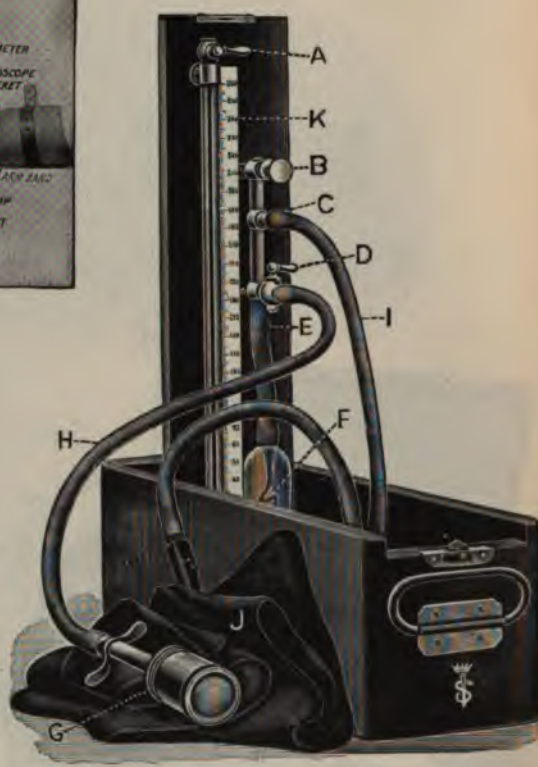
A/-4074



A/-4080



A/-4038



A/-4044

### Sphygmomanometry Mercurial Sphygmomanometers

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| A/-4038 Gaertner's Tonometer, latest pattern, in case.....  | \$ 20.00 |
| Pressure is taken on the finger tips.   |          |
| A/-4044 Mercurial Standard Sphygmomanometer, with metal pump or rubber bulb and soft arm cuff, in mahogany case, net..... | 15.00    |
| Literature will be sent upon application.   |          |
| *A/-4050 Metal Pump, extra.....   | 1.00     |
| *A/-4056 Soft Rubber Bulb, extra.....   | 1.00     |
| *A/-4062 Leather Arm Cuff, extra.....   | 4.00     |
| *A/-4068 Soft Rubber Arm Cuff, covered, extra.....  | 3.00     |
| This apparatus is licensed under U. S. Patent No. 917276 of April 6, 1909.  |          |
| A/-4074 Mercer's, in leather carrying pouch, net.....   | 12.00    |
| A/-4080 Mercer's, with stethoscope, in leather pouch, net.....  | 15.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



A/-4092



A/-4098 applied



A/-4092 applied



A/-4104



A/-4098

### Sphygmomanometry

#### Mercurial Apparatus

(Continued)

- |   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| A/-4092   | Leonard Hill's Pocket Sphygmomanometer, in case ..... | Each<br>\$ 7.50 |
| The rubber ball covered by the palm of one hand is pressed down upon the radial artery while the radial pulse is felt by the fingers of the other hand peripherally to the rubber bulb. Pressure is read when the pulse is obliterated. |   |                 |

#### Aneroid and Spring Apparatus

- |  |   |       |
|--|---|-------|
| A/-4098  | Bloch's, in cylindrical case .....                                | 6.50  |
| The gauge indicates the pressure in centimeters of mercury when the radial pulse is obliterated.   |   |       |
| A/-4104  | Pachon's Sphygmometric Oscillometer, with arm cuff, in case ..... | 60.00 |
| Much more convenient and sensitive and fully as accurate as the mercurial devices. (Wilson's Medical Diagnosis.) Literature will be sent upon application. |   |       |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS





A/-4112

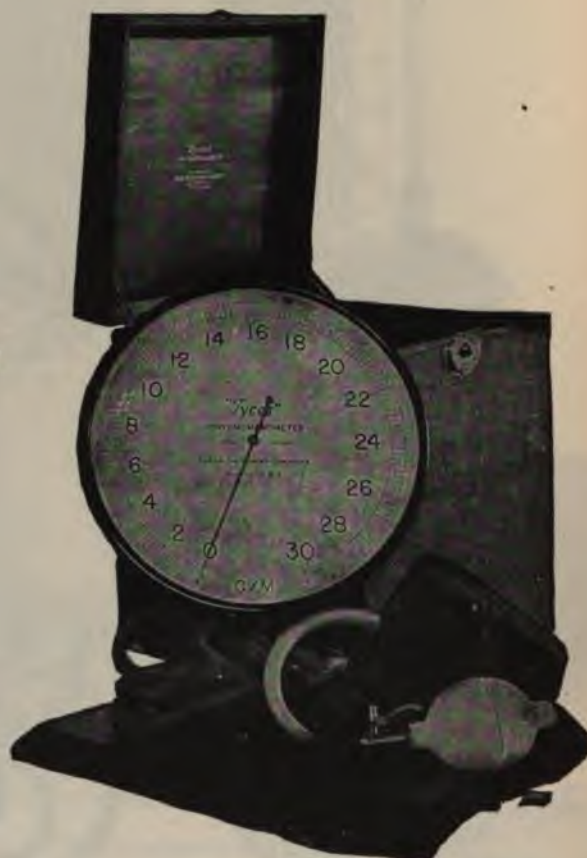


Actual  
Size

A/-4118



A/-4142



A/-4136

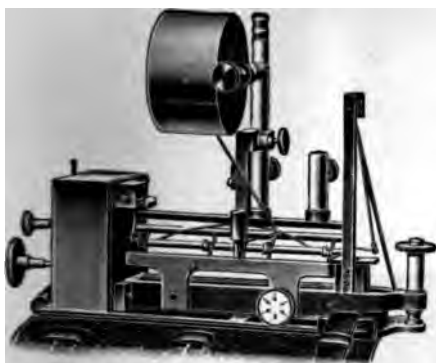
### Sphygmomanometry Aneroid and Spring Apparatus

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| A/-4112 Potain's, with rubber pad and connections, in case.....  | \$ 25.00 |
| Measures systolic pressure.  |          |
| A/-4118 "Tycos," pocket style, with gauge, arm sleeve, bulb with valve, in morocco case, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ inches, net..... | 25.00    |
| *A/-4124 "Tycos" Arm Sleeve, with cover, net.....  | 5.00     |
| *A/-4130 "Tycos" Rubber Bulb and Valve, net.....   | 1.25     |
| A/-4136 "Tycos," office pattern, on metal base, in morocco covered carrying case, net.....   | 50.00    |
| A/-4142 Schiotz's Tonometer, for measuring intraocular pressure, with set of weights, in case.....   | 30.00    |

THE KNY-SCHERRER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





A/-4206

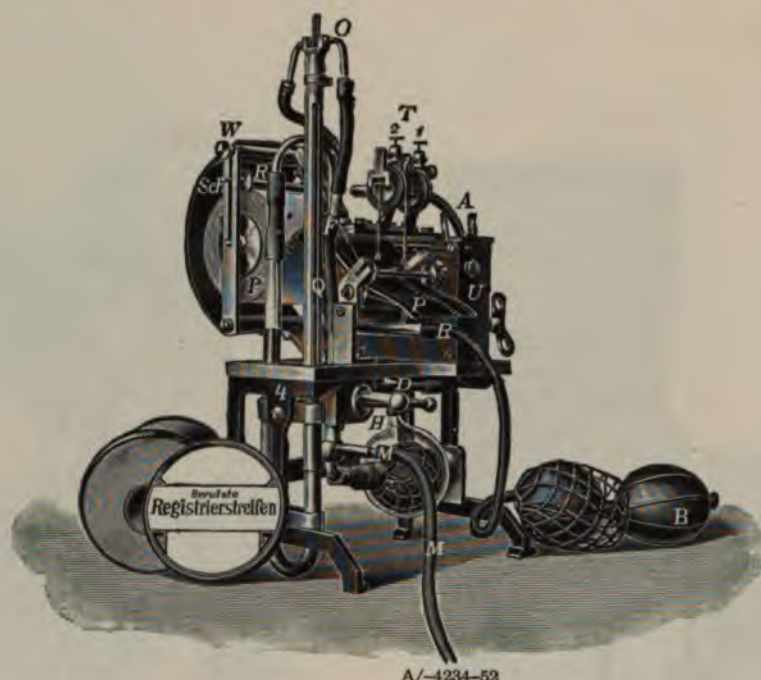


A/-4206 applied, showing A/-4212 to 4228

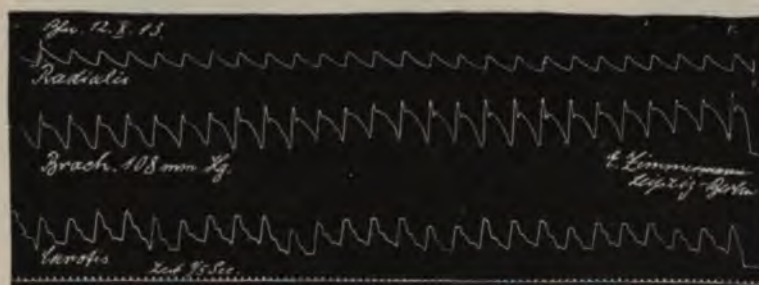
### Sphygmotonography

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| A/-4206 Jaquet's Sphygmo-Tonograph, consists of sphygmo-cardiograph, tonographic attachment in case, pressure clamp, rubber bulb, valve and connections and Sahli's arm cuff. It is furnished with arm rest and 100 paper strips, net..... | \$165.00 |
| Permits graphic recording of the radial pulsation simultaneously with the blood pressure, and exact observation of the varying forms of pulsation under different pressure.  |          |
| A/-4212 Sphygmo-Tonograph, separate, net.....  | 36.00    |
| A/-4218 Pressure Screw Clamp with valve and rubber bulb, net.....  | 22.50    |
| A/-4224 Rubber Bulb with tubing.....   | 3.60     |
| A/-4228 Sahli's Arm Cuff with tubing.....  | 6.20     |





A/-4234-52



Radial Tracing.

Brachial Pulsation.

Carotid Pulsation.

Time in 1-5 seconds.

## Sphygmotonography

(Continued)

- A/-4234 **Uskoff's Sphygmo-Tonograph**, for two speeds; consists of cardiograph, Recklinghausen's arm band, carotid receptor and set of 4 venous pulse receptors of glass and a box of 100 papers, as well as lamp for smoking same, net. . . . . **\$ 140.00**

Records blood pressure in millimeters of mercury synchronously with the radial pulse at varying pressures and in addition either the carotid or jugular pulse or apex beat. It makes four tracings upon the paper, blood pressure, arterial pulsations at various pressures, time in 1-5 second, while the fourth record may be taken at pressure from either the jugular vein, carotid artery or apex beat.

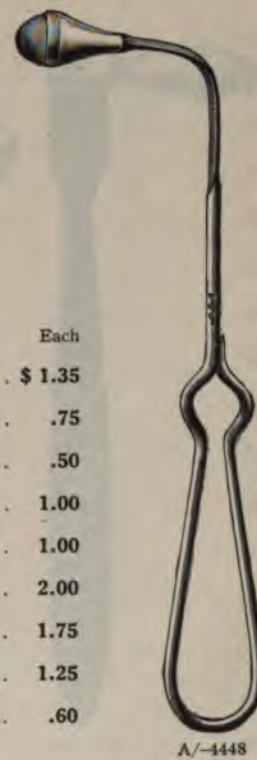
- \*A/-4240 Support to carry roll of smoked papers for continuous tracings, 25 meters long. . . . . **8.00**  
 \*A/-4246 Glazed Paper, 510 mill. long, box of 100. . . . . **1.25**  
 \*A/-4252 Roll of smoked paper, 25 meters long, in tin box. . . . . **1.50**

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



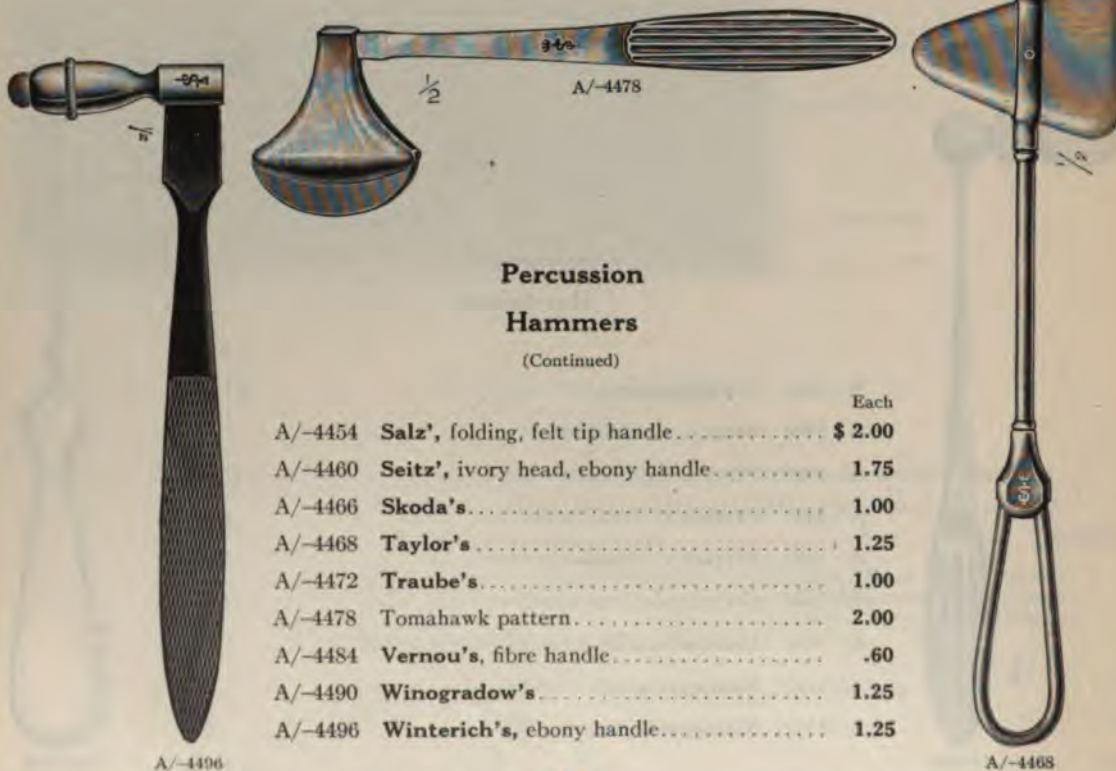
### Percussion Hammers

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-4400 Curschmann's .....                           | \$ 1.35 |
| A/-4406 Flint's, metal handle .....                  | .75     |
| A/-4412 Flint's, hard rubber handle .....            | .50     |
| A/-4418 Frerich's, metal handle .....                | 1.00    |
| A/-4424 Frerich's, celluloid handle .....            | 1.00    |
| A/-4430 Graduated, metal handle .....                | 2.00    |
| A/-4436 Mueller's, with dermatograph in handle ..... | 1.75    |
| A/-4442 Niemeyer's, solid handle .....               | 1.25    |
| A/-4448 Niemeyer's, loop handle .....                | .60     |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

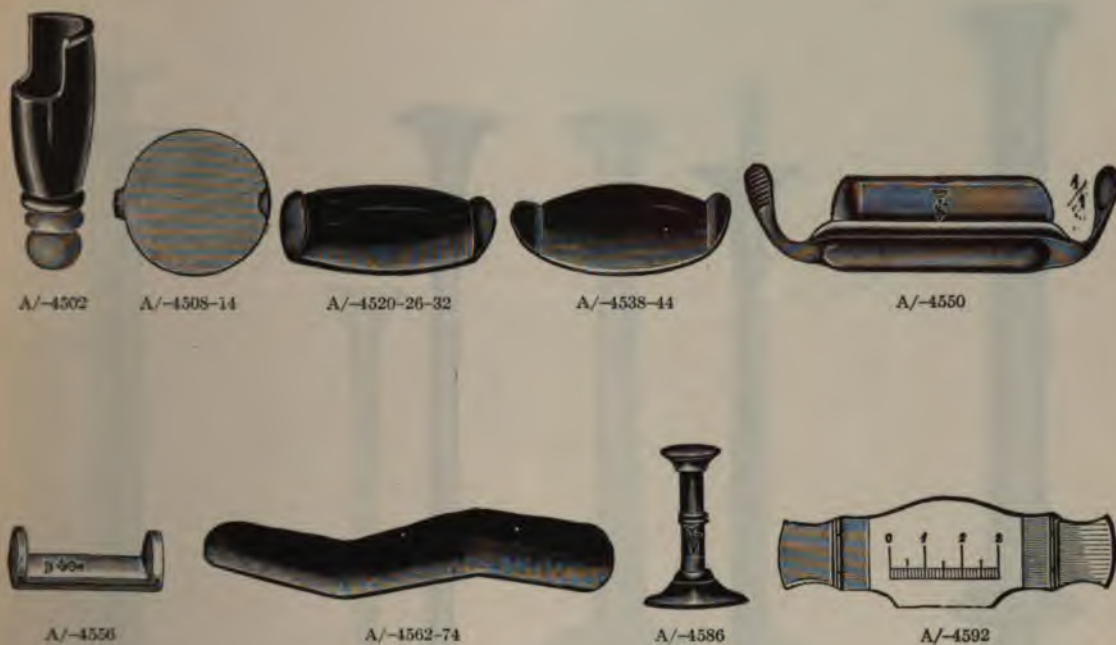




### Percussion Hammers

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-4454 Salz', folding, felt tip handle.....  | \$ 2.00 |
| A/-4460 Seitz', ivory head, ebony handle..... | 1.75    |
| A/-4466 Skoda's.....                          | 1.00    |
| A/-4468 Taylor's.....                         | 1.25    |
| A/-4472 Traube's.....                         | 1.00    |
| A/-4478 Tomahawk pattern.....                 | 2.00    |
| A/-4484 Vernou's, fibre handle.....           | .60     |
| A/-4490 Winogradow's.....                     | 1.25    |
| A/-4496 Winterich's, ebony handle.....        | 1.25    |



Percussion  
Pleximeters

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-4502 Finger Shield Percussor, hard rubber.....                                      | \$ .50 |
| A/-4508 Pleximeter, round, hard rubber.....  | .25    |
| A/-4514 Pleximeter, round, celluloid.....  | .25    |
| A/-4520 Pleximeter, oval, hard rubber.....   | .25    |
| A/-4526 Pleximeter, oval, celluloid.....   | .25    |
| A/-4532 Pleximeter, oval, ivory.....   | .75    |
| A/-4538 Flint's Pleximeter, hard rubber.....   | .30    |
| A/-4544 Flint's Pleximeter, metal.....   | .50    |
| A/-4550 Hasse's Pleximeter.....  | .75    |
| A/-4556 Hesse's Pleximeter, glass.....   | .50    |
| A/-4562 Seitz's Pleximeter, hard rubber.....   | .25    |
| A/-4568 Seitz's Pleximeter, celluloid, 2 sizes.....                                    | .25    |
| A/-4574 Seitz's Pleximeter, metal.....   | .60    |
| A/-4586 Struck's Pleximeter, hard rubber.....  | .40    |
| A/-4592 Traube's Pleximeter, ivory plate, graduated, folding, German silver sides..... | 1.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







A/-4606



A/-4618



A/-4636



A/-4642

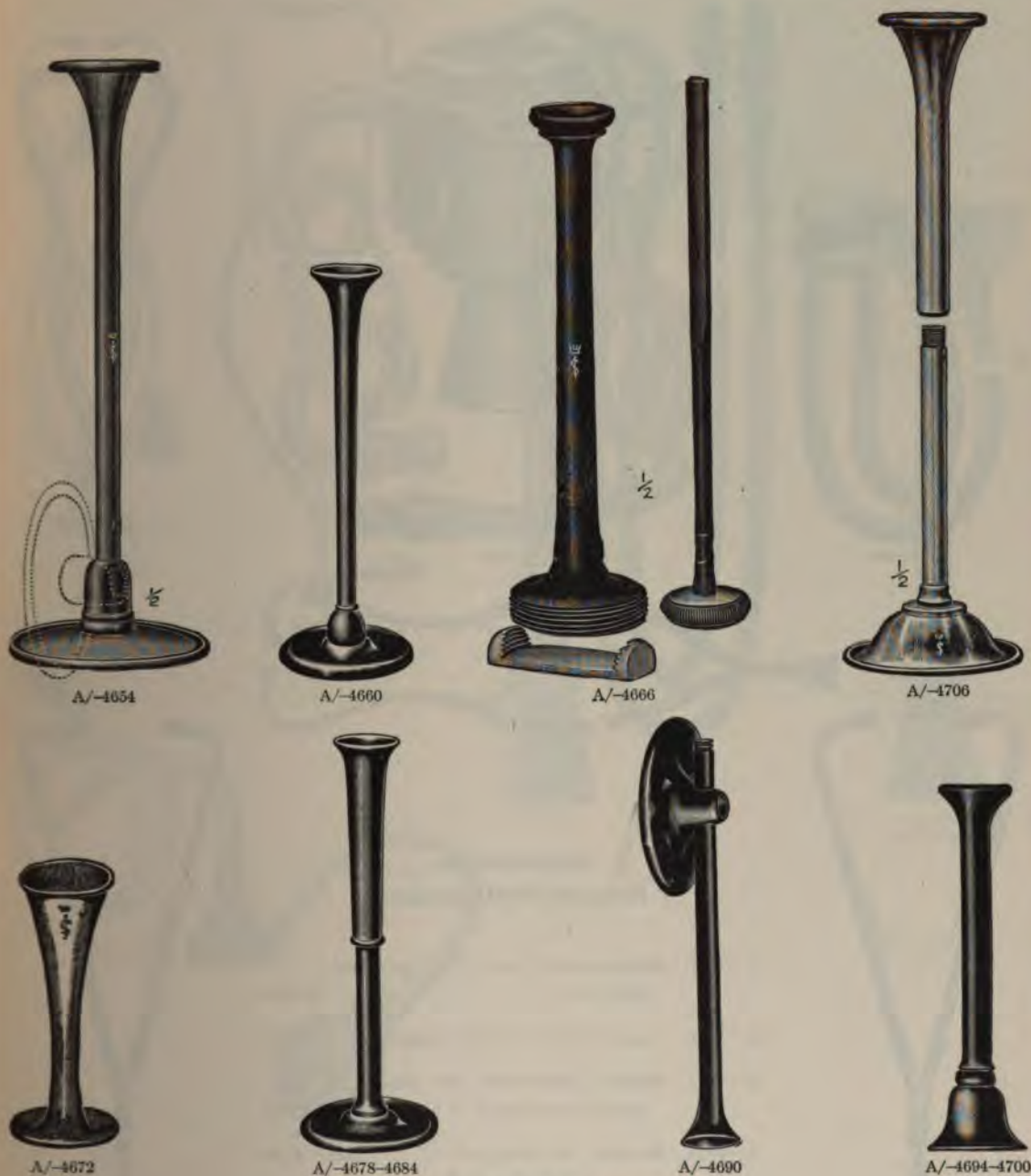


A/-4648

### Auscultation Single Stethoscopes

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| *A/-4600 Cedar, plain, all in one piece (not illustrated).....          | \$ .75 |
| A/-4606 Cedar, in two parts.....  | .90    |
| A/-4618 Metal, separable, for pocket.....                               | 1.50   |
| A/-4636 <b>Hawksley's</b> , all aluminum.....                           | 1.50   |
| A/-4642 <b>Hawksley's</b> , metal stem, with hard rubber ear plate..... | 1.00   |
| A/-4648 <b>Hawksley's</b> , metal stem, with celluloid ear bell.....    | 1.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Auscultation, Single Stethoscopes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-4654 Hawksley's, all metal, folding ear plate.....    | \$ 1.50 |
| A/-4660 Hawksley's, all hard rubber.....                 | 1.00    |
| A/-4666 Martin's, with hammer and pleximeter.....        | 2.75    |
| A/-4672 Pinard's, aluminum, for foetal heart sounds..... | 2.25    |
| A/-4678 Quain's, hard rubber, telescopic.....            | 1.50    |
| A/-4684 Quain's, all metal, telescopic.....              | 1.75    |
| A/-4690 Roberts', pocket style, hard rubber.....         | 1.75    |
| A/-4694 Traube's, hard rubber.....                       | 1.25    |
| A/-4700 Traube's, metal.....                             | 1.25    |
| A/-4706 Traube's, telescopic.....                        | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS





A/-4766



A/-4772



A/-4796



A/-4760



A/-4778



A/-4784

### Auscultation Binaural Stethoscopes

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| A/-4760 Albion's, with hard rubber or aluminum bell.....                         | \$ 3.00  |
| A/-4766 Auscultation, in leather pouch.....                                      | 1.75     |
| A/-4772 Bock's, differential for measuring subjective strength of heart sounds   | 10.00    |
| A/-4778 Bowles', flat iron pattern.....Net                                       | 4.50     |
| A/-4784 Bowles', round pattern, 3 sizes diaphragm, 1 3/8, 1 3/4 and 2 1/8 inches | Net 4.00 |
| *A/-4790 Bowles', hard rubber bell, suitable for both patterns.....Net           | .50      |
| A/-4796 Dennison's, with 2 bells.....  | 5.00     |



A/-4800



A/-4806



A/-4814



A/-4814  
As single stethoscope



A/-4820

### Auscultation Binaural Stethoscopes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-4800 <b>Ford's</b> Stethoscope, with hard rubber or aluminum bell.....  | \$ 3.00 |
| A/-4806 <b>Jefferson</b> Stethoscope, with heavy tubing, folding, with diaphragm and chest piece.....                                  | 3.25    |
| A/-4808 Leather Pouch for same, extra.....   | .50     |
| A/-4814 <b>Oertel's</b> Stethoscope, consisting of stethoscope with 2 hard rubber bells and binaural attachment, in leather pouch..... | 8.00    |
| Measures relative intensity of heart sounds. It can be used as single and as binaural stethoscope.                                     |         |
| A/-4820 <b>Paul's</b> Stethoscope, pneumatic.....  | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS

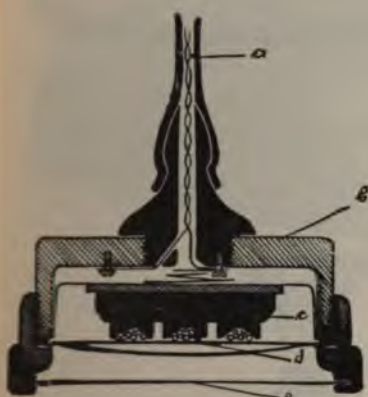




**Auscultation  
Binaural Stethoscopes**

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| A/-4826 Sansom's Binaural Stethoscope, with 2 bells.....       | \$ 1.50  |
| A/-4832 Snoften's Binaural Stethoscope.....                    | 1.50     |
| A/-4838 Snoften's Binaural Stethoscope, modified by Down ..... | 2.25     |
| A/-4844 Bazzi-Bianchi's Phonendoscope, in metal case.....      | Net 3.50 |
| A/-4850 Bazzi-Bianchi's Phonendoscope, in leather case.....    | Net 4.00 |
| A/-4856 Dermatographic Pencils, red or blue.....               | .20      |



A/-4862  
Cross-section



A/-4862 applied

### Auscultation

(Continued)

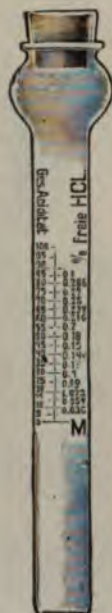
- |   | Each        |
|---|-------------|
| A/-4862 <b>Lilienstein's</b> Cardiophone, small pattern, consisting of cardiophone receiver, telephone and battery with cable, complete in case.....    | Net \$50.00 |
| Magnifies heart sounds electrically.  |             |
| A/-4868 Cable for same, extra long, 6 meters.....   | Net 6.00    |
| *A/-4874 <b>Lilienstein's</b> Cardiophone, for clinical lecture.....  | Net 200.00  |
| Consists of cardiophone receiver, dry cell battery in wooden case with connections and telephones for an audience of ten persons.                       |             |
| The apparatus permits an audience of ten persons to listen simultaneously to the heart sounds of a patient. Literature will be mailed upon application. |             |







A/-4912-18



A/-4930



A/-4906



A/-4900



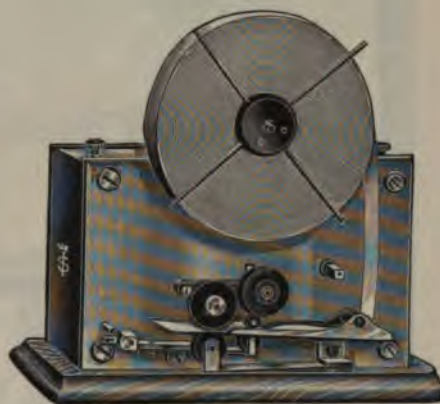
A/-4924

### Examination of Gastric Function

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-4900 <b>Boas' Gastralgometer</b> .....  | \$ 9.00 |
| Measures sensibility of stomach to pressure.   |         |
| A/-4906 <b>Boas' Stomach Evacuator</b> , seamless tubing, with large, heavy suction bulb .....         | 4.25    |
| A/-4912 Burette for titrating gastric juice, graduated in 1-10, capacity 25 ccm., with iron stand..... | 2.75    |
| A/-4918 Burette for titrating gastric juice, graduated in 1-10, capacity 50 ccm., with iron stand..... | 3.25    |
| A/-4924 <b>Citron's Rapid Filtration Apparatus</b> , for gastric juice, capacity 100 ccm.....          | 1.75    |
| A/-4930 <b>Citron's Acidimeter</b> .....   | 2.00    |



A/-4936



A/-4954



A/-4942



A/-4948

### Examination of Gastric Function

(Continued)

|         |  |                                |
|---------|--|--------------------------------|
| A/-4936 | Einhorn's Outfit, for stomach diagnosis, in case.....                                    | Each<br>\$ 4.50                |
|         | Contains:  |                                |
|         | 1 Stomach Bucket, silver   | 1 Glass Pipette                |
|         | 1 Nest of 3 Porcelain Dishes   | 1 Small Glass Bucket           |
|         | 1 Glass Rod  | 1 Vial of Guenzberg's Solution |
| A/-4942 | Einhorn's Duodenal Bucket, gold-plated.....  | 3.25                           |
| A/-4948 | Einhorn's Gastrokinesograph, for recognizing the motivity of the stomach.....            | 15.00                          |
| A/-4954 | Einhorn's Recording Apparatus for Gastrokinesograph, with dry cells and connections..... | 25.00                          |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS

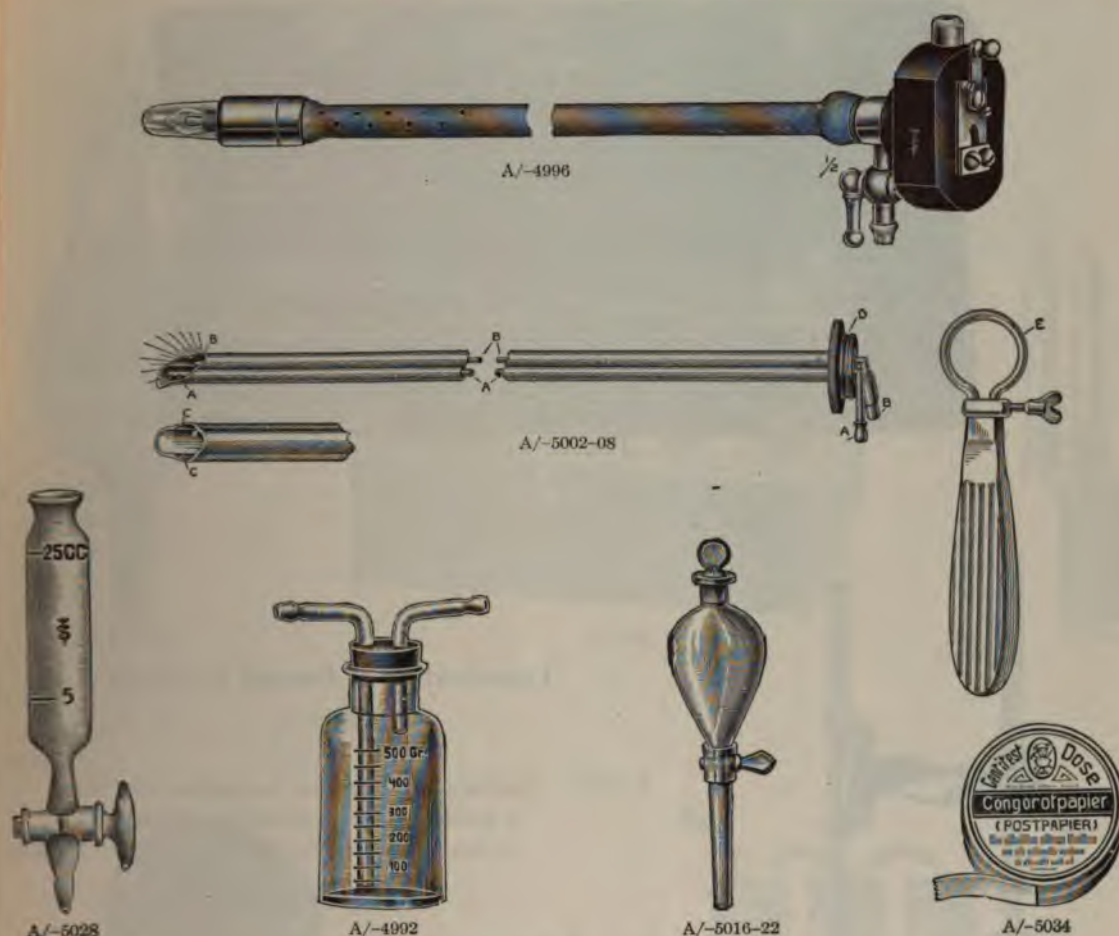




### Examination of Gastric Function

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-4960 Einhorn's Gastrodiaphane, for translumination of the stomach.....  | \$ 9.00 |
| A/-4966 Ewald's Stomach Evacuator, for obtaining samples for tests.....  | 4.50    |
| A/-4972 Jackson's Esophagoscope, with auxiliary drainage tube, for children, 7 mm. diameter and 45 cm. long..... | 15.00   |
| A/-4978 Jackson's Esophagoscope, with auxiliary drainage tube, for adults, 10 mm. diameter and 53 cm. long.....  | 18.00   |
| A/-4984 Jackson's Gastroscope, with auxiliary drainage tube, 10 mm. diameter and 70 cm. long.....                | 21.00   |
| A/-4988 Jackson's Gastroscope, with auxiliary drainage tube, 10 mm. diameter and 80 cm. long.....                | 24.00   |



### Examination of Gastric Function

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-4992 <b>Klemperer's</b> Aspirator, for evacuating contents of stomach, graduated, capacity 500 ccm. . . . .  | \$ 1.50 |
| A/-4996 <b>Kuttner's</b> Stomach Transluminator, with irrigating attachment, in case. . . . .   | 18.00   |
| A/-5002 <b>Lerche's</b> Improved Esophagoscope, made in 3 sizes, complete with handle, suction tube, light carrier and cord, size 10 mm. x 50 cm. long. . . . . | 35.00   |
| A/-5004 <b>Lerche's</b> Improved Esophagoscope, 10 mm. x 25 cm. long. . . . .   | 35.00   |
| A/-5006 <b>Lerche's</b> Improved Esophagoscope, 8 mm. x 35 cm. long. . . . .  | 35.00   |
| A/-5008 <b>Lerche's</b> Complete Set of 3 sizes, two for adults, one for children, with one handle, in fine case  | 85.00   |
| *A/-5010 <b>Lerche's</b> Suction Apparatus, for use with Esophagoscope, complete with Chapman pump, bottle, tubing, etc. . . . .                                | 6.50    |
| A/-5016 Separatory Funnel, with ground-in stopper and stopcock, capacity 250 ccm. . . . .   | 2.50    |
| A/-5022 Separatory Funnel, with ground-in stopper and stopcock, capacity 500 ccm. . . . .   | 2.75    |
| A/-5028 <b>Strauss' Shaking Funnel</b> for determination of lactic acid in gastric juice. . . . .   | 1.00    |
| A/-5034 Test Paper, Congo red, in box, for 100 tests. . . . .   | .25     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







A/-5054



A/-5054D

### Examination of Gastric Function

(Continued)

- |         |   |                  |
|---------|---|------------------|
| A/-5054 | Traube's Stalagmometer, for capillary analysis of stomach contents and urine, complete set of three pieces, in velvet lined case..... | Each<br>\$ 16.00 |
|---------|---|------------------|

#### Single Parts

- |   |  |      |
|---|--|------|
| A | Stalagmometer, instrument No. 1, for small quantities of thin fluids, holding about 16-18 drops, in velvet-lined case..... | 8.50 |
| B | Stalagmometer, instrument No. 2, for large quantities of thin fluids, holding about 50-60 drops, in velvet-lined case..... | 8.50 |
| C | Stalagmometer, instrument No. 3, straight form, specially for tenacious fluids, such as blood, in velvet-lined case.....   | 8.50 |
| D | Brass Rod on tripod, with clamp only.....  | 3.00 |

Designed for the determination of concentration and the co-efficients of solubility and absorption by means of capillary analysis. Complete directions are supplied with each instrument. Literature will be sent upon application.



A/-5056



A/-5068



A/-5074



A/-5062



A/-5080

### Examination of Intestine and Feces

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-5056 <b>Boas' Sieve</b> , for examination of fecal discharges.....   | \$ 2.50 |
| May be attached to running water to wash feces.   |         |
| A/-5062 <b>Boas' Koproscope</b> , portable glass receptacle for fecal tests, with rubber ring and glass spatula.. | 2.50    |
| A/-5068 <b>Citron's Set</b> , for determination of blood in feces, complete with reagents, in wooden case .....   | 12.00   |
| For diagnosis of gastric ulcer and cancer.  |         |
| A/-5074 <b>Schmidt-Strasburger's Fermentation Tubes</b> , for determining fermentation in feces.....              | 2.00    |
| A/-5080 <b>Schmidt-Strasburger's Fermentation Tubes</b> , modified by Baurmeister.....                            | 4.00    |
| *A/-5086 <b>Horn Spatula</b> , for fecal tests, 15 cm. long.....  | .20     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS





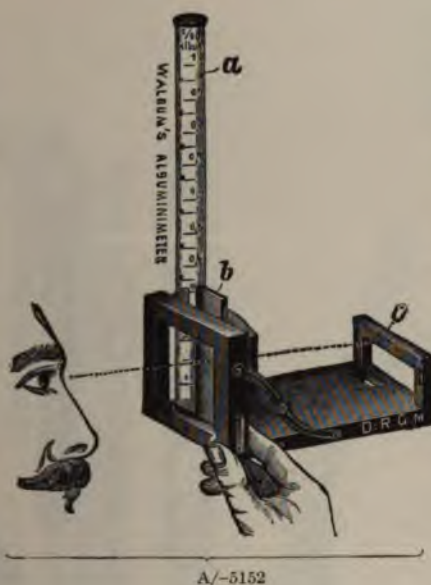
### Urinary Examination Specific Gravity of Urine

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-5092 Urinometer, spindle with paper scale 1000-1060, in box.....                    | \$ .35 |
| A/-5098 Urinometer, spindle with milk glass scale 1000-1060, in box.....               | .75    |
| A/-5104 Urinometer, hard rubber spindle, with paper scale 1000-1060, in box.....       | 2.00   |
| A/-5110 Eichhorn's Araeo-Picnometer, scale 1000-1060....                               | 3.75   |
| A/-5116 Vogel's Urometer, with set of 3 spindles, 1000-1020, 1020-1040, 1040-1060..... | 2.75   |



### Albumen

|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-5122 Albumoscope, for detection of albumen by nitric acid, with stopcock..... | 2.00 |
| A/-5128 Aufrecht's Albuminometer, for use with centrifuge.....                   | 2.00 |
| A/-5134 Esbach's Albuminometer, on foot.....                                     | .75  |
| *A/-5140 Test Solution for same, in glass stoppered bottle, per pound.....       | .50  |



## Urinary Examination

### Albumen

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-5146 Esbach-Hayward's Albuminometer, with glass base, graduated in 1/10..... | \$ 1.00 |
| A/-5152 Walbum's Albuminometer, rapid, with wooden base and 2 pipettes          | 4.00    |
| Based on the principle that trichlor acetic acid and albumen precipitate.       |         |
| A/-5158 Zuelzer's Uroscope, for determination of albumen and sugar....          | 1.75    |

### Sugar

|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-5164 Eickhoff's Fermentation-Saccharimeter, for undiluted urine.....                    | 9.00 |
| Circular on application.   |      |
| *A/-5170 Thermostat for same, for maintaining uniform temperature during fermentation..... | 6.00 |
| A/-5176 Einhorn's Fermentation Saccharometer.....  | .75  |







A/-5182



A/-5200



A/-5188



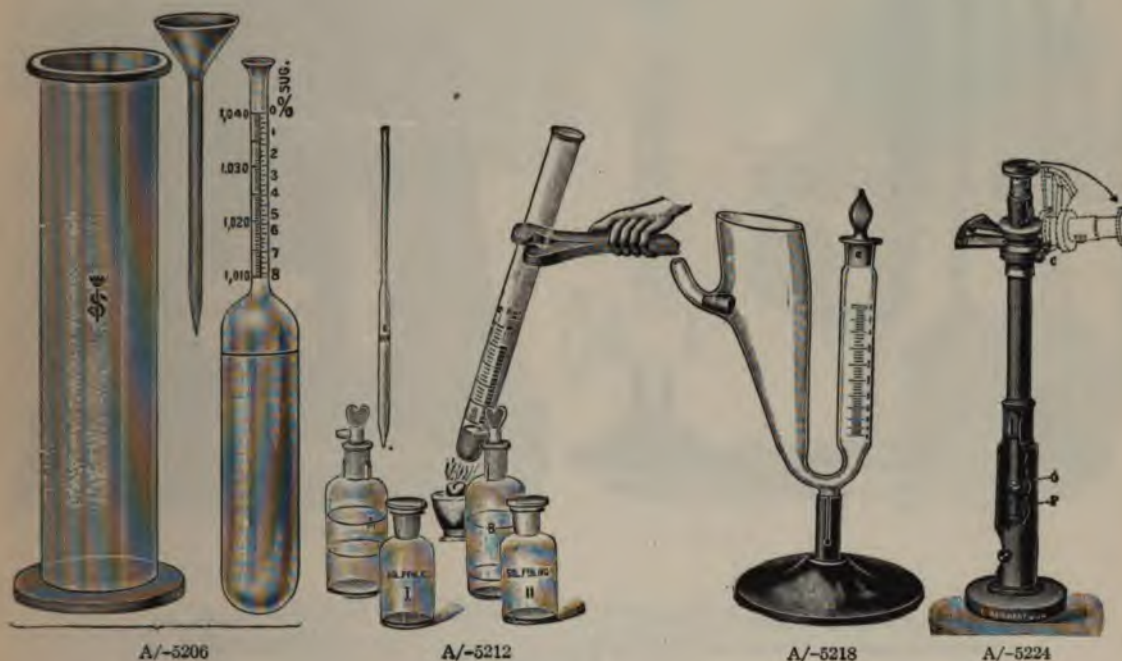
A/-5194

### Urinary Examination Sugar

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-5182 Fiebig's Fermentation Saccharometer, with test tube and graduated mixing bottle.....          | \$ 2.00 |
| A/-5188 Limousin's Saccharometer.....   | 3.00    |
| Set consisting of 2 pipettes of 1 and 2 cm. capacity, 2 test tubes and bottle of Fehling's solution.  |         |
| A/-5194 Lohnstein's Precision Saccharometer, for exact determination of sugar, with bottle of mercury | 1.75    |
| A/-5200 "Rapid," Chromo-Saccharometer, for accurate colorimetric estimation of sugar.....             | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



## Urinary Examination

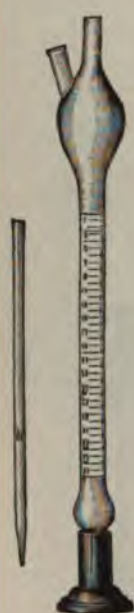
### Sugar

(Continued)

|  | Each      |
|--|-----------|
| A/-5206 Schuetz's Araeo-Saccharometer, with funnel and urine glass, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high, 2 inches diameter, in case.....  | \$ 7.50   |
| A/-5212 Walbum's Saccharometer, complete set, in wooden case.....  | 6.00      |
| A/-5218 Weidenkaff's Fermentation Saccharometer.....   | 2.75      |
| A/-5224 Ultzmann's Polarisation Saccharometer, for quantitative estimation of sugar, giving percentage of same within the limits of 0.10 per cent. to 0.1 per cent. on weighted base, with glass tube, in mahogany case..... | Net 38.00 |
| *A/-5230 Weighted Base for same, single.....   | 5.00      |
| *A/-5236 Extra Glass Tube Container, 175.3 mm. long.....   | 3.00      |







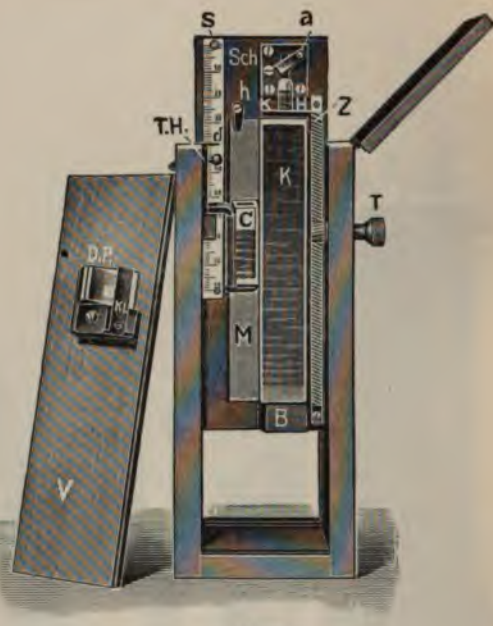
A/-5242



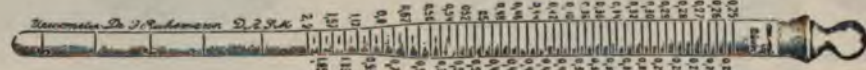
A/-5248



A/-5266



A/-5290



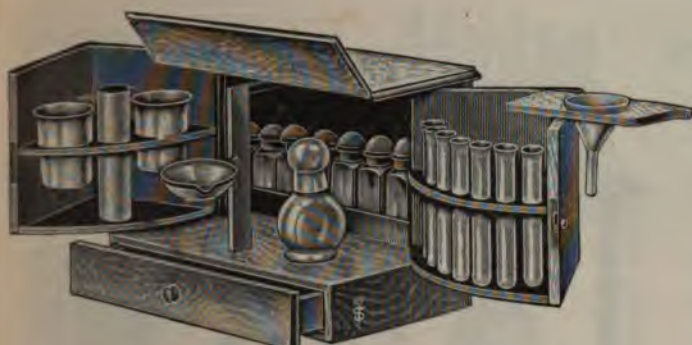
A/-5260



A/-5254

### Urinary Examination Urea and Uric Acid. Sundry Apparatus

|  | Each      |
|--|-----------|
| A/-5242 <b>Bouriez's</b> Ureometer, with pipette .....   | \$ 1.75   |
| A/-5248 <b>Doremus'</b> Ureometer, for rapid estimation of urea by sodium hypobromite, on base, with pipette ..... | 1.00      |
| A/-5254 <b>Doremus'</b> Ureometer, improved by Hind .....  | 3.00      |
| A/-5260 <b>Ruhemann's</b> Uricometer, for rapid determination of uric acid .....                                   | 2.50      |
| A/-5266 <b>Hall's</b> Purinometer, for determination of purin .....  | 12.00     |
| *A/-5272 Test Solution for same, No. 1, per 200 ccm. ....  | .40       |
| *A/-5278 Test Solution for same, No. 2, per 200 ccm. ....  | .45       |
| A/-5290 <b>Hellige's</b> Colorimeter, modified by Rowntree and Geraghty, in polished wooden case. ....             | Net 20.00 |
| For accurate estimation of renal function.   |           |
| *A/-5296 Phenolsulphonephthalein Ampoules for renal test, box of 10 ampoules. ....                                 | Net 1.00  |



A/-5302



A/-5308



A/-5314



A/-5320-32



A/-5338-44

## Urinary Examination

### Urine Test Sets

A/-5302 Urine Test Case, portable, in wooden cabinet with drawer..... Each \$ 7.00

#### Contents:

|                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8 Reagent Bottles, filled     | 6 Assorted Test Tubes |
| 2 Glass Funnels               | 1 Test Tube Holder    |
| 1 Alcohol Lamp                | 1 Urinometer          |
| 2 Beakers                     | 1 Graduated Pipette   |
| 1 Evaporating Dish, porcelain | Filter, paper         |
| 2 Evaporating Dishes, glass   | Litmus Paper          |

A/-5308 Urine Test Set, in aseptic pocket case, with leather cover..... 8.50

#### Contents:

|                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Urinometer in plated case | Alcohol Lamp            |
| Albuminometer             | Test Paper              |
| Graduated Measure         | Analysis Charts         |
| Pipette                   | 5 Bottles with reagents |
| Test Tube and Stand       |                         |

A/-5314 Set of 12 Reagent Bottles, of 50 ccm. capacity, on polished wooden base, 10 bottles with labels, 2 without labels..... 6.00

### Test Paper

A/-5320 Congo Paper, in books, per dozen books..... .50

A/-5326 Litmus Paper, blue, in books, per dozen books..... .40

A/-5332 Litmus Paper, red, in books, per dozen books..... .40

A/-5338 Litmus Paper, blue, perforated strips in tin box, for 100 tests..... .20

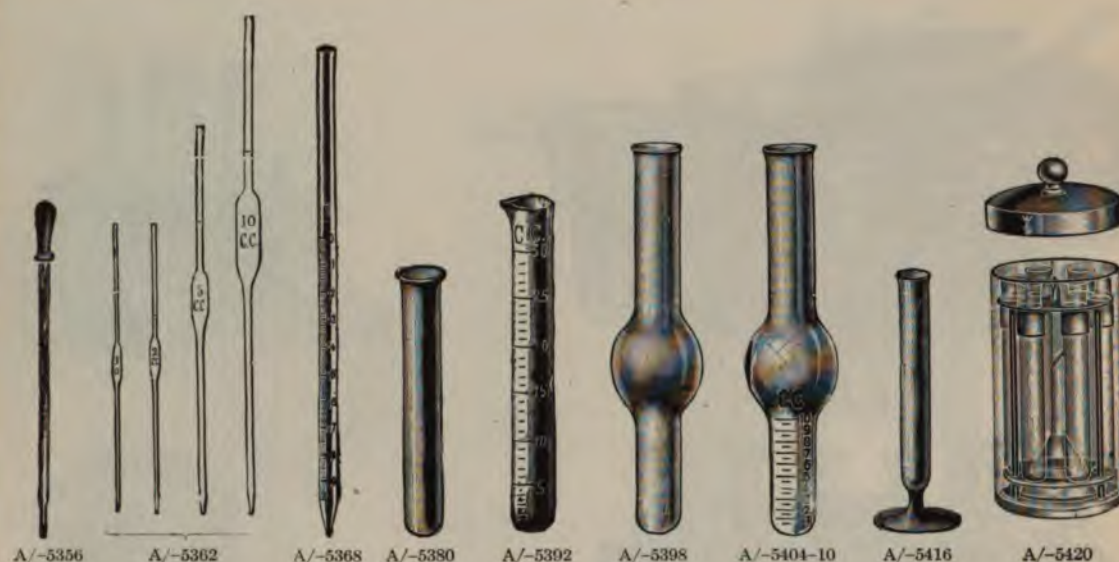
A/-5344 Litmus Paper, red, perforated strips, in tin box, for 100 tests..... .20

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS





### Urinary Examination Accessories

|   | Each                                |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| *A/-5350 Pipette, plain, conical end .....  | \$ .05                              |
| A/-5356 Pipette, with rubber cap, straight end .....  | .10                                 |
| A/-5362 Pipette, volumetric, with bulb in center  |                                     |
| Capacity, ccm. ....   | 1 2 5 10                            |
| Price, each. ....   | \$ .10 .10 .15 .25                  |
| A/-5368 Mohr's Pipette, graduated in ccm.   |                                     |
| Capacity, ccm. ....   | 0.5 1 1 2 5 10 25                   |
| Graduation, ccm. ....   | 1/20 1/100 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 |
| Price, each. ....   | \$ .25 .35 .25 .30 .40 .50 .80      |
| A/-5380 Test Tube, plain, well annealed.  |                                     |
| Size, inches .....  | 4 x 1/2 5 x 5/8 6 x 1/2 6 x 3/4     |
| Price, dozen. ....  | \$ .20 .25 .30 .35                  |
| A/-5392 Test Tube, graduated, with lip.   |                                     |
| Capacity, ccm. ....   | 10 15 25                            |
| Graduated in ccm. ....  | 1/10 1/5 1/2                        |
| Price, each. ....   | \$ .35 .40 .50                      |
| A/-5398 Test Tube, with bulb in center, diameter 5/8, length 5 inches, dozen .....  | 1.20                                |
| A/-5404 Test Tube, with bulb, graduated, diameter 5/8, length 5 inches, each .....  | .40                                 |
| A/-5410 Test Tube, with bulb, graduated, diameter 3/4, length 6 inches, each .....  | .50                                 |
| Contents of these tubes do not boil over; they may be laid on the table without overflowing.  |                                     |
| A/-5416 Test Tube, on base, inches. ....  | 4 x 1/2 5 x 3/4 6 x 1               |
| Dozen .....   | \$1.00 1.20 1.30                    |
| A/-5420 Dust-proof Container for test tubes, glass with non-corrosive metal top, complete with 6 test tubes, held in metal rack with handle ..... | 2.25                                |

Each opening into which the tubes are placed is equipped with a tubular guide so that the tube will properly rest into the bottom support upon being inserted. A glass funnel of suitable size forms part of each set and is placed in the bottom of the jar in center of rack.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

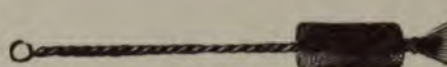




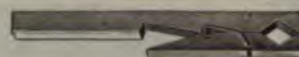
A/-5426



A/-5432



A/-5450



A/-5444



A/-5438



A/-5458



A/-5460



A/-5462



A/-5466



A/-5482



A/-5478

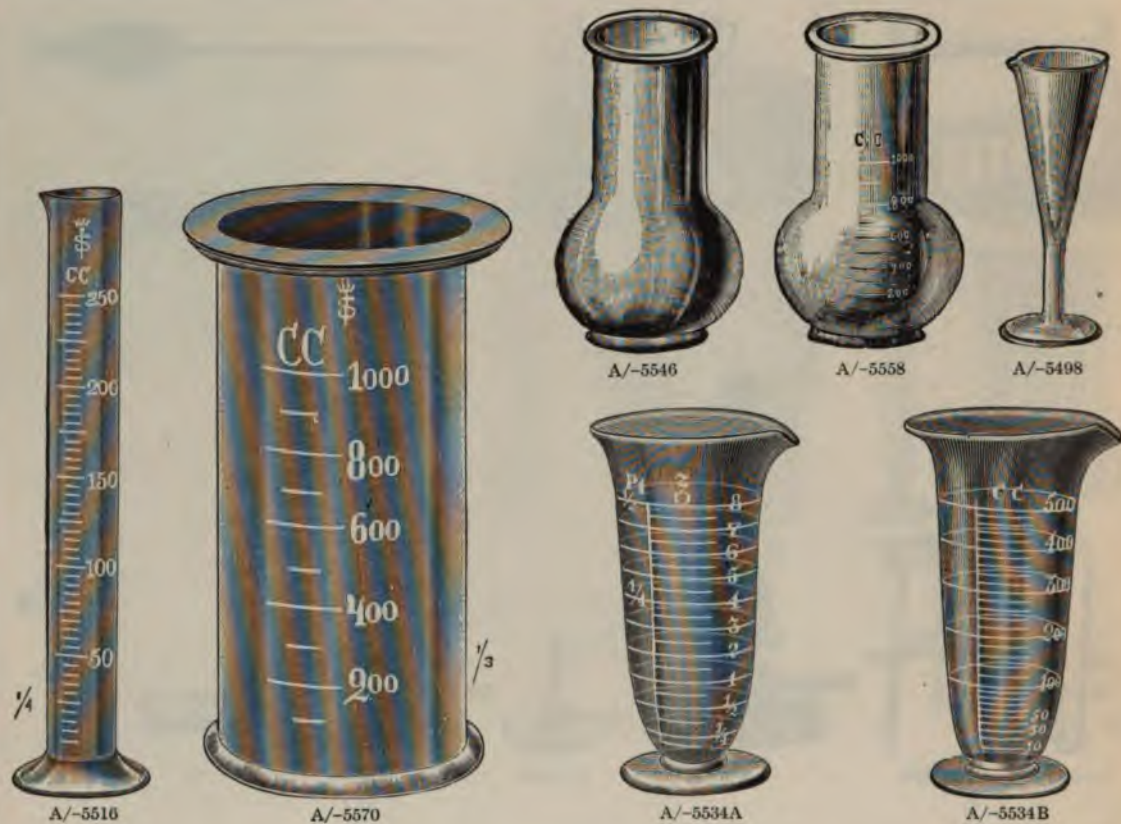
### Urinary Examination. Accessories

(Continued)

|   | Each  |
|---|---|
| A/-5426 Test Tube Rack, for 16 tubes in 2 rows, with draining pins.....   | \$ .50  |
| A/-5432 Test Tube Rack, for 12 large tubes in 2 rows, with draining pins.....   | 1.00  |
| A/-5438 Test Tube Holder, Stoddard's, spring wire, nickel-plated, small, for tubes up to 1 inch diameter                | .10   |
| Large, for tubes from 1/2 to 1 1/2 inches diameter.....   | .15   |
| A/-5444 Test Tube Clamp, wood.....  | .15   |
| A/-5450 Test Tube Brush, tinned iron wire.....  | .05   |
| *A/-5456 Stirring Rod, glass, one end rounded, the other pointed.   |   |
| Length, inches.....   | 5 6 8 10  |
| Price, dozen.....   | \$ .25 .30 .40 .60  |
| A/-5458 Tripod, japanned iron, with adjustable support for burner, 8 inches high, inside diameter of ring 3 inches..... | .75   |
| A/-5460 Bunsen Burner, with air regulator.....  | .25   |
| A/-5462 Bunsen Micro Burner, height 2 inches, brass, nickel-plated.....   | .50   |
| A/-5466 Teclu's Burner, with regulator for air and gas, large, height 7 1/2 inches.....                                 | 2.00  |
| small, height 6 inches.....   | 1.25  |
| Gives a large and powerful flame.   |   |
| *A/-5470 "Asta" Blue Flame Burner, needle valve gas regulation 3/4 inch diameter.....                                   | 1.25  |
| Special price list of Laboratory Gas Burners will be sent upon application.   |   |
| *A/-5474 Burette, with straight glass stopcock, graduated in 1/10 ccm.  |   |
| Capacity, ccm.....  | 10 25 50  |
|   | \$ 1.00 1.35 1.80   |
| A/-5478 Burette Clamp, with spring.....   | .40   |
| A/-5482 Burette Support, rectangular base and rod only  |   |
| Size of base, inches.....   | Small 4 x 6 Medium 5 1/2 x 7 1/2 Large 6 1/2 x 8 1/2 Extra Large 6 1/2 x 11 |
| Size of rod, inches.....  | 18 x 3/8 20 x 3/8 20 x 1/2 36 x 1/2   |
| Price.....  | \$ .35 .50 .65 1.35   |







### Urinary Examination. Accessories

(Continued)

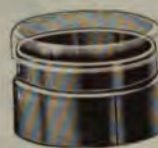
|   | Each   |                 |          |                       |
|---|--------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|
| A/-5498 Sedimentation Glass, conical, with lip, plain                                   |        |                 |          |                       |
| Capacity, ccm.....  | 80     | 100             | 125      |                       |
|   | \$ .25 | .30             | .40      |                       |
| *A/-5504 Sedimentation Glass, conical, with lip, graduated                              |        |                 |          |                       |
| Capacity, ccm.....  | 80     | 100             | 125      |                       |
|   | \$ .50 | .60             | .80      |                       |
| A/-5516 Glass Graduate, cylindrical, with lip,  |        |                 |          |                       |
| Capacity, ccm.....  | 5      | 10              | 25       | 50 100 250 500 1000   |
|   | \$ .15 | .25             | .30      | .35 .45 .75 1.00 1.50 |
| A/-5534 Glass Graduate, conical, with lip and foot, graduated.                          |        |                 |          |                       |
| A—In Ounces   |        | B—Metric System |          | C—Combined            |
| 60 min.....   | \$ .20 | 5 ccm.....      | \$ .20   | \$ .25                |
| 120 min.....  | .25    | 10 ccm.....     | .25      | .30                   |
| 1 oz.....   | .15    | 30 ccm.....     | .20      | .25                   |
| 2 oz.....   | .20    | 60 ccm.....     | .25      | .30                   |
| 4 oz.....   | .25    | 125 ccm.....    | .30      | .40                   |
| 8 oz.....   | .35    | 250 ccm.....    | .40      | .55                   |
| 16 oz.....  | .60    | 500 ccm.....    | .65      | .85                   |
| 32 oz.....  | .90    | 1000 ccm.....   | 1.25     | 1.50                  |
| A/-5546 Bottle for collecting urine, plain, capacity 1000 ccm.....                      |        |                 |          | .30                   |
| capacity 1500 ccm.....  |        |                 |          | .50                   |
| A/-5558 Bottle for collecting urine, graduated, capacity 1000 ccm.....                  |        |                 |          | .70                   |
| capacity 1500 ccm.....  |        |                 |          | .85                   |
| A/-5570 Volumetric Cylinder, for collecting and preserving urine, with cover, capacity: |        |                 |          |                       |
| 1000 ccm  |        | 2000 ccm        | 3000 ccm | 4000 ccm              |
| \$ 1.20   | 2.00   | 2.75            | 3.50     |                       |



A/-5606



A/-5612-24



A/-5642



A/-5654-60



A/-5630



A/-5636



A/-5648

### Examination of Sputum

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| A/-5606 <b>Kroenig's</b> Examination Stand with reflector.....   | \$ 13.50 |
| Glass bottom is divided in three sections; one transparent, one milk glass and one black glass.          |          |
| A/-5612 <b>Petri's</b> Double Dishes, for collecting sputum, 10 mm. high, diameter 50 mm.....            | .15      |
| A/-5618 <b>Petri's</b> Double Dishes, for collecting sputum, 10 mm. high, diameter 65 mm.....            | .18      |
| A/-5624 <b>Petri's</b> Double Dishes, for collecting sputum, 10 mm. high, diameter 80 mm.....            | .20      |
| A/-5630 <b>Traube's</b> Plate, with black enameled bottom, diameter 24 cm.....                           | .80      |
| A/-5636 <b>Traube's</b> Plate, one-half of bottom black, diameter 20 cm.....                             | .75      |
| A/-5642 Sputum Dish, black glass, with overlapping transparent cover, height 35 mm., diameter 60 mm..... | .30      |
| A/-5648 Porcelain Tray, one-half black enameled.....   | .80      |
| A/-5654 Measuring Cylinder for sputum, brown glass, with knob cover, capacity 30 ccm.....                | 1.00     |
| A/-5660 Measuring Cylinder for sputum, brown glass, with knob cover, capacity 75 ccm.....                | 1.20     |

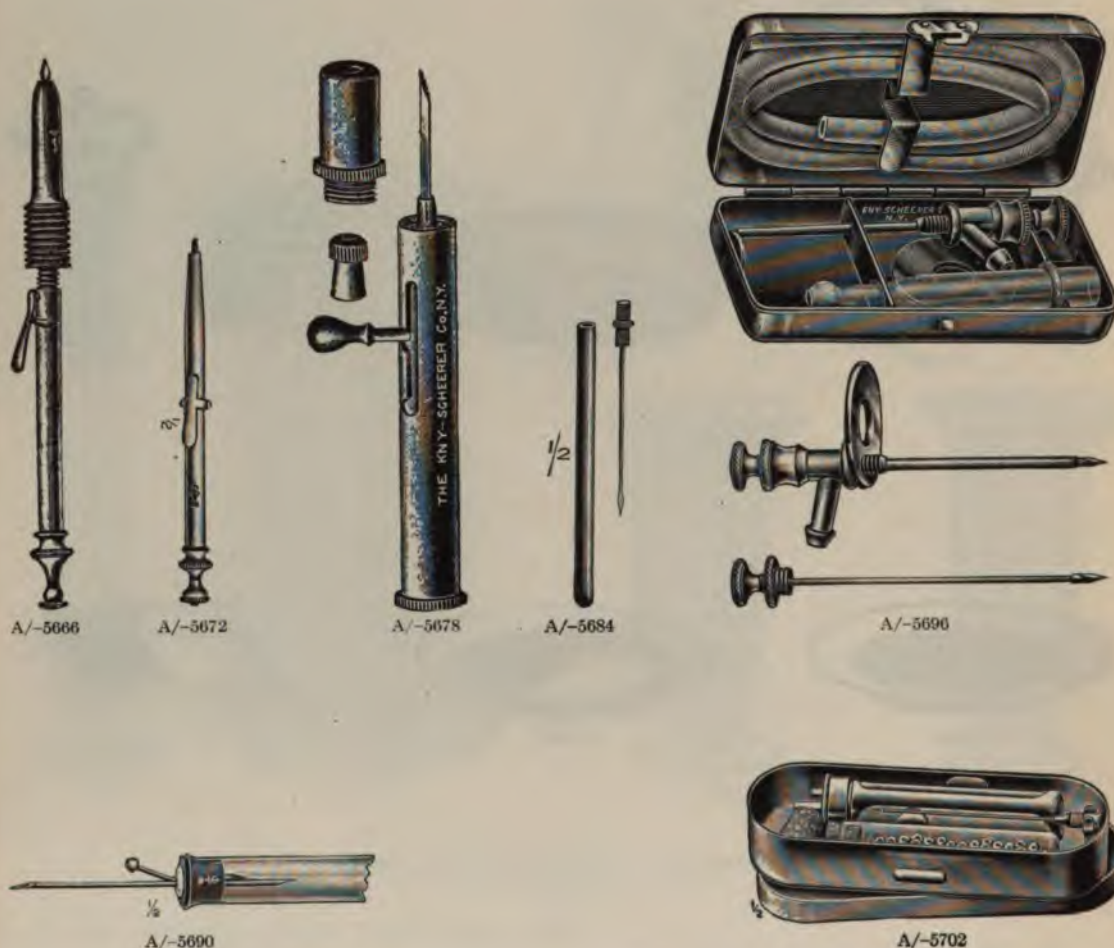
For cover glasses and slides see page 1050.

For stains and solutions see page 1128.

For centrifuges see pages 1130-1132.







### Examination of Blood Instruments for Obtaining and Preserving Blood Tests

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-5666 Automatic Lancet, for removing a drop of blood from tip of finger or lobe of ear, $4\frac{3}{8}$ inches... | \$ 1.75 |
| A/-5672 Automatic Lancet, light pattern, 4 inches.....   | 1.50    |
| A/-5678 <b>Boldt's</b> Lancet.....   | 1.75    |
| These lancets permit regulating depth of puncture.   |         |
| A/-5684 Lancet, reversible, in metal screw case.....   | .40     |
| A/-5690 <b>McRae's</b> Blood Needle, for Wassermann test, with test tube.....                                      | 1.25    |
| A/-5696 <b>Heinrich Stern's</b> Venepuncture Trocar, in metal case, set of 3 sizes.....                            | 6.00    |
| Single Trocars for same.....   | 1.50    |
| A/-5702 <b>Mueller's</b> Instrumentarium for microscopical and bacteriological tests, in metal case.....           | 5.00    |
| Contains: Glass Bottle in metal case with screw cap, Platinum Canula, Extra Bottle and 10 Glass Beads.             |         |



A/-5708



A/-5720



A/-5738



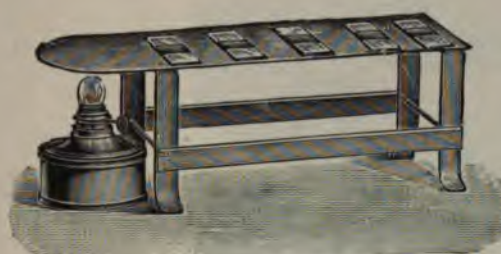
A/-5744



A/-5756



A/-5732



A/-5750



A/-5762

### Examination of Blood Instruments for Obtaining and Preserving Blood Tests

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-5708 Chamberland's Glass Tube, for blood tests.....   | \$ .35 |
| A/-5720 Keidel's Vacuum Collector, for collecting and shipping samples of blood for Wassermann and other tests, consisting of an ampoule of 5 cc. capacity from which the air has been exhausted, a piece of rubber tubing, a syringe needle and a glass tube to protect needle after sterilization. . | .35    |
| A/-5732 Scheurlen's Glass Tube, for blood tests.....   | .10    |
| A/-5738 Sormani's Apparatus, for obtaining tests from children and obese persons.....  | 5.00   |
| A/-5744 Kowarski's Copper Plate, for blood tests.....  | 1.50   |
| A/-5750 Ehrlich's Copper Table, for drying blood test, for use with alcohol lamp or Bunsen burner, without lamp or burner.....   | 3.00   |
| A/-5756 Ehrlich's Copper Table, with three racks.....  | 4.00   |
| A/-5762 A. Schmidt's Ice Funnel, double walled, for filtration of blood.....   | 1.25   |

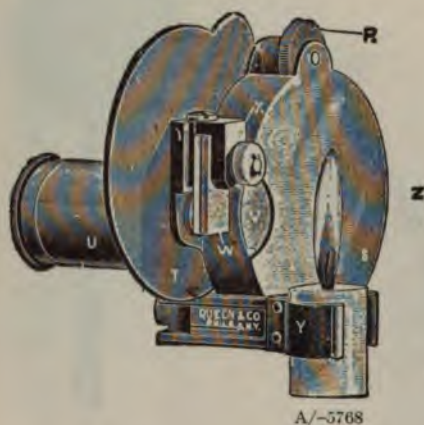
The ground-on glass bell serves as receptacle for ice.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

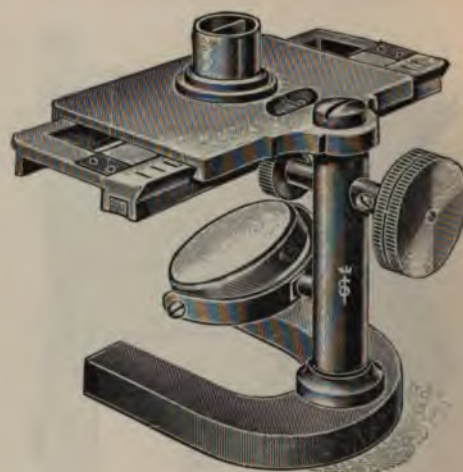


DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS

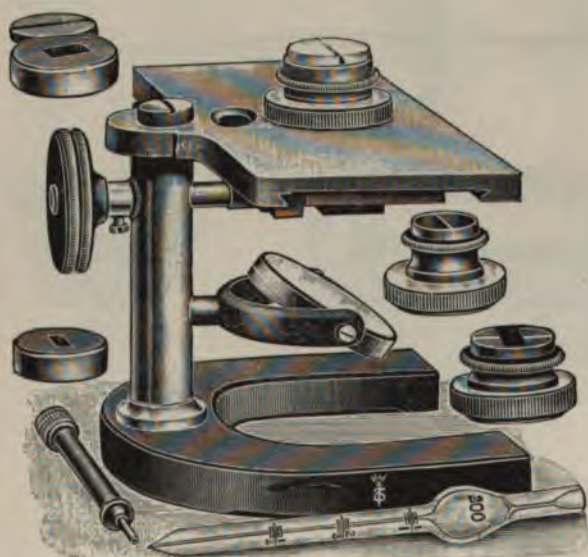




A/-5768



A/-5774



A/-5786



A/-5792

### Examination of Blood. Determination of Hæmoglobine

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| A/-5768 Dare's Hæmoglobinometer, for examination of undiluted blood, with automatic pipette and color scale, net.....   | \$ 22.50 |
| A/-5774 Fleischl's Hæmoglobinometer, for measuring the percentage of hæmoglobine, in case, net....  | 24.00    |
| *A/-5780 Capillary Tubes for same, state capacity desired, net.....   | .30      |
| A/-5786 Fleischl's Hæmoglobinometer, modified by Miescher, for accurate determination of the absolute as well as the relative percentage of hæmoglobine, complete with 2 cells* and mixing pipette, in case, net..... | 45.00    |
| A/-5792 Gower's Hæmoglobinometer, for colorimetric estimation of hæmoglobine, modified by Sahli, in case.....   | 2.50     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







A/-5798



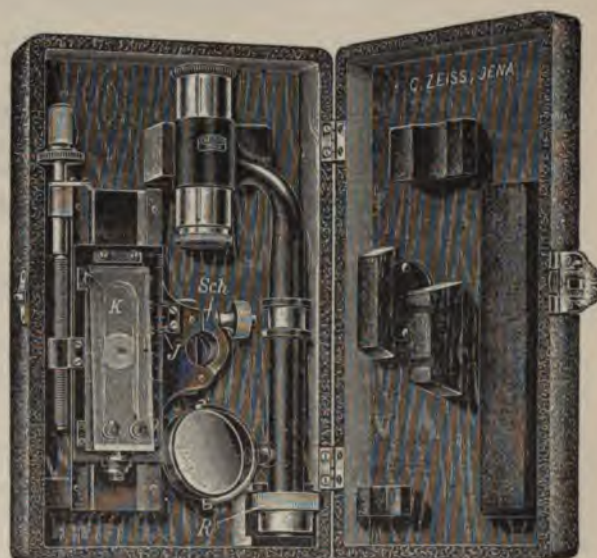
A/-5804-10 Mounted on case

### Examination of Blood

#### Determination of Hæmoglobine

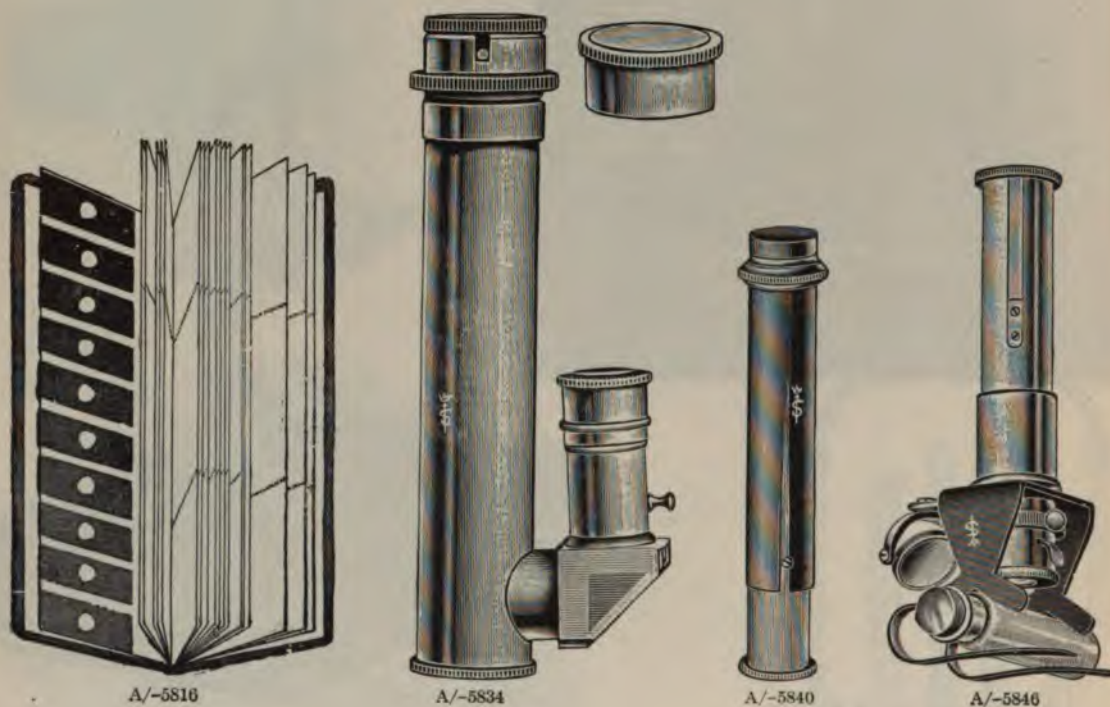
(Continued)

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
|  | Each    |
| A/-5798 Sahli's Hæmometer,<br>with hard rubber<br>stand, in case, net...                                     | \$ 7.50 |
| A/-5804 Schlesinger-Fuld's<br>Hæmoglobinometer,<br>for determination of<br>hæmoglobine, in case,<br>net..... | 75.00   |
| *A/-5810 Base for same, extra, net   | 4.00    |



A/-5804 In case





### Examination of Blood. Determination of Hæmoglobine

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-5816 Tallquist's Hæmoglobine Scale, color scale of 10 tints, with 50 sheets of standard filter paper, bound in cloth, net.....                    | \$ 1.50 |
| *A/-5822 Hellige's Colorimeter, modified by Rowntree and Geraghty, in polished wooden case.....  | 20.00   |
| For illustration see page 1112, No. A/-5290.   |         |
| *A/-5828 Hellige's Colorimeter, modified by Rowntree and Geraghty, in polished wooden case, with ampoules.....                                       | 21.00   |
| A/-5834 Browning's Pocket Spectroscope, with telescope and prism, in case.....   | 35.00   |
| A/-5840 Browning's Pocket Spectroscope, with telescope and prism, simplified, with achromatic lens of 10 mm. diameter and 34 mm. focus, in case..... | 11.00   |
| A/-5846 Vogel's Spectroscope, for direct vision, with prism and holder, for bottle, containing test, in case.....                                    | 20.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



A/-5852



A/-5864

### Examination of Blood Counting of Red and White Corpuscles

A/-5852 **Buerker's** Hæmacytometer Set, for counting red corpuscles, complete in case..... Each  
\$ 25.00

**Contents:**

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 2 Mixing Flasks with rubber stoppers, 125 ccm. | 1 Diluting Pipette, 4975 cmm.    |
| 1 Counting Chamber with clamps                 | 2 Transfer Pipettes              |
| 1 Moist Chamber                                | 1 Blood Needle                   |
| 1 Blood Pipette, 25 ccm.                       | 100 Diagrams for recording tests |

A/-5864 **Ehrlich's** Eyepiece, for estimation of the relative numbers of red and white corpuscles in dry stained preparations..... 12.00

Contains a diaphragm with square opening adjustable within definite ratios for counting.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS





A/-5870



A/-5888 Complete Set



A/-5888 Glass Plate

### Examination of Blood Counting of Red and White Corpuscles

(Continued)

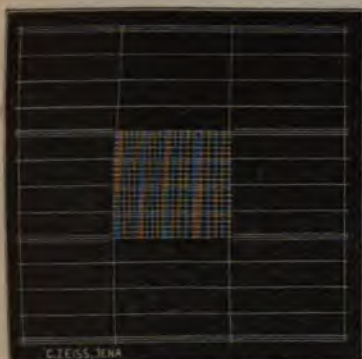
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-5870 Thoma's Haemocytometer, with 2 pipettes for red and white corpuscles, in case, Zeiss make . . . | \$11.25 |
| *A/-5872 Thoma's Haemocytometer, same as above, but K. S. Co. make, in case . . . . .                   | 10.00   |
| *A/-5876 Thoma-Zeiss' Haemocytometer, for counting red corpuscles, in case . . . . .                    | 9.00    |
| *A/-5882 Thoma-Zeiss' Haemocytometer, for counting white corpuscles, in case . . . . .                  | 9.00    |
| A/-5888 Thoma-Metz's Haemocytometer, for counting red and white corpuscles, in case . . . . .           | 16.00   |

Instead of a ruling in the slide, a glass plate with ruling is mounted in a microscopic eyepiece.

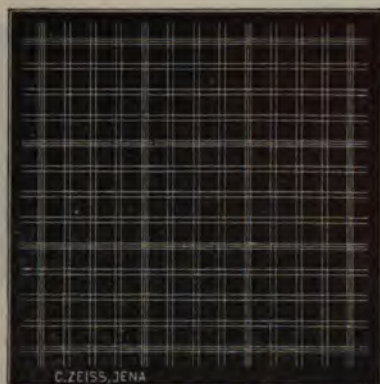
To find the number of red corpuscles in a cmm. of blood, dilute as customary, 1:100, count the corpuscles in the large square and append 00,000 (5 ciphers) to this figure.

For white corpuscles dilute 1:10 as customary, count the number of corpuscles visible in the large circle, and append 000 (3 ciphers).





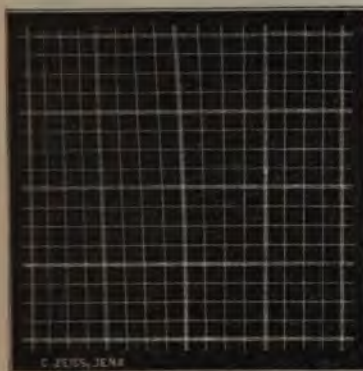
A/-5892 Breuer Ruling



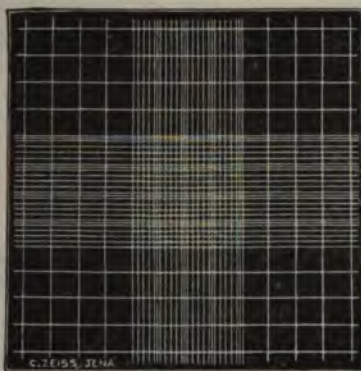
A/-5894-96 Buerker Ruling



A/-5900 Elzholz Ruling



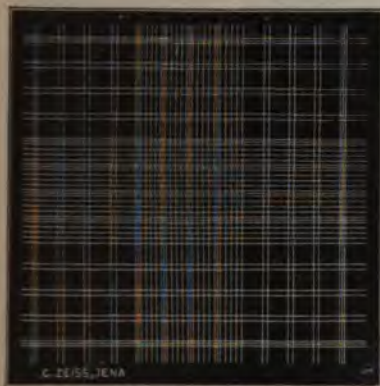
A/-5906 Fuchs and Rosenthal Ruling



A/-5912 Neubauer Ruling



A/-5918-20 Thoma Ruling



A/-5922-24 Tuerk Ruling

### Examination of Blood

#### Counting Chambers for Red and White Corpuscles

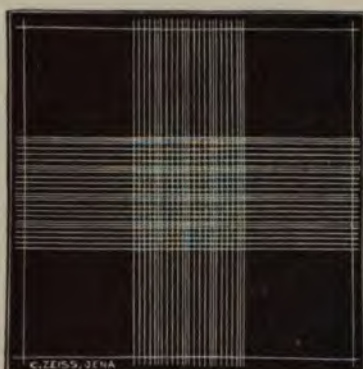
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-5892 <b>Breuer's</b> Ruling, with 2 cover glasses.....   | \$ 7.00 |
| A/-5894 <b>Buerker's</b> Ruling, with spring clamp to hold cover glass in position, in case.....              | 13.50   |
| A/-5896 <b>Buerker's</b> Ruling, without clamp and without case.....  | 9.00    |
| A/-5900 <b>Elzholz's</b> Ruling, for counting leucocytes, in case.  | 7.50    |
| A/-5906 <b>Fuchs and Rosenthal's</b> Ruling for cytological investigations of the cerebro-spinal fluids. .... | 6.00    |
| A/-5912 <b>Neubauer's</b> Ruling.....   | 15.00   |
| A/-5918 <b>Thoma's</b> Ruling, Zeiss make.....  | 5.75    |
| A/-5920 <b>Thoma's</b> Ruling, K. S. Co. make.....  | 5.00    |
| A/-5922 <b>Tuerk's</b> Ruling, Zeiss make.....  | 8.00    |
| A/-5924 <b>Tuerk's</b> Ruling, K. S. Co. make.....  | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

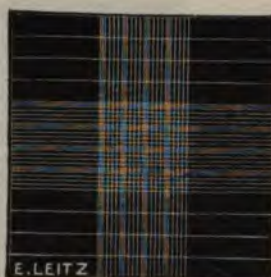


DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS

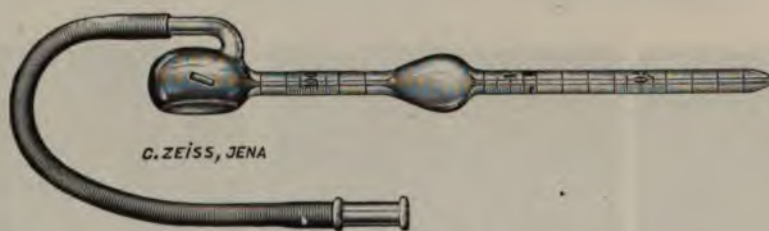




A/-5926 Zappert Ruling



A/-5930 Zappert-Ewing's Ruling



A/-5954-60



A/-5966-74



A/-5978

### Examination of Blood. Counting Chambers for Red and White Corpuscles

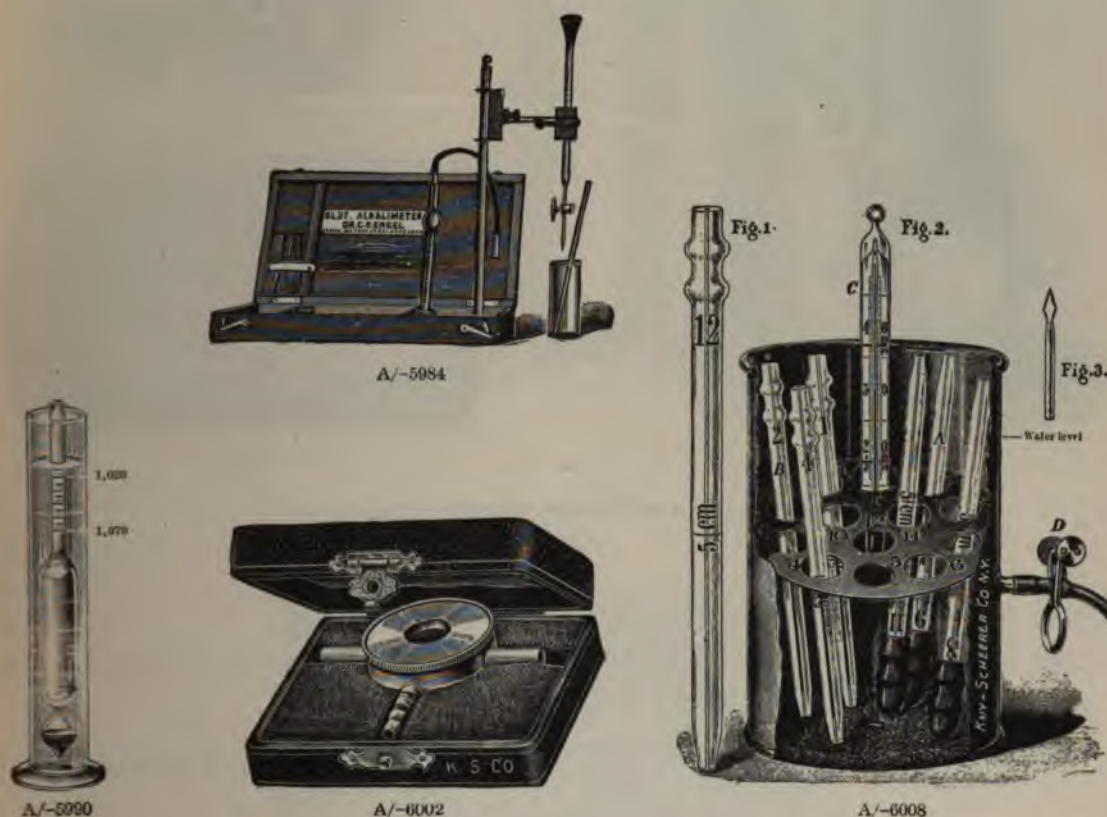
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-5926 Zappert's Ruling, in case, Zeiss make.....  | \$ 6.50 |
| A/-5930 Zappert-Ewing's Ruling, in case.....  | 6.50    |
| *A/-5934 Cover Glasses, square, polished, 04 and 06 millim. thick.....                            | .25     |
| *A/-5936 Cover Glasses, rectangular, for Buerker's counting chamber, 03 and 05 millim. thick..... | .30     |

### Mixing Pipettes

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| *A/-5942 Miescher's Mixing Pipette, with graduation marks for dilutions in the ratio of 1:100, 1:150, 1:200 and auxiliary marks for accurately estimating variations in the height of the column of blood..... | 5.00                 |
| *A/-5944 Miescher's Mixing Pipette, graduated for 1:200, 1:300, 1:400.....   | 5.00                 |
| *A/-5948 Rieder's Mixing Pipette, for dilutions in the ratio 1:20, with rubber tube and mouthpiece....   | 3.50                 |
| A/-5954 Roerdansz' Mixing Pipette, for red corpuscles.....   | Price on application |
| A/-5960 Roerdansz' Mixing Pipette, for white corpuscles.....   | Price on application |
| A/-5966 Thoma's Mixing Pipette, for red corpuscles, for dilution in the ratio of 1:100, with rubber tube and mouthpiece, Zeiss make.....   | 2.00                 |
| A/-5968 Thoma's Mixing Pipette, same as above, K. S. Co. make.....   | 1.75                 |
| A/-5972 Thoma's Mixing Pipette, for white corpuscles, for dilution in the ratio of 1:20, with rubber tube and mouthpiece, Zeiss make.....  | 2.00                 |
| A/-5974 Thoma's Mixing Pipette, same as above, K. S. Co. make.....   | 1.75                 |
| A/-5978 Koch's Safety Aspirator, for filling pipettes, 2 sizes, small for white, large for red corpuscles, each.....   | 2.50                 |

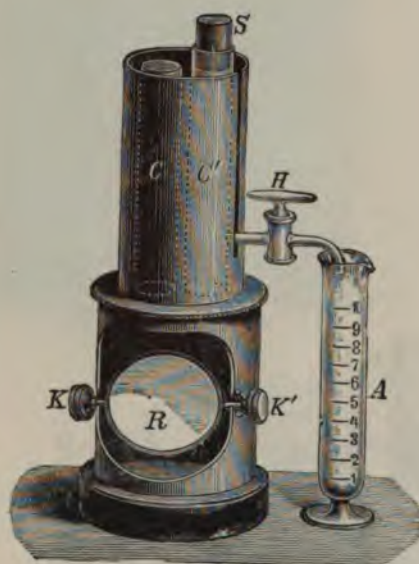
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Examination of Blood Sundry Apparatus

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-5984 <b>Engel's</b> Alkalimeter, complete in case.....   | \$10.00 |
| A/-5990 Araeometer, for determining the specific gravity of blood, graduated 1020 to 1070. ....   | 1.00    |
| A/-6002 <b>Boggs'</b> Coagulometer, with rubber bulb, in case.....  | 9.00    |
| A/-6008 <b>Wright's</b> Coagulometer, in fine wooden box. Set consists of tubular receptacle with perforated tray, 12 pipettes, thermometer, 6 blood needles in vial, 2 glass stoppered bottles and tubing..... | 16.00   |





A/-6014



A/-6020



A/-6026

### Examination of Blood—Sundry Apparatus

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-6014 Jolles' Ferrometer, for quantitative determination of iron in blood.....  | \$40.00 |
| A/-6020 Hess' Viscosimeter, for determination of viscosity of blood, in case.....   | 22.00   |
| A/-6026 Blood Test Set, in nickel-plated metal case, with leather cover, size 4¼ x 3½ x 1½ inches...<br>For bacteriological examination of blood. | 8.50    |

#### Contains:

Drop Bottle distilled water 20 ccm.  
2 Vials Methyl Alcohol 10 ccm.  
1 Pipette, 1 ccm.

1 Grease Pencil  
6 Micro Slides and Hagedorn Needle, immersed  
in carbolyzed alcohol

#### Solutions for Blood Work in 2-Ounce Bottles

|                                     |        |   |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| 1. Physiological salt solution..... | \$ .20 | 16. Scarlet red.....  | \$ .30 |
| 2. Potassium bichromate 3½%.....    | .20    | 17. Iodophilia mixture.....   | .50    |
| 3. Acetic acid ½%.....              | .20    | 18. Osmic acid 1%.....  | 2.00   |
| 4. Hayem's fluid.....               | .50    | 19. Goldhorn's one solution "bloodstain".....                             | 1.00   |
| 5. Pacini's fluid.....              | .50    | 20. Jenner's stain.....   | .60    |
| 6. Toisson's fluid.....             | .50    | 21. Ehrlich-Heidenhain's triple stain.....                                | 1.20   |
| 7. Formaldehyde 40%.....            | .10    | 22. Eosine methylene blue (Chenzinski).....                               | 1.00   |
| 8. Formaldehyde dil.....            | .10    | 23. Chenzinski-Plehn's stain.....   | .70    |
| 9. Formaldehyde alcohol.....        | .30    | 24. Ehrlich-three-color mixture for eosinophile<br>cells.....             | 1.20   |
| 10. Bichloride alcohol.....         | .30    | 25. Ehrlich's three-color mixture for three acid<br>neurophile cells..... | .90    |
| 11. Wood alcohol, com.....          | .20    | 26. Eosine hæmatoxyline for blood.....                                    | 1.00   |
| 12. Wood alcohol, c. p.....         | .30    | 27. Giemsa stain (azurblue-Eosin).....                                    | 1.50   |
| 13. Alcohol, absolute.....          | .30    | 28. Wright's stain.....   | .50    |
| 14. Chromic acid.....               | .30    |   |        |
| 15. Zenker's fluid.....             | .30    |   |        |



A/-6032



A/-6038



A/-6044



A/-6050



A/-6056

### Examination of Milk

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-6032 Araeometer, for determining specific gravity of milk.....  | \$ .70 |
| A/-6038 Eichhorn's Araeo-Picnometer.....   | 3.75   |
| A/-6044 Holt's Lactometer, for testing human milk, with 2 graduated stoppered cylinders and araeometer, in case.....         | 1.50   |
| A/-6050 Heeren's Pioscope, Optical Milk Tester, for approximate tests.....   | .60    |
| A/-6056 Conrad's Set, for examining human milk, consists of 2 Lacto-Butyrometers, Araeometer and reagent paper, in case..... | 2.25   |

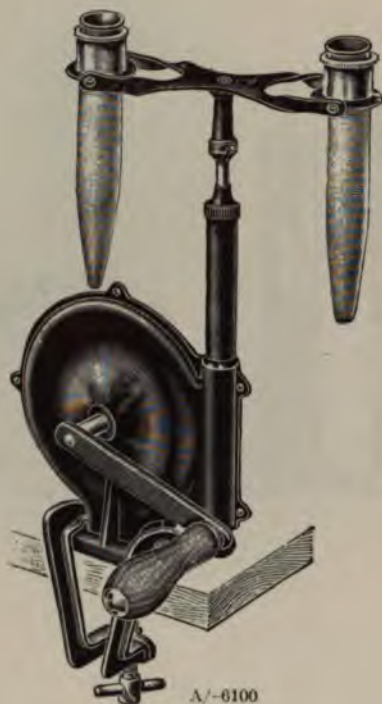
See also Centrifugal Apparatus and Accessories, page 1130 to 1132.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

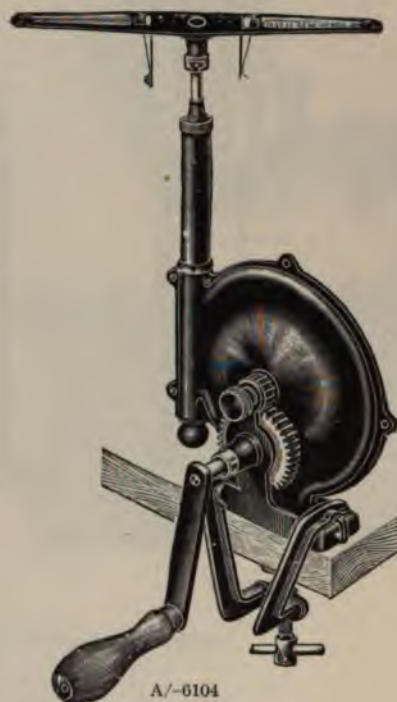


DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS





A/-6100



A/-6104

### Centrifugal Apparatus



A/-6106

A/-6100 **Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Centrifuge**, improved pattern, single speed, with clamp, 2 aluminum tube holders and 1 each plain and graduated urine test tubes, in wooden box, weight 2 pounds. . . . . **\$ 8.00**

A/-6104 Same, double speed, 12,000 revolutions per minute, with clamp, 2 aluminum tube holders, 1 each plain and graduated urine test tubes and hæmatocrit, in wooden box, weight 2¼ pounds. . . . **13.75**

Double Speed Attachment only, for use with A/-6100. . . . . **2.75**

A/-6106 **Water Motor Centrifuge**, with aluminum tube holders and 1 each plain and graduated test tubes; with each apparatus are included 4 feet pressure rubber tubing and connection. . . . . **10.50**

This apparatus can be attached to any ordinary faucet, the speed being controlled by the water pressure.



A/-6112-24

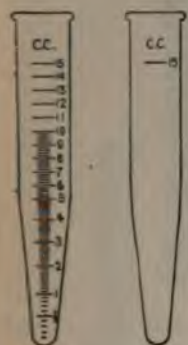


A/-6130-36  
Showing apparatus with 4-tube attachment



## Centrifugal Apparatus

(Continued)



A/-6172 A/-6178

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-6112 Electric Centrifuge, with rheostat, for varying speeds, for direct current, 110 volts.....                 | \$26.00 |
| A/-6118 Electric Centrifuge, with rheostat, for varying speeds, for direct current, 220 volts.....                 | 27.50   |
| A/-6124 Electric Centrifuge, with rheostat, for varying speeds, for alternating current, 110 volts, 60 cycles..... | 26.00   |

For the examination of urine, milk, sputum, blood, water, etc. Furnished with two-tube attachment, including 1 graduated and 1 plain 15 cc. urine test tube with 6 feet of connecting cord and attachment plug.

For 4-tube attachment add \$3.00 to above prices.

When ordering please state voltage and if for alternating current also number of cycles.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| A/-6130 Electric Centrifuge with protective shell and speed controller, for currents of 110 volts, either direct or alternating.....  | 35.00 |
| A/-6136 Electric Centrifuge, with protective shell and speed controller, for currents of 220 volts, either direct or alternating..... | 38.50 |

For 4-tube attachment add \$3.00 to above prices.

This apparatus consists of a universal motor, designed to operate from the direct and alternating current circuits. It is made of steel punchings, wound for highest possible electrical efficiency, mounted in aluminum case of very handsome appearance. A protective bowl of aluminum with hinged cover protects the operator. The easy starting of the apparatus overcomes any possible spilling of liquids.

It is regularly fitted with two-tube attachment for urine analysis, including graduated and a plain 15 cc. urine test tube, 6 feet conducting cords and attachment plug constitute a complete equipment.

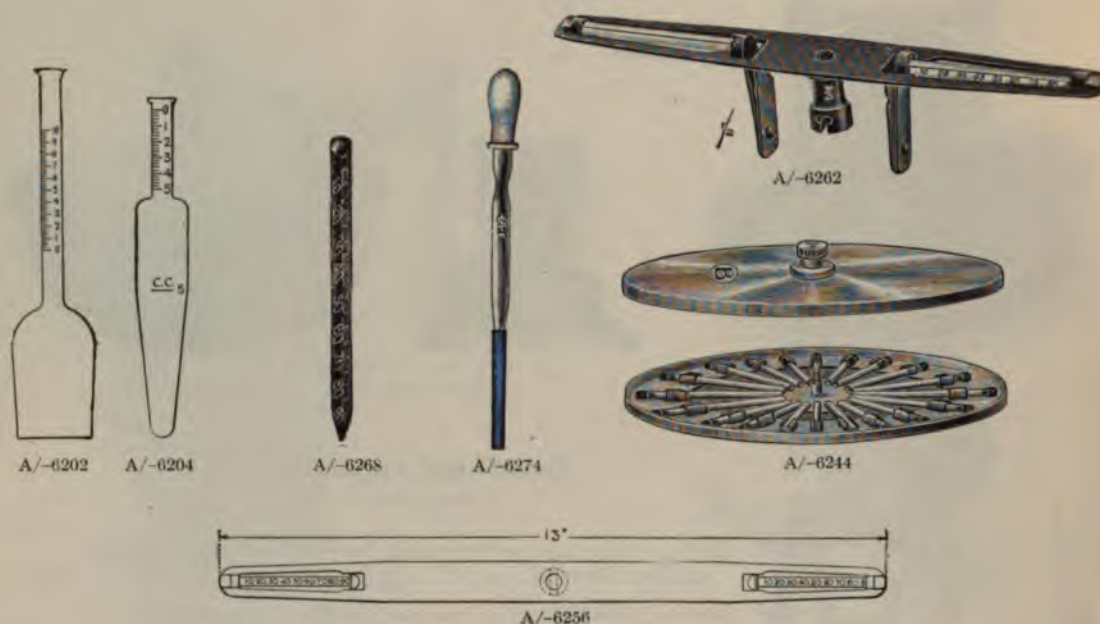
## Accessories

### (a) For Urinary Examination

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| *A/-6148 Attachment for 2 tubes, including aluminum shields and 1 each graduated and plain glass tubes, for electric centrifuge only..... | 4.00  |
| *A/-6154 Attachment for 4 tubes, including aluminum shields, 3 graduated and 1 plain glass tube, for electric centrifuge only.....        | 5.00  |
| *A/-6160 Attachment for 12 tubes, hospital size, including aluminum shields but no glassware, for electric centrifuge only.....           | 15.00 |
| *A/-6166 Aluminum Shields, extra.....   | .40   |
| A/-6172 Glass Tube 15cc., graduated from 0 to 10 cc.....  | .35   |
| A/-6178 Glass Tube, plain.....  | .15   |







### Centrifugal Apparatus—Accessories

(Continued)

|                                   |  | Each    |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|
| <b>(b) For Milk Examination</b>   |  |         |
| *A/-6190                          | Babcock Attachment for 2 bottles, for 10% fat, without bottles, for electric centrifuge only..   | \$ 4.00 |
| *A/-6196                          | Babcock Attachment for 4 bottles, for 10% fat, for use with "Shell Type Centrifuge" only, without bottles, for electric centrifuge only.....   | 7.00    |
| A/-6202                           | Babcock Milk Bottle, for 10% fat, for electric centrifuge only, dozen.....   | 3.00    |
| A/-6204                           | Plain Milk Bottle, graduated, for hand centrifuge.....   | .50     |
| *A/-6208                          | Greiner's Automatic Pipette, 17.5 cc., for milk.....   | .75     |
| *A/-6214                          | Greiner's Automatic Pipette, 17.5 cc., for acid.....   | .75     |
| *A/-6220                          | Volumetric Pipette, 17.5 cc., for milk.....  | .50     |
| *A/-6226                          | Measuring Cylinder, 17.5 cc., for acid.....  | .20     |
| *A/-6232                          | Milk Percentage Tube, for determination of fat in breast and cows' milk, used in the Babcock as well as in the Leffman & Beam test in connection with the urine attachment.....      | .50     |
| *A/-6238                          | Pipette for filling milk tubes.....  | .20     |
| A/-6244                           | Attachment for estimating the percentage of pus cells, bacteria and insoluble matter contained in milk, according to Dr. A. H. Stewart, with 20 glass tubes and rubber stoppers..... | 10.00   |
| *A/-6250                          | Glass Tube, extra, for same, each, .25.....dozen   | 2.50    |
| <b>(c) For Blood Examination</b>  |  |         |
| A/-6256                           | Hæmatocrit Attachment, for the examination of blood, with 2 percentage and 2 sputum tubes, for electric centrifuge only.....   | 5.00    |
| A/-6262                           | Hæmatocrit Attachment, for hand centrifuge.....  | 3.50    |
| A/-6268                           | Blood Percentage Tube, with magnifying lens edge, graduated into 100 parts of $\frac{1}{2}$ mm.....  | .50     |
| A/-6274                           | Special Pipette, for filling percentage tubes.....   | .35     |
| <b>(d) For Sputum Examination</b> |  |         |
| *A/-6286                          | Sputum Tube, for use with hæmatocrit attachment, with $2\frac{1}{2}$ mm. bore, ungraduated.....  | .25     |

### (e) For Water Examination

For precipitation of solids contained in water, the same attachments and glassware as listed under "Urinary Examination" are used with good results.  
Special attachments made to order.



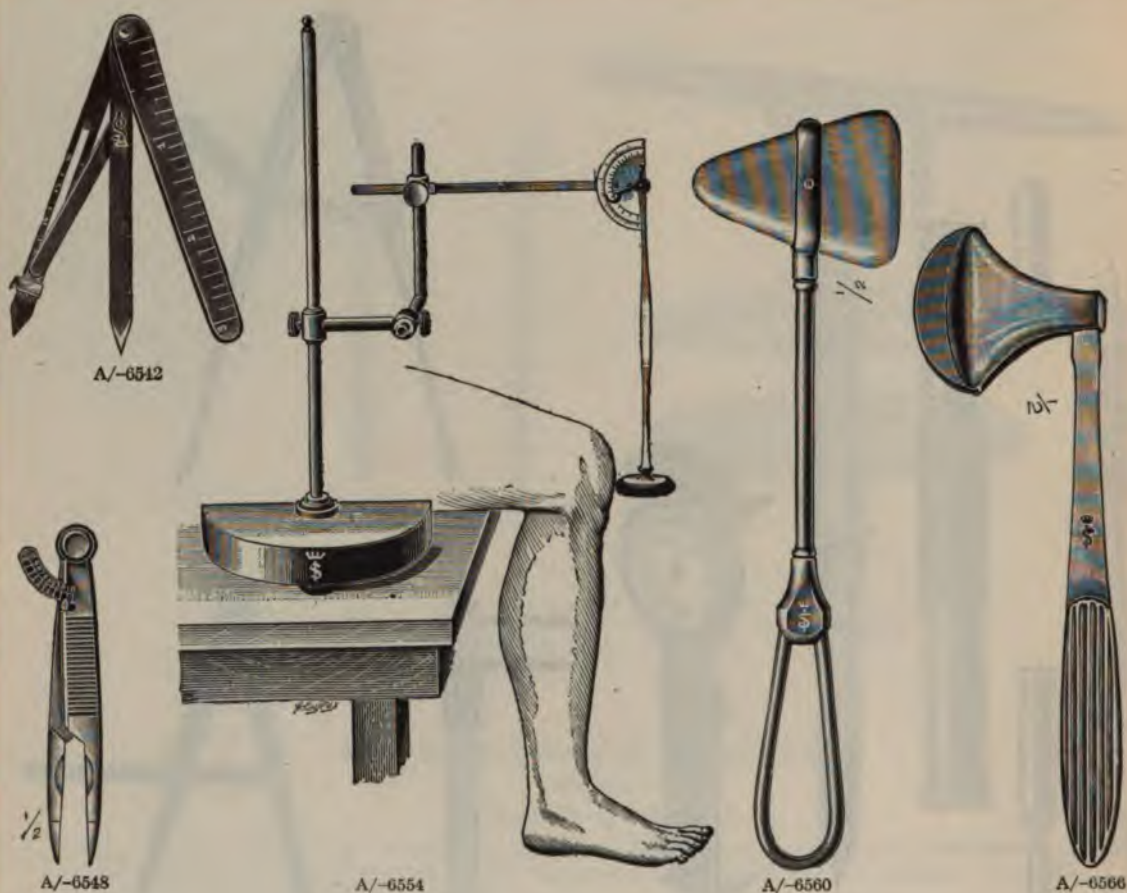
### Examination of Nervous System

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-6500 Auerbach's Aesthesiometer, with dermatograph, in case...  | \$ 7.00 |
| Tests sensibility of skin to pressure or pain, to heat or cold.   Circular will be sent upon application. |         |
| A/-6506 Carroll's Aesthesiometer.....   | 3.00    |
| A/-6512 Eulenburg's Aesthesiometer.....   | 4.50    |
| A/-6518 Eulenburg's Baraesthesiometer.....  | 15.00   |
| A/-6524 Frey's Hair Aesthesiometer.....   | 4.00    |
| A/-6530 Hammond's Aesthesiometer.....   | 3.00    |
| A/-6536 Leyden's Aesthesiometer.....  | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





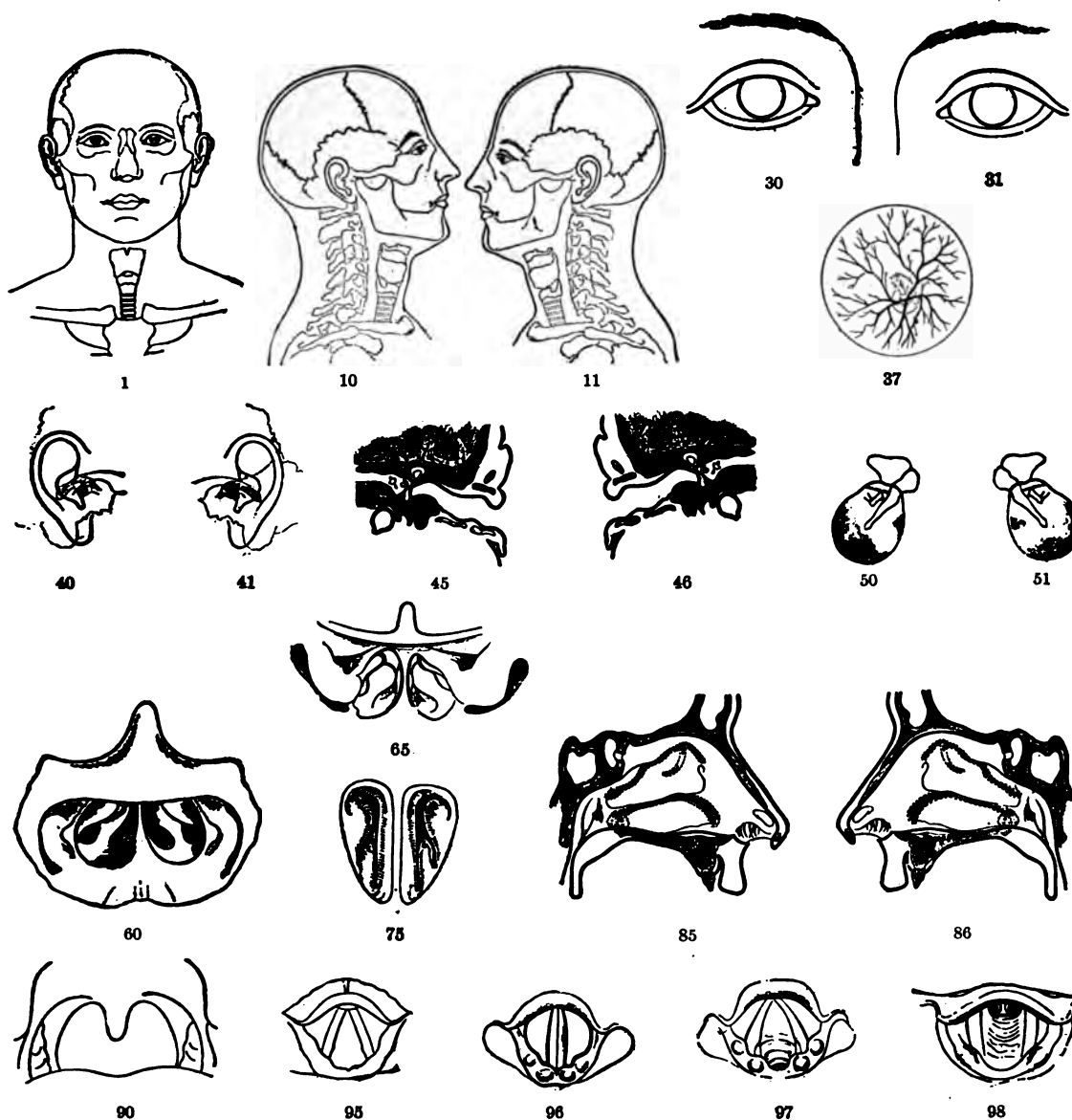


### Examination of Nervous System

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-6542 Vance's Aesthesiometer.....   | \$ 4.00 |
| A/-6548 Weber's Aesthesiometer.....   | 5.00    |
| A/-6554 Toulouse and Pierron's Reflexometer, clinical pattern, on base....  | 20.00   |
| Determines contractive susceptibility of the femoral triceps.   |         |
| A/-6560 Taylor's Patellar Reflex Hammer, metal handle.....  | 1.25    |
| A/-6566 Woodman's Patellar Reflex Hammer, metal handle.....   | 2.00    |
| A/-6572 Rydel and Seiffer's Tuning Fork, for testing vibratory sensation, sensibility of bones (Pallæsthesia), with detachable clamps, 64 and 128 vibrations..... | 9.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



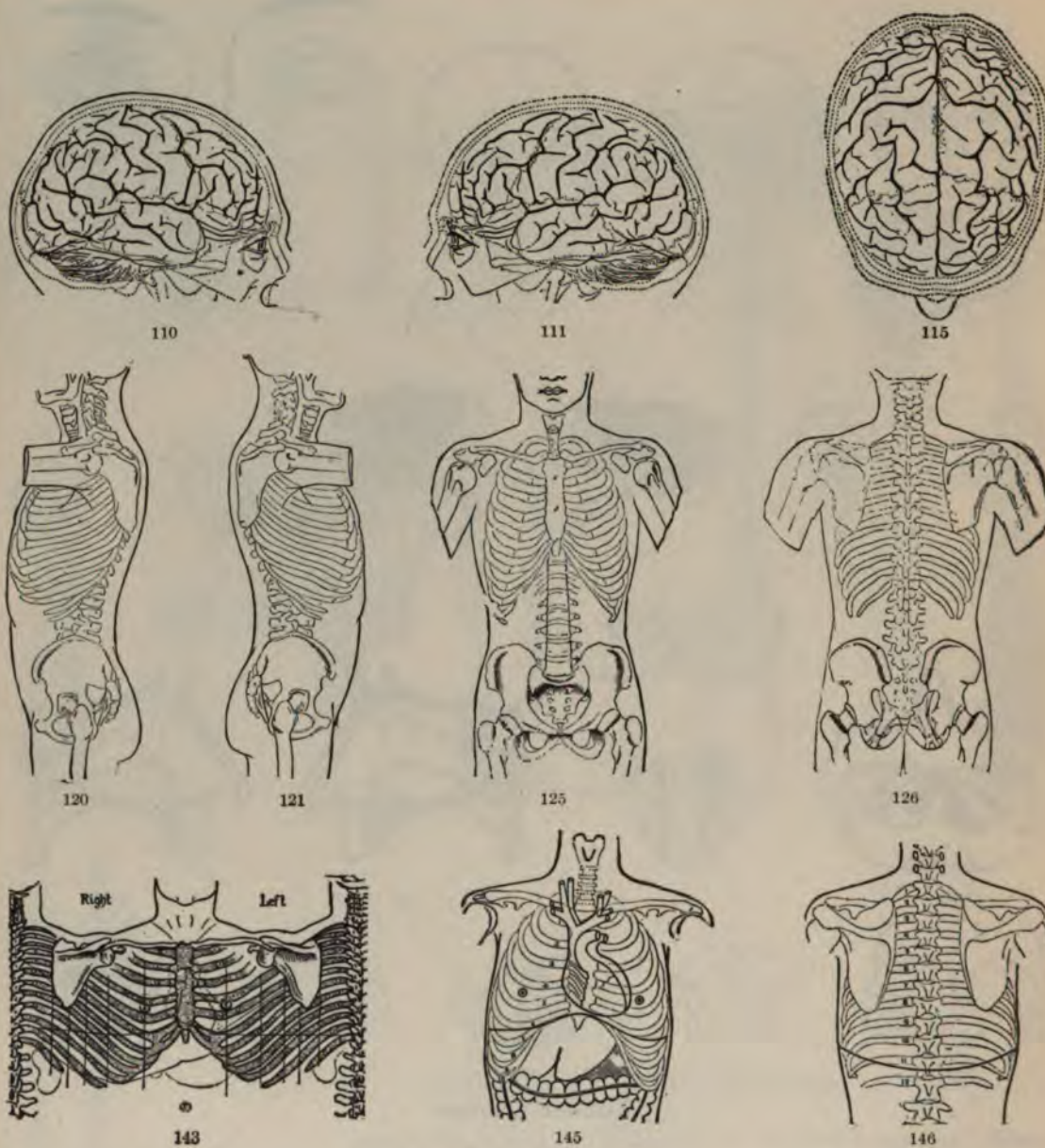
### Rubber Stamps

A/-6650 Anatomical Diagrams, for diagnostic and pathological records.

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| No. 1 Head, anterior view.....                               | \$ 1.35 | No. 60 Nose, view of rhinoscopia, major.....                                 | \$ 1.00 |
| No. 10 Head, lateral view, right.....                        | 1.35    | No. 65 Nose, view of rhinoscopia, posterior...                               | .90     |
| No. 11 Head, lateral view, left.....                         | 1.35    | No. 75 Nostrils, normal condition, right and left.....                       | .75     |
| No. 30 Eye, right.....                                       | .80     | No. 85 Nasal Passage, lateral section, right...                              | 1.25    |
| No. 31 Eye, left.....  | .80     | No. 86 Nasal Passage, lateral section, left....                              | 1.25    |
| No. 37 Retina.....   | .80     | No. 90 Palate.....   | .80     |
| No. 40 Ear, anterior view, right.....                        | .80     | No. 95 Larynx and Vocal Cords.....   | .75     |
| No. 41 Ear, anterior view, left.....                         | .80     | No. 96 Larynx and Vocal Cords, Tuerk's, during phonation.....                | .75     |
| No. 45 Inner Ear, sectional view, right.....                 | .90     | No. 97 Larynx and Vocal Cords, Tuerk's, during deep respiration.....         | .75     |
| No. 46 Inner Ear, sectional view, left.....                  | .90     | No. 98 Larynx and Vocal Cords, Tuerk's, with posterior wall of bronchus..... | .75     |
| No. 50 Tympanum, with ossicles and cords tympani, right..... | .75     |  |         |
| No. 51 Tympanum, with ossicles and cords tympani, left.....  | .75     |  |         |

Above illustrations are in half size





### Rubber Stamps

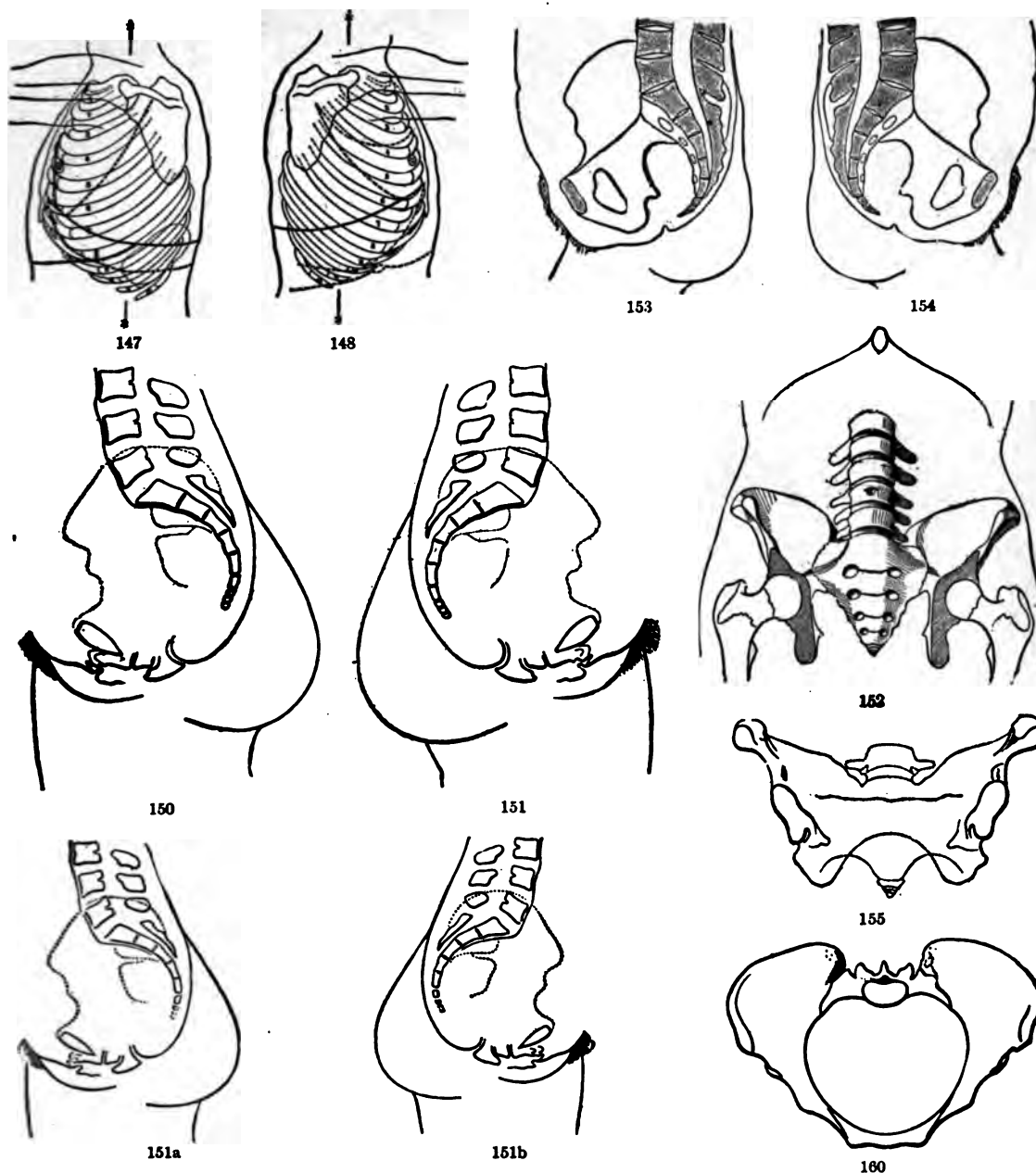
(Continued)

A/-6650 Anatomical Diagrams, for diagnostic and pathological records.

|         |                                      | Each    |         |  | Each    |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|--|---------|
| No. 110 | Brain, vertical section, right.....  | \$ 1.25 | No. 126 | Trunk, posterior view.....   | \$ 1.75 |
| No. 111 | Brain, vertical section, left.....   | 1.25    | No. 143 | Thoracic Diagram, Dr. S. A. Knopf's,<br>frontal, posterior and lateral views.. | 2.75    |
| No. 115 | Brain, horizontal section.....       | 1.25    | No. 145 | Thorax, Dr. S. A. Knopf's, anterior<br>view.....                               | 1.50    |
| No. 120 | Trunk, lateral view, left side.....  | 1.50    | No. 146 | Thorax, Dr. S. A. Knopf's, posterior<br>view.....                              | 1.50    |
| No. 121 | Trunk, lateral view, right side..... | 1.50    |         |  |         |
| No. 125 | Trunk, anterior view.....            | 1.75    |         |  |         |

Above illustrations are in half size

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Rubber Stamps

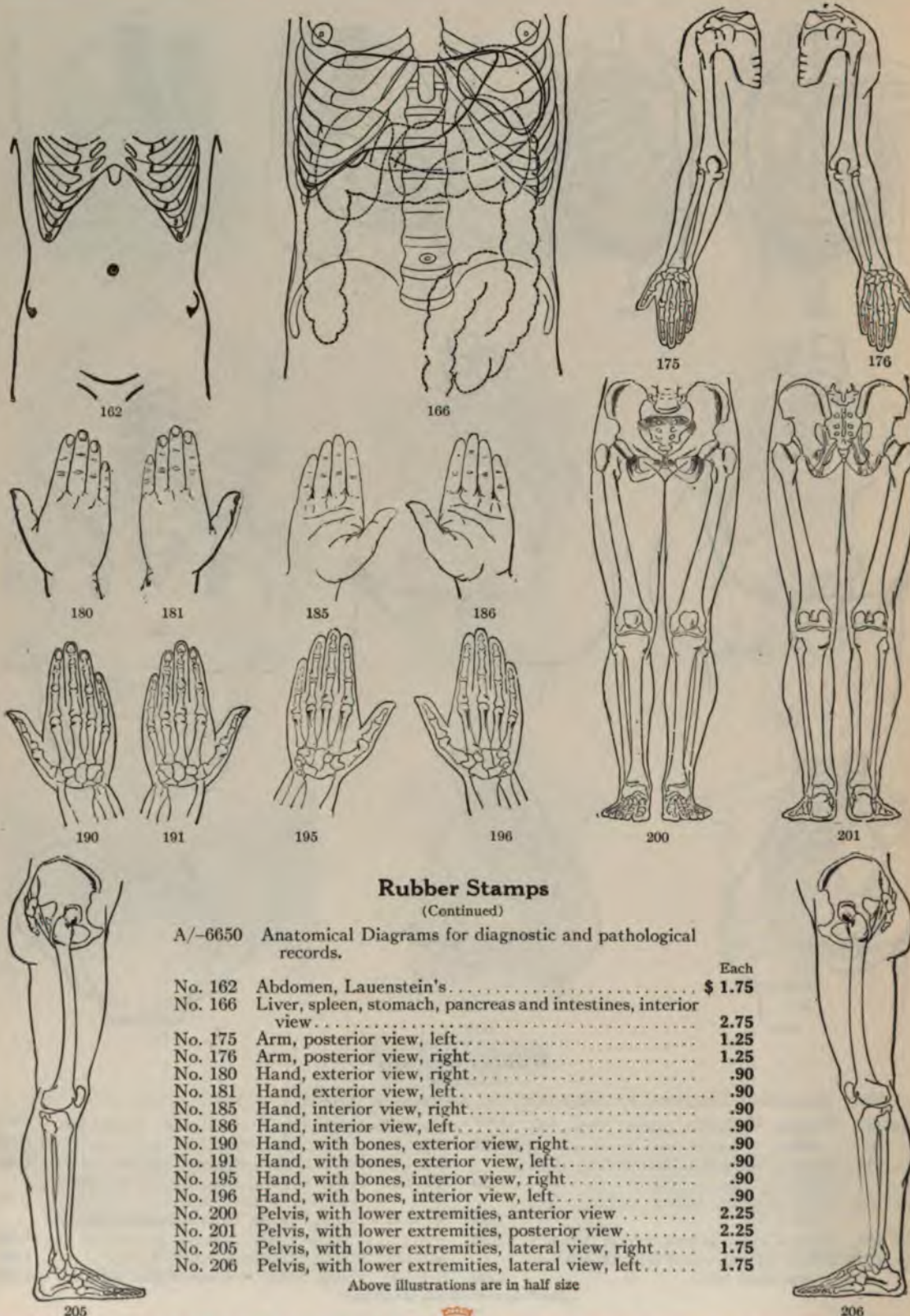
(Continued)

A/-6650 Anatomical Diagrams, for diagnostic and pathological records.

| No.      | Description   | Each    | No.      | Description  | Each    |
|----------|---|---------|----------|--|---------|
| No. 147  | Thorax, Veillard's, lateral view, left side.....            | \$ 1.50 | No. 151b | Pelvic Cavity, small size, lateral section, left side..... | \$ 2.00 |
| No. 148  | Thorax, Veillard's, lateral view, right side.....           | 1.50    | No. 152  | Pelvis, Dohrn-Rapin's, anterior view.....                  | 2.50    |
| No. 150  | Pelvic Cavity, lateral section, right side.....             | 2.50    | No. 153  | Pelvic Organs, Dohrn-Rapin's, lateral section, right.....  | 1.50    |
| No. 151  | Pelvic Cavity, lateral section, left side.....              | 2.50    | No. 154  | Pelvic Organs, Dohrn-Rapin's, lateral section, left.....   | 1.50    |
| No. 151a | Pelvic Cavity, small size, lateral section, right side..... | 2.00    | No. 155  | Pelvis, Schultze's, anterior view.....                     | 1.25    |
|          |   |         | No. 160  | Pelvis, Schultze's, horizontal view....                    | 1.25    |

Above illustrations are in half size





### Rubber Stamps

(Continued)

A/-6650 Anatomical Diagrams for diagnostic and pathological records.

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| No. 162 Abdomen, Lauenstein's.....  | \$ 1.75 |
| No. 166 Liver, spleen, stomach, pancreas and intestines, interior view..... | 2.75    |
| No. 175 Arm, posterior view, left.....                                      | 1.25    |
| No. 176 Arm, posterior view, right.....                                     | 1.25    |
| No. 180 Hand, exterior view, right.....                                     | .90     |
| No. 181 Hand, exterior view, left.....                                      | .90     |
| No. 185 Hand, interior view, right.....                                     | .90     |
| No. 186 Hand, interior view, left.....                                      | .90     |
| No. 190 Hand, with bones, exterior view, right.....                         | .90     |
| No. 191 Hand, with bones, exterior view, left.....                          | .90     |
| No. 195 Hand, with bones, interior view, right.....                         | .90     |
| No. 196 Hand, with bones, interior view, left.....                          | .90     |
| No. 200 Pelvis, with lower extremities, anterior view.....                  | 2.25    |
| No. 201 Pelvis, with lower extremities, posterior view.....                 | 2.25    |
| No. 205 Pelvis, with lower extremities, lateral view, right.....            | 1.75    |
| No. 206 Pelvis, with lower extremities, lateral view, left.....             | 1.75    |

Above illustrations are in half size



210



211



215



216



220



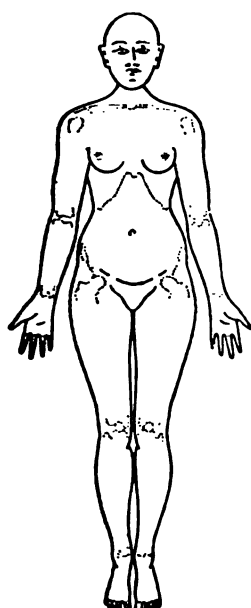
221



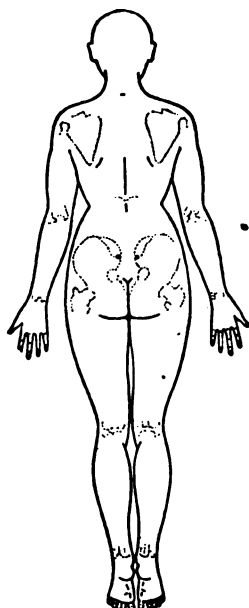
225



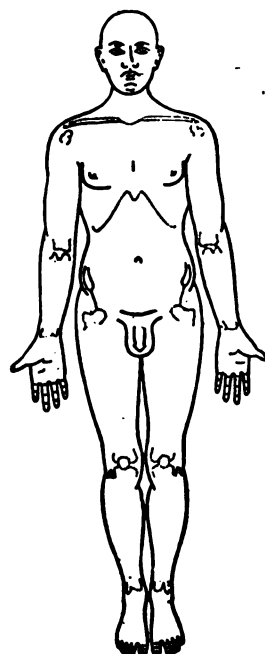
226



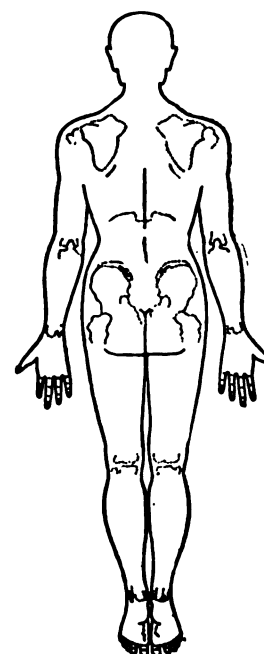
240



241



245



246

### Rubber Stamps

(Continued)

A/-6650 Anatomical Diagrams for diagnostic and pathological records.

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| No. 210 Foot, lateral interior view, right..... | \$ 1.00 | No. 225 Foot, seen from above, right..... | \$ 1.00 |
| No. 211 Foot, lateral interior view, left.....  | 1.00    | No. 226 Foot, seen from above, left.....  | 1.00    |
| No. 215 Foot, lateral exterior view, right..... | 1.00    | No. 240 Female Body, anterior view.....   | 2.25    |
| No. 216 Foot, lateral exterior view, left.....  | 1.00    | No. 241 Female Body, posterior view.....  | 2.25    |
| No. 220 Foot, seen from below, right.....       | 1.00    | No. 245 Male Body, anterior view.....     | 2.25    |
| No. 221 Foot, seen from below, left.....        | 1.00    | No. 246 Male Body, posterior view.....    | 2.25    |

Above illustrations are in half size





A/-7000-02



A/-7025-27



A/-7004



A/-7008



A/-7029



A/-7033



A/-7045



A/-7048



A/-7015



A/-7017

### Lancets

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-7000 Abscess Lancet, folding, hard rubber handle.....                 | \$ .40 |
| A/-7002 Abscess Lancet, folding, shell handle.....                       | .75    |
| A/-7004 Abscess Lancet, folding, metal handle.....                       | .60    |
| A/-7008 Abscess Lancet, fixed metal handle.....                          | .60    |
| A/-7015 Abscess Lancet, reversible, pencil metal case.....               | 1.50   |
| A/-7017 Abscess Lancet, double edged, reversible, pencil metal case..... | 1.50   |
| A/-7025 Thumb Lancet, folding, hard rubber handle.....                   | .40    |
| A/-7027 Thumb Lancet, folding, shell handle.....                         | .75    |
| A/-7029 Thumb Lancet, folding, metal handle.....                         | .60    |
| A/-7033 Thumb Lancet, fixed metal handle.....                            | .60    |
| A/-7045 Spring Lancet, plain, in case.....                               | .75    |
| A/-7048 Spring Lancet, fine, in case.....                                | 1.75   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Scarificators

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-7060 Scarificator, 8 blades, plain.....                        | \$ 3.50 |
| A/-7063 Scarificator, 8 blades, reversible.....                   | 3.75    |
| A/-7066 Scarificator, 10 blades, plain.....                       | 3.75    |
| A/-7069 Scarificator, 10 blades, reversible.....                  | 4.00    |
| A/-7072 Scarificator, 12 blades, plain.....                       | 4.00    |
| A/-7075 Scarificator, 12 blades, reversible.....                  | 4.25    |
| A/-7078 Scarificator, 16 blades, plain.....                       | 4.25    |
| A/-7081 Scarificator, 16 blades, reversible.....                  | 4.50    |
| A/-7085 Scarificator, 16 blades, English pattern, reversible..... | 6.00    |

### Cupping Cups

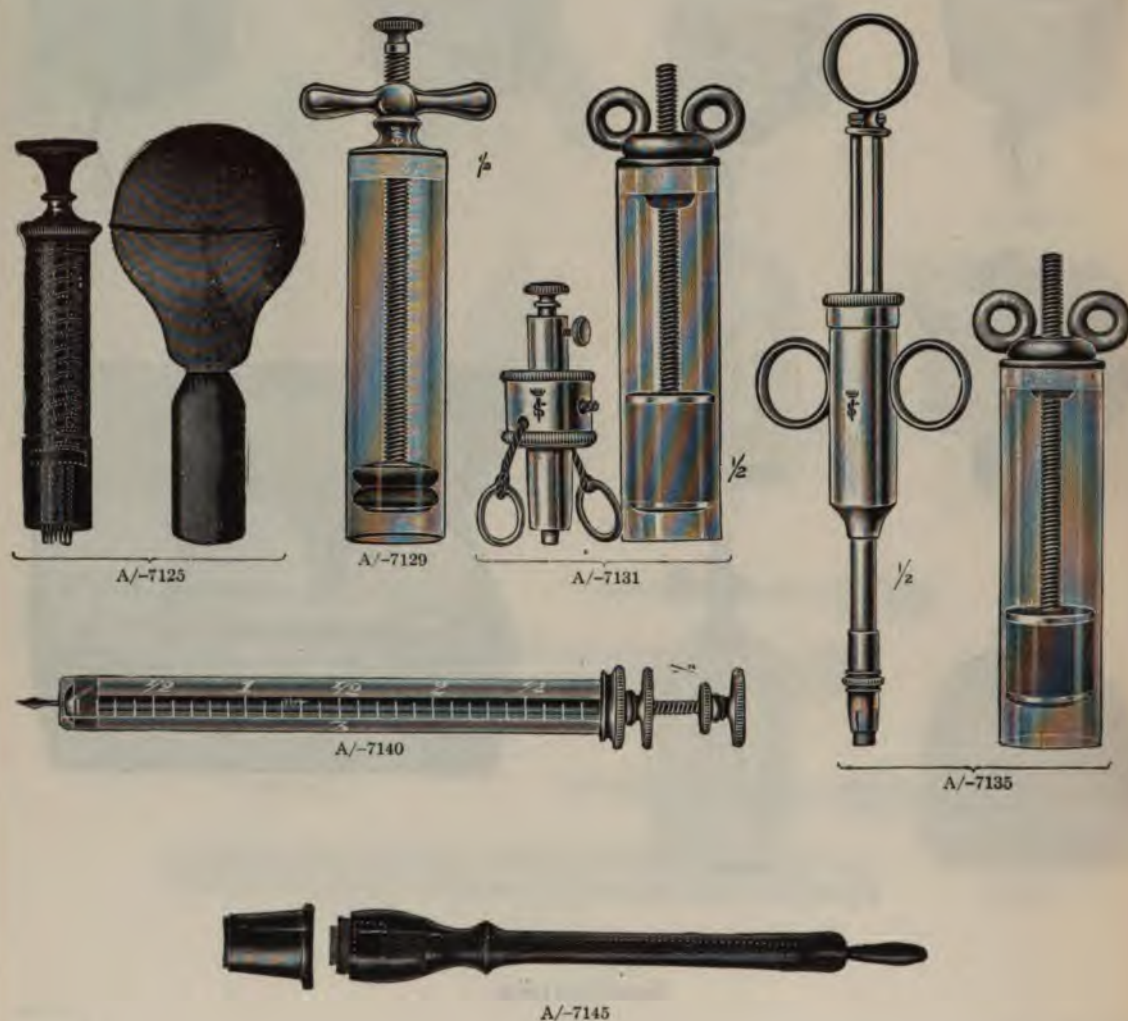
|  |      |
|--|------|
| A/-7100 Cupping Cup, glass, 3 sizes.....   | .15  |
| A/-7104 Cupping Cup, glass, with stopcock, 3 sizes.....                                  | 1.25 |
| A/-7108 Cupping Cup, soft rubber, 3 sizes.....   | 1.50 |
| A/-7112 Cupping Set, 3 glass cupping cups, with stopcocks and suction pump, in case..... | 5.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



CUPPING INSTRUMENTS





### Artificial Leeches

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| A/-7125 Bacon's Artificial Leech, with cupping cup.....                                       | \$ 5.50 |
| A/-7129 Heurteloup's Artificial Leech, aseptic pattern, with boilable soft rubber piston..... | 1.50    |
| A/-7131 Heurteloup's Artificial Leech, with cutter, in leather case.....                      | 4.50    |
| A/-7135 Luer's Artificial Leech, with cutter, in leather case.....                            | 6.50    |
| A/-7140 Reese's Artificial Leech.....   | 4.50    |
| A/-7145 Baunscheidt's Instrument (Lebens-Wecker).....   | 1.75    |
| *A/-7147 Oil for Baunscheidt's method.....  | .60     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Vacuum Cups

A/-7175 **Bier's** Glass Cups, for the induction of artificial hyperemia in the treatment of inflammatory diseases, are supplied in the following patterns:

|   | Each   |   | Each   |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| No. 110 For the gums, 2 sizes.....            | \$ .60 | No. 114½ For high furuncle, ¾ inch..... | \$1.10 |
| No. 110½ For styas, 2 sizes.....              | .60    | 1¼ inches.....                          | 1.35   |
| No. 111 For furuncle on the face, 2 sizes.... | .60    | 1½ inches.....                          | 1.50   |
| No. 111½ For the face, 2 sizes.....           | 1.15   | No. 115 For high furuncle, 1 inch.....  | .95    |
| No. 112 For furuncle on the lips, 2 sizes.... | .65    | 1¼ inches.....                          | 1.15   |
| No. 112½ For the lips, 2 sizes.....           | 1.35   | 1½ inches.....                          | 1.35   |
| No. 113 For furuncles, 1 inch.....            | .80    | No. 116 For carbuncles, 2 inches.....   | 1.85   |
| 1¼ inches.....                                | .95    | 2¾ inches.....                          | 2.00   |
| 1½ inches.....                                | 1.15   | No. 117 For carbuncles, 2 inches.....   | 2.00   |
| No. 113½ For furuncles, 1 inch.....           | .95    | 2¾ inches.....                          | 2.15   |
| 1¼ inches.....                                | 1.15   | No. 118 For furuncles, 1 inch.....      | 1.25   |
| 1½ inches.....                                | 1.35   | 1¼ inches.....                          | 1.40   |
| No. 114 For high furuncle, ¾ inch.....        | .95    | 1½ inches.....                          | 1.50   |
| 1¼ inches.....                                | 1.15   | No. 118½ For furuncles, 1 inch.....     | 1.50   |
| 1½ inches.....                                | 1.35   | 1¼ inches.....                          | 1.75   |
|   |        | 1½ inches.....                          | 2.00   |
|   |        | No. 119 For furuncles, ¾ inch.....      | 1.40   |
|   |        | 1¼ inches.....                          | 1.60   |
|   |        | 1½ inches.....                          | 1.80   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Vacuum Cups

(Continued)

A/-7175 **Bier's** Glass Cups, for the induction of artificial hyperemia in the treatment of inflammatory diseases, are supplied in the following patterns:

|   | Each    |                                     | Each    |
|---|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| No. 119 1/2 For high furuncles, 3/4 inch..... | \$ 1.50 | No. 126 For multiple furuncles:     |         |
| 1 1/4 inches.....                             | 1.75    | 3/8 x 1 1/4 inches.....             | \$ 1.30 |
| 1 1/2 inches.....                             | 2.00    | 3/8 x 1 1/2 inches.....             | 1.45    |
| No. 120 For furuncles, 1 inch.....            | 1.35    | 3/4 x 2 inches.....                 | 1.75    |
| 1 1/4 inches.....                             | 1.50    | 3/4 x 2 1/4 inches.....             | 2.00    |
| 1 1/2 inches.....                             | 1.75    | 1 x 2 3/8 inches.....               | 2.25    |
| No. 121 For carbuncles and abscesses:         |         | 1 x 2 3/4 inches.....               | 2.50    |
| 2 inches.....                                 | 2.00    | 1 3/8 x 2 3/8 inches.....           | 2.75    |
| 2 3/8 inches.....                             | 2.25    | 1 3/8 x 2 3/4 inches.....           | 3.00    |
| No. 122 For carbuncles and abscesses:         |         | No. 126 1/2 For multiple furuncles: |         |
| 2 inches.....                                 | 2.65    | 3/8 x 1 1/4 inches.....             | 1.30    |
| 2 3/8 inches.....                             | 2.80    | 3/8 x 1 1/2 inches.....             | 1.45    |
| No. 124 For furuncles, 1 1/2 inches.....      | 2.35    | 3/4 x 2 inches.....                 | 1.75    |
| 1 3/4 inches.....                             | 2.65    | 3/4 x 2 1/4 inches.....             | 2.00    |
| No. 125 For carbuncles and abscesses, 2 3/8   |         | 1 x 2 3/8 inches.....               | 2.25    |
| inches.....                                   | 3.00    | 1 x 2 3/4 inches.....               | 2.50    |
|   |         | 1 3/8 x 2 3/8 inches.....           | 2.75    |
|   |         | 1 3/8 x 2 3/4 inches.....           | 3.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Vacuum Cups

(Continued)

A/-7175 Bier's Glass Cups, for the induction of artificial hyperemia in the treatment of inflammatory diseases, are supplied in the following patterns:

|   | Each    |  | Each |
|---|---------|--|------|
| No. 127 For buboes, 2 inches.....   | \$ 2.00 | No. 130 1/4 For spondylitis, 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches..... | 3.25 |
| 2 1/4 inches.....   | 2.25    | 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches.....                              | 3.50 |
| 2 3/4 inches.....   | 2.50    | 4 x 6 inches.....                                      | 3.75 |
| No. 128 For tonsils, 6 sizes, right and left, choice of set of 2 of the 3 smallest sizes with bulb..... | 1.75    | 4 1/4 x 6 inches.....                                  | 4.00 |
| Choice of set of 2 of the 3 larger sizes with bulb.....   | 2.00    | No. 130 1/2 For the trunk, 2 x 4 inches.....           | 2.75 |
| Following patterns for use with metal pump No. 300 to 304 unless otherwise specified:                   |         | 2 x 4 1/2 inches.....                                  | 3.00 |
| No. 130 For isolated fistula channel.....   | 2.25    | 2 1/2 x 5 inches.....                                  | 3.25 |
| No. 130A For fistulous ulcers, 1 1/4 inches.....  | 3.00    | 3 x 5 1/2 inches.....                                  | 3.50 |
| 1 1/2 inches.....   | 3.15    | 4 x 6 inches.....                                      | 3.75 |
| 2 inches.....   | 3.35    | 4 1/4 x 6 inches.....                                  | 4.00 |
| No. 130 1/4 For spondylitis, 2 x 4 inches.....  | 2.75    | No. 130 3/4 For chest and back, 5 x 7 inches.....      | 4.50 |
| 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches.....   | 3.00    | No. 131 For large abscesses, 2 1/4 inches.....         | 2.25 |
|   |         | 2 3/4 inches.....                                      | 2.50 |
|   |         | 3 1/4 inches.....                                      | 2.75 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



HYPEREMIA INSTRUMENTS





No. 132



No. 133 1/2



No. 134



No. 136



No. 137



No. 141 1/2



No. 138



No. 140

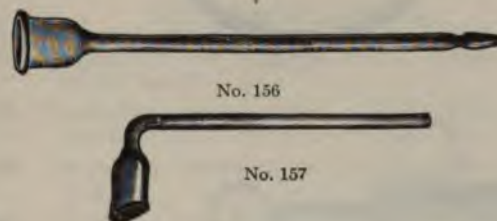
### Vacuum Cups

(Continued)

A/-7175 **Bier's** Glass Cups, for the induction of artificial hyperemia in the treatment of inflammatory diseases, are supplied in the following patterns:

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| No. 132 For large abscesses, 2 1/2 inches . . . .     | \$ 2.50 | No. 136 For mastitis, 4 3/4 inches . . . . . | \$ 3.25 |
| 2 3/4 inches . . . . .                                | 2.75    | 6 inches . . . . .                           | 3.50    |
| 3 1/8 inches . . . . .                                | 3.00    | No. 137 For mastitis, 4 3/8 inches . . . . . | 3.50    |
| No. 133 1/2 For large abscesses, 3 1/8 inches . . . . | 3.00    | 4 3/4 inches . . . . .                       | 3.75    |
| 3 1/2 inches . . . . .                                | 3.25    | 5 inches . . . . .                           | 4.00    |
| No. 134 For large abscesses, 3 1/8 inches . . . .     | 3.25    | No. 138 For fingers or toes . . . . .        | 2.15    |
| 3 1/2 inches . . . . .                                | 3.50    | No. 140 For gonorrhœa . . . . .              | 2.65    |
| No. 136 For mastitis, 4 inches . . . . .              | 3.00    | No. 141 1/2 For gonorrhœa . . . . .          | 2.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Vacuum Cups

(Continued)

A/-7175 **Bier's** Glass Cups, for the induction of artificial hyperemia in the treatment of inflammatory diseases, are supplied in the following patterns:

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| No. 142 For portio vaginalis, 2 sizes, $1\frac{5}{16}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | \$ 3.50 | No. 154 For furuncles on lower jaw, with bulb, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches..... | \$ 1.75 |
| No. 142 $\frac{1}{2}$ For portio vaginalis.....                                       | 2.00    | $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....  | 2.00    |
| No. 143 For the hand, adult size.....   | 6.00    | No. 156 For retro-pharyngeal abscesses, with bulb.....                    | 2.00    |
| adult size, extra large.....  | 7.50    | No. 157 For tonsilitis, with bulb:  |         |
| No. 153 For the nose, with pump.....  | 4.75    | $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.....                                   | 2.00    |
| No. 154 For furuncles on lower jaw, with bulb, 1 inch.....                            | 1.60    | $\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{9}{16}$ inch.....                                 | 2.00    |
|   |         | $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.....                                   | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







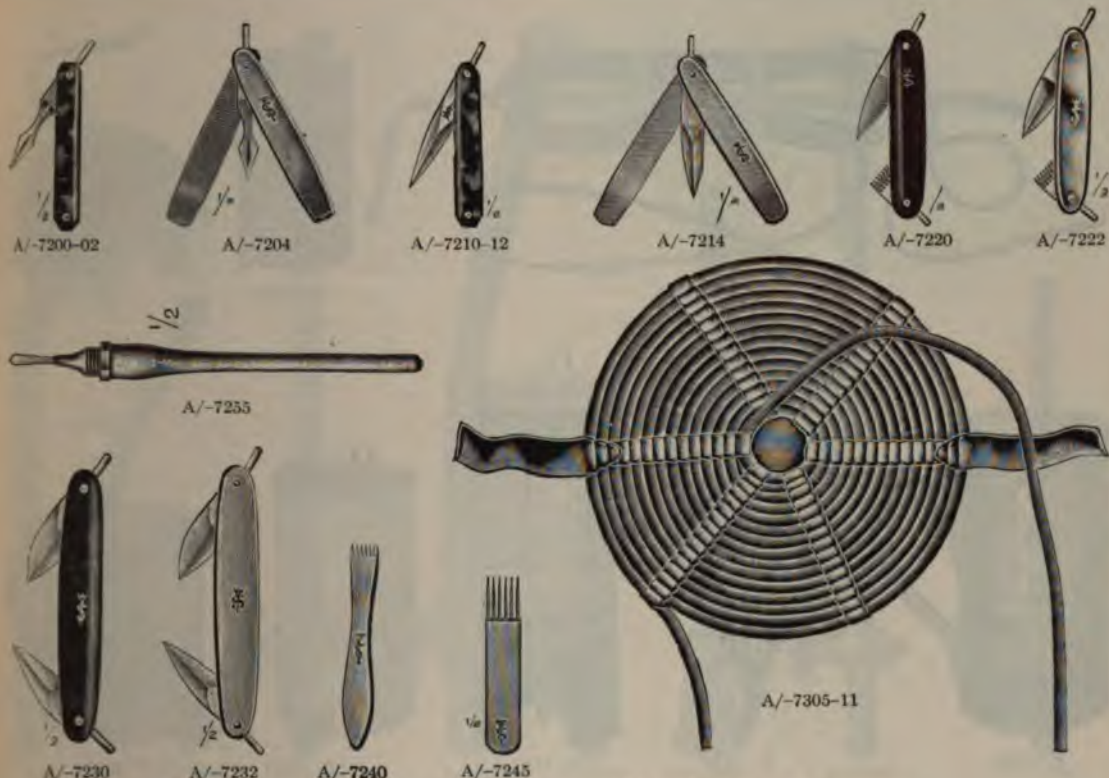
### Vacuum Cups

(Continued)

A/-7175 **Bier's** Glass Cups, for the induction of artificial hyperemia in the treatment of inflammatory diseases, are supplied in the following patterns:

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| No. 158 For the socket of the eye, with bulb..             | \$ 1.75 | No. 302 Suction Pump, medium.....         | \$ 3.25 |
| No. 159 For the prostate, metal, with bulb...              | 5.00    | No. 304 Suction Pump, large.....          | 4.00    |
| No. 175 For the uterus, 3 sizes, 1½, 1½ and 1¾ inches..... | 3.75    | No. 360 Soft Rubber Bulbs, 1½ inches..... | .40     |
| No. 288 For the nose, with bulb.....                       | 5.00    | 1¾ inches.....                            | .75     |
| No. 290 For the ear, with bulb.....                        | 2.25    | 2 inches.....                             | 1.00    |
| No. 300 Suction Pump, small, with 3 rings and spring.....  | 2.50    | 2¼ inches.....                            | 1.25    |
|  |         | 2½ inches.....                            | 1.50    |
|  |         | 2¾ inches.....                            | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Vaccinating Lancets

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| A/-7200 Vaccinating Lancet, spear pointed, folding, hard rubber handle.....     | \$ .50 |
| A/-7202 Vaccinating Lancet, spear pointed, folding, shell handle.....           | .75    |
| A/-7204 Vaccinating Lancet, spear pointed, folding, metal handle.....           | .60    |
| A/-7210 Vaccinating Lancet, broad pointed, folding, hard rubber handle.....     | .50    |
| A/-7212 Vaccinating Lancet, broad pointed, folding, shell handle.....           | .75    |
| A/-7214 Vaccinating Lancet, broad pointed, folding, metal handle.....           | .60    |
| A/-7220 Vaccinating Lancet, with comb, folding, hard rubber handle.....         | .70    |
| A/-7222 Vaccinating Lancet, with comb, folding, metal handle.....               | .80    |
| A/-7230 Vaccinating Lancet, with thumb lancet, folding, hard rubber handle..... | .90    |
| A/-7232 Vaccinating Lancet, with thumb lancet, folding, metal handle.....       | 1.00   |
| A/-7240 Plain Vaccinator.....   | .25    |
| A/-7245 Carroll's Vaccinator.....   | .25    |
| A/-7255 Pirquet's Vaccinator, platinum point, reversible.....                   | 3.50   |

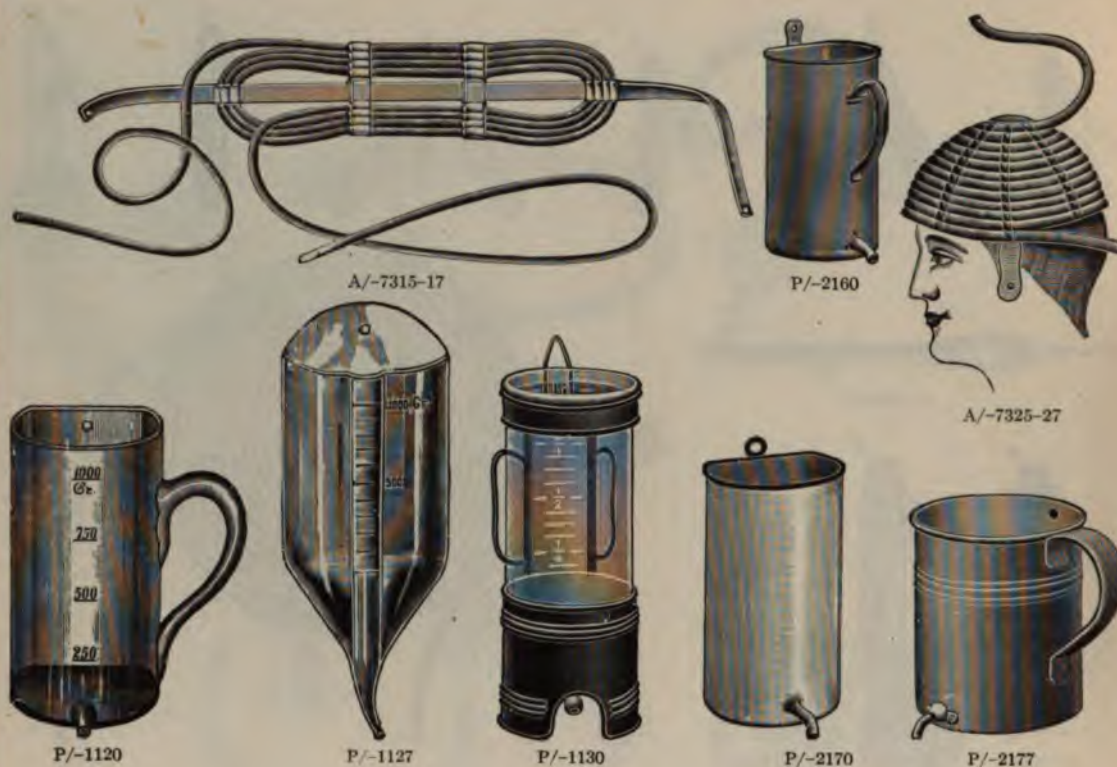
### Water Coils

|   |      |
|---|------|
| A/-7300 Water Coil, soft rubber, round, 4 1/4 inches, for the heart.....    | 2.25 |
| A/-7305 Water Coil, soft rubber, round, 7 inches, for the abdomen.....      | 2.75 |
| A/-7307 Water Coil, soft rubber, round, 8 1/2 inches, for the abdomen.....  | 3.25 |
| A/-7309 Water Coil, soft rubber, round, 10 inches, for the abdomen.....     | 3.75 |
| A/-7311 Water Coil, soft rubber, round, 11 1/2 inches, for the abdomen..... | 4.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Water Coils

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| A/-7315 Water Coil, soft rubber, oval, 4 x 7½ inches, for the neck.....  | \$ 2.75 |
| A/-7317 Water Coil, soft rubber, oval, 7 x 10½ inches, for the neck..... | 3.25    |
| A/-7325 Water Coil, soft rubber, small, for the head.....                | 3.50    |
| A/-7327 Water Coil, soft rubber, large, for the head.....                | 4.25    |

### Irrigators

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| P/-1120 Irrigators, glass, mug shape, with handle,                                      |        |
| Plain, not graduated, 1 quart.....  | \$ .95 |
| 1½ quarts.....  | 1.00   |
| 2 quarts.....   | 1.20   |
| 3 quarts.....   | 1.75   |
| P/-1127 Irrigators, glass, funnel shaped, graduated, 1 quart.....                       | 1.00   |
| 1½ quarts.....  | 1.15   |
| 2 quarts.....   | 1.25   |
| 3 quarts.....   | 1.90   |
| P/-1130 Irrigators, glass, in nickel-plated graduated frame, 1 quart.....               | .80    |
| 2 quarts.....   | 1.15   |
| 3 quarts.....   | 1.70   |
| P/-2160 Irrigators, white enameled, seamless, with handle in front, 1 quart.....        | .75    |
| 2 quarts.....   | 1.00   |
| 3 quarts.....   | 1.25   |
| 4 quarts.....   | 1.50   |
| P/-2170 Irrigators, white enameled, seamless, without handle, 1 quart.....              | .65    |
| 2 quarts.....   | .90    |
| 3 quarts.....   | 1.15   |
| 4 quarts.....   | 1.30   |
| P/-2177 Irrigators, white enameled, seamless, round pattern, with handle, 3 quarts..... | 1.25   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

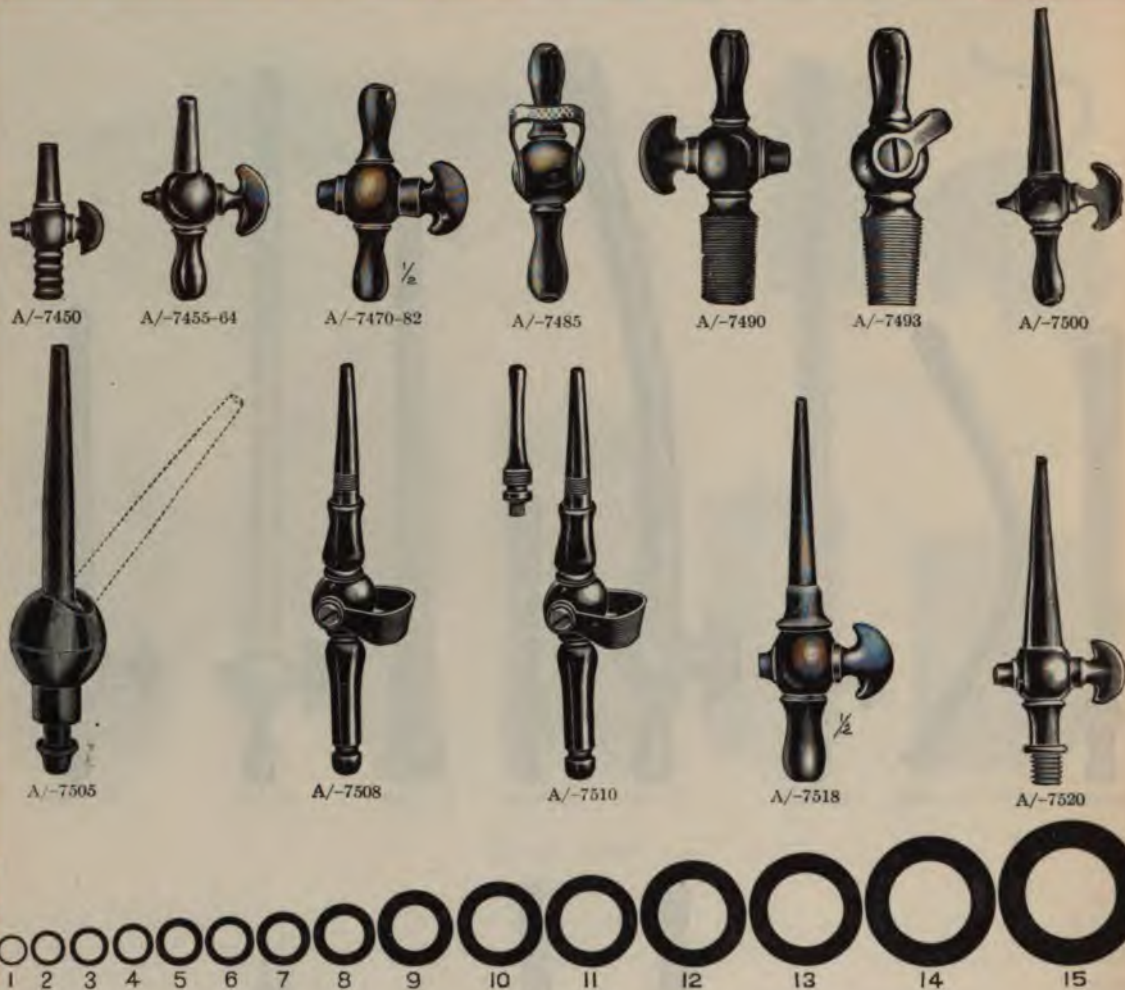


### Irrigating Pipes

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| A/-7375 Vaginal Pipe, hard rubber, straight.....                       | \$ .15 |
| A/-7378 Vaginal Pipe, hard rubber, curved.....                         | .20    |
| A/-7381 Vaginal Pipe, soft rubber, with hard rubber stopcock.....      | 1.00   |
| A/-7384 Vaginal Pipe, hard rubber, with stopcock.....                  | .60    |
| A/-7390 Rectal Pipe, hard rubber.....                                  | .15    |
| A/-7393 Rectal Pipe, elastic web.....                                  | .60    |
| A/-7396 Rectal Pipe, soft rubber, with hard rubber stopcock.....       | .90    |
| A/-7399 Vaginal Pipe, hard rubber, with stopcock.....                  | .60    |
| A/-7402 Rectal and Vaginal Pipes, combined with stopcock.....          | 1.10   |
| A/-7410 U-Tube, hard rubber to prevent rubber tubing from kinking..... | .20    |
| A/-7415 Sinker, lead filled.....                                       | .25    |



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



A/-7601-15

## Stopcocks

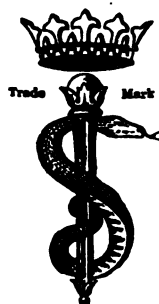
|   | Each   |   | Each   |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| A/-7450 Stopcock, hard rubber, very small, . . . . .                                | \$ .30 | A/-7482 Stopcock, hard rubber, double olive ends, 2 3/4 inches, extra heavy . . . . .               | \$ .75 |
| A/-7455 Stopcock, hard rubber, conical tip and olive end, 1 1/4 inches . . . . .    | .30    | A/-7485 Stopcock, hard rubber, double olive ends, 2 3/4 inches, with metal shut-off . . . . .       | .60    |
| A/-7458 Stopcock, hard rubber, conical tip and olive end, 1 3/8 inches . . . . .    | .35    | A/-7490 Stopcock, hard rubber, olive and threaded ends, 3 inches . . . . .                          | .60    |
| A/-7461 Stopcock, hard rubber, conical tip and olive end, 2 1/4 inches . . . . .    | .40    | A/-7493 Stopcock, hard rubber, olive and threaded ends, 3 1/4 inches, with metal shut-off . . . . . | .70    |
| A/-7464 Stopcock, hard rubber, conical tip and olive end, 2 3/4 inches . . . . .    | .50    | A/-7500 Stopcock, hard rubber, olive and long conical end . . . . .                                 | .50    |
| A/-7470 Stopcock, hard rubber, double olive ends, 1 1/4 inches . . . . .            | .35    | A/-7505 Edebohls' Stopcock, hard rubber, ball and socket movement . . . . .                         | .75    |
| A/-7473 Stopcock, hard rubber, double olive ends, 2 1/4 inches . . . . .            | .40    | A/-7508 Esmarch's Stopcock, hard rubber, with metal shut-off . . . . .                              | .90    |
| A/-7476 Stopcock, hard rubber, double olive ends, 2 3/4 inches . . . . .            | .45    | A/-7510 Esmarch's Stopcock, hard rubber, with metal shut-off and 2 tips . . . . .                   | 1.00   |
| A/-7479 Stopcock, hard rubber, double olive ends, 2 3/4 inches . . . . .            | .50    | A/-7518 Van Buren's Stopcock, hard rubber, long slender tip . . . . .                               | .50    |
| A/-7520 Van Buren's Stopcock, hard rubber, long slender tip, screw thread . . . . . | .60    |   |        |

## Pure Gum Rubber Tubing

|  | Per Foot |  | Per Foot |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| A/-7601 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 1 . . . . .  | \$ .05   | A/-7608 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 8 . . . . .  | \$ .18   |
| A/-7602 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 2 . . . . .  | .06      | A/-7609 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 9 . . . . .  | .25      |
| A/-7603 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 3 . . . . .  | .07      | A/-7610 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 10 . . . . . | .30      |
| A/-7604 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 4 . . . . .  | .08      | A/-7611 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 11 . . . . . | .35      |
| A/-7605 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 5 . . . . .  | .09      | A/-7612 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 12 . . . . . | .40      |
| A/-7606 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 6 . . . . .  | .10      | A/-7613 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 13 . . . . . | .45      |
| A/-7607 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 7 . . . . .  | .12      | A/-7614 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 14 . . . . . | .60      |
| A/-7615 Pure Gum Rubber Tubing, marbelized, No. 15 . . . . . | .75      |  |          |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

## *Section Two*



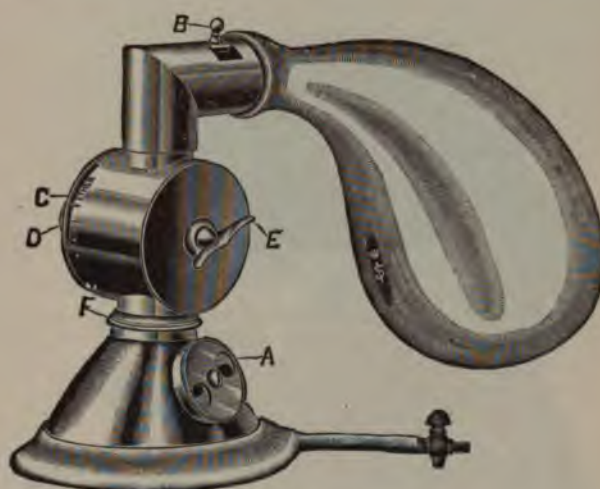
General Operating Instruments  
Anaesthesia, Amputating, Bone, Cranium  
Fracture, Intestine, Rectum and  
Dressing Instruments  
Aspirators and Syringes







B/-2



B/-20 Ether Inhaler



B/-8



B/-20 Gas Attachment



B/-22

### Chloroform, Ether and Gas Inhalers

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/- 2 Allis' Inhaler, with soft rubber hood.....                                | \$ 2.50 |
| B/- 8 Allis' Inhaler, with aseptic metal cover and inflatable cushion.....      | 3.00    |
| B/-20 Bennett's Inhaler, combined for ether and nitrous-oxide gas, in case..... | 50.00   |
| Without case.....   | 45.00   |
| Illustrated pamphlet upon application.  |         |
| B/-22 Bennett's Inhaler, adaptable for patient's use in obstetric cases.....    | 1.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



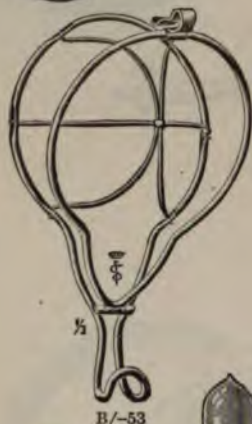




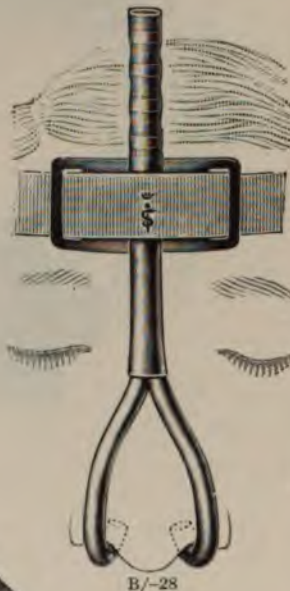
B/-25



B/-26



B/-27



B/-28



B/-29



B/-30



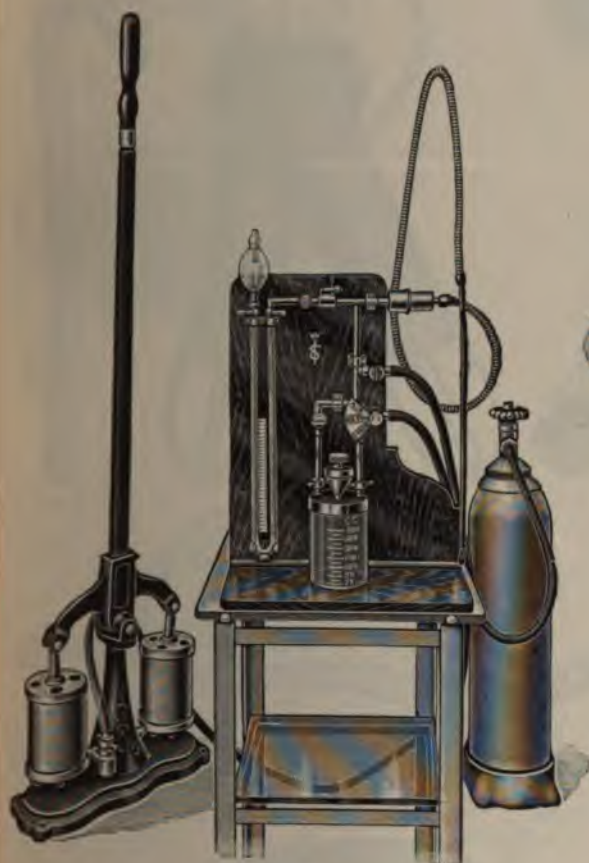
B/-31

### Chloroform, Ether and Gas Inhalers

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-25 Brophy's Vapor Inhaler, for chloroform or ether.....                       | \$ 9.00 |
| B/-26 Clover's Inhaler, complete in case.....                                    | 20.00   |
| B/-27 Connell's Pharyngeal Rebreathing Tube, metal.....                          | 3.00    |
| B/-28 Connell's Nasal Anaesthesia Tube, metal.....                               | 2.00    |
| B/-30 Davis' Inhaler, for chloroform, ether, ethyl-chloride or gas, in case..... | 35.00   |
| Descriptive pamphlet upon application.   |         |
| B/-50 Esmarch's Inhaler, with mask, bottle and dropper.....                      | .75     |
| B/-53 Esmarch's Mask, folding.....   | 1.00    |

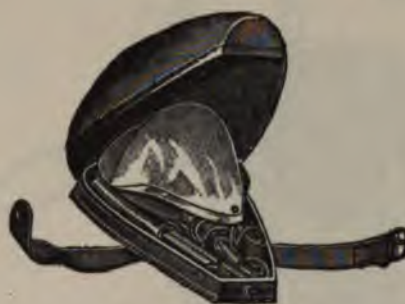
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-65



B/-66



B/-64



B/-62

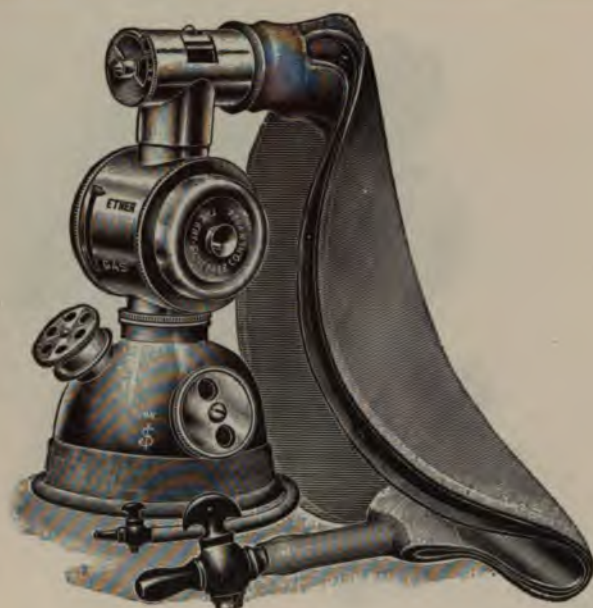
### Chloroform, Ether and Gas Inhalers

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-62 Esmarch's Mask, folding, modified by Leiter.....                                     | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-64 Esmarch's Outfit, with tongue forceps, in fine leather case.....                     | 4.00    |
| B/-65 Fischer's Intra-Thoracic Anaesthesia Apparatus (without pump,<br>tank or table)..... | 75.00   |
| Descriptive pamphlet upon application.   |         |
| B/-66 Furniss' Gas-Ether Inhaler, in case.....   | 40.00   |
| Descriptive pamphlet upon application.   |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-70



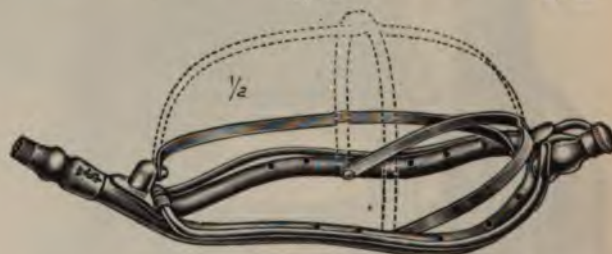
B/-72



B/-80



B/-74



B/-75



B/-76



B/-81

### Chloroform, Ether and Gas Inhalers

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-70 Gwathmey's Inhaler, combined for nitrous-oxide gas and ether, in case.....                  | \$ 40.00 |
| Without case.....   | 35.00    |
| B/-72 Gwathmey's Oxygen Y Piece, adapted to Bennett's, Furniss' and Gwathmey's Inhalers.....      | 15.00    |
| B/-74 Gwathmey's Vapor Inhaler, with three bottles, mask, throat tube, bulb and gag, in case..... | 35.00    |
| B/-75 Gwathmey's Vapor Mask, folding.....   | 2.50     |
| B/-76 Gwathmey's-Yankauer's Vapor Mask.....   | 3.00     |
| B/-80 Gwathmey's Anaesthetic Throat Tube.....   | 1.25     |
| B/-81 Gwathmey's Heating Tank.....  | 12.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

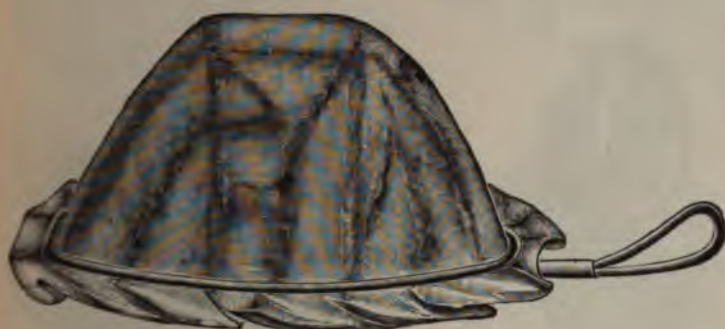




B/-85



B/-91



B/-87



B/-83



B/-94

### Chloroform, Ether and Gas Inhalers

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-83 Harcourt's Chloroform Inhaler.....  | \$35.00 |
| B/-85 Hitz's Vapor Bottle, adaptable for any style vapor<br>gag or throat tube..... | 12.00   |
| B/-87 Julliard's Ether Mask.....  | 2.75    |
| B/-91 Junker's Chloroform Inhaler, with vulcanite face<br>piece and bulb.....       | 9.00    |
| B/-94 Killian-Buchanan's Vapor Inhaler, for chloro-<br>form or ether.....           | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2005





B/-102



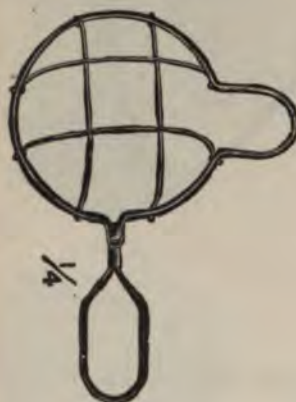
B/-97



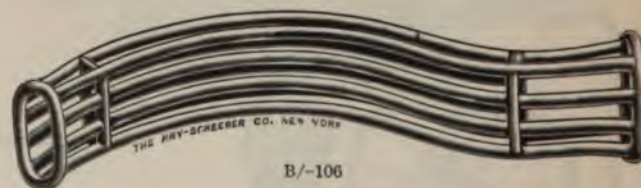
B/-98



B/-105



B/-112



B/-106

### Chloroform, Ether and Gas Inhalers

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/- 97 Kocher's Chloroform Mask.....  | \$ 2.75 |
| B/- 98 Laplace's Aseptic Mask, for chloroform or ether.....                                 | 6.75    |
| B/-102 Lumbar's Anæsthetic Nasal Tubes, glass, set of 3 pairs and glass Y, with tubing..... | 2.25    |
| B/-105 Lumbar's Vapor Mask.....   | 3.00    |
| B/-106 Lumbar's Controller of the Tongue and Palate, for general anæsthesia, metal.....     | 4.00    |
| B/-112 Ochsner's Chloroform Mask.....   | 1.00    |

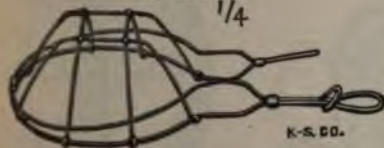
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-116 1/4



B/-124

K-S. CO.



B/-125

K-S. CO.



B/-130

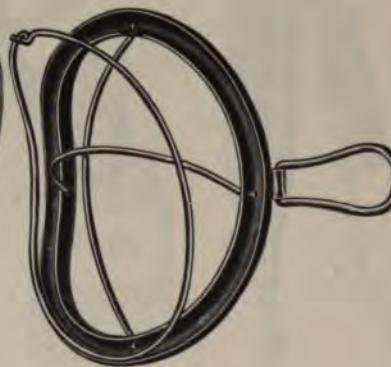


B/-118

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. N.Y.



B/-140



B/-146

### Chloroform, Ether and Gas Inhalers

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-116 Ormsby's Ether Inhaler, with soft rubber face piece and bag.. | \$ 6.00 |
| B/-118 Pinneo's Apparatus for Anaesthesia by Pharyngeal Insufflation | 33.00   |
| Descriptive pamphlet upon application.                               |         |
| B/-124 Sanders' Chloroform Mask.....                                 | 1.25    |
| B/-125 Sanders' Ether Mask.....                                      | 1.25    |
| B/-130 Skinners' Chloroform Mask, folding.....                       | 1.50    |
| B/-140 Schimmelbusch's Chloroform Mask, folding.....                 | 1.00    |
| B/-146 Schimmelbusch's Chloroform Mask, folding, improved.....       | 1.35    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-152



B/-166



B/-168



B/-198



B/-200



B/-205



B/-169



B/-232



B/-220-24



B/-210

## Chloroform, Ether and Gas

### Inhalers

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-152 Schimmelbusch's Anaesthetic Outfit, complete, in metal case.....       | \$ 7.50 |
| B/-166 Universal Aseptic Mask, can be used without face cushion, 3 sizes..... | 5.00    |
| B/-168 Yankauer's Chloroform Mask.....  | 1.75    |
| B/-169 Yankauer's Chloroform Mask, folding "Simplex".                         | 1.25    |

## Mouth Gags

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-198 Denhard's, with anaesthesia tubes.....           | \$ 5.00 |
| B/-200 Doyen's, with anaesthesia tubes.....             | 6.50    |
| B/-205 Ferguson-Cwathmey's, with anaesthesia tubes..... | 5.00    |
| B/-210 Hewitt-Mason's, with anaesthesia tubes.....      | 12.00   |
| B/-220 Oral Screw, hard rubber.....                     | .60     |
| B/-224 Oral Screw, boxwood.....                         | .50     |
| B/-232 Wedge, boxwood.....                              | .75     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-240



B/-244-45



B/-262



B/-252



B/-275



B/-288-98



B/-304-06



B/-314



B/-316



B/-288-89

### Tongue Forceps

|                        | Each    |                                       | Each    |
|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| B/-240 Carmalt's       | \$ 2.00 | B/-252 Gardner-Bellamy's Tongue Clip  | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-244 Collin's, large | 1.75    | B/-262 Mathieu's                      | 1.75    |
| B/-245 Collin's, small | 1.75    | B/-275 Young's, with soft rubber tips | 2.50    |

### Drop Bottles for Chloroform and Ether

|  | Each    |   | Dozen   |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-288 Pinneo's Regulating Dropper, 4 1/2 inches | \$ 1.50 | B/-304 Drop Bottles, flat stopper, crystal, 30 cc       | \$ 3.25 |
| B/-289 Pinneo's Regulating Dropper, 7 inches     | 2.25    | crystal, 60 cc  | 3.50    |
| B/-296 Drop Bottles, crystal, 30 cc              | 1.20    | crystal, 100 cc   | 3.75    |
| crystal, 50 cc                                   | 1.50    | B/-306 Drop Bottles, flat stopper, amber, 30 cc         | 3.60    |
| crystal, 100 cc                                  | 2.00    | amber, 60 cc  | 3.85    |
| B/-298 Drop Bottles, amber, 30 cc                | 1.35    | amber, 100 cc   | 4.15    |
| amber, 50 cc                                     | 1.80    | B/-314 Drop Bottles, with white enameled label          | Each    |
| amber, 100 cc                                    | 2.40    | "Chloroform," 60 cc                                     | 1.00    |
|  |         | 150 cc  | 1.25    |
|  |         | B/-316 Drop Bottles, with white enameled label "Ether," | Each    |
|  |         | 60 cc   | 1.00    |
|  |         | 150 cc  | 1.25    |





### Drop Bottles for Chloroform and Ether

(Continued)

|                                | Each   |                             | Each   |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| B/-322 Esmarch's.....          | \$ .50 | B/-330 Polyclinic.....      | \$ .75 |
| B/-325 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s..... | 1.50   | B/-334 Schimmelbusch's..... | 1.75   |

### Nitrous-Oxide and Oxygen Gas

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-340 Nitrous-oxide Gas, 100 gallons in steel cylinder..... | \$ 8.00 | B/-342 Oxygen Gas, 40 gallons in steel cylinder | \$ 8.00 |
|  |         | Refilling above.....per cylinder                | 2.00    |

### Miscellaneous Parts

|   | Each    |   | Each   |
|---|---------|---|--------|
| B/-348 Gas Bags, soft rubber.....               | \$ 2.50 | B/-354 Stopcocks, hard rubber, for face pieces..... | \$ .30 |
| B/-349 Ether Bags, soft rubber.....             | 2.25    | B/-356 Stopcocks, hard rubber, for gas bags..       | .75    |
| B/-351 Face Pieces, soft rubber, inflatable.... | 1.50    |   |        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



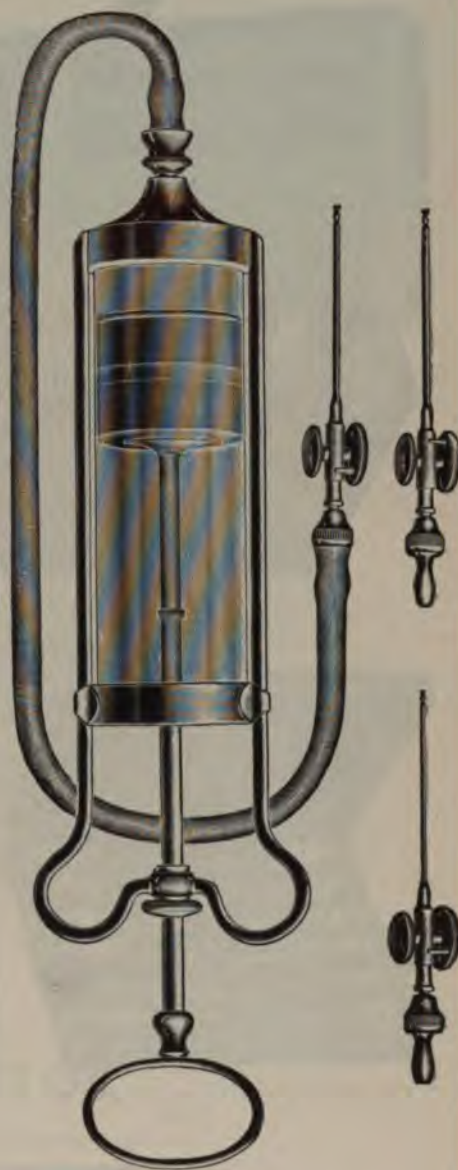
B/-361



B/-366



B/-365



B/-367

### Spinal Anaesthesia Syringes and Needles

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-361 Bainbridge's, 5 cc. capacity, all metal with 4 needles, in leather case. . . .  | \$ 6.00 | B/-366 Bier's, 2 cc. capacity, with 2 long steel needles, in metal case. . . . .                  | \$ 7.00 |
| B/-365 Bier's Vein Anaesthesia Syringe, consisting of "Record" Syringe, 100 cc. capacity, 3 blunt canulae, each with cut-off, tubing and connections, in metal case. . . . . | 26.00   | B/-367 Bier's "Record" Pattern, 2 cc. capacity, with 2 long steel needles, in metal case. . . . . | 8.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



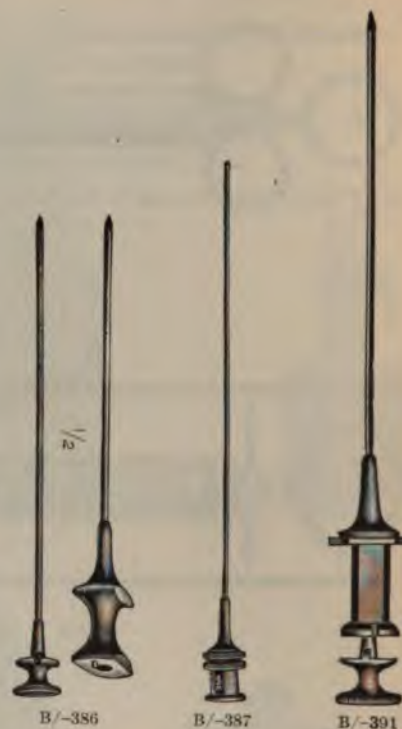




B/-378-79



B/-405



B/-386

B/-387

B/-391



B/-394



B/-383



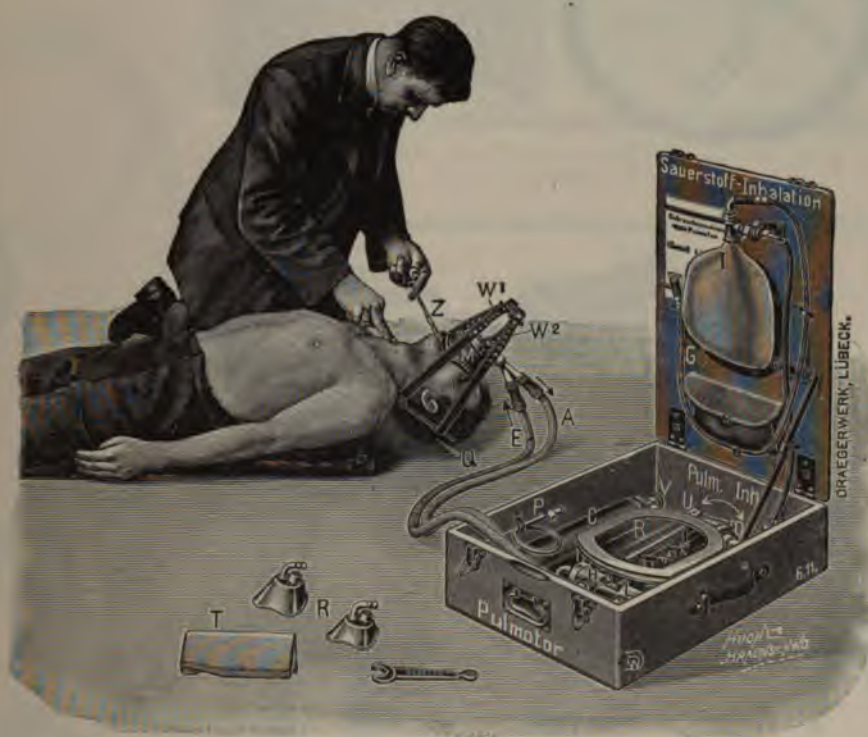
B/-396-97

### Spinal Anaesthesia Syringes and Needles

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| B/-378 Schleich's, 5 cc. capacity, rubber piston, screw cap bottle, 10 needles and 2 vials of sal. anaesthet. tablets, in metal case . . . . . | \$12.00 | B/-391 Bier's Needles . . . . .  | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-379 Schleich's, 10 cc. capacity, same as above . . . . .  | 13.50   | B/-394 Cluss' Needles, with stopcock, detachable finger plate and cap, for vein, lumbar or pleural puncture, made in 2 sizes, 4 and 5 French scale . . . . . | 2.50    |
| B/-383 Babcock's Needle, to fit "Record" Syringes . . . . .  | 1.25    | B/-396 O'Brien's Needle, with universal thread . . . . .   | 1.25    |
| B/-386 Barker's Needle Trocar, for spinal analgesia, with obturator made of hard nickel, to fit "Record" Syringes . . . . .                    | 2.00    | B/-397 O'Brien's Needle, fitting "Record" Syringes . . . . .   | 1.25    |
| B/-387 Barker's Canula, hard nickel, fitting into above needle . . . . .   | 2.00    | B/-405 Ariaton Ampoules, sterilized solutions for hypodermatic, intravenous and spinal anaesthesia injections (for full description, see pages 2334 to 2337) |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



## THE PULMOTOR

An apparatus for the resuscitation of the apparently lifeless  
from the effects of

**Anaesthesia    Poisonous Gases    Smoke    Drowning**  
**Electric Shock    Collapse from any Cause**

*Simplicity of Operation and Highest Conceivable Efficiency*

The operator has but to apply a face mask and turn a key, thereby starting the mechanism of the apparatus, to produce immediate and measured respiration, with pure oxygen entering the lungs with each inhalation.

**Price Complete, with One Cylinder of Oxygen, \$150.00 Net**

**Extra Cylinder of Oxygen, \$17.50 Net**

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2013





B/-425-26



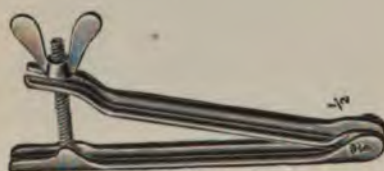
B/-429-30



B/-435



B/-432



B/-439



B/-445

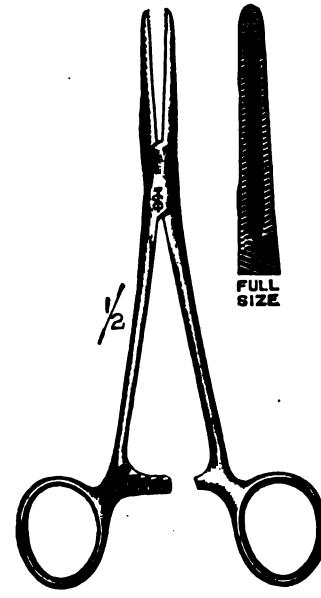
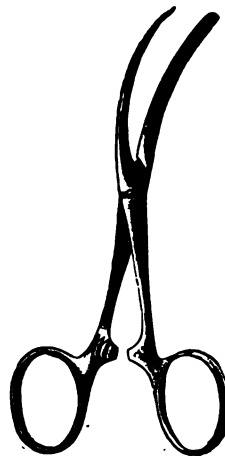
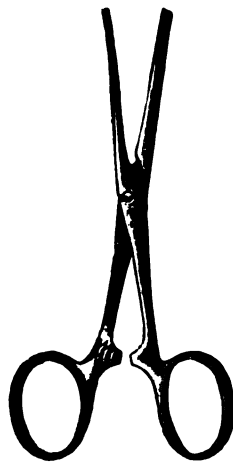
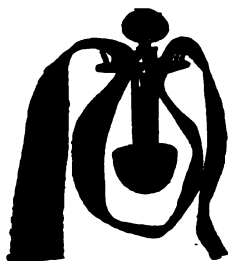
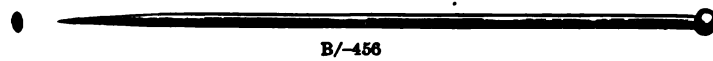
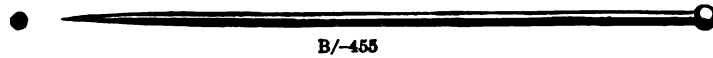
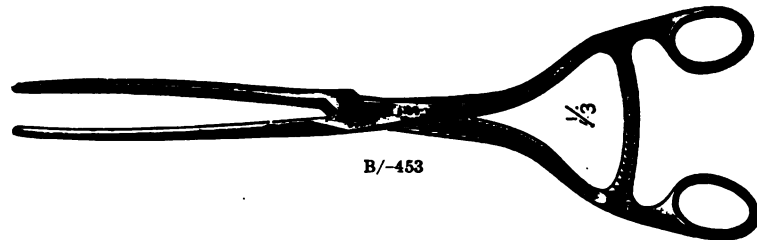
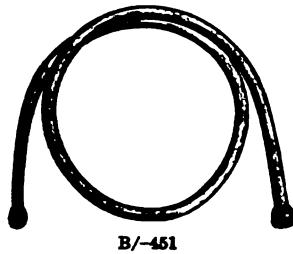


B/-437

### Tourniquets for Suspending Circulation of Blood

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-425 <b>Esmarch's</b> Tourniquet, consisting of 9 feet of elastic webbing 2½ inches wide, 3 feet tubular strap with chain.          | \$ 3.50 | B/-435 <b>Fouli's</b> Tourniquet, with hard rubber block and heavy rubber cord.         | \$ 1.20 |
| B/-426 <b>Esmarch's</b> Tourniquet, tubular strap with chain only.  | 1.75    | B/-437 <b>Instantaneous</b> Tourniquet, with hard rubber block and heavy rubber cord.   | .75     |
| B/-429 <b>Esmarch's</b> Tourniquet, consisting of 9 feet pure rubber bandage 2½ inches wide, and 3 feet flat rubber strap with chain. | 2.50    | B/-439 <b>Langenbeck's</b> Bandage Clamp.   | 1.00    |
| B/-430 <b>Esmarch's</b> Tourniquet, flat strap with chain only.   | 1.25    | B/-442 <b>Martin's</b> Bandages, pure rubber, 2½ inches wide, 9 feet long (see B/-429). | 1.00    |
| B/-432 <b>Field</b> Tourniquet, U. S. A. style, complete with strap and buckle.   | 1.00    | 2½ inches wide, 18 feet long.   | 1.75    |
|   |         | 3 inches wide, 9 feet long.   | 1.25    |
|   |         | 3 inches wide, 18 feet long.  | 2.20    |
|   |         | B/-445 <b>Petit's</b> Spiral Tourniquet, complete with strap.                           | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Tourniquets

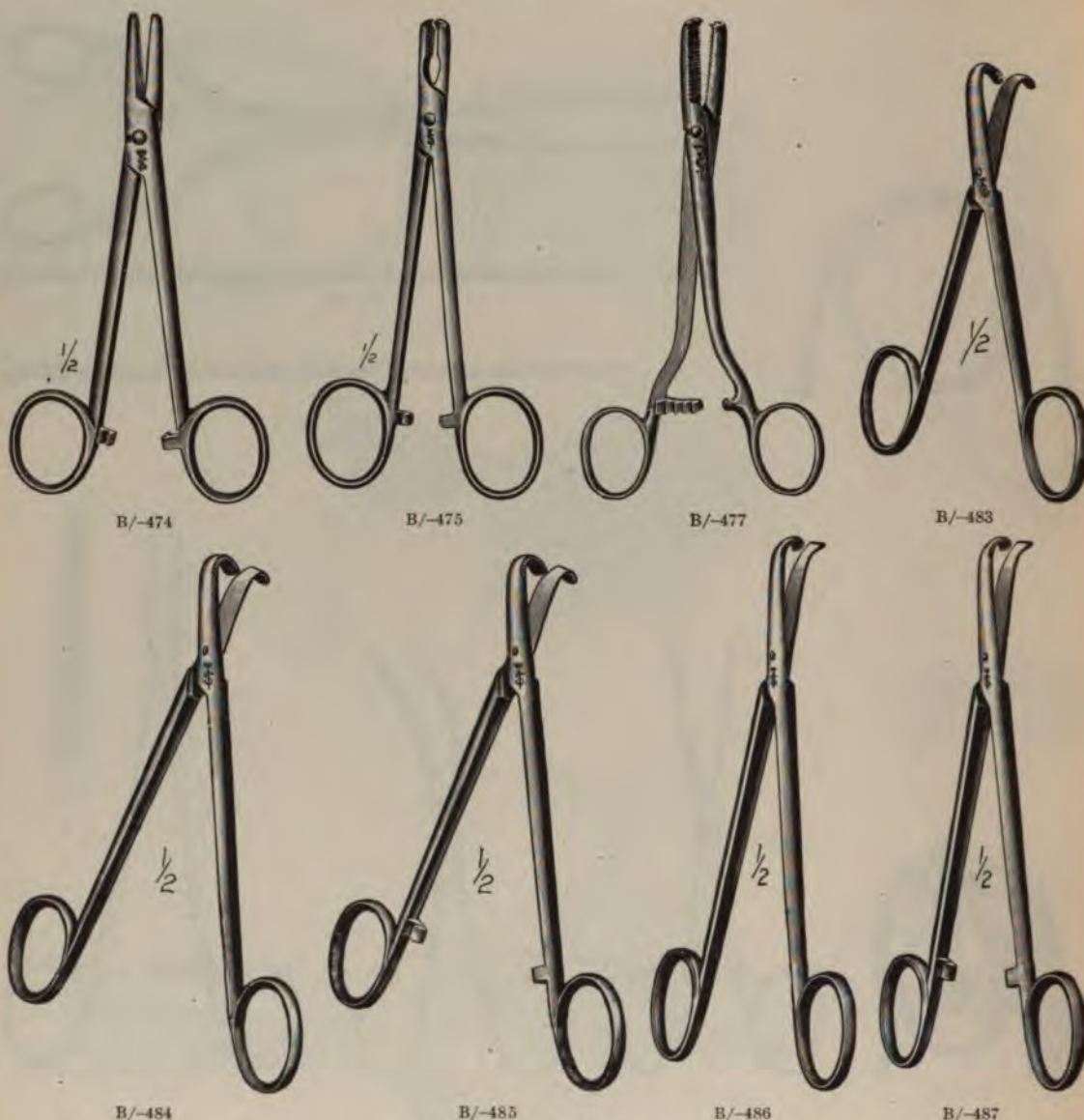
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-449 Rust's Screw Tourniquet.....  | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-451 Senn's Emergency Tourniquet, soft rubber.....                           | 1.00    |
| B/-453 Thomas' (Lynn) Tourniquet Clamp, for femoral artery, 11 1/2 inches long | 7.50    |
| B/-455 Wyeth's Transfixion Pins, round.....                                    | .75     |
| B/-456 Wyeth's Transfixion Pins, oval.....                                     | .90     |

### Haemostatic Forceps

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-465 Allis' Acupressure Forceps, straight, 5 inches.....                  | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-466 Allis' Acupressure Forceps, curved sideways, 4 3/4 inches.....       | 1.25    |
| B/-467 Allis' Acupressure Forceps, curved sideways, 5 3/4 inches.....       | 1.50    |
| B/-471 Barrett's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 1/4 inches, box (mortise) lock..... | 1.50    |





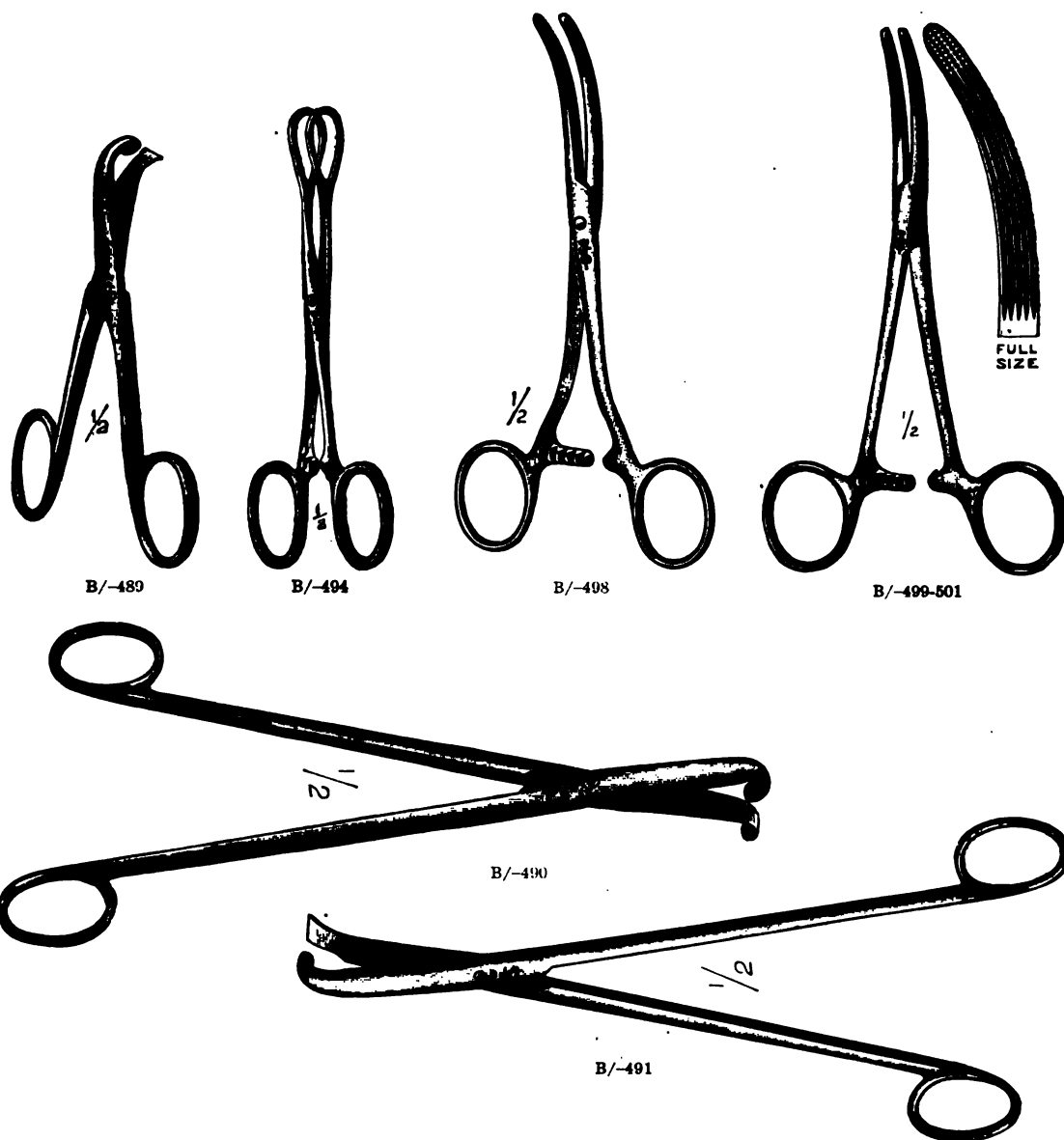
### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

| Each   |   | Each   |  |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| B/-474 | <b>Beck's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 5½ inches.....                           | B/-484 | <b>Blunk's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 5¾ inches, medium jaws, full curved..                |
|        | \$ 1.10   |        | \$ 3.50  |
| B/-475 | <b>Beck's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 5¼ inches, mouse teeth.....              | B/-485 | <b>Blunk's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 5¾ inches, medium jaws, full curved, with catch..... |
|        | 1.20  |        | 3.75   |
| B/-477 | <b>Bergmann's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, mouse teeth.....                     | B/-486 | <b>Blunk's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches, slightly curved jaw.....                   |
|        | 1.25  |        | 3.75   |
| B/-483 | <b>Blunk's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 4¾ inches, light jaws, full curved..... | B/-487 | <b>Blunk's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches, slightly curved jaw, with catch.....       |
|        | 3.25  |        | 4.00   |

U. S. Patent for Blunk's Forceps applied for.

THE KNY-SCHAEFER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

| Each   |   | Each   |   |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| B/-489 | Blunk's Haemostatic Forceps, 4½ inches, heavy, slightly curved jaws \$ 3.50 | B/-498 | Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6½ inches..... \$ 1.25                   |
| B/-490 | Blunk's Haemostatic Forceps, 8¼ inches, heavy, full curved jaws.... 4.75    | B/-499 | Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6½ inches, box (mortise) joint..... 1.50 |
| B/-491 | Blunk's Haemostatic Forceps, 8¼ inches, heavy, slightly curved jaws 4.75    | B/-501 | Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 inches, box (mortise) joint..... 1.75  |
| B/-494 | Burchardt's Haemostatic Forceps, oval, fenestrated..... 2.00                |        |   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. • NEW YORK • MARK • A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-503



B/-507



B/-508



B/-513



B/-514



B/-519-21



B/-522-24



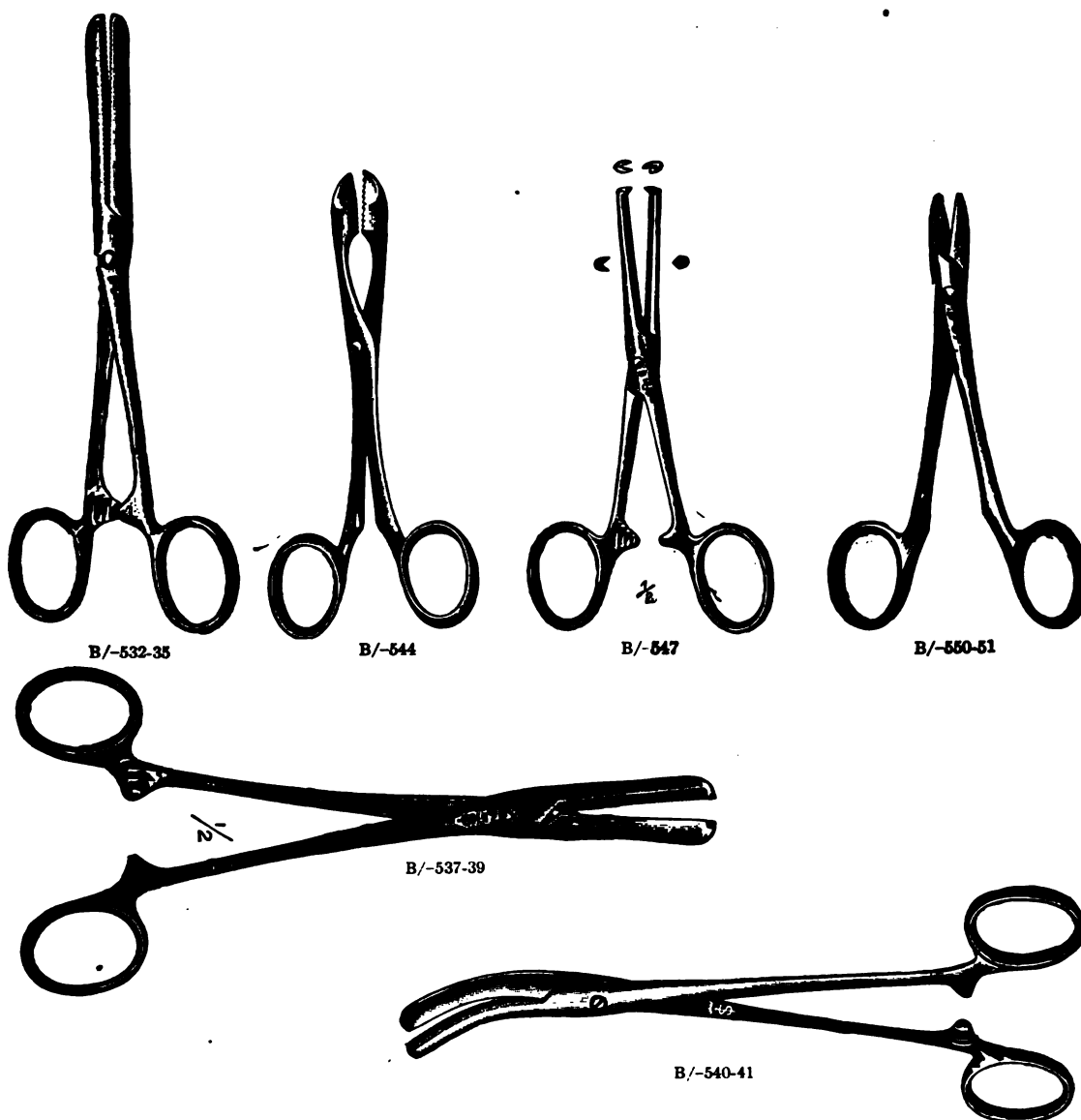
B/-528

### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-503 Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 1/4 inches, 1x2 teeth, box (mortise) joint. | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-507 Croenlein's Haemostatic Forceps, oval jaws                                   | 1.50    |
| B/-508 Croenlein's Haemostatic Forceps, with 2x3 teeth                              | 1.50    |
| B/-513 Doyen's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches  | 1.20    |
| B/-514 Doyen's Haemostatic Forceps and Needle Holder, 5 inches                      | 1.20    |
| B/-519 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 4 3/4 inches                       | 1.00    |
| B/-520 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 6 inches                           | 1.25    |
| B/-521 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 8 1/4 inches                       | 1.50    |
| B/-522 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 4 3/4 inches                         | 1.25    |
| B/-523 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 6 inches                             | 1.50    |
| B/-524 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 8 1/4 inches                         | 1.75    |
| B/-528 Faenger's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 6 inches, heavy                       | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



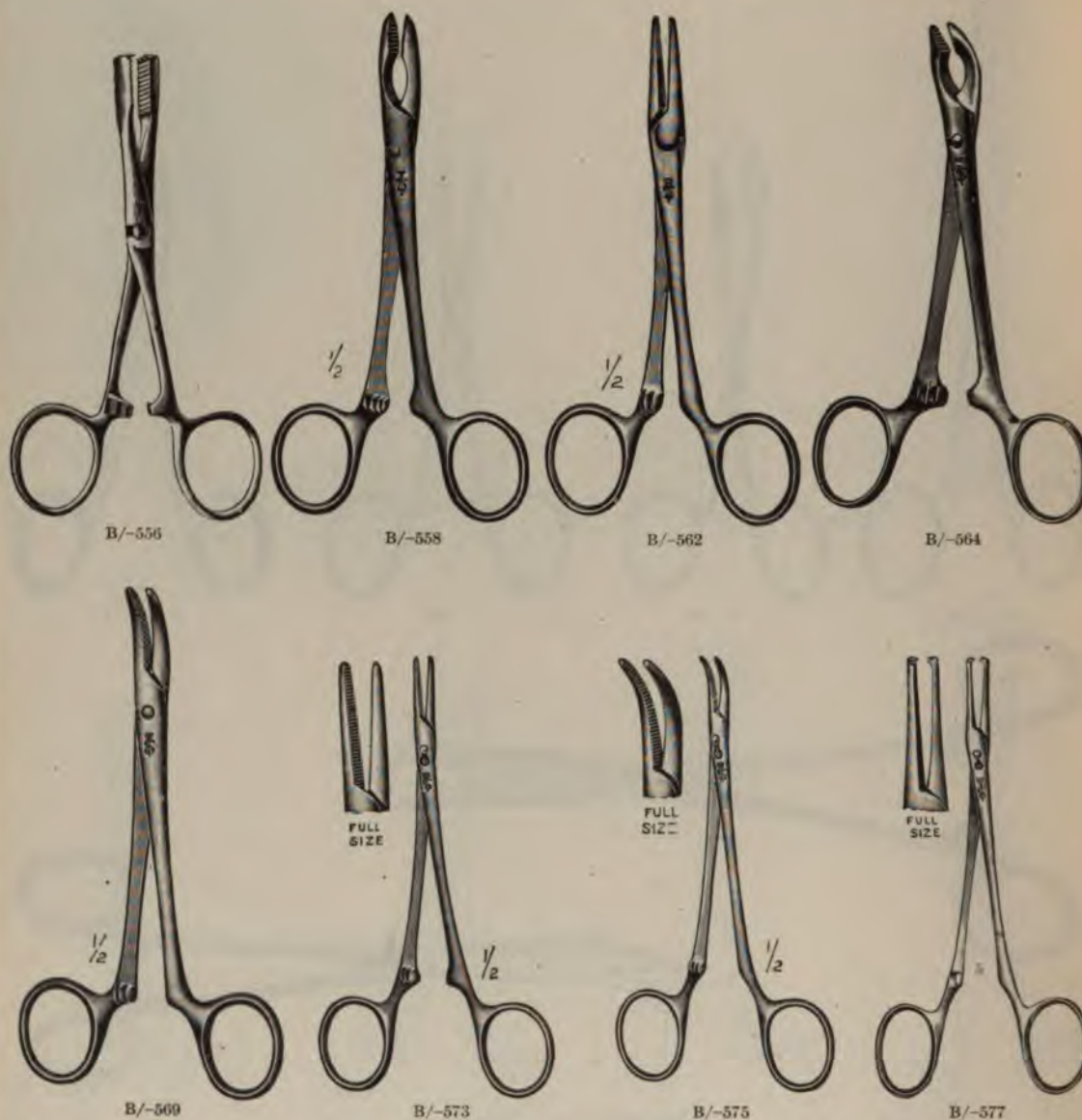
### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-532 <b>Ferguson's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 4¾ inches .....          | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-533 <b>Ferguson's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 5½ inches .....          | 1.15    |
| B/-534 <b>Ferguson's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 6½ inches .....          | 1.35    |
| B/-535 <b>Ferguson's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 7½ inches .....          | 1.50    |
| B/-537 <b>Ferguson's</b> Angiotribe Forceps, straight, 5½ inches ..... | 1.25    |
| B/-538 <b>Ferguson's</b> Angiotribe Forceps, straight, 6½ inches ..... | 1.50    |
| B/-539 <b>Ferguson's</b> Angiotribe Forceps, straight, 7¾ inches ..... | 1.75    |
| B/-540 <b>Ferguson's</b> Angiotribe Forceps, curved, 6¼ inches .....   | 1.75    |
| B/-541 <b>Ferguson's</b> Angiotribe Forceps, curved, 7½ inches .....   | 2.00    |
| B/-544 <b>Forbes'</b> Haemostatic Forceps .....                        | 1.75    |
| B/-547 <b>Girard's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, with mouse teeth .....     | 1.50    |
| B/-550 <b>Greig-Smith's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 8 inches .....        | 3.25    |
| B/-551 <b>Greig-Smith's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 6¾ inches .....       | 2.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



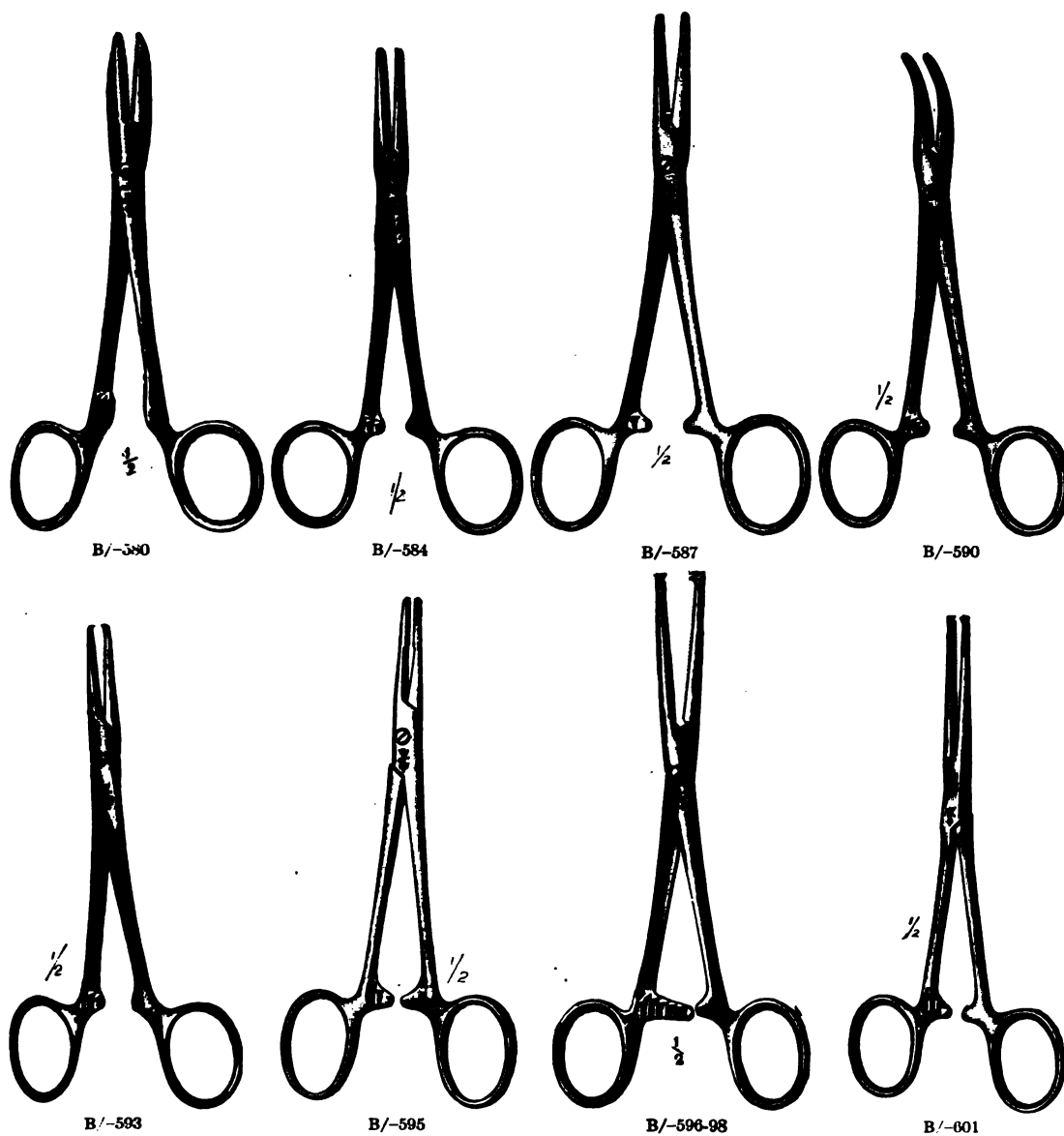


### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-556 Hahn's Haemostatic Forceps.....   | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-558 Halstead's Haemostatic Forceps, straight.....                             | .75     |
| B/-562 Halstead's Haemostatic Forceps, straight (Hopkins' Hospital Pattern)..... | 1.25    |
| B/-564 Halstead's Haemostatic Forceps, curved.....                               | 1.00    |
| B/-569 Halstead's Haemostatic Forceps, curved (New York Hospital Pattern).....   | 1.25    |
| B/-573 Halstead's Mosquito Forceps, straight.....                                | .90     |
| B/-575 Halstead's Mosquito Forceps, curved.....                                  | .95     |
| B/-577 Halstead's Mosquito Forceps, straight, with 1x2 teeth.....                | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

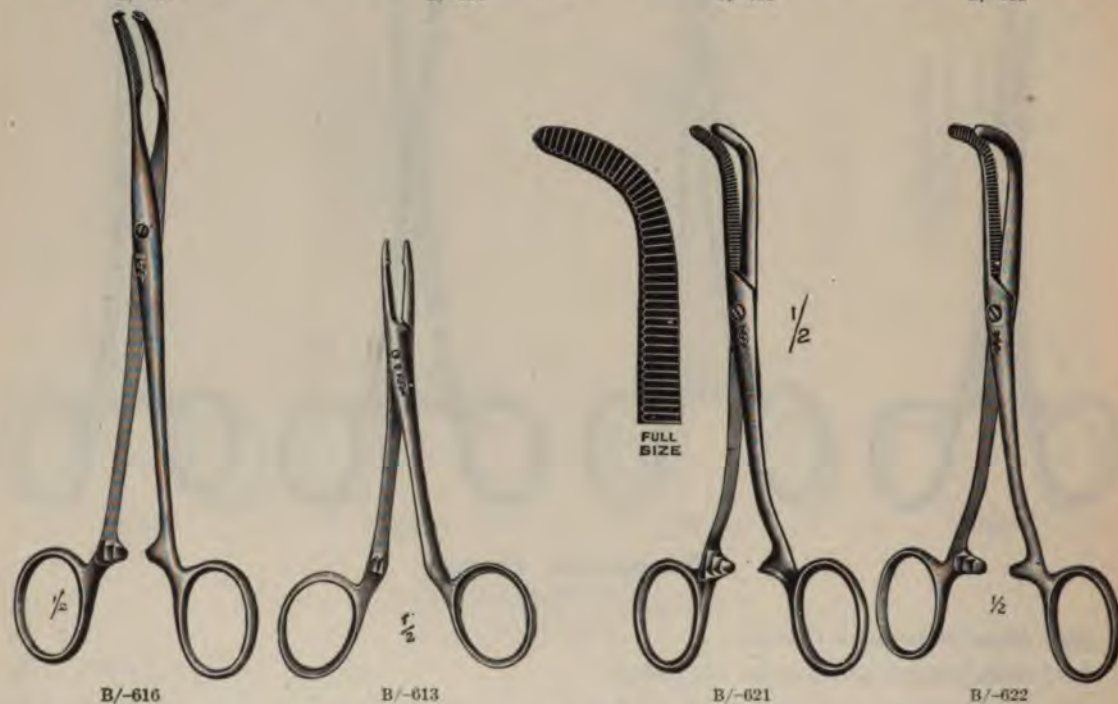
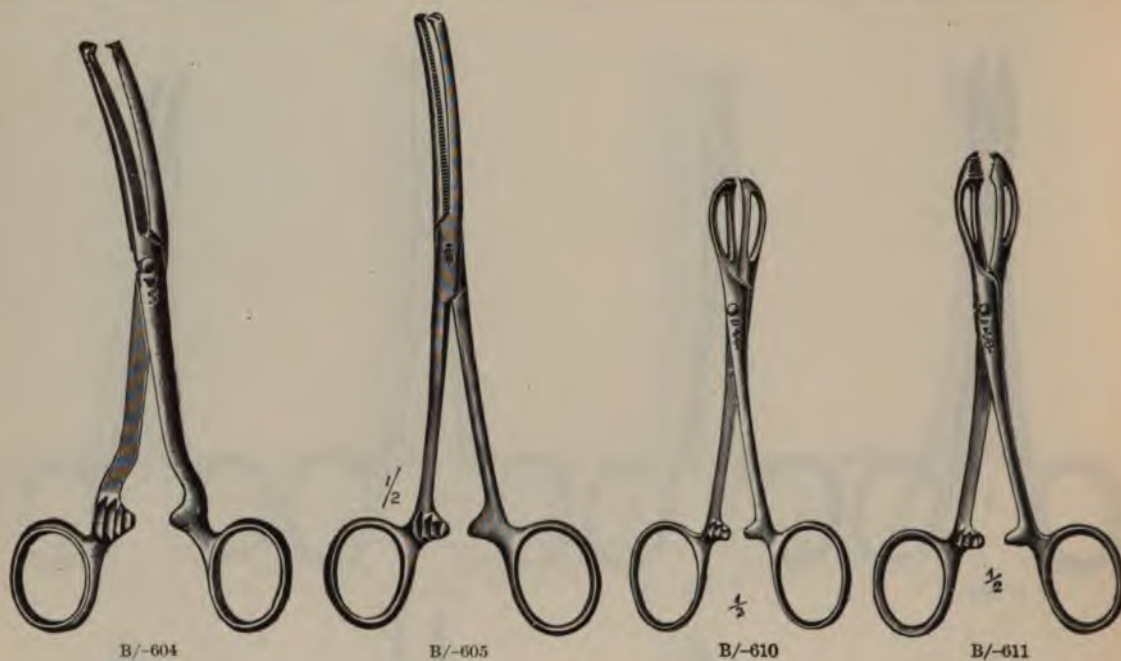


### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| B/-580 <b>Jones'</b> Haemostatic Forceps.....                                   | \$ .89 |
| B/-584 <b>Kelly's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, fine pointed.....                    | .90    |
| B/-587 <b>Kelly's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, with anti-twist jaws.....            | 1.00   |
| B/-590 <b>Kelly's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, curved.....                          | 1.00   |
| B/-593 <b>Kelly's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 1x2 teeth.....             | 1.25   |
| B/-595 <b>Kelly's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, with round shanks.....               | 1.15   |
| B/-596 <b>Kocher's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 4½, 5 and 5½ inches.....            | .90    |
| B/-598 <b>Kocher's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches.....                       | 1.25   |
| B/-601 <b>Kocher's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 5½ inches, box (mortise) joint..... | 1.50   |



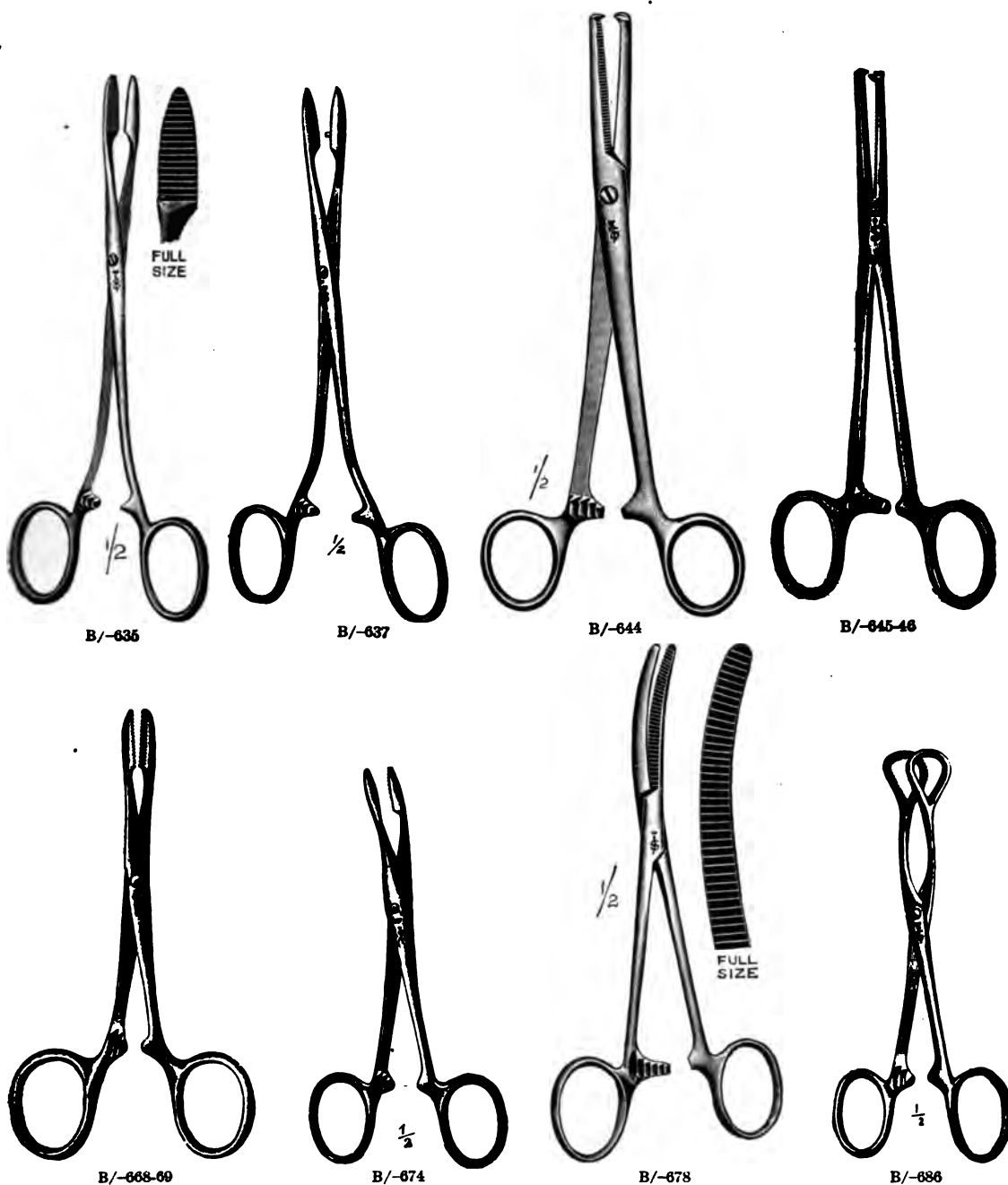


### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-604 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....                           | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-605 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, with box (mortise) joint..... | 2.00    |
| B/-610 Little's Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, mouse teeth.....                                 | 1.50    |
| B/-611 Little's Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, with Hamilton's jaws.....                        | 1.50    |
| B/-613 McBurney's Haemostatic Forceps.....   | 1.25    |
| B/-616 Mikulicz's Haemostatic Forceps, 7 inches, with mouse teeth.....                             | 1.75    |
| B/-621 Mixer's Haemostatic Forceps.....  | 1.50    |
| B/-622 Mixer's Haemostatic Forceps, with anti-twist jaws.....                                      | 1.60    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



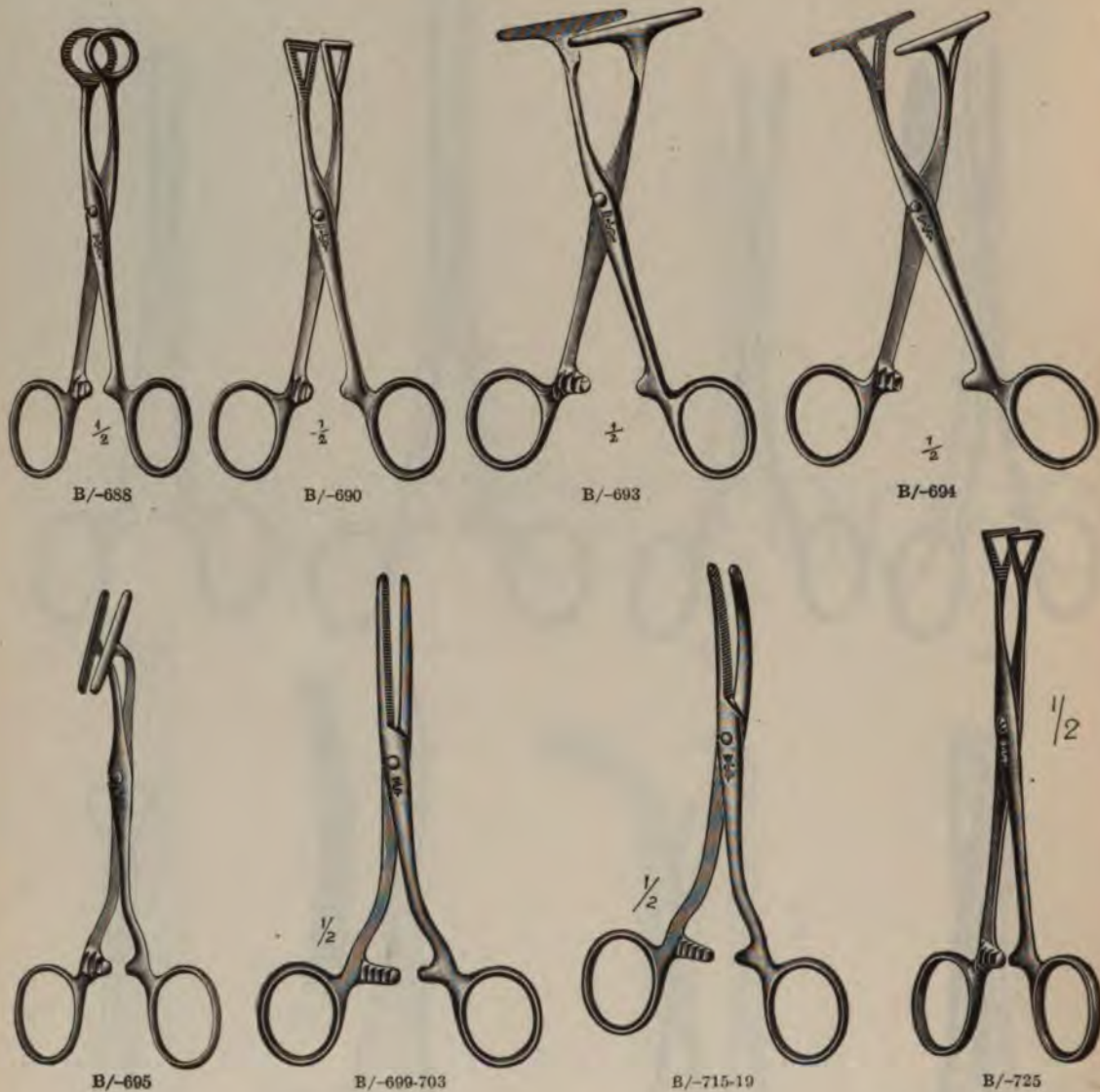
### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| B/-635 Murphy's Haemostatic Forceps, light, 6½ inches.....   | \$ .85 |
| B/-637 Murphy's Haemostatic Forceps, light, 6½ inches, with anti-twist jaws .....                        | .95    |
| B/-644 Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, heavy, 7 inches, 1x2 teeth.....                                    | 1.35   |
| B/-645 Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, Mayo pattern, 6½ inches, 1x2 teeth, with box (mortise) joint ..... | 1.50   |
| B/-646 Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, Mayo pattern, 7¼ inches, 1x2 teeth, with box (mortise) joint ..... | 1.75   |
| B/-668 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, regular style, 4, 4½ and 5 inches.....                                | .60    |
| B/-669 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, regular style, 5½ inches.....   | .75    |
| B/-674 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, regular style, curved, 4½ and 5 inches.....                           | .70    |
| B/-678 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, Mayo pattern, 6¼ inches, curved, with box (mortise) joint .....       | 1.50   |
| B/-686 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, light.....   | 1.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



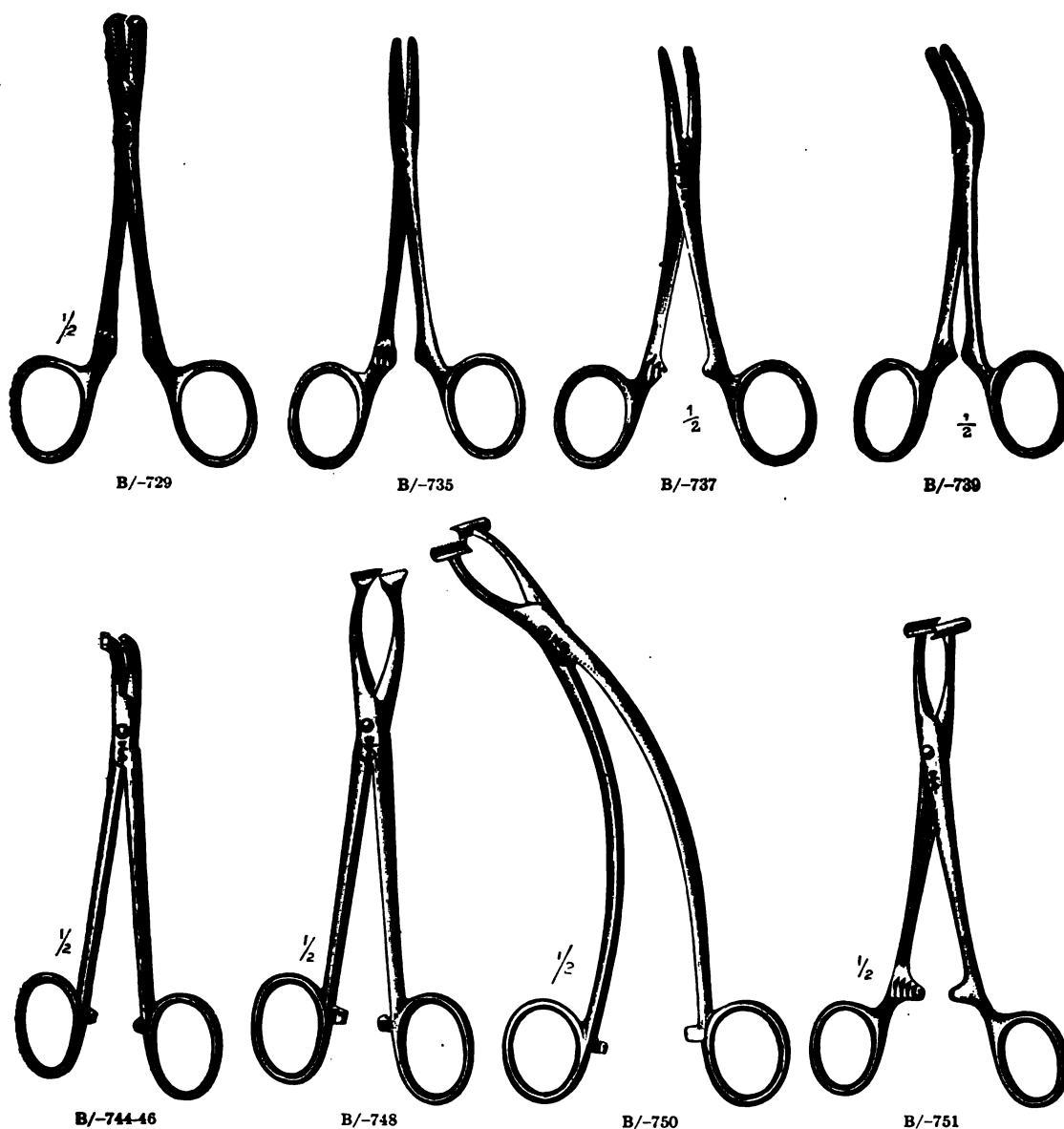


### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-688 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, round jaw.....                                   | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-690 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, triangular jaw.....                              | 1.75    |
| B/-693 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, T-shaped, solid.....                             | 1.50    |
| B/-694 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, T-shaped, fenestrated.....                       | 1.75    |
| B/-695 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, fenestrated, T-shaped, with branches parallel to handles..... | 1.65    |
| B/-699 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, long jaw, straight, 4 inches.....                             | 1.00    |
| B/-701 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, long jaw, straight, 4¾ inches.....                            | 1.00    |
| B/-703 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, long jaw, straight, 5½ inches.....                            | 1.20    |
| B/-715 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, long jaw, curved, 4 inches.....                               | 1.25    |
| B/-717 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, long jaw, curved, 4¾ inches.....                              | 1.35    |
| B/-719 <b>Pean's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, long jaw, curved, 5½ inches.....                              | 1.50    |
| B/-725 <b>Pennington's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, triangular jaw, 5¾ inches.....                          | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-729 Phelps' Haemostatic Forceps, with mouse teeth.....            | \$ 1.20 |
| B/-735 Pozzi's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 4¾ inches.....         | 1.00    |
| B/-737 Pozzi's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 4¾ inches.....           | 1.10    |
| B/-739 Pozzi's Haemostatic Forceps, angular, 4¾ inches.....          | 1.25    |
| B/-744 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 5½ inches.....           | 1.25    |
| B/-746 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 8 inches.....            | 1.75    |
| B/-748 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, T-shaped, straight.....          | 1.25    |
| B/-750 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, T-shaped, curved.....            | 1.75    |
| B/-751 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, T-shaped, modified by Smith..... | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S "TRADE MARK" IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

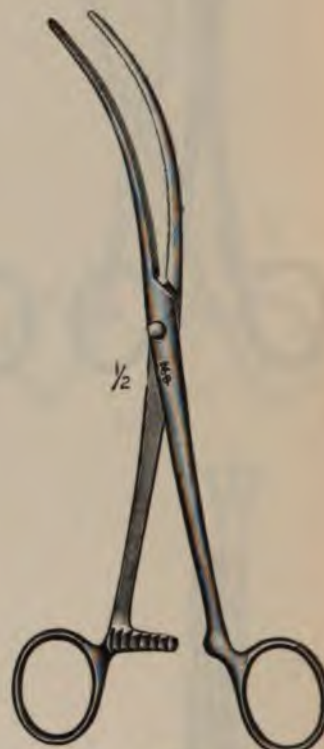




B/-760



B/-762



B/-765



B/-755



B/-753

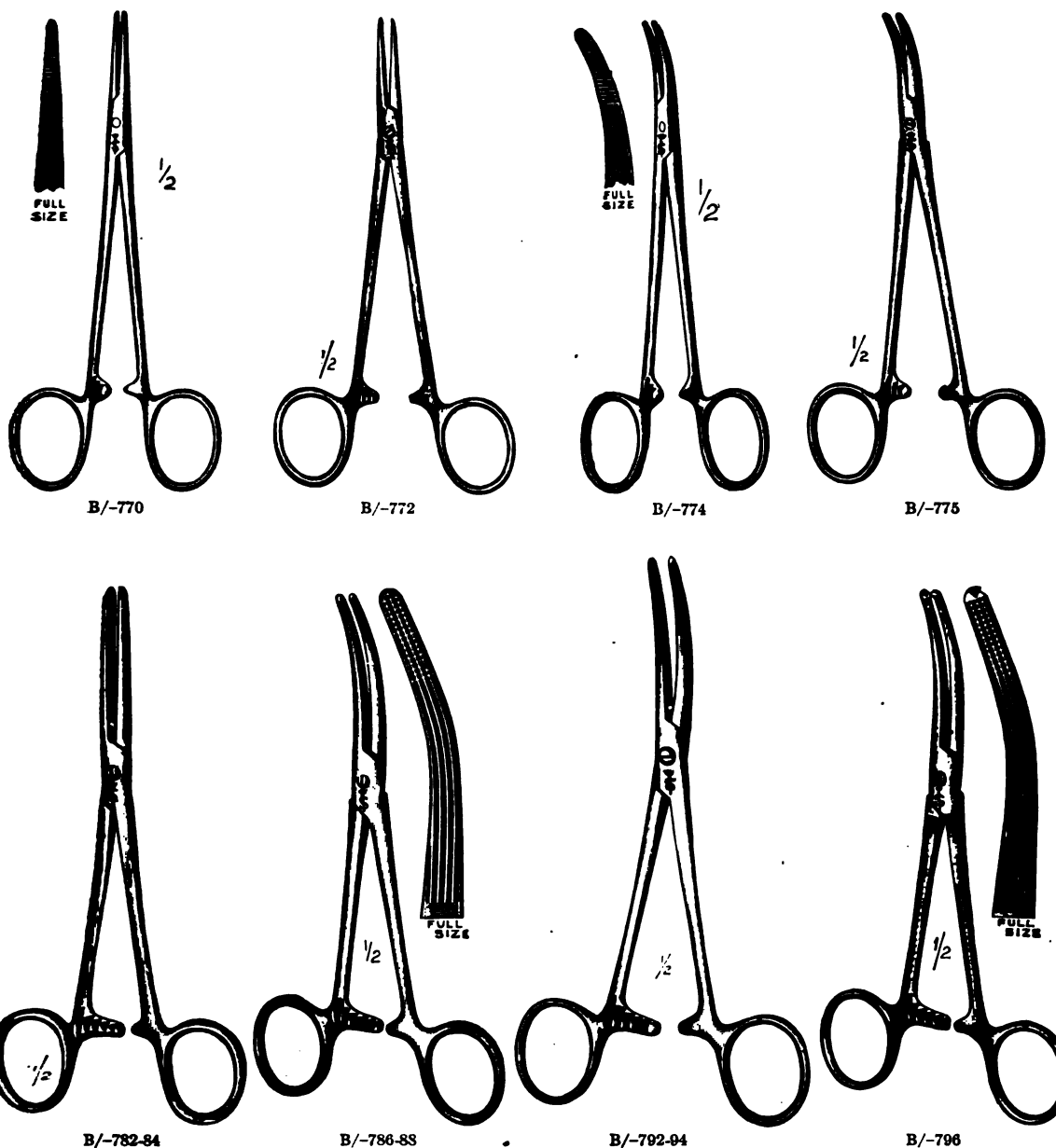
### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-753 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, V-shaped.....                       | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-755 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, modification of Tait's..... | 2.00    |
| B/-760 Pratt's Compression Forceps, straight, 9 inches.....             | 2.25    |
| B/-762 Pratt's Compression Forceps, curved, 8 inches.....               | 2.25    |
| B/-765 Pratt's Compression Forceps, curved sideways, 8 inches.....      | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





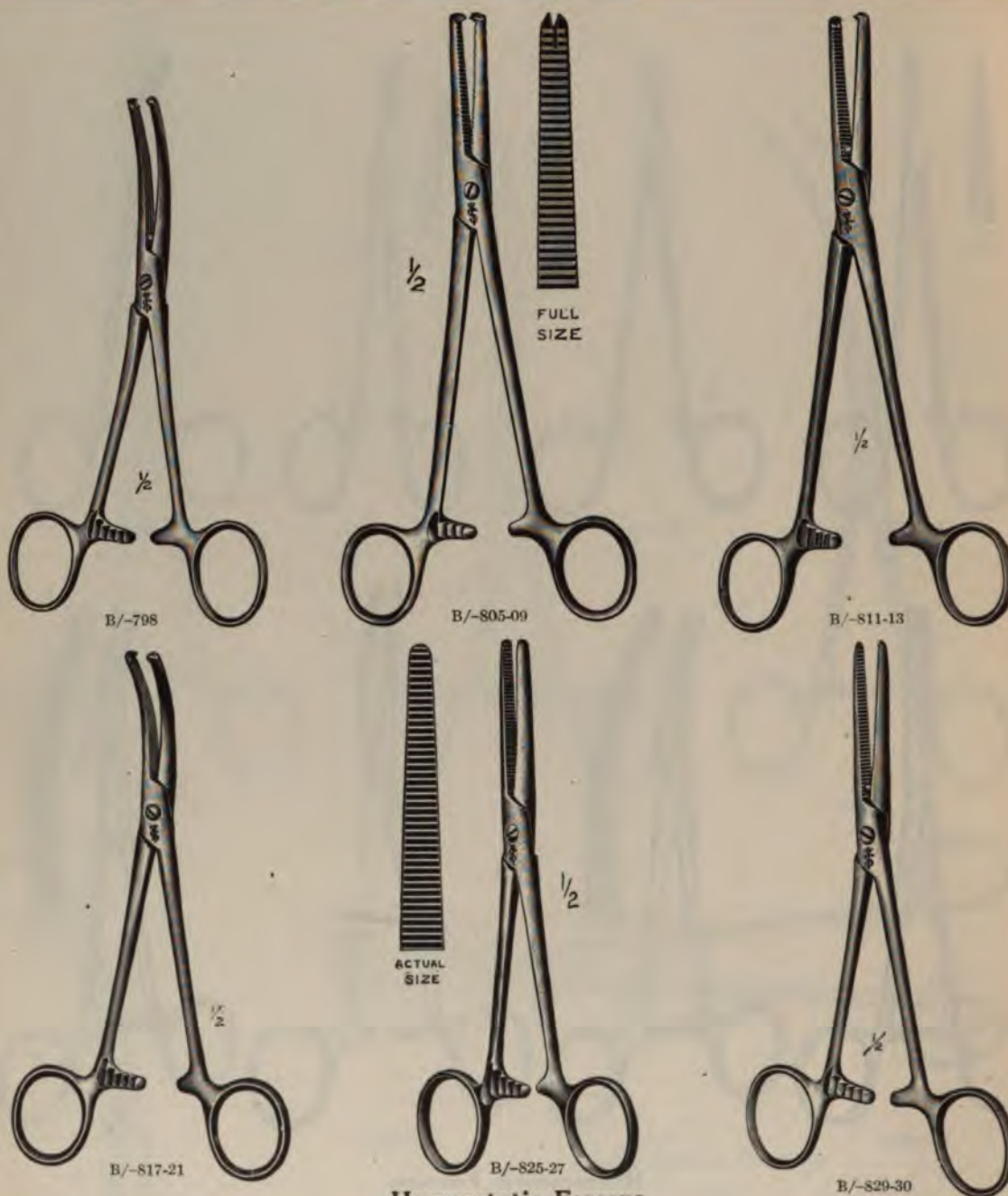
### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-770 Providence Hospital Pattern Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 5½ inches, box (mortise) joint | \$ 1.35 | B/-784 Rochester-Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 inches, straight, with anti-twist jaw | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-772 Providence Hospital Pattern Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 5½ inches, screw lock          | .90     | B/-786 Rochester-Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6½ inches, curved                       | 1.50    |
| B/-774 Providence Hospital Pattern Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 5½ inches, box (mortise) joint   | 1.50    | B/-788 Rochester-Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 inches, curved                        | 1.75    |
| B/-775 Providence Hospital Pattern Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 5½ inches, screw lock            | 1.00    | B/-792 Rochester-Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6½ inches, curved with anti-twist jaw   | 1.00    |
| B/-782 Rochester-Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6¼ inches, straight, with anti-twist jaw         | 1.50    | B/-794 Rochester-Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 8 inches, curved with anti-twist jaw    | 1.85    |
|  |         | B/-796 Rochester-Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, 6¼ inches, curved with mouse teeth      | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Haemostatic Forceps**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| B/-798 Rochester-Carmalt's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 6¼ inches, mouse teeth, with anti-twist jaws..... | \$ 1.60 | B/-817 Rochester-Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 5½ inches, screw lock.....         | \$ 1.15 |
| B/-805 Rochester-Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 5½ inches, screw lock.....                      | 1.15    | B/-819 Rochester-Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 6½ inches, screw lock.....         | 1.25    |
| B/-807 Rochester-Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 6½ inches, screw lock.....                      | 1.25    | B/-821 Rochester-Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 7¼ inches, screw lock.....         | 1.50    |
| B/-809 Rochester-Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 7¼ inches, screw lock.....                      | 1.50    | B/-825 Rochester-Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 5½ inches.....                      | 1.15    |
| B/-811 Rochester-Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 6¼ inches, with anti-twist jaw.....             | 1.35    | B/-827 Rochester-Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 6¼ inches.....                      | 1.25    |
| B/-813 Rochester-Ochsner's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 7¼ inches, with anti-twist jaw.....             | 1.60    | B/-829 Rochester-Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 6¼ inches, with anti-twist jaw..... | 1.35    |
|   |         | B/-830 Rochester-Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 8 inches, with anti-twist jaw.....  | 1.85    |



B/-835-37



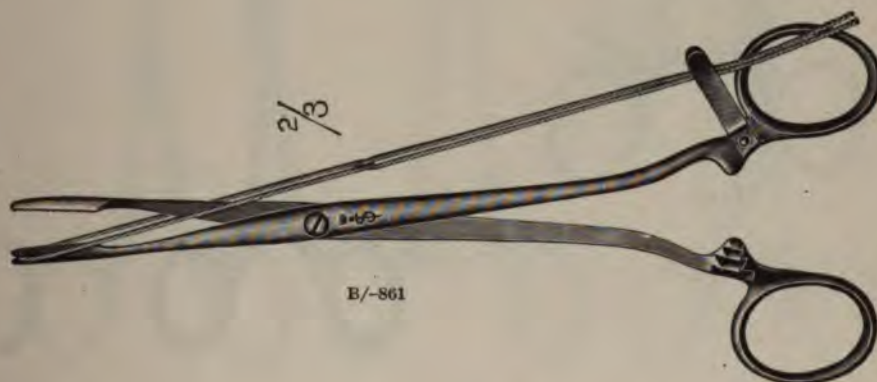
B/-839-40



B/-849



B/-855-57



B/-861

### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-835 Rochester-Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 5½ inches, screw lock. ....                         | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-837 Rochester-Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 6¼ inches, screw lock. ....                         | 1.50    |
| B/-839 Rochester-Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 6¼ inches, with anti-twist jaw .....                | 1.60    |
| B/-840 Rochester-Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 8 inches, with anti-twist jaw .....                 | 2.10    |
| B/-849 Schmidt's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, with box (mortise) joint .....                             | 1.75    |
| B/-855 Shoemaker's Haemostatic Forceps, combined with ligature carrier and needle holder, 7 inches ..... | 2.25    |
| B/-857 Shoemaker's Haemostatic Forceps, combined with ligature carrier and needle holder, 7 inches ..... | 2.50    |
| B/-861 Shoemaker-Murphy's Haemostatic Forceps, with ligature carrier .....                               | 2.25    |
| (Shoemaker's Forceps, U. S. Patent July 3, 1906; Patented in Canada.)                                    |         |





B/-864



B/-870-71



B/-875



B/-884-S7

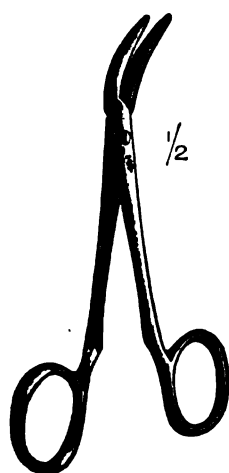


B/-889

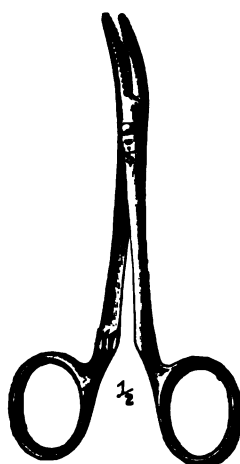
### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

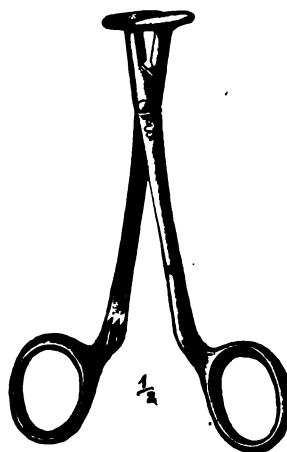
| Each   |   | Each   |   |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| B/-864 | <b>Shoemaker-Rosenheim's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, with ligature carrier | B/-884 | <b>Tait's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, regular, |
|        | \$ 3.50   |        | 4, 4½, 5 inches. . . . . \$ .75             |
| B/-870 | <b>Spencer-Well's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, heavy, 7 inches. . . . .     | B/-887 | <b>Tait's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, regular, |
|        | 1.50  |        | 5½ inches. . . . . .90                      |
| B/-871 | <b>Spencer-Well's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, light, 4¾ inches. . . . .    | B/-889 | <b>Tait's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, regular, |
|        | 1.00  |        | curved. . . . . .90                         |
| B/-875 | <b>Spencer-Well's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, latest pattern. . . . .      |        |   |
|        | .75   |        |   |



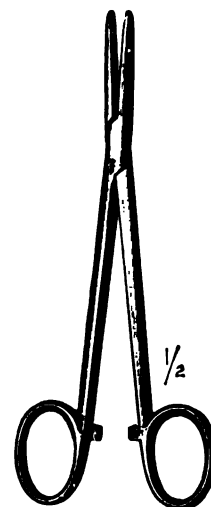
B/-892



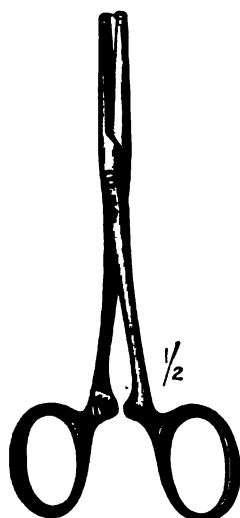
B/-900



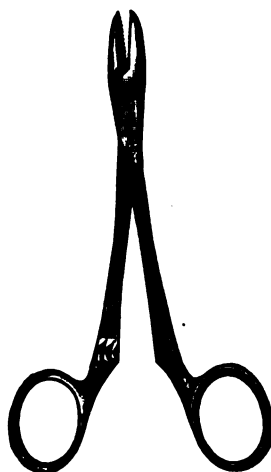
B/-902



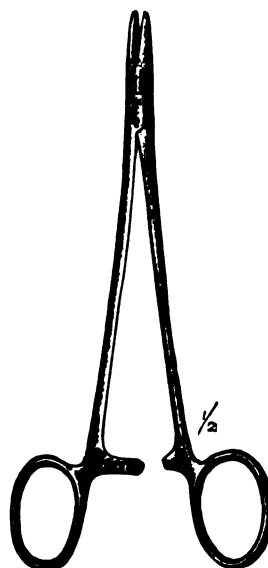
B/-906



B/-912



B/-915



B/-922



B/-925

### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each   |   | Each    |
|---|--------|---|---------|
| B/-892 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps, angular                                  | \$ .90 | B/-912 Van Hook's Haemostatic Forceps, 5 1/4 inches, mouse teeth                    | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-900 Thornton's Haemostatic Forceps, curved                               | 1.25   | B/-915 Van Lennep's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches, Collin's lock                    | 1.50    |
| B/-902 Thornton's Haemostatic Forceps, T-shaped, 4 and 5 inches             | 1.50   | B/-922 Wood's Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches, fine pointed, with box (mortise) joint | 2.50    |
| B/-906 Tousey's Haemostatic Forceps, 5 1/4 inches, with box (mortise) joint | 1.65   | B/-925 Wyeth's Haemostatic Forceps, long jaw  | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-930



B/-934



B/-935



B/-952



B/-954



B/-956



B/-958



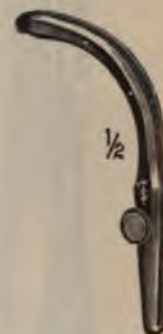
B/-963



B/-966



B/-968



B/-970

### Haemostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-930 Zweifel's Haemostatic Forceps, lever action.....   | \$ 4.00 |
| B/-934 Key Ring, for holding haemostatic forceps.....     | .10     |
| B/-935 Bunts' Clamp, for holding haemostatic forceps..... | .15     |

### Artery and Torsion Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-952 Park's Artery Forceps and Needle Holder, combined.....             | 1.50 |
| B/-954 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder, combined, with slide catch.....  | 1.50 |
| B/-956 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder, combined, with spring catch..... | 1.50 |
| B/-958 Senn's Artery Forceps and Needle Holder, combined.....             | 1.75 |
| B/-963 Bergmann's Artery Forceps, with mouse teeth.....                   | 2.00 |
| B/-966 Crile's Carotid Clamps, straight, 3 inches.....                    | .75  |
| B/-968 Crile's Carotid Clamps, slightly curved, 4 3/4 inches.....         | 1.25 |
| B/-970 Crile's Carotid Clamps, full curved, 3 3/4 inches.....             | 1.25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Artery and Torsion Forceps

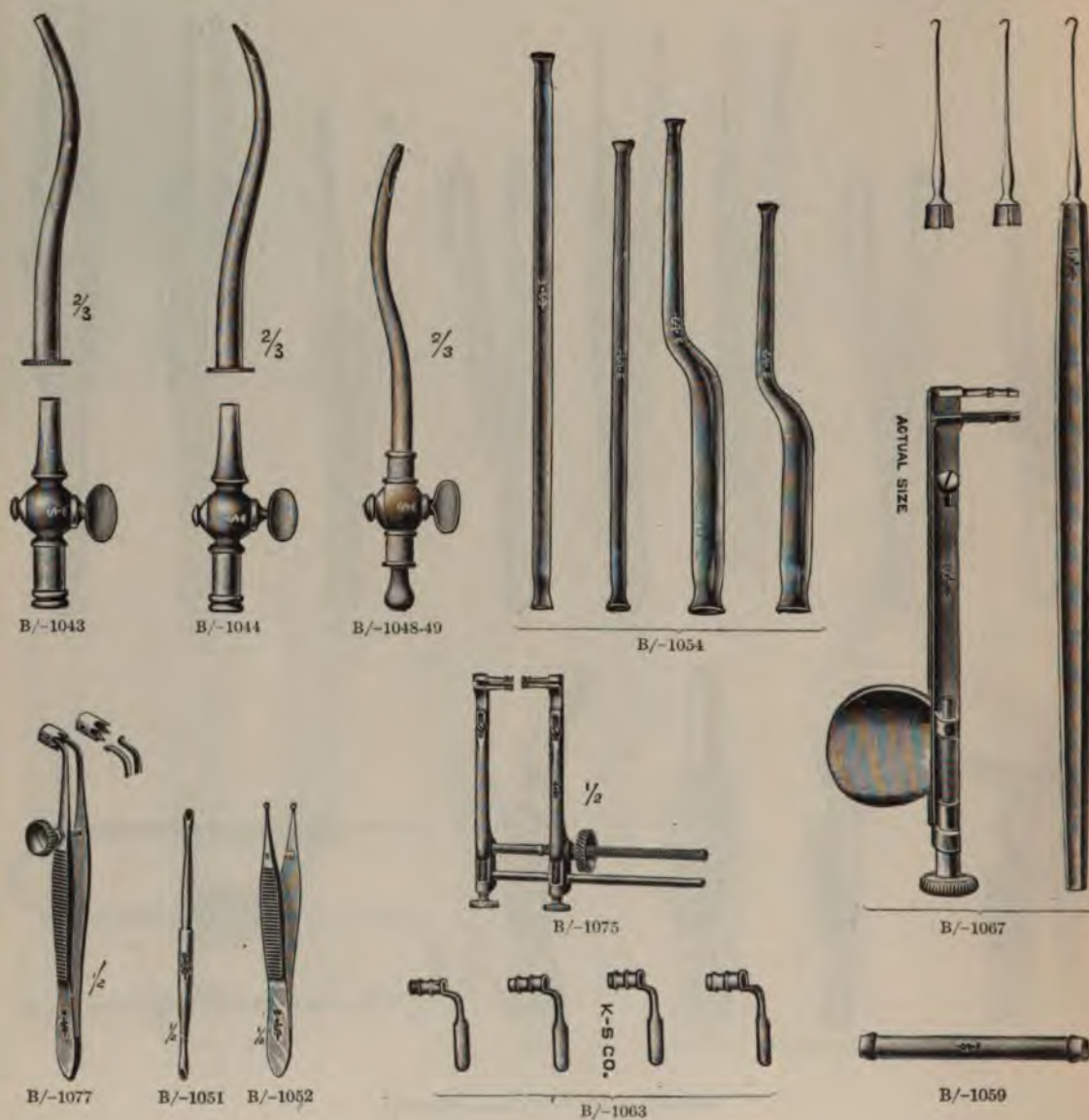
(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| B/- 980 Fricke's Artery Forceps, with slide catch, 3½, 4, 4½ and 5 inches....          | \$ 1.50 | B/-1007 Senn's Artery Forceps, with spring catch, mouse teeth, 4¾ inches.... | \$ 2.00 |
| B/- 987 Lister's Artery Forceps, fenestrated, with mouse teeth.....                    | 1.50    | B/-1009 Senn's Artery Forceps, with slide catch, mouse teeth, 3¾ inches....  | 2.00    |
| B/- 989 Liston's Artery Forceps, with spring catch, serrated jaw, 5¼ inches...         | 1.00    | B/-1015 Wound Clamp, for closing lips of wounds.....                         | 2.25    |
| B/- 991 Liston's Artery Forceps, with spring catch, mouse teeth, 5¼ and 5¾ inches..... | 1.25    | B/-1020 Beck's Margin Wound Clamp, 3¾ inches.....                            | 2.25    |
| B/- 995 Luer's Artery Forceps, with slide catch, fenestrated jaw.....                  | 1.50    | B/-1021 Beck's Margin Wound Clamp, 2¼ inches.....                            | 2.00    |
| B/-1002 Roser's Artery Forceps, with slide catch, mouse teeth.....                     | 1.35    | B/-1025 Dieffenbach's Serrefine, straight....                                | .45     |
|  |         | B/-1027 Dieffenbach's Serrefine, curved....                                  | .50     |

### Blood Transfusion

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-1040 Aveling's Transfusion Apparatus ..... | 5.25 |
|---|------|



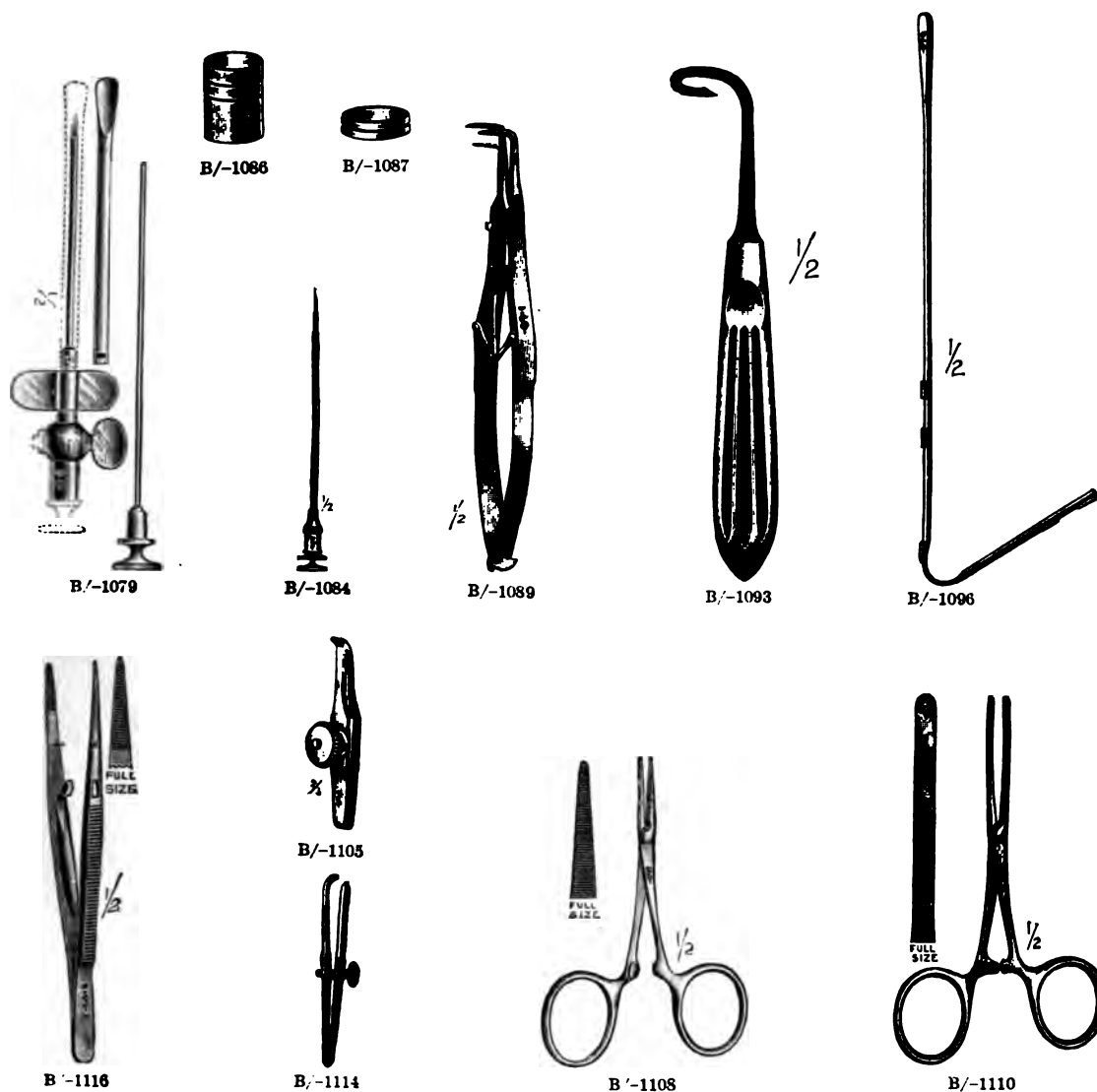


### Blood Transfusion

(Continued)

|         | Each   |                | Each  |               |
|---------|--|----------------|---|---------------|
| B/-1043 | <b>Aveling's</b> Transfusion Canula, with stopcock.....              | <b>\$ 1.00</b> | B/-1054 <b>Brewer's</b> Transfusion Canula, glass, 4 styles.....                    | <b>\$ .25</b> |
| B/-1044 | <b>Aveling's</b> Transfusion Canula, with stopcock, oblique end..... | <b>1.00</b>    | B/-1059 <b>Carrel's</b> Transfusion Canula, gold, 3 sizes, 2, 2½ and 3 mm. diameter | <b>2.00</b>   |
| B/-1048 | Bellevue Hospital Transfusion Canula, with stopcock.....             | <b>.75</b>     | B/-1063 <b>Crile's</b> Transfusion Canula, set of 4, silver-plated, in case.....    | <b>3.00</b>   |
| B/-1049 | Bellevue Hospital Transfusion Canula, without stopcock.....          | <b>.50</b>     | B/-1067 <b>Elsberg's</b> Transfusion Canula, with 3 tenacula, in case.....          | <b>10.00</b>  |
| B/-1051 | <b>Bernheim's</b> Transfusion Canula, set of 2.....                  | <b>2.75</b>    | B/-1075 <b>Jeger-Elsberg's</b> Transfusion Canula                                   | <b>10.00</b>  |
| B/-1052 | <b>Bernheim's</b> Introducing Forceps...                             | <b>3.00</b>    | B/-1077 <b>Landon's</b> Transfusion Canula, set of 3, with introducing forceps..... | <b>3.00</b>   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



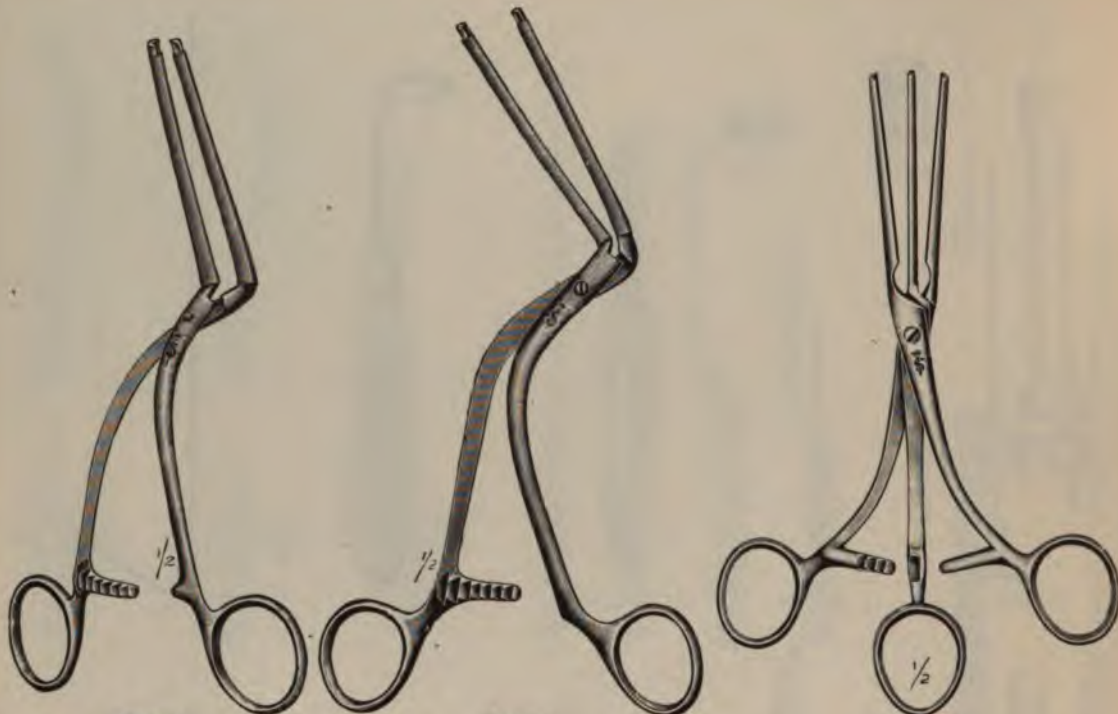
### Blood Transfusion

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1079 Lane's Transfusion Canula, with stopcock, stilette, tubing mounts and shield.....  | \$ 2.75 |
| B/-1084 Lindeman's Transfusion Canula, fitting "Record" syringes.....                      | 1.75    |
| B/-1086 Payr's Magnesium Prosthesis Tubes, 6 sizes, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 mm. diameter.....  | 1.00    |
| B/-1087 Payr's Magnesium Prosthesis Rings, 6 sizes, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11 mm. diameter..... | 1.00    |
| B/-1089 Carrel's Vein Dilator, 3 bladed.....   | 7.50    |
| B/-1093 Goodwin's Vein Dilator, for facilitating introduction of canula.....               | 1.50    |
| B/-1096 Horsley's Staff, for vein anastomosis.....   | 2.50    |
| B/-1105 Carrel's Radial Clamp.....   | .75     |
| B/-1108 Carrel's Radial Hemostatic Forceps, 3 1/4 inches, serrated jaw.....                | 1.50    |
| B/-1110 Carrel's Radial Hemostatic Forceps, 4 inches, smooth jaw.....                      | 1.50    |
| B/-1114 Crile's Radial Clamp.....  | .75     |
| B/-1116 Crile's Radial Hemostatic Forceps.....   | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

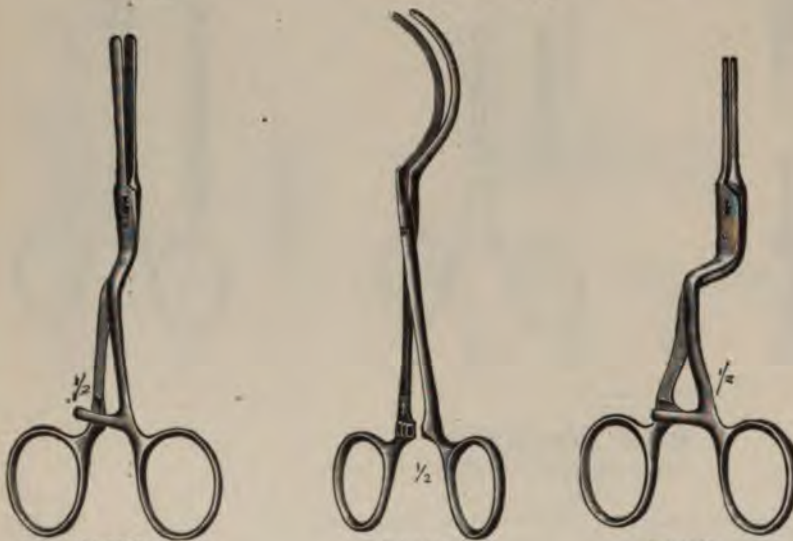




B/-1121

B/-1122

B/-1123



B/-1128

B/-1118

B/-1129

B/-1145



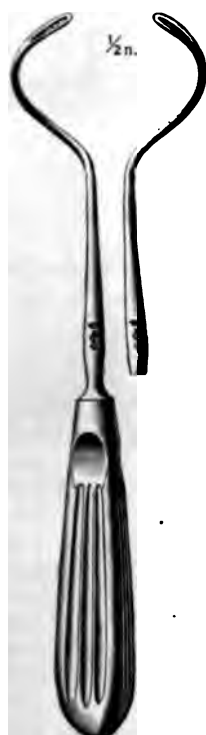
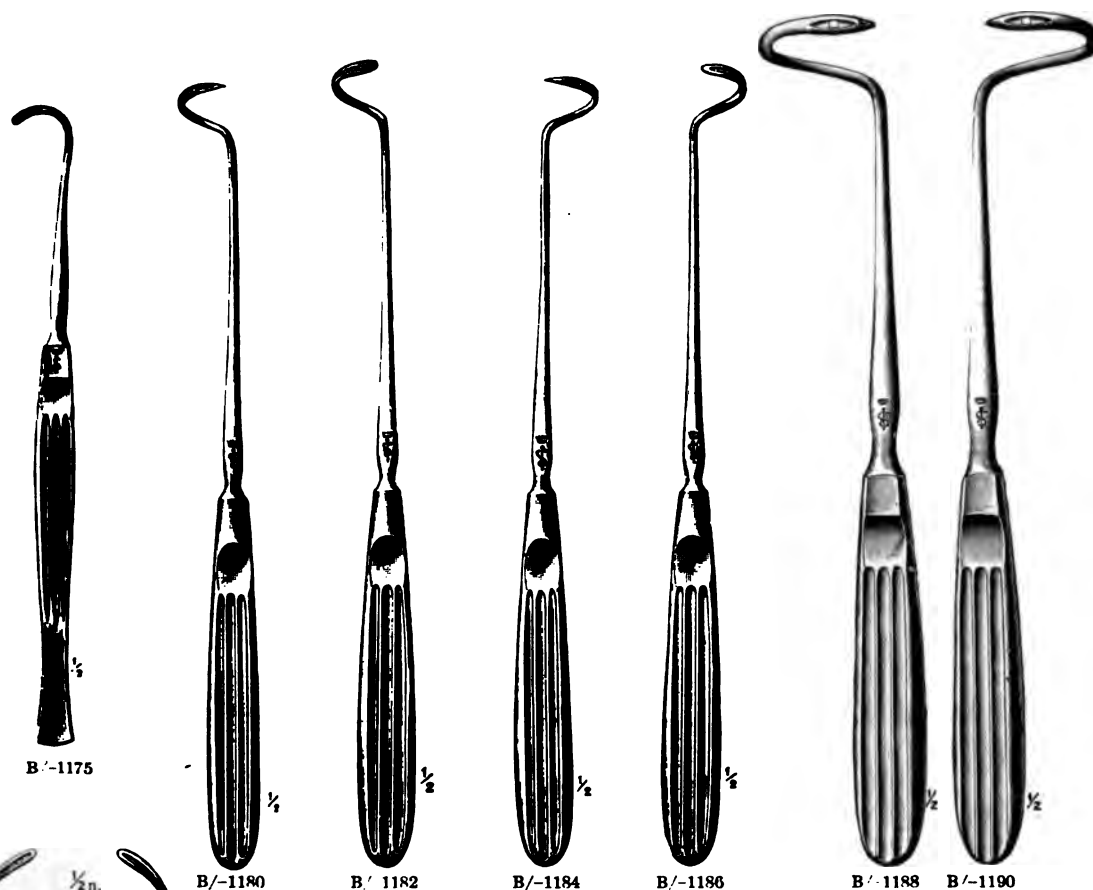
B/-1150-52

### Blood Transfusion

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1118 Horsley's Forceps, for arterio-venous aneurism .....                         | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-1121 Jeger's Vessel Forceps, opening laterally .....                              | 3.50    |
| B/-1122 Jeger's Vessel Forceps, opening antero-posteriorly .....                     | 3.50    |
| B/-1123 Jeger's Vessel Forceps, three-bladed for side to side vein anastomosis ..... | 9.00    |
| B/-1128 Schepelmann's Vessel Forceps, flat jaw .....                                 | 2.25    |
| B/-1129 Schepelmann's Vessel Forceps, round jaw .....                                | 2.25    |
| B/-1145 Kirby's Needles, for suturing blood vessels, per package of 25 .....         | .25     |
| B/-1150 Silk for suturing vessels, 5 meters on reel .....                            | .50     |
| B/-1151 Silk for suturing vessels, 10 meters on reel .....                           | 1.00    |
| B/-1152 Silk for suturing vessels, 50 meters on reel .....                           | 3.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

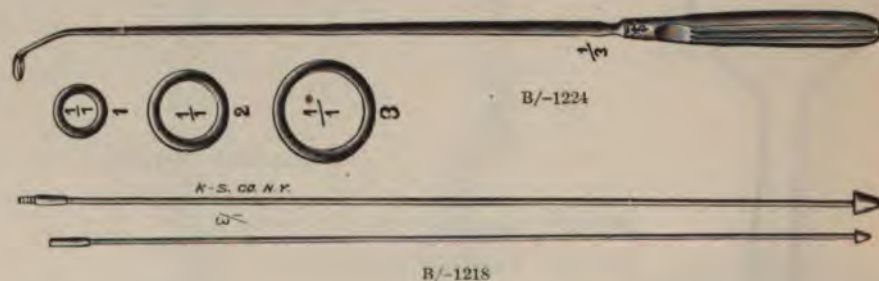
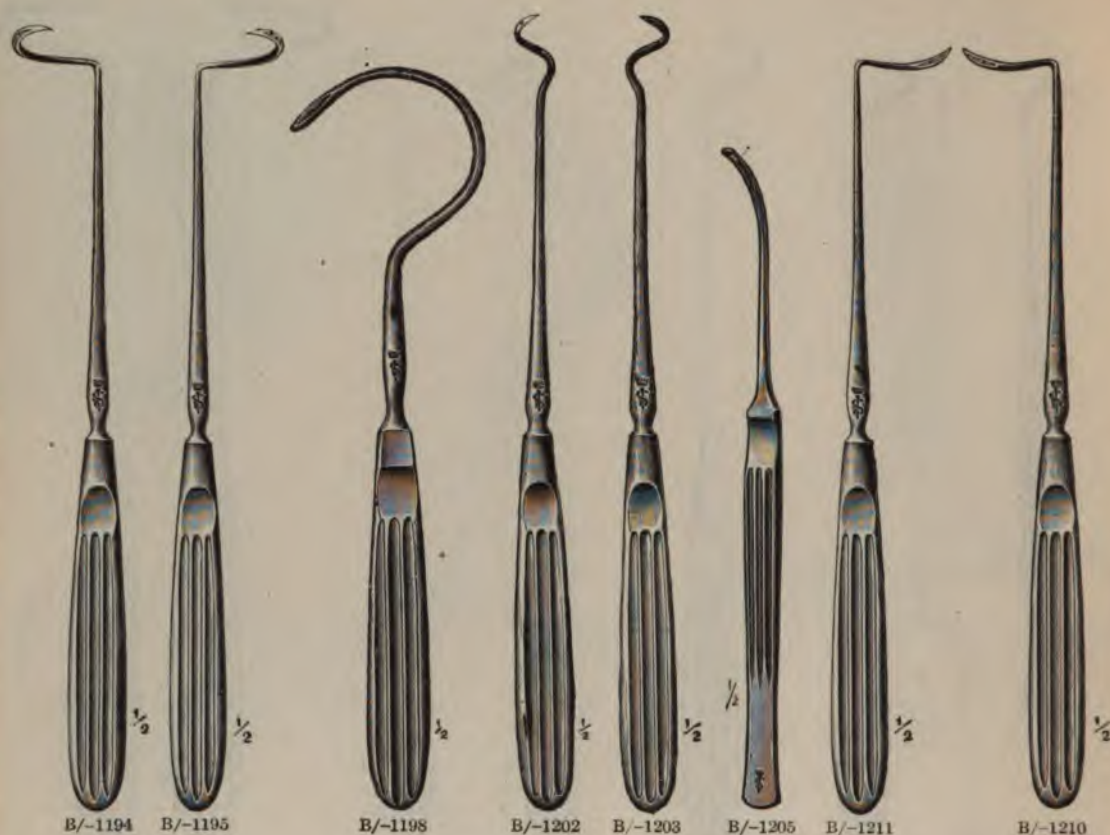


B/-1170-71

### Aneurism Needles

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1170 Carstens' Aneurism Needle, right.....               | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-1171 Carstens' Aneurism Needle, left.....                | 1.25    |
| B/-1175 Cooper's Aneurism Needle.....                       | .85     |
| B/-1180 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, right, sharp.....       | 1.25    |
| B/-1182 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, right, blunt.....       | 1.25    |
| B/-1184 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, left, sharp.....        | 1.25    |
| B/-1186 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, left, blunt.....        | 1.25    |
| B/-1188 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, extra large, right..... | 1.75    |
| B/-1190 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, extra large, left.....  | 1.75    |



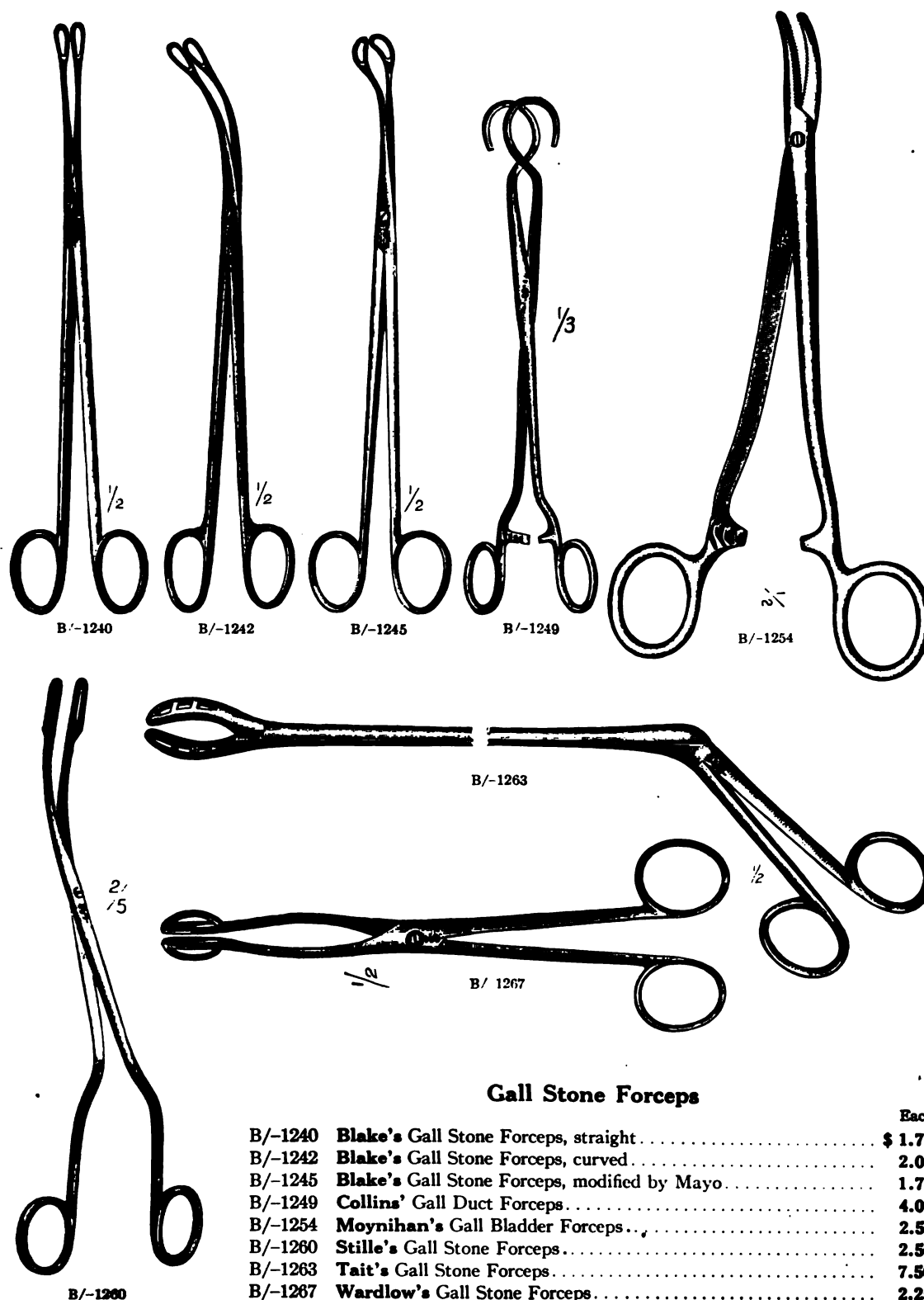


### Aneurism Needles

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1194 <b>Greene's</b> Aneurism Needle, right, sharp.....    | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-1195 <b>Greene's</b> Aneurism Needle, left, sharp.....     | 1.25    |
| B/-1198 <b>Langenbeck's</b> Aneurism Needle, large curve..... | 1.25    |
| B/-1202 <b>Peaslee's</b> Aneurism Needle, spiral, right.....  | 1.25    |
| B/-1203 <b>Peaslee's</b> Aneurism Needle, spiral, left.....   | 1.25    |
| B/-1205 <b>Symes'</b> Aneurism Needle.....                    | 1.00    |
| B/-1210 <b>Wilson's</b> Aneurism Needle, right.....           | 1.00    |
| B/-1211 <b>Wilson's</b> Aneurism Needle, left.....            | 1.00    |
| B/-1218 <b>Babcock's</b> Vein Stripper, double-ended.....     | 1.00    |
| B/-1224 <b>Mayo's</b> Vein Stripper, 3 sizes.....             | 1.50    |
| B/-1227 <b>Mayo's</b> Vein Dissecting Forceps.....            | 2.50    |

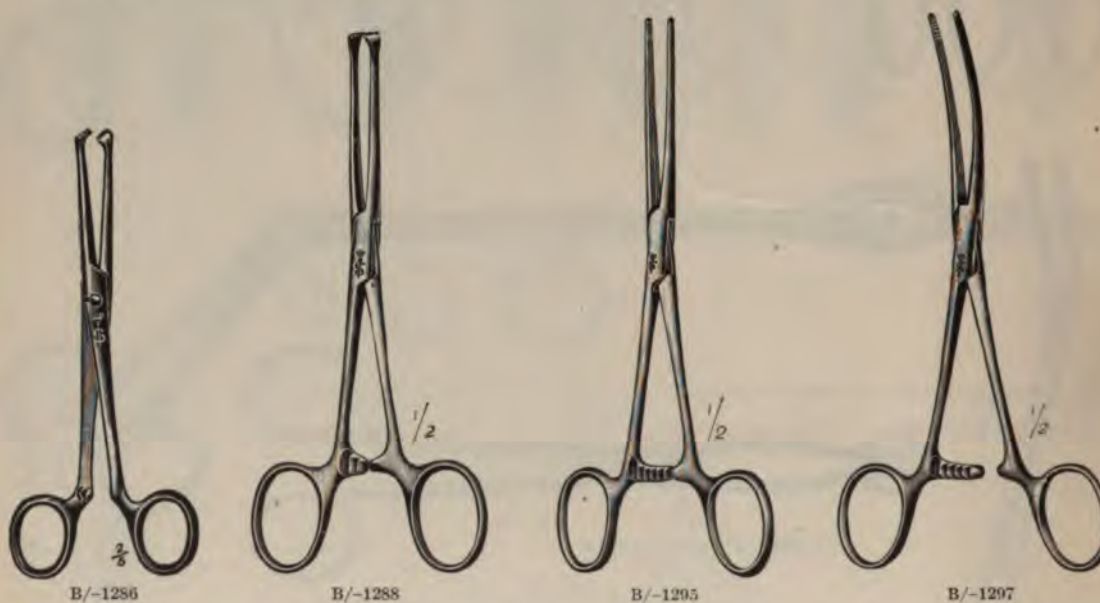
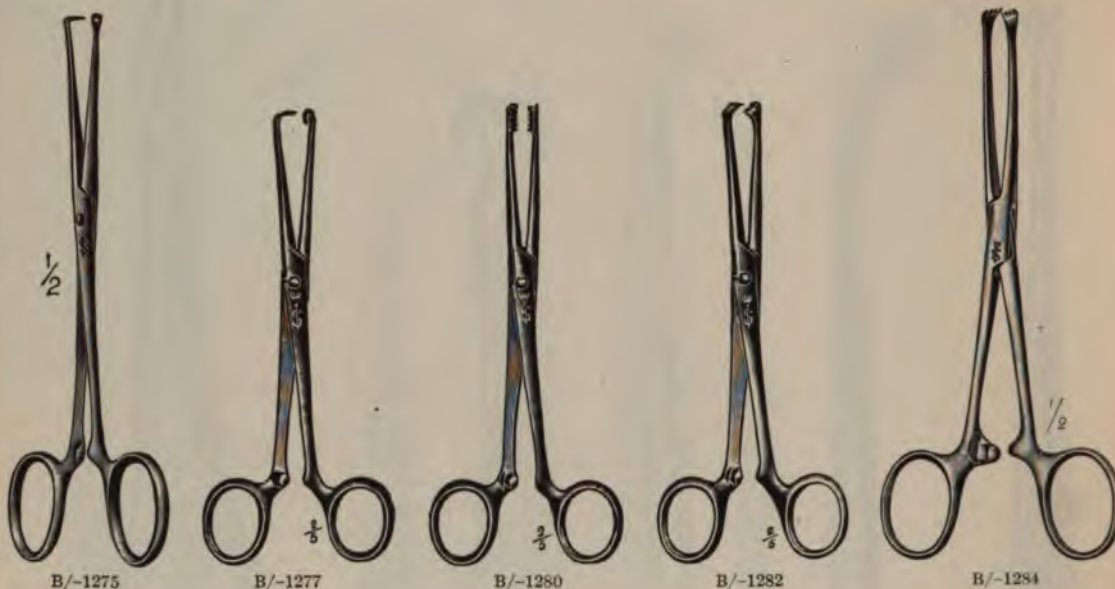
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**Gall Stone Forceps**

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1240 Blake's Gall Stone Forceps, straight .....         | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-1242 Blake's Gall Stone Forceps, curved .....           | 2.00    |
| B/-1245 Blake's Gall Stone Forceps, modified by Mayo ..... | 1.75    |
| B/-1249 Collins' Gall Duct Forceps .....                   | 4.00    |
| B/-1254 Moynihan's Gall Bladder Forceps .....              | 2.50    |
| B/-1260 Stille's Gall Stone Forceps .....                  | 2.50    |
| B/-1263 Tait's Gall Stone Forceps .....                    | 7.50    |
| B/-1267 Wardlow's Gall Stone Forceps .....                 | 2.25    |

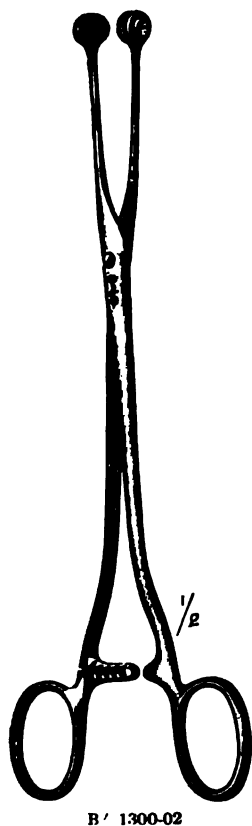




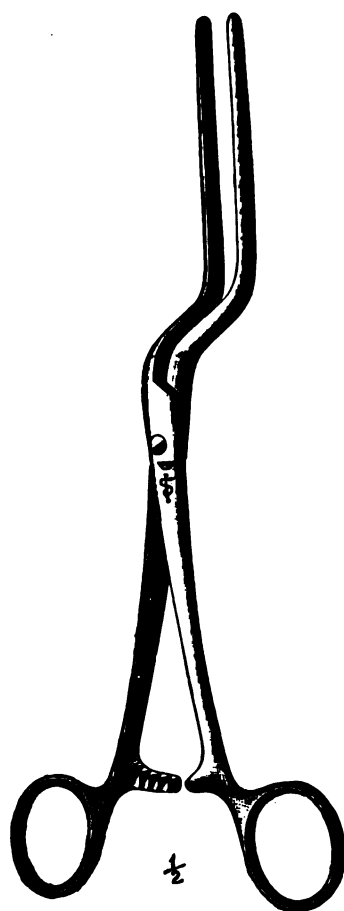
### Intestinal Forceps

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| B/-1275 Allis' Tack Forceps, 6 inches.....                                       | \$ 1.50 | B/-1286 Allis' Intestinal Forceps, 6 inches, 5x6 teeth.....                      | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-1277 Allis' Tack Forceps, 6 inches, with hook end.....                        | 1.50    | B/-1288 Allis' Intestinal Forceps, 6 inches, 5x6 teeth, box (mortise) joint..... | 2.00    |
| B/-1280 Allis' Intestinal Forceps, 6 inches, serrated jaw.....                   | 1.50    | B/-1295 Bainbridge's Intestinal Tissue Forceps, straight, box (mortise) joint..  | 2.25    |
| B/-1282 Allis' Intestinal Forceps, 6 inches, 4x5 teeth.....                      | 1.50    | B/-1297 Bainbridge's Intestinal Tissue Forceps, curved, box (mortise) joint..    | 2.50    |
| B/-1284 Allis' Intestinal Forceps, 6 inches, 4x5 teeth, box (mortise) joint..... | 2.00    |  |         |

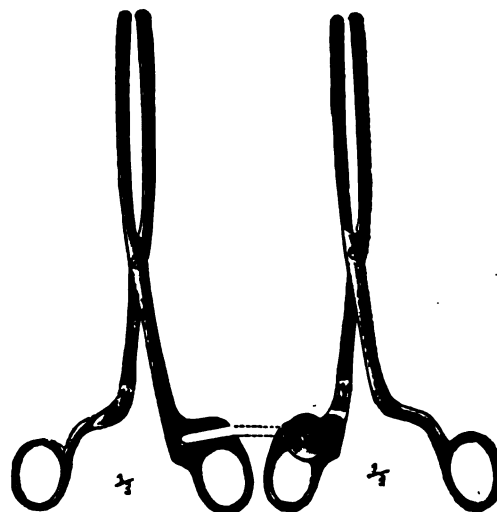
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



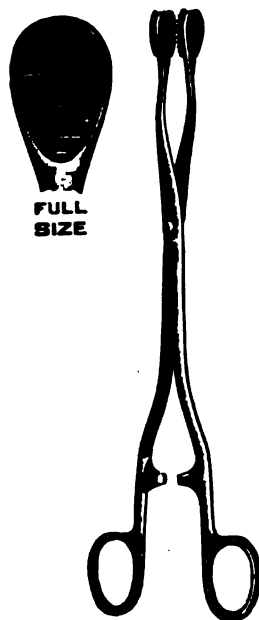
B/-1300-02



B/-1309



B/-1312

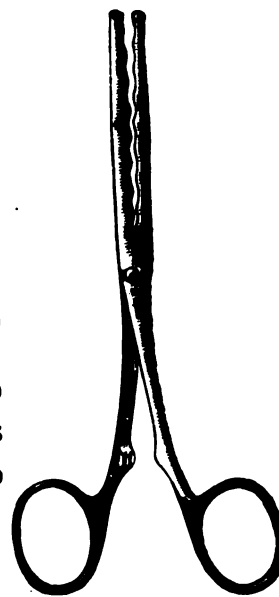


B/-1317

### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1300 Barrett's Intestinal Forceps, 8¼ inches, with soft rubber jaw ..... | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-1302 Barrett's Intestinal Forceps, 6¼ inches, with soft rubber jaw ..... | 3.00    |
| B/-1309 Brunner's Intestinal Forceps, 10 inches, bayonet shape .....        | 3.00    |
| B/-1312 Carwardine's Intestinal Forceps, 7¼ inches, set of 2 .....          | 6.50    |
| B/-1317 Child's Intestinal Forceps, 9¾ inches .....                         | 2.25    |
| B/-1320 Collin's Intestinal Forceps, 6¼ inches .....                        | 3.00    |



B/-1320





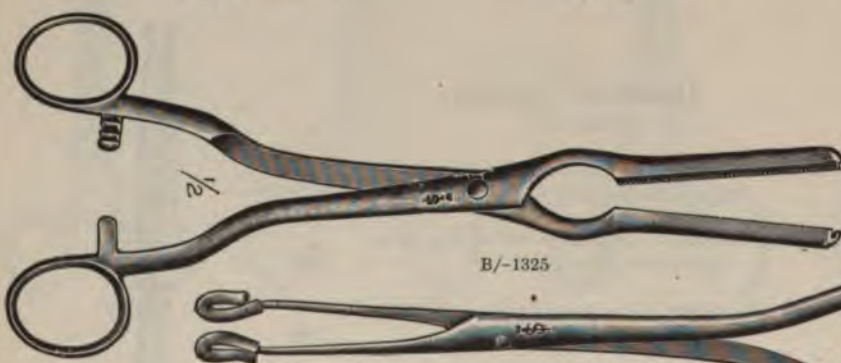
B/-1323



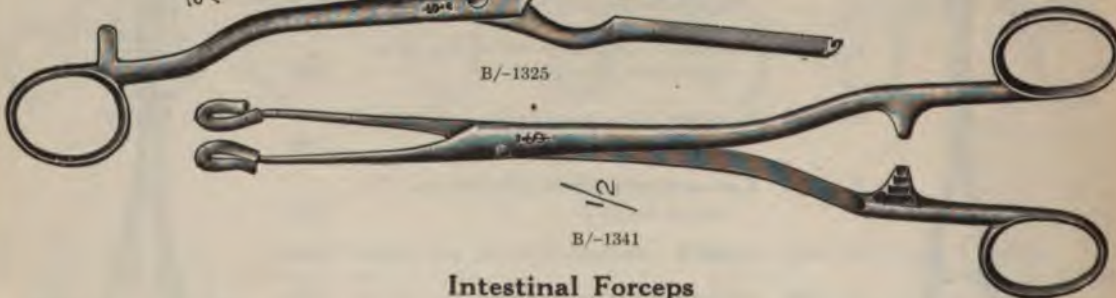
B/-1333



B/-1335



B/-1325



B/-1341

### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1323 Corner's Appendectomy Forceps.....                                     | \$ 5.50 |
| B/-1325 Crile's Appendectomy Forceps, 9 inches.....                            | 2.75    |
| B/-1333 Doyen's Intestinal Forceps, 8 3/4 inches, straight.....                | 2.50    |
| B/-1335 Doyen's Intestinal Forceps, 9 inches, curved.....                      | 2.50    |
| B/-1341 Eastman's Viscera Forceps, 9 1/2 inches, with rubber covered jaws..... | 3.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-1345



B/-1347



B/-1352



B/-1360



B/-1363

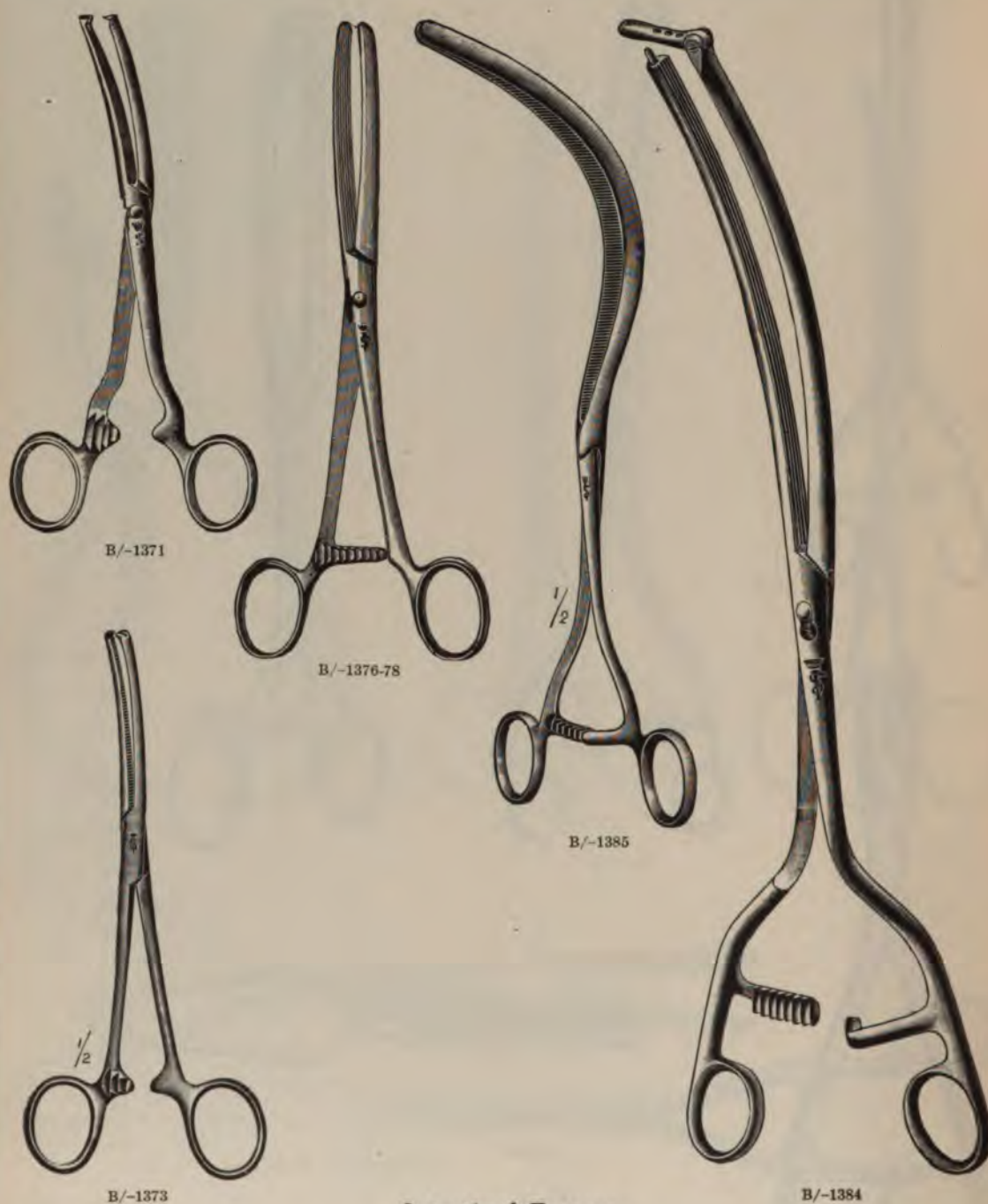
### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1345 Graser's Intestinal Forceps, 11 inches.....      | \$ 6.50 |
| B/-1347 Graser's Stomach Forceps, 15 1/2 inches.....     | 8.00    |
| B/-1352 Hertle's Clamp, for closing stomach forceps..... | 5.50    |
| B/-1360 Kelly's Appendectomy Forceps.....                | 4.50    |
| B/-1363 Knapp's Intestinal Forceps, wire, 7 inches.....  | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



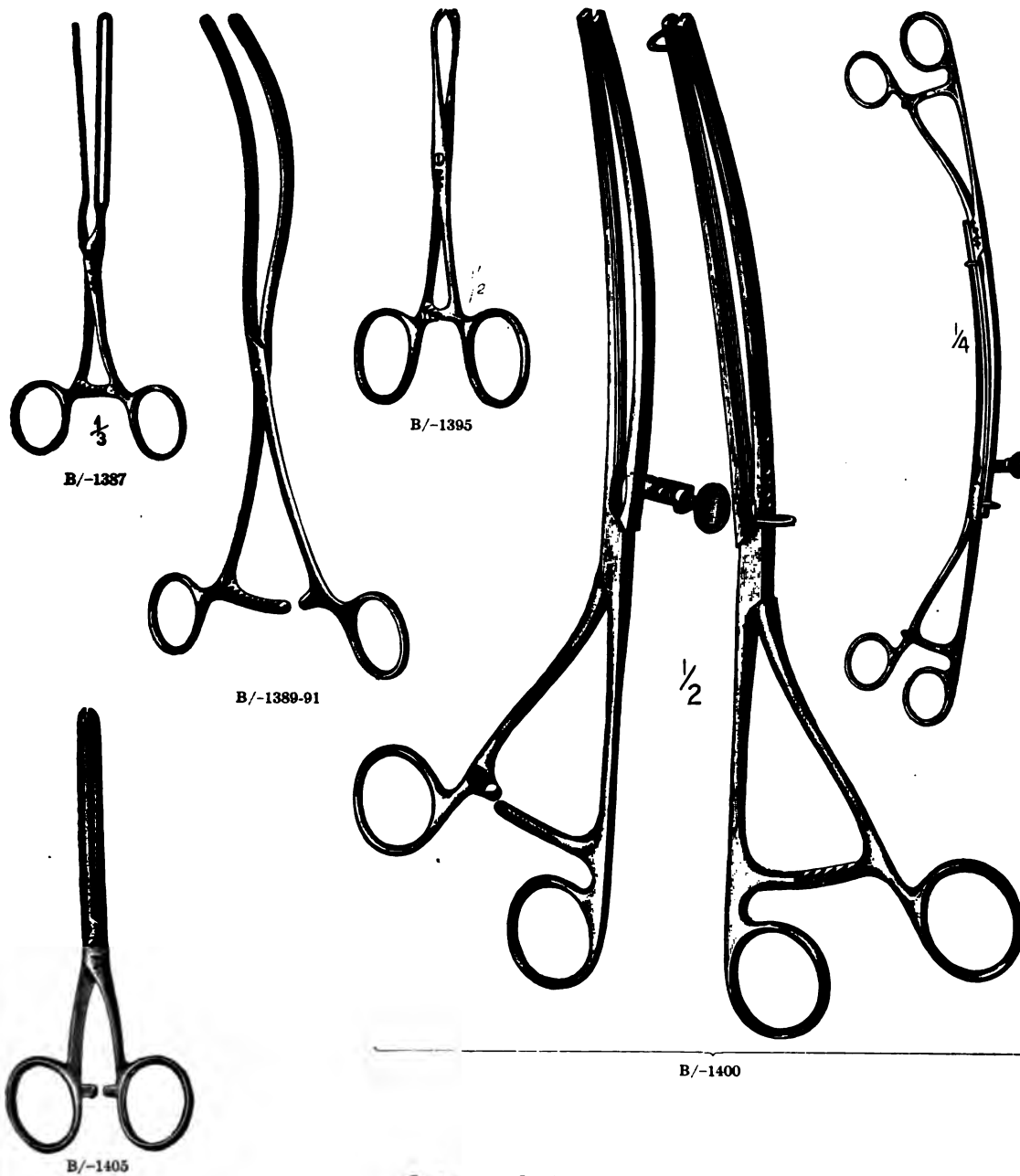


### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-1371 <b>Kocher's</b> Hernia Sac Forceps, aseptic or screw joint, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches..... | \$ 1.75 | B/-1378 <b>Kocher's</b> Intestinal Forceps, spring blade, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches..... | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-1373 <b>Kocher's</b> Hernia Sac Forceps, box (mortise) joint, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....    | 2.00    | B/-1384 <b>Kocher's</b> Stomach Forceps, for resection, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....  | 5.50    |
| B/-1376 <b>Kocher's</b> Intestinal Forceps, spring blade, 8 inches.....                         | 2.00    | B/-1385 <b>Kocher's</b> Stomach Forceps, full curved.....                             | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

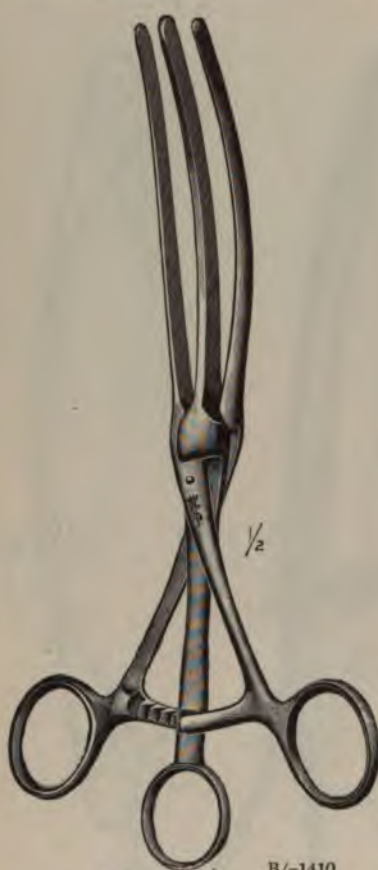


**Intestinal Forceps**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1387 Kocher's Occlusion Forceps, 7½ inches.....                  | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-1389 Kocher's Intestinal Forceps, double curved, 9¾ inches.....  | 2.50    |
| B/-1391 Kocher's Intestinal Forceps, double curved, 10½ inches..... | 2.75    |
| B/-1395 Kocher's Intestinal Tissue Forceps, 2x3 teeth.....          | 1.50    |
| B/-1400 Lane's Gastro-Enterostomy Forceps, curved.....              | 20.00   |
| B/-1405 Laplace's Invagination Forceps, 5 inches.....               | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-1410



B/-1413



B/-1427



B/-1420



B/-1417

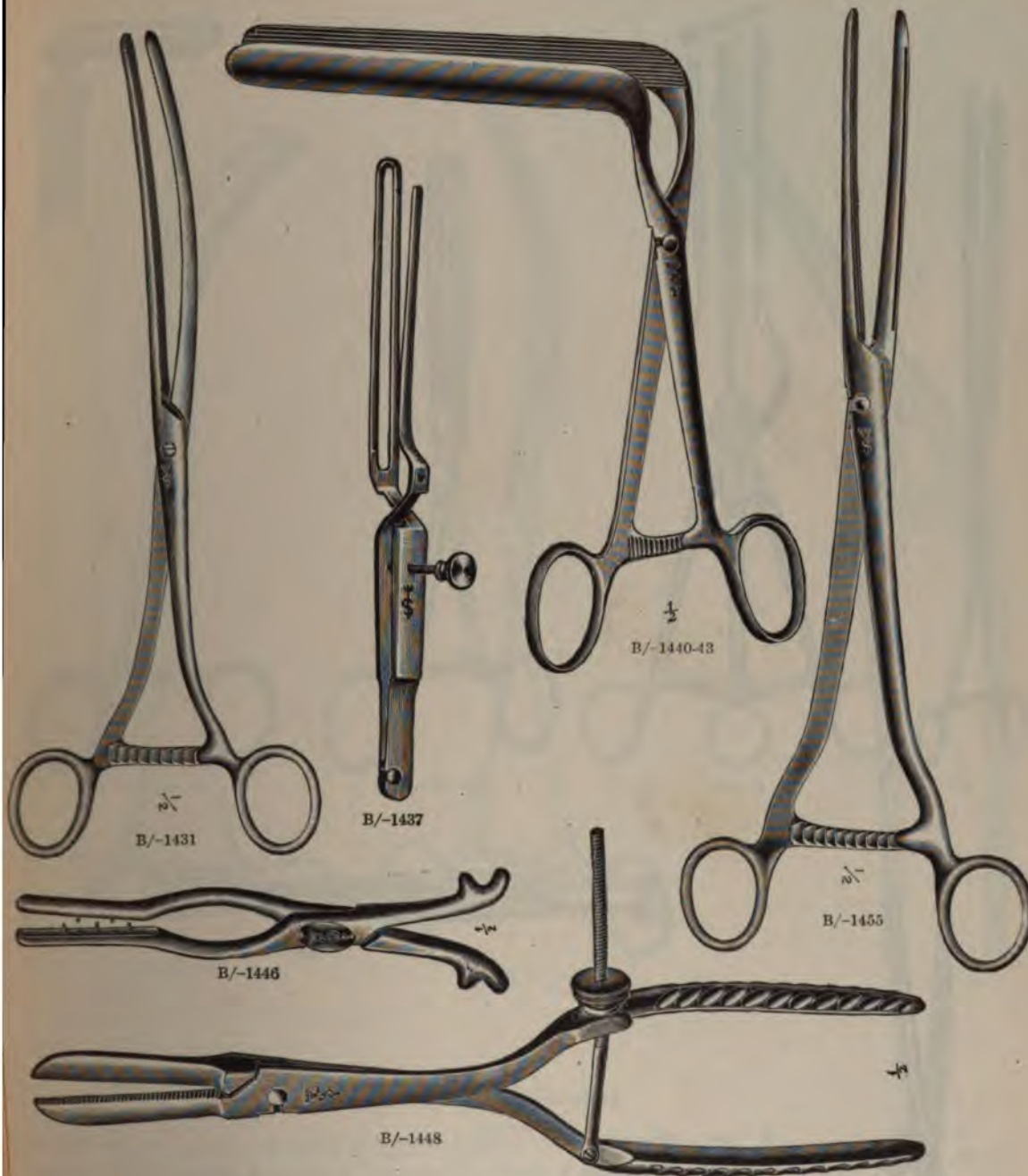


B/-1420

### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1410 Linnartz's Intestinal Forceps, 3 bladed, 8 3/4 inches.....          | \$10.00 |
| B/-1413 Linnartz's Gastro-Enterostomy Forceps, 3 bladed, 13 1/2 inches..... | 15.00   |
| B/-1417 MacDonal's Intestinal Forceps, 8 1/2 inches.....                    | 3.25    |
| B/-1420 McGuire's Intestinal Tissue Forceps, 6 1/4 inches.....              | 1.50    |
| B/-1423 Marro's Intestinal Forceps.....                                     | 4.00    |
| B/-1427 Martini's Intestinal Forceps, 8 1/2 inches...                       | 3.50    |



### Intestinal Forceps

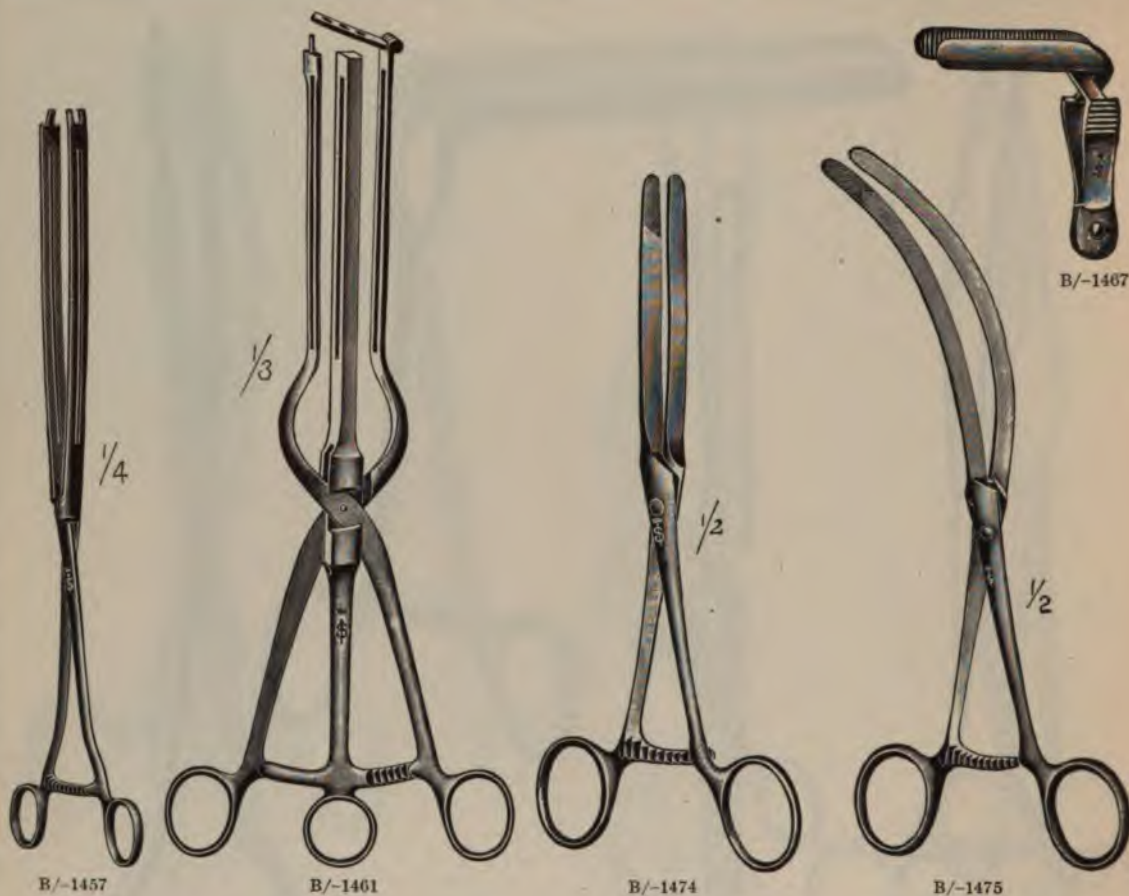
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1431 Mayo-Robson's Intestinal Forceps, spring blades, 10 inches.....                            | \$ 3.00 |
| B/-1437 Meissenbach's Intestinal Forceps, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....                              | 4.00    |
| B/-1440 Mikulicz's Intestinal Forceps, angular blades, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ inches..... | 4.00    |
| B/-1441 Mikulicz's Intestinal Forceps, angular blades, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ inches..... | 4.50    |
| B/-1443 Mikulicz's Intestinal Forceps, angular blades, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 5.00    |
| B/-1446 Mikulicz's Intestinal Forceps (spornquetsche), 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....                 | 4.00    |
| B/-1448 Mikulicz's Intestinal Forceps (enterotripter), 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....                | 5.50    |
| B/-1455 Moynihan's Intestinal Forceps, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....                                | 3.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



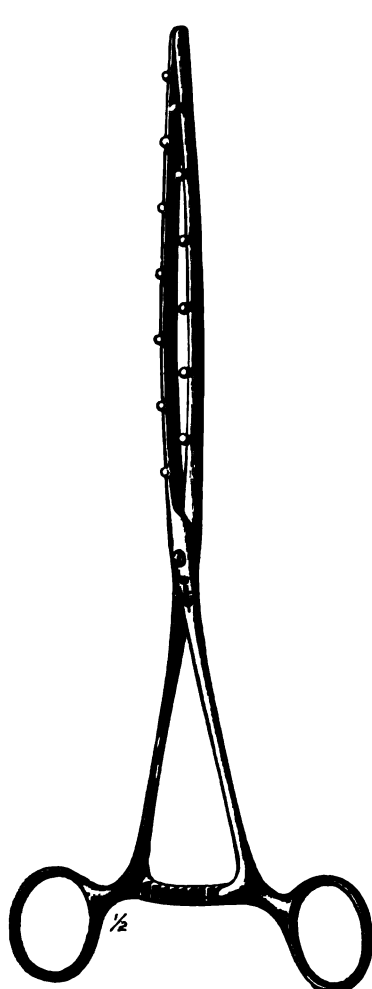




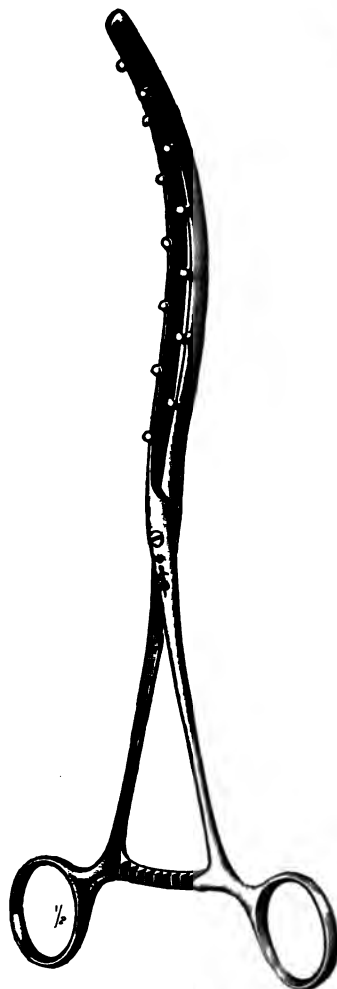
### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1457 Moynihan's Stomach Forceps, 15 inches.....                         | \$ 7.50 |
| B/-1461 Moynihan's Gastro-Enterostomy Forceps, 3 bladed, 13 inches         | 16.50   |
| B/-1467 Murphy's Intestinal Forceps, angular.....                          | 1.15    |
| B/-1469 Murphy-Barrett's Intestinal Forceps, with soft rubber tips....     | 2.00    |
| B/-1474 Novaro's Intestinal Forceps, spring blades, straight, 7 1/2 inches | 2.50    |
| B/-1475 Novaro's Intestinal Forceps, spring blades, curved, 9 inches..     | 2.75    |
| B/-1480 O'Hara's Intestinal Forceps, set of 2, 6 1/4 inches.....           | 5.00    |



B/-1485-86



B/-1487-88



B/-1491-93

### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| B/-1485 | Payr's Intestinal Forceps, straight, 9½-inches  | \$ 4.75 |
| B/-1486 | Payr's Intestinal Forceps, straight, 10½-inches | 5.00    |
| B/-1487 | Payr's Intestinal Forceps, curved, 9½-inches    | 5.25    |
| B/-1488 | Payr's Intestinal Forceps, curved, 10½-inches   | 5.50    |
| B/-1491 | Payr's Pylorus Clamp, 8-inches                  | 10.00   |
| B/-1492 | Payr's Pylorus Clamp, 11-inches                 | 12.00   |
| B/-1493 | Payr's Pylorus Clamp, 13¼-inches                | 13.50   |





B/-1503-05



B/-1495



B/-1513



B/-1511

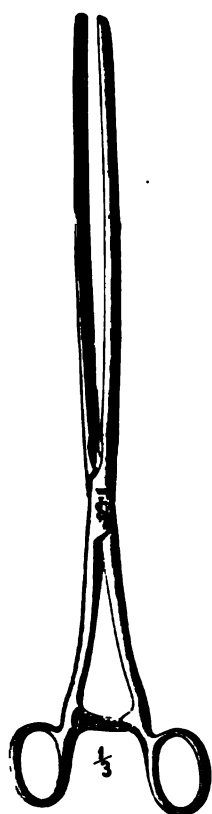


B/-1507

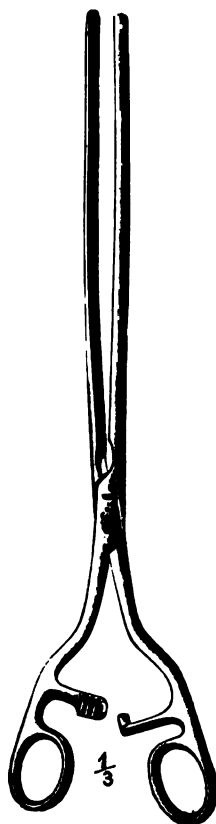
### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

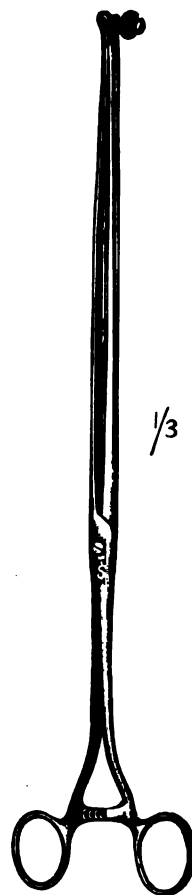
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1495 Roosevelt's Gastro-Enterostomy Forceps, 3 bladed, 12½ inches..... | \$12.00 |
| B/-1503 Rosenthal's Hernia Forceps, 6¾ inches, flat shanks.....           | 2.25    |
| B/-1504 Rosenthal's Hernia Forceps, 7½ inches, round shanks.....          | 2.75    |
| B/-1505 Rosenthal's Hernia Forceps, 8⅞ inches, flat shanks.....           | 3.50    |
| B/-1507 Sanderson's Intestinal Forceps, set of 2.....                     | 8.50    |
| B/-1511 Schoenberg's Intestinal Forceps, ring handle, 8¾ inches.....      | 3.00    |
| B/-1513 Schoenberg's Intestinal Forceps, pincer shape, 7¾ inches.....     | 2.25    |



B/-1525



B/-1528



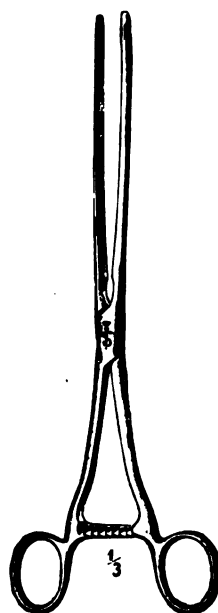
B/-1531



B/-1532



B/-1521-22



B/-1524

### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1521 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, fenestrated blades, 9 inches.....                   | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-1522 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, fenestrated blades, 9 3/4 inches.....               | 3.50    |
| B/-1524 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, solid blades, 9 1/2 inches.....                     | 3.50    |
| B/-1525 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, solid blades, 13 inches.....                        | 5.00    |
| B/-1528 Scudder's Intestinal Forceps, solid blades, inverted ring handles, 13 inches..... | 5.00    |
| B/-1531 Scudder's Stomach Forceps, fenestrated blades, straight, 14 inches..              | 5.50    |
| B/-1532 Scudder's Stomach Forceps, fenestrated blades, curved, 14 inches...               | 6.00    |





B/-1536



B/-1546



B/-1541



B/-1560



B/-1569



B/-1571



1



2



3



4

B/-1565-66

### Intestinal Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1536 Smith's Intestinal Forceps .....                   | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-1541 Thomas' (Lynn) Intestinal Forceps, 3 bladed .....  | 13.50   |
| B/-1546 Young's Intestinal Forceps, soft rubber jaws ..... | 2.50    |

### Anastomosis Buttons

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-1560 Jaboulay's, round, 3 sizes .....                                | 3.75 |
| B/-1565 Murphy's, round, 4 sizes .....                                  | 1.50 |
| B/-1566 Murphy's, round, set of 4 .....                                 | 5.00 |
| B/-1569 Murphy's, round, extra small, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter ..... | 2.25 |
| B/-1571 Murphy's, round, small, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch diameter .....       | 2.50 |

(Anastomosis Buttons are illustrated in full size.)



B/-1574



B/-1576



B/-1580



FULL  
SIZE



B/-1591



B/-1589



B/-1582



B/-1579

### Anastomosis Buttons

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1574 <b>Murphy's</b> , round, with center collar . . . . .                   | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-1576 <b>Murphy's</b> , round, for large intestines . . . . .                 | 2.50    |
| B/-1579 <b>Murphy's</b> , oval, for gastro-enterostomy . . . . .                | 5.00    |
| B/-1580 <b>Murphy's</b> , oval, for gastro-enterostomy, silver-plated . . . . . | 4.50    |
| B/-1582 <b>Murphy's</b> , cylindrical, for gall bladder . . . . .               | 2.50    |
| B/-1589 <b>Murphy's</b> Forceps, for introducing buttons . . . . .              | 1.75    |
| B/-1591 <b>Murphy's</b> Forceps, for introducing buttons, improved . . . . .    | 1.75    |

(Anastomosis Buttons are illustrated in full size.)

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-1610



B/-1620



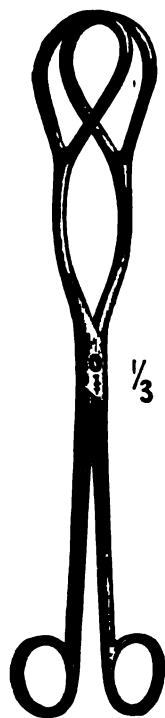
B/-1621



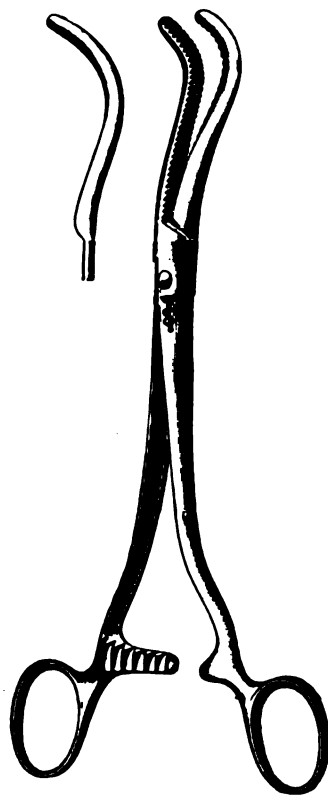
B/-1630

### Kidney Forceps

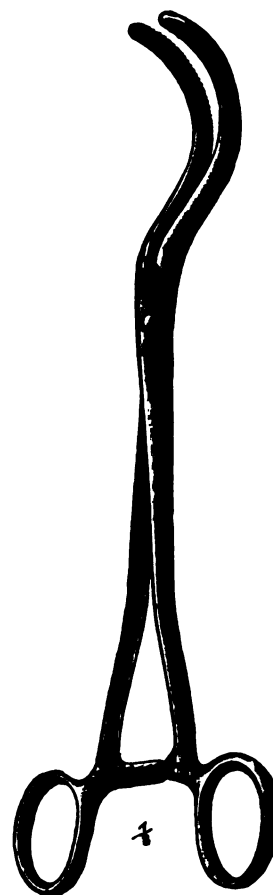
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1610 Albarran's Vessel Clamp, with detachable handles . . . . | \$ 5.50 |
| B/-1620 Guyon's Vessel Clamp, with teeth on jaw . . . . .        | 3.50    |
| B/-1621 Guyon's Vessel Clamp, plain pattern . . . . .            | 3.25    |
| B/-1630 Lower's Vessel Clamp . . . . .                           | 5.00    |



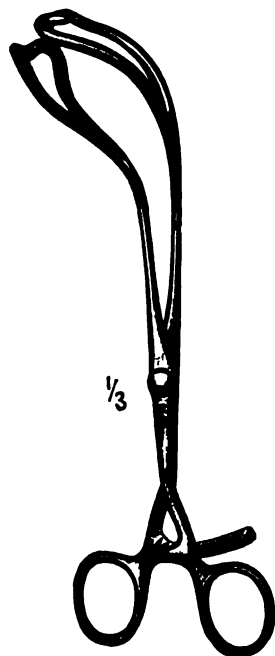
B/-1632



B/-1634-36



B/-1645



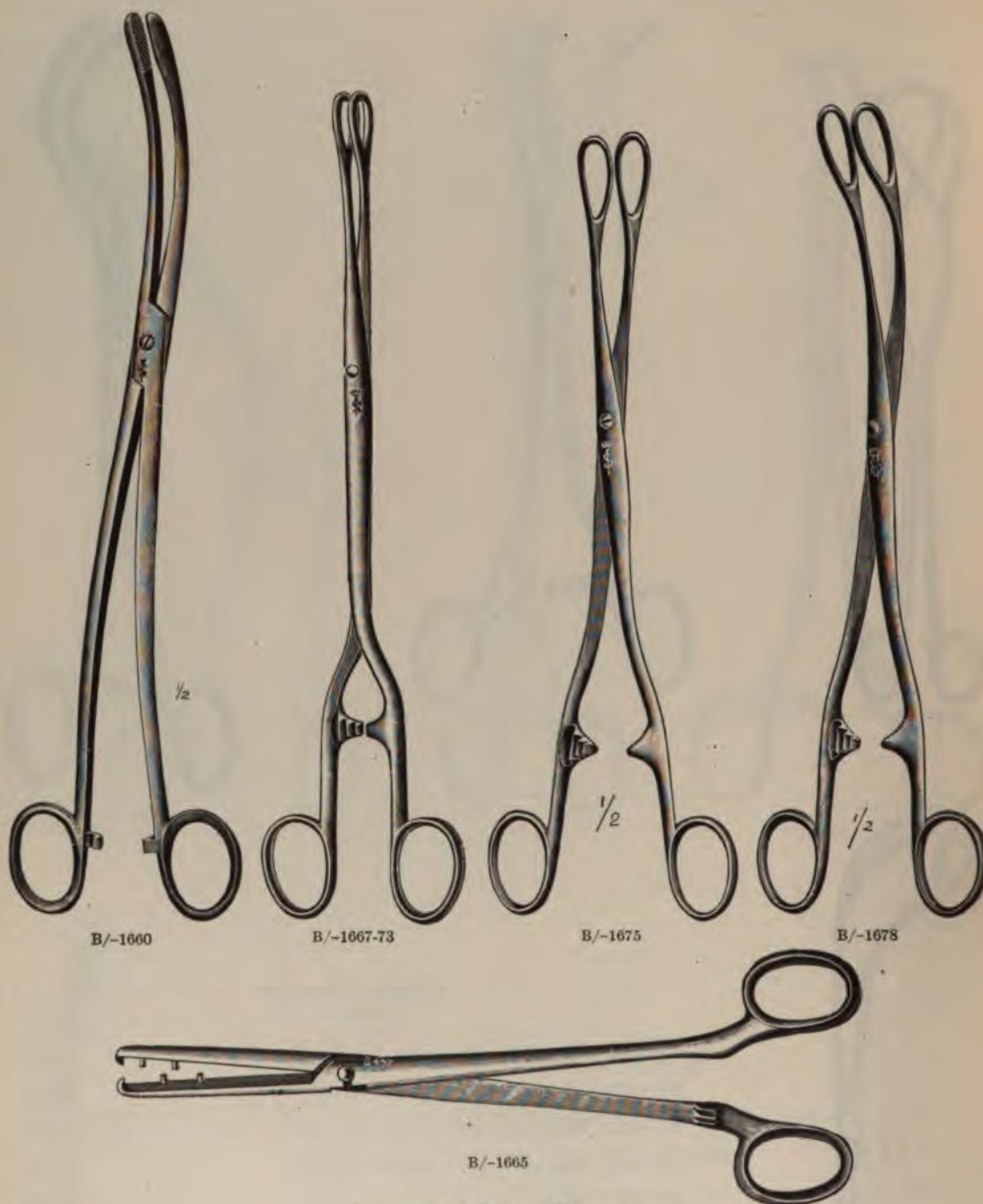
B/-1641

### Kidney Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1632 Lower's Kidney Elevating Forceps.....  | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-1634 Mayo's Vessel Clamp, 8 inches.....     | 1.75    |
| B/-1635 Mayo's Vessel Clamp, 8 3/4 inches..... | 2.00    |
| B/-1636 Mayo's Vessel Clamp, 9 1/2 inches..... | 2.25    |
| B/-1641 Sherk's Kidney Elevating Forceps.....  | 6.50    |
| B/-1645 Stille's Vessel Clamp.....             | 5.00    |

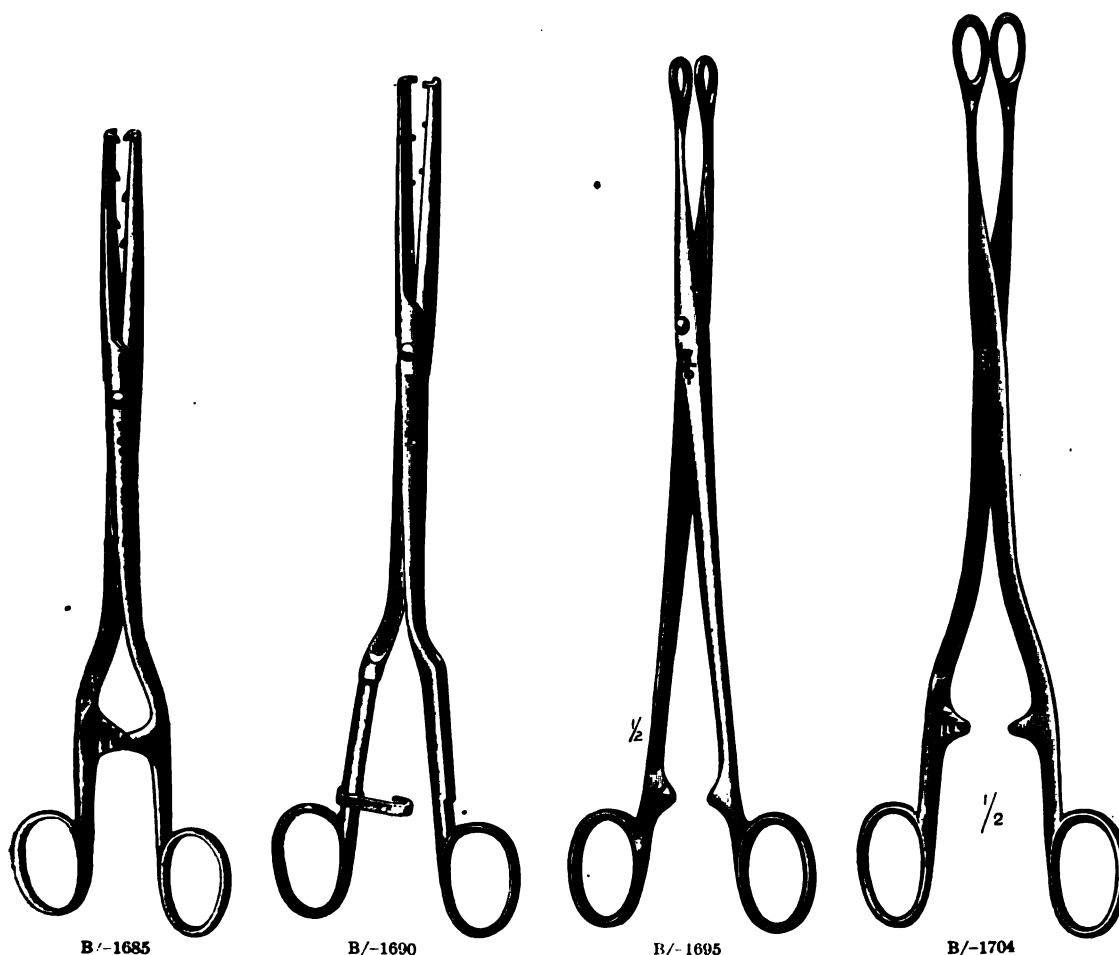




**Sponge Holding Forceps**

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| B/-1660 DeLee's, heavy.....                   | \$ 2.00 | B/-1673 Foerster's, oval blades, 9¾ inches..                                     | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-1665 Emmett's.....                         | 1.75    | B/-1675 Foerster's, oval blades, extra large,<br>Roosevelt Hospital pattern..... | 1.75    |
| B/-1667 Foerster's, oval blades, 6 inches ... | 1.25    | B/-1678 Foerster's, oval blades, curved.....                                     | 1.60    |
| B/-1669 Foerster's, oval blades, 7 inches ... | 1.35    |  |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Sponge Holding Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1685 Kelly's.....                                | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-1690 Miller's.....                               | 2.25    |
| B/-1695 Polk's, serrated blades.....                | 2.25    |
| B/-1699 Smith's, for squeezing sterile sponges..... | 3.50    |
| B/-1704 Wilson's, serrated blades.....              | 1.75    |





B/-1725



B/-1732



B/-1728

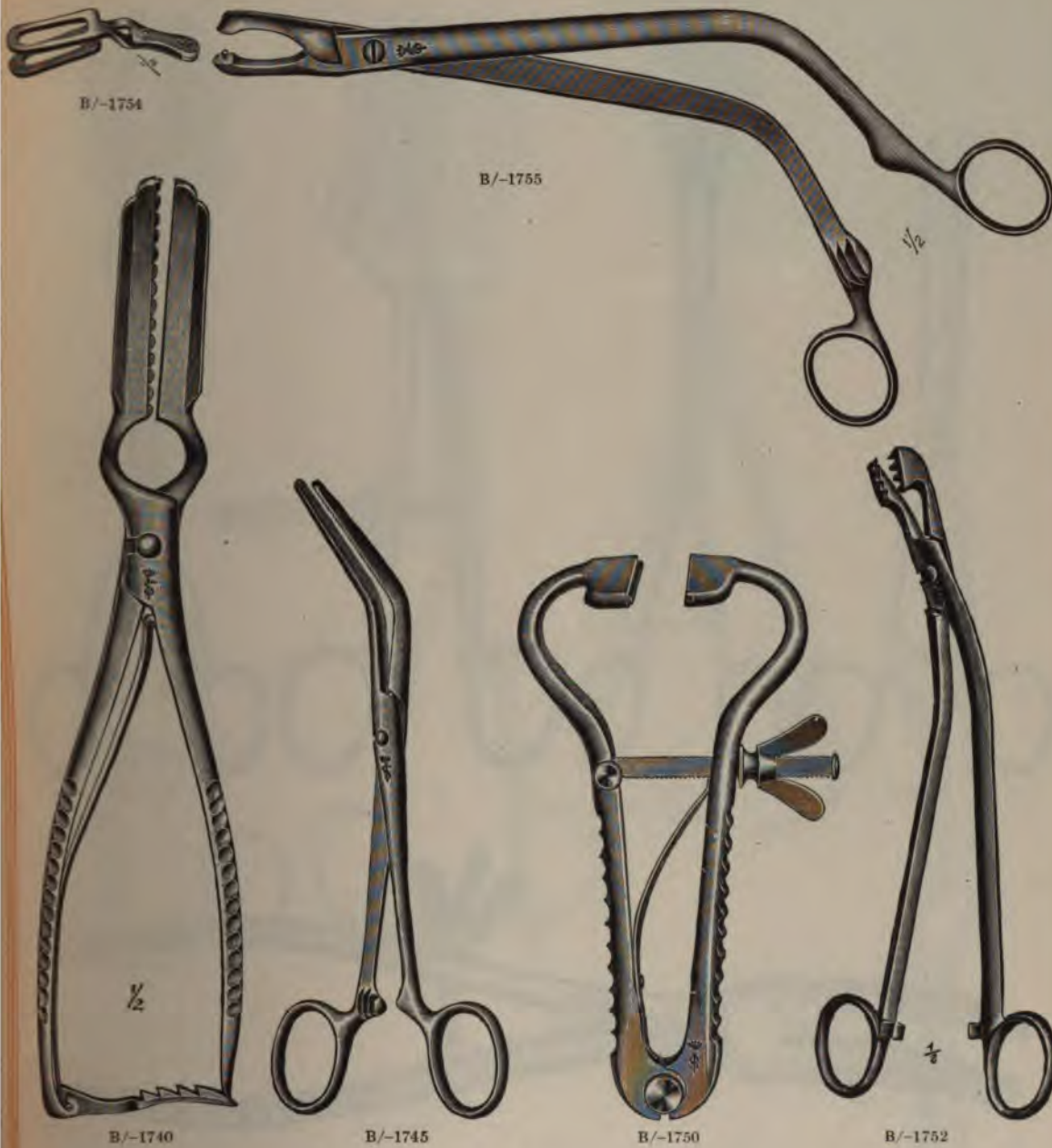


B/-1736

### Pile Clamps

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1725 Ashton's, with fenestrated blades.....                | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-1728 Barnes', set of 3 blades with detachable handles..... | 12.50   |
| B/-1732 Berry's.....  | 7.50    |
| B/-1736 Carmichael's, for Mitchel's operation.....            | 4.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



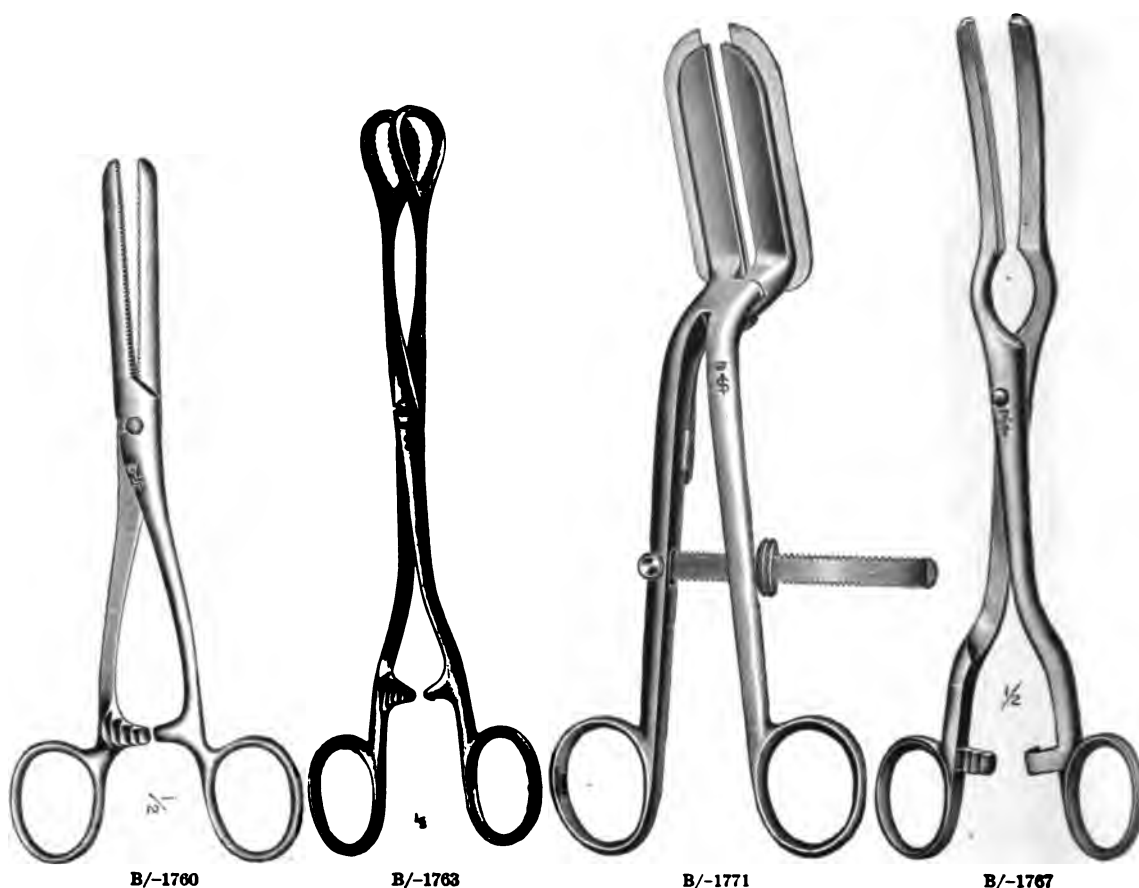
### Pile Clamps

(Continued)

|                               | Each    |   | Each    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| B/-1740 Cook's.....           | \$ 4.00 | B/-1752 Gant's Haemorrhoidal Forceps.....             | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-1745 Earle's, angular..... | 2.75    | B/-1754 Gant's Valvular Clamps.....                   | 1.50    |
| B/-1750 Gant's.....           | 5.50    | B/-1755 Gant's Introducing Forceps, for<br>above..... | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-1776

### Pile Clamps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1760 Hahn's, 7½ inches.....                   | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-1763 Haywood-Smith's, fenestrated blades..... | 2.50    |
| B/-1767 Jarvis'.....                             | 2.75    |
| B/-1771 Jones', ivory faced blades.....          | 5.00    |
| B/-1776 Kelsey's.....                            | 3.50    |



B/-1780-81



B/-1783-84



B/-1790



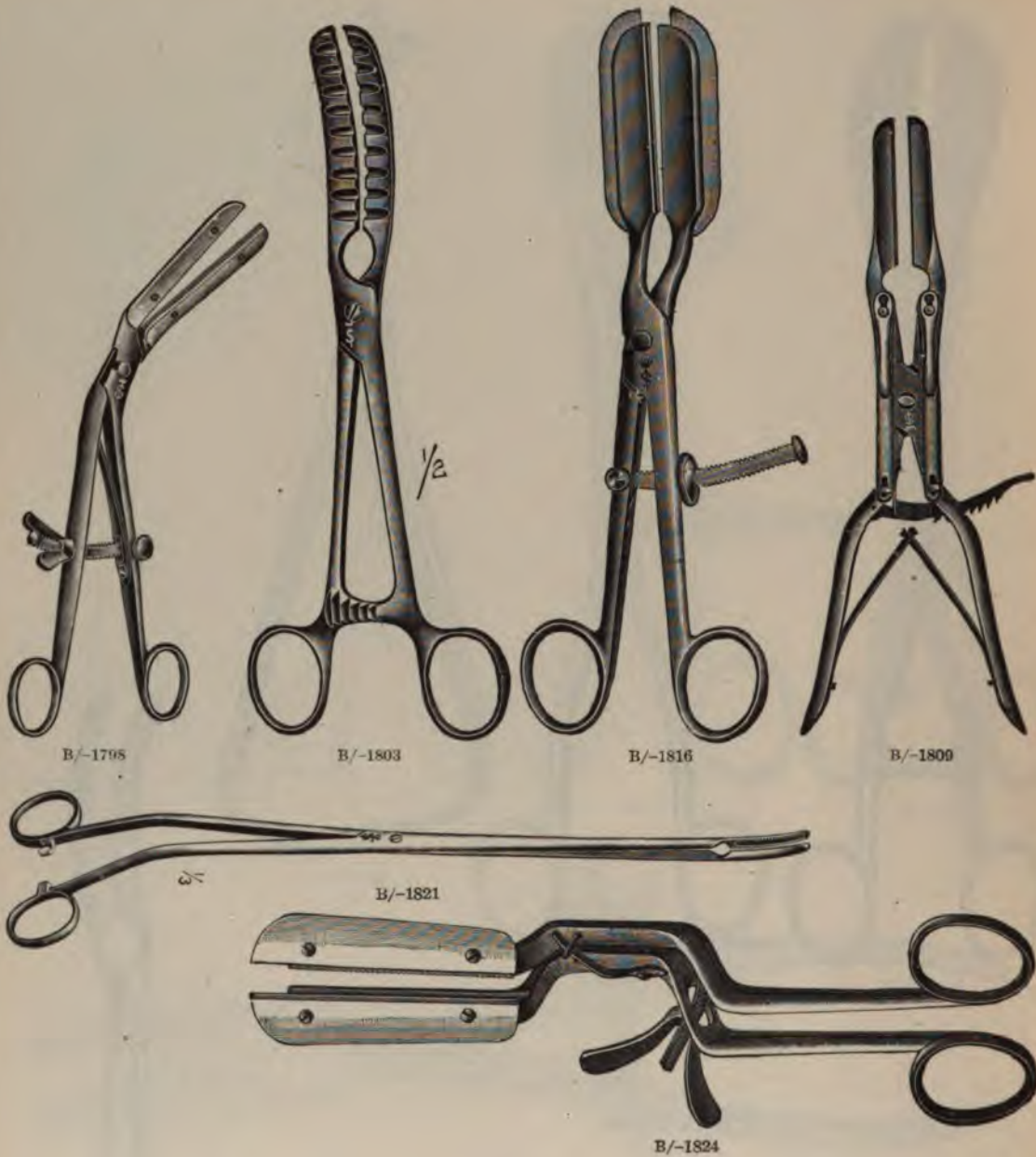
B/-1795

**Pile Clamps**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-1780 <b>Langenbeck's</b> , with catch.....                       | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-1781 <b>Langenbeck's</b> , with catch, ivory faced blades.....   | 5.00    |
| B/-1783 <b>Langenbeck's</b> , with ratchet.....                     | 4.00    |
| B/-1784 <b>Langenbeck's</b> , with ratchet, ivory faced blades..... | 5.50    |
| B/-1790 <b>Linn's</b> .....   | 5.50    |
| B/-1795 <b>Mathews'</b> .....                                       | 4.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Pile Clamps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| B/-1798 Mathieu's, with ivory faced blades..              | \$ 6.00 | B/-1816 Smith's, with ivory faced blades...              | \$ 4.50 |
| B/-1803 McLean's, with grooved blades, for stitching..... | 3.75    | B/-1821 Tuttle's Rectal Dressing Forceps, 14 inches..... | 5.00    |
| B/-1809 Murray's, clamping parallel.....                  | 7.50    | B/-1824 Weiss', with ivory faced blades....              | 9.00    |

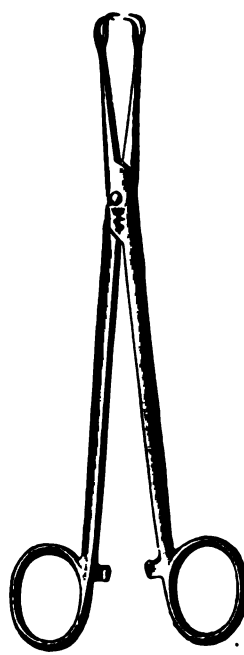
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



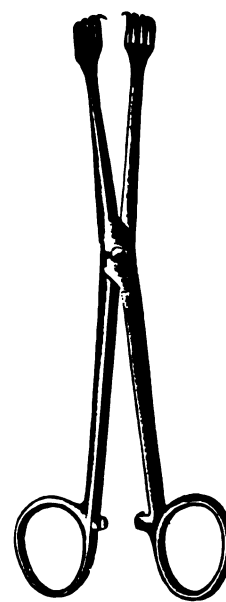
B/-1830



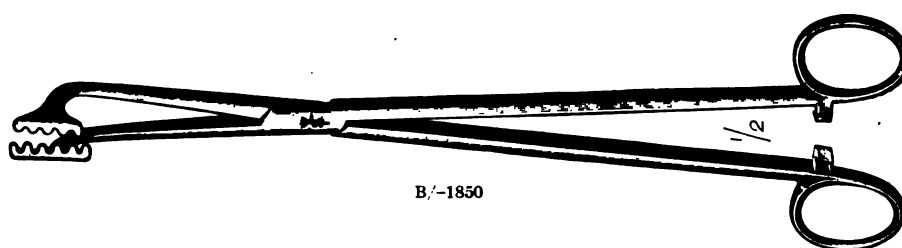
B/-1832



B/-1838



B/-1842



B/-1850

### Pile Vulsellum Forceps

|                                       | Each    |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| B/-1830 Chassignac's, plain .....     | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-1832 Chassignac's, with catch..... | 2.50    |
| B/-1838 Kelsey's.....                 | 1.75    |
| B/-1842 Martin's.....                 | 2.50    |
| B/-1850 Tuttle's .....                | 3.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY, NEW YORK, IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-1900-04   B/-1909-15   B/-1920-24   B/-1927   B/-1930-32   B/-1935   B/-1940   B/-1945

### Amputating Knives

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1900 Amputating Knife, Liston's large, blade $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....                                   | \$ 3.25 |
| B/-1902 Amputating Knife, Liston's medium, blade $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....                                  | 3.00    |
| B/-1904 Amputating Knife, Liston's small, blade $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....                                   | 2.50    |
| B/-1909 Amputating Knife, French pattern, blade 9 inches.....  | 3.50    |
| B/-1911 Amputating Knife, French pattern, blade 6 inches.....  | 3.25    |
| B/-1913 Amputating Knife, French pattern, blade $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....                                   | 3.00    |
| B/-1915 Amputating Knife, French pattern, blade $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....                                   | 2.75    |
| B/-1920 Catling Knife, large, blade $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....   | 3.50    |
| B/-1922 Catling Knife, medium, blade $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....  | 3.25    |
| B/-1924 Catling Knife, small, blade $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....   | 2.75    |
| B/-1927 Catling Knife, French pattern, blade $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....                                      | 3.25    |
| B/-1930 Flap Knife, Langenbeck's, blade 4 inches.....  | 2.25    |
| B/-1932 Flap Knife, Langenbeck's, blade $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....   | 2.50    |
| B/-1935 Interosseous Knife, double edged blade $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....                                    | 2.50    |
| B/-1940 Phalangeal Knife, blade $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....   | 2.00    |
| B/-1945 Set of Amputating and Catling Knives, fitting on Universal handle, blades $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches..... | 6.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Amputating Knives

(Continued)

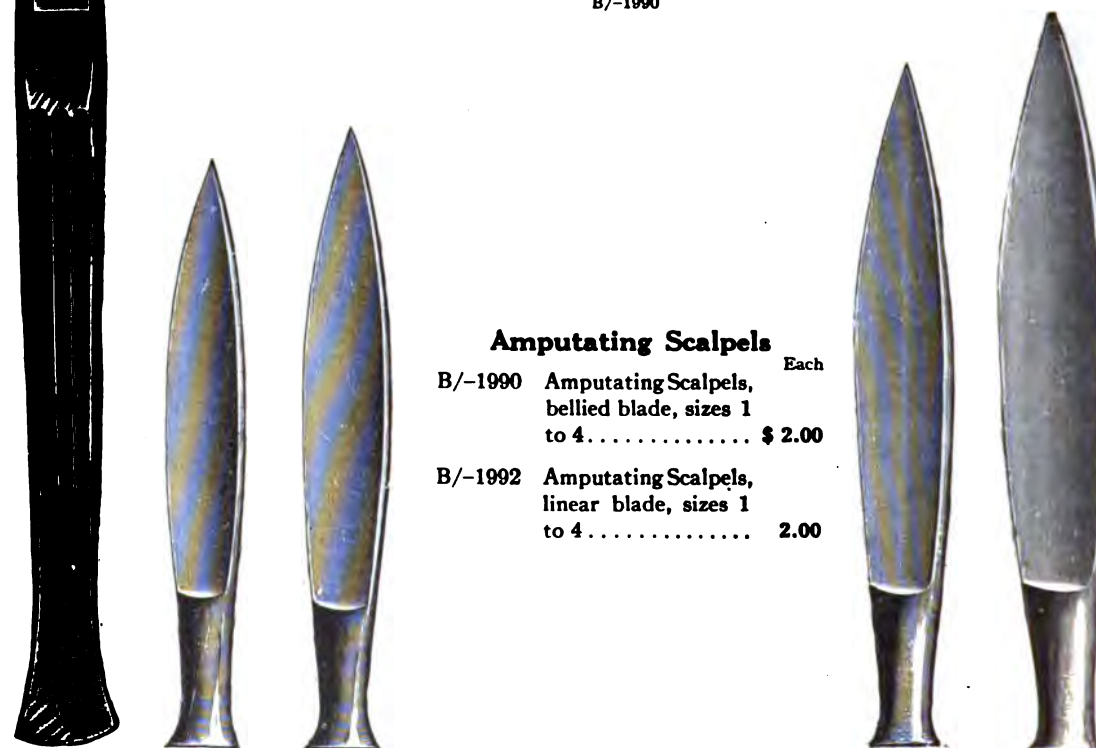
|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-1960 Roswell Park's Incision Knife, peritoneal, 3 sizes, blades $1\frac{1}{2}$ , 2, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . . | \$ 2.00 | B/-1974 Aseptic Razor, metal handle, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches . . . . .            | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-1960 Handle for holding "Gillette" Razor Blades . . .   | 1.00    | B/-1977 Aseptic Razor, metal handle, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, separable . . . . . | 2.00    |
| B/-1963 Handle for honing "Gillette" Razor Blades . . . .  | .50     | B/-1980 Hunter-Robb's Aseptic Razor, in leather case . . . . .                  | 2.50    |
| B/-1970 Aseptic Razor, metal handle, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches . . . . .   | 1.35    | B/-1985 "Mundus" Hair Clippers, $\frac{3}{8}$ mm. cut . . . . .                 | 3.00    |
| B/-1972 Aseptic Razor, metal handle, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches, separable . . . . .  | 1.50    | B/-1987 "Mundus" Hair Clippers, 1 mm. cut . . . . .                             | 3.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-1990

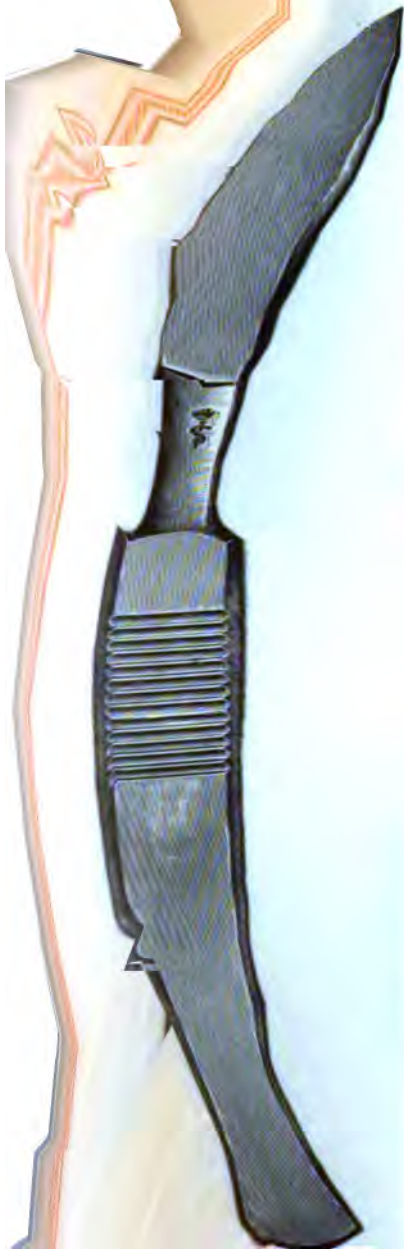


**Amputating Scalpels**

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-1990 Amputating Scalpels,<br>bellied blade, sizes 1<br>to 4 ..... | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-1992 Amputating Scalpels,<br>linear blade, sizes 1<br>to 4 .....  | 2.00    |

B/-1992

B/-1992



B/-2000



B/-2005



B/-2010



B/-2015



B/-2020

### Minor Operating Knives

- B/-2000 U.S. A. Pattern, forged out of one piece, frosted handle.....
- B/-2005 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Pattern, forged out of one piece.....
- B/-2010 French Pattern, with smooth hollow handle.....
- B/-2015 French Pattern with corrugated handle.....
- B/-2020 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s "Special" with smooth hollow handle.....

The above styles of operating knives can be supplied in assorted blades as per illustrations on pages 2068 to 2069.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





### Minor Operating Knives

(Continued)

When ordering specify number. Above illustrations represent blades in actual sizes, which can be furnished in styles B/-2000, B/-2005, B/-2010, B/-2015 and B/-2020.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



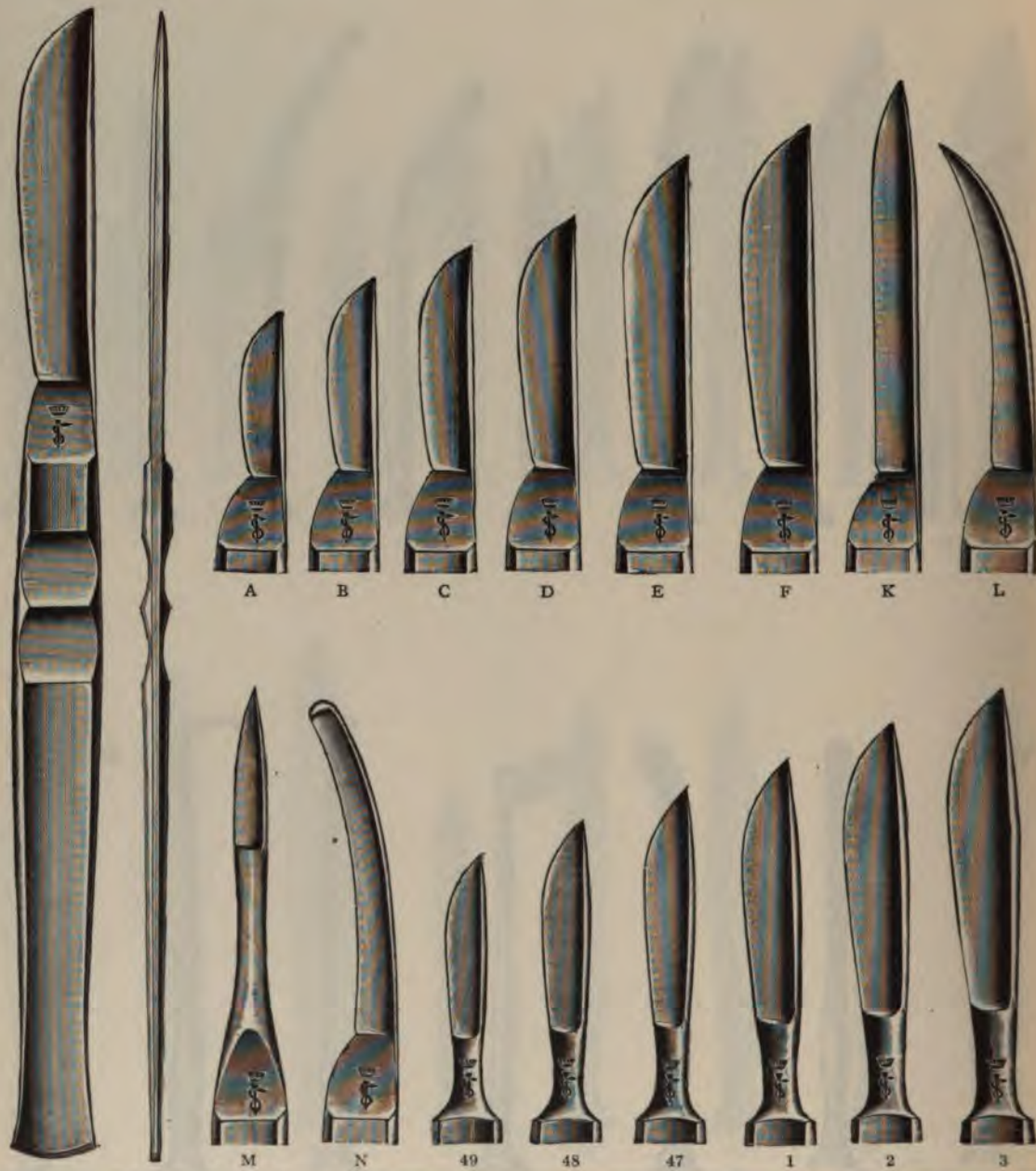


### Minor Operating Knives

(Continued)

When ordering specify number. Above illustrations represent blades in actual sizes, which can be furnished in styles B/-2000, B/-2005, B/-2010, B/-2015 and B/-2020.





B/-2025

### Minor Operating Knives

(Continued)

B/-2025 "English Steel" Operating Knives, forged out of one piece, 16 styles of blades..... Each \$ 1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-2028

### Minor Operating Knives

(Continued)

B/-2028 "English Pattern," hollow metal handles, 15 styles of blades..... Each \$ 1.25







### Minor Operating Knives

(Continued)

|  | Each |
|--|------|
| B/-2035 Adams' Tendon Knives, 6 styles of blades . . . . .             | 1.50 |
| B/-2038 Blaisdell's Scalp Knife, with detacher . . . . .               | 1.50 |
| B/-2043 Child's Operating Knife, with dissector . . . . .              | 1.50 |
| B/-2047 Deaver's Operating Knife . . . . .                             | .75  |
| B/-2055 Mayo's Operating Knives, 3 sizes . . . . .                     | 1.50 |
| B/-2058 Roosevelt Hospital Pattern Knife, fenestrated handle . . . . . | 1.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-2061

B/-2065

**Minor Operating Knives**  
(Continued)

|         |  |              |
|---------|--|--------------|
| B/-2061 | "Weiss Pattern" Operating Knives, 6 sizes.....                   | Each \$ 1.50 |
| B/-2065 | K. S. Co.'s Operating Knives, extra heavy pattern, 6 styles..... | 1.25         |

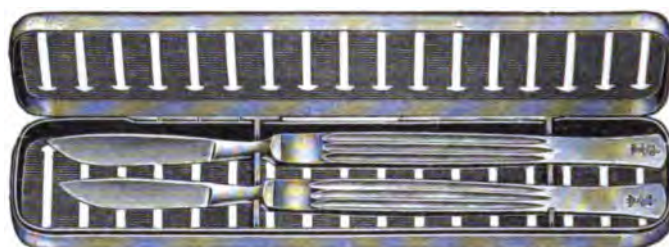
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



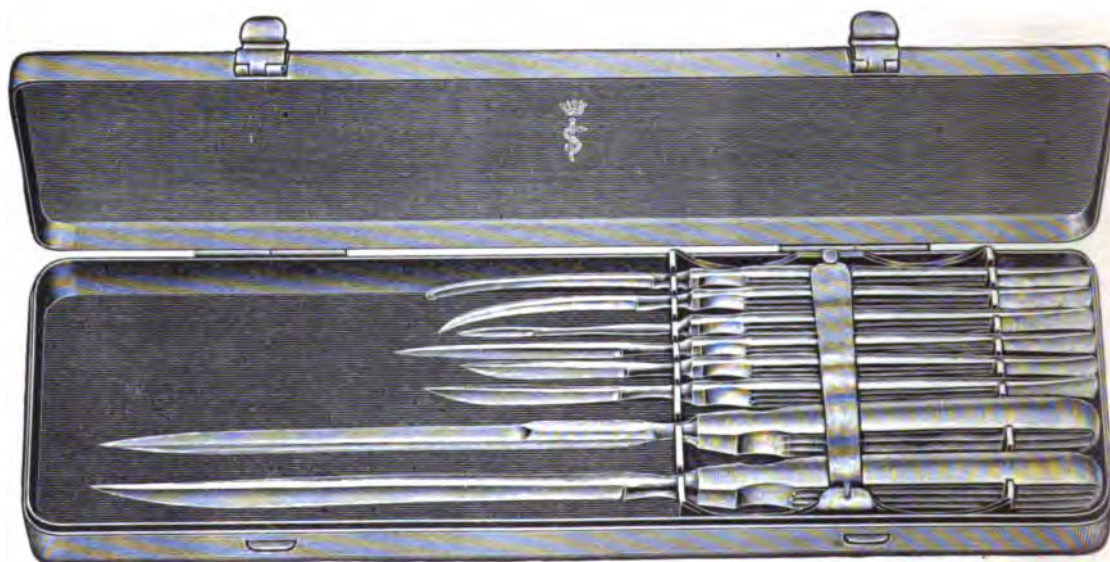




B/-2075



B/-2080



B/-2085

### Minor Operating Knives

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-2075 Set 6 Operating Knives, in metal case .....                                      | \$ 7.50 |
| B/-2080 Set 2 Operating Knives, Foerster's, in fenestrated metal case .....              | 3.50    |
| B/-2085 Set 6 Operating Knives and 1 Amputating and 1 Catling Knife, in metal case ..... | 16.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-2090



B/-2095-99



B/-2105-09



B/-2115-19

### Minor Operating Knives

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each   |
|--|---------|--|--------|
| B/-2090 Set of 3 Operating Knives, in aseptic metal case.....  | \$ 5.25 | B/-2107 Metal Rack, for holding 9 Minor Operating Knives.....  | \$ .25 |
| B/-2095 Metal Rack, for holding 6 Minor Operating Knives.....  | 2.75    | B/-2109 Metal Rack, for holding 12 Minor Operating Knives..... | .30    |
| B/-2097 Metal Rack, for holding 12 Minor Operating Knives..... | 3.50    | B/-2115 Metal Rack, for holding 6 Minor Operating Knives.....  | .75    |
| B/-2099 Metal Rack, for holding 20 Minor Operating Knives..... | 4.50    | B/-2117 Metal Rack, for holding 9 Minor Operating Knives.....  | .85    |
| B/-2105 Metal Rack, for holding 6 Metal Operating Knives.....  | .20     | B/-2119 Metal Rack, for holding 12 Minor Operating Knives..... | 1.10   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







**Minor Operating Knives**

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-2125 English Pattern Resection Knives, 8 styles of blades..... | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-2130 Langenbeck's Resection Knives, 5 styles of blades.....    | 1.75    |
| *B/-2135 Metal Rack for holding 6 Resection Knives.....           | 2.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-2172

### Minor Operating Knives

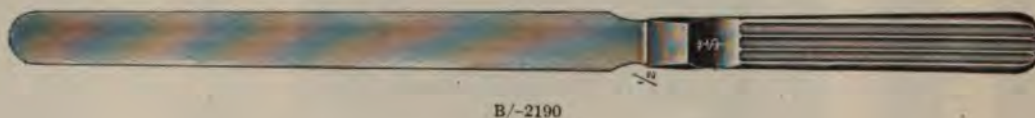
(Continued)

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-2140 Anal Fistula Knife, straight, sharp pointed.....     | \$ 1.25 | B/-2152 Kelsey's Proctotomy Knife.....                  | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-2142 Anal Fistula Knife, straight, probe pointed.....     | 1.25    | B/-2155 Mathews' Fistulatome.....                       | 5.00    |
| B/-2145 Anal Fistula Knife, curved, probe pointed.....       | 1.25    | B/-2159 Seiler's Hernia Knife.....                      | 1.25    |
| B/-2150 Kelsey's Fistula Knife, with silver probe point..... | 2.00    | B/-2162 Tuffier's Kidney Knife.....                     | 2.00    |
|  |         | B/-2166 Wales' Hernia Knife.....                        | 1.25    |
|  |         | B/-2169 Wells' Fistula Knife, guarded.....              | 3.00    |
|  |         | B/-2172 Arkansas Oil Stone, mounted in wooden case..... | 2.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Minor Operating Knives

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-2185 Plain Skin Grafting Razor, metal handle.....            | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-2187 Plain Skin Grafting Razor, metal handle, separable..... | 2.50    |
| B/-2190 Kortuem's Skin Grafting Razor, fixed handle.....        | 3.50    |
| B/-2193 Rehn's Skin Grafting Razor, fixed handle.....           | 5.50    |
| B/-2196 Tiersch's Skin Grafting Razor, fixed handle.....        | 3.75    |
| B/-2200 Mayo's Transplantation Spatula, for skin grafts.....    | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bone Chisels

|   | Each   |   | Each    |
|---|--------|---|---------|
| B/-2250 Plain Bone Chisel, osteotome, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm.....                   | \$ .60 | B/-2270 <b>Championniere's</b> Bone Chisel, for knee-joint resection, 35 mm.....          | \$ 3.00 |
| B/-2251 Plain Bone Chisel, carpenter tool edge, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm.....         | .75    | B/-2274 <b>Chipault's</b> Bone Chisel, for cranial resection, 3 sizes, 3, 7 and 9 mm..... | 2.25    |
| B/-2254 <b>Alexander's</b> Bone Chisel, 6 sizes, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11 and 13 mm.....        | 1.85   | B/-2280 <b>Down's</b> Bone Chisel, 3 sizes, 7, 8, and 9 mm....                            | .90     |
| B/-2260 <b>Bergmann's</b> Bone Chisel, 3 sizes, 12, 15 and 20 mm.....                 | 1.00   | B/-2283 <b>Doyen's</b> Bone Chisel, for enlarging cranial section, 9 mm.....              | 2.50    |
| B/-2265 <b>Brun's</b> Bone Chisel, carpenter tool edge, 3 sizes, 9, 12 and 14 mm..... | 1.10   | B/-2286 <b>Esmarch's</b> Bone Chisel, very heavy, 3 sizes, 20, 25 and 30 mm.....          | 3.25    |
| B/-2266 <b>Brun's</b> Bone Chisel, osteotome, 3 sizes, 9, 12 and 14 mm.....           | 1.10   | B/-2291 <b>Gutsch's</b> Bone Chisel, 3 sizes, 7, 10 and 12 mm.                            | 1.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Bone Chisels

(Continued)

|         |  | Each    |
|---------|--|---------|
| B/-2296 | Hajak's Bone Chisel, 4 sizes, 3, 6, 9 and 12 mm. . . . .   | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-2298 | Lambotte's Bone Chisel, very thin, for separating old fractures, 5 sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$ , $1\frac{3}{4}$ and 2 inches. . . . . | 2.50    |
| B/-2301 | McEwen's Bone Chisel, with carpenter tool edge, 3 sizes, 10, 12 and 14 mm. . . . .   | 1.25    |
| B/-2302 | McEwen's Bone Chisel, osteotome, 3 sizes, 10, 12 and 14 mm. . . . .  | 1.25    |
| B/-2305 | Poirier's Bone Chisel, cranial, 8 mm. . . . .  | 2.00    |
| B/-2311 | Sherman's Bone Chisel and Gouge combined with mallet. . . . .  | 6.00    |
| B/-2318 | Whiting's Bone Chisel, 4 sizes, 5, 7, 9 and 12 mm. . . . .   | 2.00    |

### Bone Gouges

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| B/-2325 | Plain Bone Gouge, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm. . . . .                | .75  |
| B/-2327 | Plain Bone Gouge, with flat knob, 10 mm. . . . .                   | 1.00 |
| B/-2332 | Alexander's Bone Gouge, 6 sizes, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11 and 13 mm. . . . . | 2.25 |
| B/-2337 | Allport's Bone Gouge, 6 sizes, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 mm. . . . . | 2.75 |
| B/-2341 | Borchardt's Bone Gouge, cranial, curved, 15 mm. . . . .            | 1.75 |
| B/-2342 | Borchardt's Bone Gouge, cranial, bayonet, 16 mm. . . . .           | 2.25 |



### Bone Gouges

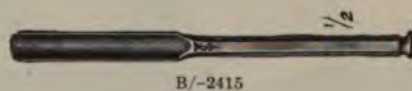
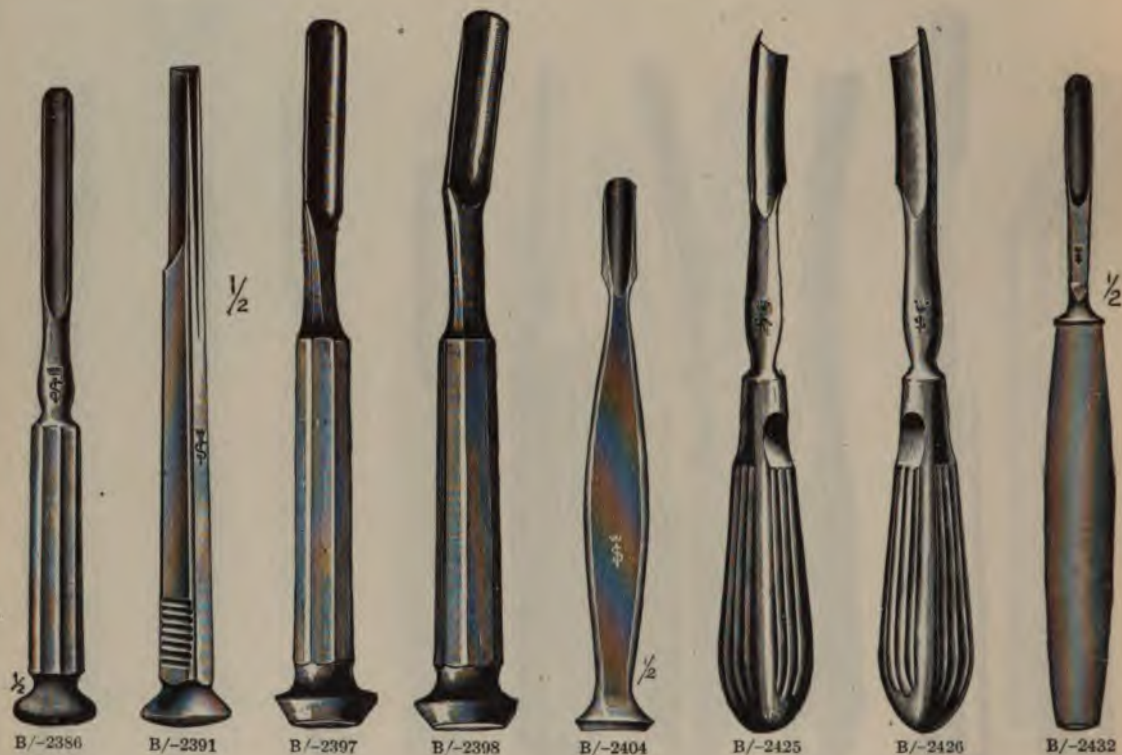
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-2346 <b>Bruns'</b> Bone Gouge, straight, 3 sizes, 10, 12 and 14 mm . . . . .      | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-2347 <b>Bruns'</b> Bone Gouge, curved, 3 sizes, 10, 12 and 14 mm . . . . .        | 1.35    |
| B/-2355 <b>Czerny's</b> Bone Gouge, bent forward, 9 mm . . . . .                     | 2.00    |
| B/-2356 <b>Czerny's</b> Bone Gouge, bent backward, 9 mm . . . . .                    | 2.25    |
| B/-2361 <b>Doyen's</b> Bone Gouge, for perforating the cranium, 4 mm . . . . .       | 2.50    |
| B/-2365 <b>Down's</b> Bone Gouge, 3 sizes, 6, 8 and 9 mm . . . . .                   | 1.00    |
| B/-2370 <b>Esmarch's</b> Bone Gouge, very heavy, 3 sizes, 24, 29 and 34 mm . . . . . | 3.75    |
| B/-2377 <b>Gerber's</b> Bone Gouge, 9 mm . . . . .                                   | 1.00    |
| B/-2381 <b>Gutsch's</b> Bone Gouge, straight, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm . . . . .     | 1.25    |
| B/-2382 <b>Gutsch's</b> Bone Gouge, curved, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm . . . . .       | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Bone Gouges

(Continued)



|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-2386 Hajek's Bone Gouge, 4 sizes, 3, 6, 9 and 12 mm....           | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-2391 Lane's Bone Gouge, V-shaped, for cranium, 2 sizes.           | 2.50    |
| B/-2397 McEwen's Bone Gouge, straight, 3 sizes, 9, 12 and 14 mm..... | 1.25    |
| B/-2398 McEwen's Bone Gouge, curved, 3 sizes, 9, 12 and 14 mm.....   | 1.50    |
| B/-2404 Poirier's Bone Gouge, for cranium, 8 mm. ....                | 2.25    |
| B/-2411 Schueler's Bone Gouge, with knob, 8 sizes. ....              | 2.00    |
| B/-2415 Senn's Bone Gouge, small, for pocket case. ....              | .75     |
| B/-2421 Szymanowsky's Bone Gouge, heavy, 9 mm.....                   | 2.00    |
| B/-2425 Trelat's Bone Gouge, oblique edge, right, 12 mm....          | 1.75    |
| B/-2426 Trelat's Bone Gouge, oblique edge, left, 12 mm. ...          | 1.75    |
| B/-2432 Whiting's Bone Gouge, 4 sizes, 4, 5, 6, and 7 mm. .          | 2.25    |





B/-2459-60



B/-2465



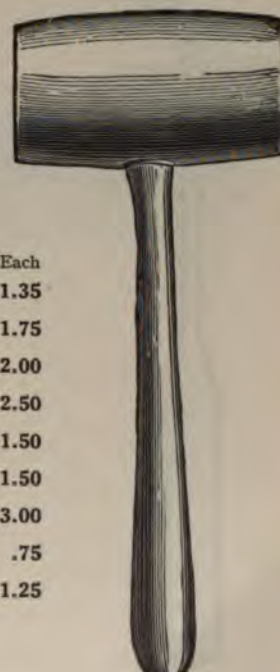
B/-2470



B/-2475-76



B/-2467



B/-2452-53

### Mallets

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-2452 Boxwood Mallet, plain.....                    | \$ 1.35 |
| B/-2453 Boxwood Mallet, lead filled.....              | 1.75    |
| B/-2459 Boxwood Mallet, metal bound, plain.....       | 2.00    |
| B/-2460 Boxwood Mallet, metal bound, lead filled..... | 2.50    |
| B/-2465 Lead Mallet, 3 sizes.....                     | 1.50    |
| B/-2467 Lead Mallet, extra small.....                 | 1.50    |
| B/-2470 Fibre Mallet, metal handle.....               | 3.00    |
| B/-2475 Rawhide Mallet, small.....                    | .75     |
| B/-2476 Rawhide Mallet, large.....                    | 1.25    |





### Mallets

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-2481 Bergmann's Mallet, large, lead filled . . . . .       | \$ 4.00 |
| B/-2484 Cholewa's Mallet, plain . . . . .                     | 1.75    |
| B/-2485 Cholewa's Mallet, adjustable . . . . .                | 3.00    |
| B/-2488 Doyen's Mallet, of soft bronze . . . . .              | 3.50    |
| B/-2492 Farabeuf's Mallet, boxwood, with metal core . . . . . | 2.00    |
| B/-2500 Hajek's Mallet . . . . .                              | 2.75    |
| B/-2503 Jansen's Mallet, small . . . . .                      | 1.75    |



### Mallets

(Continued)

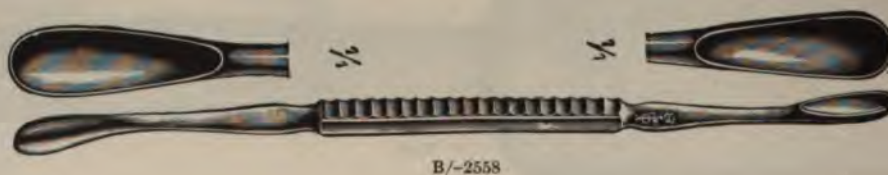
B/-2509 St. Luke's Hospital Pattern Mallet, boxwood..... Each \$ .75

### Bone Curettes

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| B/-2525 | Plain Bone Curette, round, 4 sizes.....                    | 1.50 |
| B/-2527 | Plain Bone Curette, oval, 4 sizes.....                     | 1.50 |
| B/-2532 | Barth's Bone Curette, sinus, double-ended, small.....      | 1.75 |
| B/-2533 | Barth's Bone Curette, sinus, double-ended, large.....      | 1.75 |
| B/-2538 | Broca's Bone Curette, extra large, for the acetabulum..... | 2.75 |
| B/-2542 | Bruns' Bone Curette, corrugated handle, 6 sizes.....       | 1.25 |
| B/-2543 | Bruns' Bone Curette, smooth octagonal handle, 6 sizes..... | 1.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Bone Curettes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-2547 Buck's Bone Curette, small, 4 sizes        | \$ 1.50 | B/-2563 Farabeuf's Bone Curette, curved blade             | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-2553 Delatour's Bone Curette, sinus             | 1.20    | B/-2567 Ferguson's Bone Curette, combined with raspatory  | 1.25    |
| B/-2557 Durham's Bone Curette, double-ended, large | 1.65    | B/-2572 Gleason's Bone Curette, sinus double-ended        | 2.00    |
| B/-2558 Durham's Bone Curette, double-ended, small | 1.65    | B/-2577 Greene's Bone Curette, extra heavy shank, 3 sizes | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bone Curettes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-2583 Hoffa's Bone Curette, for hip joint resection, right.....   | \$ 3.75 | B/-2601 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Bone Curette, double-ended, 5 inches.....  | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-2584 Hoffa's Bone Curette, for hip joint resection, left.....    | 3.75    | B/-2602 Kny Scheerer Co.'s Bone Curette, double-ended, 6½ inches..... | 1.25    |
| B/-2586 Hoffa's Bone Curette, for hip joint resection, bayonet..... | 3.25    | B/-2603 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Bone Curette, double-ended, 8 inches.....  | 1.50    |
| B/-2592 Jacobson's Bone Curette, double-ended, oval.....            | 1.00    | B/-2609 Koenig's Bone Curette, double-ended, 8½ inches, straight..... | 3.00    |
| B/-2593 Jacobson's Bone Curette, double-ended, round.....           | 1.00    |   |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY.







### Bone Curettes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-2610 Koenig's Bone Curette, double-ended, 10½ inches, straight ..... | \$ 3.25 |
| B/-2613 Koenig's Bone Curette, double-ended, 8½ inches, curved .....    | 3.25    |
| B/-2614 Koenig's Bone Curette, double-ended, 10½ inches, curved .....   | 3.75    |
| B/-2619 Luecke's Bone Curette, angular. ....                            | 2.25    |
| B/-2625 Luer's Bone Curette, corrugated handle, 3 sizes. ....           | 1.50    |
| B/-2626 Luer's Bone Curette, smooth octagonal handle, 3 sizes. ....     | 1.75    |
| B/-2635 Richards' Bone Curette, angular, 3 sizes. ....                  | 2.25    |
| B/-2640 Ring Bone Curette .....   | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bone Curettes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-2646 Schede's Bone Curette, corrugated handle, 3 sizes.....       | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-2647 Schede's Bone Curette, smooth octagonal handle, 3 sizes..... | 1.50    |
| B/-2651 Schmid's Bone Curette, combined with raspatory.....          | 1.85    |
| B/-2654 Schroeder's Bone Curette, extra long, 6 sizes.....           | 2.25    |
| B/-2658 Senn's Bone Curette, small, for pocket cases.....            | 1.00    |
| B/-2662 Simon's Bone Curette, 6 sizes.....                           | 1.75    |
| B/-2664 Simon's Bone Curette, sinus, double-ended.....               | 1.50    |
| B/-2668 Stille's Bone Curette, heavy, for hip joint resection.....   | 3.75    |
| B/-2674 Trelat's Bone Curette, fenestrated blade.....                | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Bone Curettes

(Continued)



|         |   | Each    |
|---------|---|---------|
| B/-2680 | Volkman's Bone Curette, corrugated handle, 6 sizes.....               | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-2681 | Volkman's Bone Curette, smooth octagonal handle, 6 sizes.....         | 1.50    |
| B/-2685 | Volkman's Bone Curette, irrigating, 4 sizes.....                      | 2.75    |
| B/-2693 | Volkman's Bone Curette, double-ended, 4½ inches.....                  | .75     |
| B/-2694 | Volkman's Bone Curette, double-ended, 5¼ inches.....                  | .85     |
| B/-2695 | Volkman's Bone Curette, double-ended, 6 inches.....                   | .90     |
| B/-2696 | Volkman's Bone Curette, double-ended, 6½ inches.....                  | 1.00    |
| B/-2697 | Volkman's Bone Curette, double-ended, 8 inches.....                   | 1.10    |
| B/-2700 | Volkman's Bone Curette, English Pattern, double-ended, 7¾ inches..... | 1.50    |
| B/-2705 | Whiting's Bone Curette, smooth octagonal handle, 5 sizes...           | 1.75    |
| B/-2707 | Whiting's Bone Curette, smooth octagonal handle, fenestrated          | 1.75    |
| B/-2712 | Bone Curette and Osteotrite, combined.....                            | 1.25    |
| B/-2715 | Bone Curette, double-ended, oval and round blades, 5 inches..         | .90     |
| B/-2716 | Bone Curette, double-ended, oval and round blades, 7 inches..         | 1.10    |



### Gall Stone Scoops

|  | Each    |      |
|--|---------|------|
| B/-2735 Desjardins' Gall Stone Scoop                       | \$ 2.00 |      |
| B/-2740 Ferguson's Gall Stone Scoop, double-ended, 3 sizes | 1.00    |      |
| B/-2745 Luer-Koerte's Gall Stone Scoop, 4 sizes            | 2.00    |      |
| B/-2749 Mayo's Gall Stone Scoop, double-ended              | 1.75    |      |
| B/-2753 Moore's Gall Bladder Scoop                         | 3.00    |      |
| B/-2759 Robson's Gall Stone Scoop                          | \$ 1.75 | Each |
| B/-2763 Double-ended Gall Stone Scoop, 10 1/4 inches       | 1.75    |      |

### Rectal Scoops

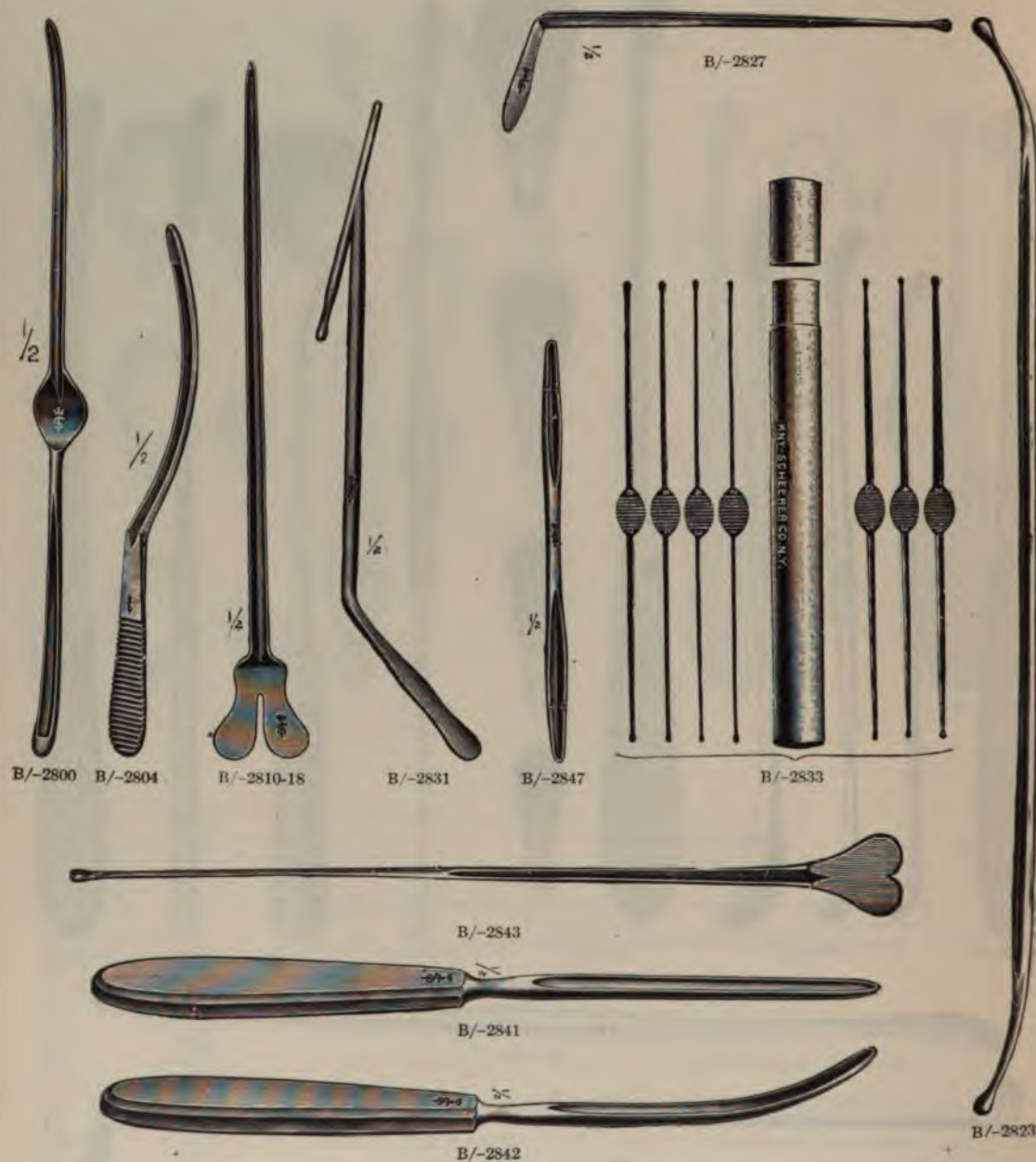
|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-2770 Kelly's Rectal Scoop, for use through Proctoscope, 15 1/2 inches | 1.50 |
| B/-2773 Kelsey's Rectal Scoop, 9 1/2 inches                              | 2.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





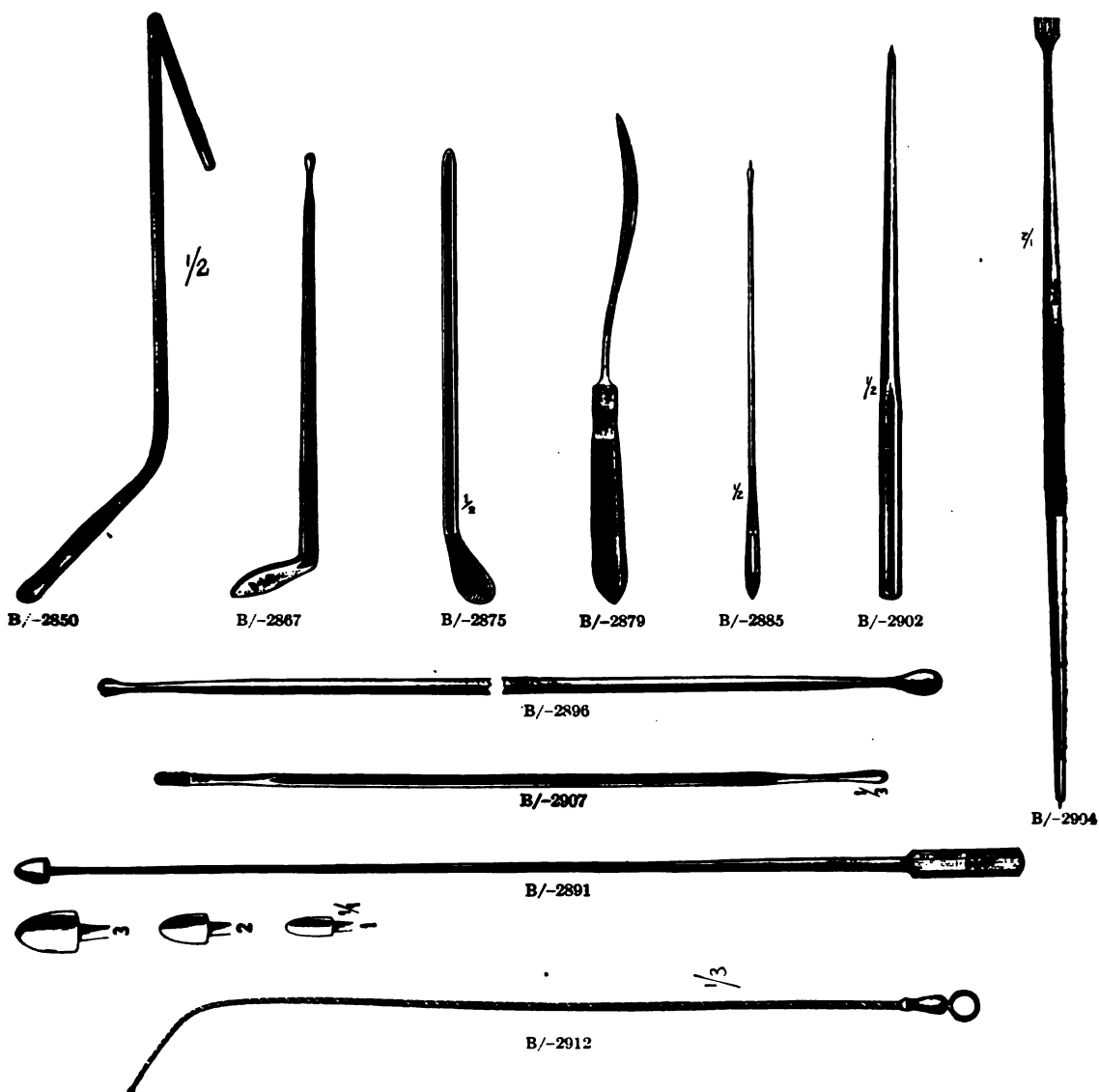
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



Directors

|  | Each    |   | Each   |
|--|---------|---|--------|
| B/-2800 Boyd's Hernia Director, double-ended.....    | \$ 1.00 | B/-2827 Flexible Rectal Director, angular handle.....     | \$ .60 |
| B/-2804 Curved Hernia Director.....                  | 1.25    | B/-2831 Gant's Rectal Director, for blind fistula.....    | 1.00   |
| B/-2810 Director and Tongue Tie, 6 inches.....       | .40     | B/-2833 Gant's Rectal Director, set of 7, in metal case.. | 4.50   |
| B/-2812 Director and Tongue Tie, 7 inches.....       | .50     | B/-2841 Kocher's Intestinal Director, straight.....       | 1.25   |
| B/-2814 Director and Tongue Tie, 8 inches.....       | .60     | B/-2842 Kocher's Intestinal Director, curved.....         | 1.35   |
| B/-2816 Director and Tongue Tie, 9 inches.....       | .75     | B/-2843 Larry's Rectal Director.....                      | 1.00   |
| B/-2818 Director and Tongue Tie, 10 inches.....      | .90     | B/-2847 Levis' Hernia Director, double-ended.....         | .75    |
| B/-2823 Esmarch's Rectal Director, flexible tin..... | .75     |   |        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Directors

(Continued)

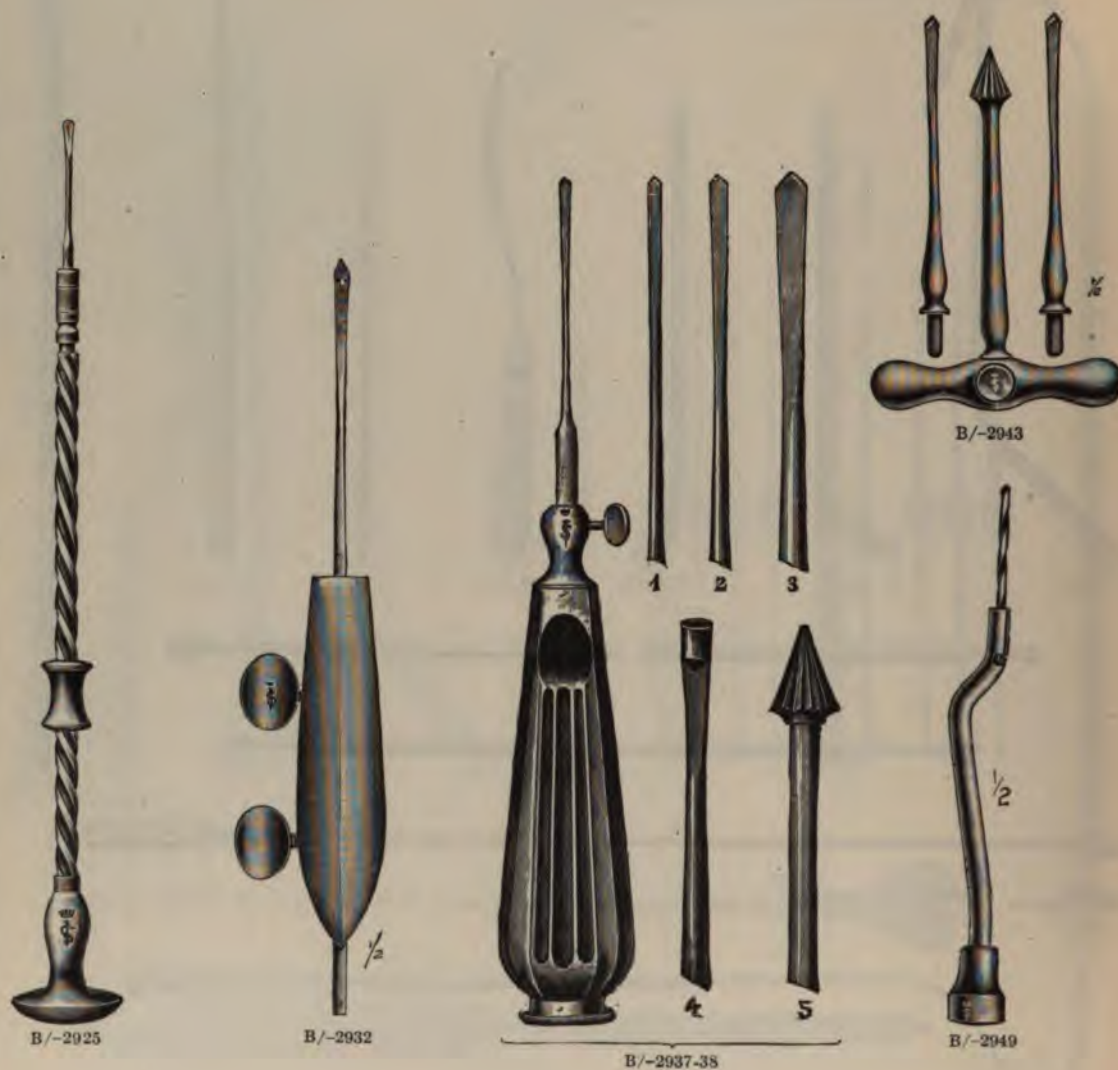
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-2850 Murray-Gant's Rectal Director, for blind fistula. .... | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-2867 Pratt's Rectal Director, angular handle, steel. ....   | 1.50    |
| B/-2875 Wilms' Hernia Director, angular handle. ....           | .50     |
| B/-2879 Wood's Hernia Director, curved. ....                   | 1.00    |

### Probes

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-2885 Boldt's Appendix Tucker. ....                                     | .50  |
| B/-2891 Desjardins' Gall Stone Probe, 3 sizes. ....                       | 1.25 |
| B/-2896 Fluhner's Rectal Probe, copper. ....                              | .75  |
| B/-2902 Mayo-Boldt's Appendix Tucker. ....                                | .50  |
| B/-2904 Mayo-Kelly's Appendix Tucker, combined with packer. ....          | 1.00 |
| B/-2907 Moynihan's Gall Stone Probe, combined with scoop, block tin. .... | 1.00 |
| B/-2912 Ochsner's Gall Stone Probe, spiral, 14 inches. ....               | 1.25 |

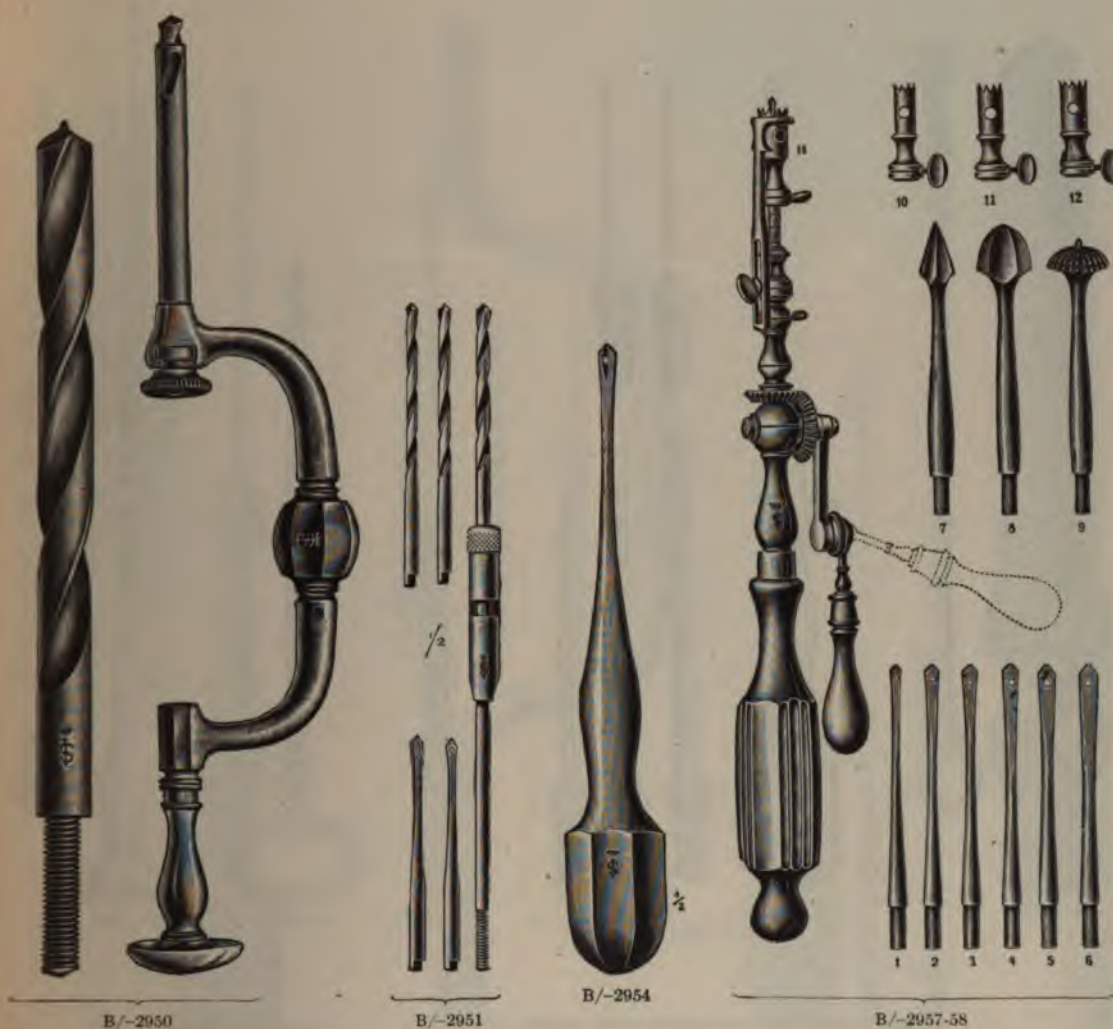
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Bone Drills

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| B/-2925 Large Bone Drills, with 6 points, 11½ inches.....  | \$ 4.00 | B/-2938 Brainard's Bone Drill, with 5 points and hollow handle for holding points..... | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-2932 Bartow's Bone Drills, with 9 points and 2 handles, used in shoulder and arm paralysis, in poliomyelitis, (see N.Y. Medical Journal, May 3, 1913) | 20.00   | B/-2943 Buck's Bone Drill, with 3 points...  | 3.00    |
| B/-2937 Brainard's Bone Drill, with 5 points   | 3.00    | B/-2949 Carr's Bone Drill, can be used with one hand.....                              | 1.50    |



### Bone Drills

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-2950 Carr's Bone Drill, for the cranium..                            | \$ 8.00 | B/-2957 Collin's Bone Drill, with 3 points,<br>Nos. 1, 3, and 5, in leather case..        | \$13.50 |
| B/-2951 Carr's Attachment, with 2 flat and 3<br>twist drill points..... | 2.75    | B/-2958 Collin's Bone Drill, with 9 points<br>and 4 guarded crowns, in metal<br>case..... | 22.50   |
| B/-2954 Championnière's Bone Drill.....                                 | 1.50    |   |         |

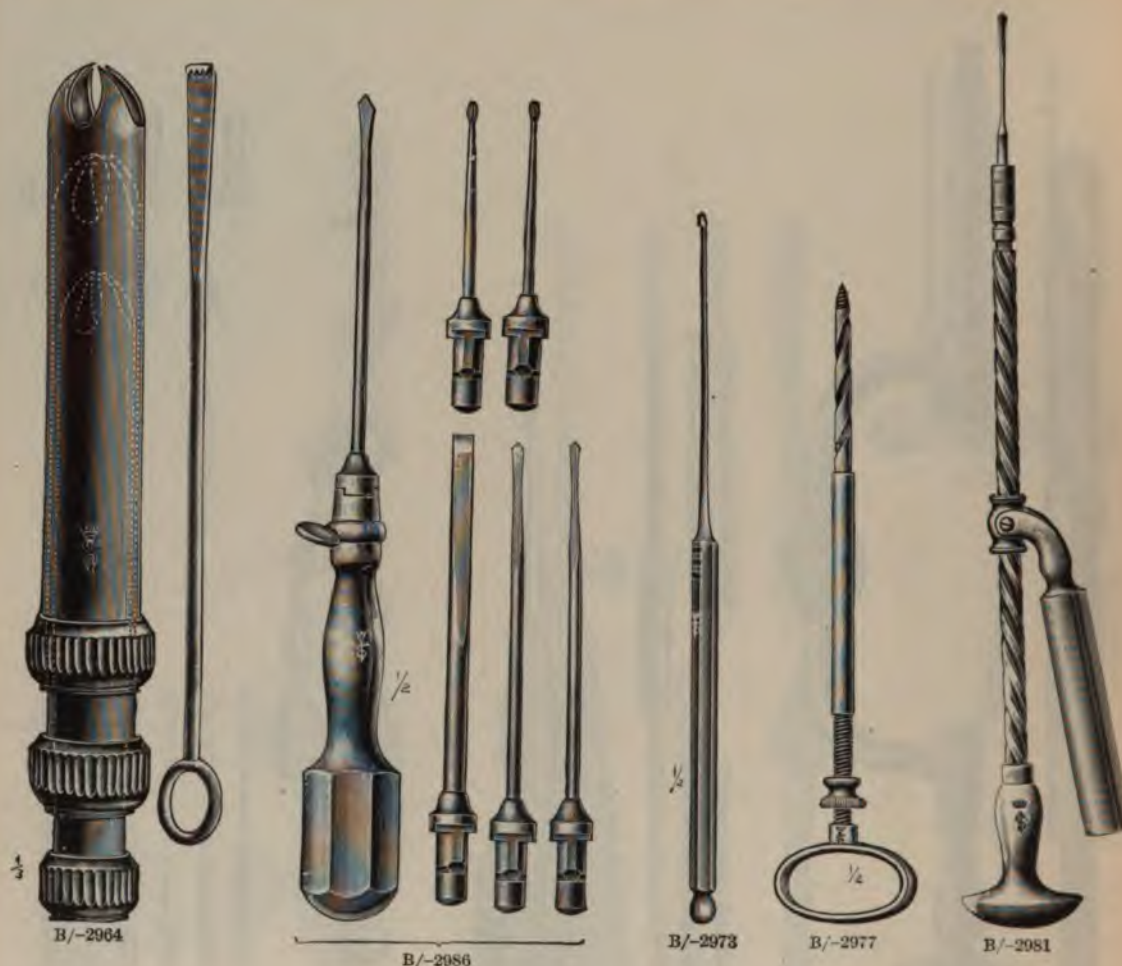
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2095



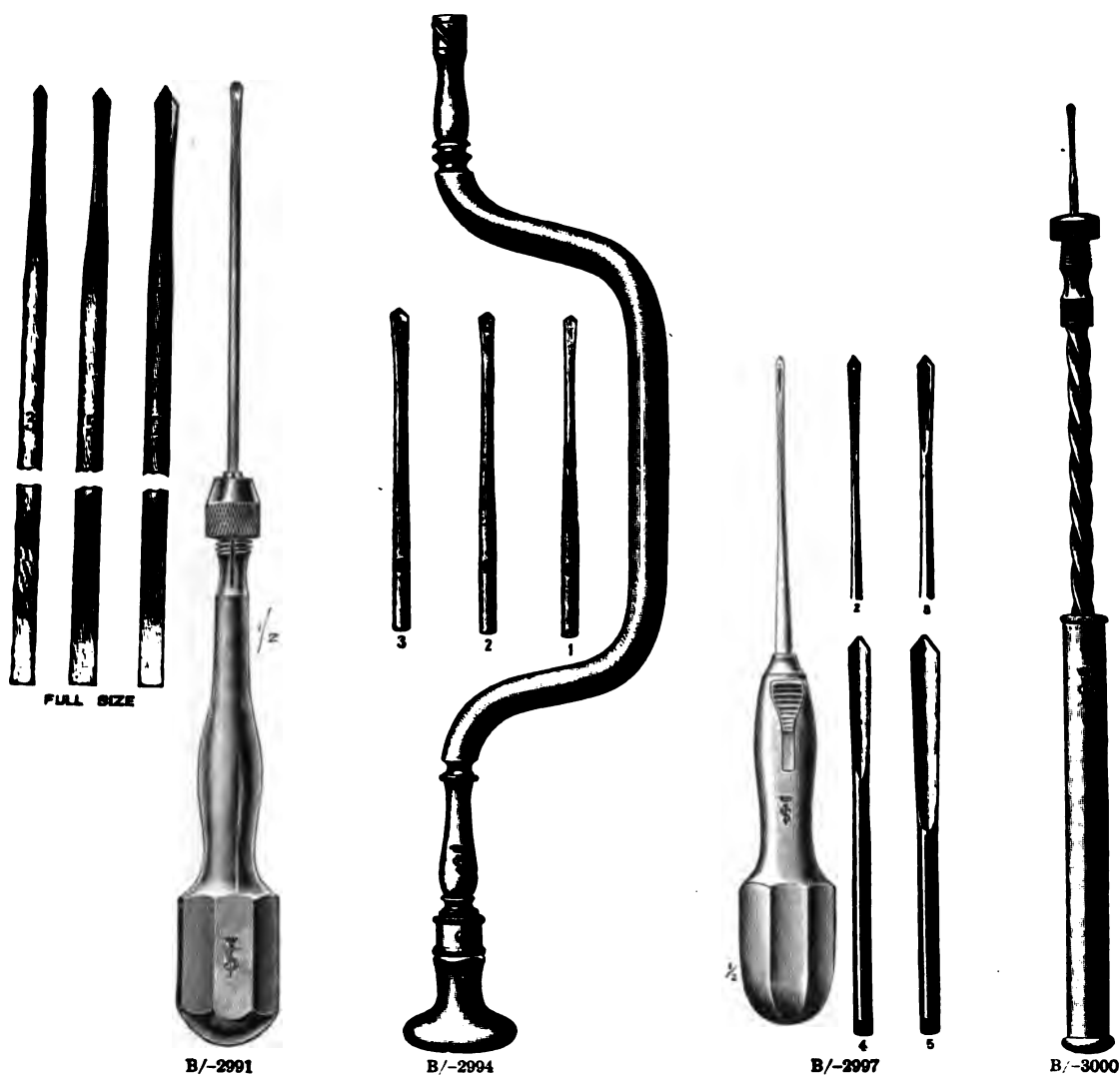


### Bone Drills

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-2964 Doyen's Bone Drill, set of 3 reamers for the acetabulum.....  | \$22.50 |
| B/-2968 Esmarch's Bone Drill, plain.....  | 1.00    |
| B/-2969 Esmarch's Bone Drill, with two points.....  | 2.00    |
| B/-2973 Fluhrer's Bone Drill, for bone wiring.....  | 1.20    |
| B/-2977 Gaillard's Bone Drill, for ununited fractures.....  | 2.00    |
| B/-2981 Hamilton's Bone Drill, with 6 points.....   | 3.00    |
| B/-2986 Hudson's Bone Drill, set of 5 points, screw-driver and handle (the attachments will also fit Hudson Brace B/-5076)..... | 6.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bone Drills

(Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| B/-2991 Lane's Bone Drill, with 3 points...                   | \$ 3.50 | B/-2997 Lannelongue's Bone Drill, with 5 points.....       | \$ 8.00 |
| B/-2994 Langenbeck's Bone Drill, with 3 points and brace..... | 5.75    | B/-3000 Marsee's Bone Drill, automatic, with 6 points..... | 3.00    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-3005

### Bone Drills

(Continued)

|   | Each     | Each    |
|---|----------|---------|
| B/-3005 <b>Murphy's Set of Bone Drills</b> , in heavy paste-board box.....  | \$ 35.00 |         |
| Brace Handle.....   | 7.50     |         |
| Medulla Reamer, 7 1/4 inches long, 7 mm. diameter.....  | 3.50     |         |
| Medulla Reamer, 7 1/4 inches long, 8 mm. diameter.....  | 3.50     |         |
| Medulla Reamer, 7 1/4 inches long, 9 1/2 mm. diameter.....  | 3.50     |         |
| Medulla Reamer, 7 1/4 inches long, 11 1/2 mm. diameter.....   | 3.50     |         |
| Used to ream out the medulla so that the cavity will be the proper size to receive the transplant.  |          |         |
| Reamer.....   |          | \$ 7.50 |
| End Mill.....   |          | 7.50    |
| Used in securing normal conformation of bones forming enarthrodial joints, such as hip and shoulder, and to ream out the medullary canal of long bones before the fitting in of the transplant.   |          |         |
| Retractor Guide.....  |          | 2.50    |
| Used in removing transplant from the crest of the tibia. Spikes at either end of the free edge of the curved plate are inserted in drill holes in the tibia, thus providing a straight edge by which the chisel is guided in removing the transplant. The curved plate retracts the soft tissues without bruising them. |          |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bone Drills

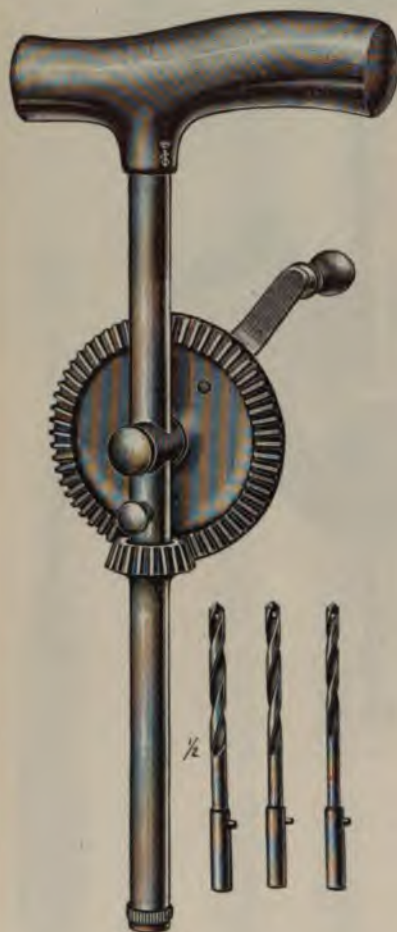
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3010 Pistol Grip Bone Drill, with points..... | \$ 5.50 |
| B/-3013 Pope's Bone Drill.....                   | 2.50    |
| B/-3019 Schwabe's Bone Drill.....                | 10.50   |
| B/-3024 Stille's Bone Drill, with 9 points.....  | 20.00   |

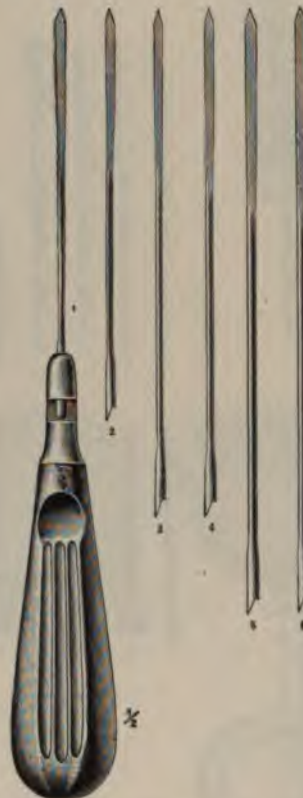
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







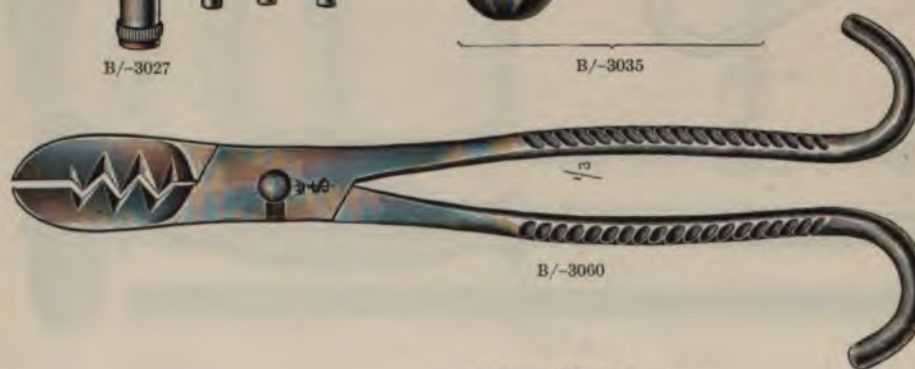
B/-3027



B/-3035



B/-3030



B/-3060



B/-3063

### Bone Drills

(Continued)

| Each    |   | Each    |  |
|---------|---|---------|--|
| B/-3027 | Stille-Sherman's Bone Drill, with cog wheel and 3 points. . . . . | B/-3030 | Wilson's Bone Drill, with guard. . .   |
|         | \$10.75   | B/-3035 | Wyeth's Bone Drill, with 6 points. . . |
|         |   |         | 3.5                                    |

### Bone Forceps

| Each    |  | Each    |  |
|---------|--|---------|--|
| B/-3060 | Hamilton's Bone Cutting Forceps, serrated blades, 14 inches. . . . . | B/-3063 | Heuel's Bone Cutting Forceps, small. . . . . |
|         | \$ 8.00  |         | 2.2  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Bone Forceps

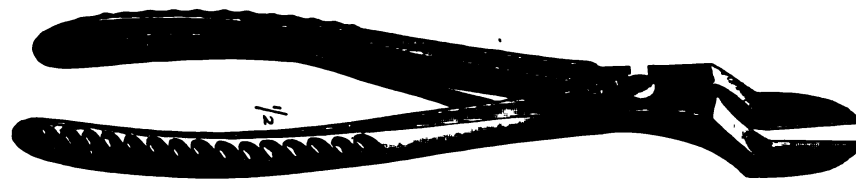
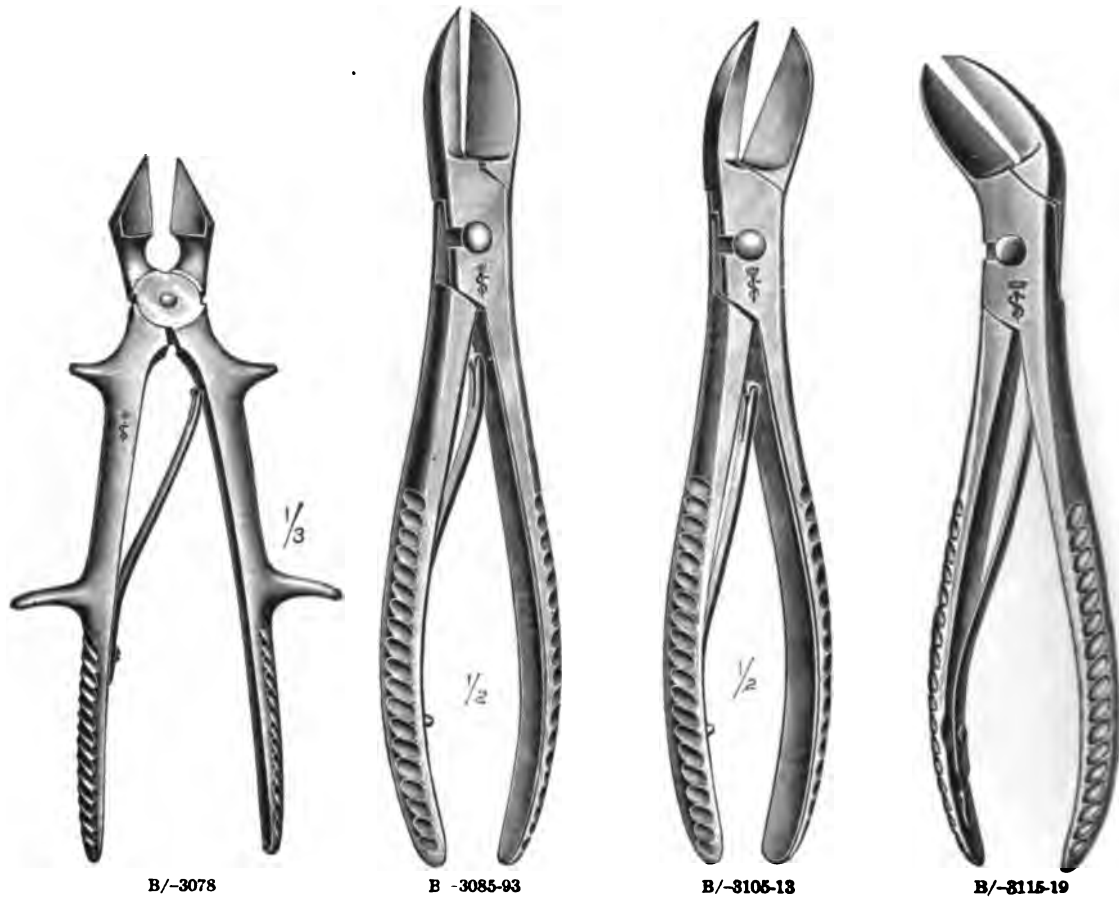
(Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| B/-3065 <b>Horsley's</b> Bone Cutting Forceps,<br>straight, 7 inches.....             | \$ 4.00 | B/-3071 <b>Horsley's</b> Bone Cutting Forceps,<br>double curved, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....                 | \$ 4.00 |
| B/-3067 <b>Horsley's</b> Bone Cutting Forceps,<br>curved, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 4.00    | B/-3073 <b>Horsley's</b> Bone Cutting Forceps,<br>double curved, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, acute<br>angle..... | 4.00    |
| B/-3069 <b>Horsley's</b> Bone Cutting Forceps,<br>double curved, 7 inches.....        | 4.00    | B/-3075 <b>Horsley's</b> Bone Cutting Forceps,<br>double curved, 10 inches, heavy..                          | 5.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-3121

## Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-3078 Horsley-Hudson's Bone Cutting Forceps, for use with 2 hands.....     | \$15.00 | B/-3107 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....        | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-3085 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 2.25    | B/-3109 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....        | 2.75    |
| B/-3087 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 2.50    | B/-3111 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....        | 3.00    |
| B/-3089 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 2.75    | B/-3113 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 11 inches.....                     | 6.00    |
| B/-3091 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 3.00    | B/-3115 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular, 7 inches.....                     | 2.75    |
| B/-3093 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, straight, 11 inches.....              | 6.00    | B/-3117 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....       | 3.25    |
| B/-3105 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, curved, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....   | 2.25    | B/-3119 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular, 11 inches.....                    | 7.50    |
|  |         | B/-3121 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, bayonet shape, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches..... | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-3125-27



B/-3145



B/-3150



B/-3153



B/-3136



B/-3130

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| B/-3125 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, projecting edge, 4 1/2 inches..... | \$ 2.75 | B/-3136 Mayo's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular.....    | \$ 7.50 |
| B/-3127 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, projecting edge, 6 1/2 inches..... | 3.00    | B/-3145 Satterlee's Bone Cutting Forceps.....        | 3.00    |
| B/-3130 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps, double jointed.                    | 12.00   | B/-3150 Velpeau's Bone Cutting Forceps, Maxillary... | 3.50    |
|   |         | B/-3153 Volkman's Bone Cutting Forceps, angular...   | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-3165

B/-3167

B/-3171

B/-3175

B/-3176

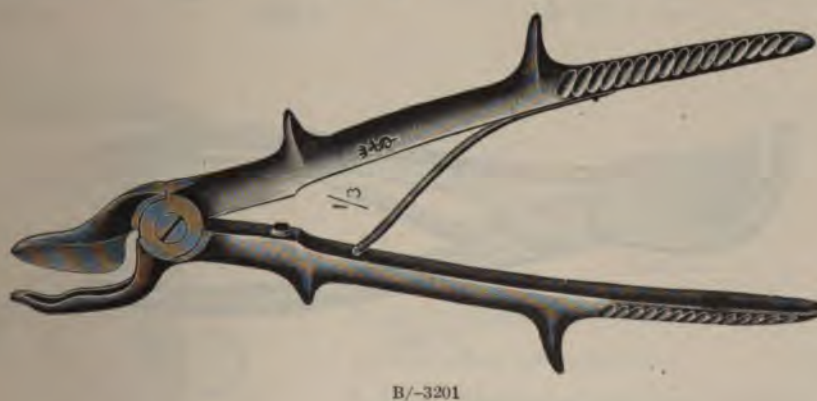
B/-3169

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3165 Plain Rib Shears, straight blade.....                  | \$ 2.75 |
| B/-3167 Plain Rib Shears, curved blade.....                    | 3.50    |
| B/-3169 Plain Rib Shears, curved blade, with catch.....        | 4.25    |
| B/-3171 Plain Rib Shears, curved, eccentric sliding blade..... | 4.00    |
| B/-3175 Charrière's Rib Shears, straight.....                  | 3.75    |
| B/-3176 Charrière's Rib Shears, curved.....                    | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-3180 <b>Collin's</b> Rib Shears, full curved..... | \$ 3.50 | B/-3195 <b>Gluck's</b> Rib Shears, small..... | \$ 3.00 |
| B/-3185 <b>Doyen's</b> Rib Shears.....               | 7.50    | B/-3196 <b>Gluck's</b> Rib Shears, large..... | 3.50    |
| B/-3190 <b>Farabeuf's</b> Rib Shears.....            | 3.75    | B/-3201 <b>Hudson's</b> Sternum Shears.....   | 20.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-3215

B/-3216

B/-3217

B/-3210-11



B/-3206

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-3206 Koenig's Rib Shears.....            | \$ 3.75 | B/-3215 Mathieu's Rib Shears, straight .... | \$ 4.25 |
| B/-3210 Luecke's Rib Shears, plain.....     | 9.00    | B/-3216 Mathieu's Rib Shears, half curved.. | 4.50    |
| B/-3211 Luecke's Rib Shears, with catch.... | 12.00   | B/-3217 Mathieu's Rib Shears, full curved.. | 4.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-3222



B/-3226



B/-3231



B/-3237



B/-3238

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3222 Ramier's Rib Shears.....                 | \$ 4.50 |
| B/-3226 Rose's Rib Shears.....                   | 3.50    |
| B/-3231 Shoemaker's (Leyden) Rib Shears.....     | 12.00   |
| B/-3237 Schumacher's (Berne) Rib Shears.....     | 8.00    |
| B/-3238 Schumacher's (Berne) Sternum Shears..... | 18.00   |





B/-3243



B/-3250



B/-3265



B/-3269



B/-3273

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|                                      | Each    |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| B/-3243 Stille's Rib Shears.....     | \$ 3.00 |
| B/-3250 Collin's Rib Dilator.....    | 4.00    |
| B/-3265 Andrew's Bone Rongeur.....   | 3.50    |
| B/-3269 Bacon's Bone Rongeur.....    | 5.00    |
| B/-3273 Bane's Bone Rongeur.....     | 3.75    |
| B/-3277 Barnhill's Bone Rongeur..... | 5.00    |



B/-3277

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



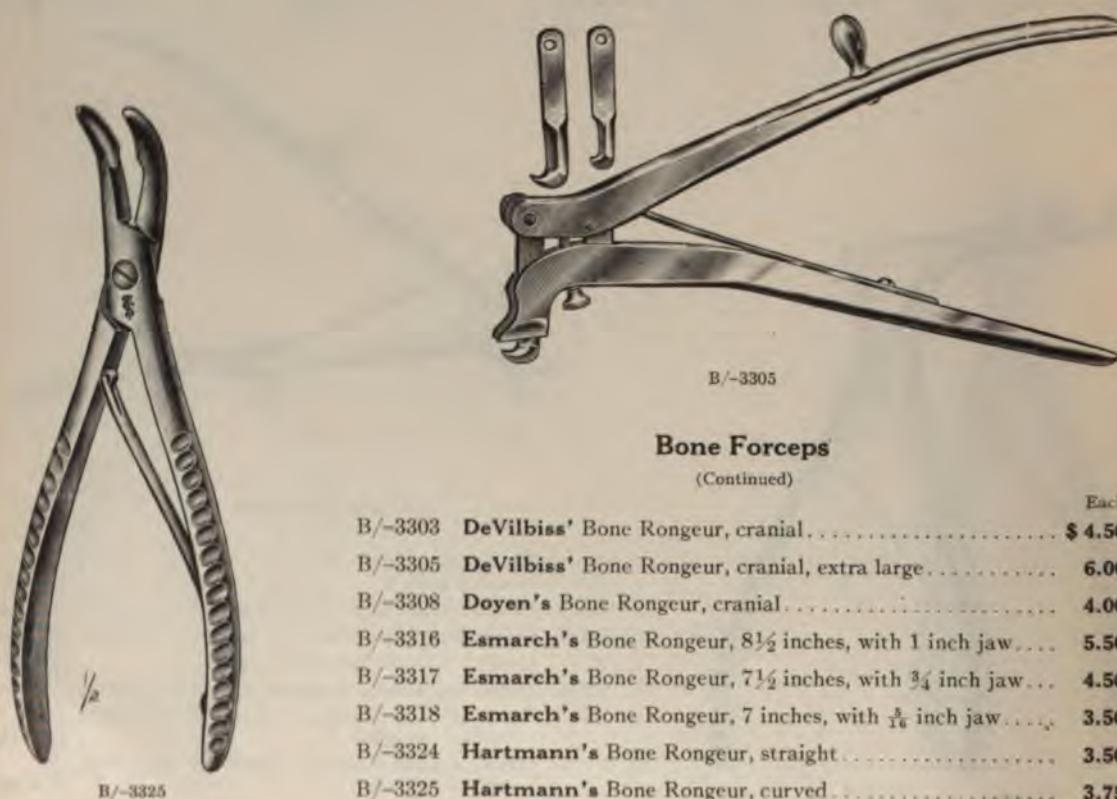
### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

Each

|         |   |          |
|---------|---|----------|
| B/-3281 | Blaisdell's Bone Rongeur, cranial, with 2 extra blades.....   | \$ 10.50 |
| B/-3285 | Ceccherelli's Bone Rongeur (Bernays' Groover) ..              | 4.50     |
| B/-3291 | Cozzolini-Allport's Bone Rongeur, cranial..                   | 12.00    |
| B/-3294 | Czerny's Bone Rongeur, large.....                             | 5.00     |
| B/-3295 | Dahlgren's Bone Rongeur, with 2 extra hocks ..                | 6.00     |
| B/-3297 | Darby's Bone Rongeur, combined with osteophore, straight..... | 3.75     |
| B/-3298 | Darby's Bone Rongeur, combined with osteophore, curved.....   | 4.00     |





### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3303 DeVilbiss' Bone Rongeur, cranial, . . . . .                  | \$ 4.50 |
| B/-3305 DeVilbiss' Bone Rongeur, cranial, extra large . . . . .      | 6.00    |
| B/-3308 Doyen's Bone Rongeur, cranial . . . . .                      | 4.00    |
| B/-3316 Esmarch's Bone Rongeur, 8½ inches, with 1 inch jaw . . . . . | 5.50    |
| B/-3317 Esmarch's Bone Rongeur, 7½ inches, with ¾ inch jaw . . . . . | 4.50    |
| B/-3318 Esmarch's Bone Rongeur, 7 inches, with ⅝ inch jaw . . . . .  | 3.50    |
| B/-3324 Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, straight . . . . .                  | 3.50    |
| B/-3325 Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, curved . . . . .                    | 3.75    |



B/-3329



B/-3330



B/-3334



B/-3335



B/-3339



B/-3340

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3329 Hoffmann's Bone Rongeur, straight.....             | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-3330 Hoffmann's Bone Rongeur, angular.....              | 3.75    |
| B/-3334 Hopkins' Bone Rongeur.....                         | 3.50    |
| B/-3335 Hopkins' Bone Rongeur, spinal.....                 | 3.50    |
| B/-3339 Horsley's Bone Rongeur, spinal.....                | 5.00    |
| B/-3340 Hudson's Bone Rongeur, cranial, with 1 extra blade | 13.50   |





B/-3342

B/-3345

B/-3347



B/-3349

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3342 <b>Hudson's Bone Rongeur, cranial, Two-Hand</b> . . . . .   | \$18.00 |
| A powerful channel cutting forceps.   |         |
| B/-3345 <b>Hudson's Undercutting Channel Forceps</b> . . . . .  | 16.50   |
| One-hand undercutting channel-making forceps, same qualities as two-hand but not so powerful. These two forceps are most essential for brain operations.  |         |
| B/-3347 <b>Hudson's Undercutting Channel Forceps, Two-Hand</b> . . . . .  | 20.00   |
| Two-hand undercutting channel-making forceps. Best instrument yet made for making bone trap-doors in skull. Cuts on new principle, and will also cut short channels under muscles of skull and under the scalp. |         |
| B/-3349 <b>Hudson's Cerebellum Forceps</b> . . . . .  | 20.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-3351



B/-3353



B/-3355



B/-3357

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

- |   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3351 <b>Hudson's Cerebellum Forceps</b> , with cupped jaws.....  | \$15.00 |
| Forceps for cutting away bone for permanent removal, over cerebellum or elsewhere. Absolutely necessary for cranial operations.   |         |
| B/-3353 <b>Hudson's Cerebellum Forceps</b> , for osteo-plastic exposure.....  | 15.00   |
| For cutting long channels under muscles and scalp; necessary for making osteo-plastic exposure in cerebellum. The coming method of cerebellum operations.   |         |
| B/-3355 <b>Hudson's Chisel Forceps</b> , for Laminectomy.....   | 22.00   |
| Chisel forceps for Laminectomy. Most important, adds a new possibility to operation on spinal cord.   |         |
| B/-3357 <b>Hudson's Laminectomy Rongeur</b> .....   | 20.00   |
| Vast improvement on any other instrument yet devised. With chisel forceps B/-3355 make a wonderful advance in the exposure of the spinal cord, in lumbar region, no other way approaching this in exposure of the cord there. |         |





B/-3306



B/-3361



B/-3363

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)



B/-3366

- |         |                                |               |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| B/-3359 | Hudson's Beveling Forceps..... | Each \$ 11.00 |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|

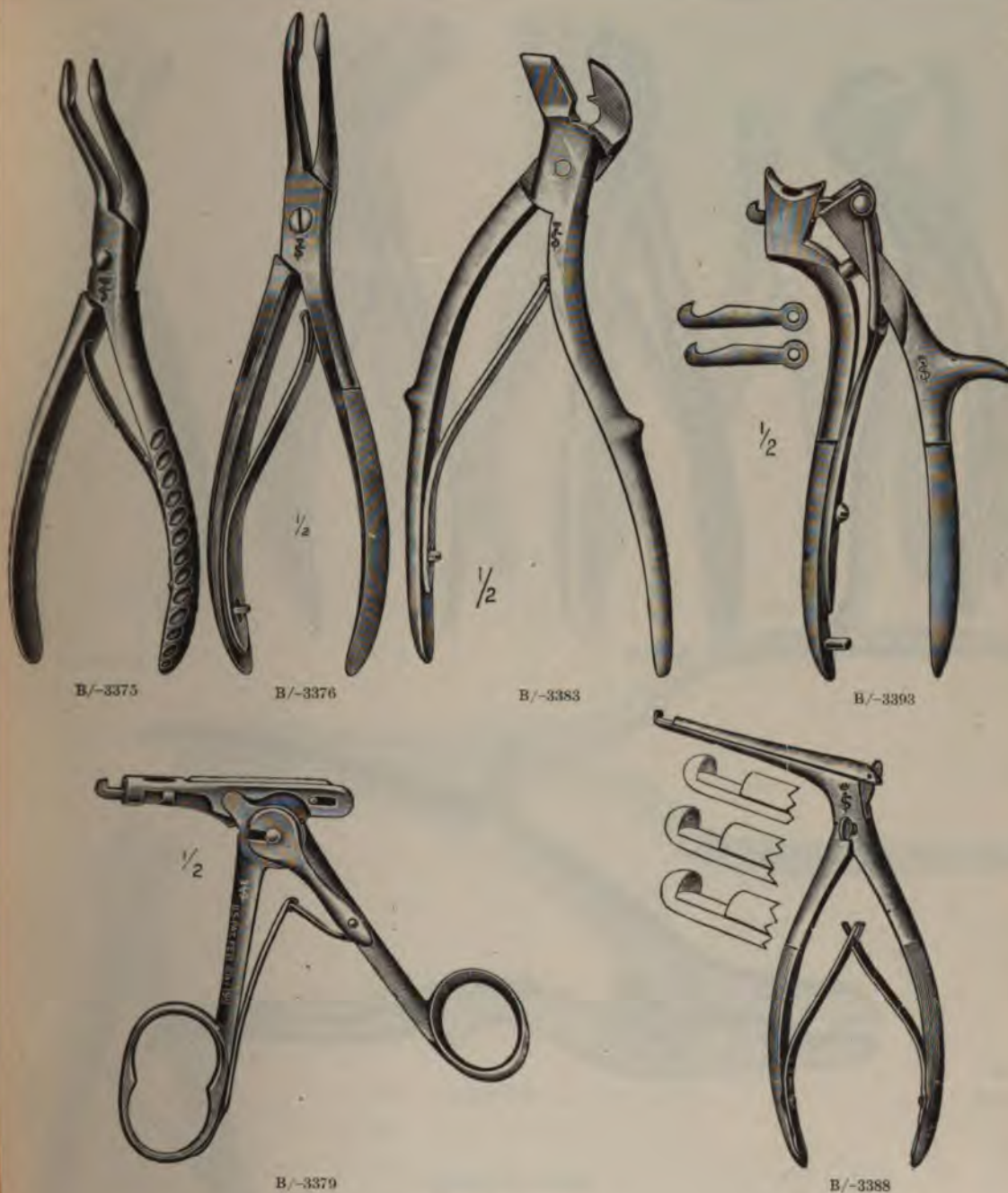
Hudson's special beveling forceps for removing the inner edge of bone in all decompression operations. This applies to the subtemporal, and the ordinary decompression operation where nothing is left but the scalp, and as well to Hudson's method. By beveling the inner edge of bone much less damage is inflicted on the brain substance, as the pressure forcibly extrudes it through the opening in the skull. In Hudson's method of decompression this danger is not a serious one, nevertheless the internal sharp edge of bone should in all cases be carefully removed.

- |         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| B/-3361 | Hudson's Sella Turcica Forceps, straight..... | 6.00 |
| B/-3363 | Hudson's Sella Turcica Forceps, curved.....   | 6.00 |

In operations upon the pituitary body which are undertaken through the nasal route, after whatever method of choice, the nasal septum including a portion of the vomer must be cut away. Most surgeons will attempt to elevate the cartilaginous septum in mass, but the bony septum must be removed until sufficient room is gained. The primary opening on to the pituitary tumor is first made with the Hudson's Self-stopping Perforator. After the first perforation has been made, the opening should be enlarged with Hudson's Follow-up. The bony septum is best removed with the Sella Turcica Forceps, either straight or curved. Then the bony opening to the pituitary tumor is enlarged to a sufficient extent with the straight or curved Sella Turcica Forceps. These forceps can be accurately held in the hand, introduced and used in the restricted nasal passage.

- |         |                                      |       |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| B/-3366 | Hudson's Foramen Magnum Forceps..... | 15.00 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|

Essential forceps for cutting bone edges away around foramen magnum, and in all operations on the brain where edges of bone must be removed or rounded off. Most essential for good technique.



**Bone Forceps**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3375 Jansen's Bone Rongeur .....                     | \$ 3.75 |
| B/-3376 Jansen's Bone Rongeur, improved .....           | 4.00    |
| B/-3379 Jansen-'Detlenk' Bone Rongeur .....             | 18.00   |
| B/-3383 Keen's Bone Rongeur, cranial .....              | 3.75    |
| B/-3388 Kerrison's Bone Rongeur, 3 sizes .....          | 8.50    |
| B/-3393 Krause's Bone Rongeur, cranial and spinal ..... | 6.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-3403



B/-3406



B/-3409



B/-3414



B/-3399

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-3399 Lambotte's Bone Rongeur, double lever action..... | \$ 14.50 |
| B/-3403 Lane's Bone Rongeur, cranial.....                 | 4.50     |
| B/-3406 Lannelongue's Bone Rongeur, cranial.....          | 4.50     |
| B/-3409 Lombard's Bone Rongeur, bayonet shape.....        | 6.50     |
| B/-3414 Lucae's Bone Rongeur.....                         | 4.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-3417



B/-3418



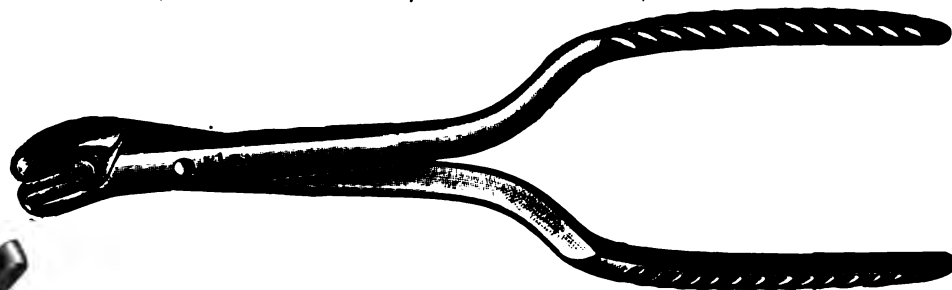
B/-3420



B/-3423



B/-3424



B/-3432



B/-3429

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3417 Luer's Bone Rongeur, straight.....                   | \$ 3.00 |
| B/-3418 Luer's Bone Rongeur, curved.....                     | 3.50    |
| B/-3420 Luer's Bone Rongeur, curved, with Collin's lock..... | 3.75    |
| B/-3423 Luer-Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, slightly curved .....  | 3.00    |
| B/-3424 Luer-Hartmann's Bone Rongeur, full curved.....       | 3.25    |
| B/-3429 Mathieu's Bone Rongeur, cranial.....                 | 5.00    |
| B/-3432 Nelaton's Bone Rongeur.....                          | 6.00    |





B/-3437

B/-3441

B/-3447

B/-3460



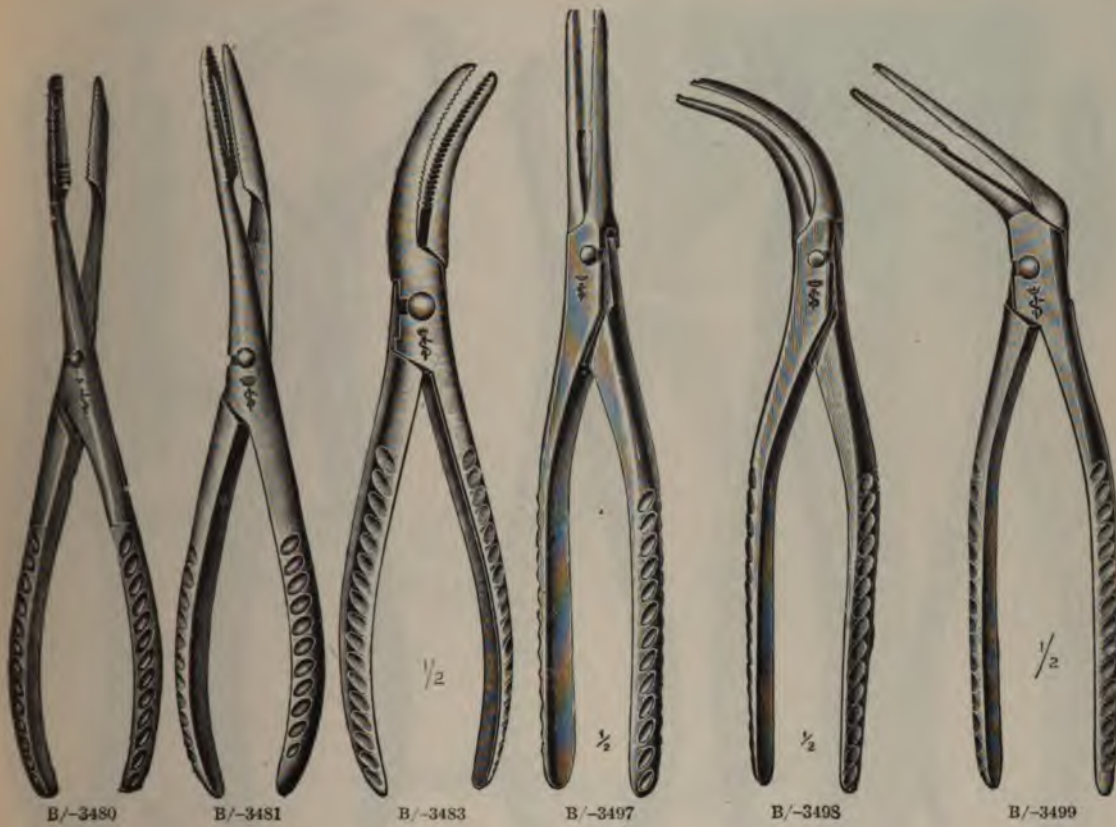
B/-3453

### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3437 Pierce's Bone Rongeur .....  | \$ 4.50 |
| B/-3441 Quervain's Bone Rongeur, cranial, with protector for dura mater..... | 12.00   |
| B/-3447 Stille's Bone Rongeur, cranial.....                                  | 4.00    |
| B/-3453 Van Havre's Bone Rongeur, double lever action.....                   | 13.50   |
| B/-3460 Whiting's Bone Rongeur .....   | 3.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

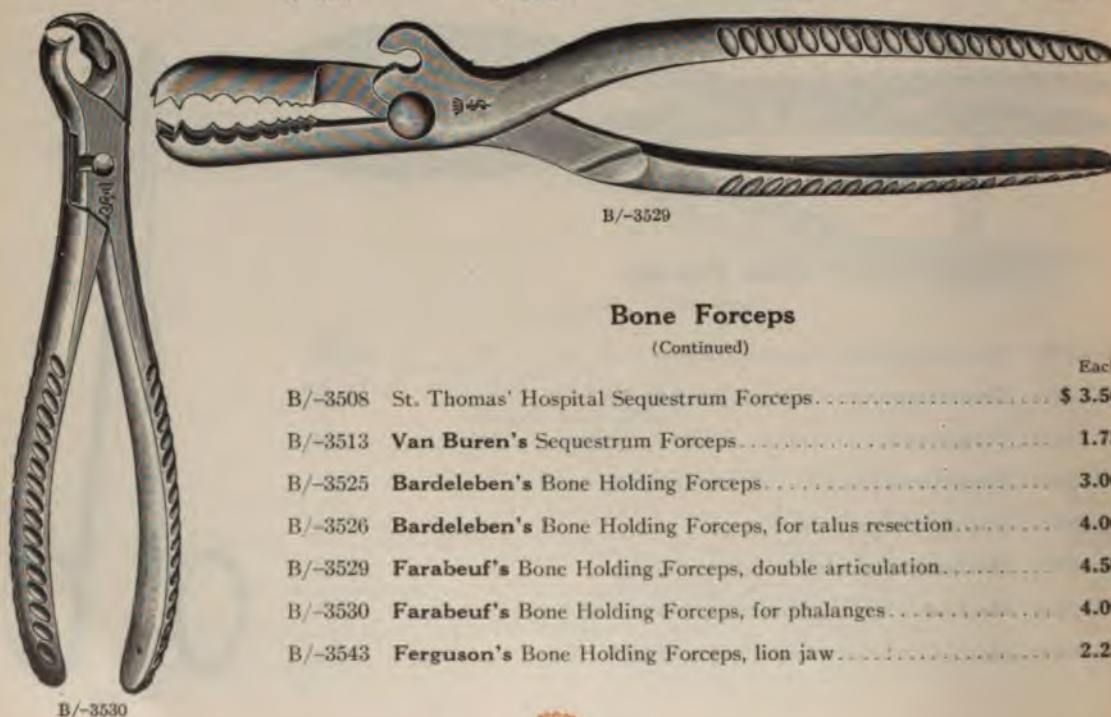
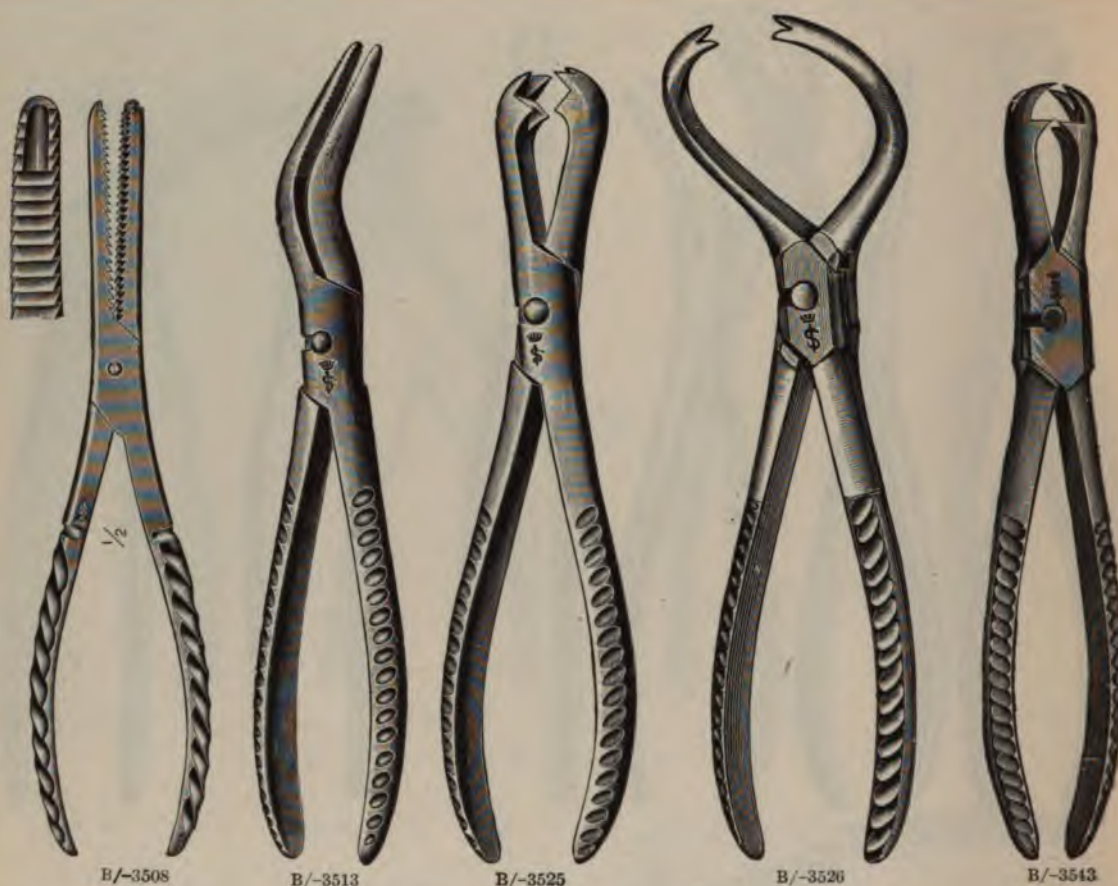


**Bone Forceps**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3480 Plain Sequestrum Forceps, straight . . . . .                   | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-3481 Plain Sequestrum Forceps, curved on flat . . . . .             | 2.50    |
| B/-3483 Plain Sequestrum Forceps, curved sideways . . . . .            | 2.50    |
| B/-3489 <b>Hamilton's</b> Sequestrum Forceps, scissor handle . . . . . | 2.25    |
| B/-3493 <b>Koenig's</b> Sequestrum Forceps . . . . .                   | 3.00    |
| B/-3497 <b>Mathieu's</b> Sequestrum Forceps, straight . . . . .        | 3.00    |
| B/-3498 <b>Mathieu's</b> Sequestrum Forceps, curved sideways . . . . . | 3.75    |
| B/-3499 <b>Mathieu's</b> Sequestrum Forceps, angular . . . . .         | 4.00    |







### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3508 St. Thomas' Hospital Sequestrum Forceps.....                | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-3513 Van Buren's Sequestrum Forceps.....                         | 1.75    |
| B/-3525 Bardeleben's Bone Holding Forceps.....                      | 3.00    |
| B/-3526 Bardeleben's Bone Holding Forceps, for talus resection..... | 4.00    |
| B/-3529 Farabeuf's Bone Holding Forceps, double articulation.....   | 4.50    |
| B/-3530 Farabeuf's Bone Holding Forceps, for phalanges.....         | 4.00    |
| B/-3543 Ferguson's Bone Holding Forceps, lion jaw.....              | 2.25    |



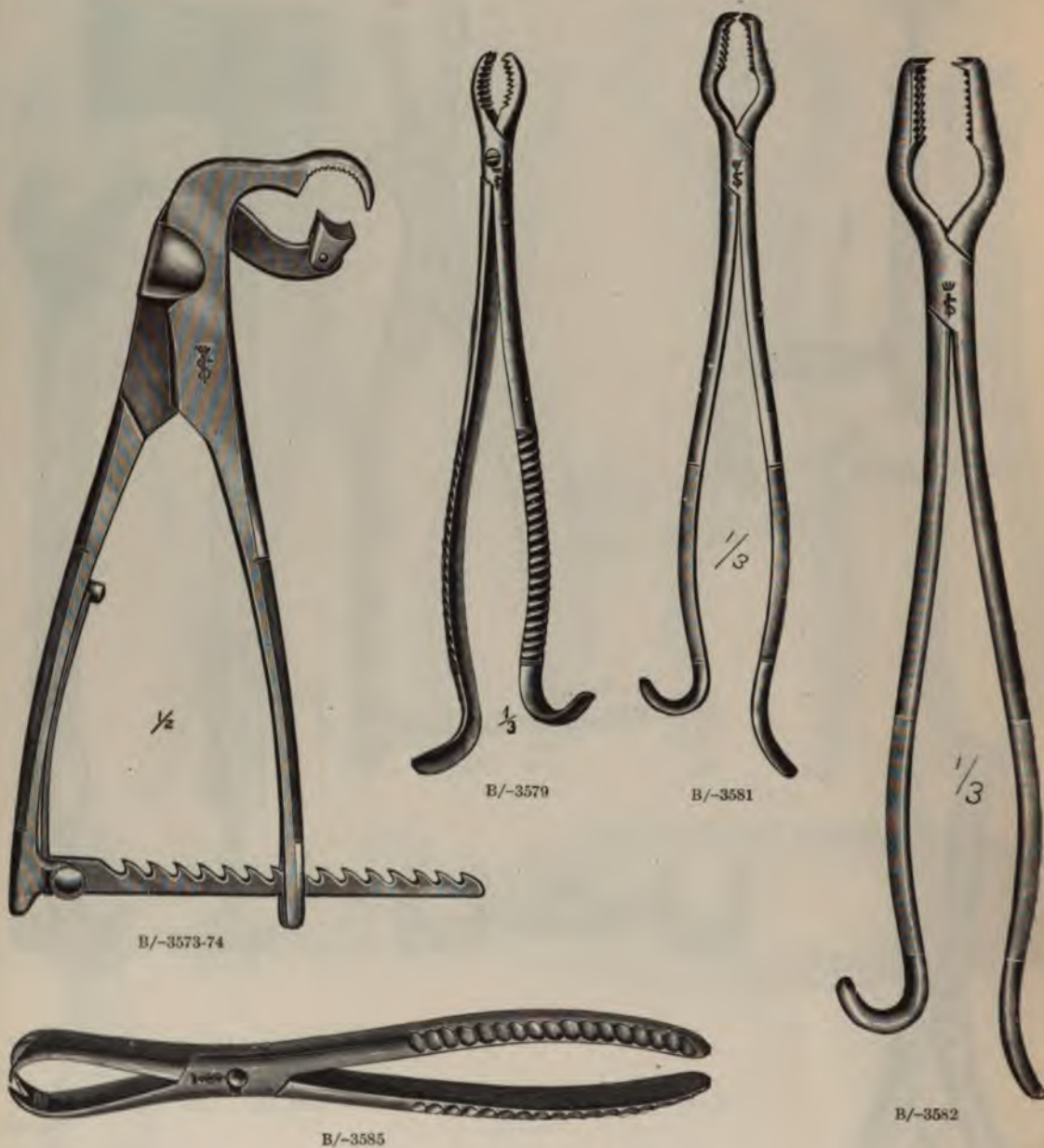


### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-3549 <b>Gerster-Lowman's</b> Bone and Plate Holding Clamp, extra heavy.....                                | \$ 10.00 |
| B/-3550 <b>Gerster's</b> Turn Buckle, used in connection with Lowman's Clamps, set of 2, large and small..... | 5.00     |
| B/-3551 <b>Gerster-Bishop's</b> Turn Buckle Hook, for preventing clamp ends from converging .....             | 4.00     |
| B/-3555 <b>Hamilton's</b> Bone Holding Forceps.....   | 3.25     |
| B/-3558 <b>Hawley's</b> Bone Holding Clamp.....   | 7.50     |
| B/-3567 <b>Lambotte's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, small, 8¾ inches..  | 7.50     |
| B/-3568 <b>Lambotte's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, medium, 10¾ inches.....                                       | 9.50     |
| B/-3569 <b>Lambotte's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, large, 12¾ inches..   | 12.00    |





### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each   |
|---|---------|---|--------|
| B/-3573 <b>Lambotte's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, angular, 8 3/4 inches. ....         | \$12.00 | B/-3581 <b>Lane's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, improved, 12 inches. ....     | \$7.00 |
| B/-3574 <b>Lambotte's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, angular, large, 10 3/4 inches. .... | 14.00   | B/-3582 <b>Lane's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, improved, 17 1/2 inches. .... | 10.00  |
| B/-3579 <b>Lane's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, original, 12 inches. ....               | 6.50    | B/-3585 <b>Langenbeck's</b> Bone Holding Forceps                          | 3.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3593 <b>Lowman's</b> Bone and Plate Holding Clamp, small .....   | \$ 7.50 |
| B/-3594 <b>Lowman's</b> Bone and Plate Holding Clamp, large .....   | 7.50    |
| B/-3597 <b>Mathieu's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, with 12 prongs ..... | 5.50    |
| B/-3598 <b>Mathieu's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, with 4 prongs .....  | 5.50    |
| B/-3603 <b>Ollier's</b> Bone Holding Forceps, lion jaw .....        | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-3604



B/-3607



B/-3612



B/-3615

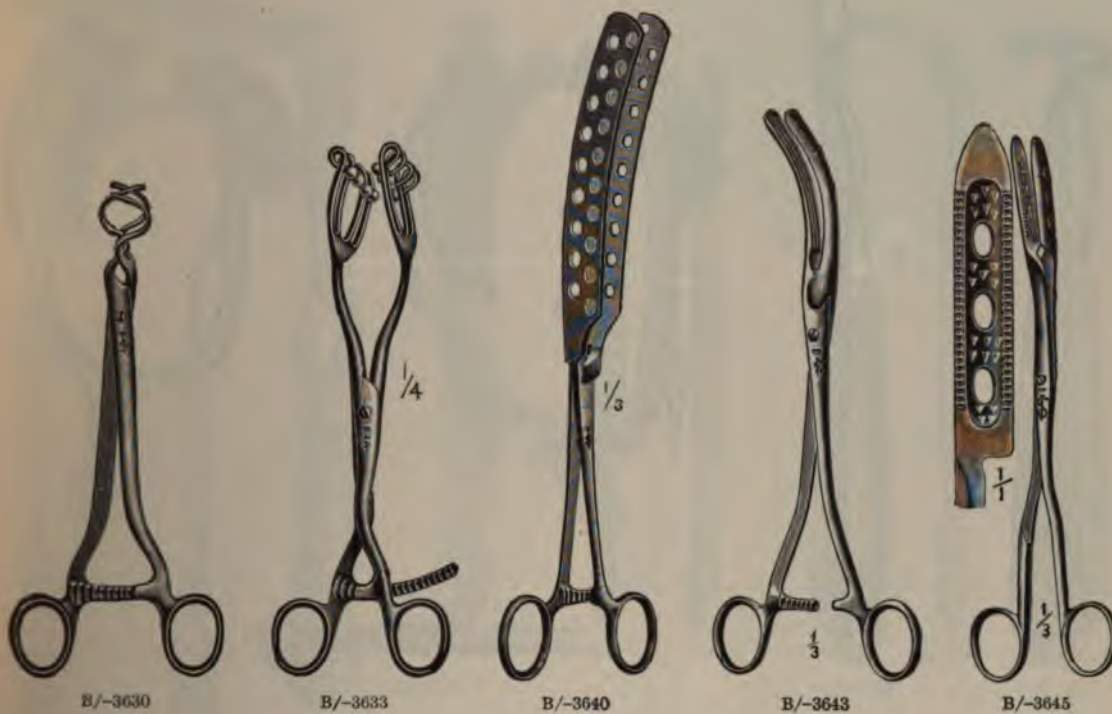
### Bone Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3604 Ollier's Bone Holding Forceps, with 4 prongs.....              | \$ 4.00 |
| B/-3607 Reverdin's Bone Holding Forceps, for astralagus resection..... | 5.50    |
| B/-3612 Lister's Bone Forceps, for removing fragments.....             | 1.50    |
| B/-3615 Post's Toe and Finger Nail Forceps.....                        | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Thoracic Instruments

#### Forceps

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3630 Friedrich's Forceps, for emptying the lungs.....     | \$ 5.75 |
| B/-3633 Friedrich's Forceps, for grasping the lungs.....     | 9.00    |
| B/-3640 Schumacher's Forceps, for compressing the lungs..... | 8.00    |
| B/-3643 Trendelenburg's Forceps, for pulmonalis.....         | 3.75    |
| B/-3645 Trendelenburg's Forceps, for thrombus.....           | 4.00    |

#### Knives

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-3652 Von Eberts' Thoracotomy Knife..... | 5.00 |
|--|------|

#### Ligature Carriers

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-3660 Friedrich's Ligature Carrier..... | 1.75 |
|---|------|

#### Perforators

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| B/-3672 Friedrich's Rib Perforator..... | 10.00 |
|---|-------|

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-3681



B/-3685



B/-3690



B/-3700



B/-3695



B/-3705



B/-3707

### Thoracic Instruments

(Continued)

#### Raspatories

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3681 Doyen's Rib Raspatory or Elevator.....  | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-3685 Friedrich's Rib Raspatory, 3 sizes..... | 1.75    |

#### Retractors

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-3690 Trendelenburg's Retractor, for the arteria pulmonalis... | 2.00 |
|--|------|

#### Rib Spreaders

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| B/-3695 Mikulicz-Friedrich's Rib Spreader..... | 20.00 |
| B/-3700 Sauerbruch's Rib Spreader..            | 16.50 |

#### Rib Shears

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| B/-3705 Schumacher's Rib Shears, for cutting transversely..... | 8.00  |
| B/-3707 Schumacher's Rib Shears, for cutting longitudinally... | 18.00 |



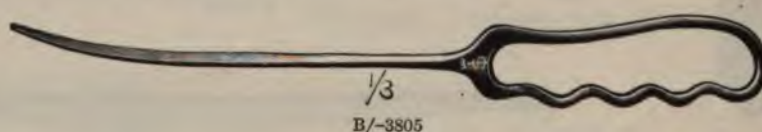
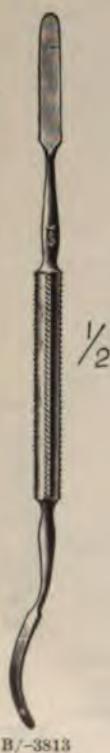
### Thoracic Instruments

(Continued)

| Sounds               |  | Each    | Spatula |  | Each |
|----------------------|--|---------|---------|--|------|
| B/-3715              | Trendelenburg's Tube Sound                       | \$ 4.00 | B/-3720 | Sauerbruch's Lung Spatula                  | 5.50 |
| Periosteal Elevators |  |         |         |  |      |
|                      |  | Each    |         |  | Each |
| B/-3750              | Plain Periosteal Elevator, double-ended          | 1.00    | B/-3766 | Brunner's Dry Dissector, fenestrated blade | 1.25 |
| B/-3753              | Plain Periosteal Elevator, with raspator         | .75     | B/-3768 | Cheyne's Dry Dissector, double-ended blade | 1.00 |
| B/-3756              | Plain Periosteal Elevator, with concave raspator | .75     | B/-3771 | Crile's Dry Dissector, double-ended blade  | .75  |
| B/-3760              | Adams' Dry Dissector, double-ended               | \$ 1.25 | B/-3775 | Durham's Dry Dissector, double-ended blade | 1.00 |
| B/-3763              | Allis' Dry Dissector, double-ended               | .50     |         |  |      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Periosteal Elevators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-3780 Ead's Periosteal Elevator, double-ended.....         | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-3785 Goodwillie's Periosteal Elevator, slightly bent..... | 1.50    |
| B/-3786 Goodwillie's Periosteal Elevator, strongly bent..... | 1.50    |
| B/-3790 Hagedorn's Periosteal Elevator, ring handle.....     | 1.00    |
| B/-3793 Herczel's Periosteal Elevator, with raspatory.....   | 1.50    |
| B/-3797 Kocher's Dry Dissector, plain.....                   | 1.00    |
| B/-3798 Kocher's Dry Dissector, with eye.....                | 1.00    |
| B/-3802 Lane's Periosteal Elevator, broad.....               | 1.50    |
| B/-3803 Lane's Periosteal Elevator, narrow.....              | 1.50    |
| B/-3805 Lane's Periosteal Elevator, extra long.....          | 2.50    |
| B/-3808 Langenbeck's Periosteal Elevator, narrow.....        | 1.50    |
| B/-3809 Langenbeck's Periosteal Elevator, broad.....         | 1.50    |
| B/-3813 Macdonald's Periosteal Elevator, double-ended.....   | 1.25    |





B/-3859



B/-3846



B/-3835

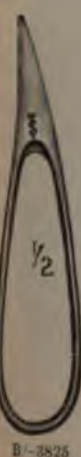
### Periosteal Elevators

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3817 M. G. H. Periosteal Elevators             | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-3821 Mathieu's Periosteal Elevators            | 1.60    |
| B/-3825 Mayo's Periosteal Elevators               | 1.00    |
| B/-3835 Sands' Periosteal Elevators, with scalpel | 1.75    |
| B/-3839 Sayre's Periosteal Elevators              | 1.00    |
| B/-3843 Trautmann's Periosteal Elevators          | 1.50    |
| B/-3846 Tuffier's Kidney Elevators                | 1.50    |

### Periosteal Raspatories

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-3855 Plain Periosteal Raspatory, with elevator              | 1.25 |
| B/-3857 Plain Periosteal Raspatory, with retractor             | 1.50 |
| B/-3859 Plain Periosteal Raspatory, heavy pattern 9 1/2 inches | 3.00 |
| B/-3862 Andrew's Periosteal Raspatory, with retractor          | 1.25 |
| B/-3866 Ballenger's Periosteal Raspatory, right angle          | 1.75 |
| B/-3870 Buck's Periosteal Raspatory                            | 1.75 |

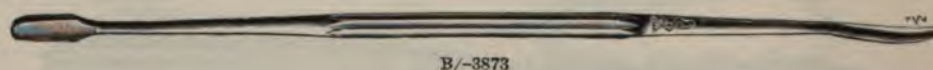


B/-3825

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







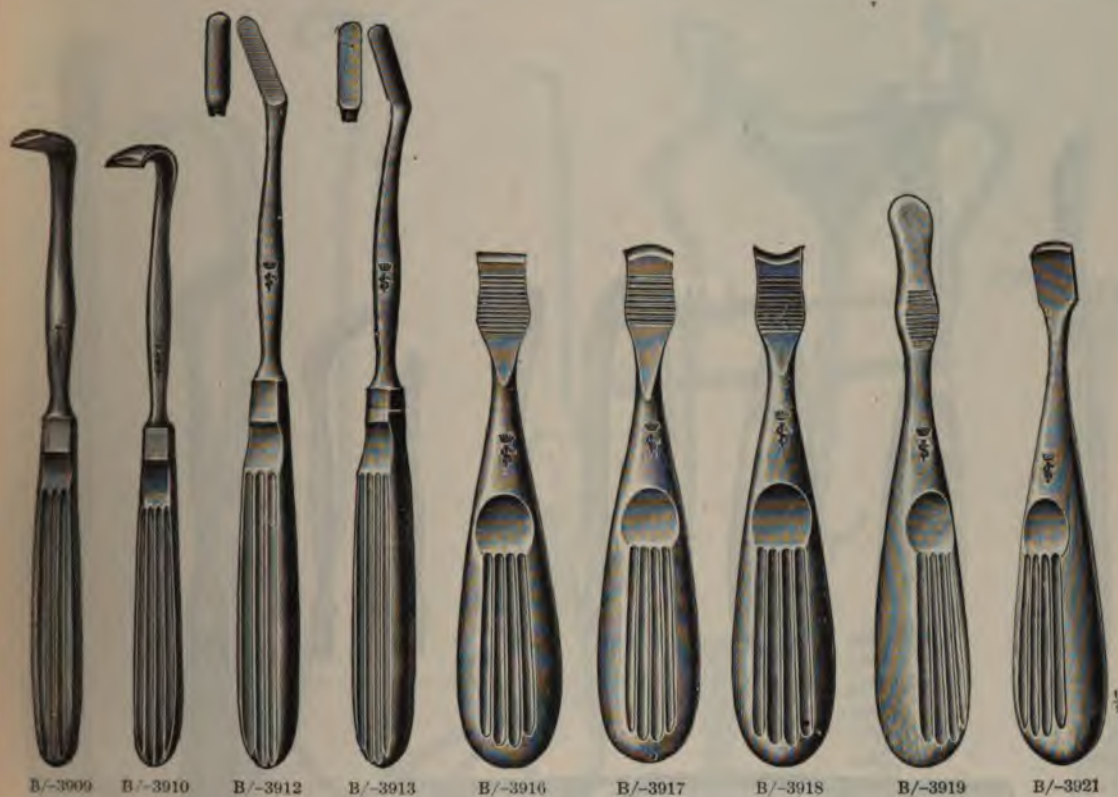
### Periosteal Raspatories

(Continued)



|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3873 <b>Cholewa's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, with elevator .....      | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-3878 <b>Doyen's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, for costal periosteum..... | 2.25    |
| B/-3880 <b>Doyen's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, angular .....              | 2.00    |
| B/-3882 <b>Doyen's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, double curved.....         | 2.25    |
| B/-3887 <b>Farabeuf's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, straight .....          | 1.60    |
| B/-3888 <b>Farabeuf's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, curved .....            | 1.60    |
| B/-3892 <b>Hagedorn's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, ring handle.....        | 1.00    |
| B/-3895 <b>Hartmann's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, straight edge .....     | 1.25    |
| B/-3896 <b>Hartmann's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, convex edge.....        | 1.25    |
| B/-3898 <b>Hopkins</b> Hospital Periosteal Raspatory.....               | 2.00    |
| B/-3901 <b>Jansen's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, curved.....               | 1.50    |
| B/-3903 <b>Jansen's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, angular.....              | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Periosteal Raspatories

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3906 <b>Kirmisson's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, heavy handle .....             | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-3909 <b>Langenbeck's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, angular .....                 | 1.10    |
| B/-3910 <b>Langenbeck's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, hook shape .....              | 1.50    |
| B/-3912 <b>Langenbeck's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, obtuse angle, edge inside...  | 1.00    |
| B/-3913 <b>Langenbeck's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, obtuse angle, edge outside... | 1.00    |
| B/-3916 <b>Mathieu's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, straight edge .....              | 1.00    |
| B/-3917 <b>Mathieu's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, convex edge .....                | 1.00    |
| B/-3918 <b>Mathieu's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, concave edge .....               | 1.00    |
| B/-3919 <b>Mathieu's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, curved .....                     | 1.50    |
| B/-3921 <b>Mathieu's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, angular .....                    | 1.50    |
| B/-3927 <b>Ollier's</b> Periosteal Raspatory, round edge .....                  | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Periosteal Raspatories

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-3928 Ollier's Periosteal Raspatory, knife shape..... | \$ 1.75 | B/-3950 Darby's Periosteal Raspatory, combined with Chisel, Elevators and Gouge, fitting on handle..... | \$ 4.75 |
| B/-3936 Sayre's Periosteal Raspatory, double-ended..... | 1.00    |   |         |
| B/-3939 Sedillot's Periosteal Raspatory.....            | 1.35    | B/-3955 Bone File, short.....   | 1.50    |
| B/-3945 Trelat's Periosteal Raspatory, angular.....     | 1.50    | B/-3957 Bone File, long.....  | 1.75    |



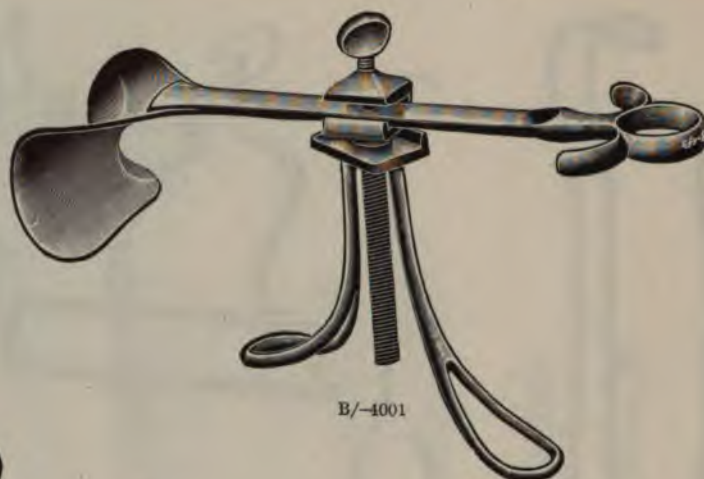
### Retractors

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-3973 Allen's Retractor, double-ended.....                  | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-3975 American Pattern Retractor, extra large.....          | 2.25    |
| B/-3978 Andrews' Retractor, automatic.....                    | 3.50    |
| B/-3983 Balfour's Retractor, automatic.....                   | 10.00   |
| *B/-3984 Balfour's Extra Narrow Blade, 2 1/4 inches wide..... | 4.00    |
| B/-3988 Bellfield's Retractor, wire, double-ended.....        | .75     |
| B/-3991 Bergmann's Retractor, single prong.....               | 1.25    |
| B/-3994 Bifurcated Retractor, blunt.....                      | 1.75    |
| B/-3997 Billroth's Retractor, 3 prongs.....                   | 1.15    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-4001



L 4005



B/-4007



B/-4008



B/-4009



B/-4010

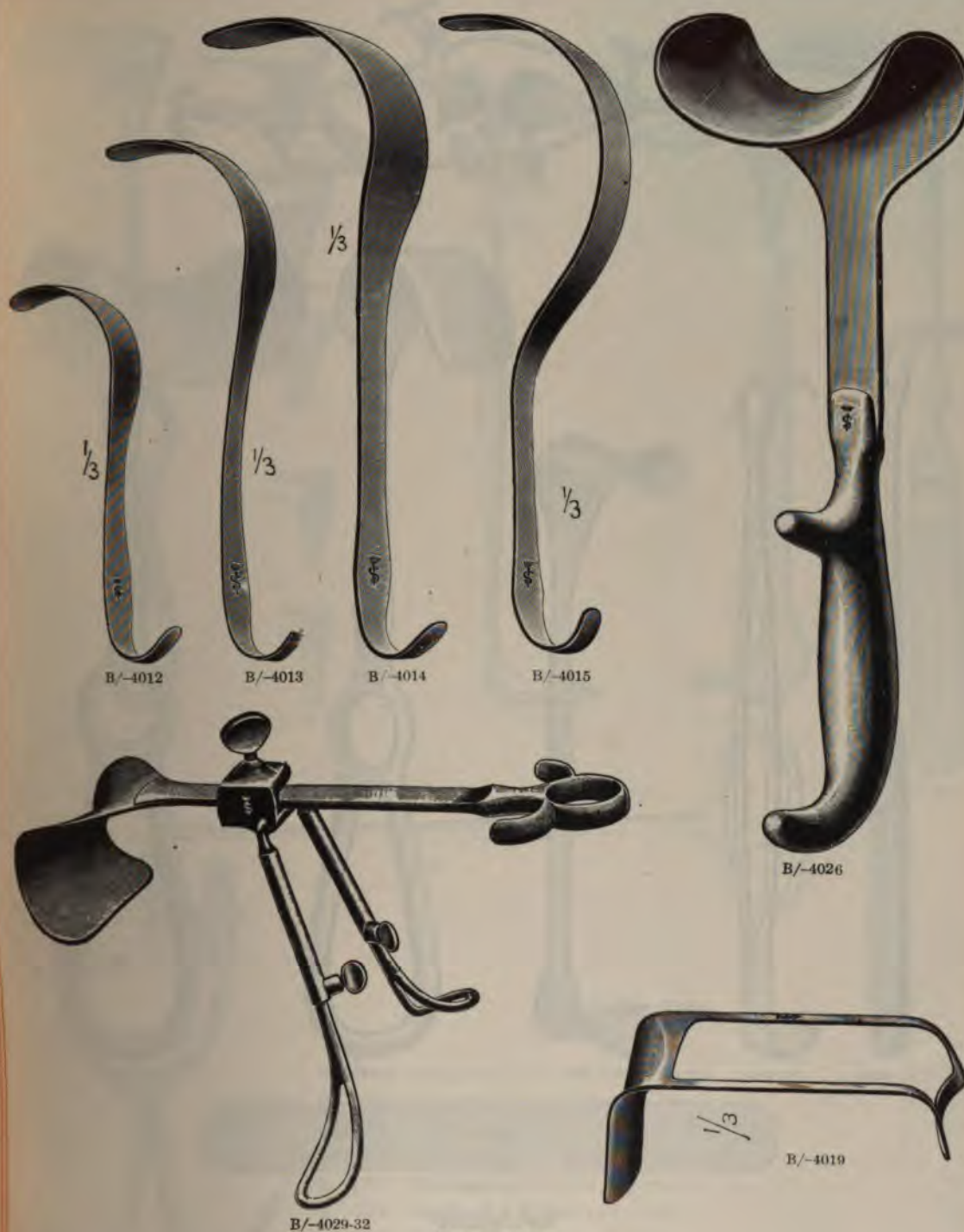
### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each |
|---|------|
| B/-4001 Child's Support, for Doyen's Blades B/-4030 to B/-4032.....             | 9.00 |
| B/-4005 Collin's Retractor, 4 sizes, 1, 1 3/8, 1 3/4 and 2 1/4 inches wide..... | 3.75 |
| B/-4007 Collin's Retractor, automatic, 2 bladed.....                            | 7.50 |
| B/-4008 Collin's Retractor, automatic, 3 bladed.....                            | 9.00 |
| B/-4009 Cushing's Brain Retractor.....  | 2.25 |
| B/-4010 Cushing's Vein Retractor.....   | 1.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-4012 Deaver's Retractor, short, 1 inch wide.....       | \$ 1.00 | B/-4026 Doyen's Retractor, large.....                 | \$ 3.25 |
| B/-4013 Deaver's Retractor, long, 1 inch wide.....        | 1.00    | B/-4029 Doyen's Support, modified by Boldt.....       | 7.50    |
| B/-4014 Deaver's Retractor, extra long, 2 inches wide.... | 1.10    | B/-4030 Doyen's Blade, small, 3 1/2 inches wide.....  | 5.00    |
| B/-4015 Deaver's Retractor, extra long, 1 inch wide....   | 1.00    | B/-4031 Doyen's Blade, medium, 3 1/4 inches wide..... | 5.00    |
| B/-4019 Desjardins' Retractor, for the liver.....         | 5.00    | B/-4032 Doyen's Blade, large, 3 3/4 inches wide.....  | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-4038



B/-4035



B/-4045



B/-4059



B/-4053



B/-4054



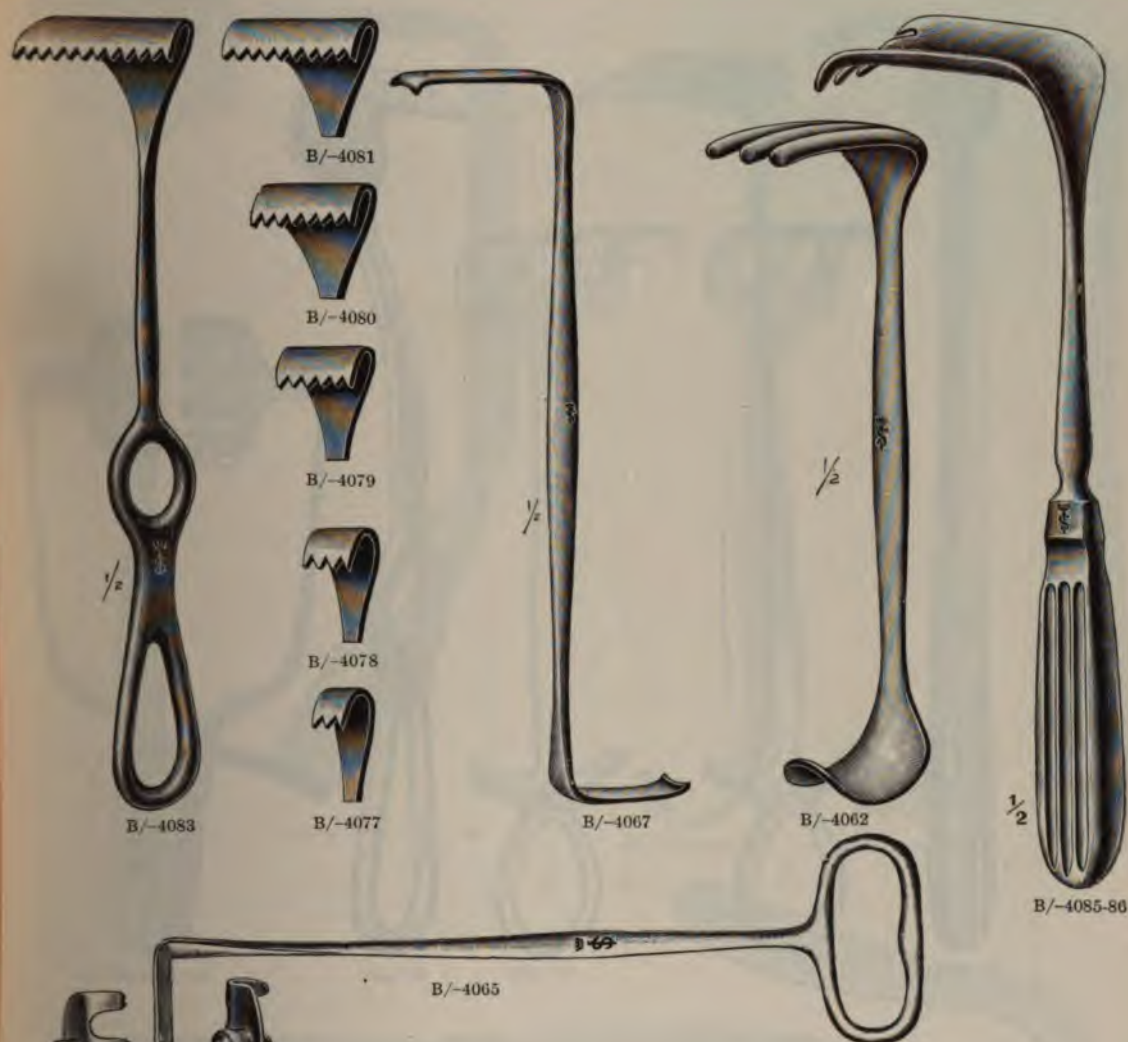
B/-4042

### Retractors (Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-4035 Durham's Retractor.....   | \$ 1.75 | B/-4045 Forwood's Retractor, set of 2 nested .. | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-4038 Faure and Coryllas' Retractor adjustable with intestinal guard.....                           | 22.50   | B/-4053 Fritsch's Retractor, narrow.....        | 1.75    |
| B/-4042 Flexible Retractor, flexible copper, silver-plated, 4 sizes, 1, 1¼, 1½ and 2 inches wide..... | 1.00    | B/-4054 Fritsch's Retractor, wide.....          | 2.50    |
|   |         | B/-4059 Goelet's Retractor, double-ended...     | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



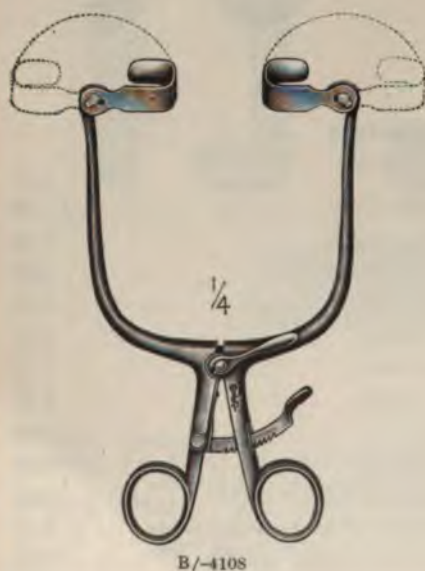


### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4062 Guiteras' Retractor, double-ended.....              | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-4065 Hagedorn's Retractor, ring handle.....              | 2.00    |
| B/-4067 Hagedorn's Retractor, double-ended.....             | 2.00    |
| B/-4077 Halstead's Retractor, 3 prongs.....                 | 1.25    |
| B/-4078 Halstead's Retractor, 4 prongs.....                 | 1.25    |
| B/-4079 Halstead's Retractor, 6 prongs.....                 | 1.35    |
| B/-4080 Halstead's Retractor, 8 prongs.....                 | 1.50    |
| B/-4081 Halstead's Retractor, 10 prongs.....                | 1.75    |
| B/-4083 Halstead's Retractor, 12 prongs.....                | 2.00    |
| B/-4085 Halstead's Retractor, large, with blunt prongs..... | 3.50    |
| B/-4086 Halstead's Retractor, large, with sharp prongs..... | 3.50    |
| B/-4091 Houzel's Retractor, automatic, scissor handles..... | 5.50    |





### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4095 <b>Israel's</b> Retractor, with 4 prongs.....                     | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-4097 <b>Israel's</b> Retractor, large, with 3 prongs .....             | 2.50    |
| B/-4098 <b>Israel's</b> Retractor, large, with 4 prongs .....             | 2.50    |
| B/-4104 <b>Kelly's</b> Retractor, automatic, large .....                  | 6.00    |
| B/-4105 <b>Kelly's</b> Retractor, automatic, small .....                  | 6.00    |
| B/-4108 <b>Kelly-Simpson's</b> Retractor, automatic, scissor handles..... | 6.50    |
| B/-4111 <b>Kocher's</b> Retractor, for laparotomy .....                   | 3.00    |



### Retractors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-4114 Koerte's Retractor, with 8 prongs.....                           | \$ 2.75 |
| B/-4117 Lange's Retractor, double bent.....                              | 2.50    |
| B/-4119 Lange's Retractor, with prongs, 8 1/4 inches.....                | 1.35    |
| B/-4120 Lange's Retractor, without prongs, 8 1/4 inches.....             | 1.35    |
| B/-4121 Lange's Retractor, with prongs, 10 inches.....                   | 1.50    |
| B/-4122 Lange's Retractor, without prongs, 10 inches.....                | 1.50    |
| B/-4126 Langenbeck's Retractor, 3 sizes, 3/8, 1/2 and 5/8 inch wide..... | 1.25    |
| B/-4128 Langenbeck's Retractor, for hip joint resection.....             | 1.50    |
| B/-4129 Langenbeck's Retractor, sharp pointed.....                       | 1.50    |
| B/-4133 Legueu's Retractor, for nephrectomy.....                         | 2.25    |



B/-4133

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4137 Little's Retractor, solid blade                         | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-4141 Logotheopoulis' Retractor, scissor handles, 4 blades... | 18.00   |
| B/-4145 Mathieu's Retractor, double-ended...                    | 2.25    |
| B/-4149 Mayo's Retractor, wide blade                            | 2.75    |
| B/-4151 Mayo-Adams' Retractor, for appendectomy, 2 blades...    | 4.50    |
| B/-4152 Mayo-Adams' Retractor, for appendectomy, 3 blades...    | 5.50    |



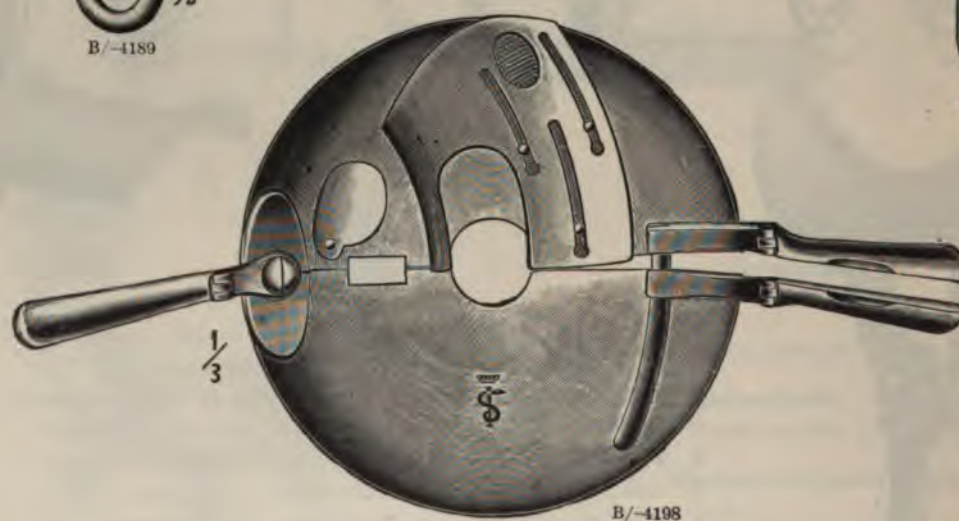
### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4155 Mayo-Collin's Retractor, set of 2 nested . . . . .  | \$ 1.10 |
| B/-4158 McBurney's Retractor, for skin grafting . . . . .   | 2.50    |
| B/-4161 Middeldorpf's Retractor, 3 sizes, $\frac{9}{16}$ , $\frac{11}{16}$ and $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches wide . . . . . | 2.00    |
| B/-4165 Monprofit's Retractor, with adjustable vaginal support . . . . .  | 8.50    |
| B/-4167 Morris' Retractor, double-ended, blades $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .                 | 4.25    |
| B/-4168 Morris' Retractor, double-ended, blades $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ inches . . . . .                            | 4.25    |
| B/-4169 Morris' Retractor, double-ended, blades $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .                 | 4.50    |
| B/-4173 Mott's Retractor, angular, set of 2 . . . . .   | .75     |
| B/-4179 Murphy's Retractor, 2 prongs, sharp or blunt . . . . .  | 1.10    |
| B/-4180 Murphy's Retractor, 3 prongs, sharp or blunt . . . . .  | 1.25    |
| B/-4181 Murphy's Retractor, 4 prongs, sharp or blunt . . . . .  | 1.35    |
| B/-4182 Murphy's Retractor, 6 prongs, sharp or blunt . . . . .  | 1.65    |
| B/-4188 Ollier's Retractor, with 2 prongs . . . . .   | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| B/-4189 Ollier's Retractor, with 4 prongs...            | \$ 2.00 | B/-4198 Percy's Retractor, for amputation of the leg, for either above or below the knee | \$17.50 |
| B/-4193 Parker's Retractor, double-ended, set of 2      | .50     |  |         |
| B/-4194 Parker-Mott's Retractor, double-ended, set of 2 | .75     | B/-4202 Polyclinic Retractor, rectangular  | 1.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4204 Polyclinic Retractor.....   | \$ 4.00 |
| B/-4210 Richardson's Retractor, 3 sizes, 1x $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ , 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches..... | 1.65    |
| B/-4212 Richardson's Retractor, long blade, for appendectomy.....   | 1.75    |
| B/-4218 Roux's Retractor, double-ended, blade $\frac{7}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.....  | 2.00    |
| B/-4219 Roux's Retractor, double-ended, blade, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inches wide.....   | 2.25    |
| B/-4223 Rust's Retractor, round blade for hernia.....   | 1.25    |





B/-4246



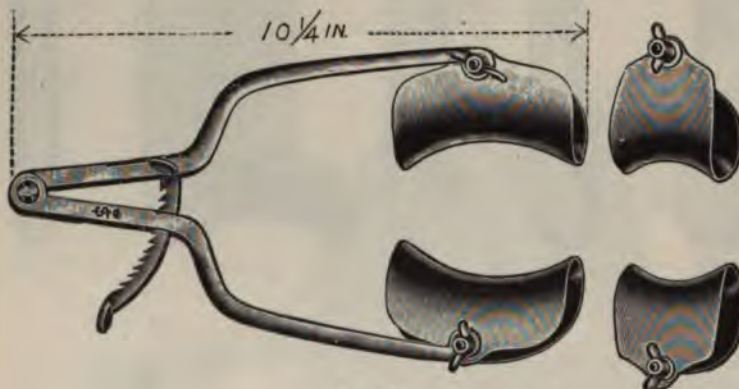
B/-4229



B/-4233



B/-4231



B/-4240



B/-4245

### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4229 Simpson's Retractors, self-retaining .....                      | \$ 6.00 |
| B/-4231 Simpson-Collin's Retractors, self-retaining, 3 bladed..         | 8.00    |
| B/-4233 Simpson-Mayo's Retractors, self-retaining, bent blades          | 6.00    |
| B/-4240 Sturmdorf's Retractors, self-retaining, with 2 sets blades..... | 11.50   |
| B/-4245 Tuffier's Retractors, large blade.....                          | 3.75    |
| B/-4246 Tuffier's Retractors, for nephrectomy.....                      | .75     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-4253



B/-4252



B/-4251



B/-4250



B/-4261



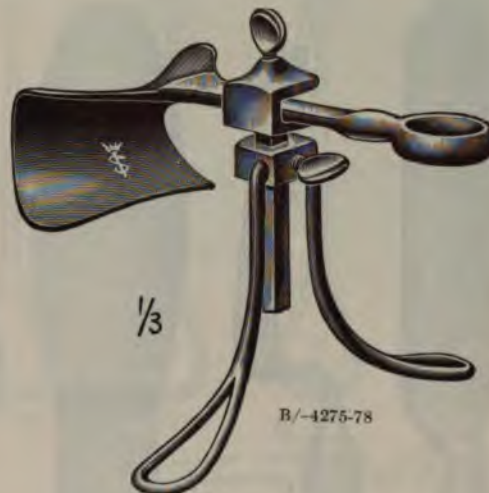
B/-4260



B/-4259



B/-4258



B/-4275-78



B/-4290-02



B/-4284

## Retractors

(Continued)

| Each    |   | Each    |   |
|---------|---|---------|---|
| B/-4250 | Volkmann's Retractors, hollow handle, 2 prongs, sharp or blunt..... | B/-4261 | Volkmann's Retractors, ring handle, 6 prongs, sharp or blunt..... |
|         | \$ 1.35   |         | \$ 1.35   |
| B/-4251 | Volkmann's Retractors, hollow handle, 3 prongs, sharp or blunt..... | B/-4275 | Ward's Support.....   |
|         | 1.50  |         | 6.00  |
| B/-4252 | Volkmann's Retractors, hollow handle, 4 prongs, sharp or blunt..... | B/-4276 | Ward's Blade, small, 3 1/4 inches wide.....                       |
|         | 1.50  |         | 4.50  |
| B/-4253 | Volkmann's Retractors, hollow handle, 6 prongs, sharp or blunt..... | B/-4277 | Ward's Blade, medium, 3 1/2 inches wide.....                      |
|         | 1.75  |         | 4.50  |
| B/-4258 | Volkmann's Retractors, ring handle, 2 prongs, sharp or blunt.....   | B/-4278 | Ward's Blade, large, 3 3/4 inches wide.....                       |
|         | .90   |         | 4.50  |
| B/-4259 | Volkmann's Retractors, ring handle, 3 prongs, sharp or blunt.....   | B/-4284 | Webster's Retractor, self-retaining, 3 bladed...                  |
|         | 1.00  |         | 10.00   |
| B/-4260 | Volkmann's Retractors, ring handle, 4 prongs, sharp or blunt.....   | B/-4290 | Weitlaner's Retractor, self-retaining, 5 1/4 inches               |
|         | 1.10  |         | 2.00  |
|         |   | B/-4291 | Weitlaner's Retractor, self-retaining, 6 1/4 inches               |
|         |   |         | 2.75  |
|         |   | B/-4292 | Weitlaner's Retractor, self-retaining, 9 1/4 inches               |
|         |   |         | 3.60  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





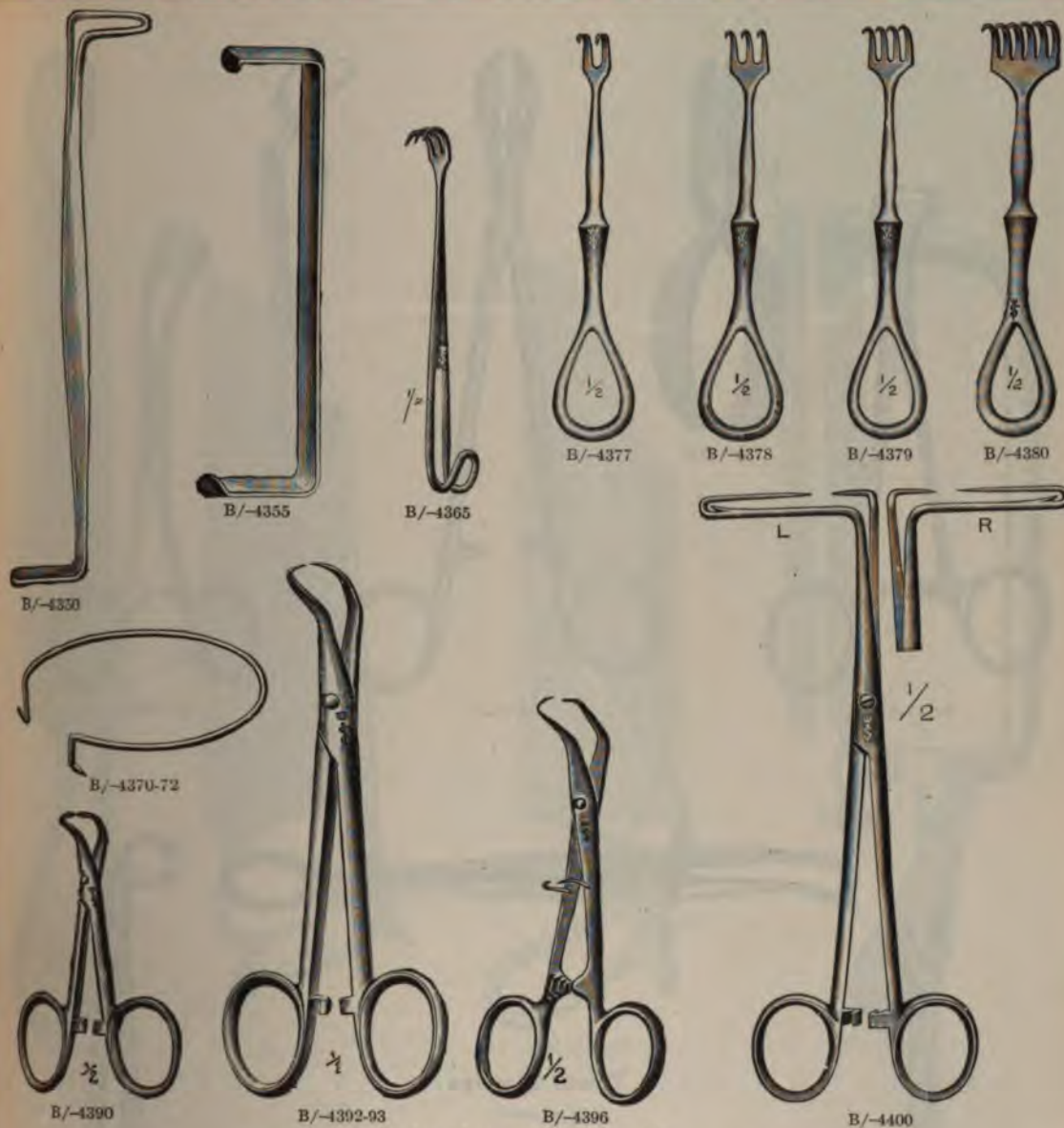


### Abdominal Spatulas

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4305 Beck's Abdominal Spatula.....       | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-4309 Glass' Abdominal Spatula.....       | 4.00    |
| B/-4315 Polyclinic Abdominal Spatula.....   | 3.25    |
| B/-4320 Reverdin's Abdominal Spatula.....   | 2.00    |
| B/-4325 Silbermark's Abdominal Spatula..... | 2.00    |

### Retractors, Smaller Size

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-4335 Plain Retractor, 1 prong, sharp or blunt.....  | .80  |
| B/-4336 Plain Retractor, 2 prongs, sharp or blunt..... | .90  |
| B/-4337 Plain Retractor, 3 prongs, sharp or blunt..... | 1.00 |
| B/-4338 Plain Retractor, 4 prongs, sharp or blunt..... | 1.25 |
| B/-4342 Buck's Retractor, with 4 prongs.....           | 1.75 |



**Retractors, Smaller Size**  
(Continued)

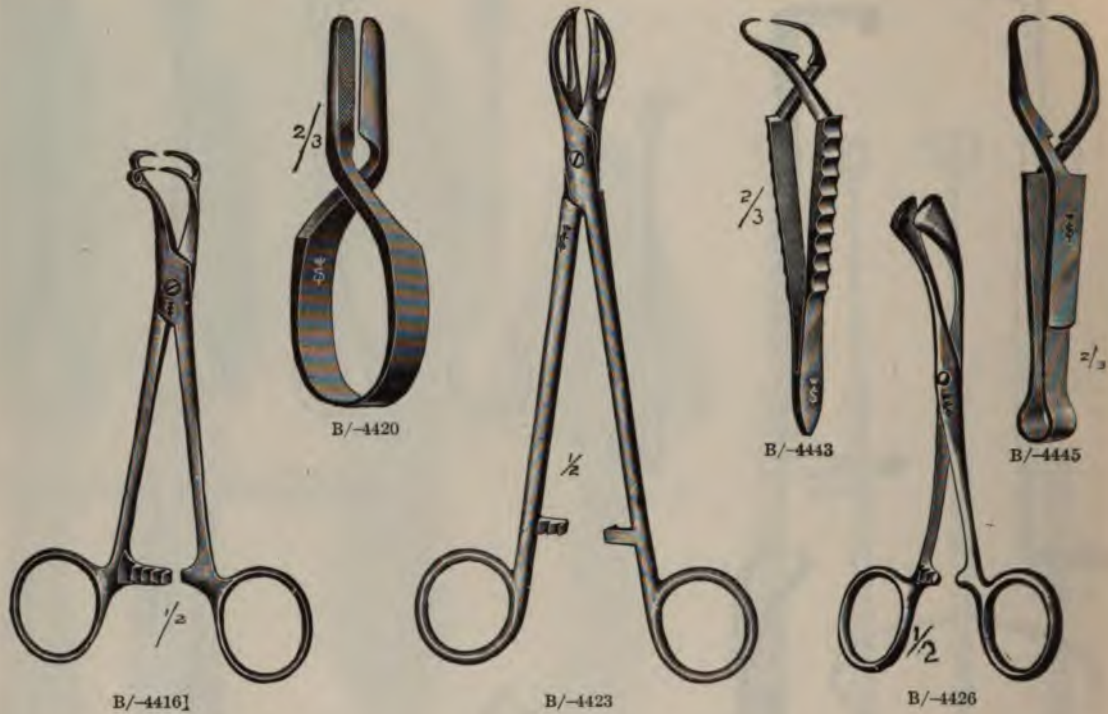
|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| B/-4350 Double-ended Retractor, solid and fenestrated blades..... | \$ .90 |
| B/-4355 Farabeuf's Retractor, double-ended, set of 2.....         | 1.00   |
| B/-4365 Senn's Retractor, double-ended.....                       | .70    |
| B/-4370 Thomas' Retractor, wire, self-retaining, small.....       | .60    |
| B/-4371 Thomas' Retractor, wire, self-retaining, medium.....      | .65    |
| B/-4372 Thomas' Retractor, wire, self-retaining, large.....       | .75    |
| B/-4377 Volkmann's Retractor, 2 prongs, sharp.....                | .90    |
| B/-4378 Volkmann's Retractor, 3 prongs, sharp.....                | 1.00   |
| B/-4379 Volkmann's Retractor, 4 prongs, sharp.....                | 1.10   |
| B/-4380 Volkmann's Retractor, 6 prongs, sharp.....                | 1.35   |

**Towel Clamps**

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-4390 Backhaus' Towel Clamps, small, 3 inches.....                          | .75  |
| B/-4392 Backhaus' Towel Clamps, large, 5 1/4 inches.....                      | 1.00 |
| B/-4393 Backhaus' Towel Clamps, large, 5 1/4 inches, box (mortise) joint..... | 1.50 |
| B/-4396 Backhaus' Towel Clamps, with 2 sets of prongs.....                    | 1.50 |
| B/-4400 Berry's Towel Clamps, right and left.....                             | 3.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

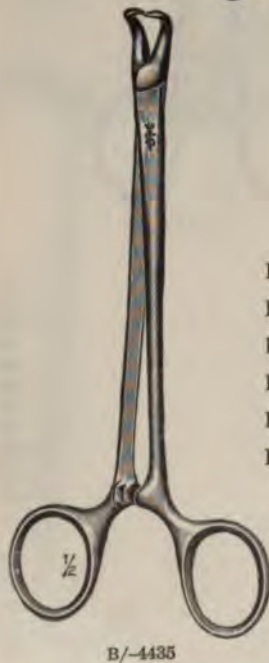




### Towel Clamps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4408 <b>Doyen's</b> Towel Clamps, cross-action . . .                   | \$ 2.75 |
| B/-4416 <b>Jackson's</b> Towel Clamps . . . . .                           | 2.50    |
| B/-4420 <b>Kutill's</b> Towel Clamps . . . . .                            | 1.75    |
| B/-4423 <b>Lane's</b> Towel Clamp . . . . .                               | 3.25    |
| B/-4426 <b>Mikulicz's</b> Towel Clamps . . . . .                          | 2.00    |
| B/-4435 <b>Moynihan's</b> Towel Clamps, single prongs . . . . .           | 2.00    |
| B/-4436 <b>Moynihan's</b> Towel Clamps, double prongs . . . . .           | 2.50    |
| B/-4443 <b>Schaedel's</b> Towel Clamps, steel . . . . .                   | 1.00    |
| B/-4445 <b>Schaedel's</b> Towel Clamps, nickelin, non-corrosive . . . . . | 1.25    |

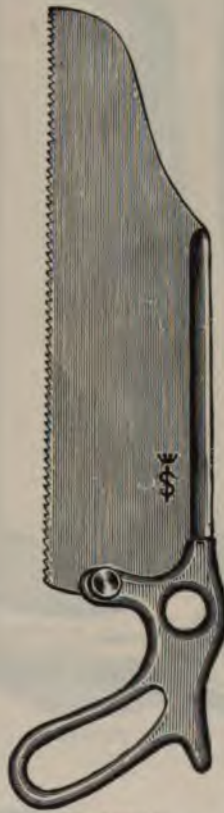




B/-4475-79



B/-4485



B/-4489-90



B/-4500-02

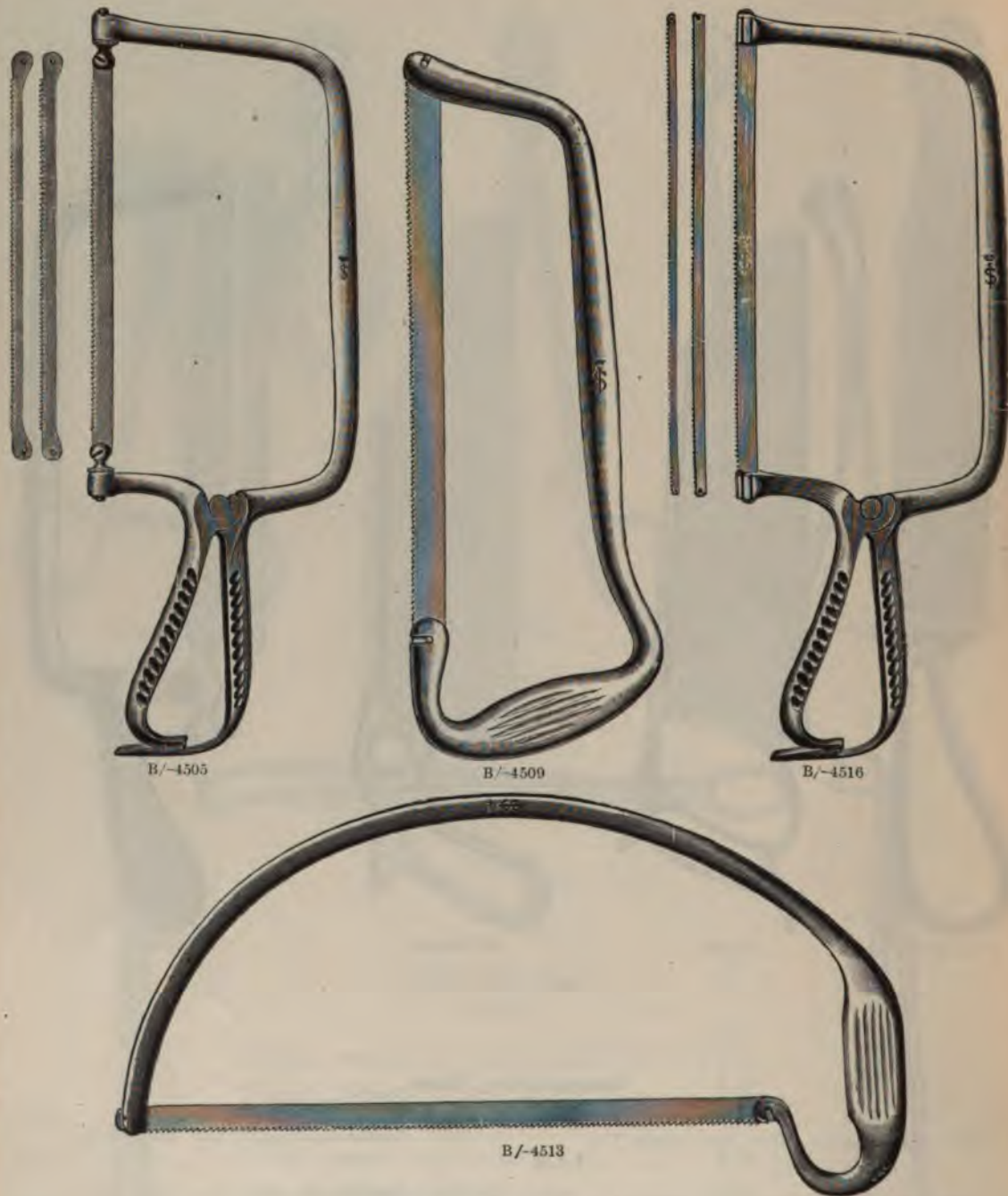
### Amputating Saws

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| B/-4475 Charriere's Blade Saw, blade 4 1/2 inches..... | \$ 1.50 | B/-4489 Satterlee's Blade Saw, blade 11 1/4 inches.....      | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-4476 Charriere's Blade Saw, blade 7 inches.....     | 1.75    | B/-4490 Satterlee's Blade Saw, blade 12 1/2 inches.....      | 3.50    |
| B/-4477 Charriere's Blade Saw, blade 8 1/4 inches..... | 2.00    | B/-4500 Charriere's Bow Saw, with two 7 1/2 inch blades..... | 4.75    |
| B/-4479 Charriere's Blade Saw, blade 9 1/4 inches..... | 2.25    | B/-4501 Charriere's Bow Saw, with two 8 3/4 inch blades..... | 5.00    |
| B/-4485 Parker's Blade Saw.....                        | 2.75    | B/-4502 Charriere's Bow Saw, with two 10 inch blades.....    | 5.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY.







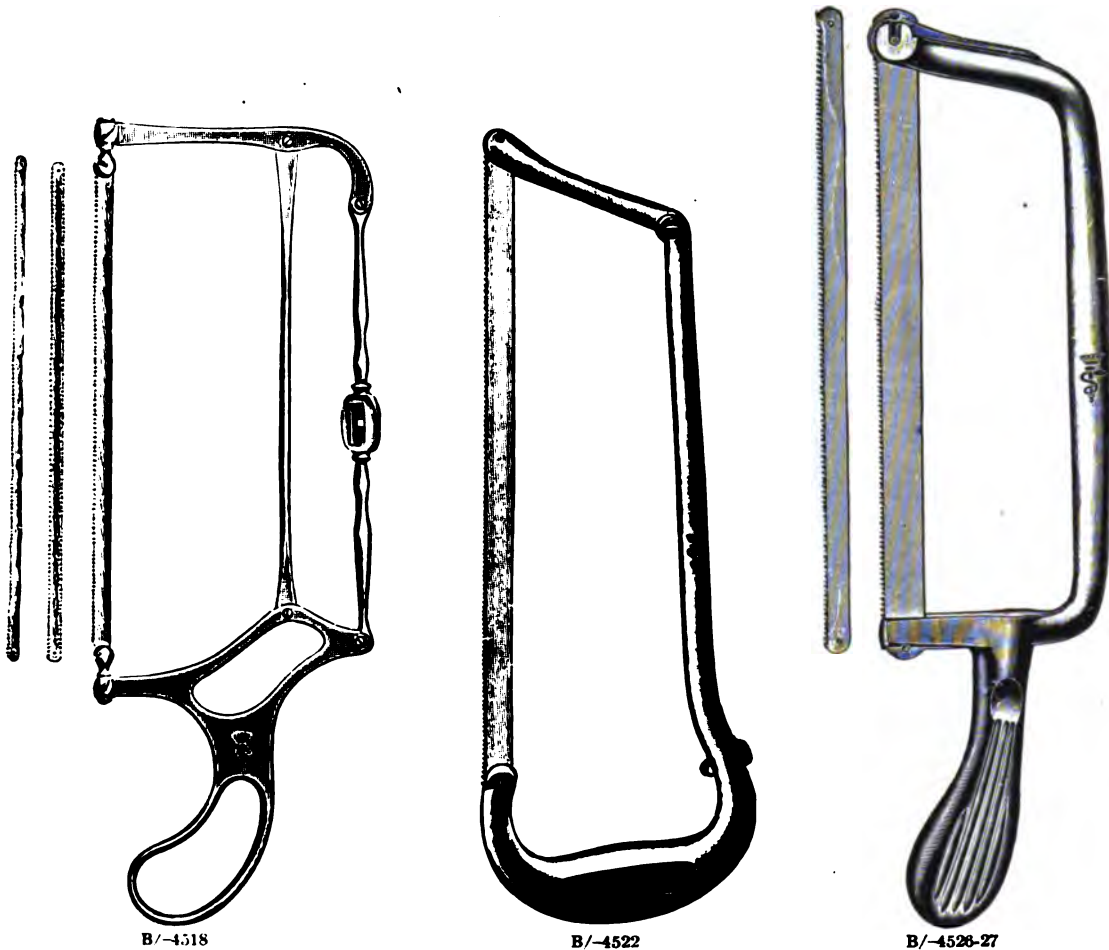
### Amputating Saws

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-4505 Farabeuf's Bone Saw.....               | \$ 9.00 |
| B/-4509 Gutsch's Bone Saw.....                 | 5.00    |
| B/-4513 Helferich's Bone Saw.....              | 5.25    |
| B/-4516 Mathieu's Bone Saw, with 3 blades..... | 8.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

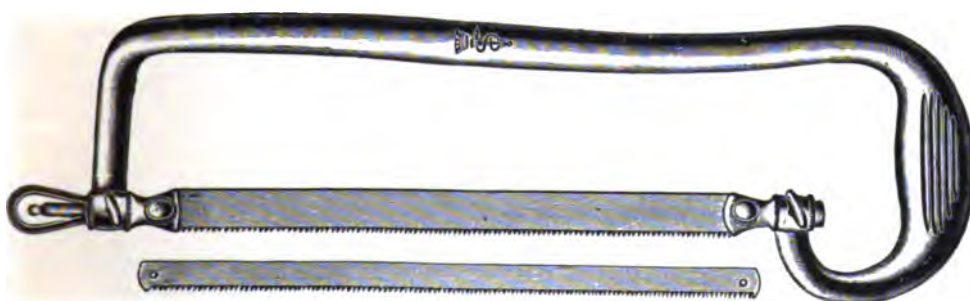




B/-4518

B/-4522

B/-4526-27



B/-4530

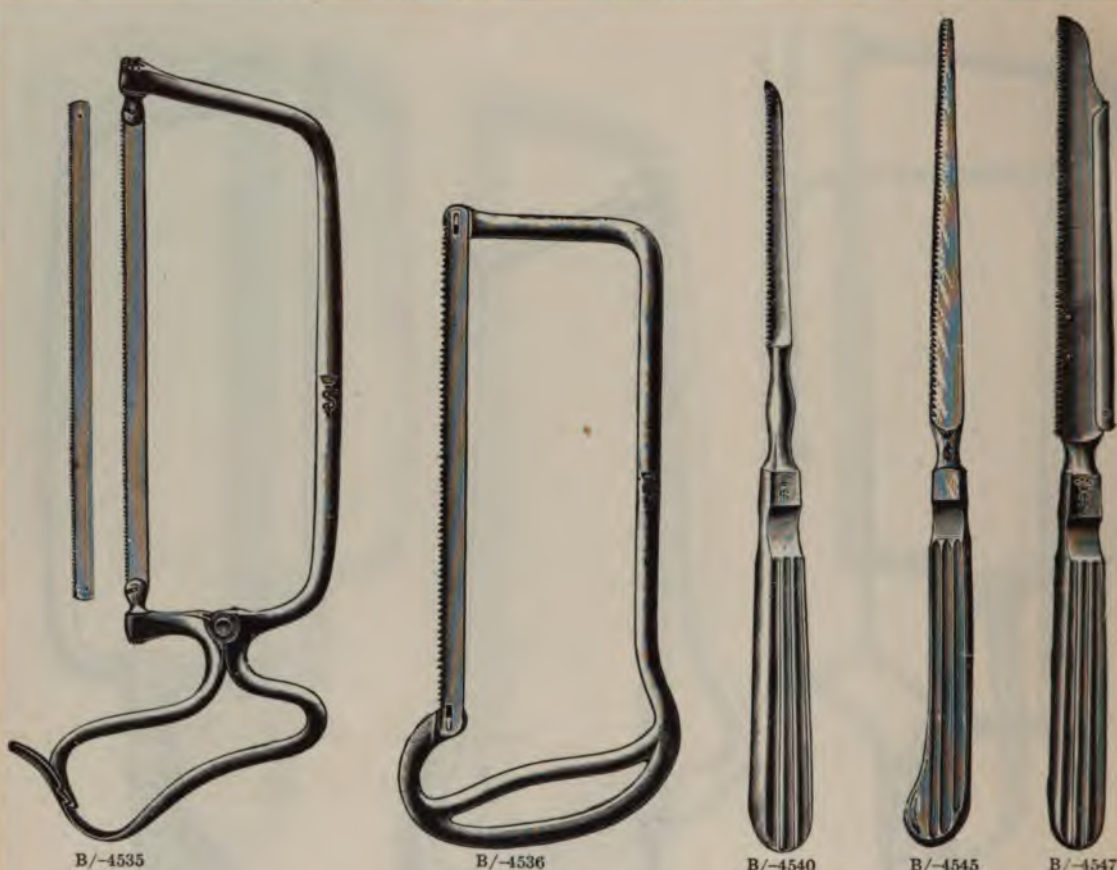
### Amputating Saws

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4518 Maw's Bone Saw, articulated, with 3 blades..... | \$10.50 |
| B/-4522 Nyrop's Bone Saw .....                          | 5.50    |
| B/-4526 Reiner's Bone Saw, with 7 1/4 inch blade.....   | 5.25    |
| B/-4527 Reiner's Bone Saw, with 9 inch blade.....       | 6.50    |
| B/-4530 Rust's Bone Saw, with 2 blades.....             | 7.50    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Amputating Saws

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-4535 Windler's Bow Saw.....                | \$ 10.00 |
| B/-4536 Windler's Bow Saw, plain pattern..... | 4.00     |

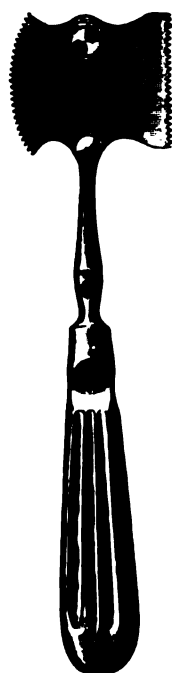
### Metacarpal Saws

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-4540 Bruns' Metacarpal Saw.....                          | 1.50 |
| B/-4545 Langenbeck's Metacarpal Saw, plain.....             | 1.25 |
| B/-4547 Langenbeck's Metacarpal Saw, with lifting back..... | 1.75 |

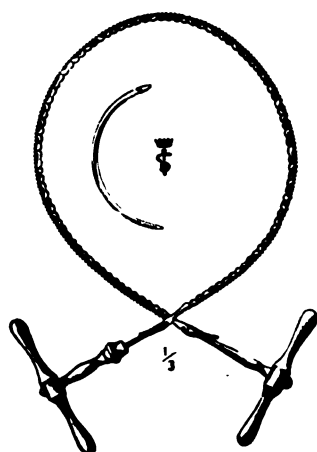
### Exsection Saws

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-4555 Adams' Exsection Saw.....                                      | 2.75 |
| B/-4560 Doyen's Exsection Saw, with graduated guard for skull work,... | 6.50 |

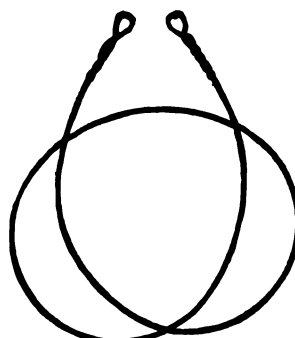




B/-4565



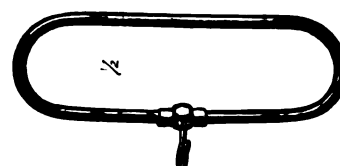
B/-4568



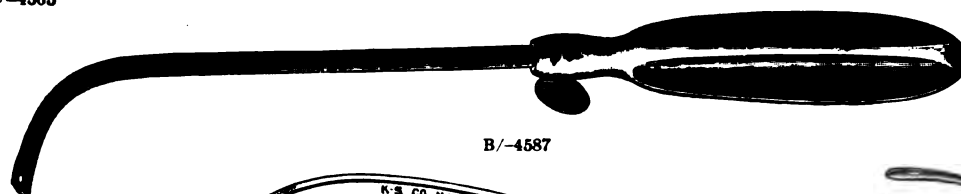
B/-4570-72



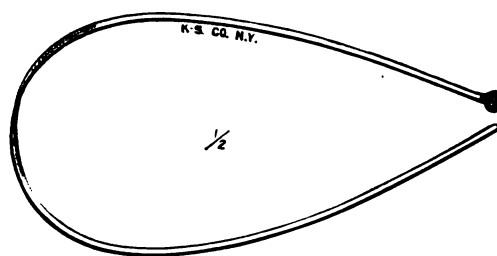
B/-4575



B/-4577



B/-4587



B/-4581



B/-4590



B/-4583

### Exsection Saws

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4565 Hey's Exsection Saw, for cranial work.....        | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-4568 Jeffrey's Chain Saw, with handles.....            | 6.00    |
| B/-4570 Gigli's Wire Saw, 12 inches.....                  | .25     |
| B/-4571 Gigli's Wire Saw, 20 inches.....                  | .40     |
| B/-4572 Gigli's Wire Saw, 30 inches.....                  | .50     |
| B/-4575 Handles for Gigli's Saws, solid..... pair         | 1.00    |
| B/-4577 Handles for Gigli's Saws, loop..... pair          | .60     |
| B/-4581 Plain Conductor, for Gigli's Wire Saws.....       | .40     |
| B/-4583 Plain Conductor, for Jeffrey's Chain Saws.....    | 1.50    |
| B/-4587 Ollier's Conductor, for Jeffrey's Chain Saws..... | 3.50    |
| B/-4590 Payr's Conductor, for Gigli's Wire Saws.....      | 3.00    |





B/-4609



B/-4611



B/-4613

### Bone Plates

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| B/-4609 Lane's Bone Plate, steel, for femur, 6 sizes.....  | \$ .50 |
| B/-4611 Lane's Bone Plate, steel, for radius, 9 sizes..... | .50    |
| B/-4613 Lane's Bone Plate, steel, for ulna, 5 sizes.....   | .50    |

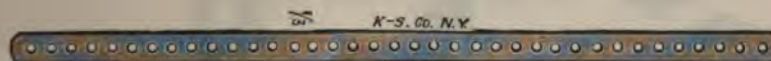
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-4615



B/-4617



B/-4621



B/-4623

### Bone Plates

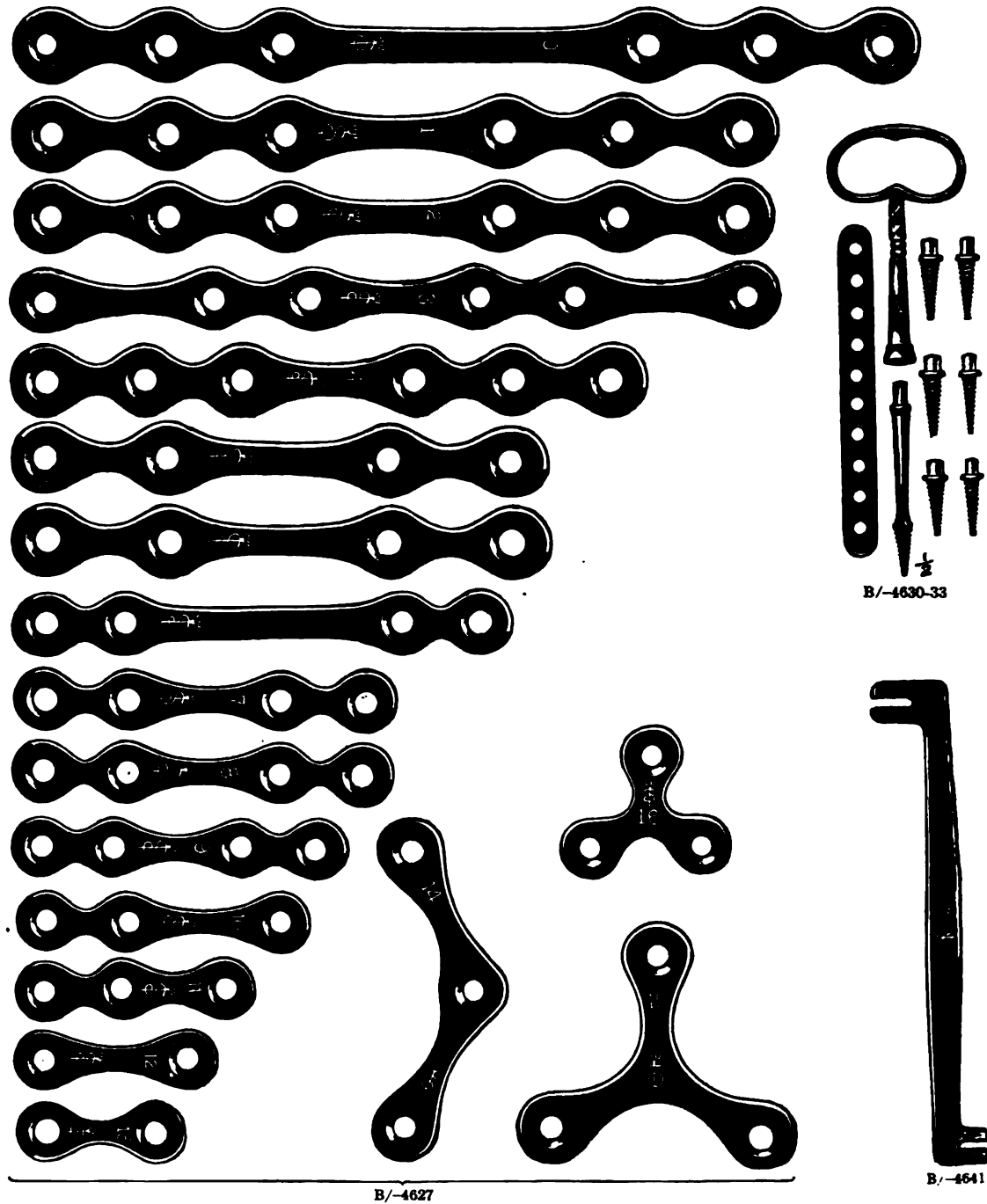
(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| B/-4615 Lane's Bone Plates, steel for tibia, 12 sizes .....   | \$ .40 |
| B/-4617 Lane's Bone Plates, steel, for humerus, 5 sizes ..... | 1.00   |
| B/-4621 Mayo's Bone Plates, silver-plated, 12 inches .....    | 1.75   |
| B/-4623 Mayo's Bone Plates, German silver, 11½ inches .....   | 1.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-4627

B/-4630-33

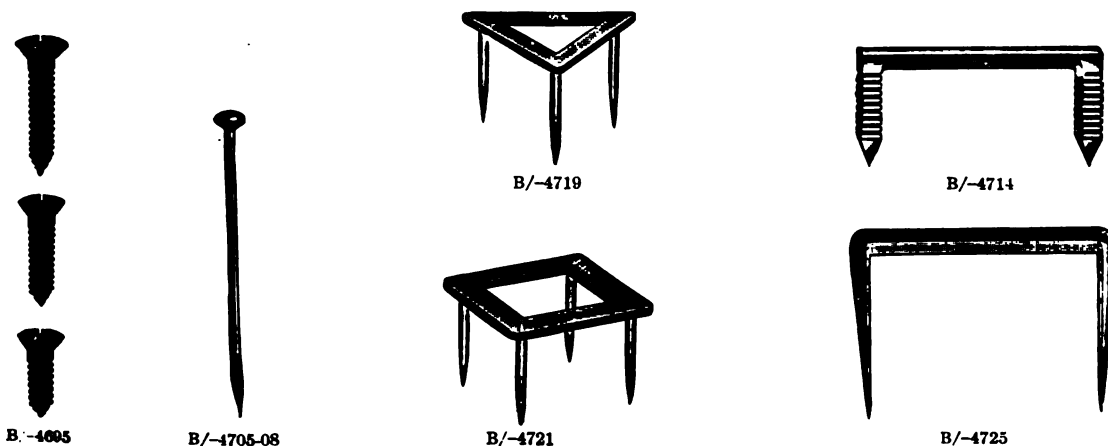
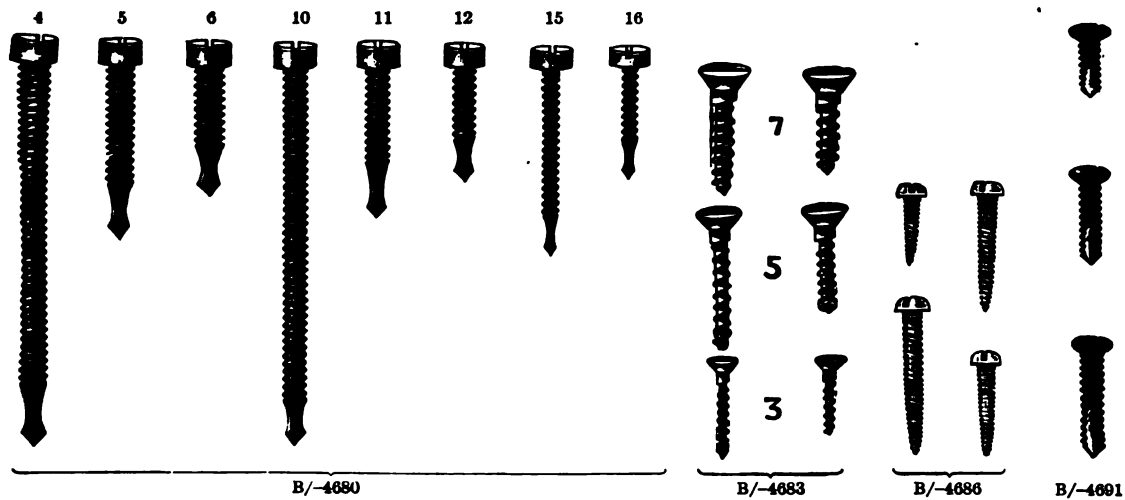
B/-4641

### Bone Plates

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| B/-4627 Sherman's Bone Plates, vanadium steel, 18 sizes, Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6½, 14, 15 and 16 | \$ 1.00 | B/-4631 Sisek's Bone Plates, steel, with 6 steel screws, key and drill         | \$ 3.75 |
| Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13  | .75     | B/-4632 Sisek's Bone Plates, German silver, with 6 steel screws, key and drill | 3.75    |
| Set of 18, complete  | 13.50   | B/-4633 Sisek's Bone Plates, silver, with 6 steel screws, key and drill        | 7.00    |
| B/-4630 Sisek's Bone Plates, ivory, with 6 ivory screws, key and drill                               | 5.00    | B/-4641 Lane's Wrench, for bending bone plates                                 | .75     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bone Screws and Spikes

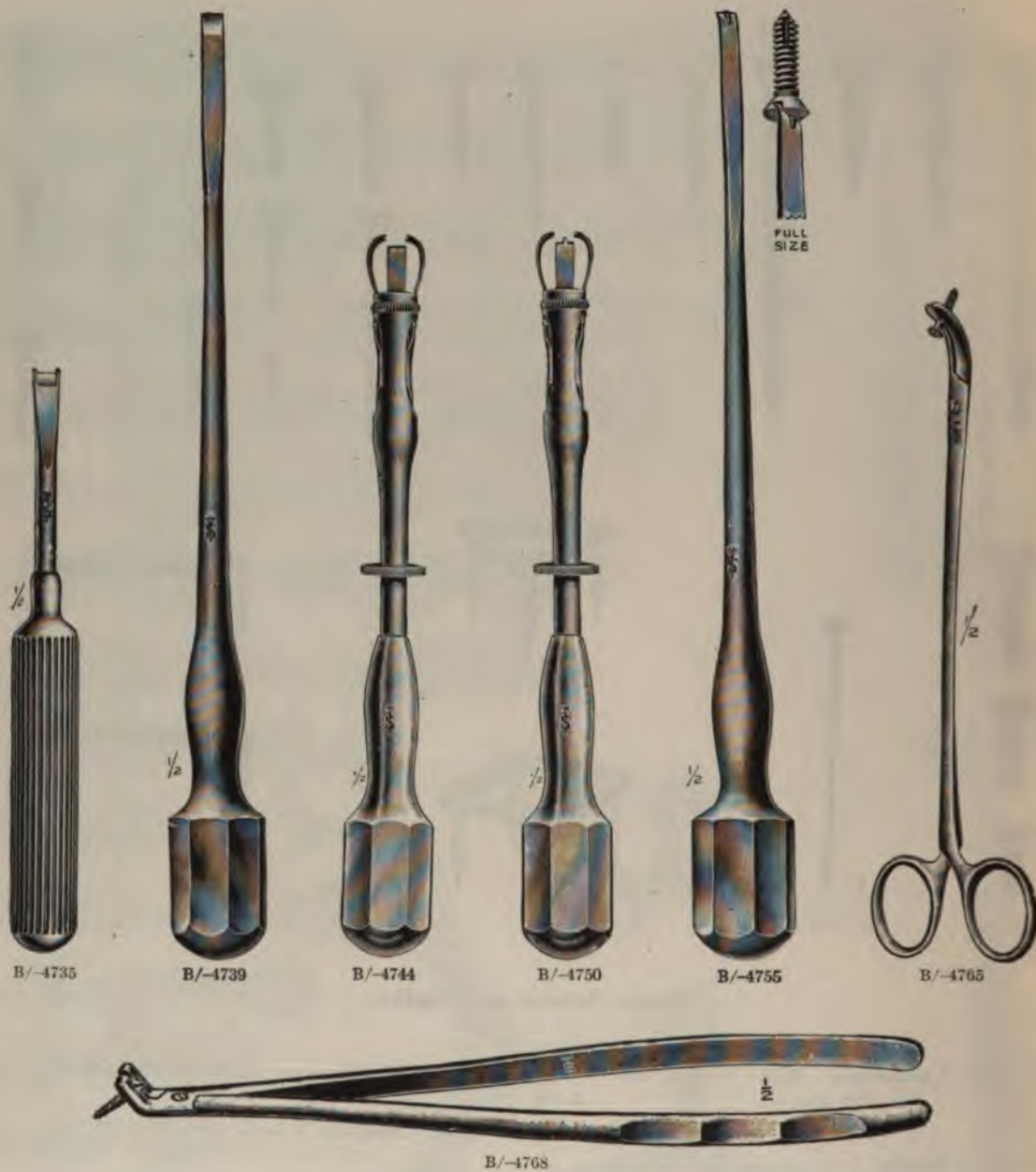
|   | Each   |  | Each   |
|---|--------|--|--------|
| B/-4680 Lambotte's Bone Screws, gold-plated, 8 sizes.....   | \$ .50 | B/-4686 Mayo's Bone Screws, sterling silver, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inches..... | \$ .60 |
| B/-4683 Lane's Bone Screws, silver-plated, Nos. 3, 5 and 7, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and $\frac{5}{8}$ inch, dozen..... | .30    | B/-4691 Sherman's Bone Screws, vanadium steel, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ inches...dozen            | 1.50   |
|   |        | B/-4695 Wood's Bone Screws, vanadium steel, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ inches...dozen               | 1.50   |

### Bone Nails and Spikes

|   | Each   |   | Each |
|---|--------|---|------|
| B/-4705 Steel Nails.....  | \$ .30 | B/-4719 Lambotte's Bone Spike, gold-plated, with 3 prongs.....                                    | .50  |
| B/-4708 Ivory Nails.....  | .50    | B/-4721 Lambotte's Bone Spike, gold-plated, with 4 prongs.....                                    | .60  |
| B/-4714 Jakaal's Bone Spike, steel, $1\frac{3}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{2}$ , $1\frac{5}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches..... | .75    | B/-4725 Schede's Bone Spike, steel $1\frac{3}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches..... | .50  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Screw Drivers**

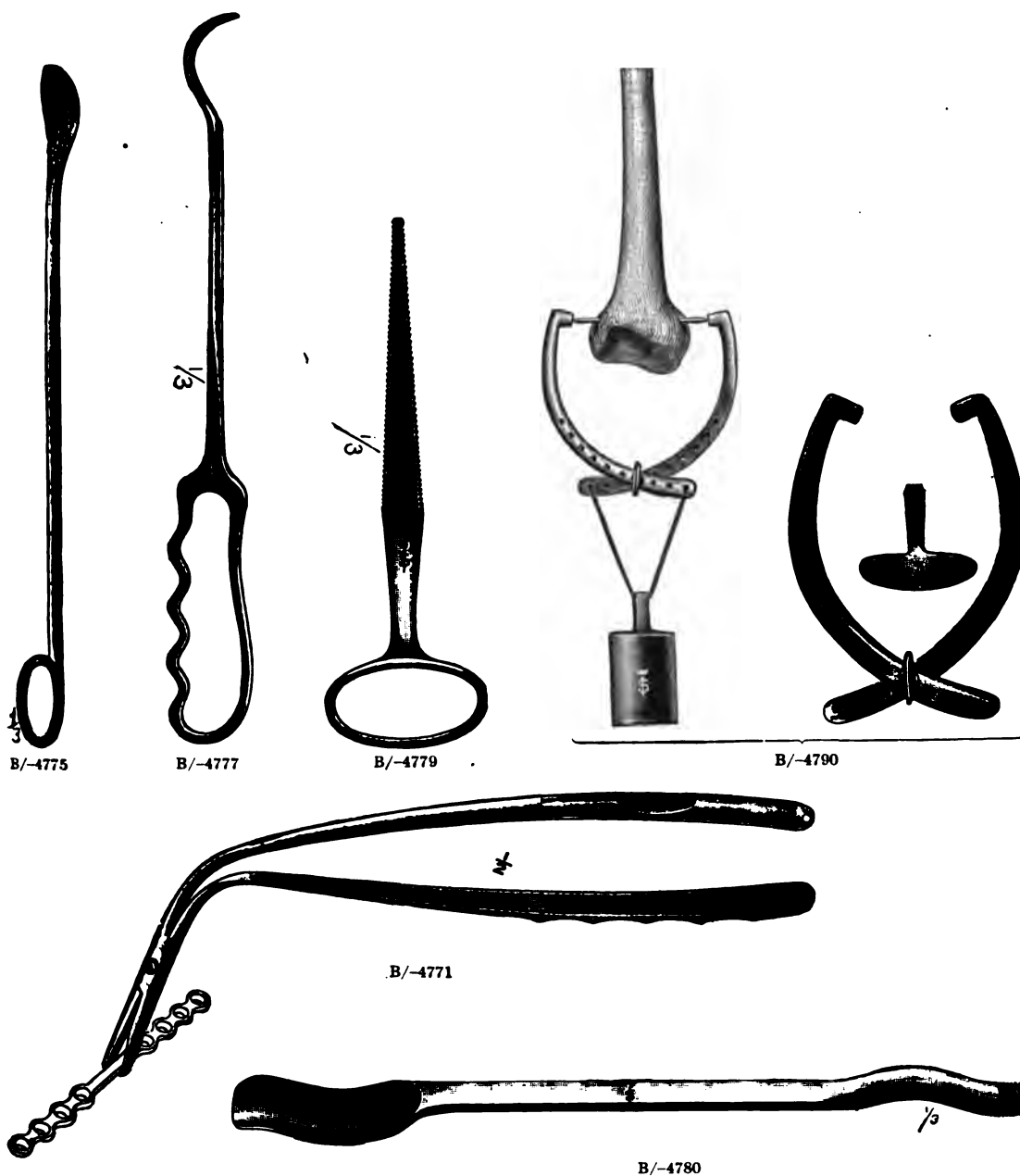
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-4735 Lambotte's Screw Driver, suitable for Lambotte's Screw B/-4680.....      | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-4739 Lane's Screw Driver.....   | 1.50    |
| B/-4744 Pierce's Screw Driver.....   | 3.50    |
| B/-4750 Sherman-Pierce's Screw Driver, suitable for Sherman's Screw B/-4691..... | 3.50    |
| B/-4755 Wood's Screw Driver, suitable for Wood's Screw B/-4695.....              | 2.00    |

**Screw Holding Forceps, Etc.**

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-4765 Lane's Screw Holding Forceps.....           | 3.00 |
| B/-4768 Lane's Screw Holding Forceps, improved..... | 2.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Screw Holding Forceps, Etc.

(Continued)

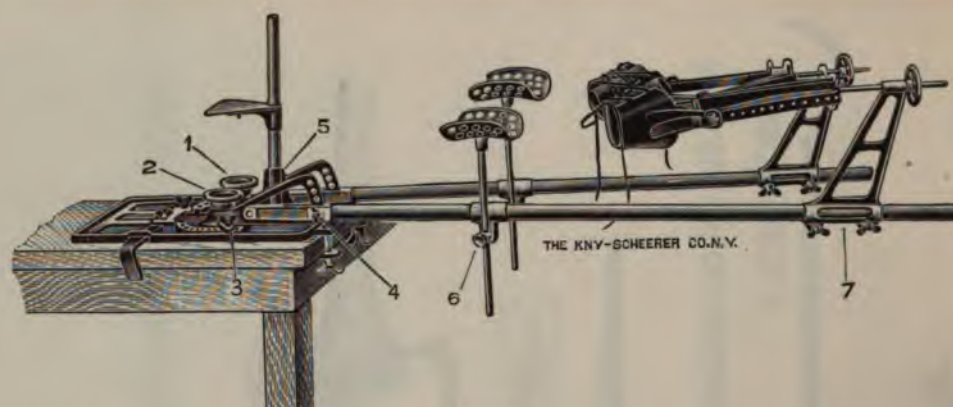
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4771 Lane's Plate Holding Forceps.....                               | \$ 2.75 |
| B/-4775 Lane's Bone Guard and Retractor.....                            | 2.00    |
| B/-4777 Lane's Bone Guard and Retractor, improved.....                  | 3.00    |
| B/-4779 Lane's Extension Instrument.....                                | 2.50    |
| B/-4780 Murphy-Lane's Extension Instrument, improved, double-ended..... | 3.50    |

### Extension Apparatus

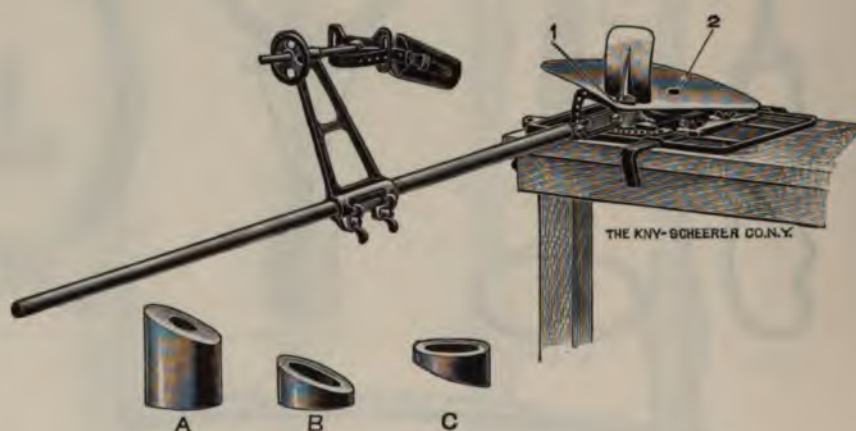
|  |       |
|--|-------|
| B/-4790 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus, consisting of crossbars, 12 steel pins, and 1 key.....                                    | 8.50  |
| *B/-4791 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus, consisting of crossbars, 12 steel pins and 1 key, set of weights with rope for same..... | 10.00 |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





S/-1196



S/-1196

### Fracture Extension Apparatus, Portable

(Dr. Charles H. Lemon's Model)

(U. S. Patent, March 26, 1907)

To set the fragments of a broken bone in proper juxtaposition requires traction that will sufficiently overcome powerful muscular action to permit free manipulation of the serrated ends. This necessitates the stretching of the muscles beyond the normal, and the continuance of the traction until the plaster cast has been applied and has set. The strength of the assistants who are making the traction soon fails, and their pull becomes unsteady and uneven; then the ends of the bone overlap and the union eventually is imperfect and deforming. Mechanical traction on the other hand does not tire, and exerts the proper continuous force until the operation is completed.

The extension apparatus shown in the above cuts was designed by Dr. C. H. Lemon of Milwaukee, Wis., to serve for both the upper and lower limbs. The powerful screws exert the traction necessary to separate the ends of the broken bone, and thus permit the surgeon to apply the proper dressings without mechanical disadvantage.

By the aid of this device, the application of the Lane or Sherman bone plates, in fractures, is greatly facilitated.

The patient is balanced on the pelvic support, the head and shoulders resting on the carrying case.

The perineal post is telescopic, the upper section being removable from the pelvic support before the patient is taken from the table.

The apparatus can be attached to any table of suitable strength.

|           |  |                   |
|-----------|--|-------------------|
| S/-1196   | Lemon's Extension Apparatus, complete with carrying case.....  | Each<br>\$ 135.00 |
| * S/-1197 | Dr. J. B. Walker's Superstructure to support patient otherwise than by using the carrying case, aseptic with attachable support..... | 30.00             |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



## Fracture and Orthopedic Table

Designed by

**Dr. George W. Hawley**

*Assistant Surgeon, Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, N. Y.*

(U. S. Patent, January 26th, 1915)

This table is specially designed for the treatment of fractures by the closed or open methods. It provides almost perfect control of the extremities, and makes reduction and immobilization more accurate and certain. The extremities can be placed in various positions, so that flexion, extension, abduction and rotation can be regulated, reliable traction obtained, and lateral pressure applied directly to the fracture ends. After reduction the limb can be immobilized without changing its position or releasing the traction.

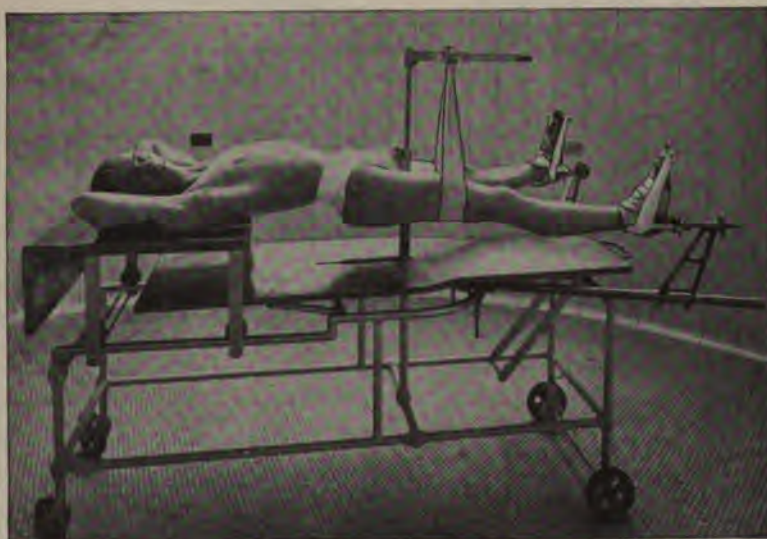


S/-1198

This photograph shows the table in position for the treatment of fractures of the lower extremity. All the work of manipulation or operation is done with the patient on a flat surface and the limbs held, not by assistants, but by fixed supports. The table top is made with a section which can be lowered, leaving the patient suspended for the application of plaster, and then raised while the cast is hardening.

This table is well adapted to Roentgenographic examination of fractures.

Illustrating the almost perfect control of the leg in the plating of fractures. The traction apparatus not only helps in reduction and in holding the fragments for the application of the plate, but after the plate is in place the patient can be suspended and the cast applied without any added strain on the plate. It makes possible the use of much smaller and lighter plates.



S/-1198

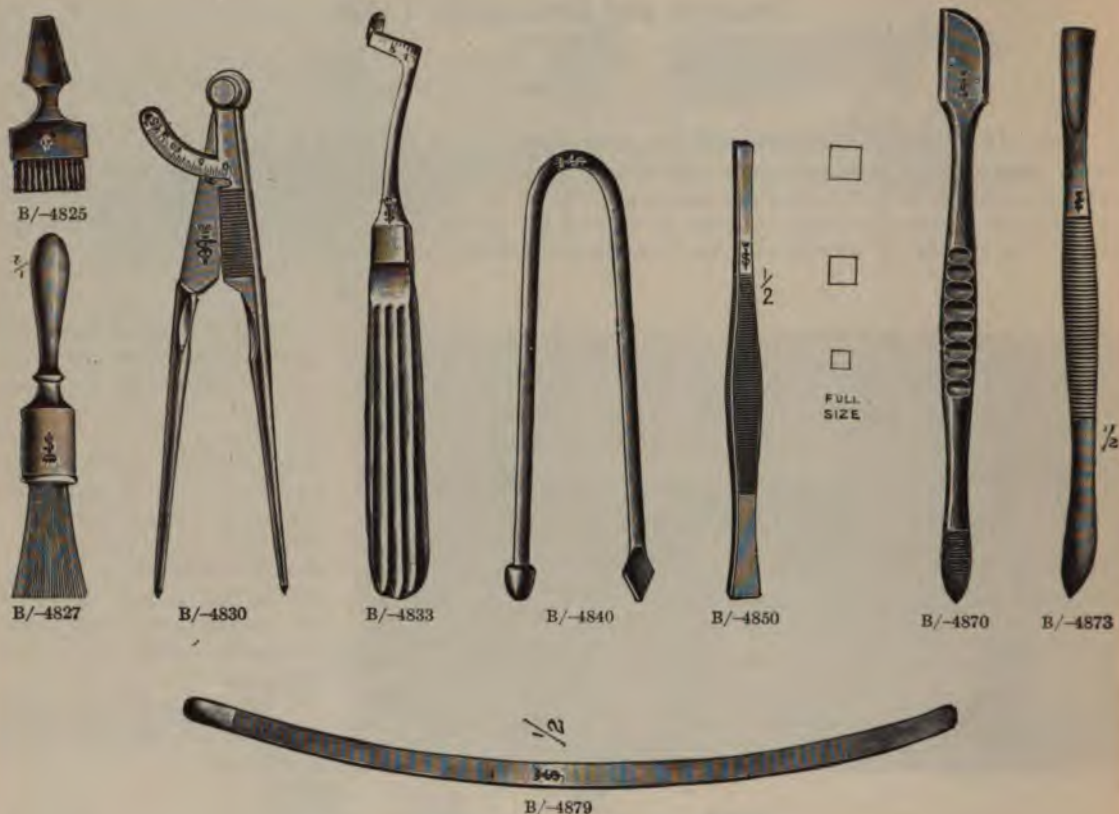
|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Price.....   | \$ 250.00 |
| Packing..... | 2.00      |

Descriptive circular will be sent upon application.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Trepanning Instruments

#### Brushes

Each

- B/-4825 Trepanning Brush, flat ebony handle.. \$ .50  
B/-4827 Trepanning Brush, round metal handle .75

#### Calipers, Compass, Etc.

- B/-4830 Doyen's Caliper, for measuring cerebral lesions..... 3.50  
B/-4833 Doyen's Mensurateur, for measuring thickness of skull..... 2.00  
B/-4840 Hudson's Compass..... 1.00

#### Chisels

- B/-4850 Passow's Blunt Chisels, for bone bleeding, 3 sizes..... 1.00

#### Elevators, Directors and Separators

- B/-4870 Plain Elevator and Raspatory..... .75  
B/-4873 Plain Elevator and Raspatory, concave end..... .75  
B/-4878 Braatz's Rigid Sound, 3 sizes ..... 1.25  
B/-4879 Braatz's Elastic Sound ..... .60  
B/-4883 Buchanan's Elevator..... .75  
B/-4885 Buchanan's Hook..... .75  
B/-4887 Buchanan's Separator ..... 1.00  
B/-4892 Doyen's Director, curved..... .50





**Trepanning Instruments**  
Elevators, Directors and Separators  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4898 <b>Horsley's Dura Separator</b> .....                         | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-4901 <b>Horsley's Elevator and Raspatory</b> .....                 | 1.00    |
| B/-4905 <b>Hudson's Elevator, double-ended</b> .....                  | 1.75    |
| B/-4907 <b>Hudson's Elevator, with saw carrier</b> .....              | 2.00    |
| B/-4914 <b>Payr's Director, for introducing puncture needle</b> ..... | 1.50    |
| B/-4918 <b>Poirier's Elevator</b> .....                               | 1.75    |

**Drills**

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| B/-4930 <b>Hudson's Drill, set of 5 points, screw driver and handle; the attachments also fit Hudson's Brace B/-5076</b> ..... | 6.00  |
| B/-4932 <b>Hudson's Drill Guard and Brain Protector</b> .....  | 10.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-4945



B/-4949



B/-4955



B/-4965



B/-4958



B/-4961

### Trepanning Instruments

(Continued)

#### Forceps

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-4945 Blaisdell's Cranial Haemostat .....   | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-4949 Carr's Cranial Haemostat .....  | 3.75    |
| B/-4955 Hoeve's Cranial Haemostat .....   | 3.00    |
| B/-4958 Houzel's Cranial Haemostat .....  | 2.25    |
| B/-4961 Hudson's Cranial Haemostat, 2 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch jaws ..... | 3.00    |
| B/-4965 Krause's Claw Forceps .....   | 2.25    |



### Trepanning Instruments

#### Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| B/-4967 Krause's Bone Hooks, for arresting haemorrhages, 3 sizes       | \$ .60 |
| B/-4971 Kredel's Pliable Plates, 2 sizes, 2 and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches | .50    |
| B/-4977 Makkas' Flap Clamps, set of 6                                  | 13.50  |
| B/-4978 Makkas' Forceps, for opening above                             | 4.50   |

#### Knives

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-4985 Aseptic Razor                  | 1.35 |
| B/-4990 Lenticular Knife, round end    | 1.50 |
| B/-4991 Lenticular Knife, pentagon end | 2.00 |

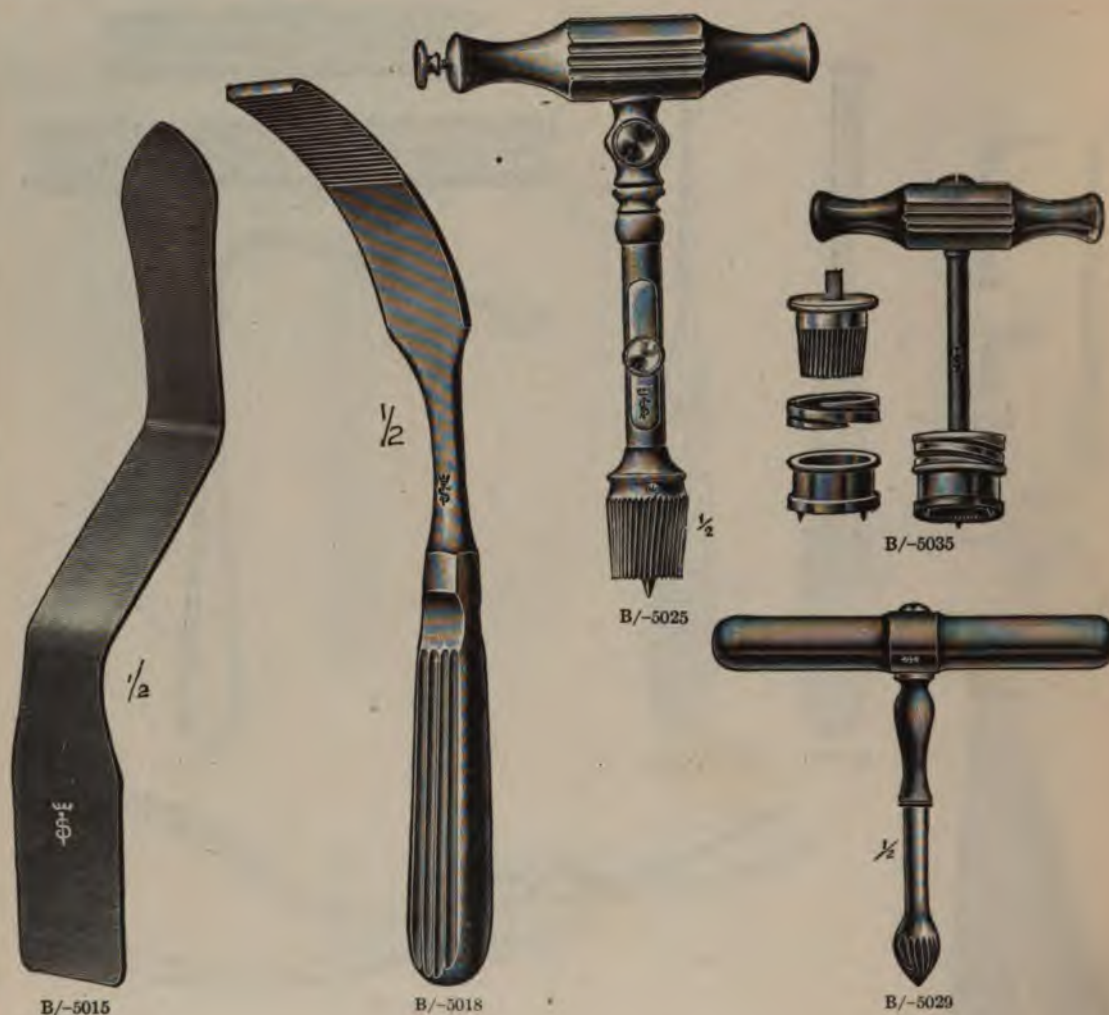
#### Spatula

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-5005 Crile's Brain Spatula, to prevent haemorrhage                                     | 1.25 |
| B/-5008 Cushing's Brain Spatula, 3 sizes, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 11 inches | .85  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Trepanning Instruments

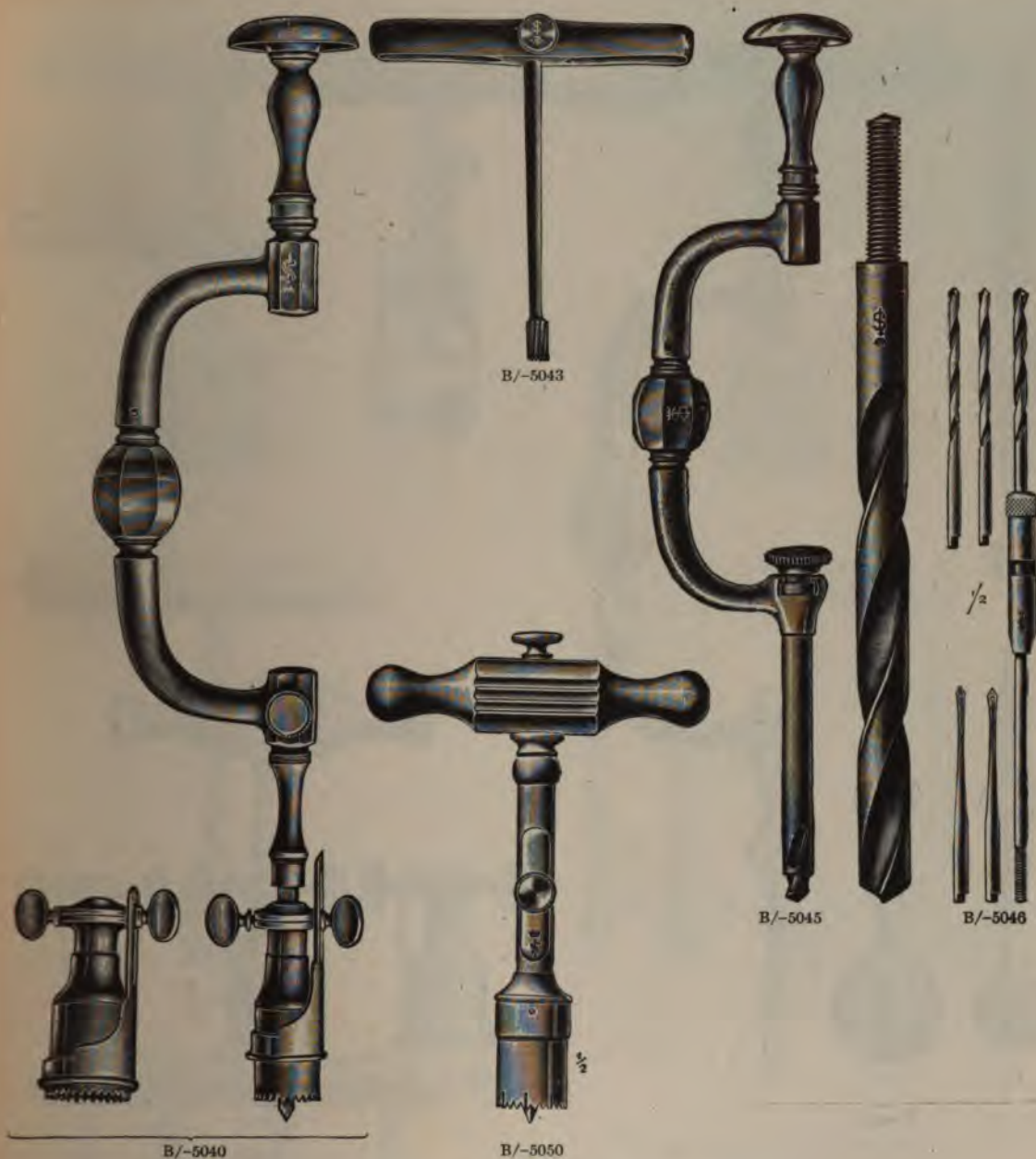
#### Spatulas (Continued)

|                                     | Each    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| B/-5015 Keen's Brain Spatula .....  | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-5018 Lexer's Brain Spatula ..... | 3.25    |

#### Trephines

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-5025 Andrews' Trephine, long blade .....                     | 4.00 |
| B/-5029 Ball Shape Trephine, or Osteotrite .....                | 2.75 |
| B/-5035 Blaisdell's Trephine, 1 inch, with starting guide ..... | 6.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Trepanning Instruments

#### Trephines

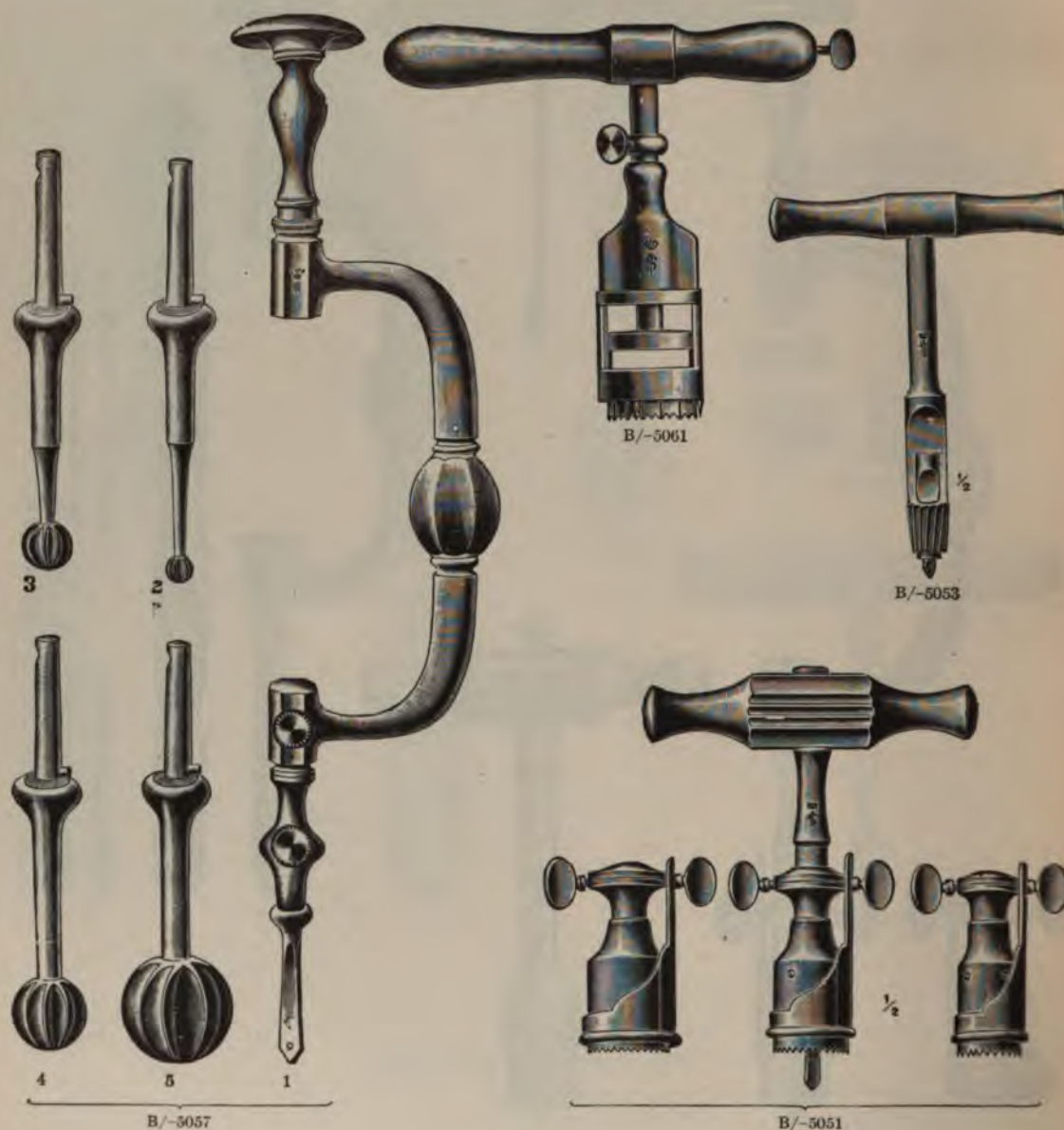
(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-5040 Brace Trephine, with two guarded crowns, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.....                          | \$ 15.00 |
| B/-5043 Buchanan's Trephine, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.....  | 2.25     |
| B/-5045 Carr's Trephine, with guard .....   | 8.00     |
| B/-5046 Carr's Attachment, with 5 bone drills.....  | 2.75     |
| B/-5050 Crown Shape Trephine, 4 sizes, $\frac{9}{16}$ , $\frac{11}{16}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ inch..... | 5.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Trepanning Instruments

#### Trephines

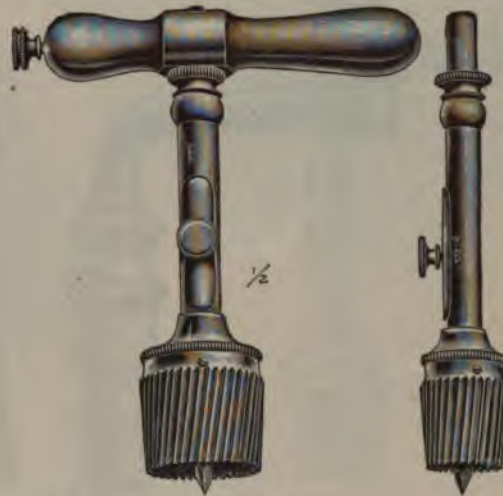
(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| B/-5051 Crown Shape Trephine, set of 3.....  | \$ 12.00 |
| B/-5053 DeVilbiss' Trephine, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch.....   | 1.50     |
| B/-5057 Doyen's Trephine, with drill point and 4 burrs.....  | 16.50    |
| B/-5061 Falla's Trephine, with guard, 4 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ inch..... | 4.50     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



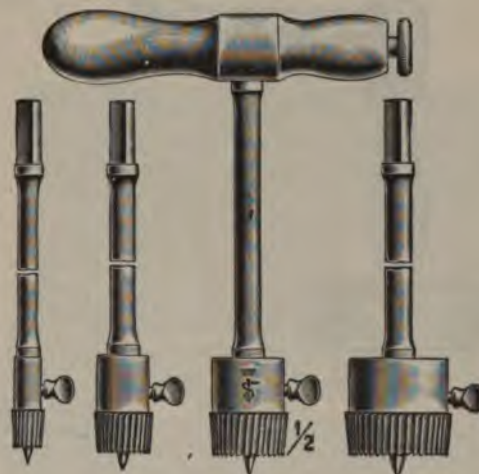
B/-5065



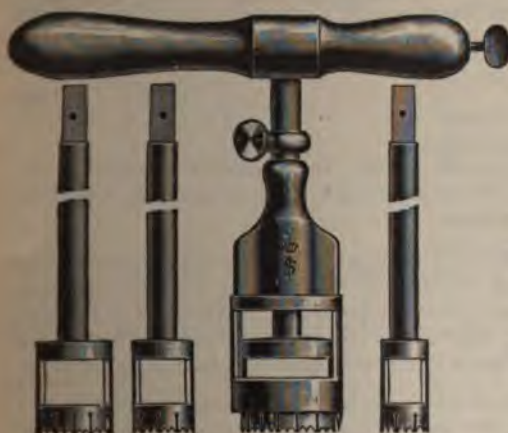
B/-5067



B/-5071



B/-5073



B/-5062

### Trepanning Instruments

#### Trephines

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-5062 Falla's Trephines, set of 4, in metal case..  | \$15.00 |
| B/-5065 Galt's Trephines, 5 sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$<br>and 1 inch..... | 2.50    |
| B/-5067 Galt's Trephines, set of 2.....   | 4.50    |
| B/-5071 Horsley's Trephines, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$<br>and 1 inch.....              | 6.50    |
| B/-5073 Horsley's Trephines, set of 4.....  | 18.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Trepanning Instruments

#### Trephines

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-5076 Hudson's Set of Trepanning Drills, 4 burrs and brace..... | \$ 40.00 |
| *B/-5077 Hardwood Case for above.....                             | 1.50     |
| B/-5078 Hudson's Cerebellar Attachment.....                       | 2.50     |

(U. S. Patent, August 10, 1909.)

The author claims for his instruments simplicity, accuracy and safety. Their peculiarity consists in the fact that they will cut as long as cutting is requisite, but will cease cutting and no longer rotate when the bone in front of them is so thin as to give way before their advance.

In opening the skull, the spiral perforator with a sharp point (Fig. A) is first used, and this automatically stops cutting after making a projection the size of a pin-head on the inside of the skull. This will not cause injury to the middle meningeal artery even if the perforator is over the groove in the skull. A spiral burr (Fig. B) or a round burr with a dull center (Fig. C or D) is then used to complete the opening. These burrs advance under their own pressure, stopping automatically when a thin film of bone is pushed ahead of them.

The burrs are driven by a hand brace with an improved lock, which has an extra joint called the Cerebellar attachment (B/-5078), for use over the cerebellum. This lifts the brace away from the patient's head so that its bow will not strike the patient's shoulder.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-5080



B/-5095-07



B/-5082



B/-5090



B/-5081



B/-5081

### Trepanning Instruments

#### Trephines (Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-5080 Roberts' Trephine, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ inch..... | \$ 3.75 | B/-5092 Heine's Tirefond, with 3 drill points | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-5081 Roberts' Trephine, set of 3, in wooden case.....  | 12.00   |   |         |
| B/-5082 Roberts' Trephine, segment for enlarging first opening.....   | 6.00    |   |         |
| B/-5090 Plain Tirefond.....   | .75     |   |         |

#### Wax

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-5095 Horsley's Bone Wax, Down Bros. make.....     | 2.50 |
| B/-5097 Horsley's Bone Wax, Squire & Sons' make..... | 3.25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-5105



B/-5110-11

## Trepanning Instruments

### Trepanning Sets

B/-5105 Buchanan's Trepanning Set, in leather case..... \$ 7.50

#### Containing:

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Buchanan's Trephine            | 2 Buchanan's Elevators |
| 1 Buchanan's Separator           | 1 Buchanan's Hook      |
| 1 Gigli's Wire Saw, with handles |                        |

B/-5110 Trepanning Set, in metal case..... 37.50

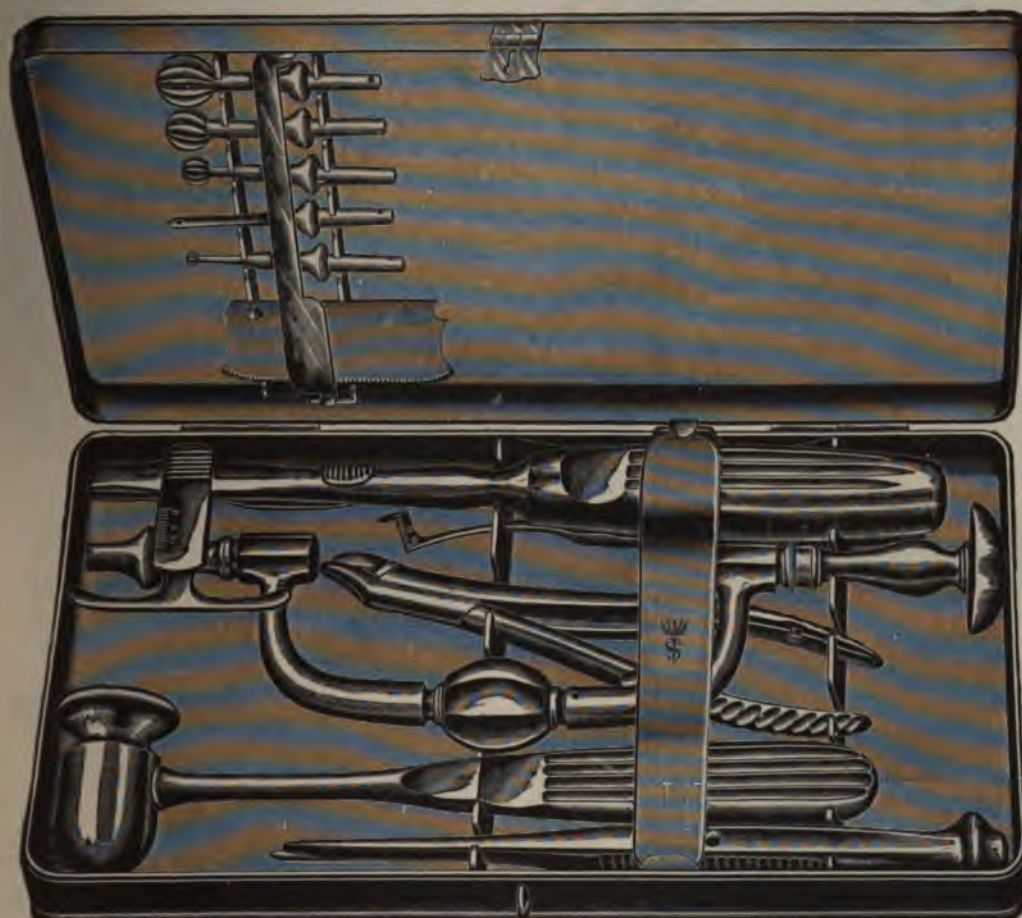
#### Containing:

|                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Brace Trephine, with 2 crowns  | 1 Hey's Skull Saw     |
| 1 Heine's Tirefond               | 1 Periosteal Elevator |
| 1 Elevator and Raspatory         | 1 Aseptic Razor       |
| 1 Lenticular Knife, blunt end    | 1 Trephine Brush      |
| 1 Lenticular Knife, pentagon end |                       |

B/-5111 Trepanning Set, same as above, in leather case..... 30.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-5115-16

### Trepanning Instruments

#### Trepanning Sets

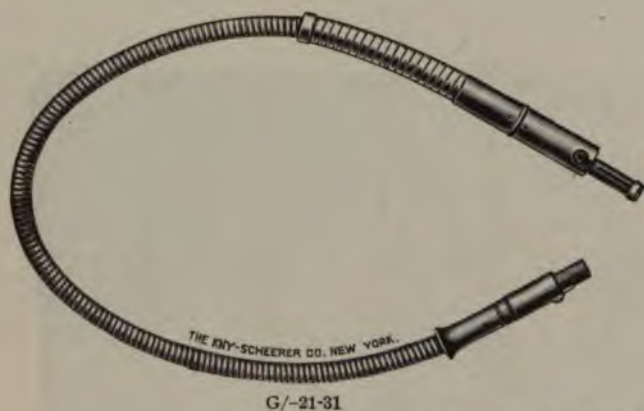
(Continued)

|   | Each                 |
|---|----------------------|
| B/-5115 Doyen's Trepanning Set, in metal case.....                  | \$ 48.00             |
| Containing:   |                      |
| 1 Doyen's Trephine  | 1 Doyen's Chisel     |
| 1 Doyen's Rongeur   | 1 Doyen's Mallet     |
| 1 Doyen's Cranial Saw   | 1 Doyen's Mensurator |
| B/-5116 Doyen's Trepanning Set, same as above, in leather case..... | 37.50                |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







G/-21-31



G/-40



G/-51-55



G/-71



G/-67



G/-59-63

### Electro-Operative Surgery Instruments

#### Cables

Each

- |       |  |         |
|-------|--|---------|
| G/-21 | Flexible Cable and Shaft, aseptic. This attachment is very pliable, feels light in the hand for delicate work and has slip joint fittings. The inner shaft is 5 mm. in diameter, 36 inches long. | \$20.00 |
| G/-25 | Flexible Cable and Shaft, aseptic. Heavier pattern suitable for cranial and other bone work. The inner shaft is 7 mm. in diameter, 36 inches long, slip joint fittings.                          | 20.00   |
| G/-31 | Flexible Cable and Shaft, aseptic. The same as above but 72 inches long.   | 30.00   |
| G/-40 | Hawley's Clips, for holding sterile towels on flexible cables.   | .50     |

#### Hand Pieces

- |       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
| G/-51 | Plain Hand Piece, aseptic, for drills and circular saws, to use with flexible cables of 5 mm. shafts          | 10.00 |
| G/-55 | Plain Hand Piece, aseptic, same as above but for 7 mm. shafts   | 10.00 |
| G/-59 | Plain Hand Piece, aseptic, with guide handle specially designed for use with circular saws, for 7 mm. shafts. | 15.00 |
| G/-63 | Plain Hand Piece, aseptic, same as above with separable handle  | 17.50 |
| G/-67 | Hawley's Hand Piece, aseptic, weighted to overcome vibration of circular saws                                 | 25.00 |
| G/-71 | Pistol-shaped Hand Piece, with trigger to instantly engage and actuate the drill, for 5 mm. shafts.           | 27.50 |

Note. All hand pieces are fitted with automatic clutch and release for the instruments.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



## Electro-Operative Surgery Instruments

| Drills |   | Each    |  |  | Each    |
|--------|---|---------|--|--|---------|
| G/-117 | Burrs, acorn shaped, small                        | \$ 1.50 | G/-171   | Drills, trephine shaped, centered, 8 mm. diameter                                      | \$ 2.00 |
| G/-118 | Burrs, acorn shaped, medium                       | 1.75    | G/-180   | Hawley's Rotary Drills, for trimming bone grafts                                       | 2.25    |
| G/-119 | Burrs, acorn shaped, large                        | 2.00    | G/-190   | Magruder's Drills  | 2.25    |
| G/-126 | Drills, flat pointed, with eye, 3 mm. wide        | 1.50    | These drills are provided with a groove for rapidly passing suture material along their length; made in following sizes: |  |         |
| G/-127 | Drills, flat pointed, with eye, 4 mm. wide        | 1.50    | A. 1 x $\frac{1}{16}$ inches   | E. 2 x $\frac{1}{8}$ inches  |         |
| G/-128 | Drills, flat pointed, with eye, 6 mm. wide        | 1.50    | B. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ inches  | F. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ inches  |         |
| G/-135 | Drills, flat pointed, centered, 4 mm. wide        | 1.75    | C. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ inches  | G. 3 x $\frac{1}{8}$ inches  |         |
| G/-136 | Drills, flat pointed, centered, 5 mm. wide        | 1.75    | D. 2 x $\frac{1}{8}$ inches  | H. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ inches  |         |
| G/-145 | Drills, half round, centered, 1 mm. wide          | 1.00    | <b>Saws</b>  |  |         |
| G/-146 | Drills, half round, centered, 2 mm. wide          | 1.00    | G/-200   | Saws, circular, 50 mm. diameter, with guard for cutting $\frac{1}{8}$ inch deep        | 3.00    |
| G/-152 | Drills, half round, with eye, 3 mm. wide          | 1.25    | G/-201   | Saws, circular, 50 mm. diameter, with guard for cutting $\frac{1}{4}$ inch deep        | 3.00    |
| G/-153 | Drills, half round, with eye, 4 mm. wide          | 1.25    | G/-202   | Saws, circular, 50 mm. diameter, with guard for cutting $\frac{3}{8}$ inch deep        | 3.00    |
| G/-154 | Drills, half round, with eye, 6 mm. wide          | 1.25    | G/-204   | Saws, circular, set of 3, of above sizes   | 7.50    |
| G/-156 | Drills, half round, with eye, 8 mm. wide          | 1.25    | G/-210   | Oberndorfer's Saw Guard, to prevent dissemination of septic matter in post mortem work | 7.50    |
| G/-161 | Drills, trephine shaped, 4 mm. diameter           | 2.00    |  |  |         |
| G/-162 | Drills, trephine shaped, 5 mm. diameter           | 2.00    |  |  |         |
| G/-168 | Drills, trephine shaped, centered, 6 mm. diameter | 2.00    |  |  |         |
| G/-169 | Drills, trephine shaped, centered, 7 mm. diameter | 2.00    |  |  |         |

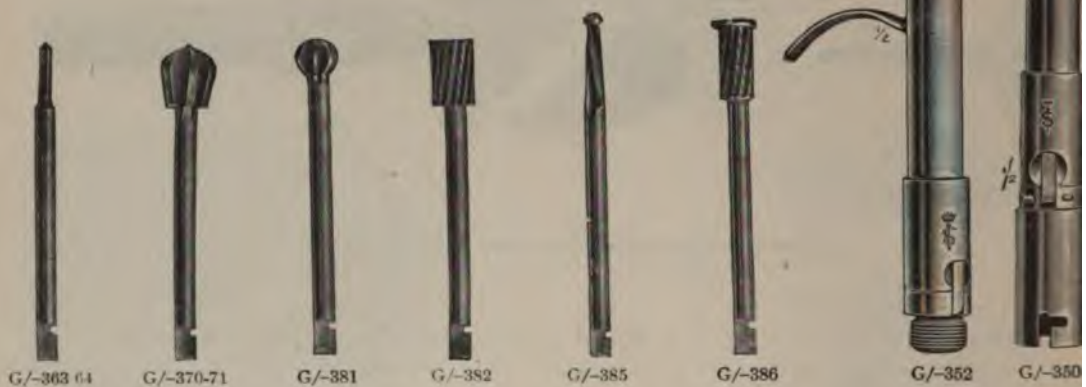
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2175





**Borchardt's Electro-Operative Set for Skull Work**

|        |  |      |
|--------|--|------|
| G/-350 | Hand Piece, with adjustable drill guard .....                | \$30 |
| G/-352 | Hand Piece, with adjustable furrow cutter guard .....        | 30   |
| G/-363 | Furrow Cutter, 3 mm. wide .....                              | 2    |
| G/-364 | Furrow Cutter, 4 mm. wide .....                              | 2    |
| G/-370 | Fraise, 8 mm. diameter .....                                 | 3    |
| G/-371 | Fraise, 10 mm. diameter .....                                | 3    |
| G/-381 | Burr, 10 mm. diameter .....                                  | 3    |
| G/-382 | Trephine, 10 mm. diameter .....                              | 3    |
| G/-385 | Sudeck's Fraise, probe pointed .....                         | 3    |
| G/-386 | Sudeck's Fraise, probe pointed, modification of Kenyon ..... | 4    |
| G/-393 | Borchardt's Set, complete in metal case .....                | 50   |
| G/-395 | Flexible Cable, aseptic, with sterilizable sleeve .....      | 25   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



G/-396



G/-398



B/-4914

### Borchardt's Set for Brain Puncture

G/- 396 **Borchardt's Set for Brain Puncture**, in wooden case..... Each  
\$ 55.00

**Containing:**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Hand Motor                             | 1 Scalp Plate with 4 chains facilitating introduction of Suction Canulae |
| 1 Flexible Cable with sterilizable shaft | 1 Suction Syringe, small   |
| 1 Hand Piece                             | 1 Suction Syringe, large   |
| 4 Drills                                 |  |

G/- 398 **Borchardt's Scalp Plate**, with 4 chains to facilitate introducing Suction Canulae..... 3.50

B/-4914 **Payr's Director** for introducing canulae..... 1.50

(See Berliner-Klinische Wochenschrift, 1911, No. 13.)

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







G/-320

**Dr. Frank Hartley and Dr. James Kenyon's  
Electro-Operative Surgery Set**

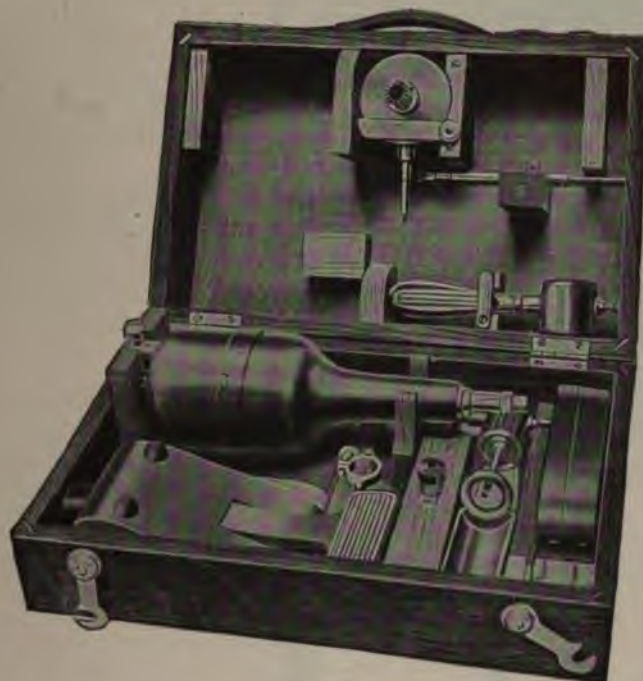
Complete Set ..... net \$ 17

**Parts of Each Equipment**

Each

|  |           |   |      |
|--|-----------|---|------|
| 1 Universal, Motor, with the necessary conducting cord, aseptic sterilizable shell, guide handle for the same..... | \$ 100.00 | 1 Medium Saw, with 1 mandril and 8 gauges.. | \$ 1 |
| 1 Metal Tray to use as sterilizer.....   | 10.00     | 1 Small Saw, with 1 mandril and 8 gauges... | 1    |
| 1 Chuck, for twist drill.....  | 5.00      | 1 Spanner.....                              |      |
| 1 Modified Sudeck Fraise.....  | 4.00      | 1 Wrench.....                               |      |
| 1 Hartley Taper Burr Fraise.....   | 7.50      | 1 Screw Driver.....                         |      |
| 1 Skull Measuring Gauge.....   | 5.00      | 1 Hardwood Carrying Case.....               |      |
| 1 Large Saw, with 1 mandril and 8 gauges.....  | 16.00     | 1 Foot Switch.....                          |      |
|  |           | 1 Long Twist Drill.....                     |      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



G/-330

### The Albee Electro-Operative Bone Set

|        |  | Each          |
|--------|--|---------------|
| G/-330 | Set, consisting of instruments as below, complete .....  | net \$ 135.00 |
|        | Universal Motor, with the necessary conducting cord, aseptic sterilizable shell, guide handle for same |               |
|        | Hartley Taper Burr Fraise  |               |
|        | Small Saw, with one mandrill and 8 gauges  |               |
|        | Spanner  |               |
|        | Wrench   |               |
|        | Screwdriver  |               |
|        | Hardwood Carrying Case   |               |
|        | Foot Switch  |               |
|        | Long Twist Drill   |               |
|        | Sterilizer Case, for drills, burrs and chuck   |               |

#### Additional Special Instruments

|          |  |       |
|----------|--|-------|
| G/-330 L | Guard, with spray which overcomes parts of bone flying from the operative field .....  | 7.50  |
| G/-330 M | Dr. Albee's Twin Saw, mounted on adjustable mandril, so any size cut up to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch can be made for cutting parallel to position of motor, with spanners ..... | 12.00 |
| G/-330 N | Dr. Albee's Angular Saw, to use as twin or single saw .....  | 30.00 |
| G/-330 O | Dr. Albee's Dowel Shaper, with two cutters .....   | 38.00 |
| G/-330 P | Dr. Albee's Extra Long Taper Burr Fraise, for femur .....  |       |

Descriptive Circular will be sent upon application.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





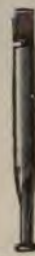
G/-416



G/-410



G/-400



G/-402



G/-404



G/-412



G/-406



G/-408

### Sudeck's Trepanning Instruments

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| G/-400 Kuemmel's Drill, with guard, for opening skull..... | \$ 7.50 |
| G/-402 Sudeck's Drill, with guard, short.....              | 2.00    |
| G/-404 Sudeck's Drill, with guard, long.....               | 2.50    |
| G/-406 Sudeck's Saws, 3 sizes, 20, 25 and 30 mm.....       | 2.25    |
| G/-408 Sudeck's Handle, for holding saws.....              | 7.50    |
| G/-410 Sudeck's Handle, for holding saws, angular.....     | 10.00   |
| G/-412 Sudeck's Guide, for saw handles.....                | 2.00    |
| *G/-414 Sudeck's Keys, for adjusting saw blades.....       | .50     |
| G/-416 Sudeck's Set, complete, in metal case.....          | 18.00   |

Hand Piece G/-51 and Flexible Cable and Shaft G/-21 are the only ones to be used with the Sudeck's instruments.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



## The Pantostat

Improved Model

### A Universal Electro-Medical Apparatus

An apparatus to cover all modalities required by the Electro-Therapist of today, under the most minute control, and not of too large proportions, has been a long felt want. The Pantostat, or Universal Apparatus, has been evolved after many years' experimentation in our laboratories with the expert aid of Electro-Therapists, and covers all the requirements along these lines.

In this apparatus the possibility of a ground circuit and the accidental shock to the patient is obviated, as the street current is used for driving the motor only; a separate dynamo generates the modalities as applied to the patient. This is a feature of great importance.

The following currents are obtained from the Pantostat:

1. Galvanic.
2. Current for Electrolysis.
3. Current for Cataphoresis.
4. Farado-Sinusoidal.
5. Combined Galvanic-Farado-Sinusoidal.
6. Current for lighting Diagnostic Lamps.
7. Current for heating cautery knives from 0 to 50 amperes.

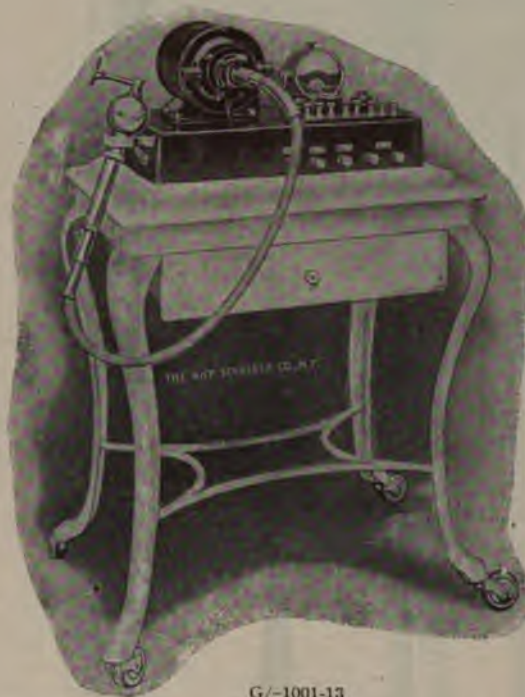
To measure the Galvanic Current applied to the patient a Milliamperemeter of the most accurate type is employed.

In addition to generating currents for therapeutic application, the power of the motor can be used for driving a vibratory massage attachment, a Rotary bone drill or circular saw, a small pump for massage of the tympanum, evacuation of cups for Hyperemia Treatment, or actuating small sprays and nebulizers.

The entire apparatus is finished in black enamel, and makes a very handsome appearance. The wide range of utilities, compactness and simplicity make it the "Ideal" machine, one which should be in every up-to-date practitioner's office.

With each Pantostat a set of conducting cords, four applicators of assorted sizes, a plain and an interrupter handle are supplied.

|   | Each      |
|---|-----------|
| G/-1001 The Pantostat, for direct current of 110 volts.....                     | \$ 150.00 |
| G/-1005 The Pantostat, for direct current of 220 volts.....                     | 160.00    |
| G/-1009 The Pantostat, for alternating current, 110 volts, 25 or 60 cycles..... | 175.00    |
| G/-1013 Enameled Table, as illustrated above.....                               | 30.00     |



G/-1001-13



G/-460-64

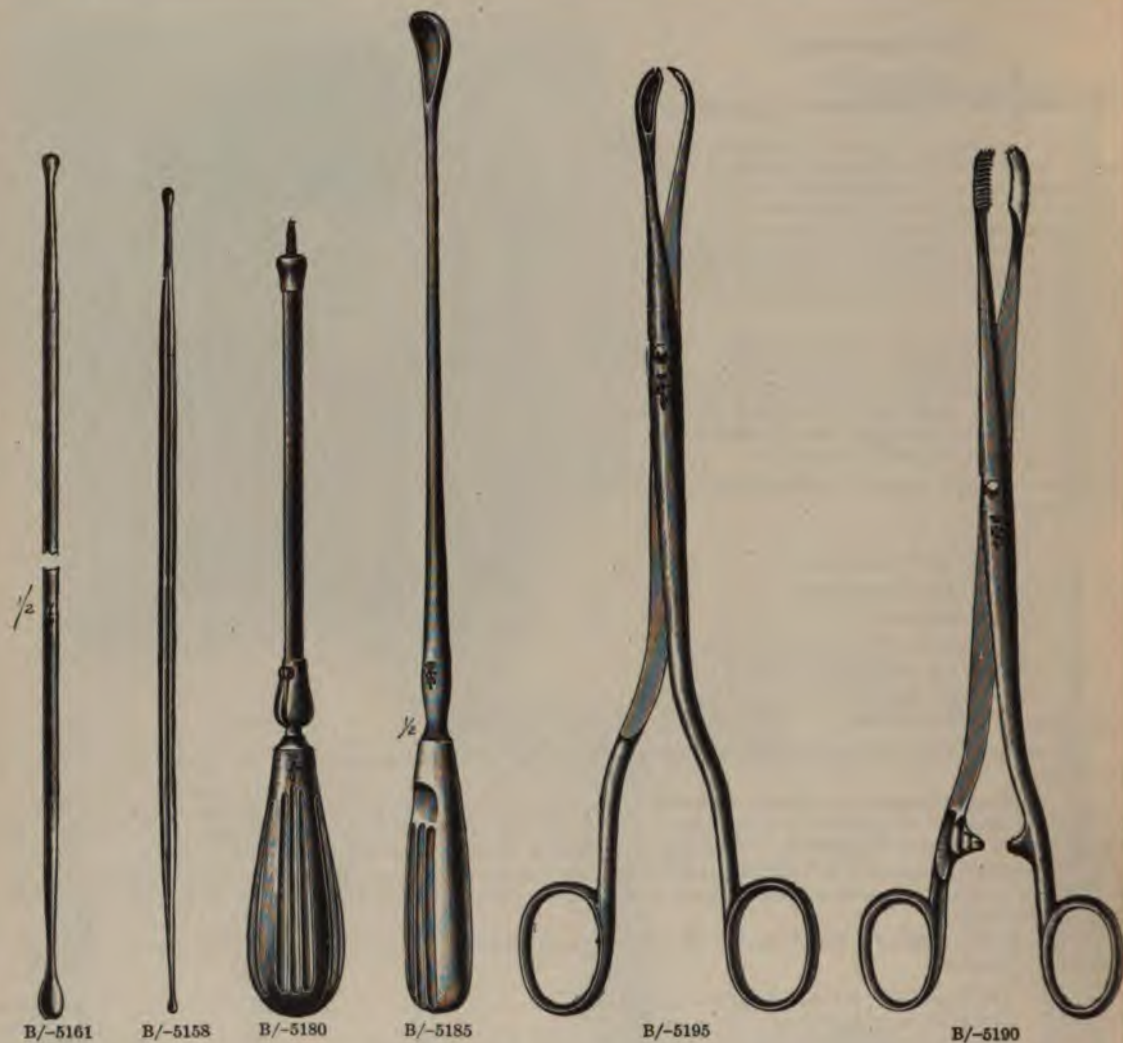
### Motors for Operative Surgery

The motors listed here are of special design to be used in connection with our flexible cables and shafts for operative surgery. They are very powerful and are not to be compared with the ordinary motors furnished for commercial purposes. The parts are enclosed and protected against external injury, with the exception of the commutator and brushes, the end castings being provided with an open space to insure good ventilation.

They are finished in black enamel, fitted with speed controlling rheostat.

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| G/-460 Operative Surgery Motor, with speed controlling rheostat, connecting nipple fitted to shaft for flexible cable and shafts G/-21 to G/-31, operating from the 110 V direct current supply..... | \$55.00 |
| G/-462 Same as above, for 220 V direct current.....  | 60.00   |
| G/-464 Same as above, for 110 V alternating current.....   | 60.00   |





### Bullet Extracting Instruments

#### Probes

|   | Each |
|---|------|
| B/-5155 Burow's Bullet Probe                        | .75  |
| B/-5159 Esmarch's Bullet Probe, tin                 | .75  |
| B/-5161 Fluhrer's Bullet Probe, flexible copper     | .75  |
| B/-5165 Hamilton's Bullet Probe, to unscrew, silver | 1.75 |
| B/-5166 Hamilton's Bullet Probe, to unscrew, plated | 1.00 |
| B/-5170 Nelaton's Bullet Probe, silver              | 1.00 |
| B/-5171 Nelaton's Bullet Probe, plated              | .50  |
| B/-5175 U. S. A. Bullet Probe, silver               | .75  |

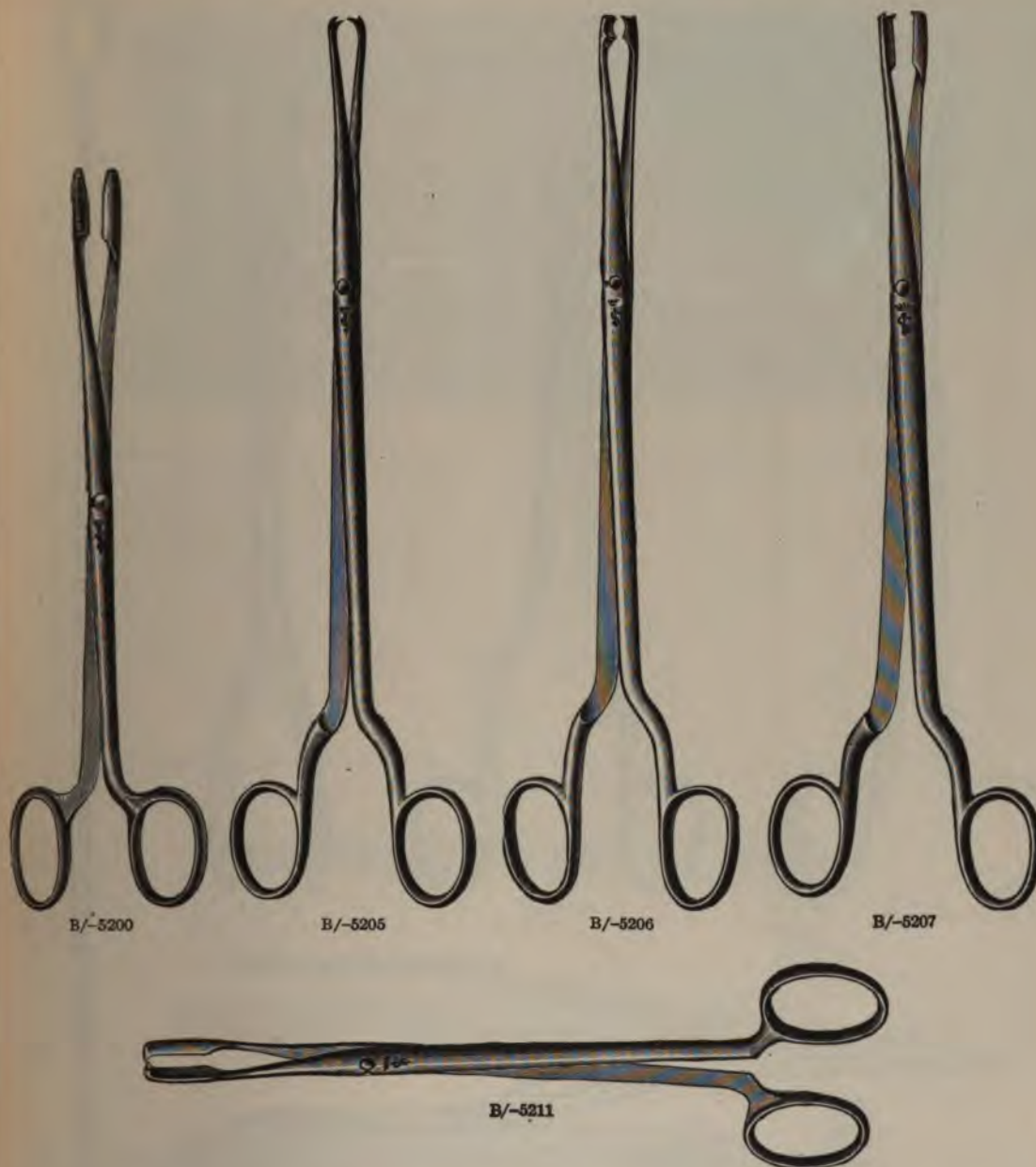
#### Extractors

|                               | Each    |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| B/-5180 Baudens' Bullet Screw | \$ 3.00 |
| B/-5185 Plain Bullet Scoop    | 1.50    |

#### Forceps

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| B/-5190 Collin's Bullet Forceps | 1.50 |
| B/-5195 Gross' Bullet Forceps   | 1.75 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bullet Extracting Instruments

Forceps  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-5200 Loeffler's Bullet Forceps .....                       | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-5205 Reiner's Bullet Forceps, with 4 prongs .....          | 2.50    |
| B/-5206 Reiner's Bullet Forceps, with 8 prongs .....          | 2.50    |
| B/-5207 Reiner's Bullet Forceps, concave, serrated jaws ..... | 2.75    |
| B/-5211 Senn's Bullet Forceps .....                           | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-5215



B/-5216



B/-5219



B/-5225



B/-5221

### Bullet Extracting Instruments

#### Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-5215 Tiemann's Bullet Forceps, plain.....      | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-5216 Tiemann's Bullet Forceps, with catch..... | 1.75    |
| B/-5219 U. S. A. Model Bullet Forceps.....        | 1.75    |
| B/-5221 Weiss' Bullet Forceps, spiral.....        | 5.00    |

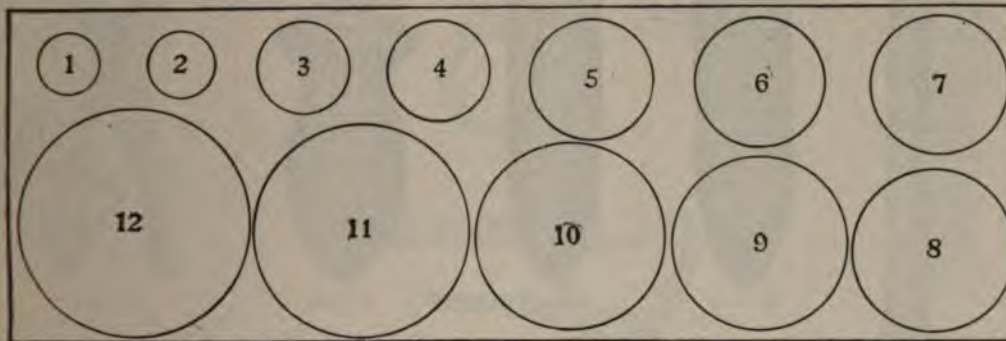
#### Dilators

|                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| B/-5225 Bigelow's Sinus Dilator..... | 3.50 |
|--------------------------------------|------|

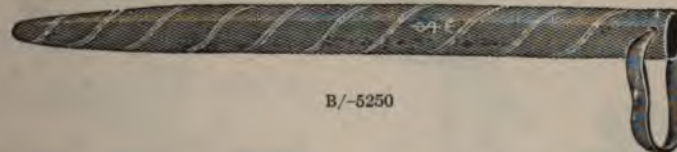
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-5230



Comparative scale of sizes of B/-5250, B/-5251, B/-5265 and B/-5266



B/-5250



B/-5251



B/-5260

### Bullet Extracting Instruments

#### Extracting Sets

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-5230 Bullet Extracting Set, in polished case ..... | \$ 9.00 |

#### Containing:

|                                   |                          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Tiemann's Bullet Forceps, plain | 1 Nelaton's Bullet Probe |
| 1 Loeffler's Bullet Forceps       | 1 Baudens' Bullet Screw  |

### Rectal Dilators, Spécula, Etc.

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-5250 Elastic Web Dilators, conical end, sizes 1 to 12 .....     | .90  |
| B/-5251 Elastic Web Dilators, cylindrical end, sizes 1 to 12 ..... | .75  |
| B/-5260 Hard Rubber Dilators, set of 6, telescoping .....          | 3.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Rectal Dilators, Specula, Etc. (Continued)



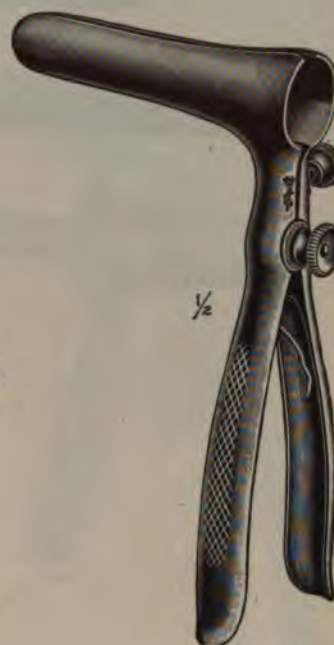
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-5265 Soft Rubber Dilators, conical end, 12 sizes:  |         |
| Sizes 1 to 3.....   | \$ 1.25 |
| Sizes 4 to 6.....   | 1.75    |
| Sizes 7 to 9.....   | 2.25    |
| Sizes 10 to 12.....   | 3.00    |
| B/-5266 Wales' Soft Rubber Dilators, olive pointed end, 12 sizes:   |         |
| Sizes 1 to 3.....   | 1.25    |
| Sizes 4 to 6.....   | 1.75    |
| Sizes 7 to 9.....   | 2.25    |
| Sizes 10 to 12.....   | 3.00    |
| B/-5272 Hegar's Rectal Dilator, set of 25, hard rubber.....   | 17.50   |
| B/-5274 Hegar's Rectal Dilator, set of 25, hollow metal, in wooden case.....  | 24.00   |
| B/-5278 Kelly's Rectal Dilator, sphincter.....  | 2.50    |
| B/-5284 Pratt's Rectal Dilator, with screw cap, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $1\frac{1}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{4}$ , $1\frac{3}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....      | 1.25    |
| B/-5285 Pratt's Rectal Dilator, with inflow and outflow tubes, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ , $1$ , $1\frac{1}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches..... | 1.50    |
| B/-5286 Pratt's Rectal Dilator, self-retaining, 3 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $1$ , $1\frac{1}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches.....                                | 1.50    |
| B/-5291 Sims' Rectal Dilator.....   | 2.50    |
| B/-5295 Weirick's Rectal Dilator, hard rubber, 3 sizes.....   | 1.35    |
| B/-5296 Weirick's Rectal Dilator, hard rubber, set of 3.....  | 3.50    |
| B/-5301 Young's Rectal Dilator, hard rubber, 4 sizes.....   | 1.00    |
| B/-5302 Young's Rectal Dilator, hard rubber, set of 4.....  | 3.00    |



B/-5320



B/-5322



B/-5331



B/-5335



B/-5340



B/-5326

### Rectal Dilators, Specula, Etc.

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| B/-5320 Allingham's Rectal Speculum, conical, with plug.....   | \$ 2.75 | B/-5331 Bodenhamer's Rectal Speculum, bivalve.....     | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-5322 Allingham's Rectal Speculum, steel, 4 bladed.....  | 9.00    | B/-5335 Brinkerhoff's Rectal Speculum, with slide..... | 3.00    |
| B/-5326 Ashton's Rectal Speculum, glass, silvered inside and black outside, 3 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$ and 1 inch..... | .75     | B/-5340 Cook's Rectal Speculum, steel, 3 bladed.....   | 6.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







**Rectal Dilators, Specula, Etc.**

(Continued)

| Each    |  | Each    |  |
|---------|--|---------|--|
| B/-5346 | Kelly's Rectal Proctoscope, 5½ inches long, ⅛ inch diameter..... | B/-5353 | Kelly's Rectal Sphincteroscope, 2 inches long..... |
|         | \$ 2.00  |         | \$ 3.00  |
| B/-5347 | Kelly's Rectal Proctoscope, 8 inches long, ⅛ inch diameter.....  | B/-5361 | Mathieu's Rectal Speculum, steel, 3 bladed.....    |
|         | 2.50   |         | 6.50   |
| B/-5351 | Kelly's Rectal Sigmoidoscope, 17 inches long.....                | B/-5364 | Murray's Rectal Speculum, with slide.....          |
|         | 4.00   |         | 3.75   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-5370



B/-5375



B/-5373



B/-5380



B/-5385

### Rectal Dilators, Specula, Etc.

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-5370 Pratt's Rectal Speculum, bivalve.....   | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-5373 Pratt's Rectal Speculum, trivalve.....  | 2.50    |
| B/-5375 Pratt's Rectal Speculum, sigmoid.....   | 1.85    |
| B/-5380 Ricord's Rectal Speculum.....           | 2.50    |
| B/-5385 Sims' Rectal Speculum, fenestrated..... | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







**Rectal Dilators, Specula, Etc.**

(Continued)

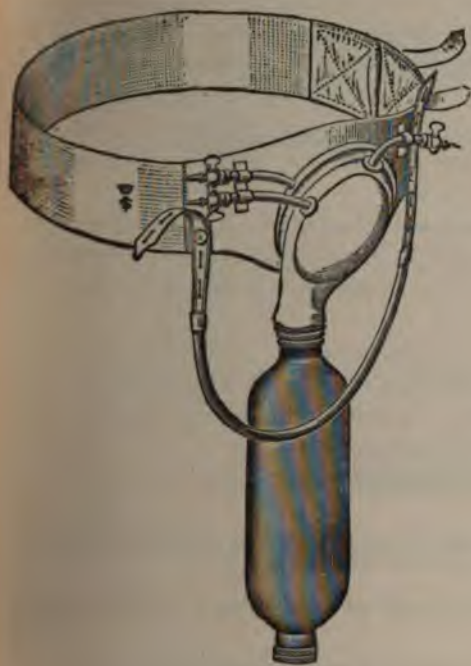
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-5387 <b>Sims'</b> Rectal Speculum, steel .....                        | \$ 3.75 |
| B/-5391 <b>Strange's</b> Rectal Speculum .....                           | 2.50    |
| B/-5395 <b>Weiss'</b> Rectal Speculum, with obdurator .....              | 10.00   |
| B/-5396 <b>Weiss'</b> Rectal Speculum, with obdurator, fenestrated ..... | 13.50   |

**Pile Pipes**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-5405 Plain Pile Pipe .....                          | .60  |
| B/-5407 Plain Pile Pipe, with screw cap .....          | .90  |
| B/-5410 <b>Bolton's</b> Pile Pipe .....                | .60  |
| B/-5413 "Dumb-Bell" Pile Pipe .....                    | .90  |
| B/-5416 Hammer Pile Pipe .....                         | 1.00 |
| B/-5419 <b>Seeley's</b> Pile Pipe, for ointments ..... | .50  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-5425



B/-5432



B/-5428

### Artificial Anus

- |   | Each           |
|---|----------------|
| B/-5425 Receptacle for artificial anus, soft rubber, with belt, French pattern, for left side | <b>\$35.00</b> |
| B/-5428 Receptacle for artificial anus, modified pattern, with belt, for either side . . .    | <b>12.00</b>   |
| B/-5432 Receptacle for natural anus, with belt . . .  | <b>10.00</b>   |





### The Universal Illuminated Instruments

During the past few years, electrically illuminated instruments of many different constructions have been offered to the Medical Profession.

Some have been very satisfactory but many—in fact the majority—do not give the desired results. In the faulty instruments, usually the means of illumination is incorrect. You recall that frequently the light is inserted through the instrument to the distal end. Sometimes this form of construction obstructs part of the field under examination; at others it is uncomfortable to the patient because of the heat generated; then again, it frequently interferes with the making of applications.

It has happened that the tuft of medicated cotton became dislodged by coming in contact with the distally placed lamp and has proved difficult to recover. Then, too, with this type a separate light carrier is required for each length of instrument and as the lamps must be very small, there is a relatively high expense for their constant renewal.

In the "Ideal" illuminated instruments, these objections are entirely overcome. In the first place only one illuminator is required for all the instruments irrespective of their length or use; so an extra lamp or two will assure you of being able to complete any examination. Then there is no time lost in selecting the proper light carrier, for the "Ideal" illuminator eliminates all light carriers.

Sterilization is simplified and absolute for the illuminating element is removed from the instrument before placing it in the instrument sterilizer.

Since the lamp is outside the body, no heat radiation affects the tissues; and as it is comparatively large, the lamp does not break as readily as a smaller size.

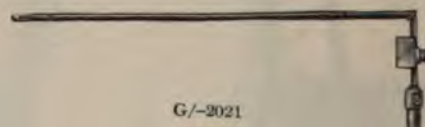
The field of vision is the maximum permitted by the instrument and, since the value of the illumination depends upon reflected light, all the rays are brought into action.

In the "Ideal" illuminator, all our knowledge and skill is concentrated to make it thoroughly efficient.

As many prefer Distal illumination, any instruments can be used with light carrier G/-2021 as well as the "Ideal" illuminator, so to the Medical Profession we offer the "Universal" illuminated instruments.



G/-2001-13



G/-2021

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| G/-2001 "Ideal" Illuminator, with lamp, but without cord or lens .....  | \$ 4.00 |
| *G/-2005 Extra Lamps, for above .....   | 1.00    |
| *G/-2009 Conducting Cord, 6 feet, for above .....   | 1.50    |
| G/-2013 Magnifying Lens, to use in connection with Urethroscopic or rectoscopic tubes, can readily be moved out of the field of vision..... | .75     |
| G/-2021 Distal Illuminator, with lamp .....   | 4.00    |
| *G/-2022 Extra Lamps, for above .....   | .75     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Illuminated Instruments

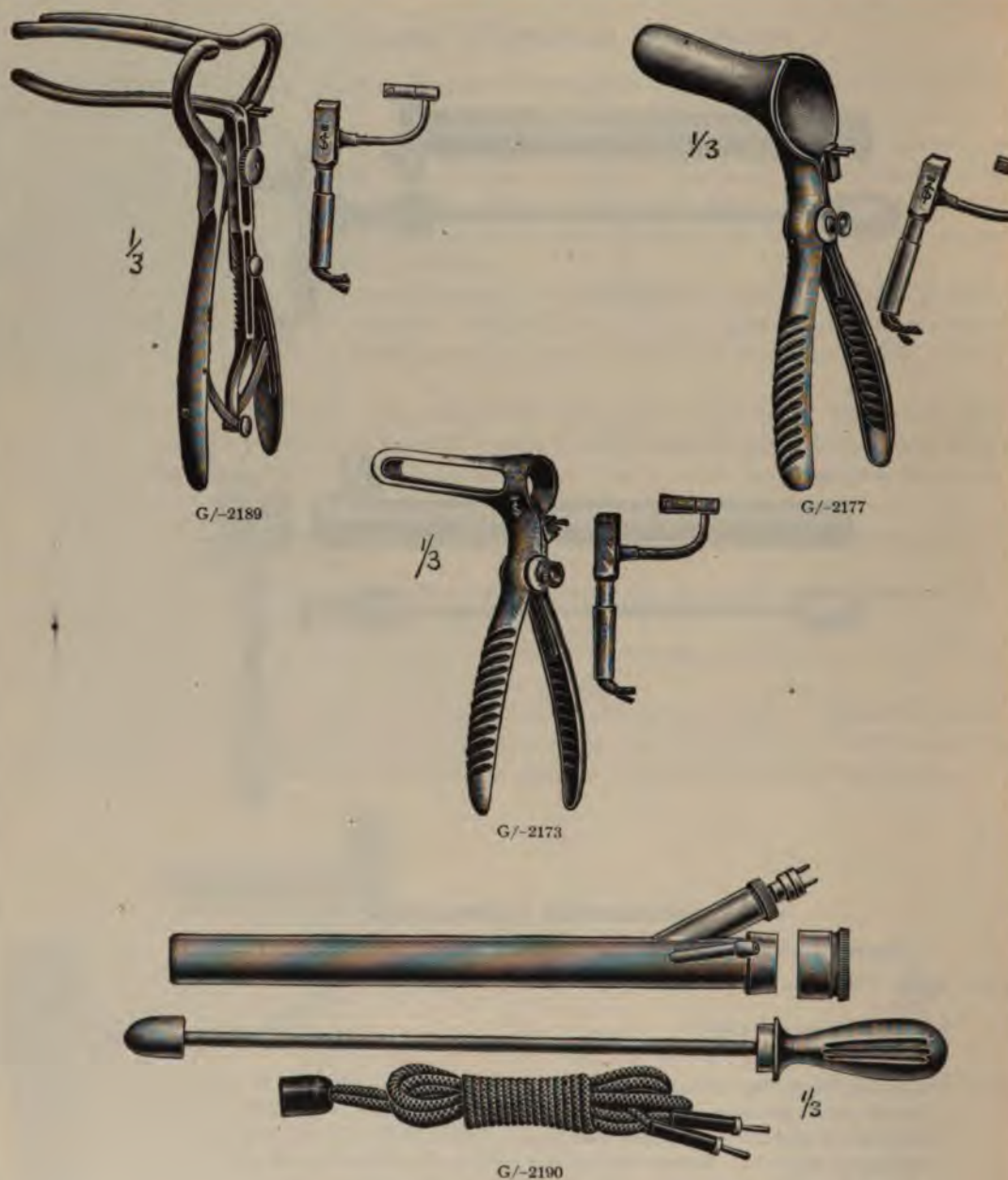
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| G/-2153 Rectal Tubes, made in 2 lengths, 15 and 20 cm., and in 5 diameters, 45, 50, 55, 60 and 65, French scale.....  | \$ 5.00 |
| "Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....   | 4.00    |
| Distal Illuminator, for above.....  | 4.00    |
| G/-2157 Pneumatic Procto-Sigmoidoscope, consisting of a tube made in lengths of 25 and 30 cm., size 60, French scale, provided with a stopcock for air dilatation. To facilitate introduction an obturator is supplied. To permit dilatation a window is fitted at the rear of the instrument, locking by means of a bayonet fitting; this renders the instrument air-tight instantaneously without lengthy manipulation. The detachable handle is adjustable so it can be placed out of the way. Complete, with Distal Illuminator, extra lamp and cord..... | 20.00   |
| *G/-2161 Strauss' Original Penumatic Procto-Sigmoidoscope, in hardwood case.....  | 35.00   |
| Consisting of:  |         |
| 1 Retroscope, 35 cm. long by 25 cm. in diameter.  |         |
| 1 Light Carrier, with operating window and dilating attachment.   |         |
| 1 Detachable Handle.  |         |
| 1 Obturator.  |         |
| 1 Cotton Carrier, with detachable handle.   |         |
| 1 Brush Applicator.   |         |
| 1 Powder Blower.  |         |
| 1 Conducting Cord, for illumination.  |         |
| 2 Extra Lamps.  |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



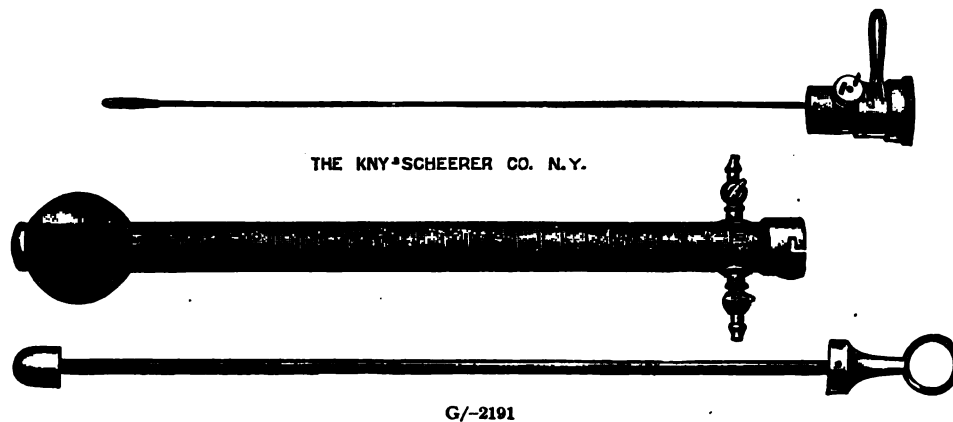




### Illuminated Instruments

(Continued)

|         |  |    |
|---------|--|----|
| G/-2173 | Sims' Rectal Speculum . . . . .  | \$ |
| G/-2177 | Pratt's Rectal Speculum . . . . .  |    |
| G/-2189 | Cook's Rectal Speculum . . . . .   |    |
|         | Ideal Illuminator, for above . . . . .   |    |
|         | Distal Illuminator, for above . . . . .  |    |
| G/-2190 | Roberts' Pneumatic Procto-Sigmoidoscope, consisting of 2 silver-plated tubes, 22 mm. diameter and 20 and 30 cm. long, with nipple for air inflating, and tube to carry illuminator . . . . . | 3  |



### Illuminated Instruments

(Continued)

- |         |   |      |          |
|---------|---|------|----------|
| G -2191 | <b>Beer's</b> (Edwin) Recto-Romanoscope, complete in case, for examination of the bowel and for direct therapeutic application to rectum and the sigmoid. This instrument is a modification of the Tuttle-Strauss Sigmoidoscope. The dilatable balloon at the distal end marks an improvement over previous instruments. This balloon assists in dilating the bowel, it is useful as a retractor and of great assistance in passing obstructive folds. This instrument has all the advantages of the Tuttle-Strauss instrument and in addition all the advantages inherent in this new dilatable balloon attachment. It is made 30 cm. in length with electric illumination at the bowel or distal end. The balloons are finger cots or fingers of rubber gloves and are readily attached by zinc oxide adhesive plaster..... | Each | \$ 22.50 |
|         | Extra Lamps, for same.....  |      | 1.00     |





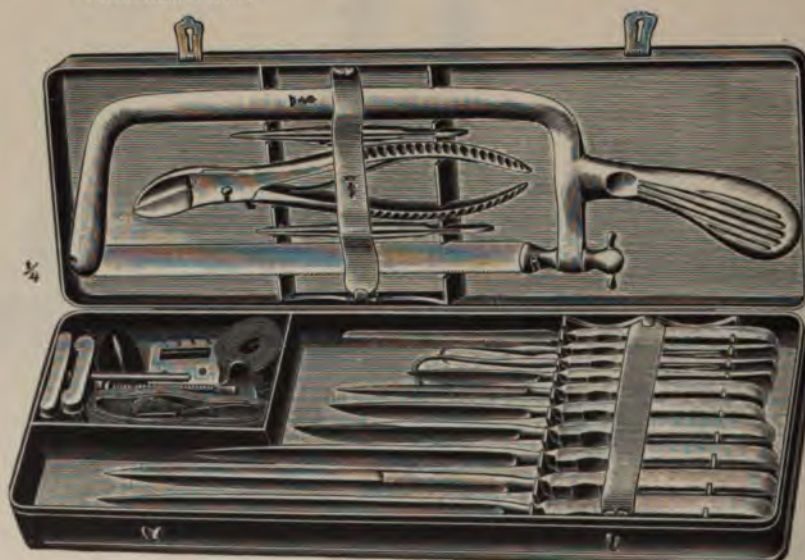
B/-5460

### Operating Sets

B/-5460 Amputating Set, in aseptic metal case. . . . . Each **\$ 39.00**

#### Contents:

- |                                  |                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Petit's Tourniquet             | 1 Tenaculum               |
| 1 Amputating Knife, long         | 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps |
| 1 Catling Knife, medium          | 1 Liston's Bone Forceps   |
| 1 Langenbeck's Flap Knife, large | 1 Charriere's Bone Saw    |
| 1 Langenbeck's Flap Knife, small | 6 Needles                 |
| 1 Interosseous Knife             |                           |



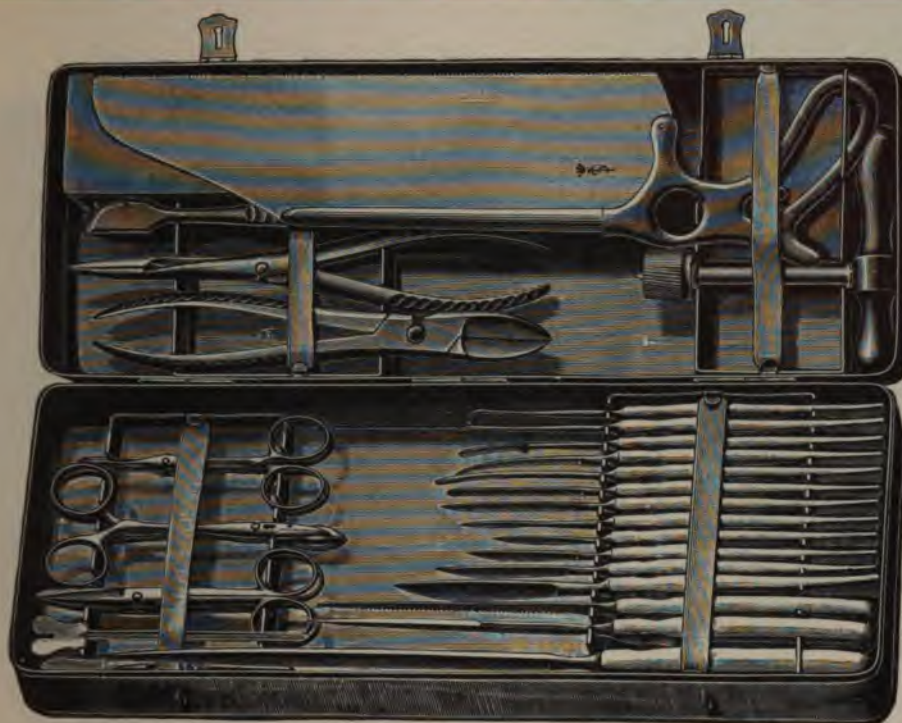
B/-5463

B/-5463 Amputating Set, in aseptic metal case. . . . . **42.00**

#### Contents:

- |                                  |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Petit's Tourniquet             | 1 Periosteal Scalpel           |
| 1 Field Tourniquet               | 1 Tenaculum                    |
| 1 Amputating Knife, long         | 1 Aneurism Needle              |
| 1 Amputating Knife, medium       | 2 Langenbeck's Artery Forceps  |
| 1 Catling Knife, long            | 1 Liston's Bone Forceps, large |
| 1 Langenbeck's Flap Knife, large | 1 Charriere's Bow Saw, large   |
| 1 Langenbeck's Flap Knife, small | 1 Langenbeck's Metacarpal Saw  |
| 1 Interosseous Knife             | 8 Needles                      |





B/-5466-67

### Operating Sets

(Continued)

- |         |  |      |          |
|---------|--|------|----------|
| B/-5466 | Amputating and Resecting Set, in aseptic metal case.....   | Each | \$ 55.00 |
| B/-5467 | Amputating and Resecting Set, in fine brass-bound walnut case, with metal trays for sterilizing instruments..... | Each | 50.00    |

#### Contents:

1 Amputating Knife, medium; 1 Interosseous Knife; 1 Periosteal Knife; 11 Minor Operating Knives; 1 Langenbeck's Metacarpal Saw; 1 Satterlee's Saw; 1 Elevator and Raspator; 1 Liston's Bone Forceps; 1 Sequestrum Forceps; 1 Roberts' Trephine; 1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches; 1 Curved Scissors, 4½ inches; 2 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps; 1 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps; 1 Little's Haemostatic Forceps; 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps; 1 Director and Tongue Tie; 1 Probe, 3 part; Needles and Silk.



B/-5468

- |         |   |      |          |
|---------|---|------|----------|
| B/-5468 | Compact Operating Set, in morocco-covered, leather lined case ..... | Each | \$ 18.00 |
|---------|---|------|----------|

#### Contents:

1 Amputating Knife, small  
1 Amputating Saw  
5 Minor Operating Knives  
1 Liston's Bone Forceps  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches  
1 Abbey's Needle Holder  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Esmarch's Tourniquet  
1 Director and Tongue Tie  
1 Pair Probes  
Needles and Silk







B/-5470

### Operating Sets

(Continued)



B/-5470 **Dr. E. W. Lee's Compact Operating Set**, in aseptic German silver case, with 4 metal trays, which may be removed for sterilization; size of case  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  inches. . . . . **\$ 40.00**

#### Contents:

- 1 Scalpel, small
- 1 Scalpel, medium
- 1 Amputating Scalpel, large
- 1 Bistoury, curved, sharp pointed
- 1 Bistoury, curved, probe pointed
- 1 Tenotome
- 1 Finger Knife
- 1 Liston's Bone Forceps
- 1 Pair Probes
- 1 Straight Scissors,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Curved Scissors,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Director and Aneurism Needle
- 1 Lee's Bone Curette and Raspatory
- 1 Ethridge's Needle Holder
- 1 Tissue Forceps,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 3 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps
- 3 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Tissue Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Lee's Bow Saw
- 1 Galt's Trephine
- 1 Pair Lee's Retractors
- 1 Hamilton's Bullet Probe
- Needles, Silk, etc., in metal box





B/-5472

### Operating Sets

(Continued)

B/-5472 Compact Operating Set, in seal grain, leather lined case, with handles.....\$35.00

#### Contents:

- 1 Amputating Knife, medium
- 1 Catling Knife, small
- 9 Minor Operating Knives
- 1 Allis' Dry Dissector
- 1 Director and Tongue Tie
- 1 Volkmann's Bone Curette
- 1 Liston's Bone Forceps
- 1 Galt's Trephine
- 1 Parker's Saw
- 1 Esmarch's Tourniquet
- 1 Straight Scissors
- 1 Curved Scissors
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Thumb Forceps
- 1 Ligature Bottle, with 3 glass spools
- 1 Pair Probes
- Needles and Silk



B/-5474

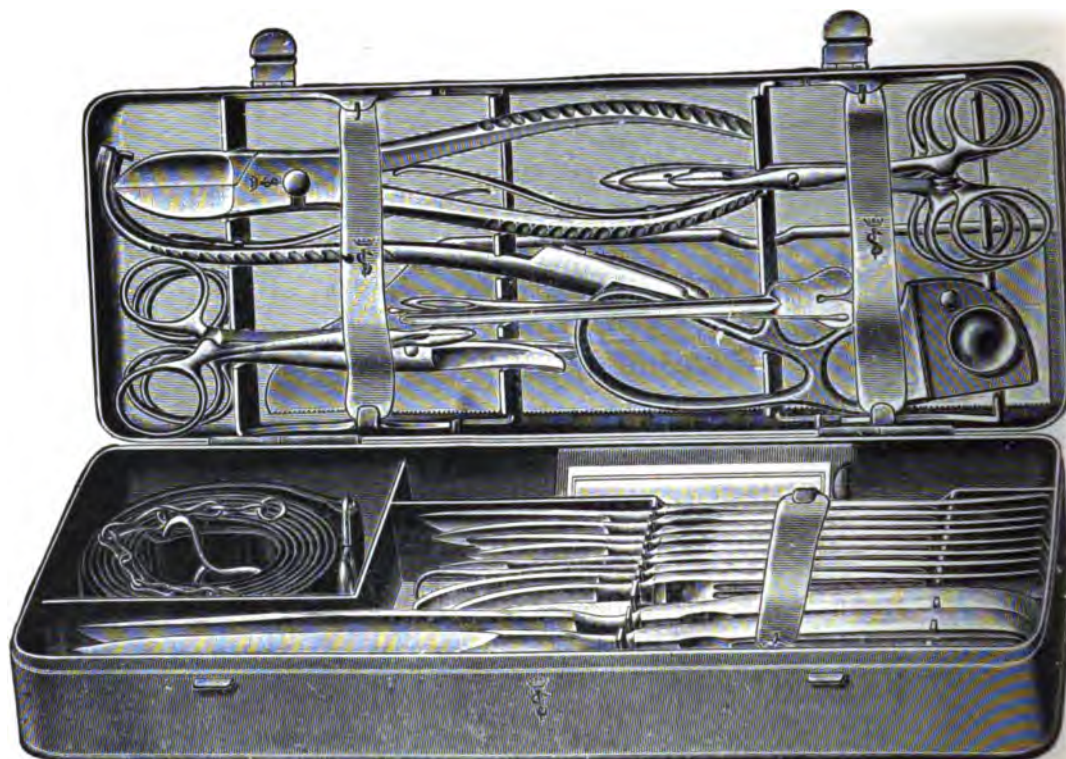


B/-5474 Compact Operating Set, in metal cornered, leather covered case, with handles.....\$25.00

#### Contents:

- |                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Amputating Knife, medium | 1 Satterlee's Saw            |
| 1 Catling Knife, medium    | 2 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps |
| 8 Minor Operating Knives   | 2 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps |
| 1 Mathieu's Needle Holder  | 1 Esmarch's Tourniquet       |
| 1 Liston's Bone Forceps    | 1 Director and Tongue Tie    |
| 1 Straight Scissors        | 1 Pair Probes                |
| 1 Curved Scissors          | Needles and Silk             |





B/-5475

### Operating Sets

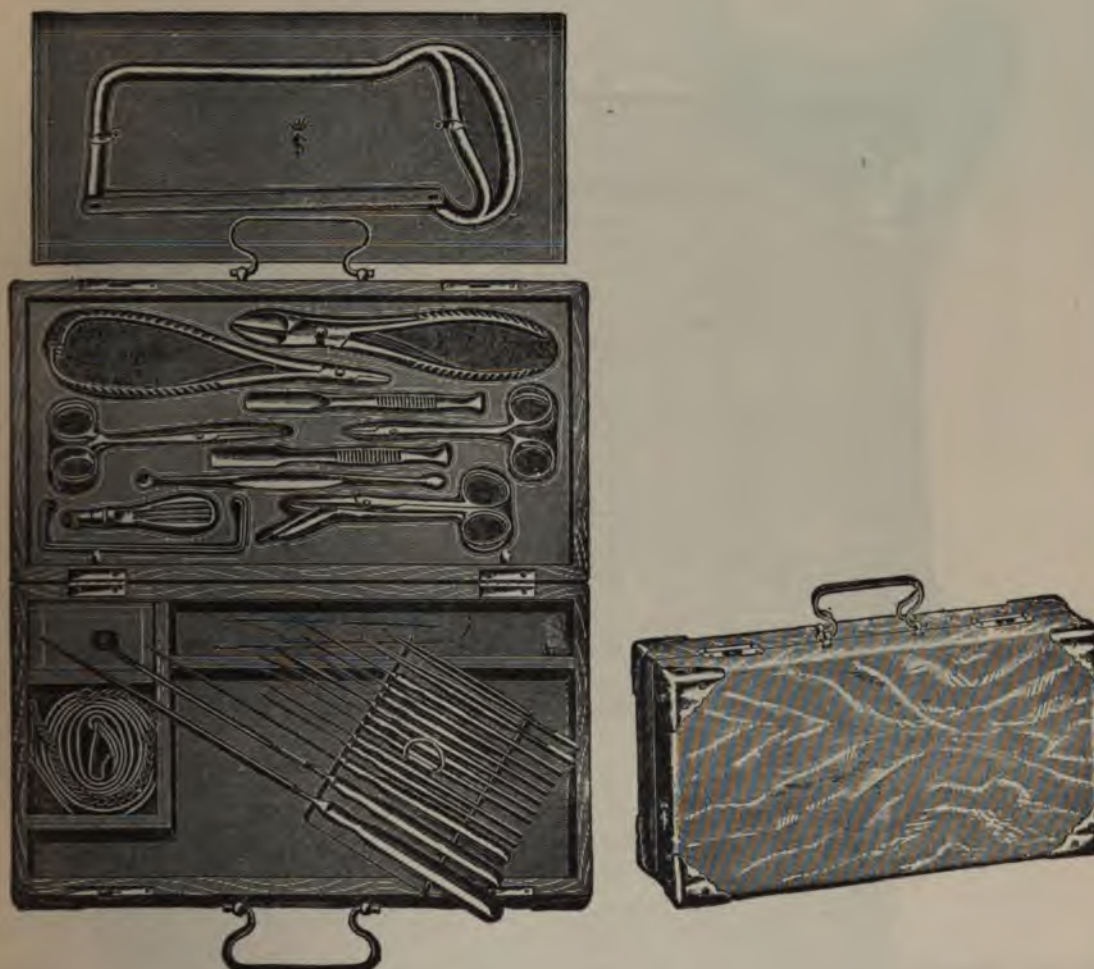
(Continued)

B/-5475 Compact Operating Set, in aseptic metal case ..... \$ 32.00

#### Contents:

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Amputating Knife, medium | 1 Satterlee's Saw           |
| 1 Catling Knife, medium    | 2 Tait's Hæmostatic Forceps |
| 8 Minor Operating Knives   | 2 Pean's Hæmostatic Forceps |
| 1 Mathieu's Needle Holder  | 1 Esmarch's Tourniquet      |
| 1 Liston's Bone Forceps    | 1 Director and Tongue Tie   |
| 1 Straight Scissors        | 1 Pair Probes               |
| 1 Curved Scissors          | Needles and Silk            |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-5478

### Operating Sets

(Continued)

B/-5478 Compact Operating Set, in fine polished oak case, leather lined, with heavy nickel corners, knives in removable metal rack for sterilization..... \$ 45.00

#### Contents:

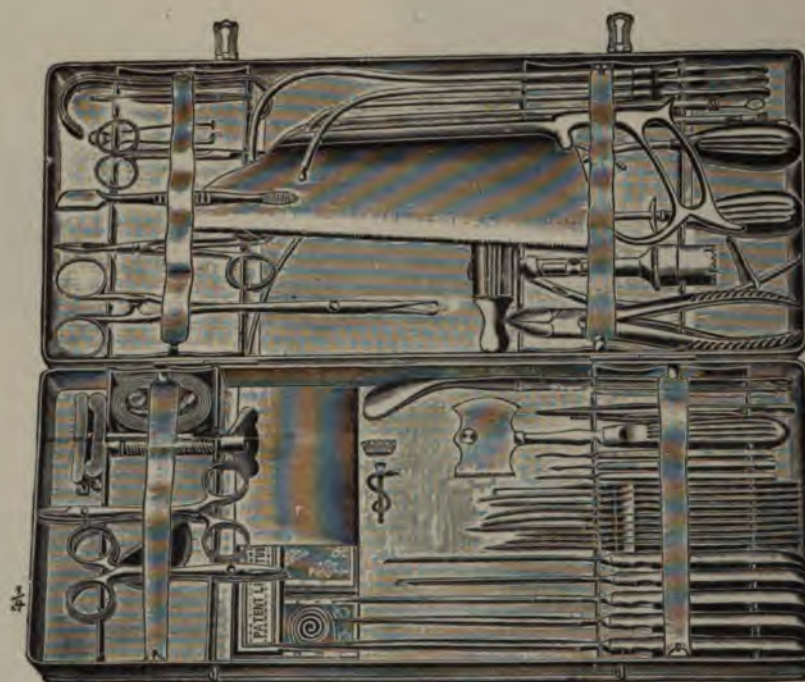
- |                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 Amputating Knife            | 2 Kocher's Hemostatic Forceps    |
| 1 Catling Knife               | 1 Kelly's Hemostatic Forceps     |
| 8 Minor Operating Knives      | 1 Bone Curette, double-ended     |
| 1 Langenbeck's Metacarpal Saw | 1 Straight Scissors, 5 inches    |
| 1 Thumb Forceps, 5 inches     | 1 Curved Scissors, 5 inches      |
| 1 Tissue Forceps, 5 inches    | 1 Bandage Scissors, 5½ inches    |
| 1 Windler's Bow Saw           | 1 Pair Farabeuf's Retractors     |
| 1 Mathieu's Needle Holder     | 1 Reversible Trocar              |
| 1 Liston's Bone Forceps       | 1 Esmarch's Tourniquet           |
| 1 Plain Bone Chisel           | 1 Pair Probes                    |
| 1 Plain Bone Gouge            | 1 Director, with aneurism needle |
| 2 Tait's Hemostatic Forceps   | Needles and Silk                 |
| 2 Pean's Hemostatic Forceps   |                                  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





B/-5481-82

### Operating Sets

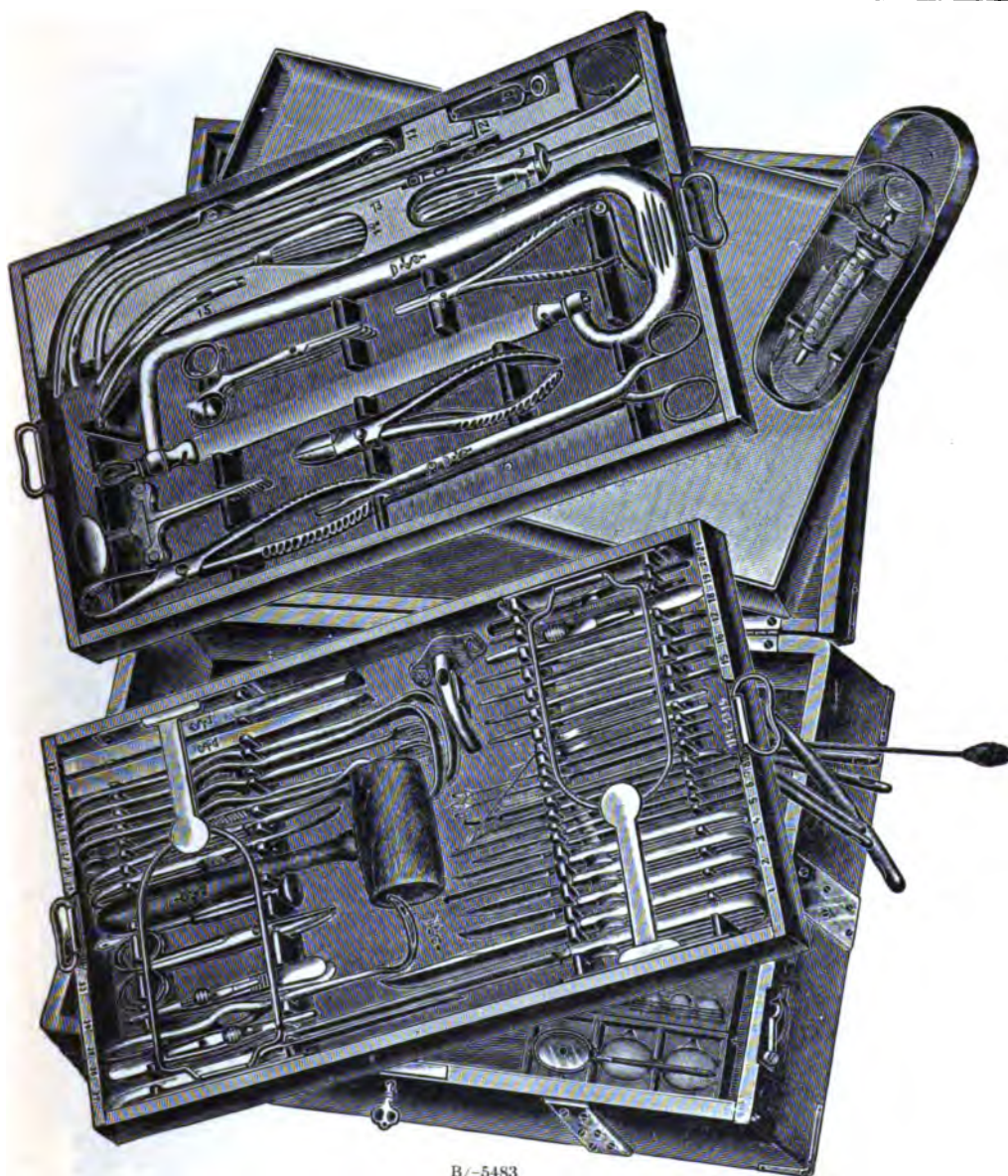
(Continued)

- |         |  |        |
|---------|--|--------|
| B/-5481 | <b>Parker's</b> General Operating Set, in aseptic metal case .....   | \$ 75. |
| B/-5482 | <b>Parker's</b> General Operating Set, in polished wooden case ..... | 70.    |

#### Contents:

- |                                    |                             |                              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Amputating Knife, large          | 1 Polypus Dressing Forceps  | 2 Male Catheters             |
| 1 Amputating Knife, small          | 1 Liston's Bone Forceps     | 1 Little's Lithotomy Staff   |
| 1 Catling Knife, small             | Petit's Tourniquet          | 1 Markoe's Lithotomy Staff   |
| 9 Minor Operating Knives           | 1 Tiemann's Bullet Forceps  | 1 Little's Lithotomy Forceps |
| 1 Parker's Blade Saw               | 1 Paracentesis Trocar       | 1 Blizzard's Lithotomy Knife |
| 1 Langenbeck's Metacarpal Saw      | 1 Exploring Trocar          | 1 Graefe's Cataract Knife    |
| 1 Hey's Skull Saw                  | 1 Rectum Trocar             | 1 Parker's Lachrymal Needle  |
| 1 Galt's Trephine                  | 1 Director and Tongue Tie   | 1 Eye Couching Needle        |
| 1 Elevator and Raspatory           | 1 Pair Silver Probes        | 1 Strabismus Forceps         |
| 1 Pair Parker's Retractors         | 1 Steel Sound               | 1 Iris Scissors              |
| 1 Thumb Forceps                    | 2 Tait's Hemostatic Forceps | 1 Noyes' Eye Speculum        |
| 1 Thumb Forceps, with spring catch |                             | Needles, Silk, etc.          |





B/-5483

B/-5483 General Operating Set, German Army pattern, in polished oak case, metal bound corners, canvas cover, with leather sling strap. . . . . \$ 140.00

**Contents:**

- |                               |                                   |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 Amputating Knife            | 2 Thumb Forceps, plain serrations | 1 Foreign Body Gouge                               |
| 1 Flap Knife                  | 4 Artery Forceps, slide catch     | 1 Ophthalmoscope                                   |
| 1 Probe Pointed Knife         | 4 Haemostatic Forceps             | 1 Head Band and Mirror                             |
| 3 Resection Knives            | 1 Aneurism Needle                 | 2 Laryngeal Mirrors                                |
| 3 Scalpels                    | 1 Roser's Sound                   | 1 Handle for same                                  |
| 1 Vaccinating Lancet          | 1 Flexible Probe, strong          | 1 Set of 3 Ear Specula                             |
| 1 Straight Scissors           | 1 Silver Trachea Canula           | 1 Tympanum Perforator                              |
| 1 Curved on Flat Scissors     | 2 Sharp Trachea Retractors        | 1 Syringe, for local anaesthesia                   |
| 1 Amputating Saw              | 1 Bosc's Trachea Dilator          | 3 Eye Droppers                                     |
| 1 Metacarpal Saw              | 2 Male Catheters, silver          | 6 Tooth Extracting Forceps                         |
| 1 Bone Holding Forceps        | 4 Web Catheters                   | 1 Caustic Holder                                   |
| 1 Bone Cutting Forceps        | 1 Bellocque's Epistaxis Canula    | 1 Tape Measure                                     |
| 1 Chisel                      | 1 Throat Forceps                  | 1 Razor Hone                                       |
| 1 Gouge                       | 1 Probang                         | 1 Elastic Bandage                                  |
| 1 Hammer                      | 1 Mouth Gag                       | 1 Dressing Basin                                   |
| 1 Elevator                    | 1 Stomach Tube                    | 1 Needle Holder                                    |
| 1 Raspatory                   | 1 Hydrocele Trocar, silver        | 1 Coil of Silver Suture Wire                       |
| 1 Drill                       | 1 Fleurant's Trocar, silver       | Sundry Surgical Needles                            |
| 1 Bone Curette, sharp         | 1 Bullet Forceps                  | 1 Needle Case                                      |
| 2 Blunt Retractors            | 1 Aseptic Razor                   | 1 Metal Case, with sterilized silk on metal spools |
| 2 Sharp Retractors, 4 prongs  | 1 Hypodermic Syringe              | Safety Pins  |
| 2 Tissue Forceps, mouse teeth | 1 Nail Cleaner                    |  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE

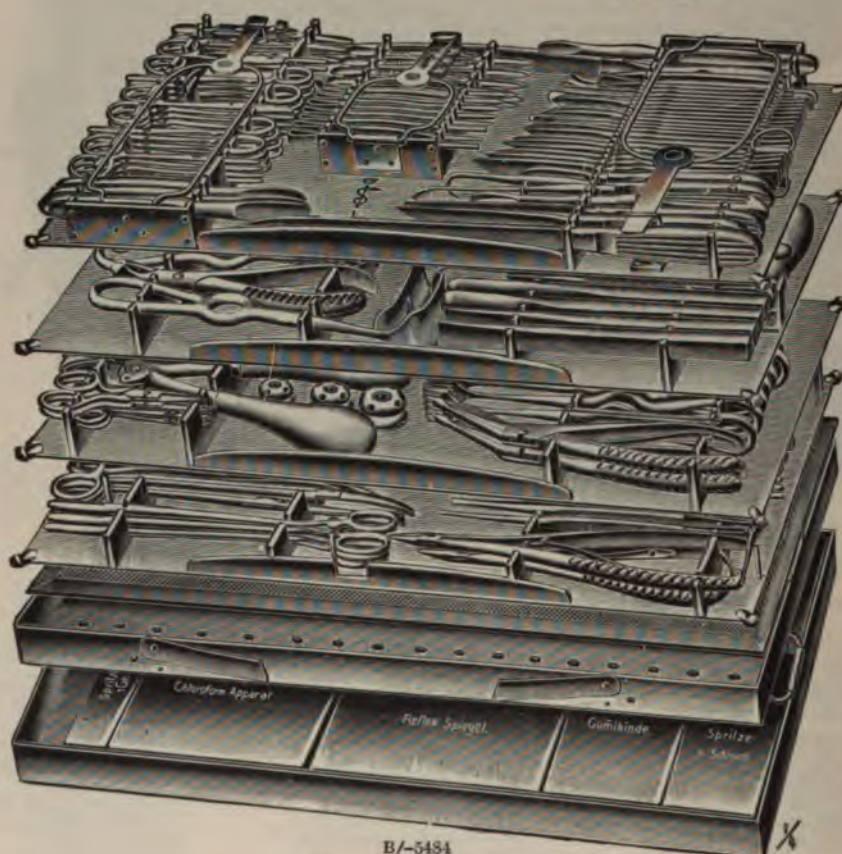


MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2203





B/-5484

### Operating Sets

(Continued)

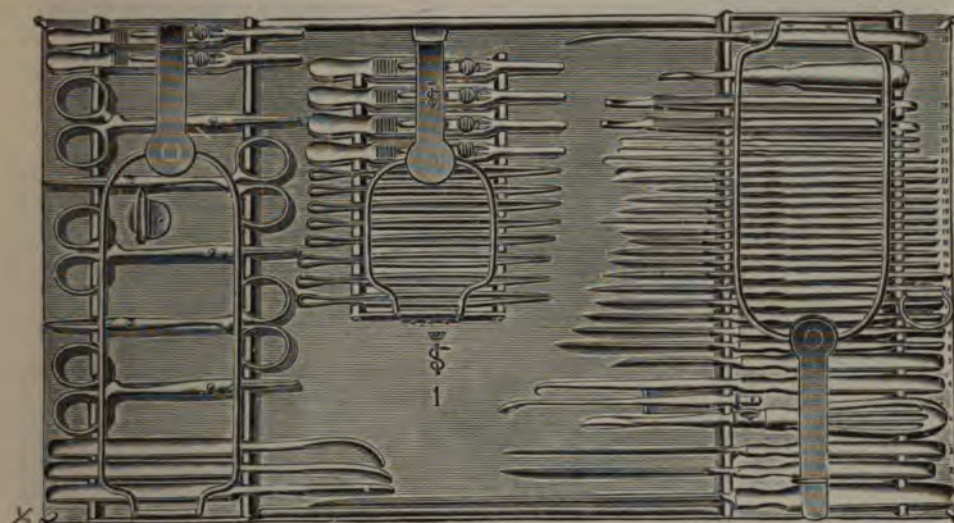
B/-5484 **Kuttner's Field Operating Case**, compact and transportable, instruments fitted in 6 metal trays, which are placed in a polished oak case,  $21\frac{1}{4}$  inches long x  $12\frac{3}{4}$  inches high x 11 inches wide, with canvas carrying pouch. . . . . \$ 450.00

For detailed description of this case, see pages 2205 to 2208.

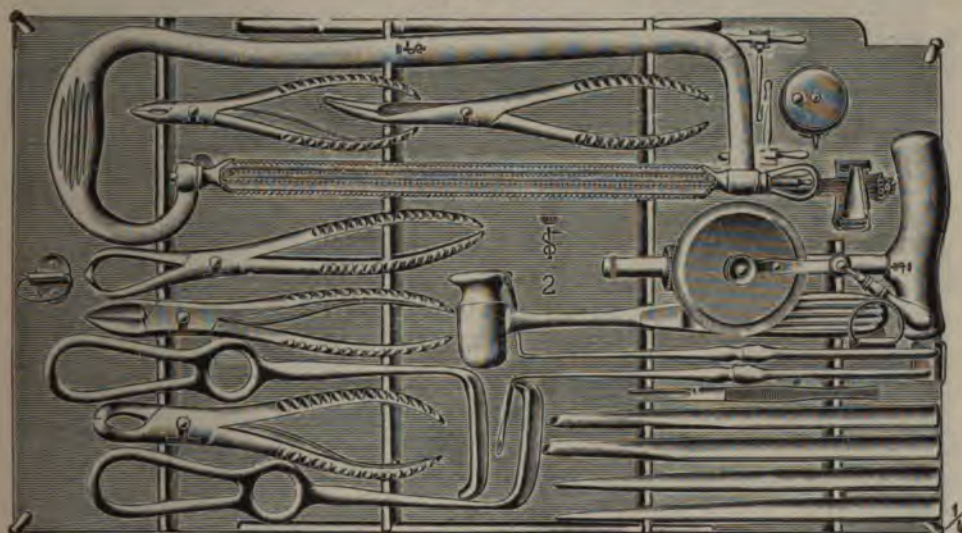
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







Tray No. 1



Tray No. 2

### Operating Sets (Continued)

#### B/-5484 Kuttner's Field Operating Case

The set also contains a copper sterilizer, for instruments and dressings; weight complete about 100 pounds. The assortment of instruments is very complete and suitable for major and minor surgery, besides eye, ear, nose and throat operations. This set is very valuable for ships, mining camps and field expeditions. The weight and size are not excessive and, therefore, the case can be transported very readily.

In order that the instruments may be easily replaced after use in their proper places, they are all stamped with numbers and the corresponding number stamped on bottom of tray.

#### Contents of Tray No. 1:

- 1 Amputating Knife
- 1 Phalangeal Knife
- 1 Langenbeck's Metacarpal Saw
- 1 Set of 2 Bone Curettes
- 1 Langenbeck's Tenaculum
- 1 Resection Knife
- 14 Minor Operating Scalpels
- 1 Minor Operating Tenotome

- 1 Cartilage Knife
- 1 Aneurism Needle
- 2 Tenacula
- 1 Razor
- 1 Skin-Grafting Razor
- 1 Bone Raspatory
- 1 Bone Elevator

- 12 Langenbeck's Artery Forceps
- 4 Dressing Forceps
- 2 Tissue Forceps, 1x2 teeth
- 2 Tissue Forceps, 5x6 teeth
- 18 Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Bruns' Raspatory
- 1 Raspatory, slightly curved
- 1 Raspatory, full curved

#### Contents of Tray No. 2:

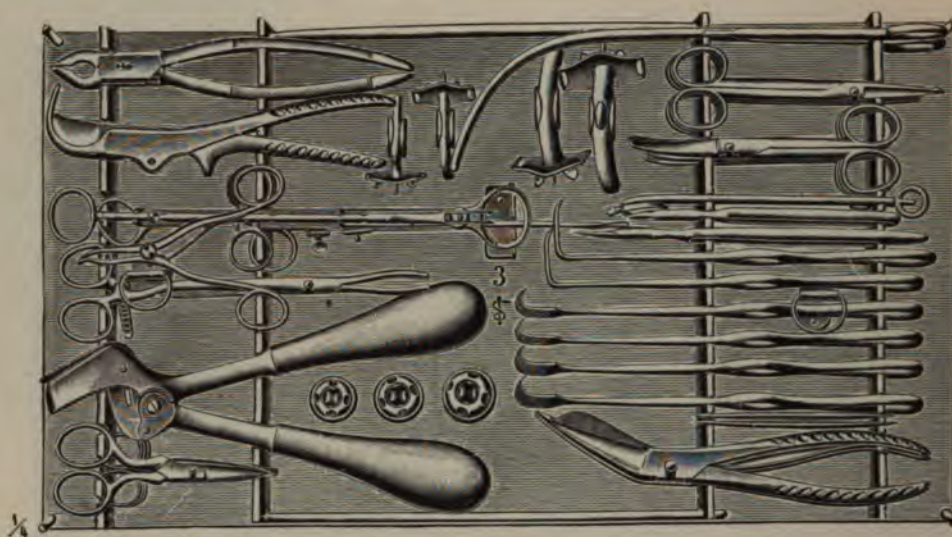
- 1 Rust's Amputating Saw
- 24 Gigli's Wire Saws
- 1 pair of Handles for above
- 1 Steel Tape Measure
- 1 Sequestrum Forceps, curved
- 1 Luer's Bone Rongeur

- 1 Langenbeck's Bone Holding Forceps
- 1 Liston's Bone Cutting Forceps
- 1 Esmarch's Bone Rongeur
- 2 Retractors
- 2 Bone Chisels
- 2 Bone Gouges

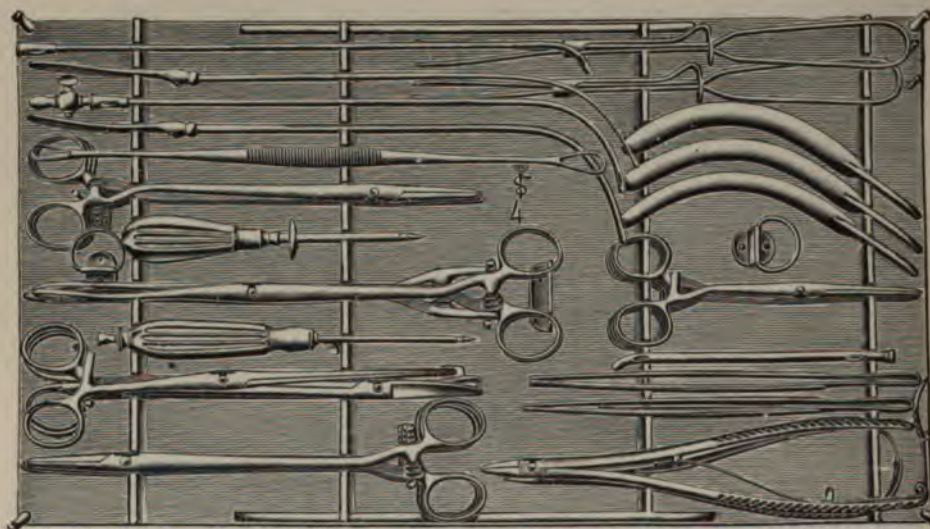
- 1 Mastoid Gouge
- 1 Deschamps' Aneurism Needle, right
- 1 Deschamps' Aneurism Needle, left
- 1 Doyen's Mallet
- 1 Stille's Bone Drill
- 1 Set Ear Specula







Tray No. 3



Tray No. 4

## Operating Sets

(Continued)

### B/-5484 Kuttner's Field Operating Case

#### Contents of Tray No. 3:

- 2 Plaster Paris Scissors
- 2 Nail Cleaners
- 2 Volkmann's Retractors, 4 prongs
- 2 Volkmann's Retractors, 6 prongs
- 2 Langenbeck's Retractors
- 1 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Knife
- 1 Root Extractor
- 1 Bellocque's Epistaxis Canula

- 3 Straight Scissors
- 1 Straight Scissors, probe pointed
- 3 Curved Scissors
- 1 Laryngeal Forceps
- 1 Universal Tooth Forceps
- 1 Gluck's Rib Shears
- 1 Bruns' Nasal Snare

- 1 Mathieu's Tonsillotome
- 1 Trousseau's Tracheal Dilator
- 3 Murphy's Buttons
- 1 Murphy's Introducing Forceps
- 1 Stille's Plaster Paris Shears
- 2 Nail Scissors
- 4 Silver Trachea Tubes

#### Contents of Tray No. 4:

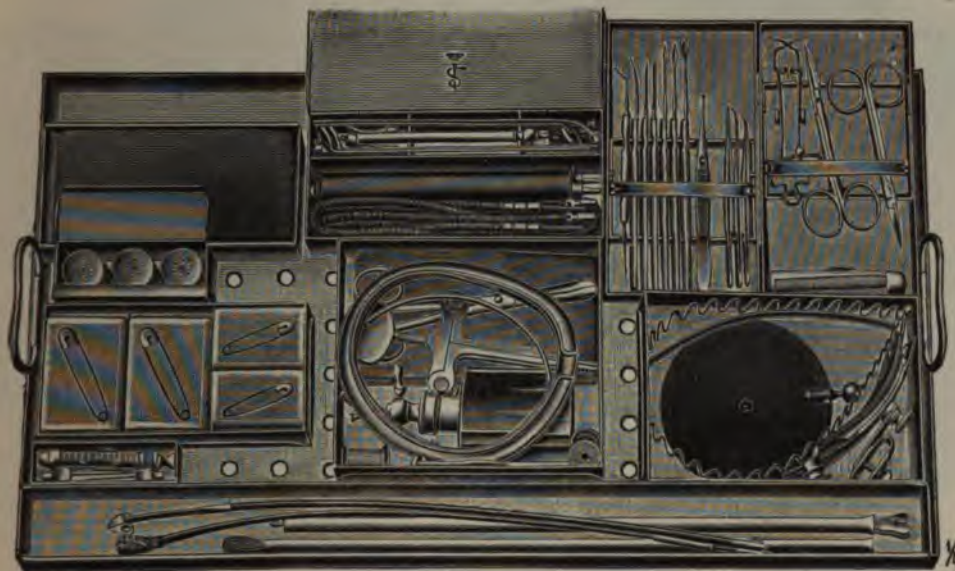
- 1 Mathieu's Needle Holder
- 1 Langenbeck's Needle Holder
- 1 Tissue Forceps, 3x4 teeth
- 1 Tissue Forceps, 4x5 teeth
- 1 Female Catheter
- 4 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 3 Zweifel's Uterine Dilators

- 2 Walcher's Sponge Holders
- 6 Landau's Hysterectomy Forceps
- 1 Curved Uterine Scissors
- 1 Winter's Vulsellum Forceps
- 1 Uterine Polypus Forceps
- 2 Doyen's Intestinal Forceps
- 1 Hydrocele Trocar, plain

- 1 Hydrocele Trocar, with off-flow
- 1 Lithotomy Forceps
- 1 Blake's Uterine Curette
- 1 Lithotomy Staff
- 1 Sims' Uterine Sound
- 1 Catheter with stop-cock
- 1 Mercier's Catheter

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





Tray No. 5

## Operating Sets

(Continued)

### B/-5484 Kuttner's Field Operating Case

#### Contents of Tray No. 5:

Metal Case, containing:  
1 Coin Catcher and Probang hinged  
2 Directors and Tongue Ties  
5 Probes, double olive  
12 Snare Wires

Metal Case, containing:  
1 Schleich's Anaesthesia Syringe

Metal Case, containing:  
3 Spools Silk Sutures

Metal Case, containing:  
1 Elastic Web Bandage, 2½ in. wide

Metal Case, containing:  
1 Head Mirror, 3¼-inch  
1 Head Band, for above

Metal Case, containing:  
12 Dozen Suture Needles, assorted  
2 Spools Silver Wire  
2 Chain Saw Conductors

Metal Case, containing:

1 Schimmelbusch's Mask  
1 Schimmelbusch's Drop Bottle  
1 Heister's Mouth Gag  
1 Esmarch's Tongue Forceps

Metal Case, containing:

3 Laryngeal Mirrors  
1 Universal Handle  
1 Laryngeal Brush  
1 Hirschberg's Eye Magnet

#### Contents of Tray No. 6: (Not Illustrated)

Metal Case, containing:  
1 Cystotome, double ended  
1 Wecker's Eye Spatula  
2 Graefe's Cataract Knives  
2 Jaeger's Keratome Knives  
1 Knapp's Iridectomy Spoon  
1 Graefe's Fixation Forceps  
1 Iris Forceps, straight  
1 Iris Forceps, curved

1 Schweigger's Capsular Forceps  
1 Graefe's Eye Speculum  
1 Iris Scissors, straight  
1 Iris Scissors, curved  
1 Tube Sterilized Catgut  
Metal Case, containing:  
1 Set Drills and Burrs for Stille's Drill  
Metal Case, containing:  
8 Dozen Safety Pins

Metal Case, containing:

1 Walcher's Syringe, 1c.c.

Metal Case, containing:

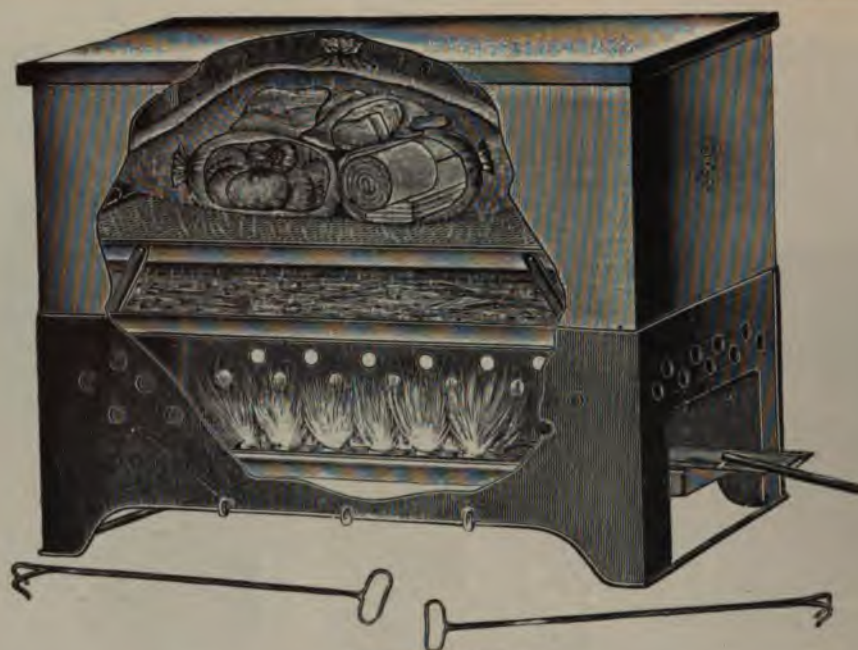
10 Soft Rubber Catheters  
12 Elastic Web Catheters  
3 Silk Filiform Bougies  
1 Soft Rubber Stomach Tube  
1 Elastic Web Stomach Tube  
1 Esmarch's Tubular Tourniquet

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

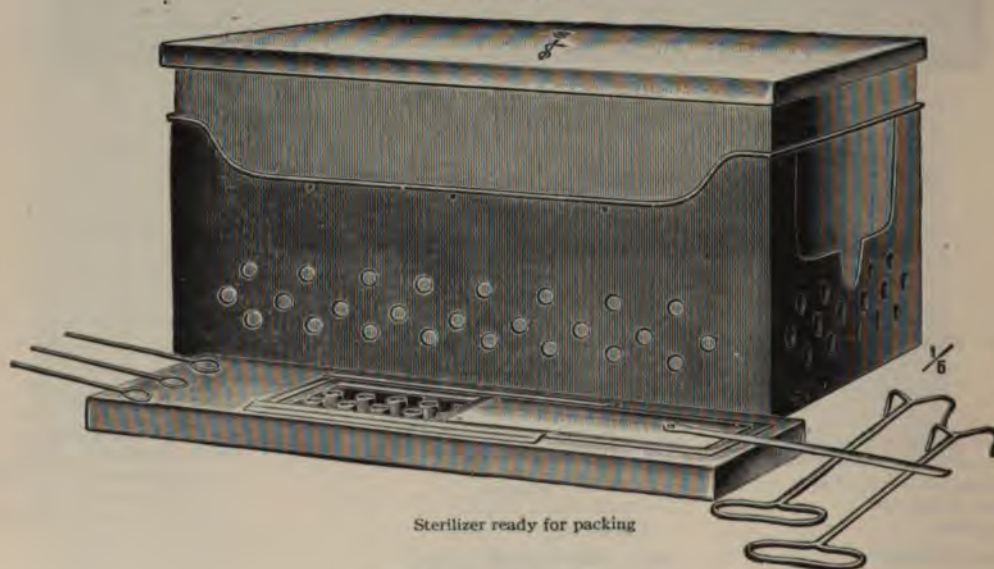


GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





Sterilizer ready for use



Sterilizer ready for packing

### Operating Sets

(Continued)

B/-5484 Kuttner's Field Operating Case

#### Directions:

The instrument trays are removed from the copper sterilizing pan and can be placed temporarily into a cabinet. The trays are numbered from top to bottom, and the instruments are stamped with numbers, and the corresponding number stamped on the bottoms of the trays and by means of the foregoing illustrations, can readily be placed in their proper places.

The copper pan is removed from the lacquered stand and the latter reversed and then the former placed upon same ready for sterilization.

The pan is filled with 5 liters of water to which add about 25 grams of soda, and then place perforated tray No. 5 into the bottom of the copper pan.

For sterilizing dressings the perforated tray No. 6 with folding legs is used. The bottom of this tray is covered with a layer of cotton, over which is placed the wire net. The dressing to be sterilized is placed into the linen bag and securely tied, and the apparatus is ready for sterilizing both instruments and dressings.

The burner is filled with about 700 grams of alcohol, and after water has been brought to boiling point, close sliding cover on burner until two holes only are exposed, so as to avoid too rapid evaporation of the water.

After the water has been boiling for one-half an hour, extinguish flame and remove cover for about three minutes, so as to avoid wetting of dressings.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-5485

### Operating Sets

(Continued)

B/-5485 General Operating Set, U. S. A. pattern, in heavy washable canvas pouch, with 2 metal cases for knives and smaller instruments..... \$ 135.00

#### Contents:

1 Bow Saw  
1 DeVilbiss' Trephine  
1 DeVilbiss' Rongeur  
1 Denhard's Mouth Gag  
1 Metal Case, with 24 needles  
1 Metal Mallet  
1 Bone Gouge, heavy  
1 Elevator and Raspatory  
1 Ferguson's Curette and Raspatory  
1 Pair Retractors, double-ended  
1 Liston's Bone Forceps  
1 Forwood's Bone Holding Forceps  
1 Truax's Needle Holder  
1 Splinter Forceps  
1 Thumb Forceps  
2 Tissue Forceps, 1x2 teeth  
1 Bone Chisel  
1 Brainard's Bone Drill  
1 Set 4 Trocars, pencil case  
1 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, right  
1 Deschamp's Aneurism Needle, left  
1 Folding Tongue Depressor  
3 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps, straight

3 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps, curved  
1 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 6 inches  
1 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, straight, 8 inches  
1 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 6 inches  
1 Ethridge's Haemostatic Forceps, curved, 8 inches  
1 Pratt's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Straight Scissors, 6½ inches  
1 Curved Scissors, 5½ inches  
1 Bandage Scissors, 5 inches  
1 Senn's Bullet Forceps  
1 Elliott's Dressing Forceps, straight  
1 Metal Case  
Containing:  
1 Amputating Knife  
1 Cartilage Knife  
1 Aseptic Razor  
9 Minor Operating Knives  
1 Laparotomy Needle  
1 Silver Trachea Tube  
3 Murphy's Buttons

1 Metal Case  
Containing:  
2 Wyeth's Transfixion Pins  
1 Fluhrer's Bullet Probe  
1 Probe, double olive  
1 Aspirator, with 3 needles  
1 Silver Male Catheter  
1 Gouley's Tunneled Catheter  
1 Helical Needle  
2 Murphy's Intestinal Clamps  
1 Set 3 Ear Specula  
2 Gigli's Wire Saws, 12 inches  
2 Gigli's Wire Saws, 20 inches  
1 Gigli's Wire Saw, 30 inches  
1 Pair Handles, for above  
1 Dix's Eye Spud  
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
1 Director, with Tongue Tie  
3 Cards Silk  
1 Coil Silk Worm Gut  
2 Coils Silver Wire







B/-5488

### Operating Sets

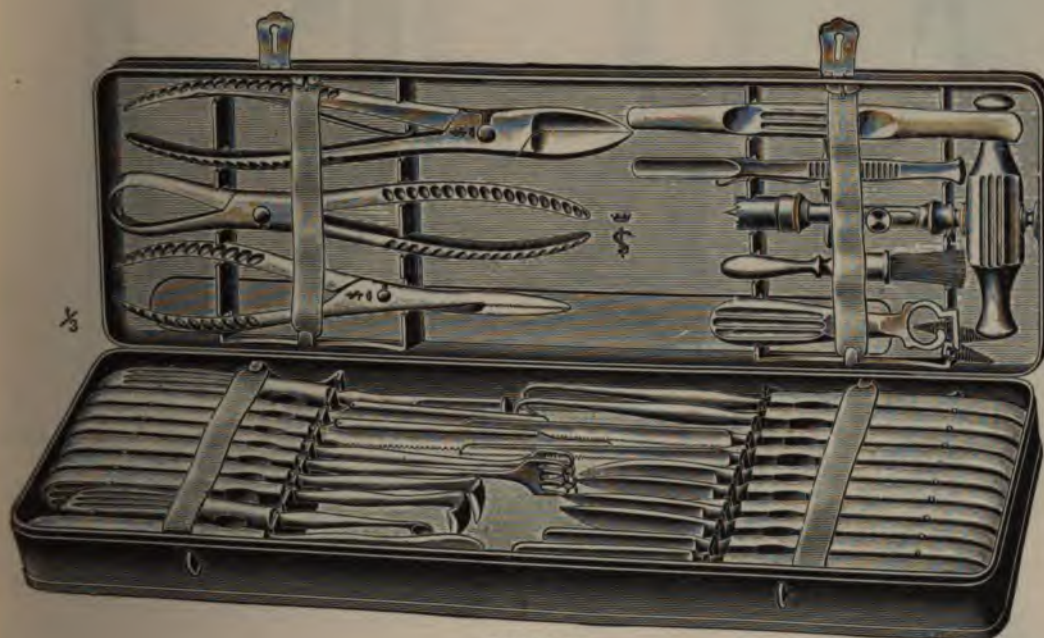
(Continued)

B/-5488 Resection Set, in polished wood case. \$ 50.00

#### Contents:

- |                                  |                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4 Resection Knives               | 1 Luer's Bone Rongeur               |
| 2 Langenbeck's Retractors        | 1 Sequestrum Forceps                |
| 2 Langenbeck's Tenacula          | 1 Langenbeck's Bone Holding Forceps |
| 1 Maw's Bow Saw                  | 1 Crown Trephine                    |
| 1 Jeffrey's Chain Saw            | 2 Langenbeck's Elevators            |
| 1 Langenbeck's Saw, plain        | 1 Langenbeck's Raspatory            |
| 1 Langenbeck's Saw, lifting back | 1 Gutsch's Bone Chisel              |
| 1 Liston's Bone Forceps          | 1 Gutsch's Bone Gouge               |
|                                  | 1 Lead Mallet                       |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-5489-90

### Operating Sets

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| B/-5489 Trephining and Resection Set, in aseptic metal case .....                | \$ 68.00 |
| B/-5490 Trephining and Resection Set, in polished wood case, leather lined ..... | 50.00    |

#### Contents:

|                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6 Resection Knives                  | 2 Langenbeck's Tenacula           |
| 2 Langenbeck's Saws, plain          | 2 Volkmann's Retractors, 4 prongs |
| 2 Langenbeck's Saws, lifting back   | 2 Langenbeck's Raspatories        |
| 1 Jeffrey's Chain Saw               | 1 Sayre's Elevator                |
| 1 Plain Bone Gouge                  | 1 Langenbeck's Elevator           |
| 1 Volkmann's Bone Curette           | 1 Crown Trephine                  |
| 1 Liston's Bone Forceps             | 1 Heine's Tirefond                |
| 1 Langenbeck's Bone Holding Forceps | 1 Lenticular Knife                |
| 1 Sequestrum Forceps                | 1 Trephine Brush                  |
|                                     | 1 Strip of Zinc                   |





B/-5500-01



B/-5524



B/-5530



B/-5520



B/-5509-10



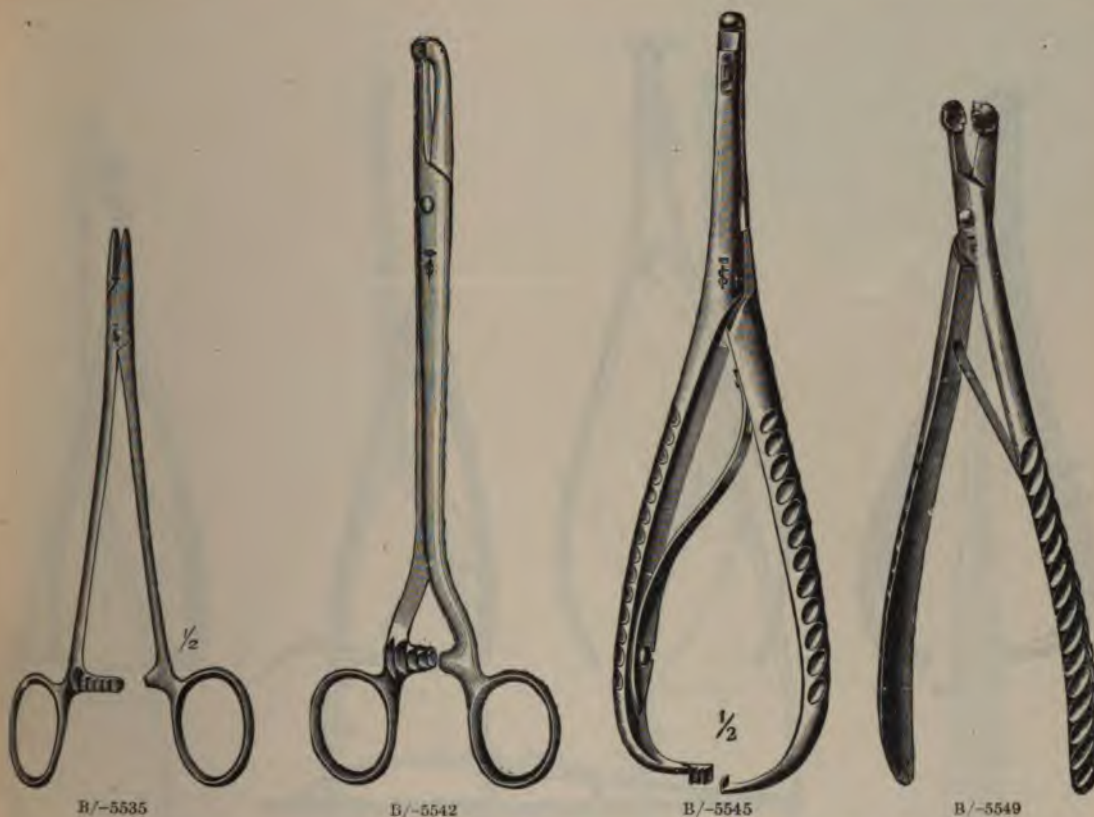
B/-5518



B/-5515

### Needle Holders

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-5500 Abbey's Needle Holder, 4½ inches.....                | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-5501 Abbey's Needle Holder, 8 inches.....                 | 2.00    |
| B/-5509 Barnsby's Needle Holder, 5½ inches.....              | 3.75    |
| B/-5510 Barnsby's Needle Holder, 7¼ inches.....              | 4.00    |
| B/-5515 Boiffin's Needle Holder, for Hagedorn's Needles..... | 1.75    |
| B/-5518 Boynton's Needle Holder, for eye needles.....        | 3.00    |
| B/-5520 Bozeman's Needle Holder, double bent.....            | 3.00    |
| B/-5524 Brophy's Needle Holder.....                          | 4.50    |
| B/-5530 Cragin's Needle Holder.....                          | 2.50    |



### Needle Holders

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-5533 Crile's Needle Holder, latest .....                | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-5535 Crile's Needle Holder, modified by Wood .....      | 2.50    |
| B/-5538 Czermak's Needle Holder .....                      | 3.00    |
| B/-5542 Doyen's Needle Holder .....                        | 2.75    |
| B/-5545 Edebohls' Needle Holder .....                      | 3.50    |
| B/-5548 Emmett's Needle Holder .....                       | 2.25    |
| B/-5549 Emmett's Needle Holder, modified by<br>Truax ..... | 3.00    |







B/-5553



B/-5559-61



B/-5577



B/-5578



B/-5556



B/-5571



B/-5573

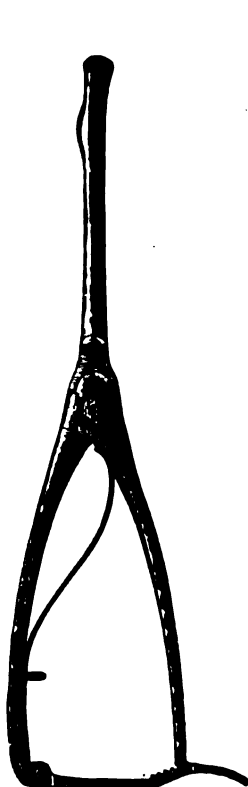


B/-5565

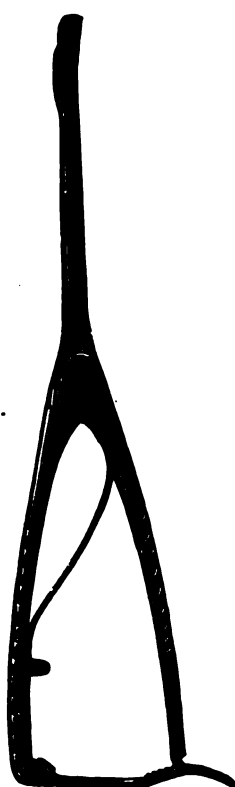
### Needle Holders

(Continued)

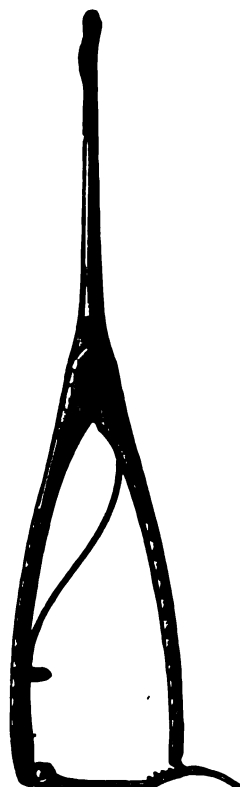
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-5553 Ethridge's Needle Holder.....                        | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-5556 Fisher's Needle Holder, for eye needles.....         | 3.00    |
| B/-5559 Fritsch's Needle Holder, 6 inches.....               | 3.00    |
| B/-5560 Fritsch's Needle Holder, 7 inches.....               | 3.00    |
| B/-5561 Fritsch's Needle Holder, 8 inches.....               | 3.25    |
| B/-5565 Galezowski's Needle Holders, for eye needles.....    | 2.00    |
| B/-5571 Graser's Needle Holder.....                          | 4.00    |
| B/-5573 Green's Needle Holder.....                           | 3.75    |
| B/-5577 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 5½ inches, narrow jaw..... | 5.00    |
| B/-5578 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 5½ inches, broad jaw.....  | 5.00    |



B/-5580



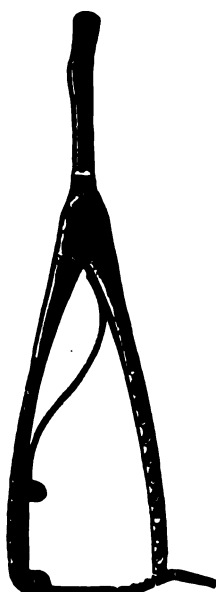
B/-5581



B/-5583



B/-5586



B/-5579

### Needle Holders

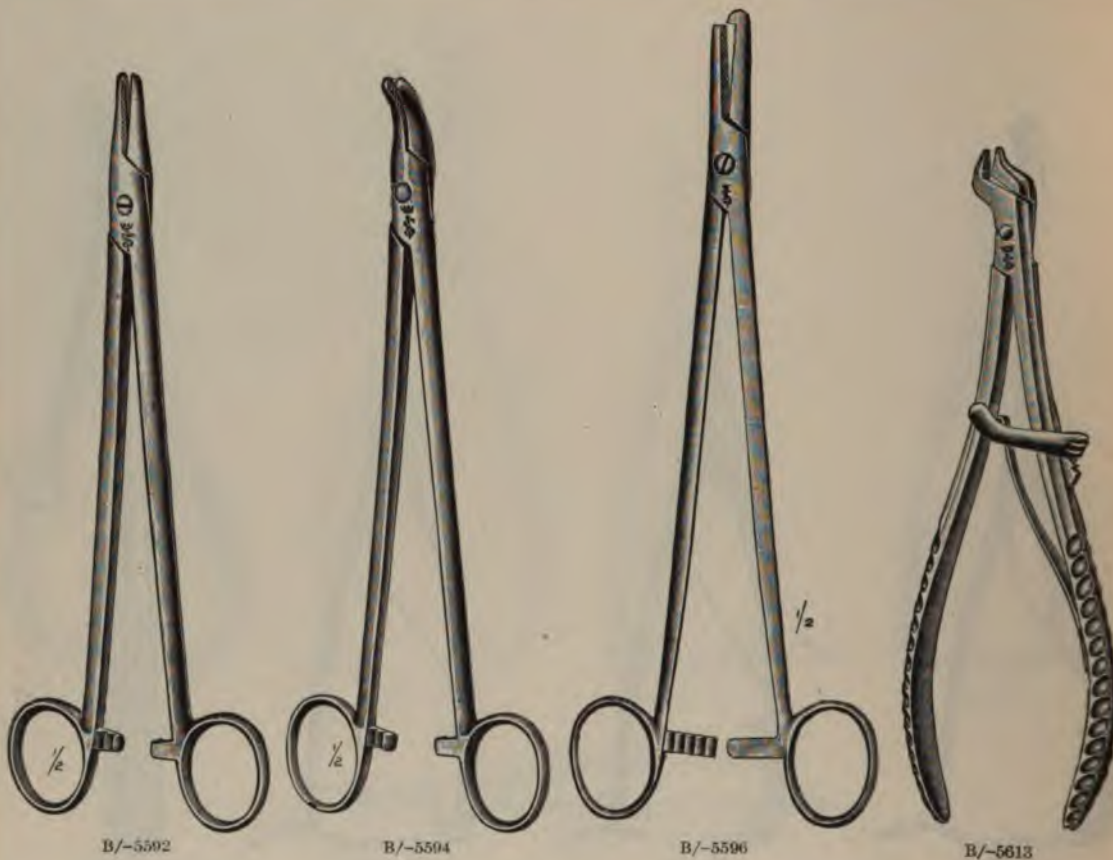
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-5579 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 6½ inches, strong jaw.....          | \$ 5.00 |
| B/-5580 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 8 inches, broad jaw.....            | 5.50    |
| B/-5581 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 8½ inches, oblique jaw, broad.....  | 6.00    |
| B/-5583 Hagedorn's Needle Holder, 8½ inches, oblique jaw, narrow..... | 6.00    |
| B/-5586 Hanks' Needle Holder.....                                     | 3.50    |
| B/-5590 Hegar's Needle Holder, 6 inches.....                          | 1.35    |



B/-5590

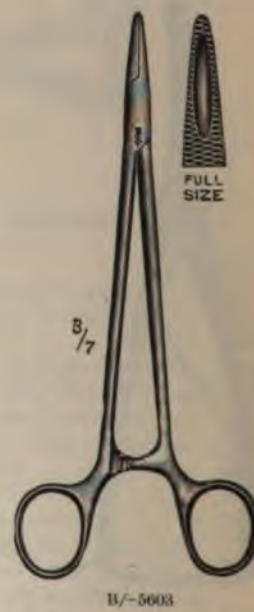




### Needle Holders

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-5592 <b>Hegar's</b> Needle Holder, 8 inches                           | \$ 1.60 |
| B/-5594 <b>Hegar's</b> Needle Holder, curved, 8 inches.....              | 2.50    |
| B/-5596 <b>Hegar's</b> Needle Holder, with projecting edge.....          | 2.25    |
| B/-5601 <b>Hegar's</b> Needle Holder, Mayo pattern, broad jaw.....       | 2.25    |
| B/-5603 <b>Hegar's</b> Needle Holder, Rochester pattern, narrow jaw..... | 2.25    |
| B/-5610 <b>Keen's</b> Needle Holder, for pocket cases.....               | 2.00    |
| B/-5613 <b>Kelly's</b> Needle Holder.....                                | 4.00    |





B/-5615-16



B/-5617



B/-5620



B/-5625



B/-5631-33



B/-5635



B/-5637-40



B/-5644

### Needle Holders

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-5615 Kelly-Miller's Needle Holder, 8 inches.....         | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-5616 Kelly-Miller's Needle Holder, 10½ inches.....       | 3.00    |
| B/-5617 Kelly-Murphy's Needle Holder, 9¾ inches.....        | 3.00    |
| B/-5620 Knapp's Needle Holder, for eye needles.....         | 3.00    |
| B/-5625 Lane's Needle Holder, for cleft palate needles..... | 8.00    |
| B/-5631 Langenbeck's Needle Holder, 4¾ inches.....          | 1.50    |
| B/-5632 Langenbeck's Needle Holder, 6¼ inches.....          | 1.60    |
| B/-5633 Langenbeck's Needle Holder, 8 inches.....           | 1.75    |
| B/-5635 Mathieu's Needle Holder, for eye needles.....       | 2.25    |
| B/-5637 Mathieu-Kersten's Needle Holder, 5 inches.....      | 1.50    |
| B/-5638 Mathieu-Kersten's Needle Holder, 5½ inches.....     | 1.50    |
| B/-5639 Mathieu-Kersten's Needle Holder 6¾ inches.....      | 1.75    |
| B/-5640 Mathieu-Kersten's Needle Holder, 8 inches.....      | 2.00    |
| B/-5644 Mathieu-Reiser's Needle Holder, 7 inches.....       | 3.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-5710



B/-5717



B/-5720



B/-5722



B/-5713



B/-5726

### Needle Holders

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-5710 Sims' Needle Holder, with catch .....            | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-5713 Skene's Needle Holder, double-ended .....        | 4.00    |
| B/-5717 Stevens' Needle Holder, for eye needles .....    | 3.00    |
| B/-5720 Stevenson's Needle Holder, for eye needles ..... | 3.00    |
| B/-5722 Taylor's Needle Holder .....                     | 3.00    |
| B/-5726 Von Eiselsberg's Needle Holder .....             | 4.00    |



B/-5733-35



B/-5739-41



B/-5749



B/-5754



B/-5758



B/-5745

### Needle Holders

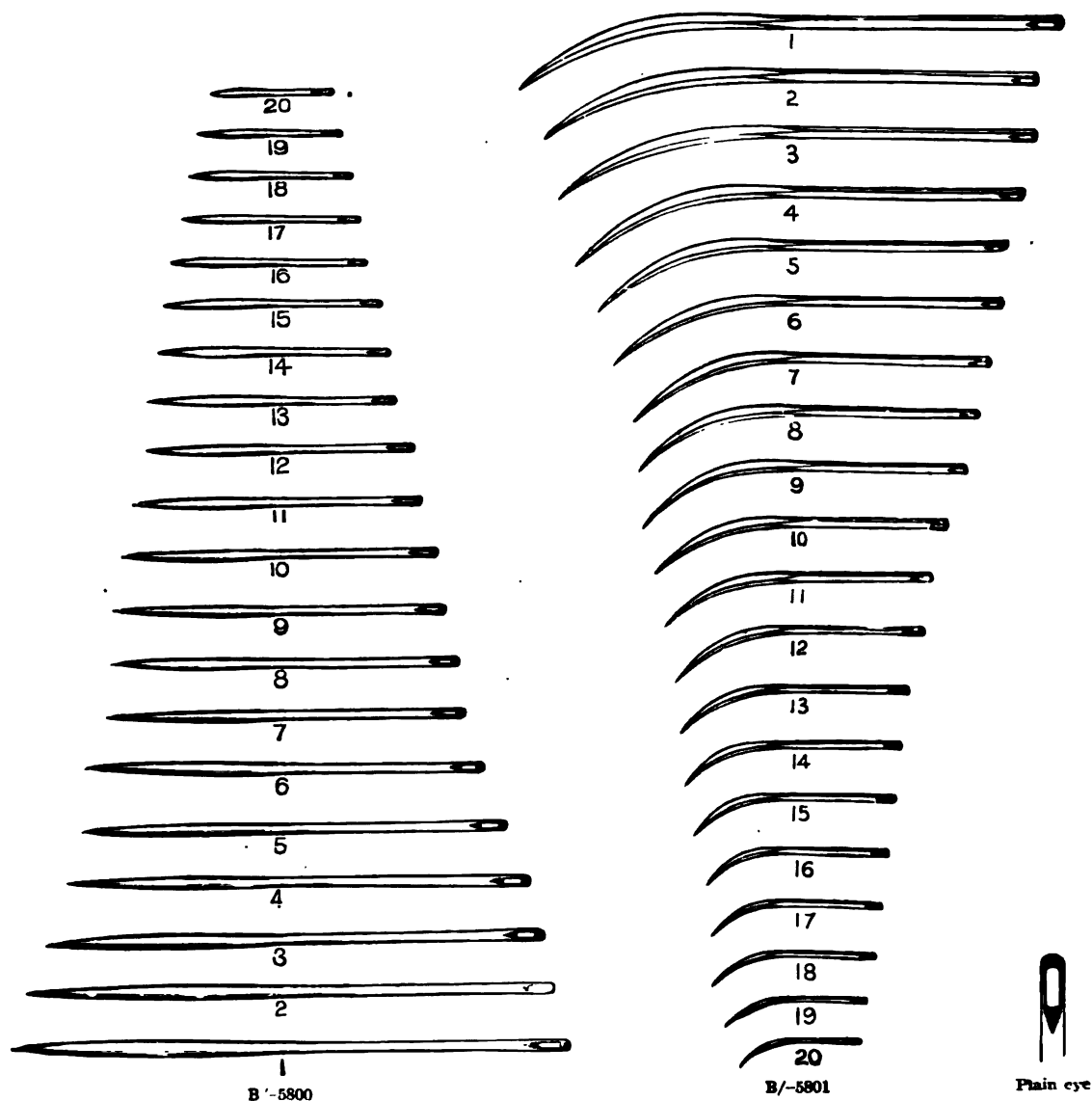
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-5733 <b>Weber's</b> Needle Holder, 6 inches.....                      | \$ 4.50 |
| B/-5734 <b>Weber's</b> Needle Holder, 7 inches.....                      | 4.75    |
| B/-5735 <b>Weber's</b> Needle Holder, 8 inches.....                      | 5.00    |
| B/-5739 <b>Weber's</b> Needle Holder, for Hagedorn's Needles, 6 inches.. | 4.50    |
| B/-5740 <b>Weber's</b> Needle Holder, for Hagedorn's Needles, 7 inches.. | 4.75    |
| B/-5741 <b>Weber's</b> Needle Holder, for Hagedorn's Needles, 8 inches.. | 5.00    |
| B/-5745 <b>Wecker's</b> Needle Holder, for eye needles.....              | 3.00    |
| B/-5749 <b>Wertheim's</b> Needle Holder, double bent.....                | 2.50    |
| B/-5754 <b>Wilms'</b> Needle Holder.....                                 | 1.75    |
| B/-5758 <b>Woman's Hospital</b> Needle Holder.....                       | 3.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



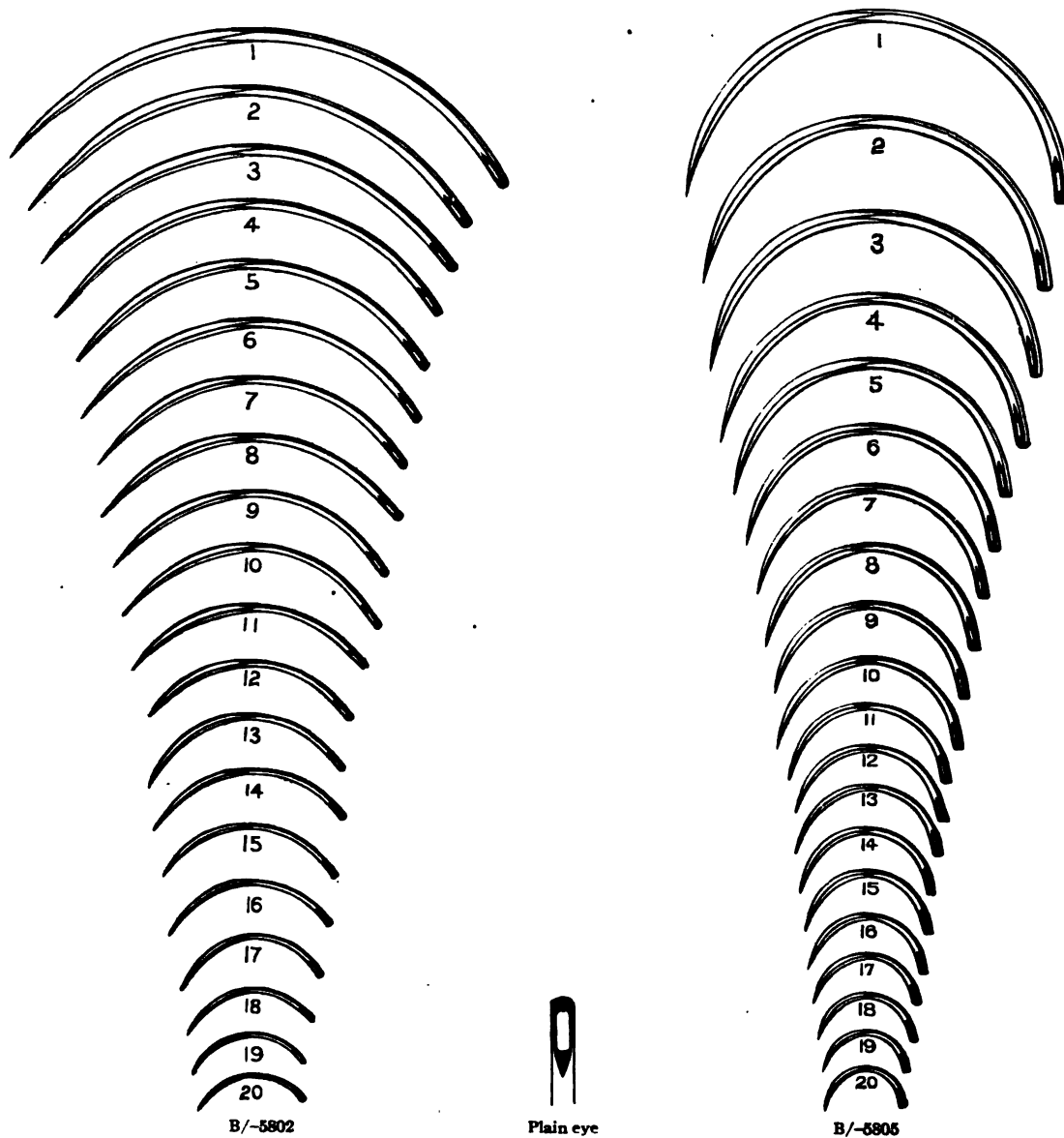




### Suture Needles

|   | Dosen  |
|---|--------|
| B/-5800 Surgeons' Needles, regular, straight, plain eye, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....    | \$ .40 |
| B/-5801 Surgeons' Needles, regular, half curved, plain eye, sizes Nos. 1 to 20..... | .40    |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



### Suture Needles

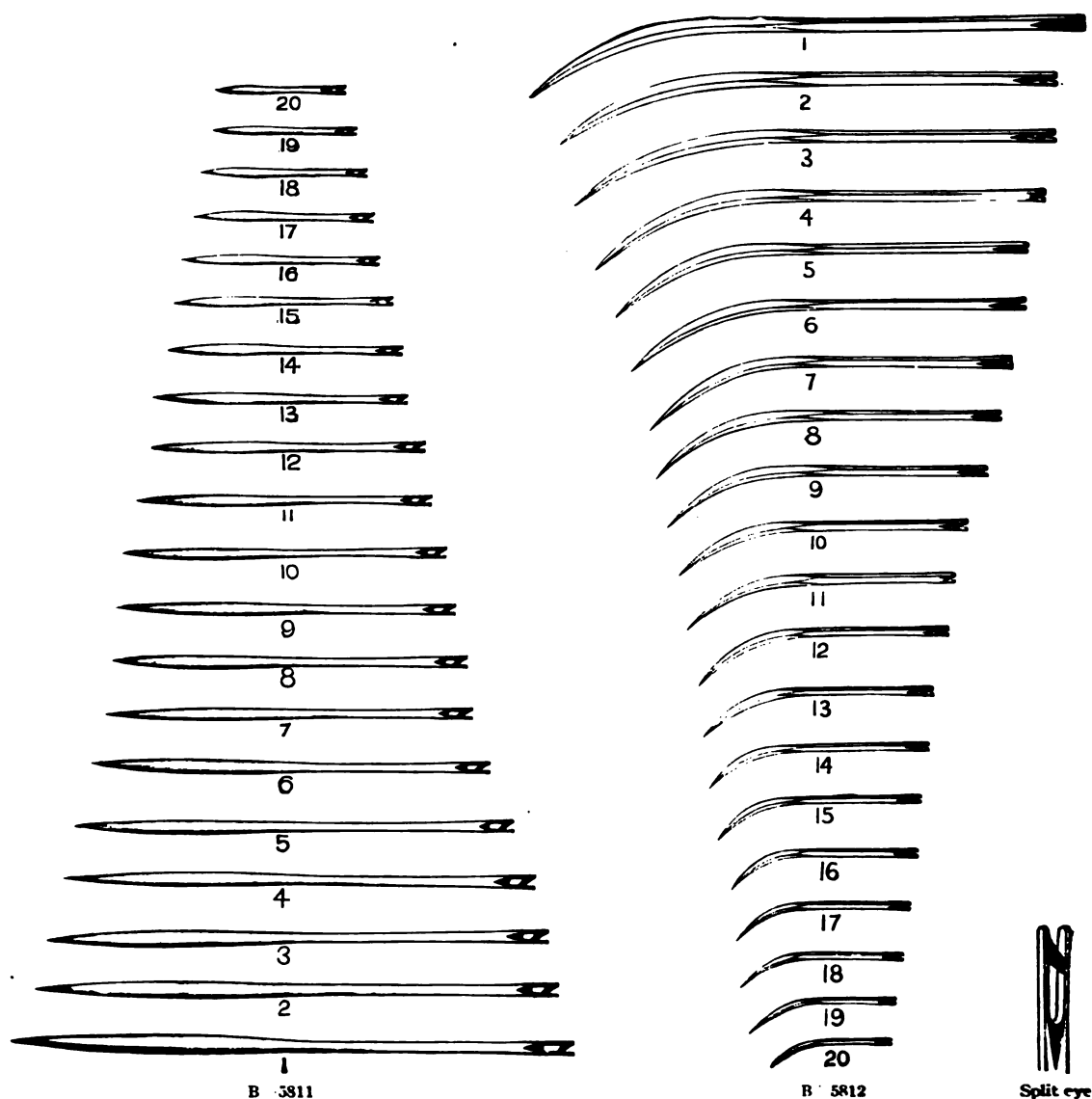
(Continued)

|  | Dosen  |
|--|--------|
| B/-5802 Surgeons' Needles, regular, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 20 ..... | \$ .40 |
| B/-5805 Surgeons' Needles, regular, plain eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 20 ..... | .50    |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





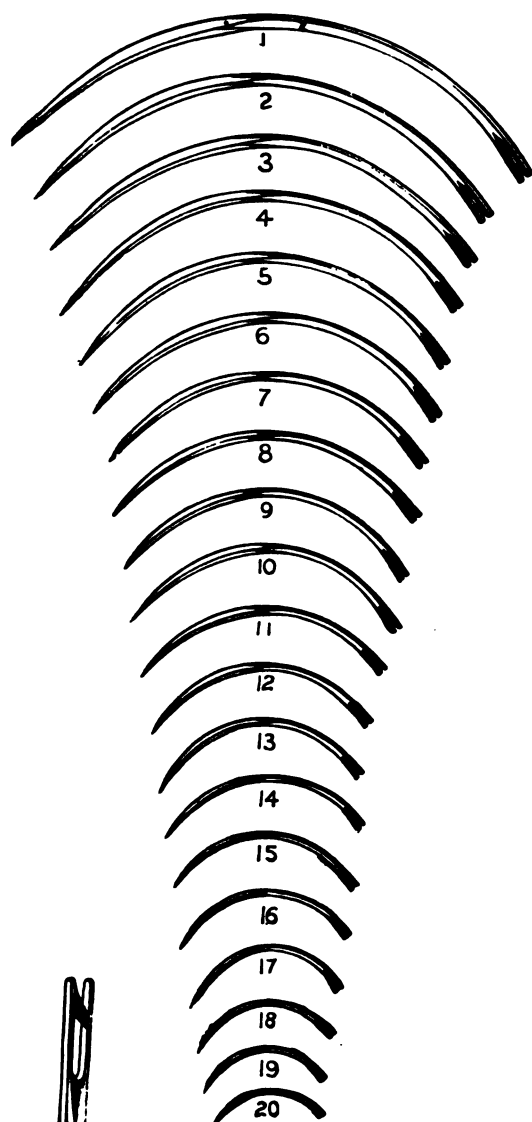
### Suture Needles

(Continued)

|         |  |              |
|---------|--|--------------|
| B/-5811 | Surgeons' Needles, split eye, self-threading, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....    | Dozes \$ .75 |
| B -5812 | Surgeons' Needles, split eye, self-threading, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 20..... | .75          |

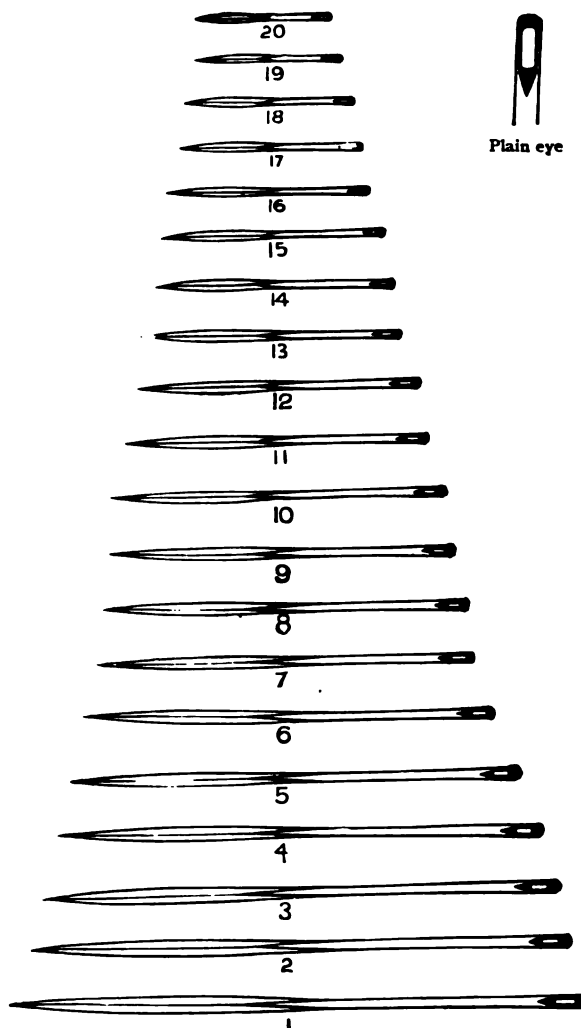
Illustrations of needles are actual sizes

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO. & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Split eye

B/-5813



Plain eye

B/-5818

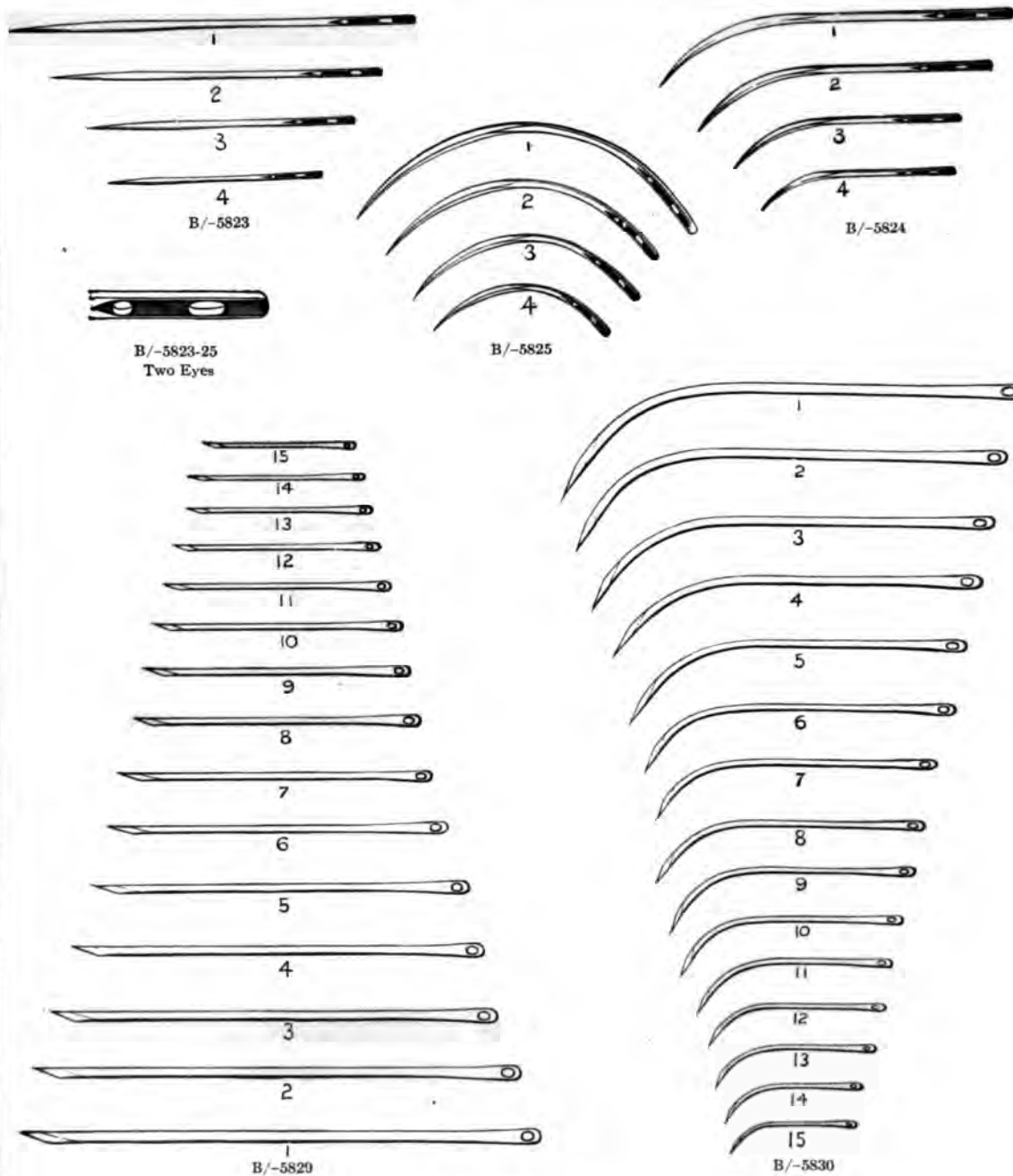
### Suture Needles

(Continued)

|  | Dozen  |
|--|--------|
| B/-5813 Surgeons' Needles, split eye, self-threading, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 20..... | \$ .75 |
| B/-5818 Surgeons' Needles, plain eye, triangular point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....  | .40    |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.





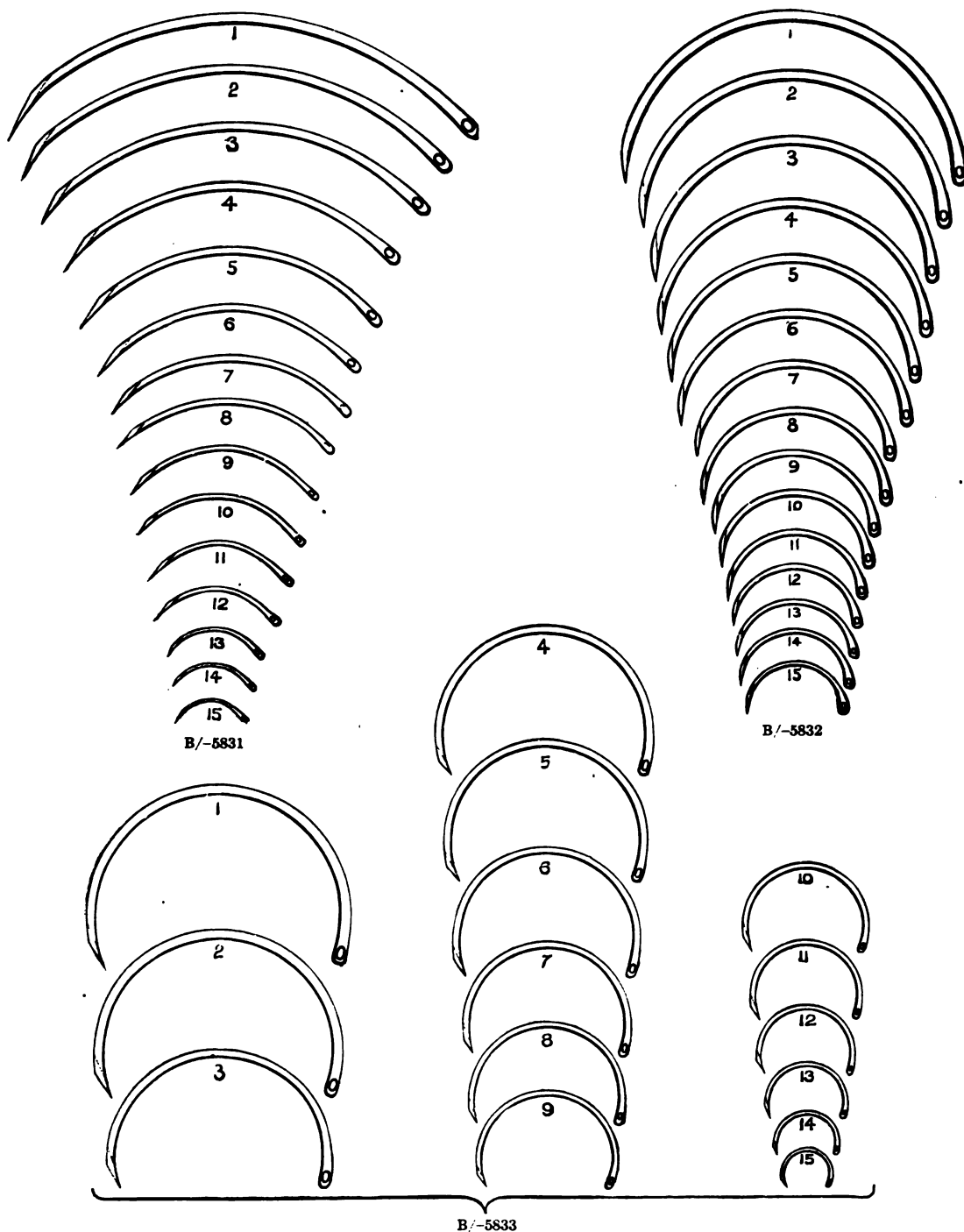
### Suture Needles

(Continued)

|   | Dozen   |
|---|---------|
| B/-5823 Surgeons' Needles, with two eyes, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....    | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-5824 Surgeons' Needles, with two eyes, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 4..... | 1.00    |
| B/-5825 Surgeons' Needles, with two eyes, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 4..... | 1.00    |
| B/-5829 Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....      | .60     |
| B/-5830 Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....   | .60     |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Suture Needles

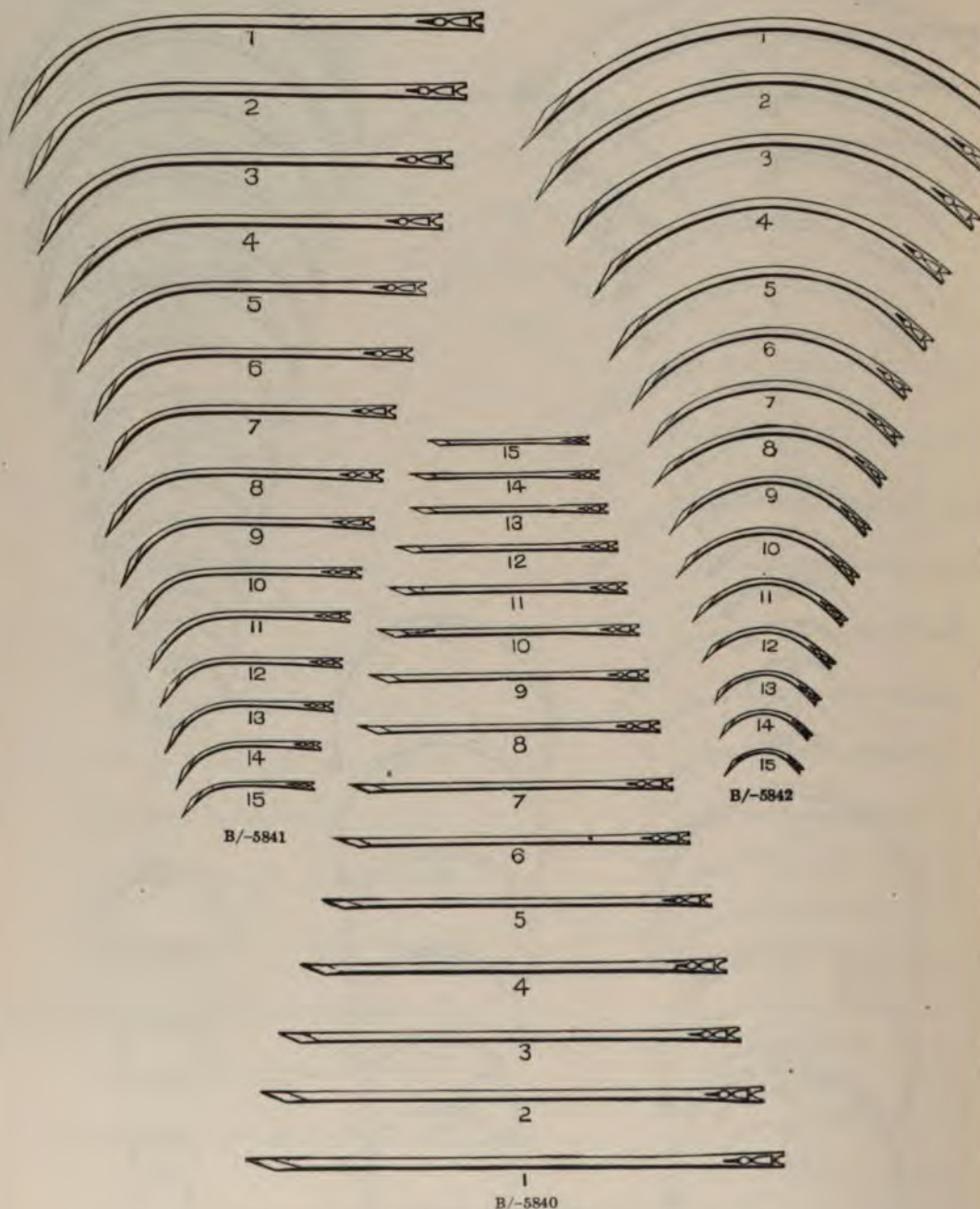
(Continued)

|         |   | Dozen  |
|---------|---|--------|
| B/-5831 | Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, quarter circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....      | \$ .60 |
| B/-5832 | Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....         | .60    |
| B/-5833 | Hagedorn's Needles, round eye, five-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15..... | .60    |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





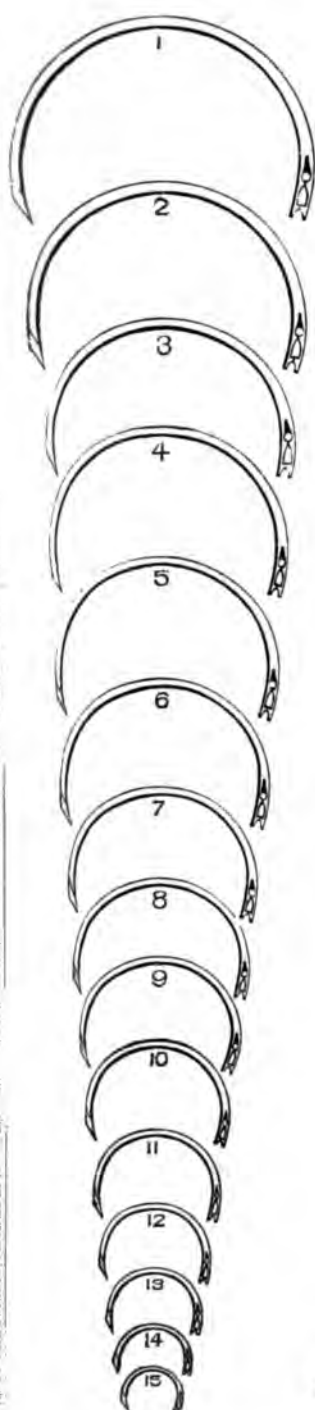
### Suture Needles

(Continued)

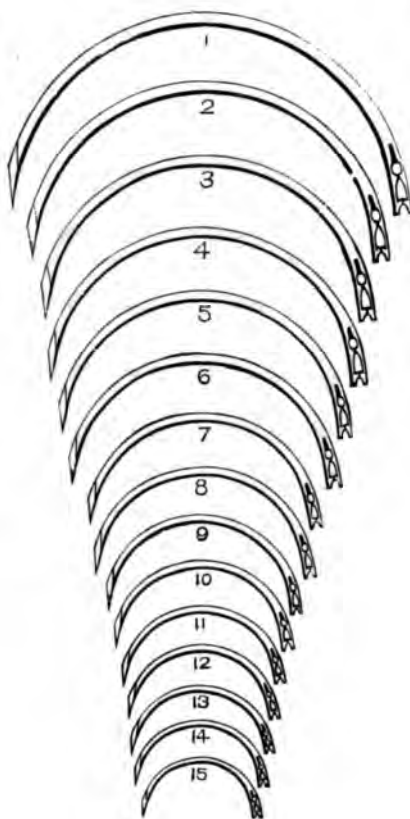
- B/-5840 Hagedorn's Needles, split eye, self-threading, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 15. .... \$  
 B/-5841 Hagedorn's Needles, split eye, self-threading, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 15. ....  
 B/-5842 Hagedorn's Needles, split eye, self-threading, quarter circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15. ....

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

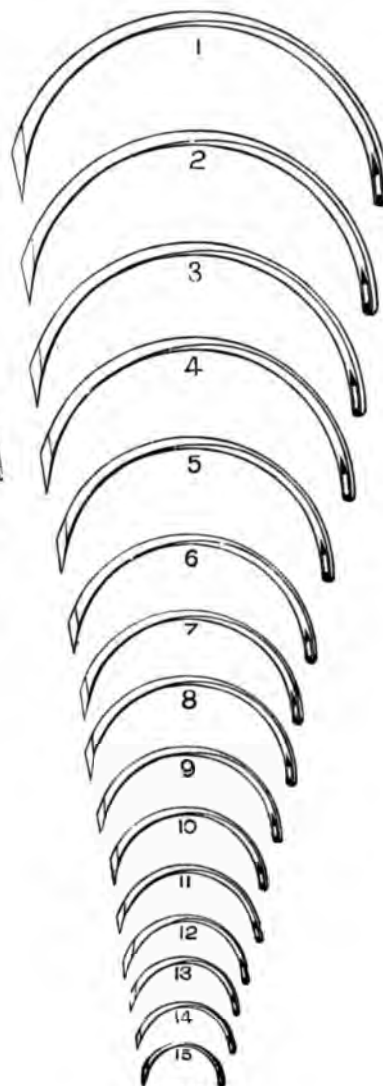
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-5844



B/-5843



B/-5850

### Suture Needles

(Continued)

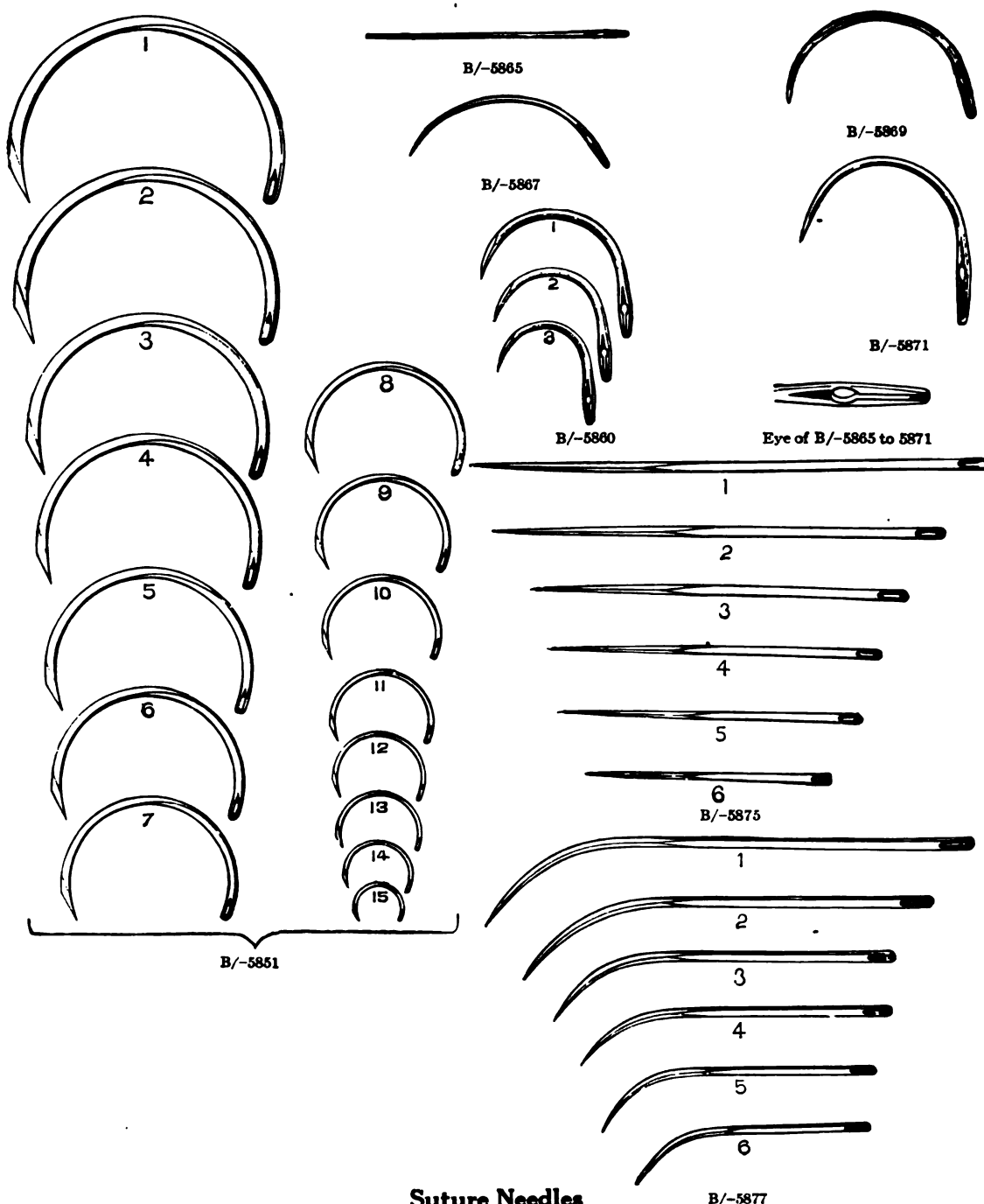
|   | Dozen  |
|---|--------|
| B/-5843 Hagedorn's Needles, split eye, self-threading, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....         | \$ .80 |
| B/-5844 Hagedorn's Needles, split eye, self-threading, five-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15..... | .80    |
| B/-5850 Hagedorn's Needles, reversed eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....                      | .60    |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





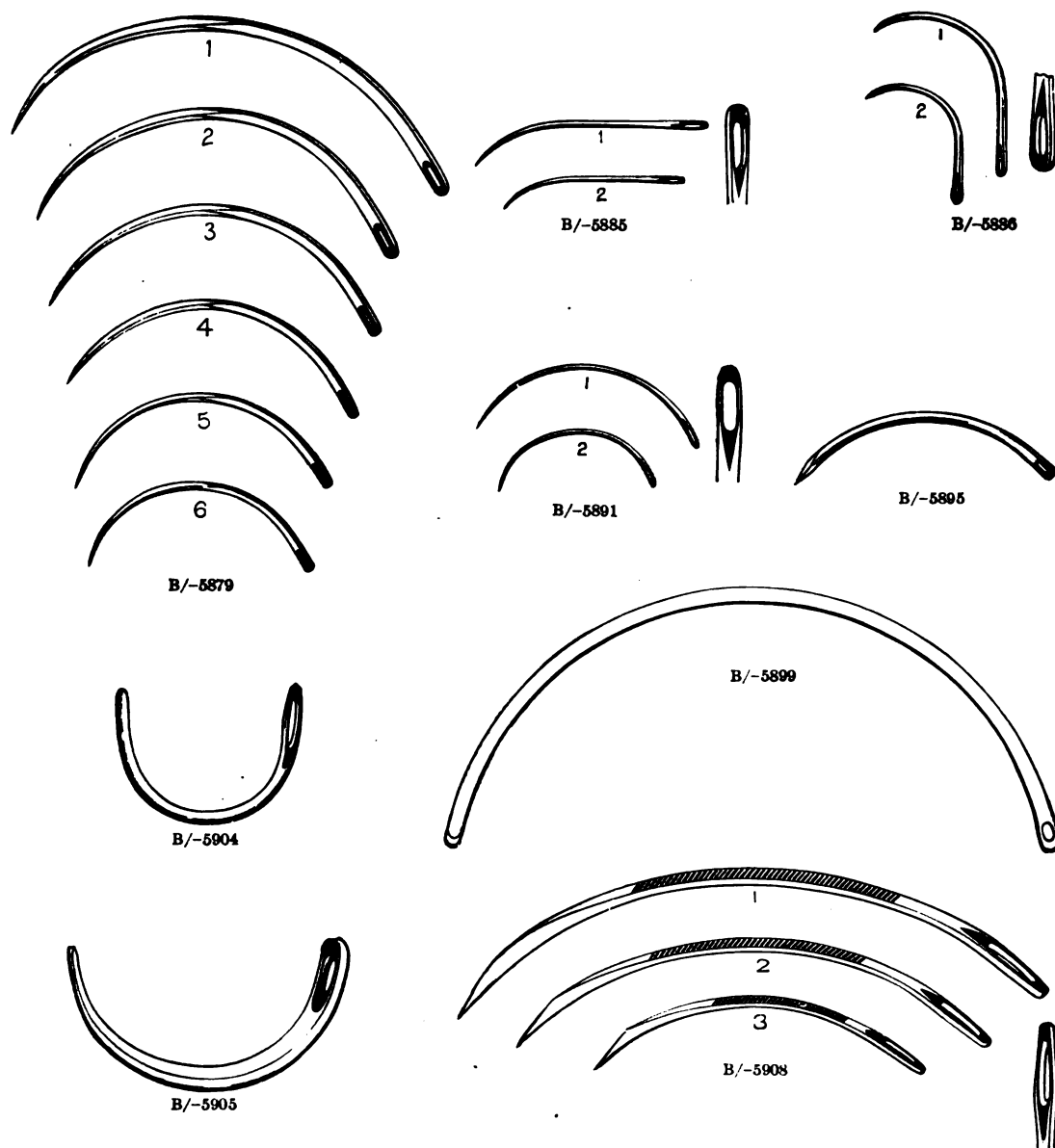


**Suture Needles**

(Continued)

|         |   | Dosen  |
|---------|---|--------|
| B/-5851 | Hagedorn's Needles, reversed eye, five-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 15.....                          | \$ .60 |
| B/-5860 | Abram's Cervix Needles, trocar point, with Benjamin's thread clamping eye, sizes Nos. 1 to 3            | 1.00   |
| B/-5865 | Benjamin's Intestinal Needles, with thread-clamping eye, taper point, straight, 1 size.....             | .75    |
| B/-5867 | Benjamin's Intestinal Needles, with thread-clamping eye, taper point, three-eighths circle, 1 size..... | .75    |
| B/-5869 | Benjamin's Cervix Needles, with thread-clamping eye, triangular point, half circle, 1 size.....         | .75    |
| B/-5871 | Benjamin's Cervix Needles, with thread-clamping eye, taper point, fish hook shape, 1 size.....          | .75    |
| B/-5875 | Bonney's Abdominal Needles, extra quality, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....                             | 1.25   |
| B/-5877 | Bonney's Abdominal Needles, extra quality, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....                          | 1.25   |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



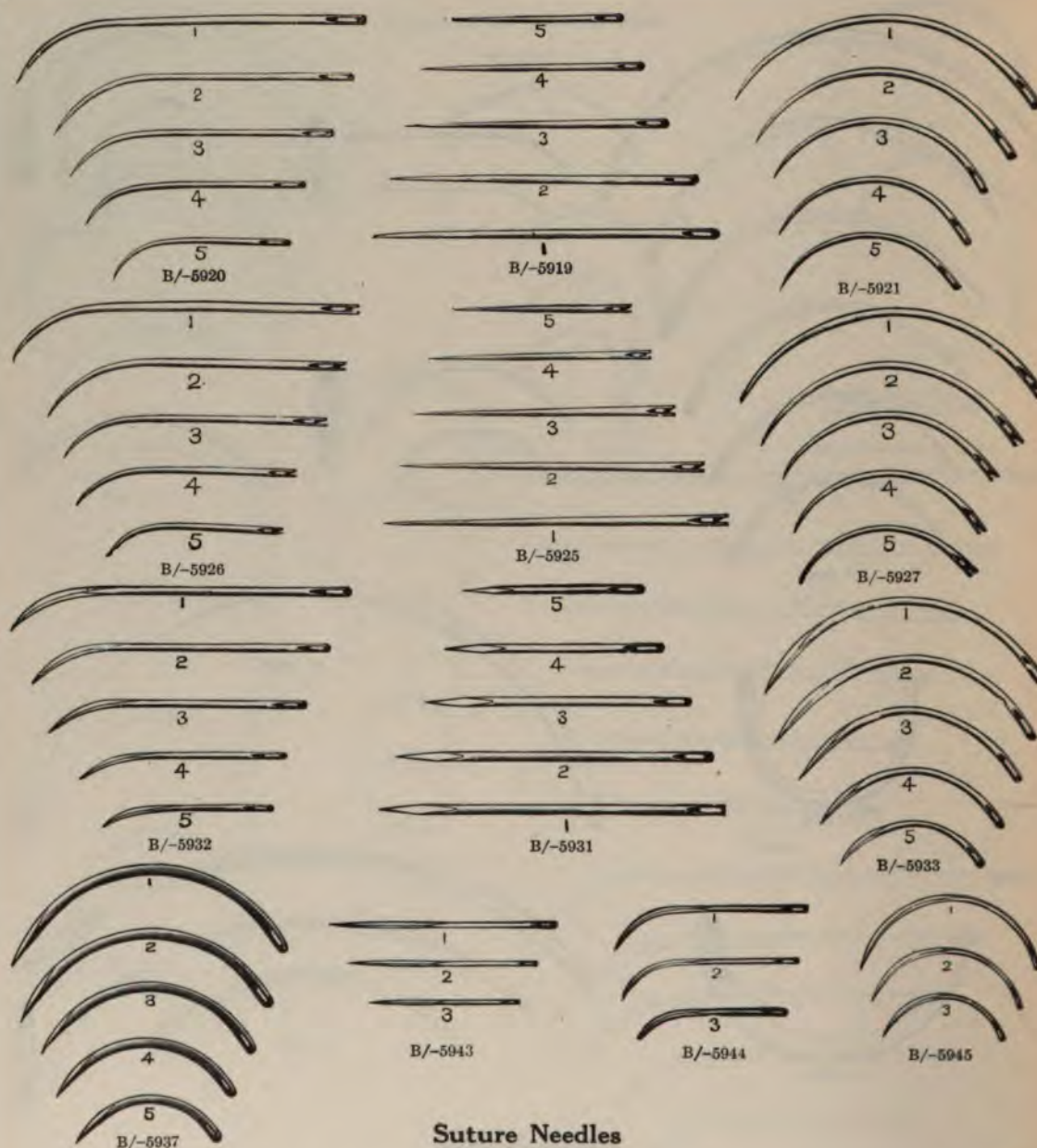
### Suture Needles

(Continued)

|   | Dozen   |   | Dozen   |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-5879 <b>Bonney's</b> Abdominal Needles, extra quality, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6  | \$ 1.25 | B/-5899 <b>Cullen's</b> Liver Needles, blunt point, 1 size                              | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-5885 <b>Butler's</b> Cervix Needles, taper point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 and 2      | 1.00    | B/-5904 <b>De Garmo's</b> Hernia Needles, blunt point, full curved, 1 size              | 1.25    |
| B/-5886 <b>Butler's</b> Cervix Needles, taper point, fish hook shaped, sizes Nos. 1 and 2 | 1.00    | B/-5905 <b>De Garmo's</b> Hernia Needles, blunt point, full curved, extra heavy, 1 size | 1.25    |
| B/-5891 <b>Child's</b> Intestinal Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 and 2   | .60     | B/-5908 <b>Doyen's</b> Abdominal Needles, full curved, gold-plated, sizes Nos. 1 to 3   | 3.60    |
| B/-5895 <b>Cragin's</b> Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, 1 size                 | .75     |   |         |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



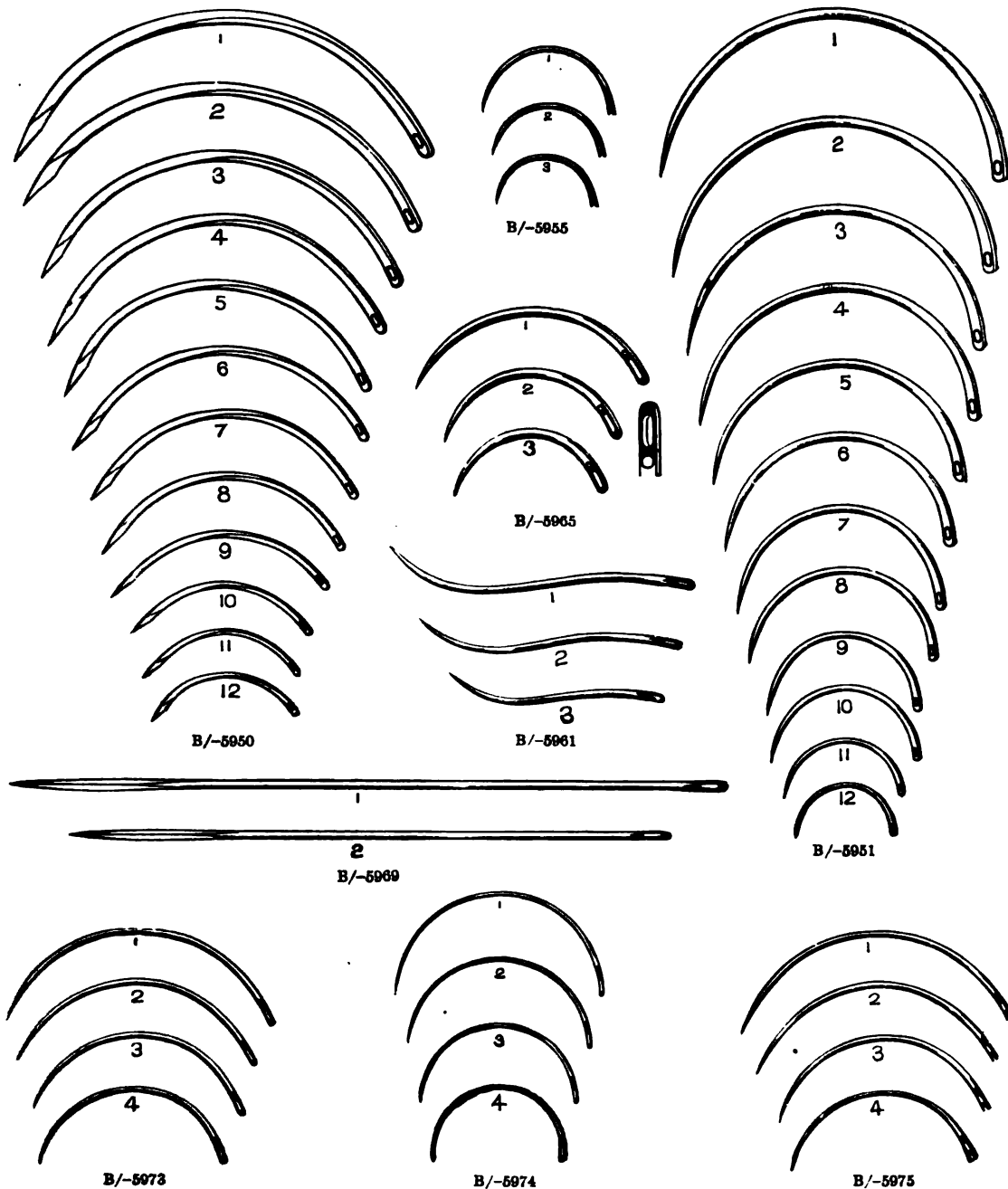


### Suture Needles

(Continued)

|         |  | D dozen |
|---------|--|---------|
| B/-5919 | Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, plain eye, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.                    | \$ .50  |
| B/-5920 | Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, plain eye, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.                 | .50     |
| B/-5921 | Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.                 | .50     |
| B/-5925 | Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.    | .75     |
| B/-5926 | Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5. | .75     |
| B/-5927 | Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5. | .75     |
| B/-5931 | Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, plain eye, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.                   | .50     |
| B/-5932 | Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, plain eye, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.                | .50     |
| B/-5933 | Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.                | .50     |
| B/-5937 | Emmett-Murphy's Needles, trocar point, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.                | .60     |
| B/-5943 | Eye Needles, plain eye, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.   | .50     |
| B/-5944 | Eye Needles, plain eye, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.  | .50     |
| B/-5945 | Eye Needles, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.  | .50     |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



### Suture Needles

(Continued)

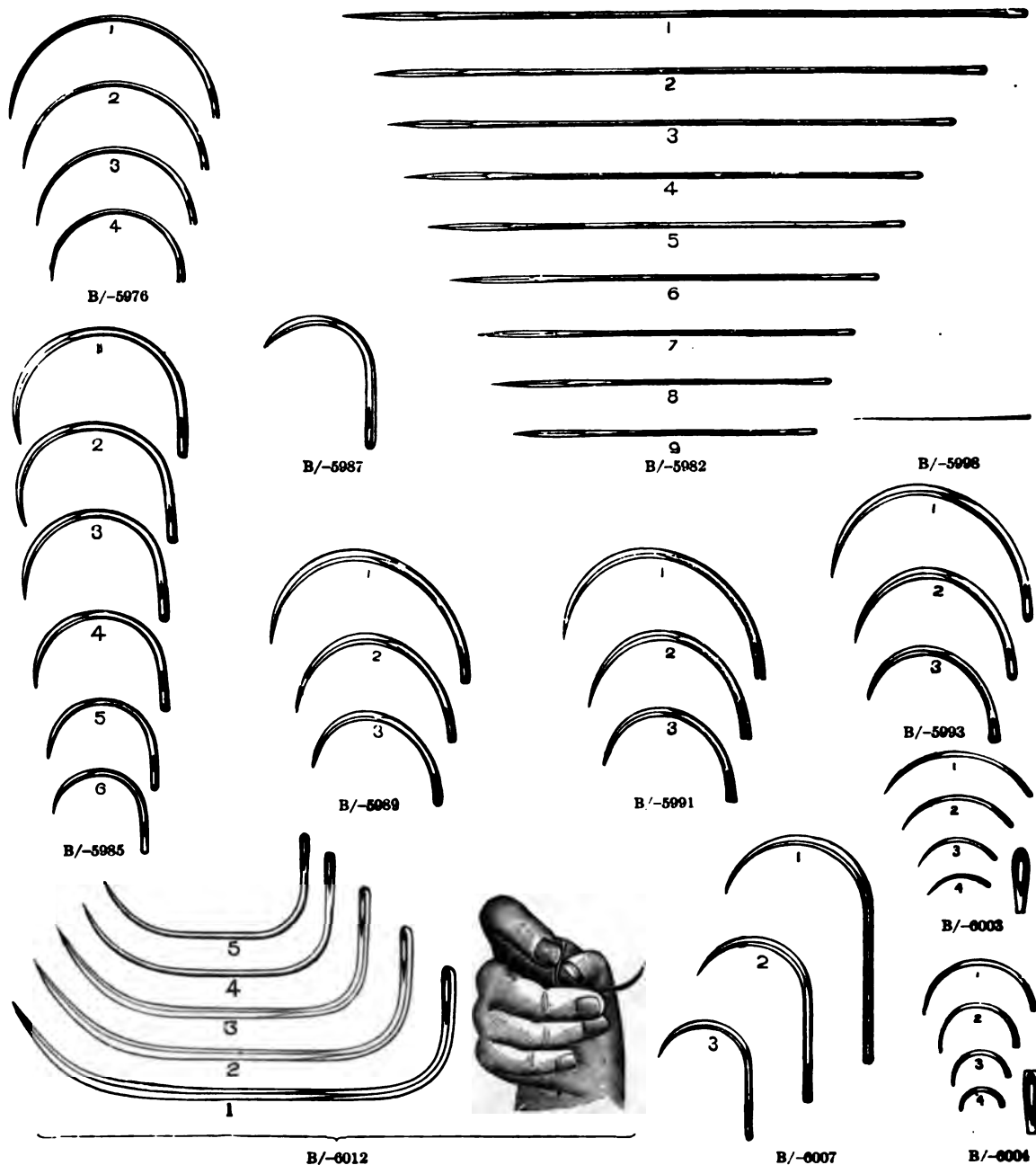
|   | Dozen  |  | Dozen  |
|---|--------|--|--------|
| B/-5950 Ferguson's Abdominal Needles, cutting edge, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 12..... | \$ .75 | B/-5969 Hayden's Abdominal Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 and 2.....  | \$ .75 |
| B/-5951 Ferguson's Abdominal Needles, taper point, half-circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 12.....           | .65    | B/-5973 Intestinal Needles, taper point, plain eye, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....                 | .55    |
| B/-5955 French Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....    | 1.00   | B/-5974 Intestinal Needles, taper point, plain eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....                          | .55    |
| B/-5961 Goodell's Perineum Needles, double curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....                         | .85    | B/-5975 Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4..... | .75    |
| B/-5965 Harris' Cervix Needles, for wire sutures, two eyes, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....   | 1.00   |  |        |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



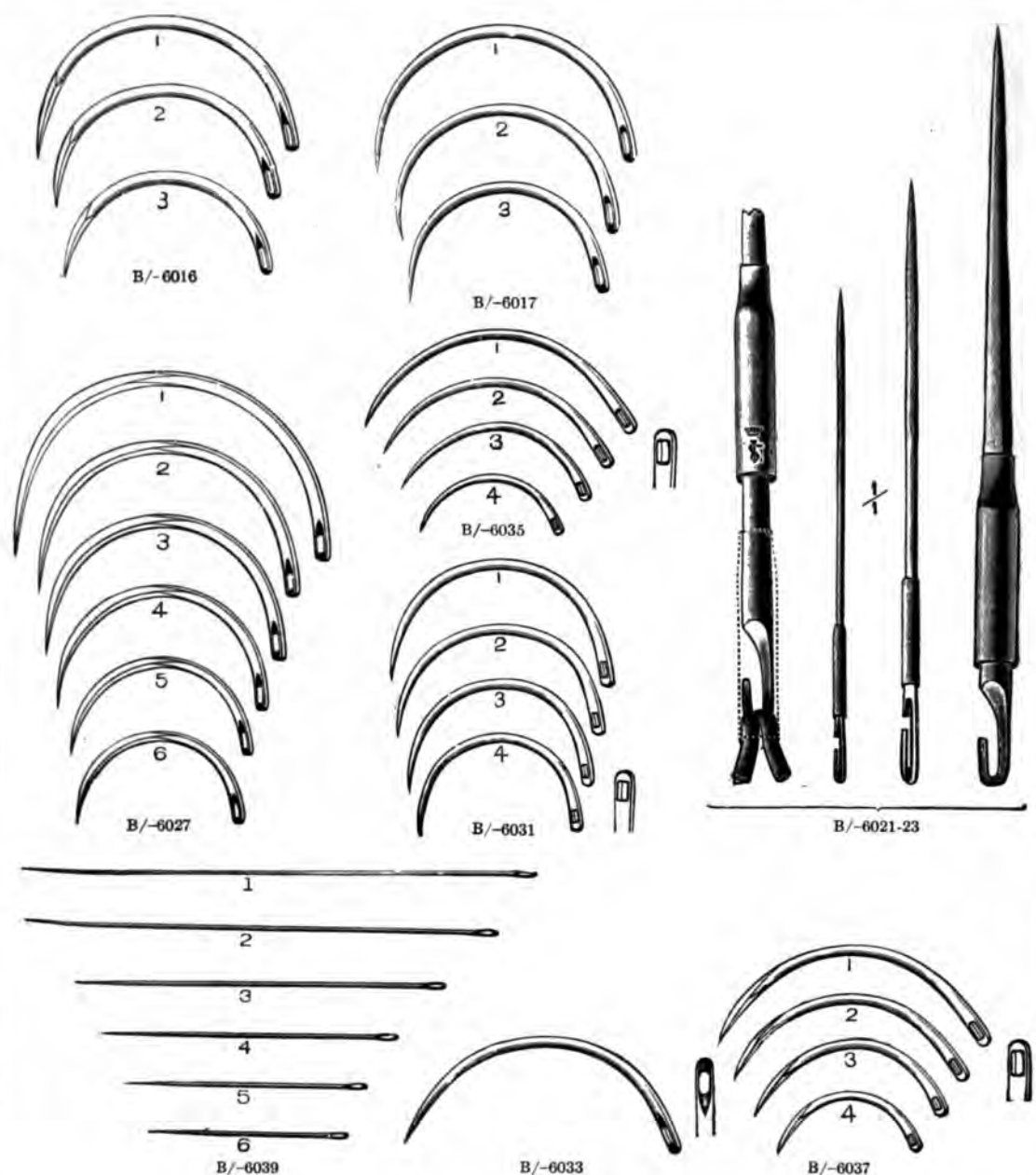
# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



## Suture Needles (Continued)

|  | Dozen  |  | Dozen  |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| B/-5976 Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, half-circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....  | \$ .75 | B/-5993 Kelly-Lister's Intestinal Needles, reversed eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3..... | \$ .75 |
| B/-5982 Keith's Abdominal Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 9.....                                      | .90    | B/-5998 Kirby's Vein Suture Needles, very fine, straight one size.....                       | .35    |
| B/-5985 Kelly's Gynaecic Needles, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....                                    | 1.00   | B/-6003 Lane's Cleft Palate Needles, trocar point, quarter circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....    | 1.00   |
| B/-5987 Kelly's Trachelorrhaphy Needles, full curved, one size.....                                      | 1.00   | B/-6004 Lane's Cleft Palate Needles, trocar point, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....       | 1.00   |
| B/-5989 Kelly-Lister's Intestinal Needles, plain eye, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....                | .75    | B/-6007 Lister's Fistula Needles, fish hook shape, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....                    | .75    |
| B/-5991 Kelly-Lister's Intestinal Needles, split eye, self-threading, full curved sizes Nos. 1 to 3..... | .90    | B/-6012 Looppyt's Abdominal Needles, to use without needle-holder, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....    | 1.25   |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



### Suture Needles

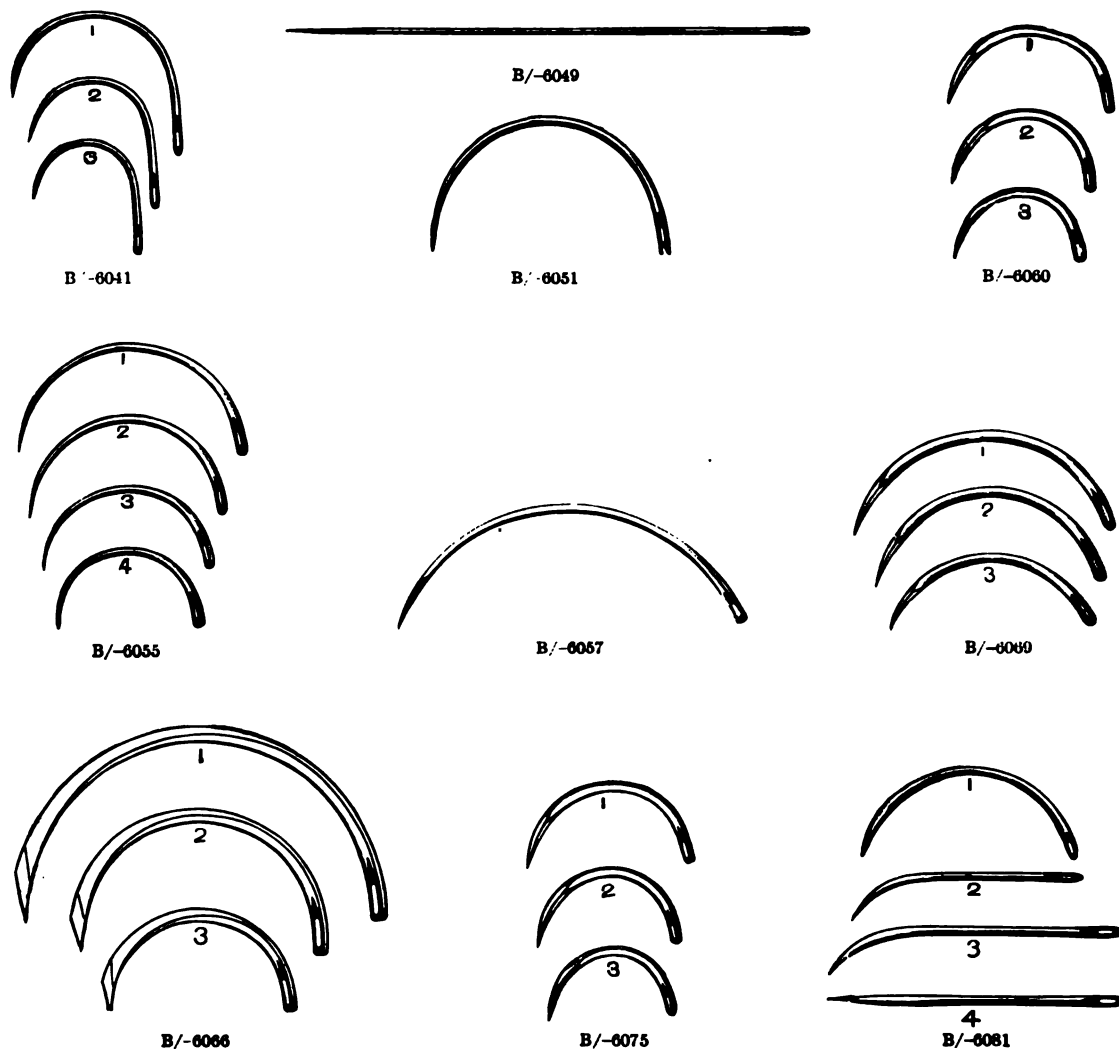
(Continued)

|  | Dozen   |   | Dozen  |
|--|---------|---|--------|
| B/-6016 MacGowan's Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3..... | \$ 1.00 | B/-6027 Martin's Uterine Needles, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....                                 | \$ .75 |
| B/-6017 MacGowan's Cervix Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....  | 1.00    | B/-6031 Mayo's Catgut Needles, taper point, square eye, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....           | .75    |
| B/-6021 McGraw's Ligature Needles, for elastic rubber ligatures, small.....          | .50     | B/-6033 Mayo's Catgut Needles, taper point, oval eye, full curved, one size.....                      | .75    |
| B/-6022 McGraw's Ligature Needles, for elastic rubber ligatures, medium.....         | .50     | B/-6035 Mayo's Catgut Needles, taper point, square eye, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....  | .75    |
| B/-6023 McGraw's Ligature Needles, for elastic rubber ligatures, large.....          | .80     | B/-6037 Mayo's Catgut Needles, trocar point, square eye, three-eighths circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4..... | .75    |
|  |         | B/-6039 Mayo's Intestinal Needles, taper point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....                      | .60    |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



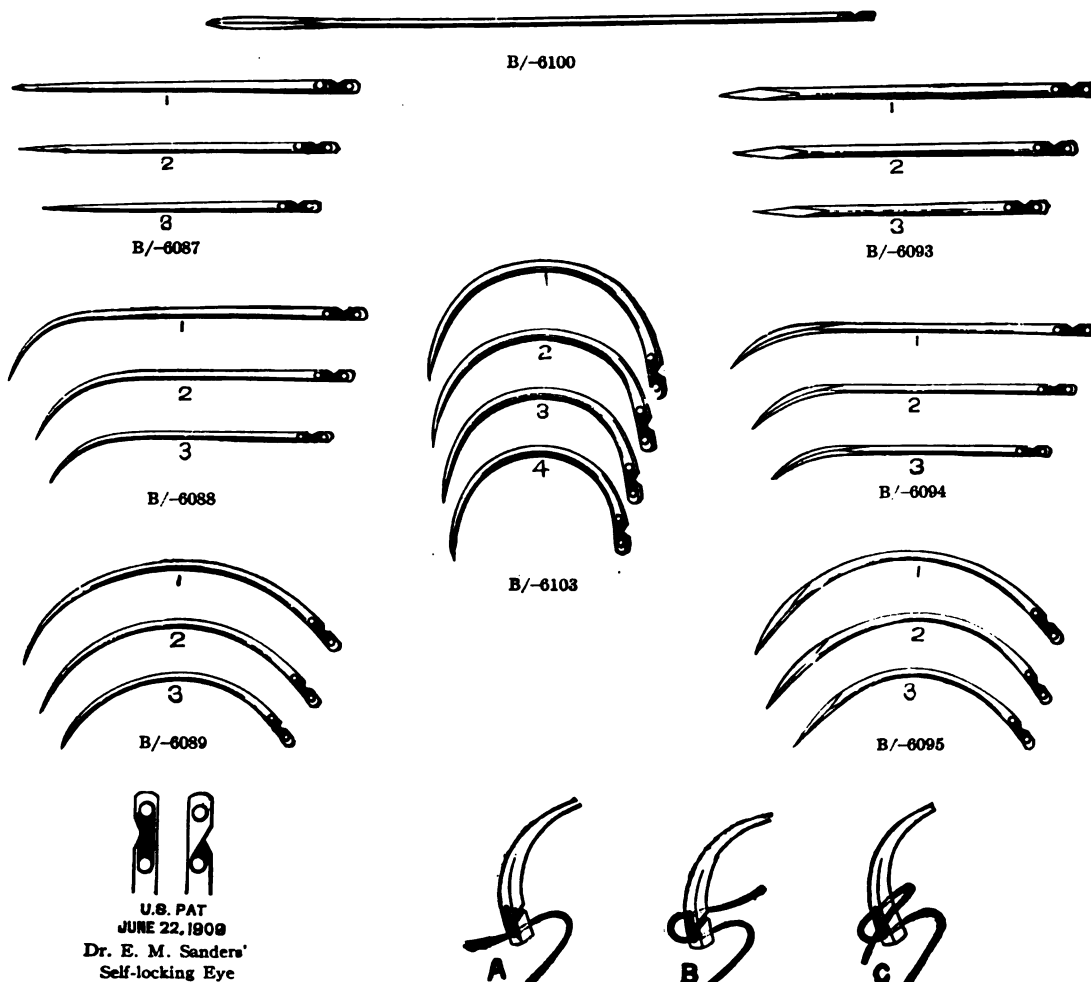


### Suture Needles

(Continued)

|  | Dosen  |
|--|--------|
| B/-6041 Mayo's Intestinal Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3 . . . . .                       | \$ .60 |
| B/-6049 Moynihan's Intestinal Needles, taper point, straight, one size . . . . .                               | .60    |
| B/-6051 Moynihan's Intestinal Needles, taper point, split eye, self-threading, full curved, one size . . . . . | .75    |
| B/-6055 Murphy's Intestinal Needles, taper point, half circle, sizes Nos. 1 to 4 . . . . .                     | .60    |
| B/-6057 Murphy's Liver Needles, taper point, full curved, one size . . . . .                                   | 1.00   |
| B/-6060 Murphy's Trachelorrhaphy Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3 . . . . .               | .75    |
| B/-6066 Packard's Uterine Needles, cutting edge, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3 . . . . .                      | .85    |
| B/-6069 Pratt's Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3 . . . . .                         | .85    |
| B/-6075 Roberts' Fistula Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3 . . . . .                       | .60    |
| B/-6081 Schnetter's Uterine Needles, flat point, sizes Nos. 1 to 4 . . . . .                                   | .70    |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.



### Dr. E. M. Sanders' Self-locking Needle Eye

U. S. Patent, June 22, 1909

The Sanders' Self-locking Eye prevents the thread from slipping out of the needle while sewing, tying and in other manipulations, thereby saving valuable time which would be consumed threading the needle during operation.

It also allows the needle to be used near the end of the catgut or other suture material, therefore it saves material. The security of the needle to the thread eliminates the danger of losing the needle in the abdominal cavity or dropping it during interruptions in the sewing or while tying knots, etc.

#### Directions for Threading.

(1) Pass the thread through the end eye going from the inside of the curve to the outside (Fig. A). (2) Pass it back through the other eye in the opposite direction, which forms a loop (Fig. B). (3) Pass the short end of the thread along the helical groove in the side of the needle and go through the loop (Fig. C). (4) Make traction on the long end of the thread and the lock is firmly established without forming a knot or other obstruction to hinder the threaded needle from passing easily through the tissues.

The following patterns are furnished with Sanders' Self-locking Eye:

### Suture Needles

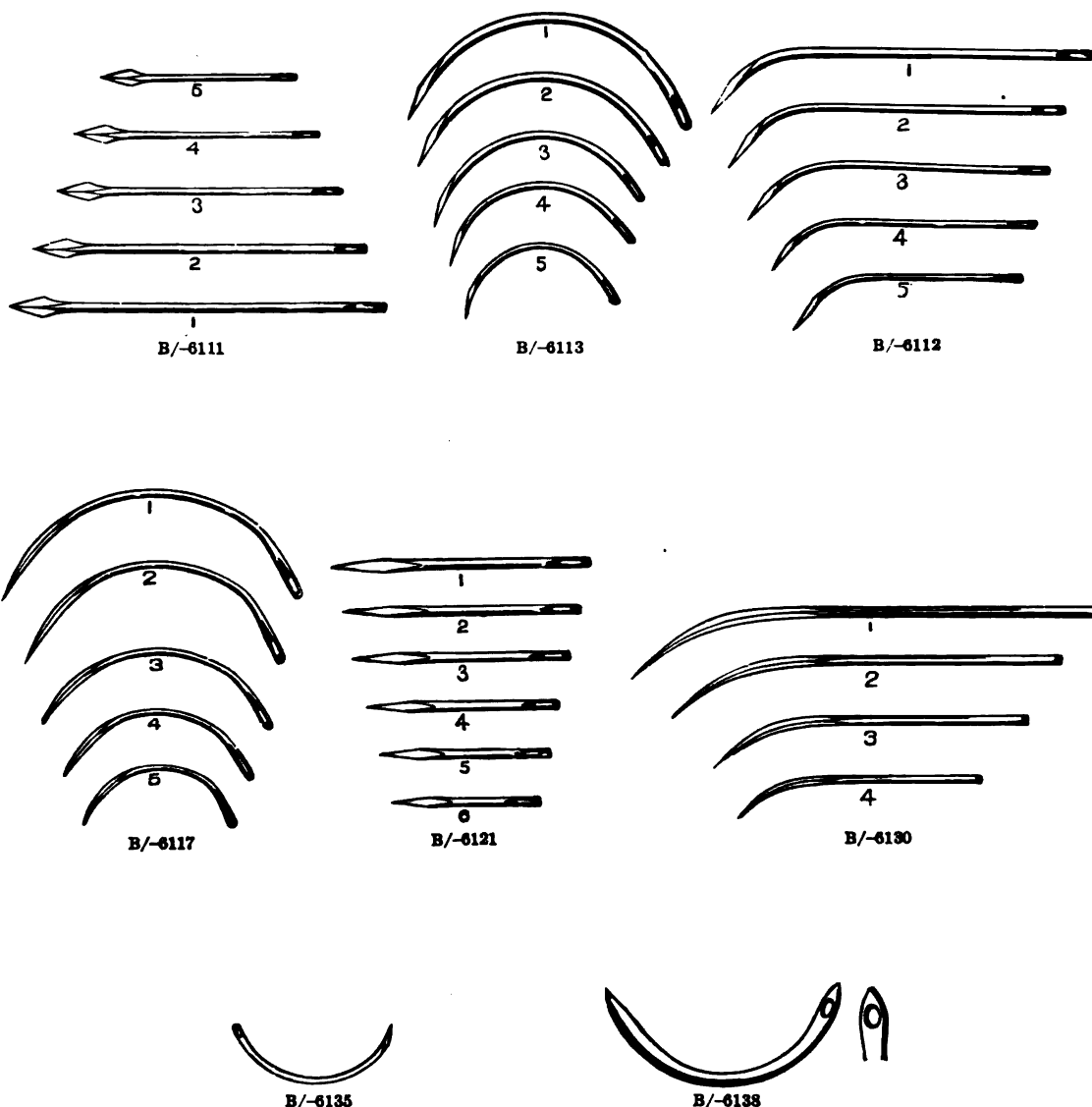
(Continued)

|  | Dosen   |
|--|---------|
| B/-6087 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....     | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-6088 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....  | 1.50    |
| B/-6089 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....  | 1.50    |
| B/-6093 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 3.....    | 1.50    |
| B/-6094 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3..... | 1.50    |
| B/-6095 Sanders-Emmett's Cervix Needles, trocar point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 3..... | 1.50    |
| B/-6100 Sanders-Keith's Abdominal Needles, straight, one size.....                         | 1.50    |
| B/-6103 Sanders-Mayo's Catgut Needles, taper point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 4.....    | 1.50    |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





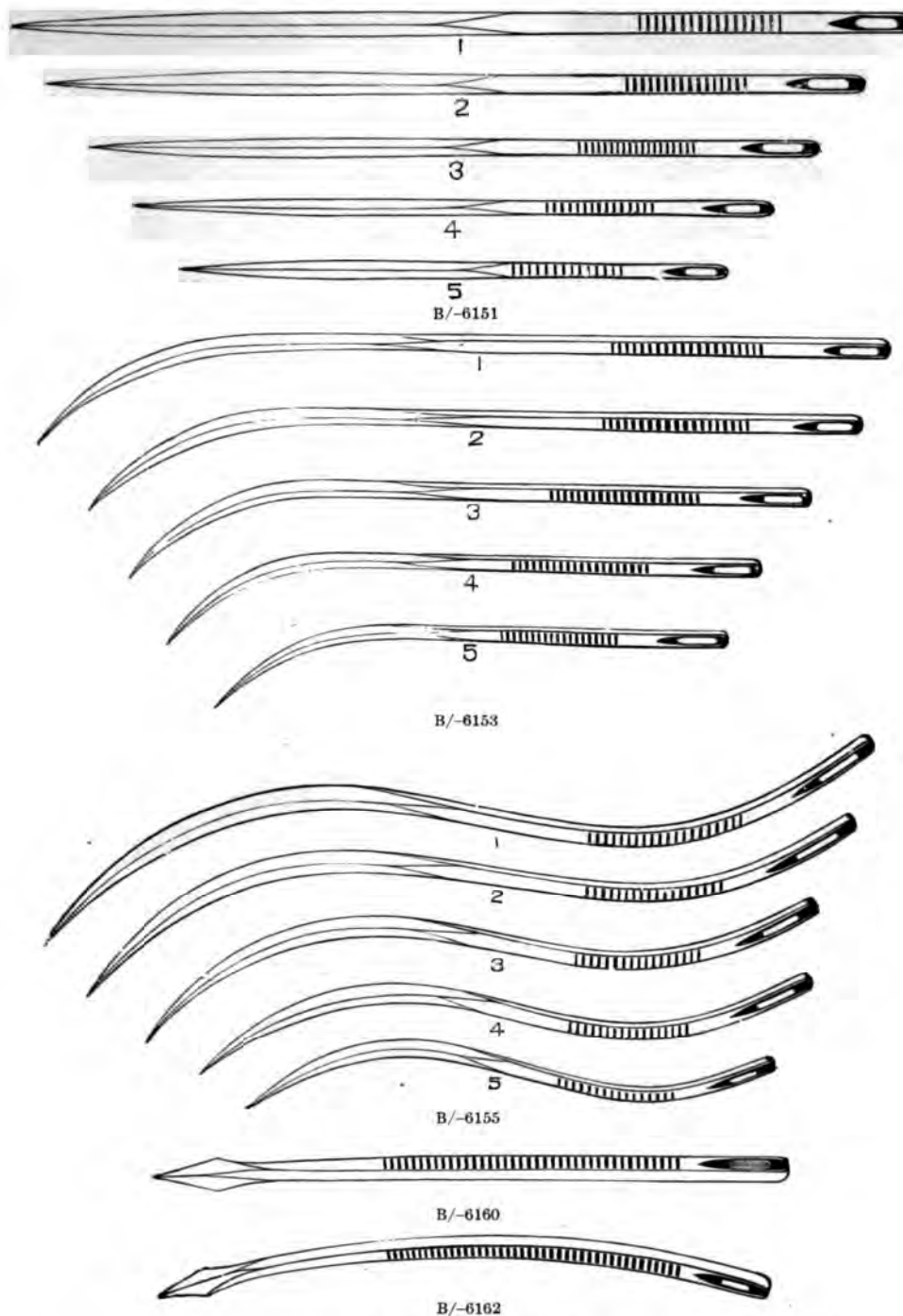
### Suture Needles

(Continued)

|  | Dozen  |   | Dozen  |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| B/-6111 Sims' Cervix Needles, lance point, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....    | \$ .55 | B/-6121 Skene's Cervix Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 6.....            | \$ .55 |
| B/-6112 Sims' Cervix Needles, lance point, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5..... | .55    | B/-6130 Wire Suture Needles, canulated, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 4..... | 2.00   |
| B/-6113 Sims' Cervix Needles, lance point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5..... | .55    | B/-6135 Woodward's Eye Needles, full curved, one size.....                  | .75    |
| B/-6117 Sims' Cervix Needles, hypo. point, full curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5..... | 1.00   | B/-6138 Wylie's Pedicle Needles, extra heavy, full curved, one size.....    | 1.25   |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Suture Needles

(Continued)

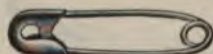
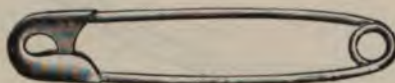
|   | Dozen   |
|---|---------|
| B/-6151 Post Mortem Needles, straight, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....       | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-6153 Post Mortem Needles, half curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....    | 1.50    |
| B/-6155 Post Mortem Needles, double curved, sizes Nos. 1 to 5.....  | 1.75    |
| B/-6160 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, straight, one size..... | 3.00    |
| B/-6162 Post Mortem Needles, spear pointed, curved, one size.....   | 3.60    |

Illustrations of needles are actual sizes.





B/-6175



B/-6183



B/-6180



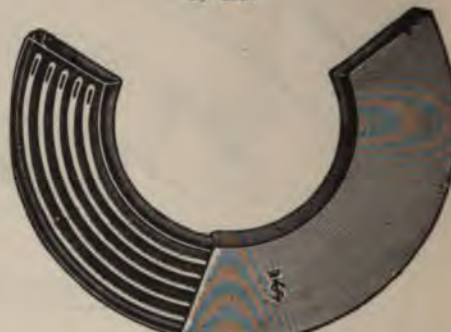
B/-6200



B/-6203



B/-6206



B/-6209-10

### Suture Needles

(Continued)

|         |   | Each       |
|---------|---|------------|
| B/-6175 | Folding Paper Case, containing 20 Hagedorn's Needles..... | \$ 1.00    |
| B/-6180 | Safety Pins, "Aesculapia," one size.....                  | gross 1.20 |
| B/-6183 | Safety Pins, plain, 3 sizes.....                          | gross .50  |

### Needle Cases and Trays

|         |  | Each |
|---------|--|------|
| B/-6200 | Needle Box, metal, round, plain, 2 1/4 inches.....           | .50  |
| B/-6203 | Needle Box, metal, round, with spring, 2 1/4 inches.....     | .60  |
| B/-6206 | Needle Box, metal, round, with 5 compartments, 3 inches..... | .65  |
| B/-6209 | Needle Box, metal, round, semi-circular, 2 inches.....       | .50  |
| B/-6210 | Needle Box, metal, round, semi-circular, 3 5/8 inches.....   | .50  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



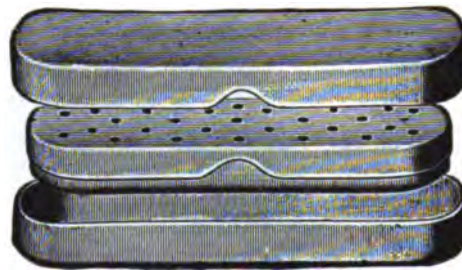
B/-6215-16



B/-6225-27



B/-6220-21



B/-6231



B/-6238



B/-6235

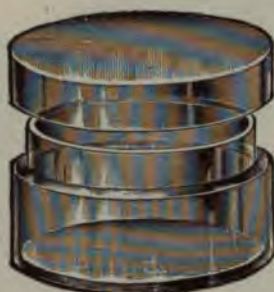
### Needle Cases and Trays

(Continued)

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-6215 Needle Box, metal, oblong, with spring, complete with needles.....   | \$ 1.50 | B/-6227 Needle Sterilizer, metal, round, 3 3/4 inches.....  | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-6216 Needle Box, metal, oblong, with spring, without needles.....         | .60     | B/-6231 Needle Sterilizer, metal, oblong, 5 1/8 x 1 3/4 inches.....                                   | 1.50    |
| B/-6220 Needle Box, metal, oblong, sliding cover, complete with needles..... | .60     | B/-6235 Needle Sterilizer, metal, Albers', with 6 compartments.....                                   | 3.25    |
| B/-6221 Needle Box, metal, oblong, sliding cover, without needles.....       | .40     | B/-6238 Needle Sterilizer, metal, Berlin University Pattern, with 4 round compartments and cover..... | 2.50    |
| B/-6225 Needle Sterilizer, metal, round, 2 1/2 inches.....                   | 1.00    |   |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





P/-1501



P/-1505



B/-6250



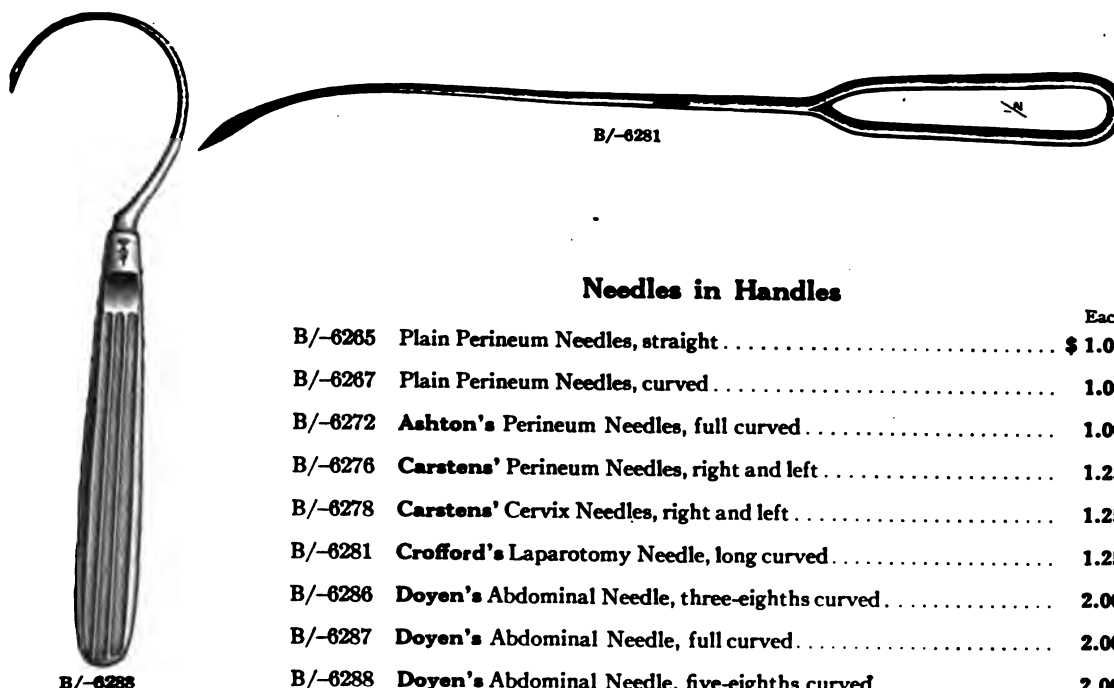
B/-6255

### Needle Cases and Trays

(Continued)

|   | Dozen       |
|---|-------------|
| P/-1501 Needle Box, glass, round, with loosely fitting cover:   |             |
| 2 inches diameter x 1 1/4 inches high.....  | \$ 2.20     |
| 2 1/2 inches diameter x 1 1/2 inches high.....  | 2.40        |
| 3 1/4 inches diameter x 1 3/4 inches high.....  | 3.60        |
| 4 inches diameter x 2 inches high.....  | 4.50        |
| 4 3/4 inches diameter x 2 1/2 inches high.....  | 5.40        |
| 5 1/2 inches diameter x 2 1/2 inches high.....  | 7.20        |
| P/-1505 Needle Box, glass, round, with ground cover:  |             |
| 2 inches diameter x 1 1/4 inches high.....  | 3.60        |
| 2 3/4 inches diameter x 1 5/8 inches high.....  | 4.20        |
| 3 1/2 inches diameter x 1 3/4 inches high.....  | 4.80        |
| 4 inches diameter x 2 inches high.....  | 6.00        |
| 4 3/4 inches diameter x 2 1/2 inches high.....  | 7.20        |
| 6 inches diameter x 2 1/2 inches high.....  | 10.80       |
| B/-6250 Needle Vials, glass, with metal screw cap, made for straight, half curved and full curved needles | Each \$ .35 |
| B/-6255 Needle Trays, polished oak, with 80 compartments, for keeping needles in stock.....               | 6.00        |
| *B/-6258 Needle Trays, heavy cardboard, with 40 compartments.....   | 4.00        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Needles in Handles

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-6265 Plain Perineum Needles, straight .....               | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-6267 Plain Perineum Needles, curved .....                 | 1.00    |
| B/-6272 Ashton's Perineum Needles, full curved .....         | 1.00    |
| B/-6276 Carstens' Perineum Needles, right and left .....     | 1.25    |
| B/-6278 Carstens' Cervix Needles, right and left .....       | 1.25    |
| B/-6281 Crofford's Laparotomy Needle, long curved .....      | 1.25    |
| B/-6286 Doyen's Abdominal Needle, three-eighths curved ..... | 2.00    |
| B/-6287 Doyen's Abdominal Needle, full curved .....          | 2.00    |
| B/-6288 Doyen's Abdominal Needle, five-eighths curved .....  | 2.00    |

KNY-SCHERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

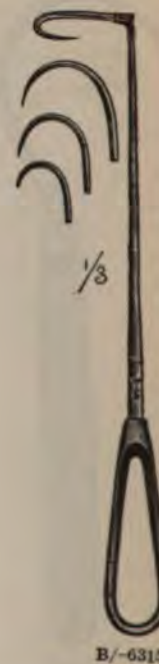




### Needles in Handles

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-6293 Emmett's Abdominal Needle, slightly curved .....                   | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-6294 Emmett's Abdominal Needle, full curved, small .....                | 1.75    |
| B/-6295 Emmett's Abdominal Needle, full curved, large .....                | 1.75    |
| B/-6299 Felizet's Perineum Needle .....                                    | 1.50    |
| B/-6304 Goetz's Canulated Needle, with reel of silk and extra needle ..... | 3.50    |
| B/-6309 Hall's Perineum Needle .....                                       | 1.00    |
| B/-6310 Hall's Laparotomy Needle .....                                     | 1.10    |
| B/-6311 Hall's Laparotomy Needle, open eye .....                           | 1.10    |
| B/-6315 Jack's Gall Bladder Needle, with 3 needles .....                   | 4.00    |





### Needles in Handles

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-6325 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, Curve No. 1.....           | \$ 3.25 |
| B/-6327 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, Curve No. 2.....           | 3.25    |
| B/-6329 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, Curve No. 3.....           | 3.25    |
| B/-6331 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, Curve No. 4.....           | 3.25    |
| B/-6334 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, with Hagedorn's Point..... | 3.75    |
| B/-6337 <b>Keyes'</b> Varicocele Needle, spear point.....                    | 1.25    |
| B/-6339 <b>Keyes'</b> Varicocele Needle, oblique point.....                  | 1.25    |
| B/-6341 <b>Keyes'</b> Varicocele Needle, with 2 eyes.....                    | 1.25    |
| B/-6349 <b>Mooij's</b> Perineum Needle, curved.....                          | 1.00    |
| B/-6351 <b>Mooij's</b> Perineum Needle, curved, right and left.....          | 1.25    |





B/-6361

B/-6363

B/-6373

B/-6381

B/-6385

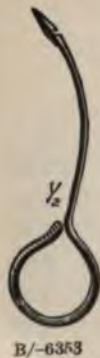
B/-6387



B/-6391

### Needles in Handles

(Continued)



B/-6353



B/-6355

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| B/-6353 Mooij's Perineum Needle, ring handle, 4 sizes . . . | \$ .50 |
| B/-6355 Mooij's Perineum Needle, ring handle and knife .    | 1.25   |
| B/-6361 Nelson's Abdominal Needle, full curved . . . . .    | 1.25   |
| B/-6363 Nelson's Perineum Needle, full curved, open eye .   | 1.25   |
| B/-6367 Papine's Perineum Needle . . . . .                  | .50    |
| B/-6373 Pean's Abdominal Needle, full curved, 3 sizes . .   | 1.25   |
| B/-6381 Peaslee's Perineum Needle, curved on flat . . . .   | 1.00   |
| B/-6385 Peaslee's Perineum Needle, curved right and left .  | 1.25   |
| B/-6387 Peaslee's Perineum Needle, set of 3 . . . . .       | 2.50   |
| B/-6391 Pyle's Abdominal Needle, double curved . . . . .    | 1.25   |



### Needles in Handles

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-6405 <b>Reverdin's</b> Perineum Needle, curve No. 1.....                           | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-6406 <b>Reverdin's</b> Perineum Needle, curve No. 2.....                           | 2.50    |
| B/-6407 <b>Reverdin's</b> Perineum Needle, curve No. 3.....                           | 2.50    |
| B/-6408 <b>Reverdin's</b> Perineum Needle, curve No. 4.....                           | 2.50    |
| B/-6411 <b>Reverdin's</b> Perineum Needle, full curved, extra large.....              | 3.25    |
| B/-6414 <b>Reverdin's</b> Perineum Needle, curved on flat, with Hagedorn's Point..... | 2.75    |
| B/-6415 <b>Reverdin's</b> Perineum Needle, full curved, with Hagedorn's Point....     | 3.00    |
| B/-6421 <b>Reverdin's</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, curved right and left.....      | 6.50    |
| B/-6423 <b>Reverdin's</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, set of 3.....                   | 12.00   |





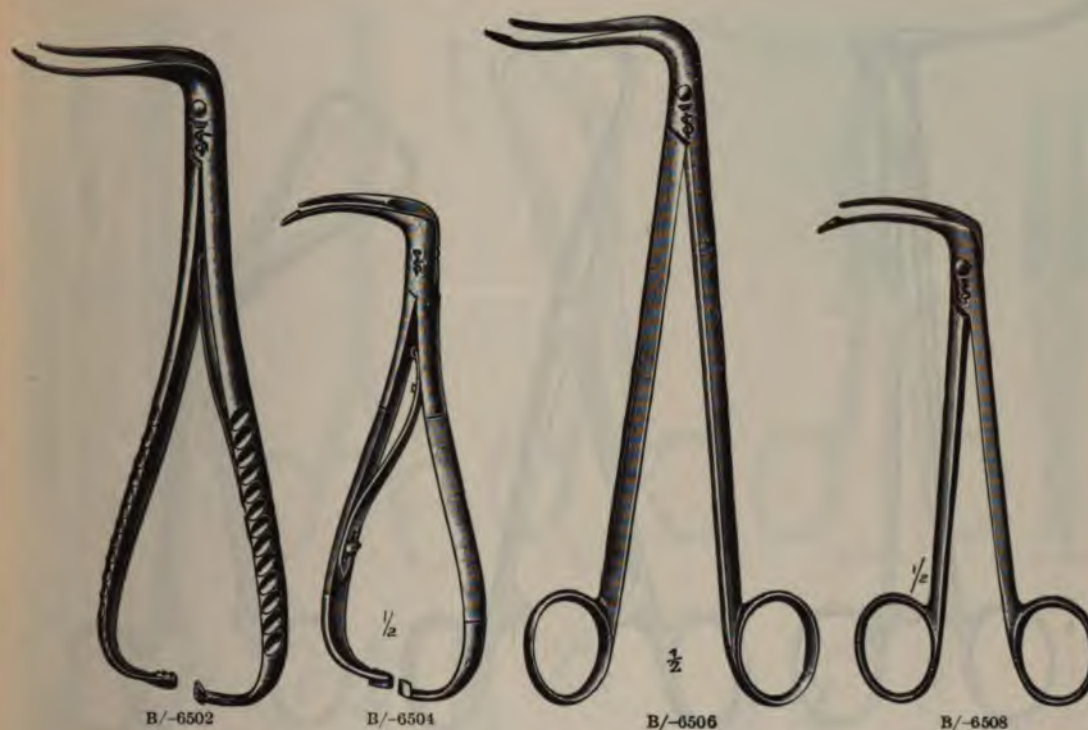
### Needles in Handles

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-6427 Skene's Perineum Needle, open eye, straight                | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-6429 Skene's Perineum Needle, open eye, curved                  | 1.00    |
| B/-6435 Tiemann's Perineum Needle, full curved                     | 1.00    |
| B/-6441 Whitehead's Perineum Needle, spiral, curved right and left | 1.25    |
| B/-6443 Wilson's Perineum Needle, full curved                      | .75     |
| B/-6445 Zweifel's Abdominal Needle                                 | 3.50    |

### Ligature Carriers

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-6480 Plain Ligature Carrier                                  | .75  |
| B/-6484 Allingham's Ligature Carrier, set of 3, with one handle | 2.75 |
| B/-6487 Axhausen's Ligature Carrier, with curved needle point   | 3.25 |



### Ligature Carriers

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-6491 Barrett's Ligature Carrier.....   | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-6502 Cleveland's Ligature Carrier, automatic, large, right and left.....       | 2.50    |
| B/-6504 Cleveland's Ligature Carrier, automatic, small, right and left.....       | 2.00    |
| B/-6506 Cleveland's Ligature Carrier, scissors handle, large, right and left..... | 2.10    |
| B/-6508 Cleveland's Ligature Carrier, scissors handle, small, right and left..... | 2.00    |



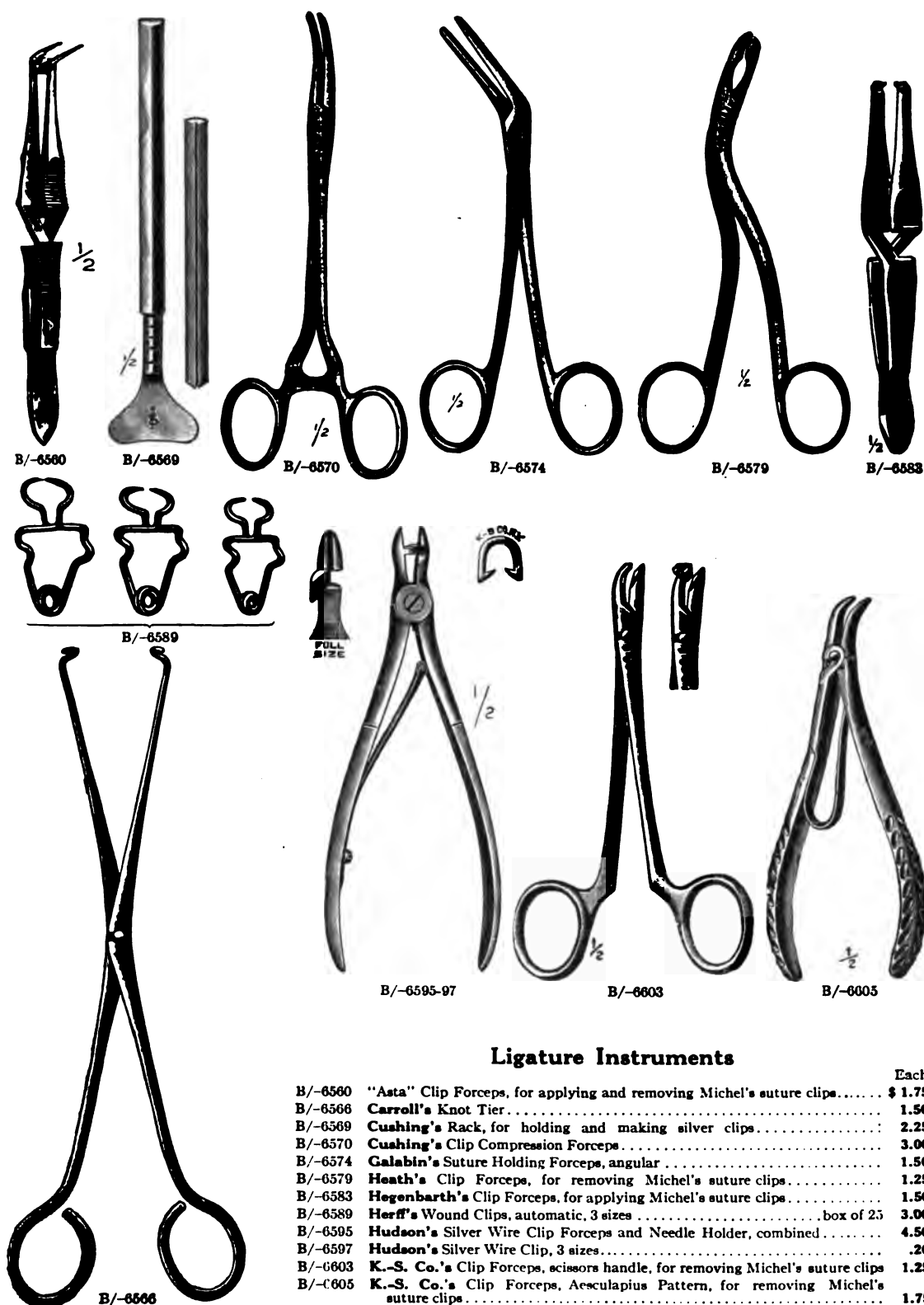




### Ligature Carriers

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-6520 Hetherington's Ligature Carrier, reversible.....       | \$ 4.50 |
| B/-6530 Kurz's Ligature Carrier, straight, with 3 needles.     | 3.00    |
| B/-6531 Kurz's Ligature Carrier, curved, with 3 needles..      | 4.00    |
| B/-6533 Kurz's Needles, 3 sizes.....                           | .15     |
| B/-6536 Mallet's Ligature Carrier and Haemostat, combined..... | 2.00    |
| B/-6541 Perkins' Ligature Carrier.....                         | 1.75    |



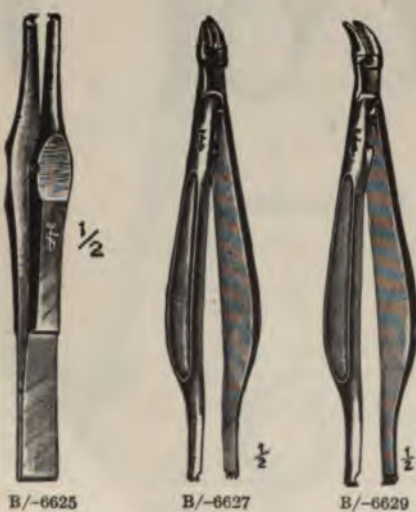




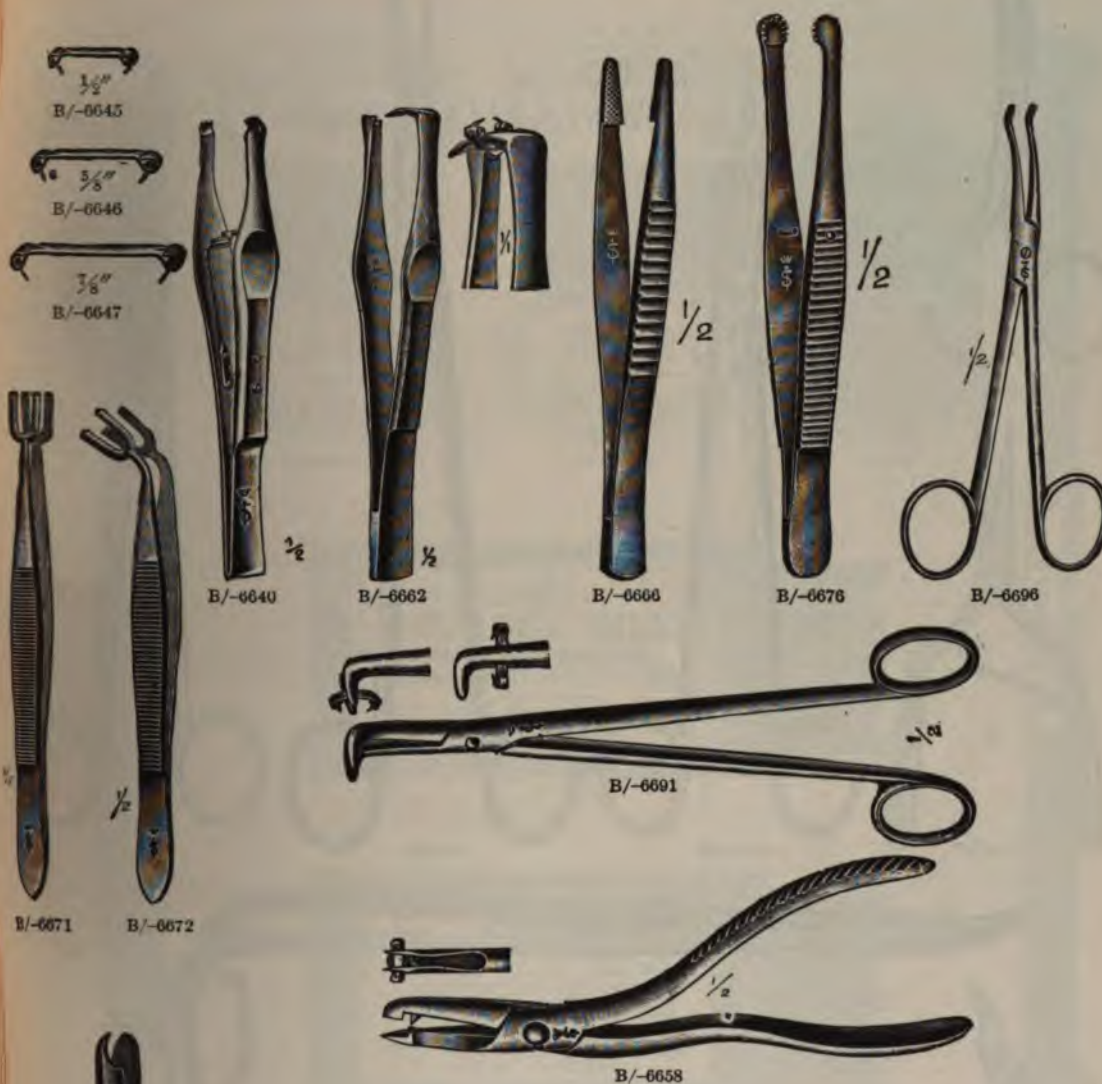
### Ligature Instruments

(Continued)

|   | Each                       |
|---|----------------------------|
| B/-6611 <b>Lane's Suture Holding Forceps</b> .....  | \$ 3.00                    |
| B/-6616 <b>Michel's Suture Set, in metal case</b> .....   | 3.50                       |
| <b>Contents:</b>  |                            |
| 2 Michel's Forceps  | 25 Michel's Suture Clips   |
| 2 Michel's Hooks  |                            |
| B/-6618 <b>Michel's Suture Set, improved, in canvas case</b> .....  | 4.25                       |
| <b>Contents:</b>  |                            |
| 1 Asta Clip Forceps   | 1 Roubaix's Suture Forceps |
| 1 Michel's Clip Forceps   | 25 Michel's Clips          |
| B/-6621 <b>Michel's Suture Set, automatic, in metal case</b> .....  | 10.00                      |
| <b>Contents:</b>  |                            |
| 1 Michel's Automatic Forceps  | 100 Michel's Suture Clips  |
| 1 Michel's Plain Forceps  | 2 Michel's Hooks           |
| B/-6625 <b>Michel's Clip Forceps, plain, for applying Michel's Suture Clips</b> .....                           | .75                        |
| B/-6627 <b>Michel's Clip Forceps, improved, straight, for applying and removing Michel's Suture Clips</b> ..... | 2.00                       |
| B/-6629 <b>Michel's Clip Forceps, improved, curved, for applying and removing Michel's Suture Clips</b> .....   | 2.00                       |
| B/-6633 <b>Michel's Hook, plain, for removing Michel's Suture Clips</b> .....                                   | .05                        |
| B/-6634 <b>Michel's Hook, improved, for removing Michel's Suture Clips</b> .....                                | .60                        |







### Ligature Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each         |
|--|--------------|
| B/-6640 Michel-Seubert's Clip Forceps, for applying Michel's suture clips..... | \$ 2.50      |
| *B/-6644 Michel's Suture Clips, extra small, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.....           | per 100 .85  |
| B/-6645 Michel's Suture Clips, small, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.....                  | per 100 .85  |
| B/-6646 Michel's Suture Clips, medium, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.....                 | per 100 1.00 |
| B/-6647 Michel's Suture Clips, large, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.....                  | per 100 1.75 |
| B/-6658 Reiner's Clip Forceps, for removing Michel's suture clips.....         | 7.50         |
| B/-6662 Reverdin's Clip Forceps, for removing Michel's suture clips..          | 1.50         |
| B/-6666 Rochester Needle Extractors.....                                       | 1.00         |
| B/-6671 Roubaix's Suture Forceps, straight.....                                | 1.25         |
| B/-6672 Roubaix's Suture Forceps, angular.....                                 | 1.50         |
| B/-6676 Russian Needle Extractors.....   | 1.50         |
| B/-6691 Wagener's Clip Forceps, for removing Michel's suture clips...          | 2.25         |
| B/-6696 Wallace's Clip Forceps, for removing Michel's suture clips....         | 1.25         |

### Ligature Scissors

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| B/-6720 "Asta" Ligature Scissors..... | 1.25 |
|---------------------------------------|------|





B/-6725



B/-6755



B/-6729



B/-6735



B/-6750



B/-6758



B/-6738

### Ligature Scissors

(Continued)

|         |                              |       |
|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| B/-6725 | Birnie's Ligature Scissors   | \$ 1. |
| B/-6729 | Boldt's Ligature Scissors    | 2.    |
| B/-6735 | Gusserow's Ligature Scissors | 2.    |
| B/-6738 | Heath's Ligature Scissors    | 1.    |
| B/-6750 | Smith's Ligature Scissors    | 1.    |
| B/-6755 | Ware's Ligature Scissors     | 1.    |
| B/-6758 | Wilson's Ligature Scissors   | 2.    |



B/-6801



B/-6805-07



B/-6830-32



B/-6822



B/-6809-11



B/-6834-38



B/-6820



B/-6844

### Sutures and Ligatures

|  | Each                   |  | Each   |
|--|------------------------|--|--------|
| B/-6801 Braided Silk, Turner's, in hanks, 12 sizes:  |                        | B/-6820 Twisted Silk, Pearsall's, in hanks, sizes Nos. 0000 to 8.                                  | \$ .30 |
| No. 1, per hank \$ .10   | No. 5, per hank \$ .28 | No. 9, per hank \$ .46   |        |
| No. 2, per hank .13  | No. 6, per hank .31    | No. 10, per hank .50   |        |
| No. 3, per hank .18  | No. 7, per hank .34    | No. 11, per hank .60   |        |
| No. 4, per hank .22  | No. 8, per hank .38    | No. 12, per hank .70   |        |
| B/-6805 Braided Silk, Asta Standard, satin finish, white, 1/2 gm. on card, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.     | \$ .12                 | B/-6832 Twisted Silk, Asta Standard, satin finish, iron dyed, 1/2 gm. on card, sizes Nos. 1 to 20. | .10    |
| B/-6807 Braided Silk, Asta Standard, satin finish, iron dyed, 1/2 gm. on card, sizes Nos. 1 to 20. | .15                    | B/-6834 Twisted Silk, Asta Standard, satin finish, white, 4 sizes on card, in slip case.           | .30    |
| B/-6809 Braided Silk, Asta Standard, satin finish, white, 4 sizes on card, in slip case.           | .40                    | B/-6838 Twisted Silk, Asta Standard, satin finish, iron dyed, 4 sizes on card, in slip case.       | .30    |
| B/-6811 Braided Silk, Asta Standard, satin finish, iron dyed, 4 sizes on card, in slip case.       | .40                    | B/-6844 Twisted Silk, Cable Twist, in hanks, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.                                   | .20    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





B/-6850 and B/-6852



B/-6851 and B/-6853



B/-6857



B/-6863-65



B/-6871-79



B/-6885



K-S.CO.

B/-6895-98

## Sutures and Ligatures

(Continued)

|   | Each   |   | Each   |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| B/-6850 Twisted Silk, white, plain finish, in 2 grm. hanks, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....           | \$ .15 | B/-6875 Silk Worm Gut, quality C, Padrone Selecto, 14 inches, 100 strings in bundle.....      | \$ .90 |
| B/-6851 Twisted Silk, white, plain finish, in 5 grm. hanks, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....           | .35    | B/-6877 Silk Worm Gut, quality D, Padrone Superior, 13 1/4 inches, 100 strings in bundle..... | .75    |
| B/-6852 Twisted Silk, white, satin finish, in 2 grm. hanks, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....           | .20    | B/-6879 Silk Worm Gut, quality E, Padrone regular, 14 inches, 100 strings in bundle.....      | .50    |
| B/-6853 Twisted Silk, white, satin finish, in 5 grm. hanks, sizes Nos. 1 to 20.....           | .45    | B/-6885 Dry Catgut, in bundles of 10 strings, each string 10 feet long:                       |        |
| B/-6857 Twisted Silk, white, Asta Standard, 2 grm., on wooden spools, sizes Nos. 1 to 20..... | .20    | No. 00, Brown & Sharpe's No. 30.....  | .35    |
| B/-6863 Twisted Silk, white, Kirby's, for vein suture, 5 meters on reel.....                  | .50    | No. 0, Brown & Sharpe's No. 28.....   | .40    |
| B/-6864 Twisted Silk, white, Kirby's, or vein suture, 10 meters on reel.....                  | 1.00   | No. 1, Brown & Sharpe's No. 26.....   | .50    |
| B/-6865 Twisted Silk, white, Kirby's, for vein suture, 50 meters on reel.....                 | 3.50   | No. 2, Brown & Sharpe's No. 25.....   | .60    |
| B/-6871 Silk Worm Gut, quality A, Marana Selecto, 13 inches, 100 strings in bundle.....       | 1.50   | No. 3, Brown & Sharpe's No. 23.....   | .70    |
| B/-6873 Silk Worm Gut, quality B, Marana Superior, 13 inches, 100 strings in bundle.....      | 1.25   | No. 4, Brown & Sharpe's No. 22.....   | .85    |
|   |        | No. 5, Brown & Sharpe's No. 21.....   | 1.00   |
|   |        | No. 6, Brown & Sharpe's No. 20.....   | 1.10   |
|   |        | B/-6895 Linen Thread, Mayo's, iron dyed, No. 25, in hanks.....                                | .15    |
|   |        | B/-6896 Linen Thread, Mayo's, iron dyed, No. 35, in hanks.....                                | .20    |
|   |        | B/-6897 Linen Thread, Mayo's, iron dyed, No. 50, in hanks.....                                | .25    |
|   |        | B/-6898 Linen Thread, Mayo's, iron dyed, No. 90, in hanks.....                                | .30    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-0905-07



B/-0913



B/-0919



B/-0912



B/-0925



B/-0930-36



B/-0929

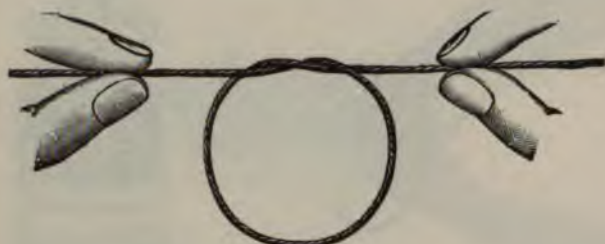
### Sutures and Ligatures

(Continued)

|   | Each |  | Each |
|---|------|--|------|
| B/-0905 Kny-Scheerer's Catgut Suture, in 5 grm. hanks, 8 sizes Nos. 00 to 6   | .25  | B/-0925 Wire, Aluminum Bronze, 4 coils of 20 feet each, in box     | .50  |
| B/-0907 Braun's Catgut Suture, 4 sizes  | .30  | B/-0930 Wire, Silver, pure, Nos. 22 to 30, B. & S. gauge, in coils | 2.00 |
| B/-0912 Kny-Scheerer's Catgut Suture, unfinished, assorted sizes, dozen       | 1.00 | B/-0932 Wire, Silver, pure, No. 14, B. & S. gauge, per foot        | .40  |
| B/-0913 Kny-Scheerer's Catgut Suture, 10 strings in carbolized oil, in bottle | 1.25 | B/-0934 Wire, Silver, pure, No. 16, B. & S. gauge, per foot        | .30  |
| B/-0919 Horsehair Ligatures, dry, 100 in envelope                             | .25  | B/-0936 Wire, Silver, pure, No. 18, B. & S. gauge, per foot        | .25  |
|   |      | B/-0938 Wire, Silver, pure, No. 20, B. & S. gauge, per foot        | .18  |
|   |      | B/-0939 Wire, Silver, pure, 6 spools of 1 yard each, in box        | 1.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-6945



B/-6953-55



B/-6960



B/-6965



B/-6975



B/-6968

### Sutures and Ligatures

(Continued)

|         |  |        |                       |        |                       |        |                       |         |
|---------|--|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| B/-6945 | Wire Silk, Vienna, 8 sizes, in coils:  |        |                       |        |                       |        | Each                  |         |
|         | No. 00, per foot . . .   | \$ .07 | No. 1, per foot . . . | \$ .10 | No. 3, per foot . . . | \$ .15 | No. 5, per foot . . . | \$ .20  |
|         | No. 0, per foot . . .  | .08    | No. 2, per foot . . . | .13    | No. 4, per foot . . . | .18    | No. 6, per foot . . . | .25     |
|         | This suture material is very strong and, unlike other wire sutures, will be absorbed in the tissue after a certain length of time. |        |                       |        |                       |        |                       |         |
| B/-6953 | Wire Gauze Nets, silver, for covering wounds, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches . . . . .                                  |        |                       |        |                       |        |                       | \$ 3.75 |
| B/-6954 | Wire Gauze Nets, silver, for covering wounds, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .                                  |        |                       |        |                       |        |                       | 3.50    |
| B/-6955 | Wire Gauze Nets, silver, for covering wounds, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .                                  |        |                       |        |                       |        |                       | 3.00    |
| B/-6960 | Halsted's Silver Foil, 24 sheets to book . . . . .   |        |                       |        |                       |        |                       | .40     |
| B/-6965 | Perforated Shot, 4 sizes, in bottles of 100 . . . . .  |        |                       |        |                       |        |                       | .50     |
| B/-6968 | Shot Compressing Forceps . . . . .   |        |                       |        |                       |        |                       | 1.50    |
| B/-6975 | Kiliani's Sterilized Catgut, dry, in glass tubes, 5 feet lengths, sizes Nos. 0 to 6 . . . . .                                      | dozen  |                       |        |                       |        |                       | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-6985-7003



B/-7015-17

### "Asta"

Sterile Sutures in Tubes  
(In Alcohol)

Each tube contains five feet of strongest selected catgut, absolutely sterile. The "Asta" Catgut is subjected to sterilization in dry state in a Kny-Scheerer Co.'s autoclave, up to a temperature of 140 degrees, centigrade, for two hours. Thereupon the tubes are filled with absolute alcohol, and, after being hermetically sealed, are subjected to fractional sterilization under strong pressure. "Asta" sterile catgut is furnished either *plain* or *chromicized* in sizes, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

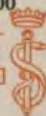
We also furnish: "Asta" Sterile Silk in all sizes; Kangaroo Tendon—thin, medium and strong; Silk-worm Gut—small, medium and large; Horsehair, sterilized according to methods described above.

|   | Dozen   |  | Dozen   |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| B/-6985 "Asta" Catgut, plain sterilized, in tubes, in absolute alcohol, 5 feet in tube, sizes Nos. 0 to 6. . . . .  | \$ 2.25 | B/-6995 "Asta" Catgut, iodized, in glass tubes, with iodine solution, each containing 5 feet, in sizes Nos. 0 to 6. . . . .                                      | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-6987 "Asta" Catgut, chromicized in absolute alcohol, in tubes, prepared to resist absorption in 10 or 20 days each, 5 feet in tube, sizes Nos. 0 to 6. . . . . | 2.25    | B/-6997 "Asta" Catgut, iodized, dry, in glass tubes, each containing 5 feet, in sizes Nos. 0 to 6. . . . .   | 2.25    |
| B/-6989 "Asta" Catgut, chromicized dry, in tubes, prepared to resist absorption in 10 or 20 days each, 5 feet in tube, sizes Nos. 0 to 6. . . . .                 | 2.25    | B/-6999 "Asta" Catgut, sterilized with colloidal silver, method suggested by Dr. Pilcher, in glass tubes, each containing 5 feet, in sizes Nos. 0 to 6. . . . .  | 3.00    |
| B/-6991 "Asta" Silk, twisted, in absolute alcohol, 5 feet in tube, sizes Nos. 1 to 20. . . . .  | 2.25    | B/-7001 "Asta" Kangaroo Tendons of selected stock and carefully finished. Sterilized in absolute alcohol, in tubes, 3 assorted sizes in each glass tube. . . . . | 2.25    |
| B/-6993 "Asta" Silk, braided, in absolute alcohol, 5 feet in tube, sizes Nos. 1 to 20. . . . .  | 2.25    | B/-7003 "Asta" Horse Hair, sterilized, selected stock collected from live animals, in glass tubes, each containing 6 strands. . . . .                            | 2.25    |

### "Asta" Emergency Catgut

|  | Dozen   |  | Dozen   |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| B/-7015 "Asta" Catgut, plain, in absolute alcohol, 12 inches in tube, sizes Nos. 0 to 6. . . . . | \$ 1.00 | B/-7017 "Asta" Catgut, chromicized, in absolute alcohol, 12 inches in tube, sizes Nos. 0 to 6. . . . . | \$ 1.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







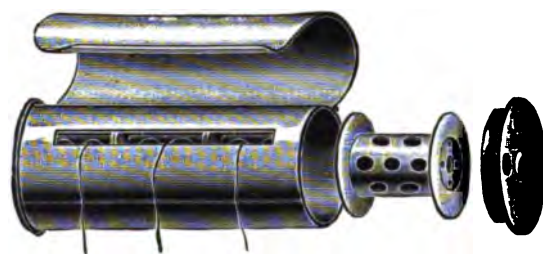
B/-7035



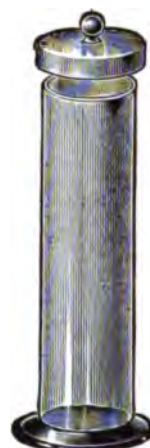
B/-7036



B/-7045



B/-7039



P/-1382



P/-1381



P/-1387



P/-1389



P/-1393a-b



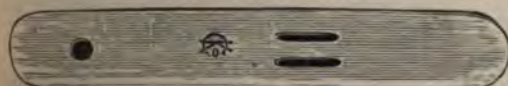
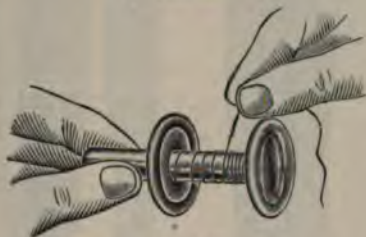
P/-1402

### Sutures and Ligatures

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-7035 Ligature Sterilizer, U. S. A. Pattern, small .....   | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-7036 Ligature Sterilizer, U. S. A. Pattern, large .....   | 2.50    |
| B/-7039 Ligature Sterilizer, cylindrical, with 3 spools .....  | 2.25    |
| B/-7045 Ligature Box, metal, round, with 1 spool .....   | .50     |
| P/-1381 Ligature Jar, glass, cylindrical, on heavy foot, with ground-in stopper, 2½ inches diameter by 10¼ inches high ..... | 1.00    |
| P/-1382 Ligature Jar, glass, cylindrical, on heavy foot, with overlapping cover, 2½ inches diameter by 10¼ inches high ..... | 1.00    |
| P/-1387 Ligature Bottle, glass, with 1 spool, 2¼ inches diameter by 2 inches high .....                                      | .60     |
| P/-1389 Ligature Bottle, glass, with ground stopper and 1 spool .....  | .65     |
| P/-1393a Ligature Jar, glass, with extra inside cylinder, carrying 4 spools .....  | 2.25    |
| P/-1393b Ligature Jar, glass, with extra inside cylinder, carrying 6 spools .....  | 3.50    |
| P/-1402 Ligature Box, glass, with overlapping cover, with 3 spools, size 5½ x 2¼ x 2¼ inches .....                           | 2.65    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



## Sutures and Ligatures

(Continued)

|        |  | Each             |
|--------|--|------------------|
| P-1410 | Ligature Box, glass, with knobbed cover and extra inside glass box, and 4 spools, size 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. . . . . | \$ 5.50<br>Dozen |
| P-1438 | Ligature Spools, glass, hollow, diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ inch, length 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .   | .15              |
|        | diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, length 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches . . . . .   | .20              |
|        | diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, length 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .   | .25              |
|        | diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, length 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches . . . . .   | .30              |
|        | diameter 1 inch, length 2 inches . . . . .   | .35              |
| P-1440 | Ligature Spools, glass, solid, diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ inch, length 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .  | .35              |
|        | diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ inch, length 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches . . . . .   | .40              |
|        | diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, length 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .   | .45              |
|        | diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, length 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches . . . . .   | .50              |
|        | diameter 1 inch, length 2 inches . . . . .   | .55              |
| P-1448 | Ligature Spools, heavy glass, ground on surface, to prevent slipping, diameter 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, length 2 inches . . . . .                         | 1.50             |
|        | diameter 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, length 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .   | 2.00             |
| P-1455 | <b>Powell's "Handy"</b> Ligature Spools, glass, with handle . . . . .  | .50              |
| P-1456 | <b>Kelly-Halsted's</b> Ligature Spools, made of solid glass . . . . .  | .75              |
| P-1466 | Ligature Reel, glass, polished plate, flat, small . . . . .  | 2.00             |
|        | medium . . . . .   | 2.25             |
|        | large . . . . .  | 2.40             |
| P-1470 | Ligature Reel, glass, polished plate, flat, for 3 sizes of sutures . . . . .   | 9.90             |
| P-1476 | Ligature Reel, glass, polished plate, flat, long pattern . . . . .   | 9.00             |
| B-7065 | Ligature Reel, metal, for 1 size . . . . .   | .60              |
| B-7067 | Ligature Reel, metal, for 2 sizes . . . . .  | .75              |
|        |  | Each             |
| P-1480 | Ligature Plate, crystal glass, with 6 compartments . . . . .   | 1.00             |
| P-1482 | Ligature Plate, opaque glass, with 6 compartments . . . . .  | 1.25             |





B/-7115-39



B/-7155-79



B/-7195-7209



B/-7225-39



B/-7255-69

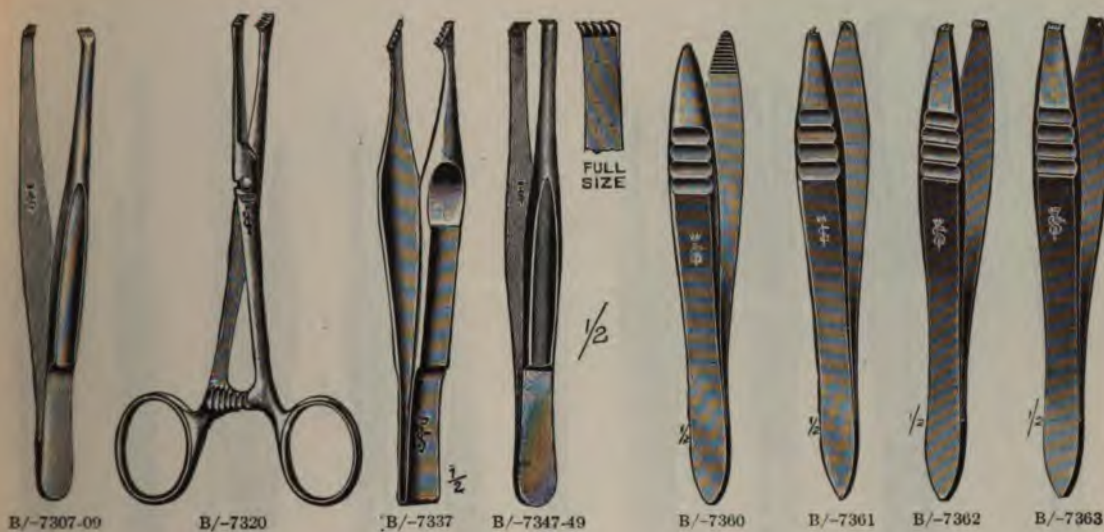


B/-7279-93

### Dressing Forceps

|   | Each |  | Each |
|---|------|--|------|
| B/-7115 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 3 inches                   | .30  | B/-7227 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, serrated handles, 3½ inches | .40  |
| B/-7117 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 3½ inches                  | .30  | B/-7229 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, serrated handles, 4 inches  | .45  |
| B/-7119 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 4 inches                   | .35  | B/-7231 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, serrated handles, 4½ inches | .45  |
| B/-7121 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 4½ inches                  | .40  | B/-7233 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, serrated handles, 5 inches  | .50  |
| B/-7123 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 5 inches                   | .45  | B/-7235 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, serrated handles, 5½ inches | .55  |
| B/-7125 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 5½ inches                  | .55  | B/-7237 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, serrated handles, 6 inches  | .65  |
| B/-7127 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 6 inches                   | .60  | B/-7239 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, serrated handles, 7 inches  | .80  |
| B/-7129 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 7 inches                   | .90  | B/-7255 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, Gutsch handles, 3 inches    | .55  |
| B/-7131 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 8 inches                   | 1.00 | B/-7257 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, Gutsch handles, 3½ inches   | .60  |
| B/-7133 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 9 inches                   | 1.10 | B/-7259 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, Gutsch handles, 4 inches    | .60  |
| B/-7135 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 10 inches                  | 1.25 | B/-7261 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, Gutsch handles, 4½ inches   | .65  |
| B/-7137 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 11 inches                  | 1.40 | B/-7263 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, Gutsch handles, 5 inches    | .65  |
| B/-7139 Thumb Forceps, Gutsch handles, 12 inches                  | 1.50 | B/-7265 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, Gutsch handles, 5½ inches   | .70  |
| B/-7155 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 3 inches                 | .30  | B/-7267 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, Gutsch handles, 6 inches    | .75  |
| B/-7157 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 3½ inches                | .30  | B/-7269 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, Gutsch handles, 7 inches    | .85  |
| B/-7159 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 4 inches                 | .35  | B/-7279 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, serrated handles, 3 inches  | .55  |
| B/-7161 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 4½ inches                | .40  | B/-7281 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, serrated handles, 3½ inches | .60  |
| B/-7163 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 5 inches                 | .45  | B/-7283 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, serrated handles, 4 inches  | .60  |
| B/-7165 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 5½ inches                | .55  | B/-7285 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, serrated handles, 4½ inches | .65  |
| B/-7167 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 6 inches                 | .60  | B/-7287 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, serrated handles, 5 inches  | .65  |
| B/-7169 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 7 inches                 | .90  | B/-7289 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, serrated handles, 5½ inches | .70  |
| B/-7171 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 8 inches                 | 1.00 | B/-7291 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, serrated handles, 6 inches  | .75  |
| B/-7173 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 9 inches                 | 1.10 | B/-7293 Tissue Forceps, 2 and 3 teeth, serrated handles, 7 inches  | .85  |
| B/-7175 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 10 inches                | 1.25 |  |      |
| B/-7177 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 11 inches                | 1.40 |  |      |
| B/-7179 Thumb Forceps, serrated handles, 12 inches                | 1.50 |  |      |
| B/-7195 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, Gutsch handles, 3 inches   | .40  |  |      |
| B/-7197 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, Gutsch handles, 3½ inches  | .40  |  |      |
| B/-7199 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, Gutsch handles, 4 inches   | .45  |  |      |
| B/-7201 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, Gutsch handles, 4½ inches  | .45  |  |      |
| B/-7203 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, Gutsch handles, 5 inches   | .50  |  |      |
| B/-7205 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, Gutsch handles, 5½ inches  | .55  |  |      |
| B/-7207 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, Gutsch handles, 6 inches   | .65  |  |      |
| B/-7209 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, Gutsch handles, 7 inches   | .80  |  |      |
| B/-7225 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth, serrated handles, 3 inches | .40  |  |      |





### Dressing Forceps

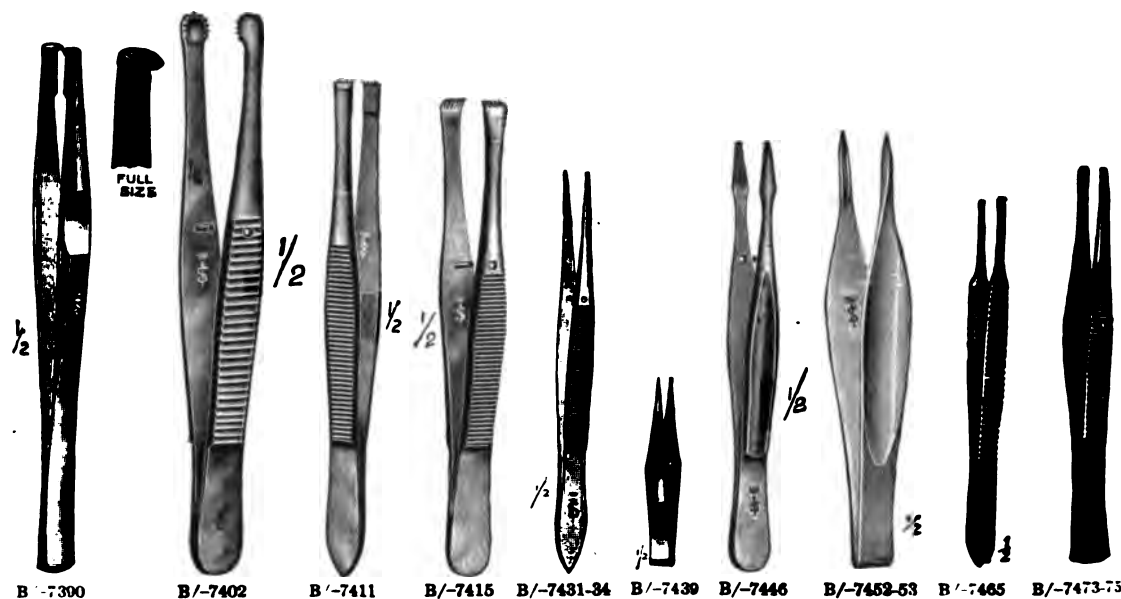
(Continued)



|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| B/-7307 Tissue Forceps, 3 x 4 teeth, 4 inches.....                   | \$ .90 |
| B/-7308 Tissue Forceps, 3 x 4 teeth, 5 inches.....                   | 1.00   |
| B/-7309 Tissue Forceps, 3 x 4 teeth, 6 inches.....                   | 1.10   |
| B/-7320 Doyen's Tissue Forceps, scissor handles.....                 | 1.35   |
| B/-7330 English Pattern Tissue Forceps, extra heavy, 7 inches.....   | 1.50   |
| B/-7337 Farkas' Tissue Forceps.....                                  | 1.00   |
| B/-7347 Gutsch's Tissue Forceps, 4 x 5 teeth, 4 1/2 inches.....      | .70    |
| B/-7348 Gutsch's Tissue Forceps, 4 x 5 teeth, 5 inches.....          | .75    |
| B/-7349 Gutsch's Tissue Forceps, 4 x 5 teeth, 5 1/2 inches.....      | .85    |
| B/-7360 Kelly-Halsted's Tissue Forceps, serrated tips, 5 inches..... | .75    |
| B/-7361 Kelly-Halsted's Tissue Forceps, 1 x 2 teeth, 5 inches.....   | .80    |
| B/-7362 Kelly-Halsted's Tissue Forceps, 2 x 3 teeth, 5 inches.....   | .90    |
| B/-7363 Kelly-Halsted's Tissue Forceps, 3 x 4 teeth, 5 inches.....   | 1.00   |
| B/-7372 Lerche's Tissue Forceps, 5 x 6 teeth, 6 inches.....          | 1.00   |
| B/-7376 Lyle's Tissue Forceps, extra heavy, 4 x 5 teeth.....         | 1.50   |
| B/-7379 Mayo's Tissue Forceps, 3 1/2 inches.....                     | .75    |
| B/-7380 Mayo's Tissue Forceps, 6 inches.....                         | 1.25   |







### Dressing Forceps

(Continued)

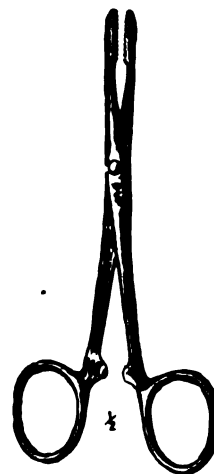
|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| B/-7390 Otto's Tissue Forceps, 4 x 5 teeth, 5 1/4 inches | \$ .75 |
| B/-7402 Russian Tissue Forceps                           | 1.50   |
| B/-7411 Stille's Tissue Forceps                          | .75    |
| B/-7415 Stone's Tissue Forceps                           | 1.00   |

### Splinter Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-7431 Plain Splinter Forceps, 2 1/2 inches      | .40  |
| B/-7432 Plain Splinter Forceps, 3 inches          | .40  |
| B/-7433 Plain Splinter Forceps, 3 1/2 inches      | .40  |
| B/-7434 Plain Splinter Forceps, 4 inches          | .50  |
| B/-7439 Adams' Splinter Forceps, 2 inches         | .40  |
| B/-7446 Diamond Point Splinter Forceps            | 1.00 |
| B/-7452 Feilchenfeld's Splinter Forceps, 3 inches | .75  |



B/-7491-93

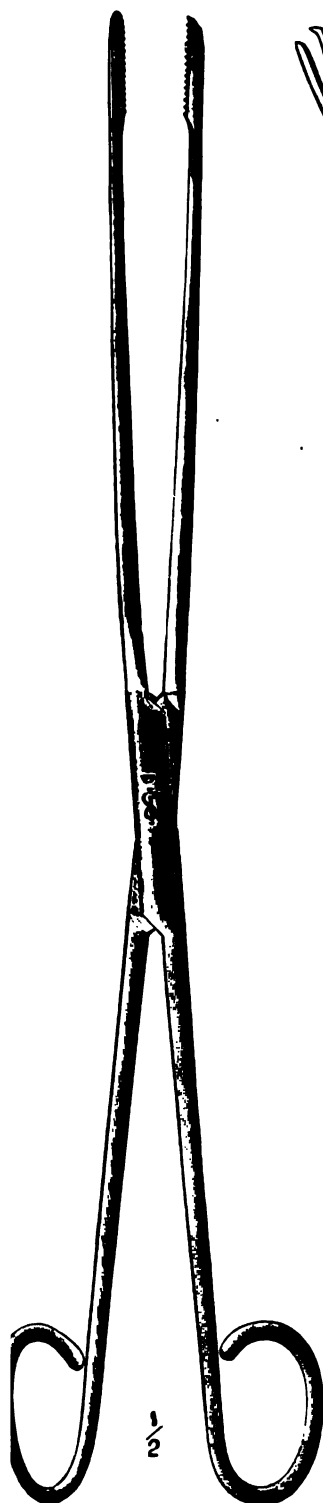


B/-7498

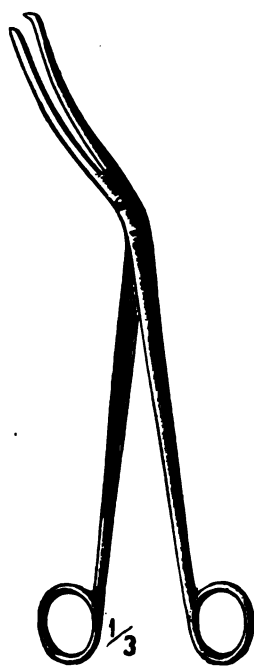
|   |      |         |
|---|------|---------|
| B/-7453 Feilchenfeld's Splinter Forceps, 4 1/2 inches | Each | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-7465 Little's Splinter Forceps, 4 inches           |      | .60     |
| B/-7473 Nickeline Splinter Forceps, 3 inches          |      | .60     |
| B/-7474 Nickeline Splinter Forceps, 4 inches          |      | .65     |
| B/-7475 Nickeline Splinter Forceps, 4 1/2 inches      |      | .75     |

### Polypus Dressing Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-7491 Polypus Dressing Forceps, 4 1/2 inches      | .75  |
| B/-7492 Polypus Dressing Forceps, 5 inches          | .90  |
| B/-7493 Polypus Dressing Forceps, 5 1/2 inches      | 1.00 |
| B/-7498 Polypus Dressing Forceps and Needle Forceps | 1.00 |



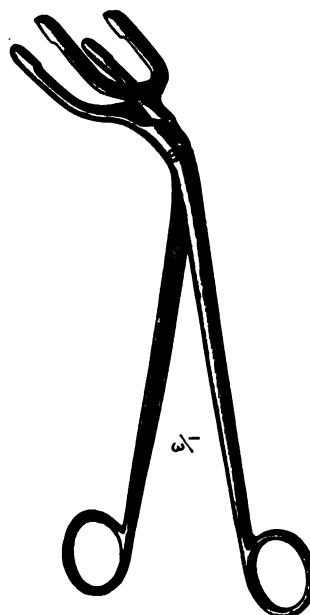
B/-7538-40



B/-7523



B/-7528

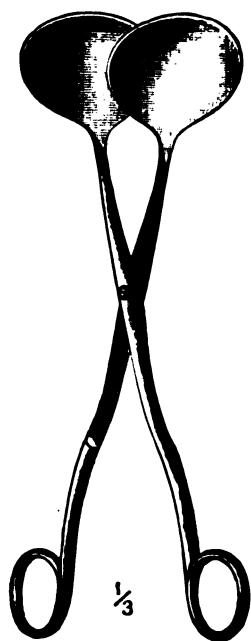


B/-7550

### Sterilizer Forceps

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-7523 Cheate's Sterilizer Forceps .....  | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-7528 Collin's Sterilizer Forceps .....  | 2.75    |
| B/-7538 Lagai's Sterilizer Forceps, 15 inches .....                                  | 2.00    |
| B/-7540 Lagai's Sterilizer Forceps, 20 inches .....                                  | 3.00    |
| These forceps can also be used for removing anatomical specimens from deep jars.     |         |
| B/-7550 Smith's Sterilizer Forceps, for removing basins, etc., from sterilizer ..... | 4.50    |





B/-7552



B/-7556



B/-7561-63

### Sterilizer Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each          |
|--|---------------|
| B/-7552 <b>Smith's Sterilizer Forceps</b> , for squeezing sterile sponges..... | <b>\$3.50</b> |
| B/-7556 <b>Van der Poel's Sterilizer Forceps</b> .....                         | <b>3.50</b>   |
| B/-7561 <b>Three Prong Sterilizer Forceps</b> , 8 inches.....                  | <b>2.00</b>   |
| B/-7563 <b>Three Prong Sterilizer Forceps</b> , 12 inches.....                 | <b>2.75</b>   |



### Scissors

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| B/-7600 Straight Scissors, with one probe point, 4 inches.....  | \$ .75 |
| B/-7602 Straight Scissors, with one probe point, 4½ inches..... | .75    |
| B/-7604 Straight Scissors, with one probe point, 5 inches.....  | .90    |
| B/-7606 Straight Scissors, with one probe point, 5½ inches..... | 1.00   |
| B/-7620 Straight Scissors, 3 inches.....                        | .50    |
| B/-7621 Straight Scissors, 3½ inches.....                       | .50    |
| B/-7622 Straight Scissors, 4 inches.....                        | .50    |
| B/-7623 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches.....                       | .60    |
| B/-7624 Straight Scissors, 5 inches.....                        | .65    |
| B/-7625 Straight Scissors, 5½ inches.....                       | .70    |
| B/-7626 Straight Scissors, 6 inches.....                        | .85    |
| B/-7627 Straight Scissors, 6½ inches.....                       | .90    |
| B/-7628 Straight Scissors, 7¼ inches.....                       | 1.00   |
| B/-7640 Curved on flat Scissors, 3 inches.....                  | .70    |
| B/-7641 Curved on flat Scissors, 3½ inches.....                 | .70    |
| B/-7642 Curved on flat Scissors, 4 inches.....                  | .75    |
| B/-7643 Curved on flat Scissors, 4½ inches.....                 | .85    |
| B/-7644 Curved on flat Scissors, 5 inches.....                  | .90    |
| B/-7645 Curved on flat Scissors, 5½ inches.....                 | .95    |
| B/-7646 Curved on flat Scissors, 6 inches.....                  | 1.10   |
| B/-7647 Curved on flat Scissors, 6½ inches.....                 | 1.15   |
| B/-7648 Curved on flat Scissors, 7¼ inches.....                 | 1.25   |
| B/-7660 Curved sideways Scissors, 5½ inches.....                | 1.00   |
| B/-7661 Curved sideways Scissors, 6 inches.....                 | 1.15   |
| B/-7665 Angular Scissors, 3 inches.....                         | .55    |
| B/-7666 Angular Scissors, 3½ inches.....                        | .60    |
| B/-7667 Angular Scissors, 4 inches.....                         | .60    |
| B/-7668 Angular Scissors, 4½ inches.....                        | .65    |
| B/-7669 Angular Scissors, 5 inches.....                         | .80    |
| B/-7670 Angular Scissors, 5½ inches.....                        | .85    |
| B/-7671 Angular Scissors, 6 inches.....                         | .90    |
| B/-7672 Angular Scissors, 6½ inches.....                        | 1.10   |

When ordering Scissors B/-7620 to B/-7661, specify points desired as illustrated: No. 1, both points blunt; No. 2, one sharp point and one blunt point; No. 3, both points sharp.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-7689 Hand Forged Scissors, straight, 5 inches, screw lock.....  | \$ 1.30 |
| B/-7690 Hand Forged Scissors, straight, 5½ inches, screw lock..... | 1.40    |
| B/-7691 Hand Forged Scissors, straight, 6 inches, screw lock.....  | 1.50    |
| B/-7692 Hand Forged Scissors, straight, 6½ inches, screw lock..... | 1.60    |
| B/-7693 Hand Forged Scissors, straight, 7 inches, screw lock.....  | 1.80    |
| B/-7695 Hand Forged Scissors, curved, 5 inches, screw lock.....    | 1.40    |
| B/-7696 Hand Forged Scissors, curved, 5½ inches, screw lock.....   | 1.50    |
| B/-7697 Hand Forged Scissors, curved, 6 inches, screw lock.....    | 1.60    |
| B/-7698 Hand Forged Scissors, curved, 6½ inches, screw lock.....   | 1.70    |
| B/-7699 Hand Forged Scissors, curved, 7 inches, screw lock.....    | 1.90    |
| B/-7725 Allingham's Rectal Fistula Scissors, with director.....    | 4.50    |
| B/-7735 Artery Scissors, straight.....                             | 1.00    |
| B/-7737 Artery Scissors, angular.....                              | 1.10    |

When ordering Scissors B/-7689 to B/-7699, specify points desired as illustrated: No. 1, both points blunt; No. 2, one sharp point and one blunt point; No. 3, both points sharp.



B/-7750



B/-7751



B/-7775



B/-7776



B/-7769



B/-7761



B/-7762

### Scissors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-7750 Dawson's Scissors, tenaculum points, straight                   | \$ 2.25 |
| B/-7751 Dawson's Scissors, tenaculum points, curved                     | 2.50    |
| B/-7761 Deaver's Scissors, straight, hand forged                        | 1.40    |
| B/-7762 Deaver's Scissors, curved, hand forged                          | 1.50    |
| B/-7769 Doyen's Scissors, abdominal, 7 inches                           | 1.50    |
| B/-7775 "English Pattern" Scissors, heavy abdominal, straight, 7 inches | 1.75    |
| B/-7776 "English Pattern" Scissors, heavy abdominal, curved, 7 inches   | 1.85    |







B/-7782-83



B/-7803-06



B/-7815



B -7822

### Scissors

(Continued)

Each

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| B/-7782 | Ferguson's Scissors, angular on flat, 6 1/2 inches. | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-7783 | Ferguson's Scissors, angular on flat, 7 3/8 inches. | 2.00    |
| B/-7803 | Hospital Scissors, heavy, 4 1/2 inches.             | .75     |
| B/-7804 | Hospital Scissors, heavy, 5 inches.                 | .80     |
| B/-7805 | Hospital Scissors, heavy, 5 1/2 inches.             | .85     |
| B/-7806 | Hospital Scissors, heavy, 6 inches.                 | .90     |
| B/-7815 | Jenness' Scissors, peritoneal and hernia.           | 3.75    |
| B/-7822 | Kocher's Scissors, suture.                          | 1.50    |
| B/-7841 | Mayo's Scissors, straight, 4 1/2 inches.            | .80     |
| B/-7842 | Mayo's Scissors, straight, 5 inches.                | .90     |
| B/-7843 | Mayo's Scissors, straight, 5 1/2 inches.            | 1.00    |
| B/-7847 | Mayo's Scissors, curved on flat, 4 1/2 inches.      | 1.00    |
| B/-7848 | Mayo's Scissors, curved on flat, 5 inches.          | 1.10    |
| B/-7849 | Mayo's Scissors, curved on flat, 5 1/2 inches.      | 1.20    |

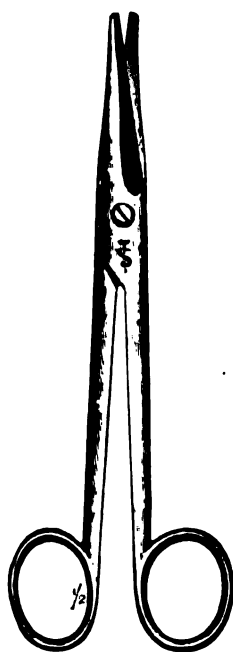
When ordering Scissors B/-7841 to B/-7849, specify points desired as illustrated: No. 1, both points blunt; No. 2, one sharp point and one blunt point; No. 3, both points sharp.



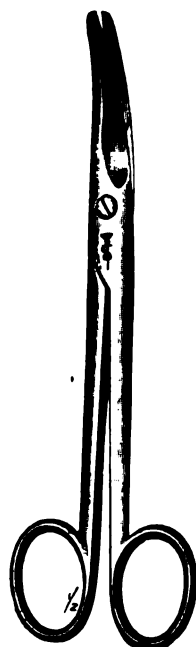
B/-7841-43



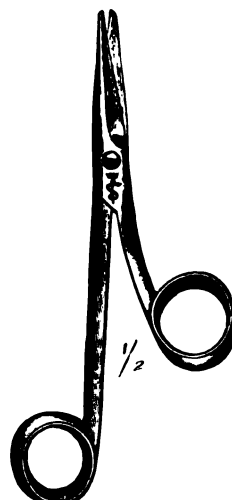
B -7847-49



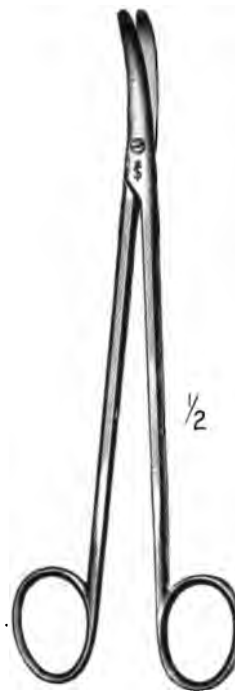
B/-7856-58



B/-7858-04



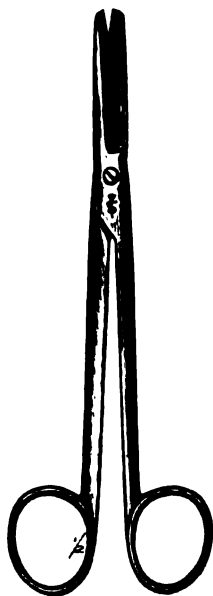
B/-7867



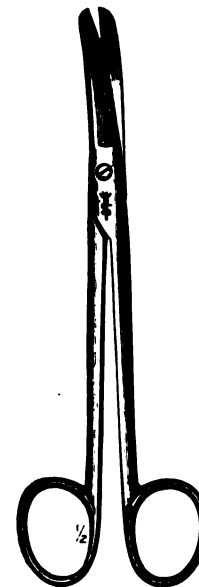
B/-7881-82

**Scissors**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-7856 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, straight, 5 1/2 inches.....          | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-7858 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, straight, 6 3/4 inches.....          | 1.50    |
| B/-7863 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, curved on flat, 5 1/2 inches.....    | 1.35    |
| B/-7864 Mayo's Scissors, dissecting, curved on flat, 6 3/4 inches.....    | 1.60    |
| B/-7867 Mayo-Kocher's Scissors, suture.....                               | 2.00    |
| B/-7881 Metzenbaum's Scissors, slender, curved on flat, 5 3/4 inches..... | 2.00    |
| B/-7882 Metzenbaum's Scissors, slender, curved on flat, 7 inches.....     | 2.25    |
| B/-7890 Mixer's Scissors, operating, straight, 4 5/8 inches.....          | .90     |
| B/-7891 Mixer's Scissors, operating, straight, 6 1/4 inches.....          | 1.10    |
| B/-7895 Mixer's Scissors, operating, curved on flat, 4 5/8 inches.....    | 1.10    |
| B/-7896 Mixer's Scissors, operating, curved on flat, 6 1/4 inches.....    | 1.25    |

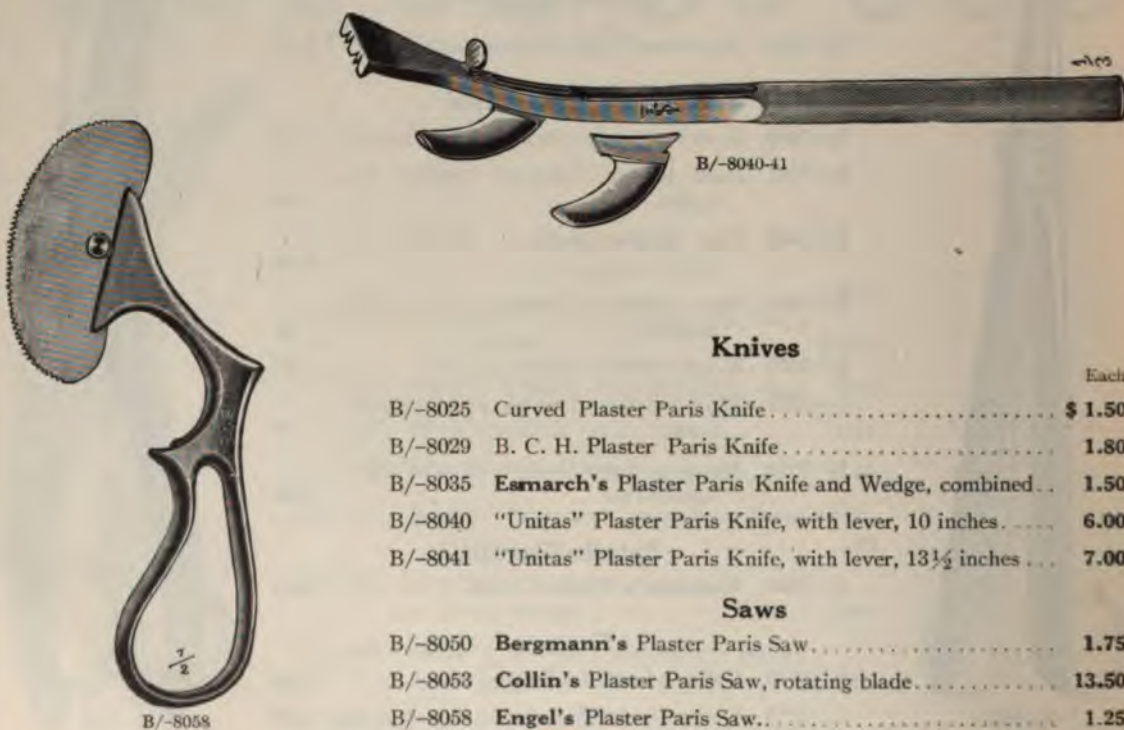
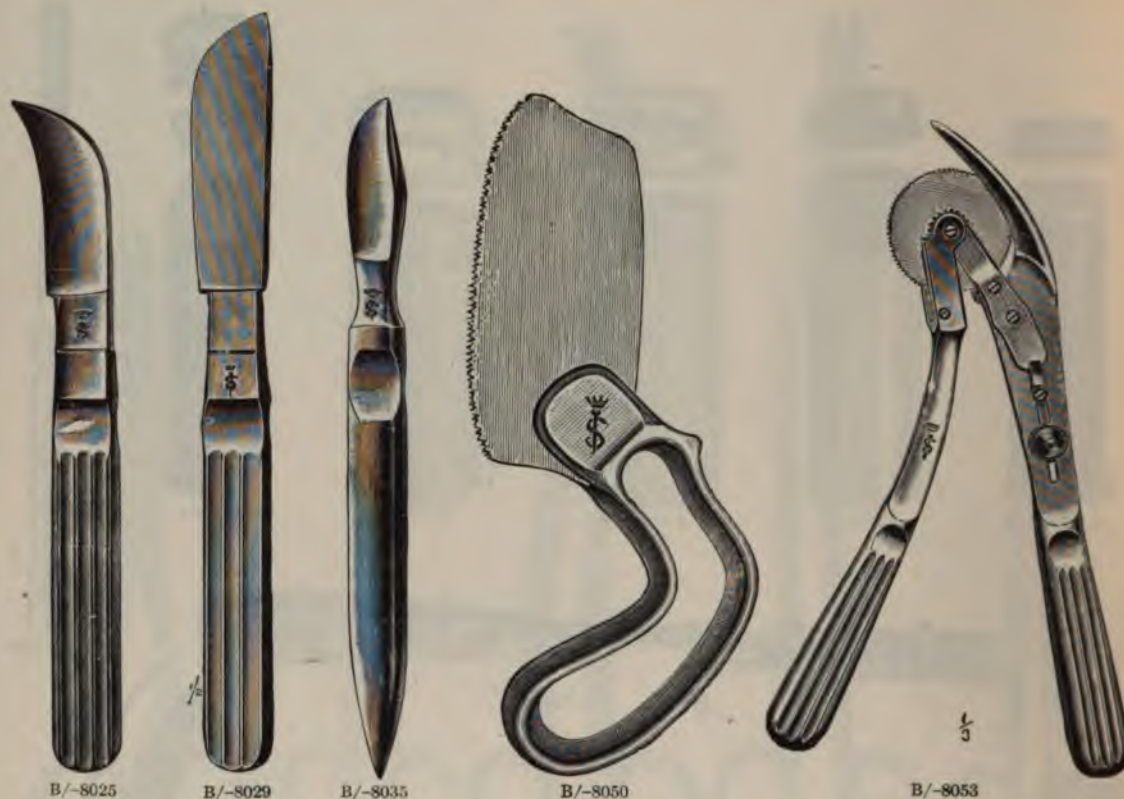


B/-7890-91



B/-7895-96





### Knives

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8025 Curved Plaster Paris Knife . . . . .                        | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-8029 B. C. H. Plaster Paris Knife . . . . .                      | 1.80    |
| B/-8035 Esmarch's Plaster Paris Knife and Wedge, combined . .       | 1.50    |
| B/-8040 "Unitas" Plaster Paris Knife, with lever, 10 inches . . . . | 6.00    |
| B/-8041 "Unitas" Plaster Paris Knife, with lever, 13½ inches . . .  | 7.00    |

### Saws

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| B/-8050 Bergmann's Plaster Paris Saw . . . . .               | 1.75  |
| B/-8053 Collin's Plaster Paris Saw, rotating blade . . . . . | 13.50 |
| B/-8058 Engel's Plaster Paris Saw . . . . .                  | 1.25  |



B/-8080-81



B/-8063



B/-8067



B/-8087-83



B/-8075



B/-8096

### Saws

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-8063 Kaulich's Plaster Paris Saw.....                   | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-8067 K.-S. Co.'s Plaster Paris Saw, rotating blade..... | 7.50    |

### Gauze Scissors

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-8075 Gauze Scissors, light pattern, 7 inches.....           | 1.25 |
| B/-8080 Gauze Scissors, heavy pattern, 6 1/2 inches....        | .70  |
| B/-8081 Gauze Scissors, heavy pattern, 7 inches.....           | .85  |
| B/-8087 Gauze Scissors, extra heavy pattern, 6 1/2 inches..... | 1.10 |
| B/-8088 Gauze Scissors, extra heavy pattern, 7 3/4 inches..... | 1.25 |
| B/-8092 Gauze Scissors, U. S. A. pattern.....                  | .90  |

### Bandage Scissors

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-8096 Lazarewitsch's Bandage Scissors..... | 1.50 |
|--|------|



B/-8092





B/-8100



B/-8101



B/-8103



B/-8104



B/-8110



B/-8115



B/-8117

### Bandage Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-8100 Lister's Bandage Scissors, angular, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....                   | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-8101 Lister's Bandage Scissors, angular, $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....                   | 1.10    |
| B/-8103 Lister's Bandage Scissors, angular, 7 inches.....                                | 1.25    |
| B/-8104 Lister's Bandage Scissors, angular, 8 inches.....                                | 1.50    |
| B/-8110 Lister's Bandage Scissors, angular, $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches, extra long blade..... | 1.25    |
| B/-8115 Lister's Bandage Scissors, angular, square shank, 6 inches.....                  | 1.25    |
| B/-8117 Lister's Bandage Scissors, angular, square shank, 7 inches.....                  | 1.50    |



**Plaster Paris Shears**

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8125 <b>Bruns'</b> Plaster Paris Shears.....   | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-8130 "Dutch Pattern" Plaster Paris Shears, 8 inches.....                               | 2.50    |
| B/-8135 <b>Esmarch's</b> Plaster Paris Shears, 8 inches, plain.....                       | 1.50    |
| B/-8136 <b>Esmarch's</b> Plaster Paris Shears, 8 inches, eccentric sliding blade.....     | 2.75    |
| B/-8139 <b>Esmarch's</b> Plaster Paris Shears, 9 1/4 inches, plain.....                   | 2.00    |
| B/-8140 <b>Esmarch's</b> Plaster Paris Shears, 9 1/4 inches, eccentric sliding blade..... | 3.00    |
| B/-8143 <b>Esmarch's</b> Plaster Paris Shears, 9 inches, extra long blade.....            | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





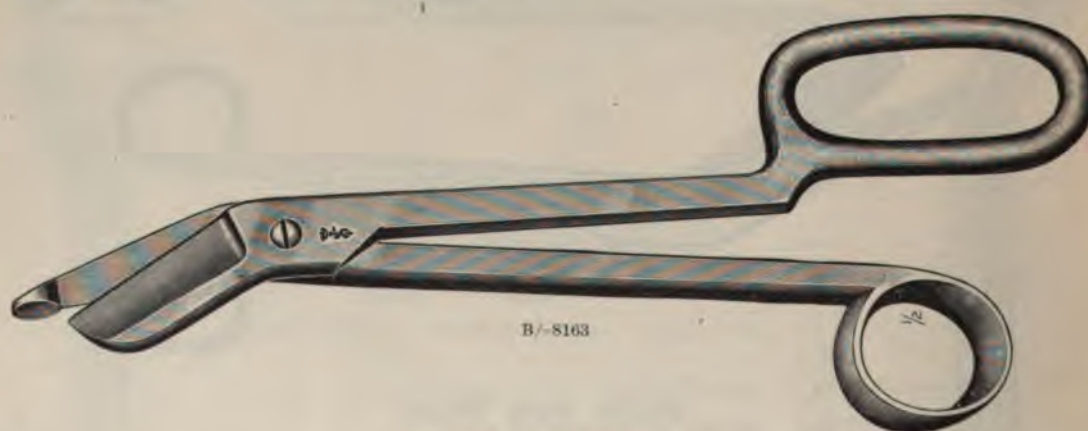
B/-8148



B/-8152



B/-8158



B/-8163

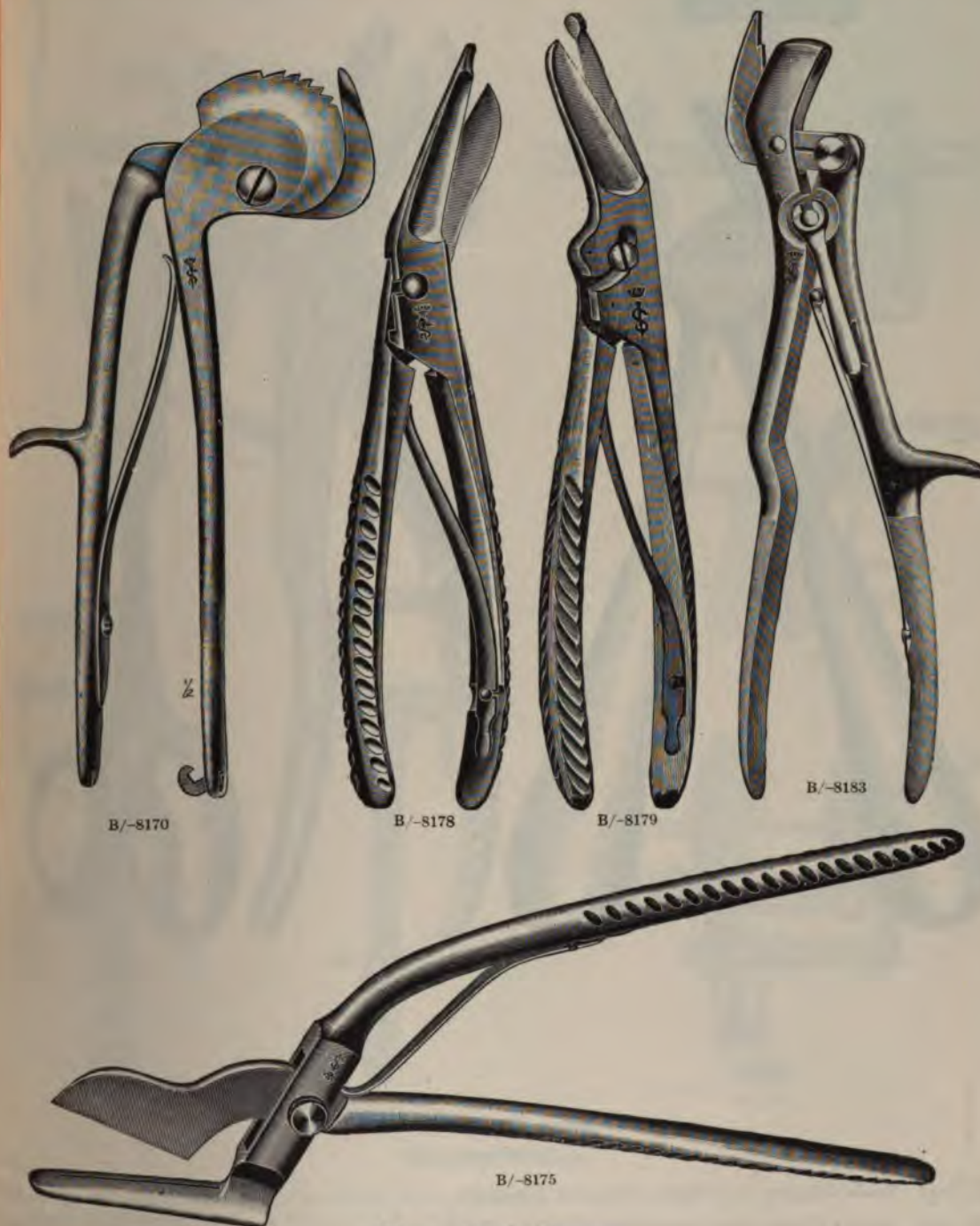
### Plaster Paris Shears

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8148 Haertel's Plaster Paris Shears      | \$ 4.00 |
| B/-8152 Henry's Plaster Paris Shears        | 4.00    |
| B/-8158 Lorenz's Plaster Paris Shears       | 3.00    |
| B/-8163 N. Y. Hospital Plaster Paris Shears | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Plaster Paris Shears**

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8170 Reed's Plaster Paris Shears .....                                 | \$ 5.00 |
| B/-8175 Sayre's Plaster Paris Shears .....                                | 5.50    |
| B/-8178 Seutin's Plaster Paris Shears .....                               | 2.75    |
| B/-8179 Seutin's Plaster Paris Shears, with eccentric sliding blade ..... | 3.50    |
| B/-8183 Stille's Plaster Paris Shears, for one hand .....                 | 6.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





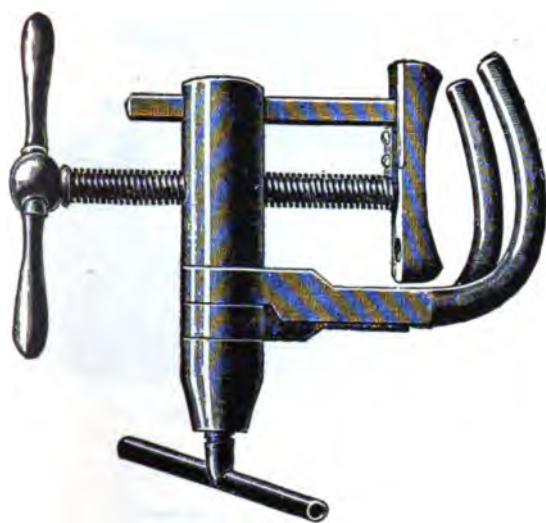


### Plaster Paris Shears

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8184 Stille's Plaster Paris Shears, improved, 9 inches .....           | \$ 6.50 |
| B/-8187 Stille's Plaster Paris Shears, improved, 10¼ inches .....         | 10.00   |
| B/-8188 Stille's Plaster Paris Shears, improved, 14½ inches .....         | 14.00   |
| B/-8190 Stille-Taylor's Plaster Paris Shears, 14¾ inches .....            | 12.50   |
| B/-8194 Szymanowski's Plaster Paris Shears, eccentric sliding blade ..... | 7.00    |
| B/-8200 Wight's Plaster Paris Shears .....                                | 4.00    |

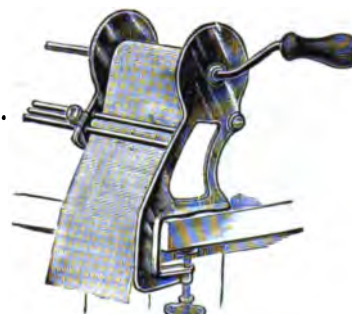
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-8229



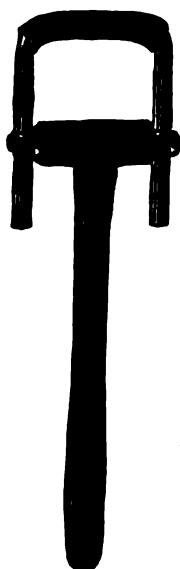
B/-8233



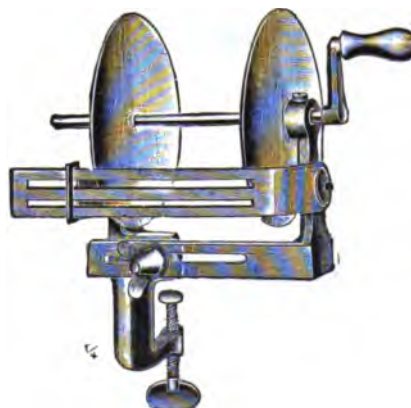
B/-8215



B/-8238



B/-8225



B/-8218

### Bandage Rollers

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8215 Improved Bandage Roller, winding up to 4¼ inches.....           | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-8218 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Bandage Roller, winding up to 4¼ inches..... | 4.00    |

### Osteoclats

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| B/-8225 McCurdy's Club-Foot Wrench.....                | 10.00  |
| B/-8229 Phelps' Modification Grattan's Osteoclast..... | 100.00 |
| B/-8233 Rizzoli's Osteoclast.....                      | 45.00  |
| B/-8238 Thomas' Club-Foot Twister.....                 | 15.00  |

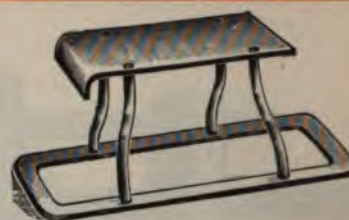
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-8252



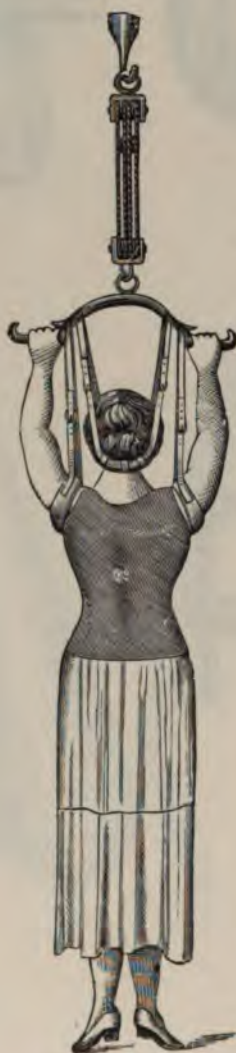
S/-1254



B/-8257



S/-1252



B/-8265



B/-8269

### Bandaging Appliances

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-8252 Braatz's Hip Rest, .....            | \$ 10.75 |
| B/-8257 Helbing's Hip Rest, .....           | 15.00    |
| S/-1252, McBurney's Hip Rest, .....         | 6.50     |
| S/-1254 McGuire's Hip Rest, .....           | 12.00    |
| B/-8265 Sayre's Suspension Apparatus, ..... | 9.00     |
| B/-8269 Sayre's Tripod, for same, .....     | 12.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

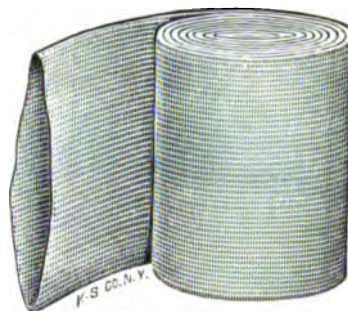
# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



B/-8301-06



B/-8337-42



B/-8358-67



B/-8314-17



B/-8400



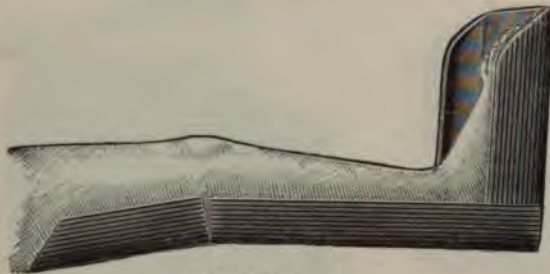
B/-8401

## Bandaging Material

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-8301 "Diakon" Bandages, 1½ inches wide.....                  | \$ .30   |
| B/-8302 "Diakon" Bandages, 2 inches wide.....                   | .40      |
| B/-8303 "Diakon" Bandages, 2½ inches wide.....                  | .50      |
| B/-8304 "Diakon" Bandages, 3 inches wide.....                   | .60      |
| B/-8305 "Diakon" Bandages, 4 inches wide.....                   | .70      |
| B/-8306 "Diakon" Bandages, 6½ inches wide.....                  | .90      |
| B/-8314 "Ideal" Bandages, 2 inches wide.....                    | .30      |
| B/-8315 "Ideal" Bandages, 2½ inches wide.....                   | .35      |
| B/-8316 "Ideal" Bandages, 3 inches wide.....                    | .40      |
| B/-8317 "Ideal" Bandages, 4 inches wide.....                    | .50      |
|   | Dozen    |
| B/-8337 Plaster Paris Bandages, 1½ inches wide, in tin box..... | 1.20     |
| B/-8338 Plaster Paris Bandages, 2 inches wide, in tin box.....  | 1.25     |
| B/-8339 Plaster Paris Bandages, 2½ inches wide, in tin box..... | 1.50     |
| B/-8340 Plaster Paris Bandages, 3 inches wide, in tin box.....  | 1.80     |
| B/-8341 Plaster Paris Bandages, 3½ inches wide, in tin box..... | 2.25     |
| B/-8342 Plaster Paris Bandages, 4 inches wide, in tin box.....  | 2.40     |
|   | Each     |
| B/-8358 Stockinette Bandages, 2½ inches wide.....               | .40      |
| B/-8359 Stockinette Bandages, 3 inches wide.....                | .50      |
|   | Per Yard |
| B/-8363 Stockinette Material, 6 inches wide.....                | .20      |
| B/-8364 Stockinette Material, 8 inches wide.....                | .25      |
| B/-8365 Stockinette Material, 10 inches wide.....               | .30      |
| B/-8366 Stockinette Material, 12 inches wide.....               | .35      |
| B/-8367 Stockinette Material, 14 inches wide.....               | .40      |
| *B/-8385 Gutta Percha Tissue, light.....                        | .60      |
| *B/-8391 Mosetig Battist, single faced, 34 inches wide.....     | 1.25     |
|   | Each     |
| B/-8400 Arm Sling, black sateen.....                            | 1.25     |
| B/-8401 Arm Sling, black webbing.....                           | .50      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-8433-42



B/-8460



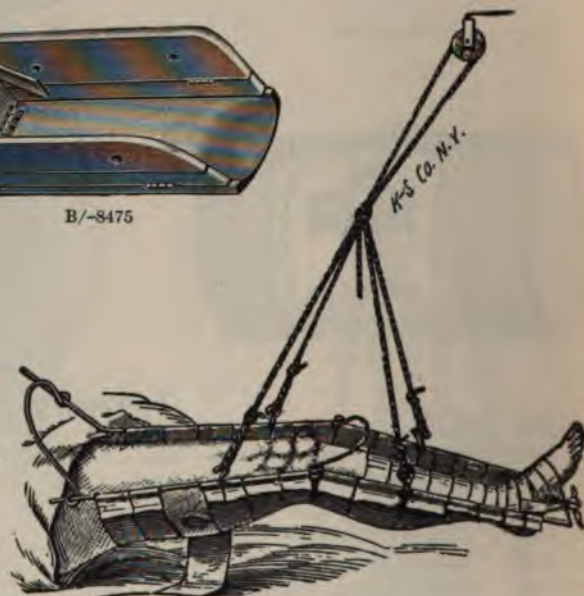
B/-8452-53



B/-8454



B/-8475



B/-8480

### Splints

(Continued)

|  | Each   |  | Each    |
|--|--------|--|---------|
| B/-8433 Agra Wood Splint, flexible 21 x 4 3/4 inches.....  | \$ .55 | B/-8442 Agra Wood Splint, flexible, 36 x 10 inches.....              | \$ 1.85 |
| B/-8434 Agra Wood Splint, flexible, 21 x 6 inches.....     | .65    | *B/-8445 Agra Wood Splint, in sheets 1 meter square.....             | 6.00    |
| B/-8435 Agra Wood Splint, flexible, 21 x 8 inches.....     | .90    | B/-8452 Basswood Splint, plain, 1/8 inch, dozen                      | .50     |
| B/-8436 Agra Wood Splint, flexible, 21 x 10 inches.....    | 1.10   | B/-8453 Basswood Splint, plain, 1/8 inch, dozen                      | .75     |
| B/-8439 Agra Wood Splint, flexible, 36 x 4 3/4 inches..... | .90    | B/-8454 Basswood Splint, lined.....dozen                             | 1.00    |
| B/-8440 Agra Wood Splint, flexible, 36 x 6 inches.....     | 1.20   | B/-8460 Bond's Wood Splint, for radius, right and left, 2 sizes..... | 2.00    |
| B/-8441 Agra Wood Splint, flexible, 36 x 8 inches.....     | 1.50   | *B/-8470 Fibre Splinting Material, in sheets 22 x 34 inches.....     | 1.00    |
|  |        | B/-8475 Fracture Box, wood.....                                      | 5.00    |
|  |        | B/-8480 Hodgen's Thigh Splint, complete with cord and pulley.....    | 5.00    |





(U. S. Patent, June 30th, 1914)

B/-8488-90



B/-8491



Fig. 1



Fig. 2

### Splints

(Continued)

|   | Pair    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8488 Hackenbruch's Fracture Clamp, large size, for the femur.....                    | \$12.00 |
| B/-8489 Hackenbruch's Fracture Clamp, medium size, for the humerus.....                 | 12.00   |
| B/-8490 Hackenbruch's Fracture Clamp, small size, for the forearm and for children..... | 12.00   |
|   | Each    |
| B/-8491 Hackenbruch's Pelotte, for bringing fragments in accurate apposition.....       | 1.25    |
| B/-8492 Hackenbruch's "Factis" Pad, large, 20x3 inches.....                             | 1.75    |
| B/-8493 Hackenbruch's "Factis" Pad, medium, 16x3 inches.....                            | 1.10    |
| B/-8494 Hackenbruch's "Factis" Pad, small, 14x3 inches.....                             | 1.00    |

Hackenbruch's Fracture Clamps (B/-8488-90) are always used in sets of 2, consisting of 2 fastening wings, which are imbedded on both sides of the fractured limb by means of a plaster of paris bandage. The sleeves are forced apart by means of an expanding turnbuckle and thereby bringing the fragments in apposition. The wings are attached to the sleeves by means of ball and socket joints, which can be brought to a fixed position by means of set screws.

Plaster of paris bandages are applied around the fractured limb, which has been padded underneath by "Factis" material, as shown in Fig. 1. As soon as this has properly hardened the cast is cut through in a circular way, in the plane of the fracture. By means of the expanding turnbuckle the fragments can be brought into proper apposition, as shown in Fig. 2.

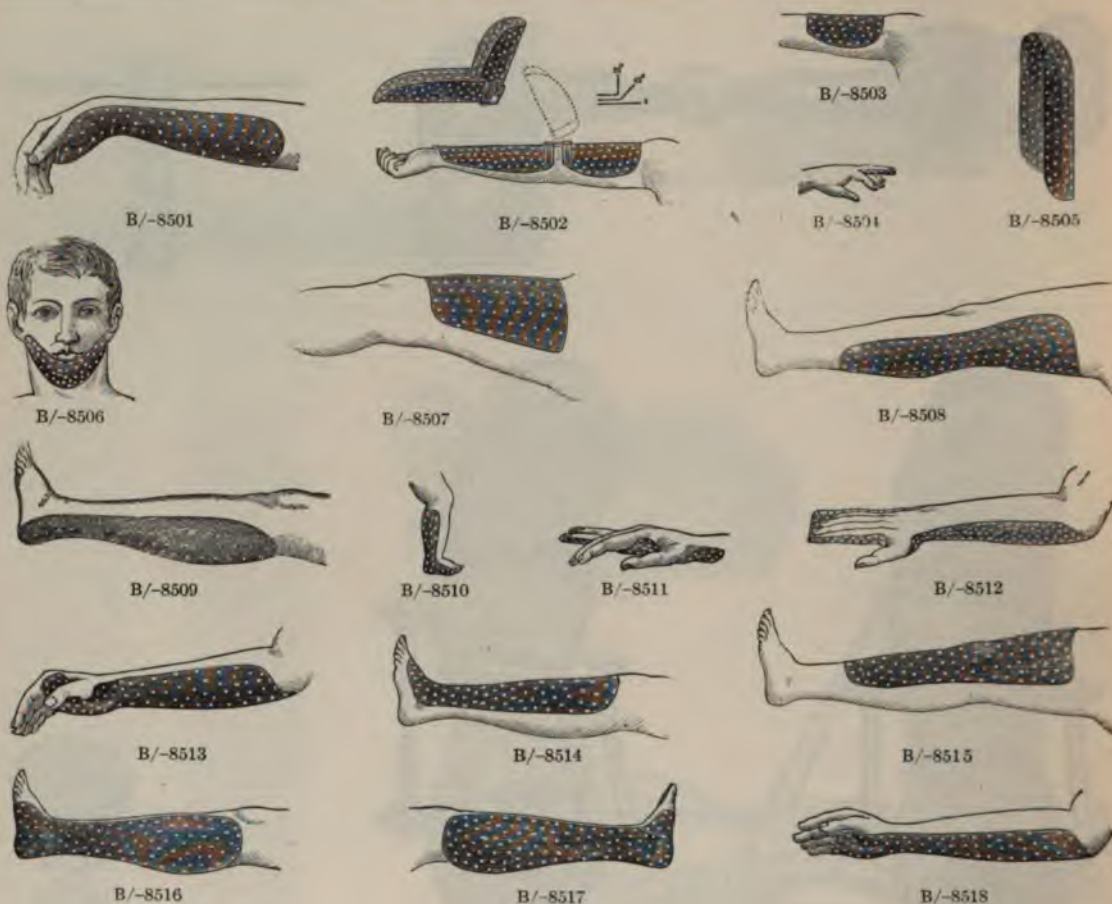
In very difficult cases proper apposition can be facilitated by means of the Hackenbruch's Pelotte (B/-8491) which consists of a screw with forked attachments. The cushion is placed against the fragments to be shifted, and the fork attachment against the sleeve of the clamp. By turning the screw a firm lateral pressure is applied and the fragment driven in the desired direction.

Full descriptive pamphlet upon application.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Splints

(Continued)

|         |   | Each    |
|---------|---|---------|
| B/-8501 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 1, radius, right and left.....          | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-8502 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 2, adjustable arm.....                  | 1.50    |
| B/-8503 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 3, humerus.....                         | .50     |
| B/-8504 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 4, phalanges.....                       | .15     |
| B/-8505 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 5, clavicle.....                        | .75     |
| B/-8506 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 6, maxilla.....                         | .75     |
| B/-8507 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 7, femur.....                           | .50     |
| B/-8508 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 8, patella.....                         | 1.00    |
| B/-8509 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 9, tibia and fibula.....                | 1.00    |
| B/-8510 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 10, club-foot (for infants only).....   | .75     |
| B/-8511 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 11, hand.....                           | .75     |
| B/-8512 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 12, forearm and hand.....               | 1.00    |
| B/-8513 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 13, forearm, Bond's.....                | 1.00    |
| B/-8514 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 14, anterior tibia.....                 | 1.00    |
| B/-8515 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 15, anterior patella.....               | 1.00    |
| B/-8516 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 16, external ankle, right and left..... | 1.00    |
| B/-8517 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 17, internal ankle, right and left..... | 1.00    |
| B/-8518 | Levis' Metallic Splint, No. 18, ulna.....                           | 1.00    |

All the above splints with exception of B/-8510 are made in 2 sizes, adult and children.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-8519



B/-8520



B/-8521



B/-8522



B/-8523



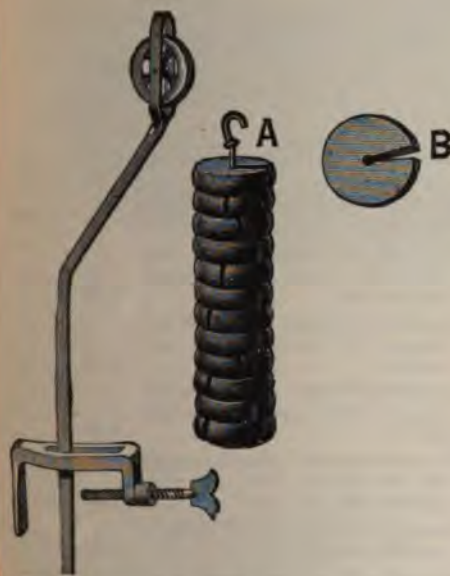
B/-8524



B/-8525

## Splints

(Continued)



B/-8539

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8519 <b>Levis'</b> Metallic Splints, No. 19, posterior elbow, acute angle . . . . .  | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-8520 <b>Levis'</b> Metallic Splints, No. 20, posterior elbow, right angle . . . . .  | 1.00    |
| B/-8521 <b>Levis'</b> Metallic Splints, No. 21, posterior elbow, obtuse angle . . . . . | 1.00    |
| B/-8522 <b>Levis'</b> Metallic Splints, No. 22, adjustable arm . . . . .                | 1.50    |
| B/-8523 <b>Levis'</b> Metallic Splints, No. 23, double inclined plane . . . . .         | 5.00    |
| B/-8524 <b>Levis'</b> Metallic Splints, No. 24, extension and suspension . . . . .      | 5.00    |
| B/-8525 <b>Levis'</b> Metallic Splints, No. 25, leg and foot combined . . . . .         | 2.25    |

All of above splints with exception of No. 25 are made in two sizes, adult and children.

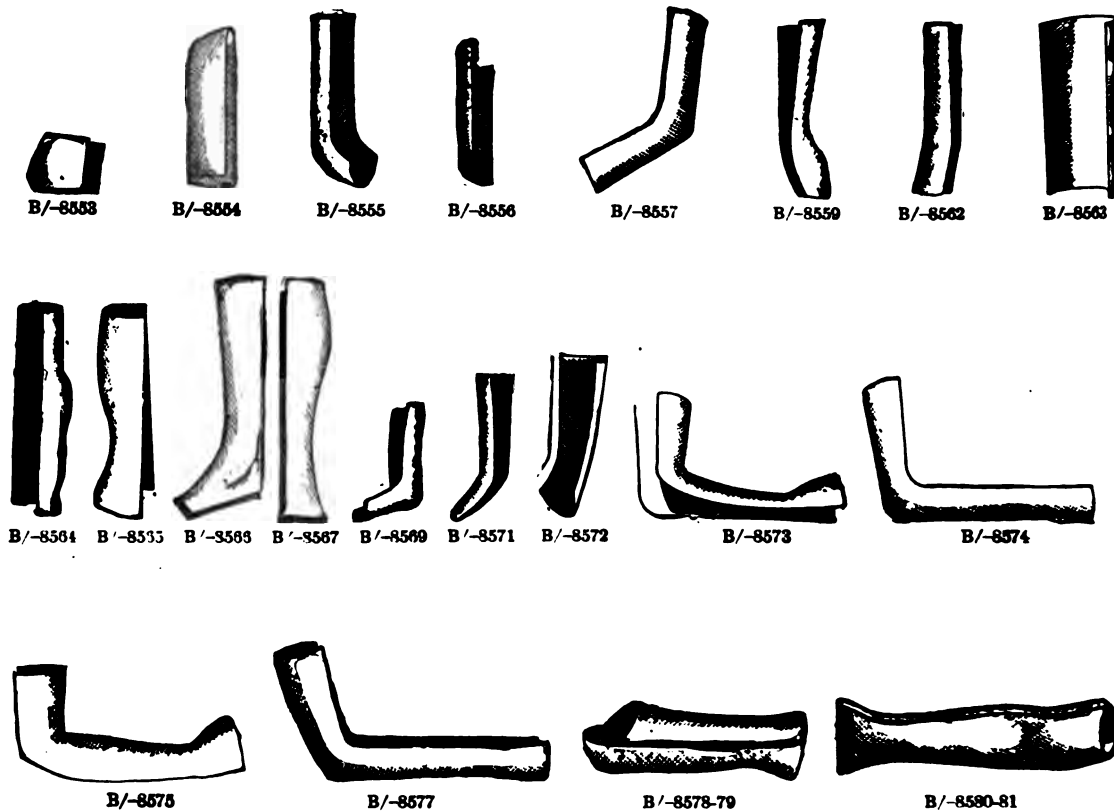
Following styles are made in infants' sizes: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| *B/-8529 <b>Levis'</b> Set of 11 Metallic Splints, infant's, in case . . . . .                         | 5.00  |
| *B/-8530 <b>Levis'</b> Set of 21 Metallic Splints, adult's and children's, in case . . . . .           | 15.00 |
| *B/-8531 <b>Levis'</b> Set of 29 Metallic Splints, adult's and children's, in case . . . . .           | 20.00 |
| *B/-8532 <b>Levis'</b> Set of 32 Metallic Splints, adult's, children's and infant's, in case . . . . . | 18.00 |
| *B/-8533 <b>Levis'</b> Set of 40 Metallic Splints, adult's, children's and infant's, in case . . . . . | 25.00 |
| *B/-8535 <b>Levis'</b> Set of 75 Metallic Splints, adult's, children's and infant's, in case . . . . . | 65.00 |
| B/-8539 <b>Levis'</b> Extension Apparatus, complete with rope and weights . . . . .                    | 5.00  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





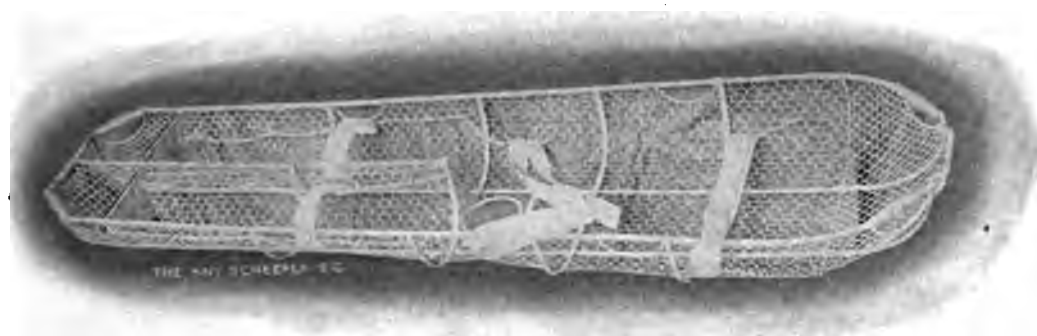
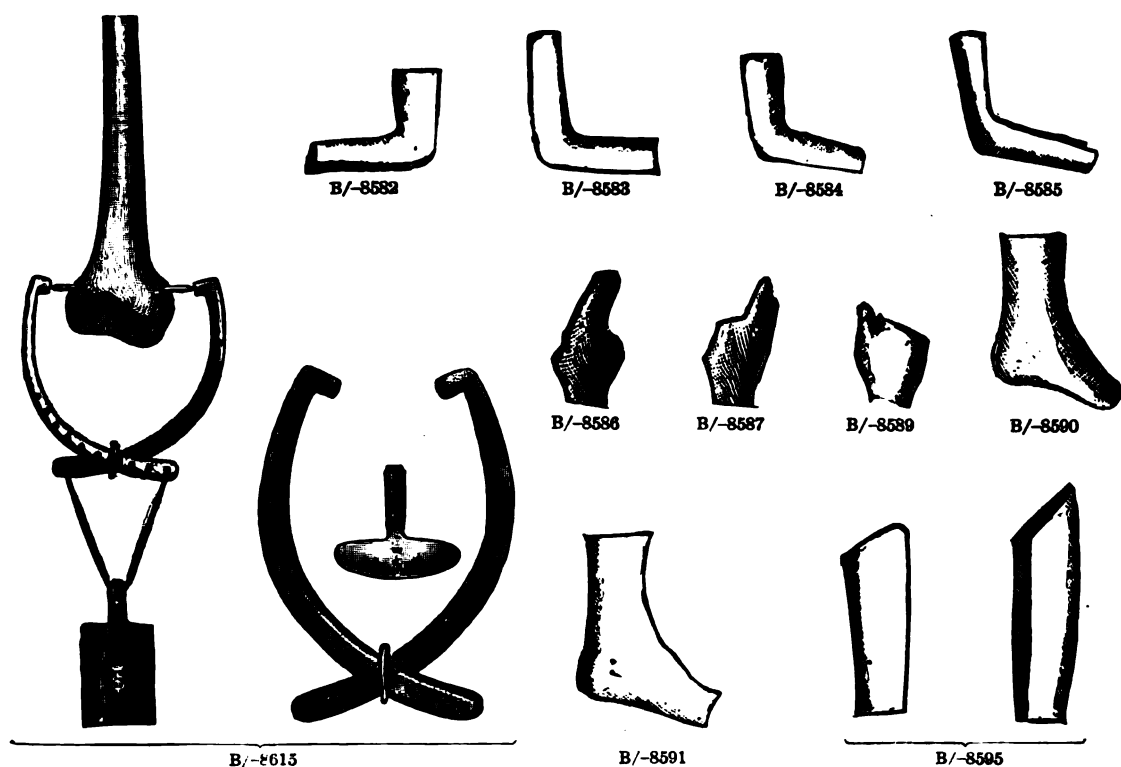


### Splints

(Continued)

|         |  | Adult's<br>Each | Child's<br>Each |         |  | Adult's<br>Each | Child's<br>Each |
|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| B/-8553 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 1, inferior maxillary                     | .30             | .20             | B -8571 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 15, palmar, right and left                                      | .55             | .35             |
| B/-8554 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 2, clavicle                               | .60             | .35             | B -8572 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 16, dorsal, right and left                                      | .55             | .35             |
| B/-8555 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 3, shoulder cap                           | .60             | .35             | B -8573 | Poroplastic Felt Splints, No. 17, arm and forearm, right angle, anterior, right and left     | 1.20            | ...             |
| B/-8556 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 4, humerus                                | .30             | .20             | B -8574 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 18, arm and forearm, right angle, posterior, right and left     | 1.20            | ...             |
| B/-8557 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 5, elbow, right and left                  | .60             | .35             | B -8575 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 19, arm and forearm, obtuse angle, anterior, right and left     | 1.20            | ...             |
| B/-8559 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 6, radius, right and left                 | .55             | .35             | B -8577 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 20, arm and forearm, obtuse angle, posterior, right and left    | 1.20            | ...             |
| B/-8562 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 7, ulna, right and left                   | .55             | .35             | B -8578 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 21, condyle, anterior, right and left                           | .60             | ...             |
| B/-8563 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 8, femur                                  | .60             | .40             | B -8579 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 22, condyle, posterior, right and left                          | .75             | ...             |
| B/-8564 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 9, knee-joint, anterior, right and left   | .75             | .40             | B -8580 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 23, elbow and lower third of humerus, anterior, right and left  | .75             | ...             |
| B/-8565 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 10, knee-joint, posterior, right and left | .80             | .40             | B -8581 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 24, elbow and lower third of humerus, posterior, right and left | 1.00            | ...             |
| B/-8566 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 11, tibia, anterior, right and left       | .80             | .40             |         |  |                 |                 |
| B/-8567 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 12, fibula, posterior, right and left     | .80             | .40             |         |  |                 |                 |
| B/-8568 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 13, straight pieces for fingers and toes  | .15             | ...             |         |  |                 |                 |
| B/-8569 | Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 14, club foot (state age) right and left  | ...             | .40             |         |  |                 |                 |

THE KNY-SCHAEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



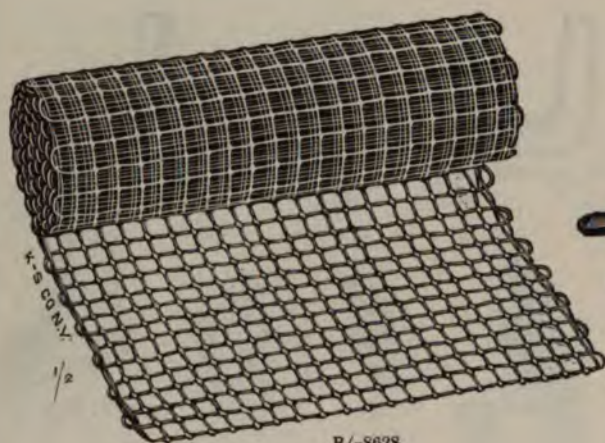
B/-8620

### Splints (Continued)

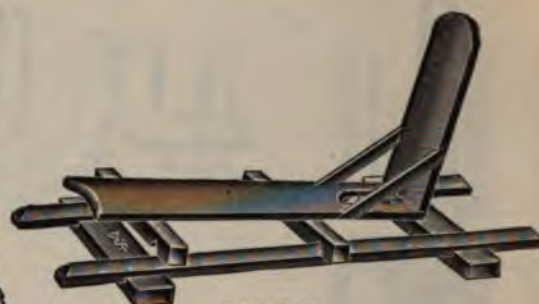
|  | Adult's<br>Each | Child's<br>Each |  | Adult's<br>Each | Child's<br>Each |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| B/-8582 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 25, elbow, anterior, right angle, right and left...           | \$ .80          | \$ ...          | B/-8590 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 32, malleolus, internal, right and left.....  | \$ 1.00         | \$ .70          |
| B/-8583 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 26, elbow, posterior, right angle, right and left...          | .80             | ...             | B/-8591 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 33, malleolus, external, right and left.....  | 1.00            | .70             |
| B/-8584 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 27, elbow, anterior, obtuse angle, right and left.            | .80             | ...             | B/-8595 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 36, femur, perineal and hip support, external and internal, right and left, pair.....         | 2.00            | ...             |
| B/-8585 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 28, elbow, posterior, obtuse angle, right and left            | .80             | ...             | *B/-8599 Poroplastic Felt Splinting Material, per square yard.....   | 6.50            | ...             |
| B/-8586 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 29, metacarpal, index and middle fingers, right and left..... | .40             | .40             | B/-8615 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus....  | 8.50            | ...             |
| B/-8587 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 30, metacarpal, little and ring fingers, right and left.....  | .40             | .40             | *B/-8616 Steinmann's Extension Apparatus, consisting of crossbars, 12 steel pins and 1 key, set of weights with rope for same..... | 10.00           | ...             |
| B/-8589 Poroplastic Felt Splint, No. 31, metacarpal, thumb, right and left.....                    | .35             | .35             | B/-8620 Stokes' Splint Stretcher.....  | 36.00           | ...             |
|  |                 |                 | (Patented Sept. 9, 1905 and May 8, 1906.)  |                 |                 |

ANY STEELER LO S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-8628



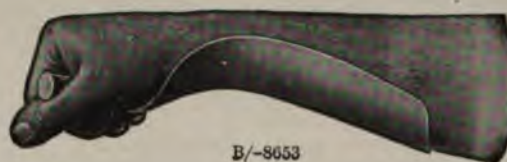
B/-8631-33



B/-8637-43



B/-8648



B/-8653

### Splints

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| B/-8628 U. S. A. Pattern Wire Gauze Splint, 5¼ inches wide, 36 inches long.....                  | \$ .35 |
| B/-8631 Volkmann's Leg Splint, wood, small.....  | 4.00   |
| B/-8632 Volkmann's Leg Splint, wood, medium.....   | 4.50   |
| B/-8633 Volkmann's Leg Splint, wood, large.....  | 5.00   |
| B/-8637 Volkmann's Leg Splint, metal, 11 inches.....   | 4.00   |
| B/-8638 Volkmann's Leg Splint, metal, 15 inches.....   | 4.00   |
| B/-8639 Volkmann's Leg Splint, metal, 20 inches.....   | 5.00   |
| B/-8640 Volkmann's Leg Splint, metal, 24 inches.....   | 5.75   |
| B/-8641 Volkmann's Leg Splint, metal, 28 inches.....   | 6.25   |
| B/-8643 Volkmann's Leg Splint, metal, 34 inches.....   | 7.50   |
| B/-8648 Von Nussbaum's Splint, for writer's cramp.....   | 6.00   |
| B/-8653 Walker's Splint, for Colles' fracture, lignine composition, 5 sizes, right and left..... | 1.00   |

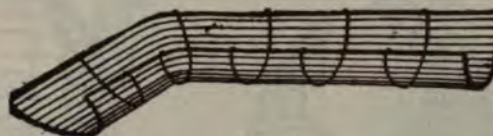
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-8661



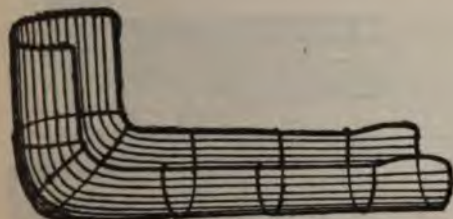
B/-8662



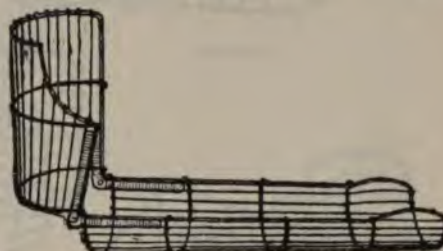
B/-8663



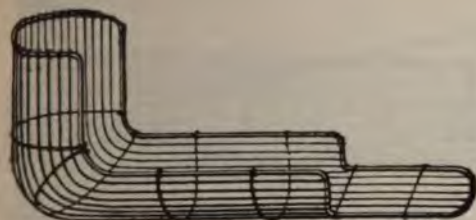
B/-8664



B/-8667



B/-8668



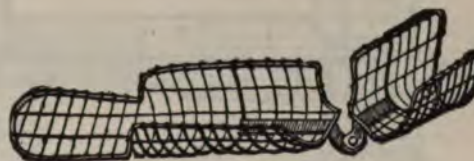
B/-8669



B/-8671



B/-8673



B/-8674

### Splints

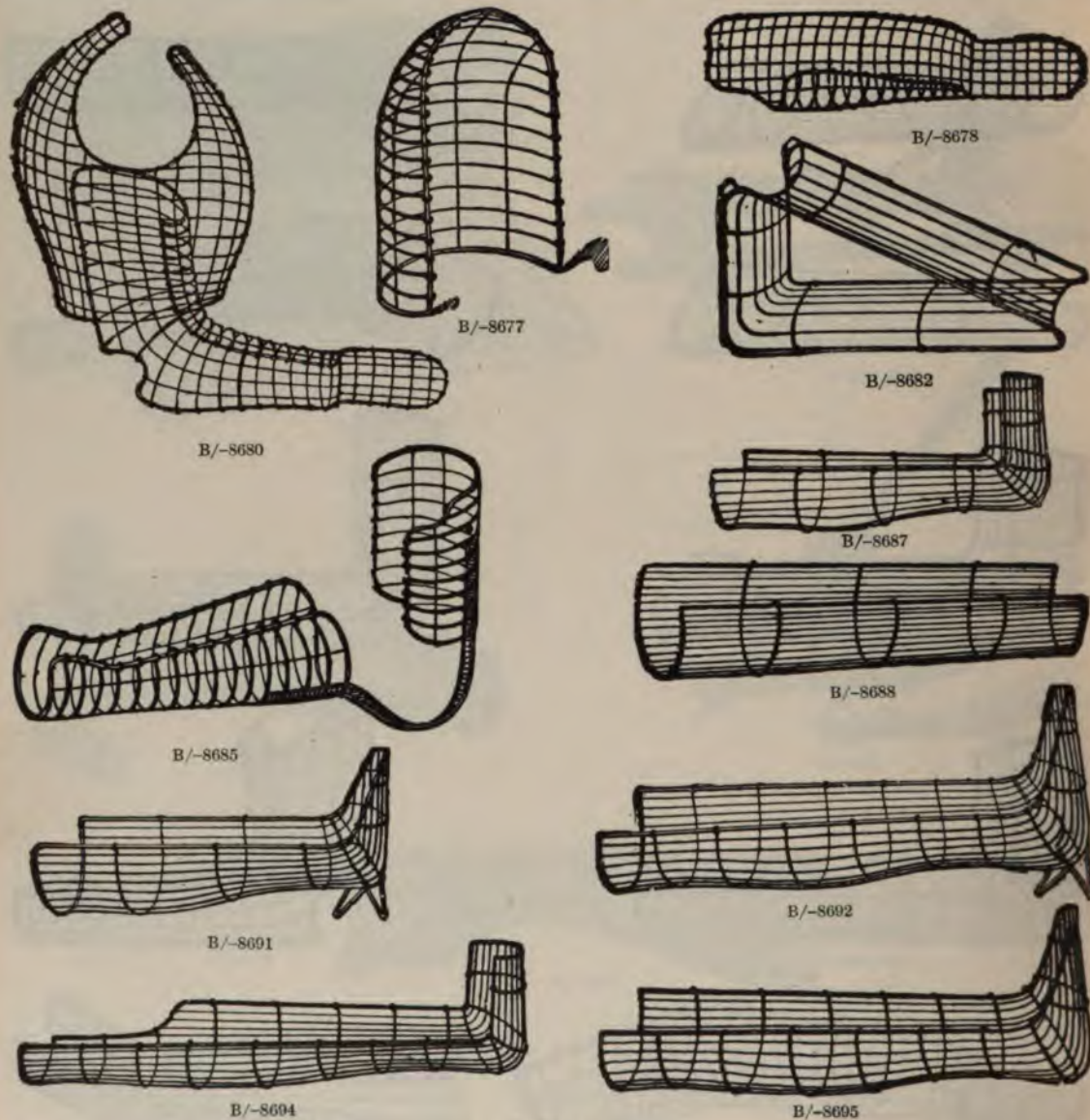
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8661 Wire Splints, No. 1, forearm, straight, fitting either side .....             | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-8662 Wire Splints, No. 2, forearm and elbow, right and left .....                  | 1.35    |
| B/-8663 Wire Splints, No. 3, forearm and hand, straight, fitting either side .....    | 1.00    |
| B/-8664 Wire Splints, No. 4, forearm and hand, right and left .....                   | 1.50    |
| B/-8667 Wire Splints, No. 6, forearm and elbow, fitting either side.....              | 1.35    |
| B/-8668 Wire Splints, No. 7, forearm and elbow, hinged, right and left .....          | 2.00    |
| B/-8669 Wire Splints, No. 8, forearm, elbow and hand, fitting either side.....        | 1.35    |
| B/-8671 Wire Splints, No. 10, anterior arm, right and left.....                       | 2.00    |
| B/-8673 Wire Splints, No. 12, entire arm and hand, right and left.....                | 2.00    |
| B/-8674 Wire Splints, No. 13, entire arm and hand, jointed, fitting either side ..... | 2.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Splints

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-8677 Wire Splint, No. 16, shoulder, fitting either side .....                                 | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-8678 Wire Splint, No. 17, forearm and hand, right and left .....                              | 1.20    |
| B/-8680 Wire Splint, No. 19, arm, with breastplate, right and left .....                         | 3.75    |
| B/-8682 Wire Splint, No. 21, axillary wedge, fitting either side.....                            | 2.35    |
| B/-8685 Wire Splint, No. 24, arm and forearm, for resection of elbow joint, right and left ..... | 3.35    |
| B/-8687 Wire Splint, No. 26, leg, below knee, fitting either side.....                           | 1.35    |
| B/-8688 Wire Splint, No. 27, leg, posterior, fitting either side.....                            | 1.35    |
| B/-8691 Wire Splint, No. 29, leg, below knee, with heel support, fitting either side.....        | 2.00    |
| B/-8692 Wire Splint, No. 30, leg and thigh, with heel support, fitting either side.....          | 2.35    |
| B/-8694 Wire Splint, No. 32, entire leg and part of pelvis, right and left.....                  | 2.75    |
| B/-8695 Wire Splint, No. 33, leg and thigh, fitting either side.....                             | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-8698



B/-8697



B/-8699



B/-8701



B/-8703



B/-8704

### Splints

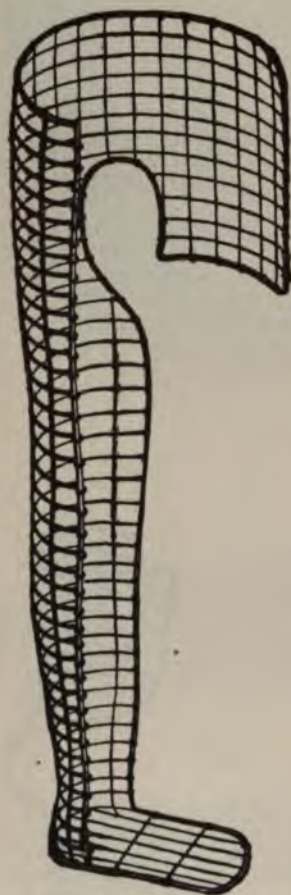
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8697 Wire Splint, No. 35, knee, posterior, fitting either side . . . . .                                       | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-8698 Wire Splint, No. 36, leg, thigh and part of pelvis, right and left . . . . .                              | 5.30    |
| B/-8699 Wire Splint, No. 37, leg, thigh and part of pelvis, straight . . . . .                                    | 5.00    |
| B/-8701 Wire Splint, No. 39, leg and thigh, adjustable foot support, fitting either side . . . . .                | 6.75    |
| B/-8703 Wire Splint, No. 41, leg, anterior, for resection of knee-joint . . . . .                                 | 5.30    |
| B/-8704 Wire Splint, No. 42, leg and thigh, posterior, for resection of knee-joint, fitting either side . . . . . | 5.30    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-8706



B/-8707



B/-8712



B/-8709



B/-8716



B/-8717-19

### Splints

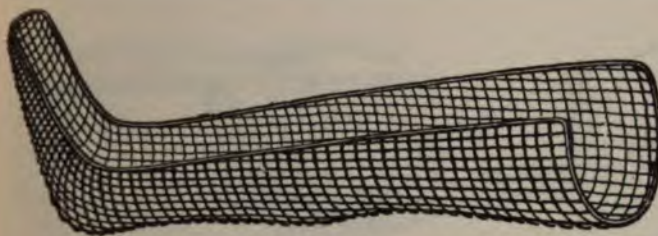
(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-8706 Wire Splint, No. 44, entire leg and posterior part of pelvis, right and left..... | \$ 8.00 | B/-8712 Wire Splint, No. 48, leg and part of thigh, with open sole, fitting either side.....  | \$ 3.35 |
| B/-8707 Wire Splint, No. 45, entire leg, jointed at knee, right and left.....             | 9.50    | B/-8716 Wire Splint, No. 52, leg, universal, with right and left adjustable thigh pieces..... | 9.50    |
| B/-8709 Wire Splint, No. 46, leg, posterior, with open sole, fitting entire side..        | 2.35    | B/-8717 Wire Splints, No. 53, corset, in two parts.....                                       | 3.75    |
|   |         | B/-8719 Wire Splint, No. 55, corset, in one part  | 3.35    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



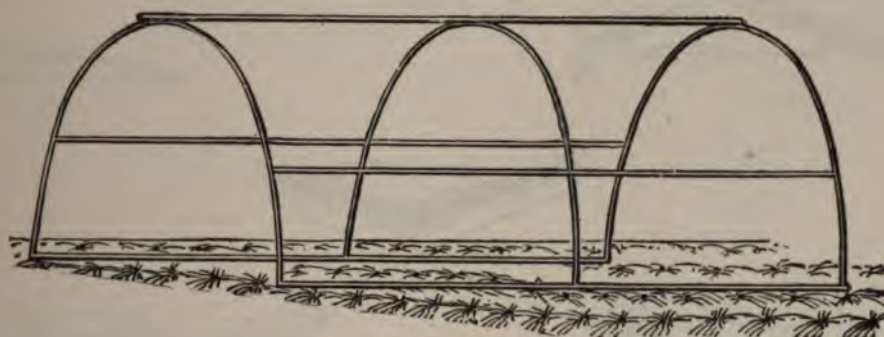




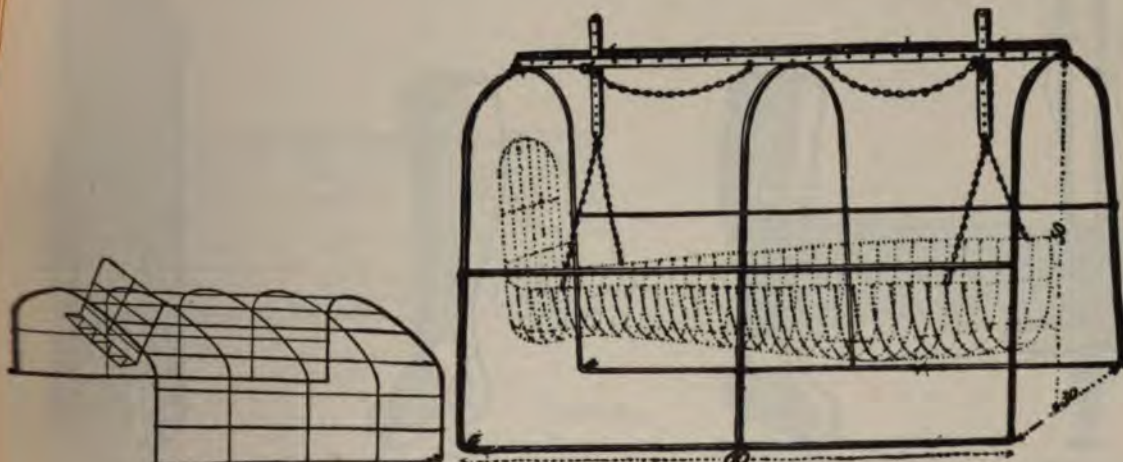
B/-8724



B/-8726



S/-2721-22



B/-8743

B/-8733-36 and B/-8740

### Splints

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-8724 Wire Splint, No. 60, leg, posterior, fitting either side.....                                    | \$ 2.75 |
| B/-8726 Wire Splint, No. 62, arm and elbow, fitting either side.....                                     | 2.00    |
| S/-2721 Wire Bed Cradle, folding, white enameled, for single limb, 12 inches wide and 24 inches long.... | 2.25    |
| S/-2722 Wire Bed Cradle, folding, white enameled, for body, 27 inches wide and 33 inches long.....       | 3.00    |
| B/-8733 Wire Bed Cradle, strong iron rod, tinned, 12 inches wide and 16 inches long.....                 | 2.00    |
| B/-8734 Wire Bed Cradle, strong iron rod, tinned, 16 inches wide and 24 inches long.....                 | 2.75    |
| B/-8735 Wire Bed Cradle, strong iron rod, tinned, 23 inches wide and 29 inches long.....                 | 5.35    |
| B/-8736 Wire Bed Cradle, strong iron rod, tinned, 26 inches wide, and 39 inches long.....                | 6.75    |
| B/-8740 Reading Rack, for above.....   | 1.00    |
| B/-8743 Wire Fracture Cradle, without splint.....  | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-8755-57



B/-8763



B/-8760-61



B/-8766



B/-8767



B/-8770

### Splints

(Continued)

| Each       |   | Each       |  |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| B/-8755    | Wood Splint, entire leg, double inclined plane, small.....  | B/-8766    | Wood Splint, ankle, right:   |
|            | \$ 4.00   | No. 0..... | \$ .75   |
| B/-8756    | Wood Splint, entire leg, double inclined plane, medium..... | No. 1..... | 1.00   |
|            | 5.00  | No. 2..... | 1.25   |
| B/-8757    | Wood Splint, entire leg, double inclined plane, large.....  | B/-8767    | Wood Splint, ankle, left:  |
|            | 6.00  | No. 0..... | \$ .75   |
| B/-8760    | Wood Splint, extension bar, small...                        | No. 1..... | 1.00   |
| B/-8761    | Wood Splint, extension bar, large....                       | No. 2..... | 1.25   |
| B/-8763    | Wood Splint, arm, jointed, with screw:                      | B/-8770    | Wood Splint, coaptation, kid-lined, 7 to 15 inches long, set of 5..... |
| No. 1..... | \$ 2.00   |            | 1.50   |
| No. 2..... | 2.25  |            | 1.75   |
| No. 3..... | 2.50  |            |  |
| No. 4..... | 2.75  |            |  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

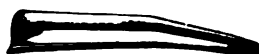
THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



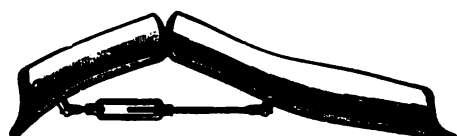
B/-8772



B/-8774



B/-8776



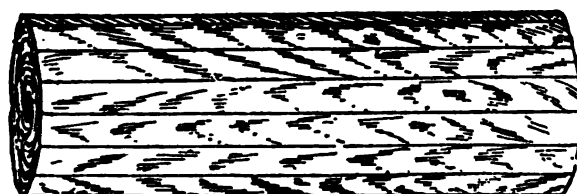
B/-8778



B/-8780



B/-8781



B/-8783-84



B/-8790-91

**Splints**

(Continued)

|  | Each              |   | Each              |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| B/-8772 Wood Splint, forearm:          |                   | B/-8780 Wood Splint, radius, right:                             |                   |
| No. 1..... \$ .40                      | No. 4..... \$ .70 | No. 1..... \$ .50   | No. 3..... \$ .70 |
| No. 2..... .50                         | No. 5..... .80    | No. 2..... .60  | No. 4..... .80    |
| No. 3..... .60                         | No. 6..... .90    |   |                   |
| B/-8774 Wood Splint, patella:          |                   | B/-8781 Wood Splint, radius, left:                              |                   |
| No. 1..... \$ .80                      | No. 3..... 1.00   | No. 1..... \$ .50   | No. 3..... .70    |
| No. 2..... .90                         | No. 4..... 1.25   | No. 2..... .60  | No. 4..... .80    |
| B/-8776 Wood Splint, interosseous:     |                   | B/-8783 Wood Splint, split roller, 3 inches by 5 feet long..... | .45               |
| No. 1..... \$ .30                      | No. 4..... .60    | B/-8784 Wood Splint, split roller, 8 inches by 5 feet long..... | .90               |
| No. 2..... .40                         | No. 5..... .70    | B/-8790 Yucca Splint, 3½ by 18 inches, ¼ inch thick.....dozen   | .75               |
| No. 3..... .50                         |                   | B/-8791 Yucca Splint, 3½ by 18 inches, ½ inch thick.....dozen   | .60               |
| B/-8778 Wood Splint, patella, jointed: |                   |   |                   |
| No. 1..... \$ 2.00                     | No. 3..... 2.50   |   |                   |
| No. 2..... 2.25                        | No. 4..... 2.75   |   |                   |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





S/-1198



S/-1198

### Fracture and Orthopedic Table

Designed by

**Dr. George W. Hawley**  
Bridgeport, Conn.

*Assistant at the Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, New York*  
(U. S. Patent, January 26th, 1915)

This table has been designed to provide for the suspension and immobilization of the trunk and extremities without lifting or disturbing the patient, and to afford reliable support and traction of the limbs in the treatment of fractures.

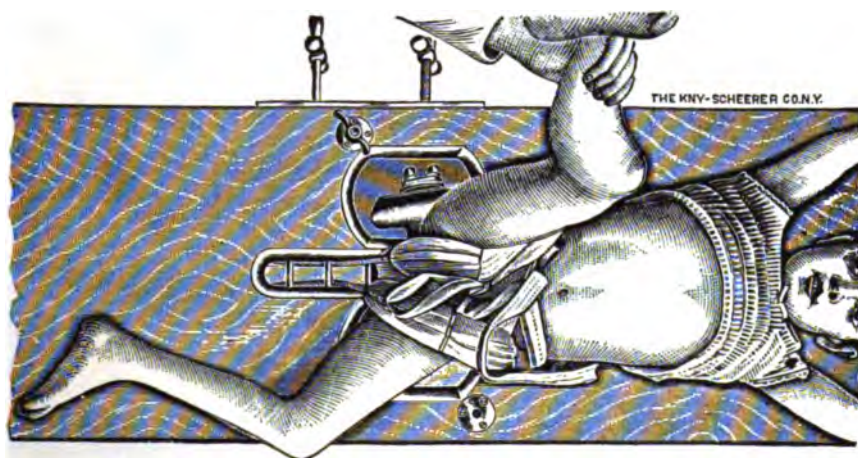
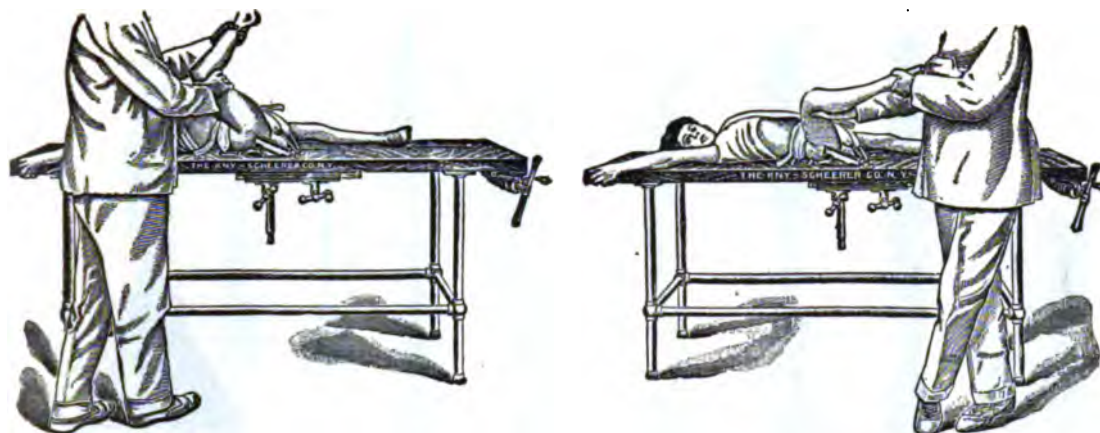
Price..... \$:

Packing.....

Descriptive circular will be sent upon application.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





S/-1203

### Orthopedic Operating Table

Dr. R. A. Hibb's Pattern

Designed to facilitate the reduction of dislocations of the hip joint. The contraction of the muscles ordinarily opposes the descent of the head of the femur. If the thigh is flexed to an extreme degree, the muscular contraction will tend to pull the head of the femur from above the acetabulum to below. It is at this point that this table becomes efficient, because the pelvis is absolutely immobilized, and, with the trochanteric pad held firmly against the trochanter, the extension of the limb will force the head of the femur forward into the socket.

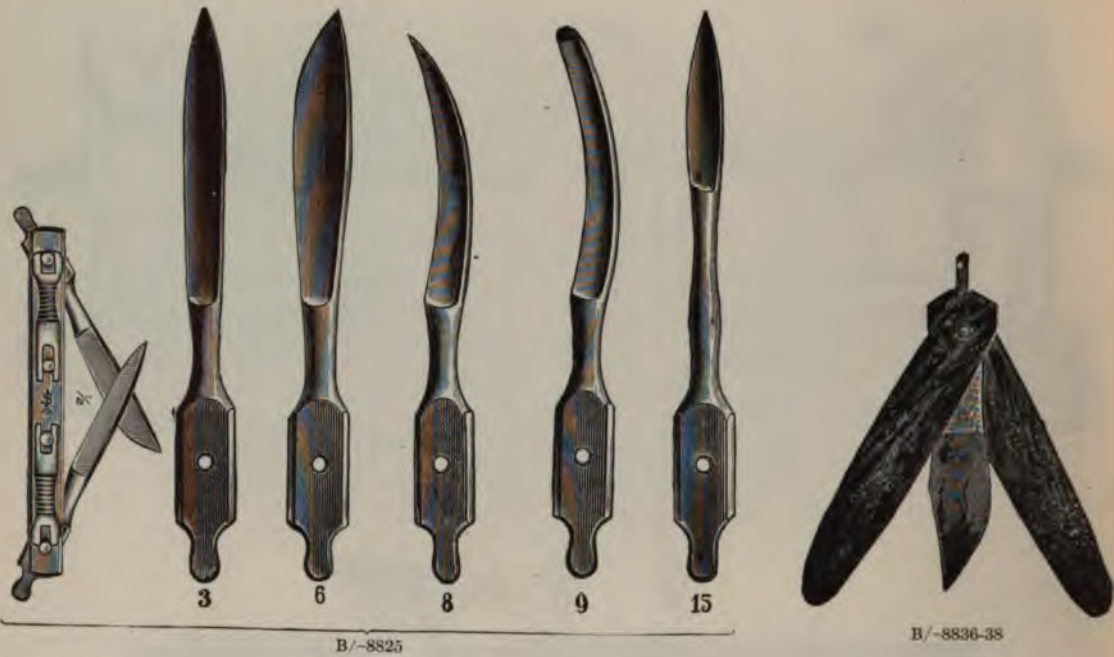
The pelvic pads by which the pelvis is immobilized, exert their pressure laterally and antero-posteriorly against the sides of the pelvis, and are tightened by a windlass pulley. The trochanteric pad is controlled by a worm screw mechanism, both in forcing it upward against the trochanter and laterally. As no traumatism results from the use of this table, and the integrity of the muscles about the hip joint remains unimpaired, convalescence will be shortened and the reduction made more secure.

With this table it is possible to operate upon cases of congenital dislocation far beyond the age limit for other procedures, and it is also effective in traumatic cases in the adult.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Price .....   | \$ 225.00 |
| Packing ..... | 1.50      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-8830



B/-8839



B/-8831

### Pocket Case Knives

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-8825 Double Bladed Knife, detachable handle, can be supplied in any combination of blades..... | \$ 2.00 |
| B/-8830 Abscess Knife, single edged, in reversible handle..                                       | 1.50    |
| B/-8831 Abscess Knife, double edged, in reversible handle..                                       | 1.50    |
| B/-8836 Abscess Lancet, folding, hard rubber handle....   | .40     |
| B/-8837 Abscess Lancet, folding, shell handle.....  | .75     |
| B/-8838 Abscess Lancet, folding, metal handle.....  | .60     |
| B/-8839 Abscess Lancet, fixed metal handle.....   | .60     |



B/-8855



B/-8847-49



B/-8850



B/-8868



B/-8860 and B/-8862



B/-8861 and B/-8863

### Pocket Case Knives

(Continued)

|  | Each   |   | Each    |
|--|--------|---|---------|
| B/-8847 Thumb Lancet, folding, hard rubber handle..... | \$ .40 | B/-8855 Set of 10 Blades, fitting 2 detachable ivory handles..... | \$ 7.00 |
| B/-8848 Thumb Lancet, folding, shell handle.....       | .75    | B/-8860 Aseptic Razor, 4¼ inches.....                             | 1.35    |
| B/-8849 Thumb Lancet, folding, metal handle.....       | .60    | B/-8861 Aseptic Razor, 4¼ inches, separable.....                  | 1.50    |
| B/-8850 Thumb Lancet, folding, fixed metal handle..... | .60    | B/-8862 Aseptic Razor, 5¼ inches.....                             | 1.75    |
|  |        | B/-8863 Aseptic Razor, 5¼ inches, separable.....                  | 2.00    |
|  |        | B/-8868 Hunter Robb's Aseptic Razor.....                          | 2.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-8875



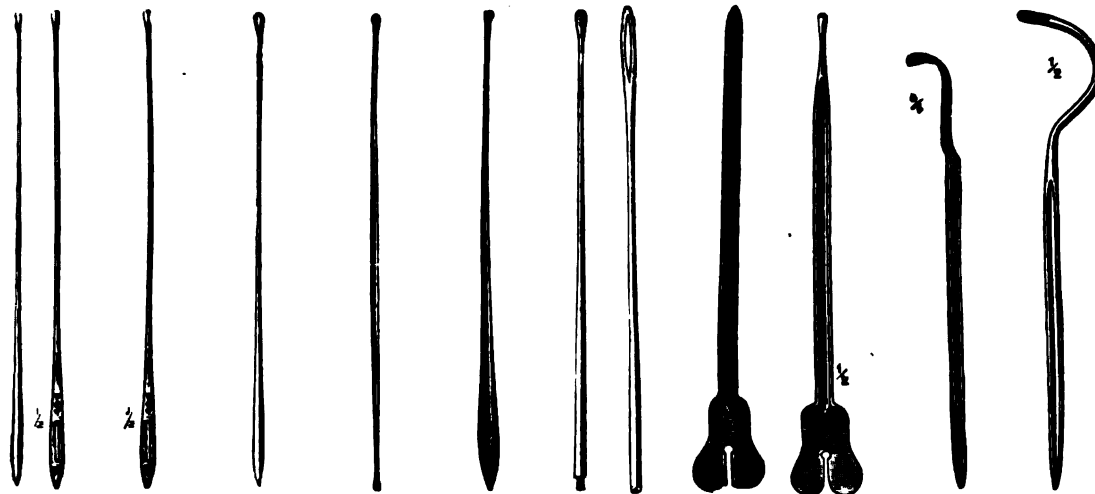
B/-8877

### Pocket Case Knives

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| B/-8875 Little's Pocket Case Knives, regular style, blades figs. 1 to 34..... | \$ .50 |
| B/-8877 Little's Pocket Case Knives, large style, blades, figs. 1 to 34.....  | .75    |

Illustrations show actual sizes of blades.



B/-8901-02 B/-8905-06 B/-8909-10 B/-8913-14 B/-8919-20 B/-8923-24 B/-8932-33 B/-8937-38 B/-8943-44 B/-8949-50

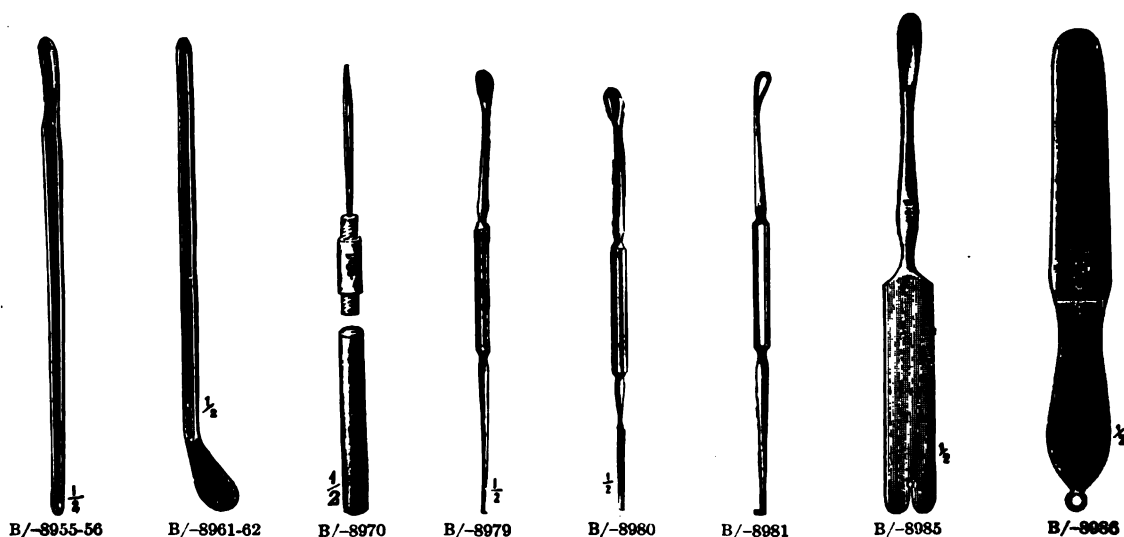
### Probes

|         |   | 4, 4½<br>and 6<br>Inches | 6<br>Inches | 7<br>Inches | 8<br>Inches | 9<br>Inches | 10<br>Inches | 12<br>Inches |
|---------|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| B/-8901 | Probes, in pairs, plated.....pair       | \$ .20                   |             |             |             |             |              |              |
| B/-8902 | Probes, in pairs, silver.....pair       | .60                      |             |             |             |             |              |              |
| B/-8905 | Probes, single, with eye, plated.....   | .10                      | \$ .20      | \$ .20      | \$ .25      | \$ .30      | \$ .35       | \$ .50       |
| B/-8906 | Probes, single, with eye, silver.....   | .35                      | .50         | .60         | .65         | .80         | 1.00         | 1.25         |
| B/-8909 | Probes, single, spear end, plated.....  | .10                      | .20         | .20         | .25         | .30         | .35          | .50          |
| B/-8910 | Probes, single, spear end, silver.....  | .35                      | .50         | .60         | .65         | .80         | 1.00         | 1.25         |
| B/-8913 | Probes, double olive point, plated..... | .10                      | .20         | .20         | .25         | .30         | .35          | .50          |
| B/-8914 | Probes, double olive point, silver..... | .35                      | .50         | .60         | .65         | .80         | 1.00         | 1.25         |
| B/-8919 | Probes, myrtle leaf end, plated.....    | .30                      |             |             |             |             |              |              |
| B/-8920 | Probes, myrtle leaf end, silver.....    | .60                      |             |             |             |             |              |              |
| B/-8923 | Probes, to unscrew, plated.....         |                          |             |             |             |             | .60          |              |
| B/-8924 | Probes, to unscrew, silver.....         |                          |             |             |             |             | 1.40         |              |

### Directors

|         |  |      |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|--|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| B/-8932 | Director and Tongue Ties, plated.....                    | .25  | .40 | .50 | .60 | .75 | .90 |
| B/-8933 | Director and Tongue Ties, silver.....                    | 1.20 |     |     |     |     |     |
| B/-8937 | Director and Tongue Ties, probe pointed, plated.....     | .35  |     |     |     |     |     |
| B/-8938 | Director and Tongue Ties, probe pointed, silver.....     | 1.60 |     |     |     |     |     |
| B/-8943 | Director and Aneurism Needles, Cooper's, plated.....     | .35  |     |     |     |     |     |
| B/-8944 | Director and Aneurism Needles, Cooper's, silver.....     | 1.10 |     |     |     |     |     |
| B/-8949 | Director and Aneurism Needles, Langenbeck's, plated..... | .45  |     |     |     |     |     |
| B/-8950 | Director and Aneurism Needles, Langenbeck's, silver..... | 1.20 |     |     |     |     |     |





### Directors

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| B/-8955 Director and Ear Spoon, plated.....   | \$ .35 |
| B/-8956 Director and Ear Spoon, silver.....   | 1.10   |
| B/-8961 Wilms' Angular Directors, plated..... | .50    |
| B/-8962 Wilms' Angular Directors, silver..... | 1.20   |

### Exploring Needle

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| B/-8970 Exploring Needle, in reversible case..... | .50 |
|---|-----|

### Spoons and Curettes

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| B/-8979 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook.....   | .30 |
| B/-8980 Gross' Ear Spoon and Spuds.....  | .40 |
| B/-8981 Gross' Ear Curette and Hook..... | .40 |

### Spatulas

|                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| B/-8985 Spatula and Spoon..... | 1.00 |
| B/-8986 Spatula with ring..... | .50  |



B/-9005-07



B/-9009

### Leather Pocket Cases

B/-9005 Nurse's Chatelaine Set, in fine black leather case. . . . . **Each \$ 4.25.**

#### Contents:

|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Clinical Thermometer         | 1 Thumb Forceps              |
| 1 Aseptic Hypodermatic Syringe | 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps |
| 1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches | 1 Female Catheter            |
| 1 Probe with eye               |                              |

B/-9007 Nurse's Chatelaine Set, in fine genuine seal leather case, contents same as above. . . . . **5.50**

B/-9009 Nurse's Chatelaine Set, in fine black leather case. . . . . **4.75**

#### Contents:

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Clinical Thermometer         | 1 Pair Probes              |
| 1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches | 1 Director with Tongue Tie |
| 1 Thumb Forceps                | 1 Female Catheter          |
| 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps   |                            |

KNY-SCHEERER'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-9012

### Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9012 Nurse's Pocket Case, Small, in fine leather case. . . . . Each \$ 4.00

**Contents:**

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Clinical Thermometer | 1 Combined Catheter |
| 1 Straight Scissors    | Needles and Silk    |
| 1 Thumb Forceps        |                     |



B/-9014

B/-9014 Nurse's Pocket Case, Large, in fine black leather case. . . . . 7.50

**Contents:**

- 1 Clinical Thermometer
- 1 Bath Thermometer
- 1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches
- 1 Bandage Scissors, 6 inches
- 1 Thumb Forceps
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Pocket Knife, folding
- 1 Silver Pencil
- 1 Hypodermic Syringe
- 2 Vials, for tablets
- 1 Pair Probes
- 1 Director with Tongue Tie
- 1 Female Catheter



B/-9022

### Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

Each

B/-9022 Columbia Pocket  
Case, Regular, in fine black  
leather case . . . . . \$ 6.00

#### Contents:

6 Little's Knives, assorted  
1 Straight Scissors  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Parker's Combined Catheter  
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Pair Probes  
Needles and Silk

\*B/-9024 Columbia Pocket Case, Special, in fine black leather case. Contents same as above but with large style Little's Knives . . . . . \$ 7.50

B/-9027 Columbia Pocket  
Case, Small, in fine black  
leather case . . . . . \$ 5.00

#### Contents:

4 Little's Knives, assorted  
1 Straight Scissors  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
1 Director and Tongue Tie  
1 Pair of Probes  
Needles and Silk



B/-9027







B/-9030

### Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

Each

B/-9030 Cornell  
Pocket Case, in  
fine black leather  
case ..... \$9.00

#### Contents:

5 Minor Operating Knives  
1 Straight Scissors, 5 inches  
1 Mathieu's Needle Holder,  
5 inches  
1 Kelly's Haemostatic For-  
ceps  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Feilchenfeld's Splinter For-  
ceps  
1 Abscess Knife, reversible  
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
1 Pair Probes  
Needles and Silk



B/-9036

B/-9036 Harvard  
Pocket Case, in gen-  
uine calf case ..... \$7.25

#### Contents:

6 Little's Knives, assorted  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Jones' Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Straight Scissors  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Parker's Combined Catheter  
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Pair of Probes  
Needles and Silk



B/-9040

### Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9040 Jefferson Pocket Case, in fine leather case ..... **Each \$ 9.50**

**Contents:**

5 Minor Operating Knives  
1 Combined Catheter  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps

1 Kelly's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Straight Scissors, 5 inches  
1 Thumb Forceps, 4½ inches

1 Mathieu's Needle Holder, 4½ inches  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Pair Probes; Needles and Silk

B/-9041 Jefferson Pocket Case, in genuine morocco case, contents same as above. .... **10.50**



B/-9045

B/-9045 **Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Pocket Case,**  
Large, in fine leather case ..... **10.00**

**Contents:**

6 Little's Knives, large style  
1 Abbe's Needle Holder  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Parker's Combined Catheter  
1 Wright's Curette  
1 Exploring Needle  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Pair Probes  
Needles and Silk





B/-9047

### Leather Pocket Case

(Continued)

B/-9047 **Kny-Scheerer Co.'s** Pocket Case, Small, in fine leather case . . . . . \$

#### Contents:

4 Little's Knives, large style  
1 Abbe's Needle Holder  
1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
1 Exploring Needle  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Pair Probes  
Needles and Silk



B/-9052

B/-9052 **Little's** Pocket Case, Large, in fine leather case . . . . . \$

#### Contents:

6 Little's Knives  
1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder  
1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Thumb Forceps  
1 Parker's Combined Catheter  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
1 Exploring Needle  
1 Pair Probes  
Needles and Silk



B/-9054

### Leather Pocket Cases

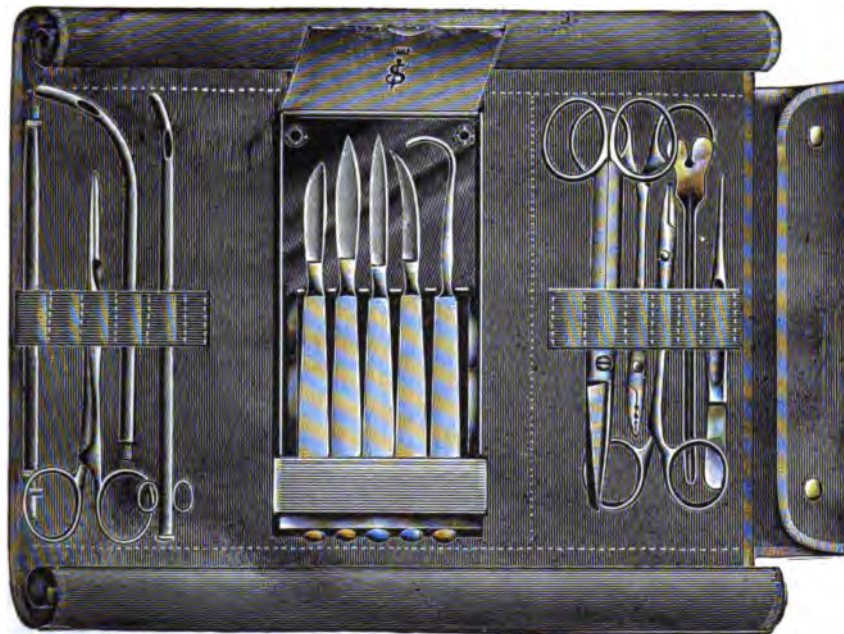
(Continued)

Each

B/-9054 Little's Pocket Case,  
small, in fine leather case . . . \$ 7.00

#### Contents:

- 4 Little's Knives
- 1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder
- 1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Thumb Forceps
- 1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook
- 1 Pair Probes
- Needles and Silk



B/-9065

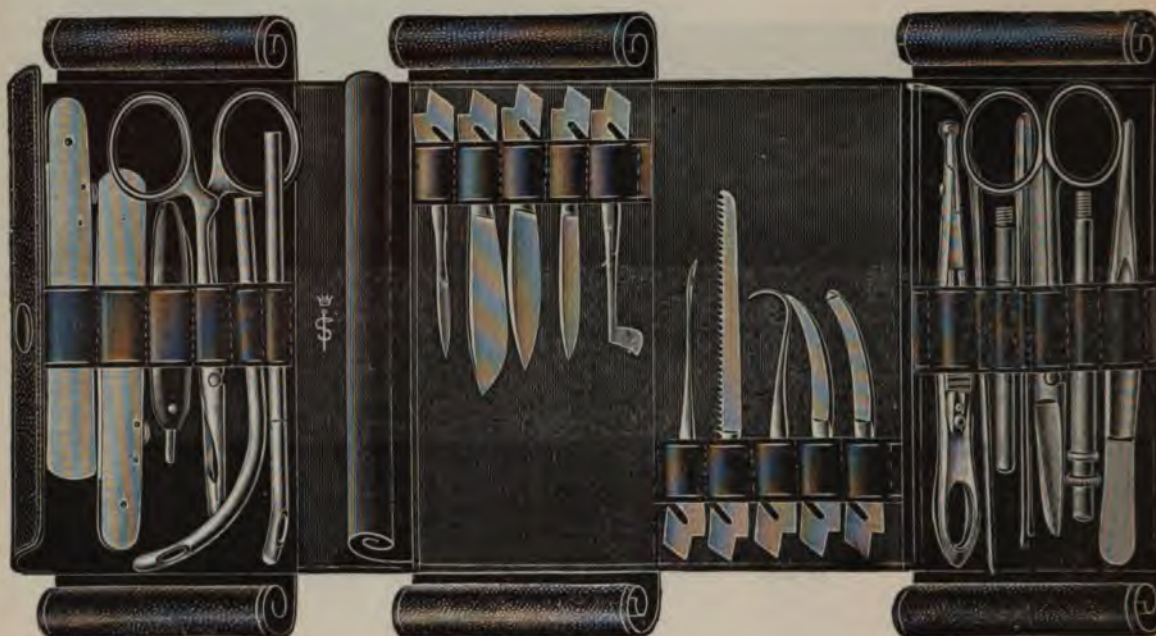
B/-9065 U. S. Army Pocket Case, 1911 Model, in brown canvas pouch, knives in sterilizable metal rack. \$ 10.00

#### Contents:

- |                               |                                 |                                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5 Little's Knives             | 1 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps    | 1 Exploring Needle and Caustic Holder |
| 1 Straight Scissors, 6 inches | 1 Wyeth's Haemostatic Forceps   | 1 Director, with Tongue Tie           |
| 1 Abbe's Needle Holder        | 1 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth | 1 Silver Probe; Needles and Silk      |
|                               | 1 Combined Catheter             |                                       |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. & TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-9067

### Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9067 U. S. A. Pocket Case, Original Model, in fine leather case..... Each \$ 15.00

#### Contents:

1 Set, 10 blades, with 2 ivory detachable handles  
 1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder  
 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
 1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches  
 1 Thumb Forceps  
 1 Parker's Combined Catheter  
 1 Abscess Lancet  
 1 Director with Aneurism Needle  
 1 Exploring Needle  
 1 Pair Probes  
 Needles and Silk

B/-9070 Vest Pocket Case, small,  
 in fine leather case..... Each \$ 3.75

#### Contents:

2 Little's Knives  
 1 Straight Scissors, 4 inches  
 1 Thumb Forceps  
 1 Director with Tongue Tie  
 1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  
 1 Pair Probes



B/-9070



B/-9072

### Leather Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9072 Vest Pocket Case, large, in fine leather case ..... Each \$ 5.50

#### Contents:

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1 Scalpel and Curved Sharp Bistoury, in folding metal handle | 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps |
| 1 Straight Scissors, 4 inches                                | 1 Gross' Ear Spoon and Hook  |
| 1 Thumb Forceps  | 1 Pair Probes                |
|  | Needles and Silk             |



B/-9080

### Metal Pocket Cases

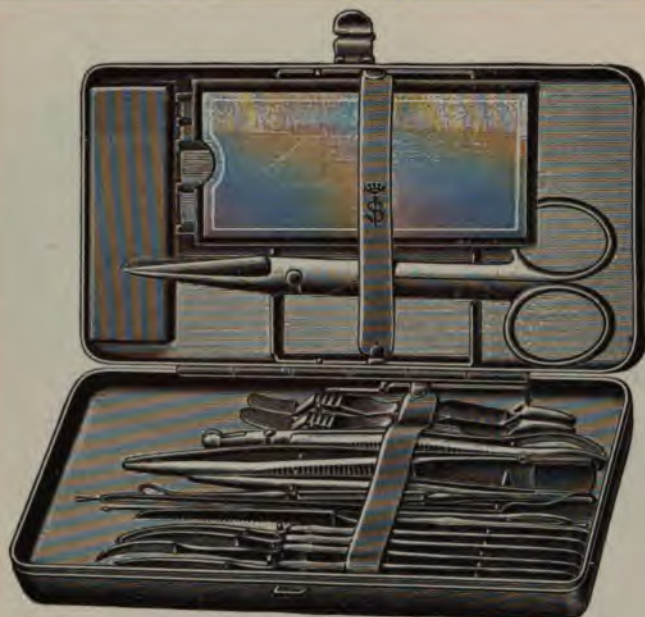
B/-9080 **Bergmann's** Metal Pocket Case, size 6 inches long x 3¼ inches wide x 1½ inch high.. 16.00

#### Contents:

- 4 Knives
- 1 Volkmann's Curette, 4½ inches,
- 1 Tissue Forceps, 1 and 2 teeth
- 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps
- 1 Director with Aneurism Needle
- 1 Myrtle Leaf Probe
- 1 Probe, double olive
- 1 Straight Scissors, 4½ inches
- 1 Curved Scissors, 4½ inches
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Goetz's Canulated Needle







B/-9083

B/-9083 **Bofflueur's Metal Pocket Case**, size 6 inches long x 3 1/4 inches wide x 7/8 inch high ..... \$16.50

**Contents:**

5 Little's Knives  
1 Coxeter's Dissecting Forceps, 5 1/2 inches  
1 Dressing Forceps, 4 1/2 inches  
1 Director, with Tongue Tie  
1 Probe with eye  
1 Probe double-ended  
1 Gross' Spoon and Hook  
1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder  
1 Straight Scissors, 5 inches  
2 Serrefines  
Needles and Silk



B/-9087

B/-9087 **Czerny's Metal Pocket Case**, size 4 1/2 inches long x 2 1/2 inches wide x 1 inch high ..... \$13.50

**Contents:**

1 Universal Handle, with 4 blades  
1 Dressing Forceps, 4 inches  
1 Tissue Forceps, 4 inches  
1 Polypus Dressing Forceps, 4 inches  
1 Straight Scissors, 4 inches  
1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Myrtle Leaf Probe  
1 Probe, double-ended  
1 Caustic Holder  
1 Thermometer  
1 Bottle Sterilized Silk  
Needles



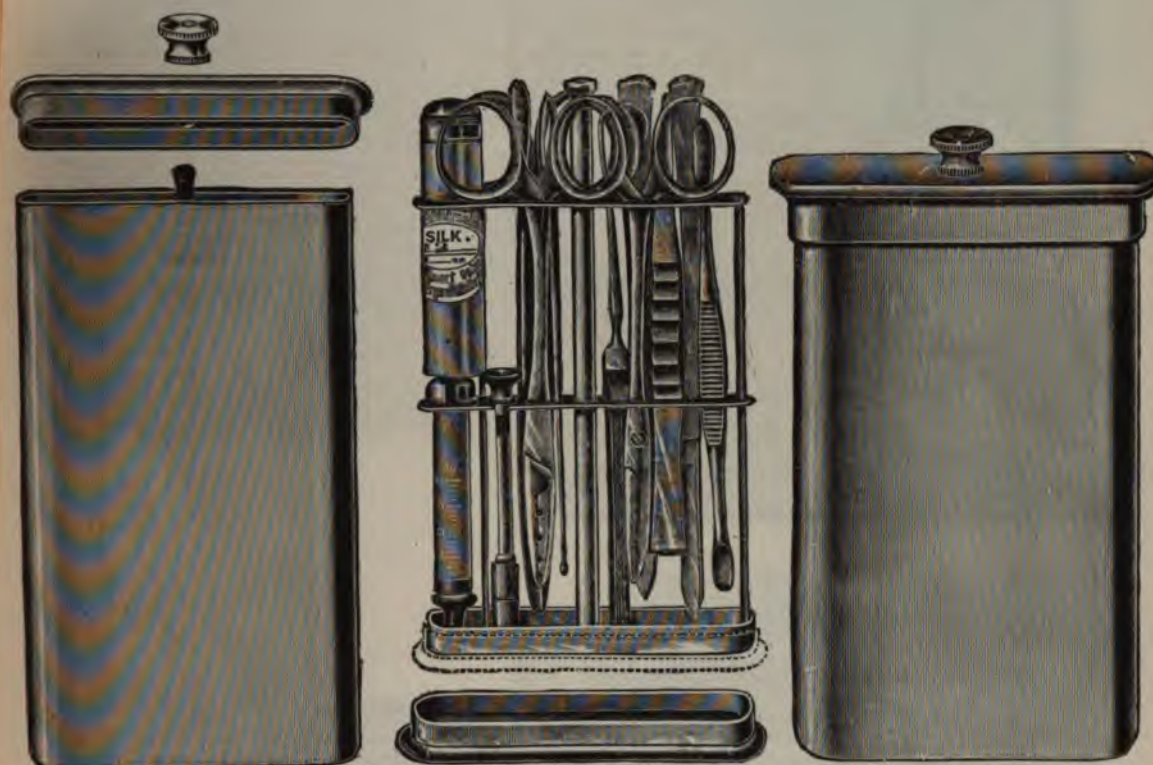
B/-9090

B/-9090 **Hamilton's Metal Pocket Case**, size 6 inches long x 3 1/4 inches wide x 7/8 inch high ..... \$17.00

**Contents:**

7 Little's Knives  
1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder  
1 Roser's Artery Forceps  
1 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Straight Scissors, 5 inches  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Combined Catheter  
1 Gross' Spoon and Hook  
1 Pair Probes, silver  
1 Hamilton's Bullet Probe  
Needles and Silk





(U. S. Patent, February 2nd, 1915)

B/-9093

### Metal Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9093 "Rellum" Metal Pocket Case, size  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches long by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide by  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick..... \$ 15.00

This set fulfills all requirements as to asepsis and usefulness. It is very compact, and of such a form that it can be carried in a coat pocket very readily. The instruments are suspended from an upright rack and are, therefore, in full view and readily removed.

The construction of the case is air-tight, and therefore the same can be filled with alcohol or any other antiseptic fluid, assuring the contents to be sterile at all times.

#### Contents:

- |                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 Scalpels                   | 1 Retractor, single prong        |
| 1 Straight Scissors          | 1 Director with Aneurism Needle  |
| 1 Thumb Forceps              | 1 Probe, with eye                |
| 1 Jones' Haemostatic Forceps | 1 Record Syringe, with 2 needles |
| 1 Abbe's Needle Holder       | 1 Bottle, with sterile silk      |
| 1 Volkmann's Double Curette  | 1 Needle Case, with needles      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



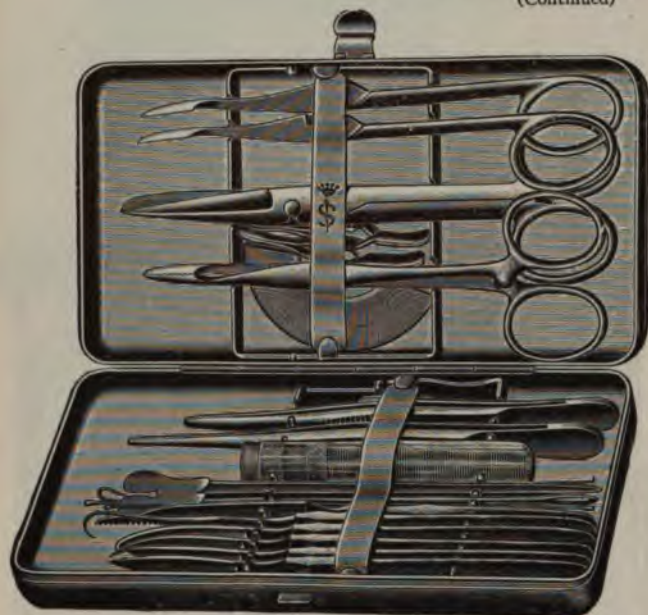
GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2315



## Metal Pocket Cases

(Continued)



B/-9095

**B/-9095 Ochsner's Metal** Each  
Pocket Case, size  
6 inches long x  $3\frac{1}{4}$   
inches wide x  $\frac{3}{8}$   
inch high ..... \$17.50

### Contents:

- 6 Little's Knives
- 1 Straight Scissors, 5 inches
- 1 Polypus Dressing Forceps, 5 inches
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps, 5 inches
- 1 Tissue Forceps, 5 inches
- 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps
- 2 Serrefines
- 1 Gross' Spoon and Hook
- 1 Director with Tongue Tie
- 1 Probe with eye
- 1 Probe, double-ended
- 1 Bottle of Sterilized Silk
- 1 Metal Box, with Needles



B/-9103

**B/-9103 Senn's Medium Metal Pocket Case,** Each  
size 6 inches long x  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
wide x  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch high ..... \$24.00

### Contents:

- 8 Little's Knives
- 1 Volkmann's Bone Curette
- 2 Senn's Retractors
- 2 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Dressing Forceps
- 1 Tissue Forceps
- 1 Straight Scissors
- 2 Serrefines
- 1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder
- 1 Gross' Spoon and Hook
- 1 Combined Catheter
- 2 Hamilton's Bullet Probes
- 1 Director with Tongue Tie
- 1 Metal Box, with Needles and Silk



B/-9101

**B/-9101 Senn's Small Metal Pocket Case,** Each  
size  $5\frac{1}{8}$  inches long x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
wide x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches high ..... \$17.50

### Contents:

- 8 Little's Knives
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 4 Serrefines
- 1 Straight Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Dressing Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Caustic Holder
- 1 Director with Tongue Tie
- 1 Director with Aneurism Needle
- 1 Probe, double-ended
- 1 Soft Rubber Catheter
- 1 Bottle Sterilized Silk
- 1 Bottle Sterilized Catgut
- 1 Bottle Corrosive Sublimate Tablets
- Needles

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-9105

### Metal Pocket Cases

(Continued)

Each

B/-9105 **Senn's Large Metal Pocket**  
Case, size  $5\frac{1}{8}$  inches long  
x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide x  $1\frac{1}{4}$   
inches high..... \$ 25.00

#### Contents:

8 Little's Knives  
2 Kocher's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Senn's Artery Forceps, 1 x 2 teeth  
1 Senn's Artery Forceps, 2 x 3 teeth  
1 Straight Scissors  
1 Exploring Trocar  
2 Senn's Retractors  
1 Senn's Gouge  
2 Serrefines  
1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder  
1 Director with Tongue Tie  
1 Senn's Curette  
1 Gross' Curette and Hook  
2 Senn's Bullet Probes  
1 Combined Catheter  
Needles and Silk

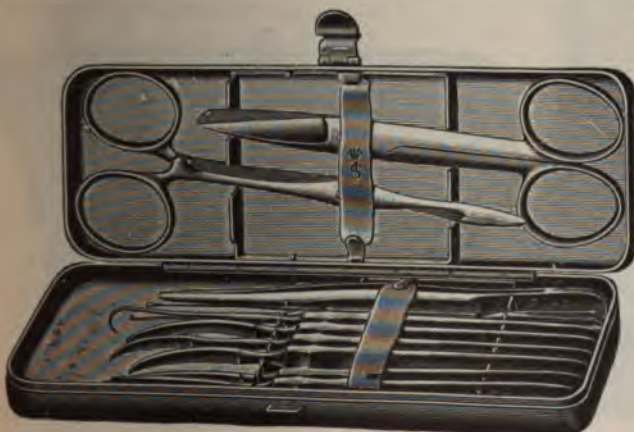
B/-9112 **No. 1 Metal Pocket Case,**  
size 6 inches long x 2  
inches wide x  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch  
high..... \$ 10.75

#### Contents:

1 Langenbeck's Needle Holder  
1 Dressing Forceps  
1 Tissue Forceps  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Curved Scissors  
1 Probe with eye  
1 Bottle Sterilized Silk  
1 Bottle Sterilized Catgut  
Needles



B/-9112



B/-9113

B/-9113 **No. 2 Metal Pocket**  
Case, size 6 inches  
long x 2 inches wide  
x  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch high..... \$ 9.50

#### Contents:

6 Little's Knives  
1 Dressing Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
1 Straight Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Gross' Spoon and Hook  
1 Pair Probes





### Metal Pocket Cases

(Continued)

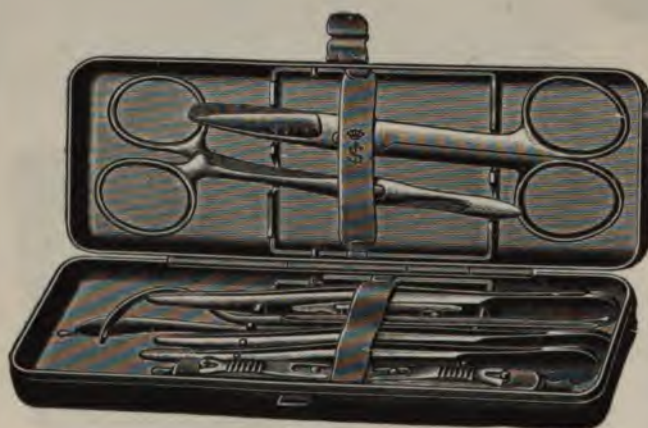
B/-9114 No. 3 Metal Pocket Case, size 6 inches long x 2 inches wide x  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch high. . . . . Each \$11.00

#### Contents:

- 2 Knives
- 1 Straight Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Curved Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Dressing Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Tissue Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Director with Aneurism Needle
- 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps
- 1 Probe, double-ended
- 1 Myrtle Leaf Probe



B/-9114



B/-9115

B/-9115 No. 4 Metal Pocket Case, size 6 inches long x 2 inches wide x  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch high. . . . . Each \$11.25

#### Contents:

- 1 Folding Pocket Case Knife
- 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps
- 1 Dressing Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Tissue Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Straight Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Myrtle Leaf Probe
- 1 Probe, double-ended
- 1 Director with Aneurism Needle

B/-9117 No. 5 Metal Pocket Case, size 6 inches long x 2 inches wide x  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch high. . . . . Each \$11.00

#### Contents:

- 4 Knives
- 1 Straight Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Thumb Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Tissue Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Myrtle Leaf Probe
- 1 Probe, double-ended
- 1 Director with Aneurism Needle



B/-9117



B/-9124

### Metal Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9124 No. 12 Metal Pocket Case, size 6 inches long, x  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide x  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch high.....\$ 18.00

#### Contents:

- 4 Knives,
- 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps, 5 inches
- 1 Tissue Forceps, 5 inches
- 1 Mathieu's Needle Holder
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- 1 Straight Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Curved Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Director with Tongue Tie
- 1 Volkmann's Curette,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Pair Probes
- 1 Myrtle Leaf Probe
- 1 Bottle Sterilized Silk Needles

B/-9126 No. 14 Metal Pocket Case, size 6 inches long x  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide x  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch high.....\$ 18.00

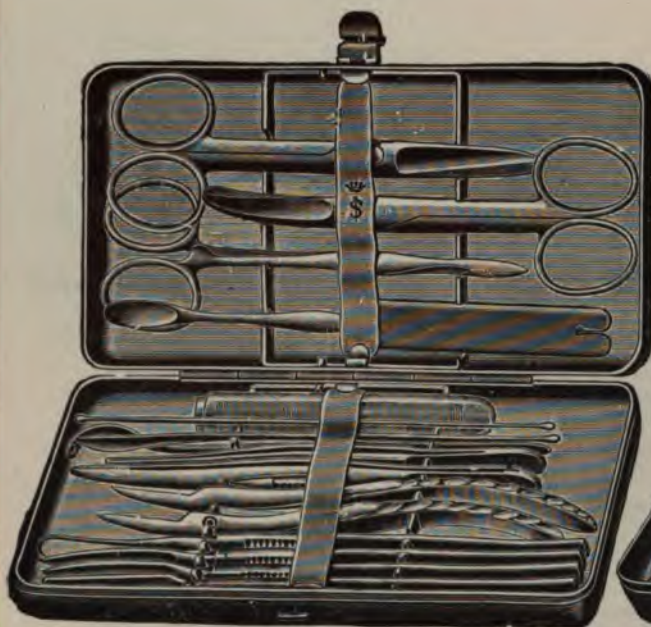
#### Contents:

- 4 Knives
- 1 Bellocque's Canula
- 1 Dressing Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Tissue Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps
- 1 Bergmann's Needle Holder
- 1 Straight Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Curved Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches
- 1 Director with Aneurism Needle
- 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps
- Needles



B/-9126





B/-9129



B/-9131

### Metal Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9129 No. 16 Metal Pocket Case, size 6 inches long x  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide x  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch high. . . \$16.00

#### Contents:

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 4 Knives                                   | 1 Tissue Forceps, 5 inches       |
| 1 Fricke's Artery Forceps, 5 inches        | 1 Spatula and Curette            |
| 1 Haertel's Needle Holder, 5 inches        | 1 Probe, double-ended            |
| 1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps               | 1 Myrtle Leaf Probe              |
| 1 Straight Scissors, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 1 Director with Aneurism Needle  |
| 1 Curved Scissors, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches   | 1 Bottle Sterilized Silk Needles |

B/-9131 No. 18 Metal Pocket Case, size,  $5\frac{1}{8}$  inches long x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches high. \$13.50

#### Contents:

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 6 Little's Knives                          | 1 Director with Aneurism Needle |
| 1 Dressing Forceps, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches  | 1 Probe, double-ended           |
| 1 Straight Scissors, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 1 Caustic Holder                |
| 1 Gross' Spoon and Hook                    | 1 Combined Catheter Needles     |



B/-9133

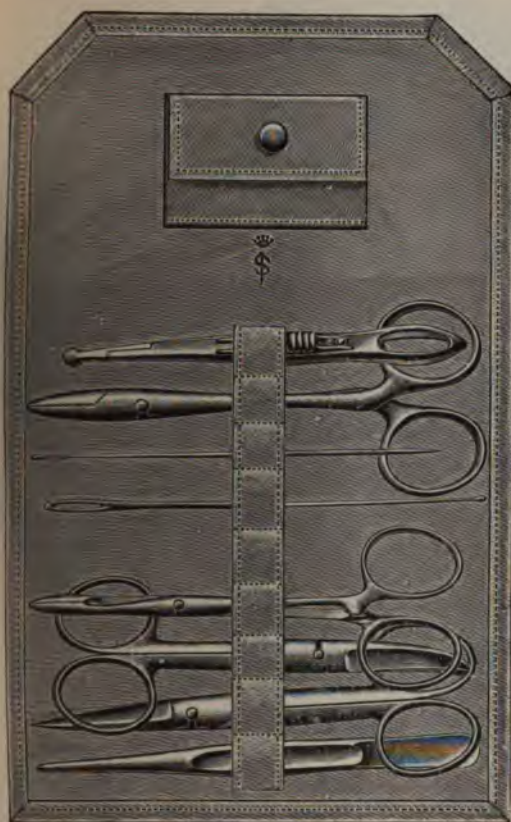
B/-9133 No. 20 Metal Pocket Case, size  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches long x 1 inch wide x  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch high. . . . . Each \$9.50

#### Contents:

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Folding Pocket Case Knife        | 1 Myrtle Leaf Probe                          |
| 1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder | 1 Probe, double-ended                        |
| 1 Director with Tongue Tie         | 1 Straight Scissors, probe pointed, 4 inches |
|                                    | Needles and Silk                             |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-9135



B/-9135



B/-9135

### Metal Pocket Cases

(Continued)

B/-9135 No. 22 (Common Sense) Metal Pocket Case, size  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches long x  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide x 1 inch high; German Silver telescopic metal case, with separate metal rack for holding knives, and sterilizable linen pouch for other instruments ..... \$ 16.00

#### Contents:

6 Little's Knives  
1 Straight Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
1 Curved Scissors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
1 Dressing Forceps,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches

1 Tait's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Pean's Haemostatic Forceps  
1 Artery Forceps and Needle Holder  
1 Pair Probes

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2321

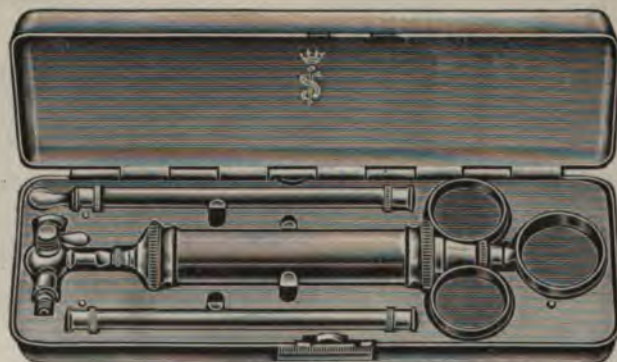




B/-9150 and B/-9160



B/-9151 and B/-9161



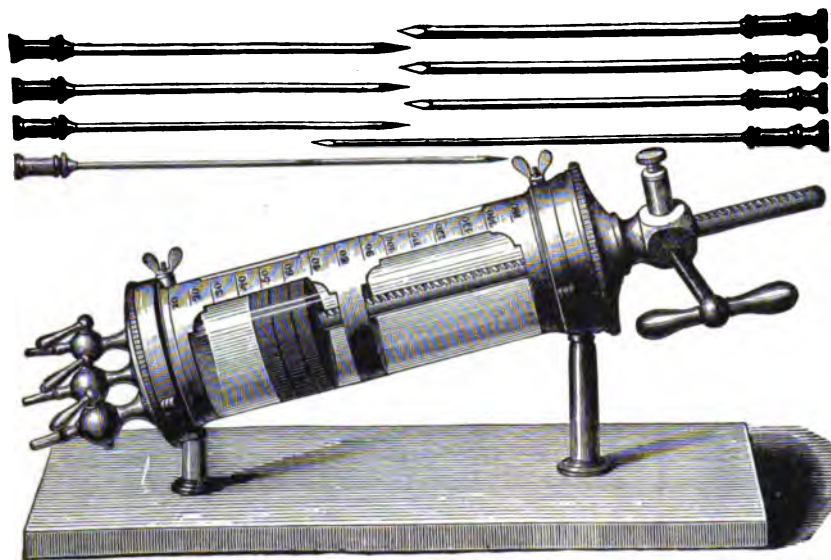
B/-9152 and B/-9162

### Aspirators

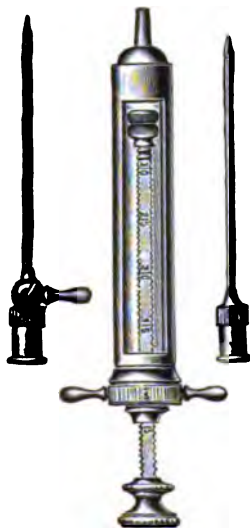
|         |  | Each   |
|---------|--|--------|
| B/-9150 | Pocket Aspirator, 2 drams capacity, glass barrel, leather packing, with 3 needles, 1 trocar and stopcock, in leather case..... | \$ 2.5 |
| B/-9151 | Pocket Aspirator, 2 drams capacity, glass barrel, leather packing, with 3 needles, 1 trocar and stopcock, in metal case.....   | 3.2    |
| B/-9152 | Pocket Aspirator, 2 drams capacity, metal barrel and metal plunger, with 3 needles, 1 trocar and stopcock, in metal case.....  | 3.5    |
| B/-9160 | Pocket Aspirator, 4 drams capacity, glass barrel, leather packing, with 3 needles, 1 trocar and stopcock, in leather case..... | 3.2    |
| B/-9161 | Pocket Aspirator, 4 drams capacity, glass barrel, leather packing, with 3 needles, 1 trocar and stopcock, in metal case.....   | 4.0    |
| B/-9162 | Pocket Aspirator, 4 drams capacity, metal barrel and metal plunger, with 3 needles, 1 trocar and stopcock, in metal case.....  | 4.2    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-9170



B/-9174



B/-9177

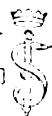


B/-9180

### Aspirators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-9170 Collin's Modification of Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 150 ccm. capacity, on horizontal metal base, with 4 needles and 4 trocars, in case . . . . . | \$35.00 |
| B/-9174 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 3 ccm., with 2 needles, in metal case . . . . .   | 4.00    |
| B/-9177 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 8 ccm., with 2 needles, in leather case . . . . .   | 5.50    |
| B/-9180 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 60 ccm., with 4 needles, in leather case . . . . .  | 12.00   |







B/-9190



B/-9195



B/-9183-87

### Aspirators

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-9183 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 50 ccm., metal barrel and metal piston, 2 needles, two-way stopcock and Potain's trocar, in metal case . . . . . | \$ 16.00 |
| B/-9187 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 100 ccm., same as above . . . . .  | 17.50    |
| B/-9190 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 100 ccm., glass barrel, leather packing, 4 needles, in leather case . . . . .                                    | 13.50    |
| B/-9195 Dieulafoy's Aspirator, 150 ccm., on metal base, 4 needles and 4 trocars, in leather case . . . . .                                      | 33.00    |

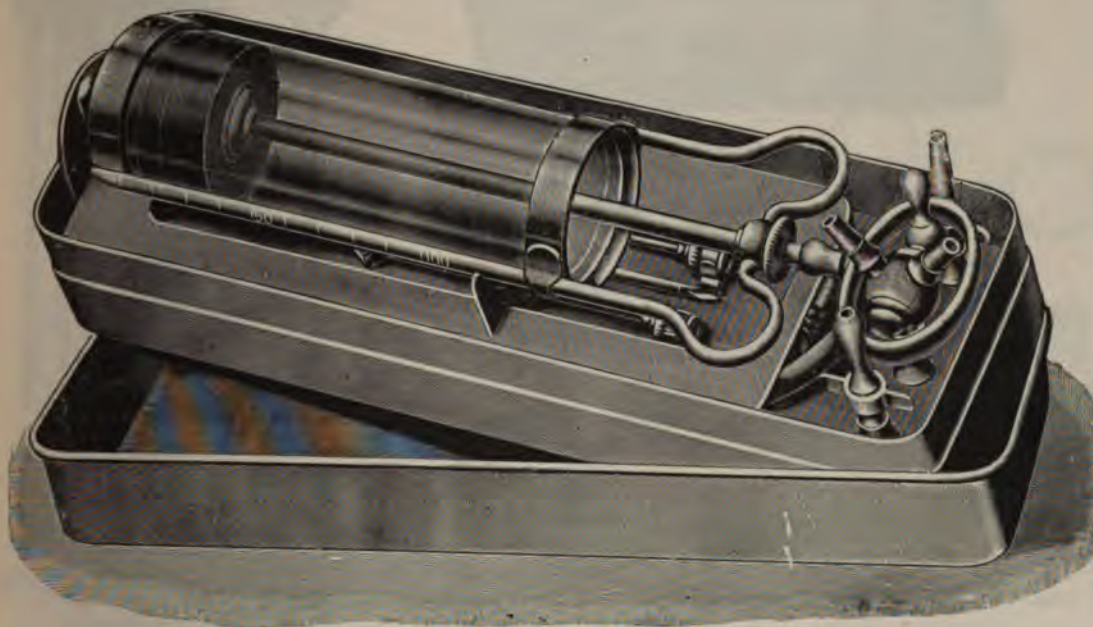




B/-9210



B/-9213



B/-9225

### Aspirators

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-9210 Potain's Aspirator, 60 ccm., metal barrel and metal piston, 3 needles, 1 trocar, stopcock and tubing, in metal case ..... | \$ 7.50 |
| B/-9213 Potain's Bottle, only, for above, 500 ccm., ground-glass stopper .....  | 1.00    |
| B/-9225 "Record" Aspirator, 100 ccm., 2 needles, trocar, 2 syringe tips, tubing and connections, in metal case .....              | 25.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-9235



B/-9244



B/-9251-65



B/-9251-55

### Aspirators

(Continued)

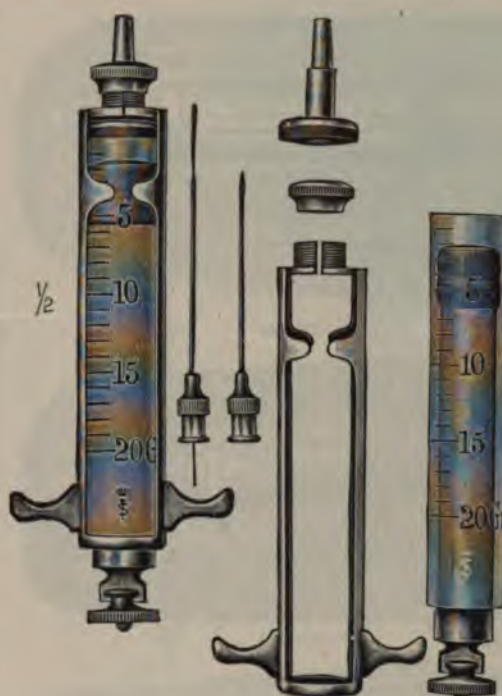
| Each  | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-9235 "Record" Universal Aspirator, 10 ccm., 4 needles, two-way stop-cock, valve head, tubing and connections, in metal case..... | \$13.50 |
| B/-9244 Schede's Aspirator, 10 ccm., with 3 trocars, in leather case .....  | 3.75    |
| B/-9251 Schimmelbusch's Aspirator, 5 ccm., all metal, with 2 needles, in metal case .....   | 3.00    |
| B/-9252 Schimmelbusch's Aspirator, 10 ccm., all metal, with 2 needles, in metal case .....  | 3.50    |
| B/-9253 Schimmelbusch's Aspirator, 20 ccm., all metal, with 2 needles, in metal case .....  | \$ 4.50 |
| B/-9254 Schimmelbusch's Aspirator, 40 ccm., all metal, with 2 needles, in metal case .....  | 8.00    |
| B/-9255 Schimmelbusch's Aspirator, 100 ccm., all metal, with 2 needles, in metal case .....   | 18.00   |
| B/-9263 Simplex Aspirator, 5 ccm., rubber piston, with 2 needles, in metal case .....   | 2.50    |
| B/-9264 Simplex Aspirator, 10 ccm., rubber piston, with 2 needles, in metal case .....  | 3.00    |
| B/-9265 Simplex Aspirator, 20 ccm., rubber piston, with 2 needles, in metal case .....  | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





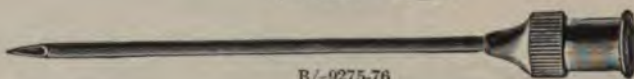
B/-9296-9301



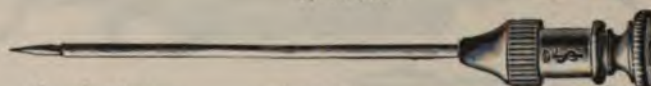
B/-9320-22



B/-9328-30



B/-9275-76



B/-9280-81

### Aspirators (Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| B/-9275 Aspirator Needles, to slip, assorted lengths and gauges  | \$ .35 |
| B/-9276 Aspirator Needles, to screw, assorted lengths and gauges | .35    |
| B/-9280 Aspirator Trocars, to slip, for Potain's aspirators      | .50    |
| B/-9281 Aspirator Trocars, to screw, for Pocket aspirators       | .50    |

### Anatomical Syringes

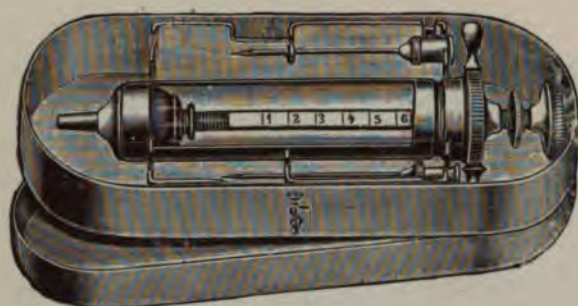
|   |       |
|---|-------|
| B/-9296 Injection Syringe, 50 cc., all metal, with 3 canulæ and stopcock  | 5.00  |
| B/-9297 Injection Syringe, 100 cc., all metal, with 3 canulæ and stopcock | 6.00  |
| B/-9298 Injection Syringe, 150 cc., all metal, with 3 canulæ and stopcock | 7.50  |
| B/-9299 Injection Syringe, 200 cc., all metal, with 3 canulæ and stopcock | 8.00  |
| B/-9300 Injection Syringe, 250 cc., all metal, with 3 canulæ and stopcock | 9.00  |
| B/-9301 Injection Syringe, 500 cc., all metal, with 3 canulæ and stopcock | 15.00 |

### Antitoxine Syringes

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-9320 Serum Syringe, 5 cc., aseptic separable pattern, with glass barrel and expanding rubber plunger, with 2 needles, in hardwood case | 3.75 |
| B/-9321 Serum Syringe, 10 cc., same as above  | 4.50 |
| B/-9322 Serum Syringe, 20 cc., same as above  | 5.75 |
| B/-9328 Carleton's Syringe, 5 cc., with expanding soft rubber plunger, without needles  | 4.00 |
| B/-9329 Carleton's Syringe, 10 cc., same as above   | 5.00 |
| B/-9330 Carleton's Syringe, 20 cc., same as above   | 5.75 |







B/-9340-42



B/-9347-49



B/-9353-55



B/-9381



B/-9365



B/-9370

### Antitoxine Syringes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-9340 Roux's Syringe, 5 cc., with expanding soft rubber plunger, and 2 needles, in metal case . . . . .               | \$ 3.00 |
| B/-9341 Roux's Syringe, 10 cc., same as above . . . . .   | 3.50    |
| B/-9342 Roux's Syringe, 20 cc., same as above . . . . .   | 4.00    |
| B/-9347 Scheko's Syringe, 5 cc., with expanding soft rubber plunger, ring handle and 2 needles, in metal case . . . . . | 3.50    |
| B/-9348 Scheko's Syringe, 10 cc., same as above . . . . .   | 4.00    |
| B/-9349 Scheko's Syringe, 20 cc., same as above . . . . .   | 4.50    |
| B/-9353 Walcher's Syringe, 5 cc., with glass barrel and metal plunger and 2 needle, in metal case . . . . .             | 5.50    |
| B/-9354 Walcher's Syringe, 10 cc., same as above . . . . .  | 6.75    |
| B/-9355 Walcher's Syringe, 20 cc., same as above . . . . .  | 7.00    |

### Aural Syringes

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-9365 Blake's Ear Syringe, with 2 inner-ear canulae, in case . . . . . | 2.75 |
| B/-9370 Hartmann's Syringe, hard rubber mounted, with 3 tips . . . . .   | 3.00 |

### Dental Syringes

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-9381 "Record" Dental Water Syringe, with 2 tips . . . . . | 4.75 |
|--|------|





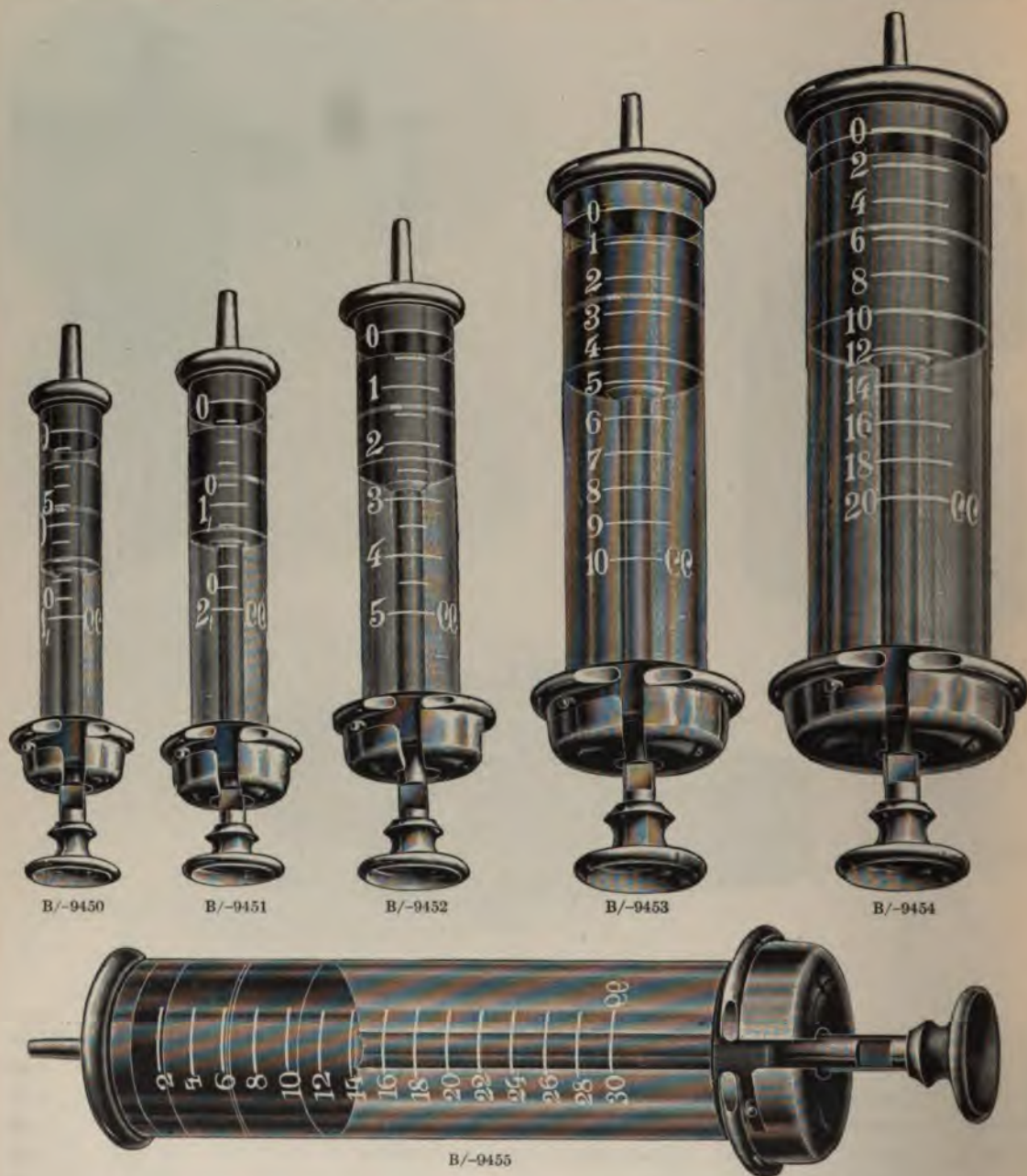
### Hypodermatic Syringes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-9400 Hypodermatic Syringe, glass barrel, leather packing, with 2 needles and 4 vials, in aluminum case. | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-9403 Hypodermatic Syringe, metal barrel, metal plunger, with 2 needles and 4 vials, in aluminum case.   | 1.50    |
| B/-9406 Hypodermatic Syringe, all metal, with shield protecting needle, can be carried in pocket . . . . . | 1.50    |
| B/-9408 Hypodermatic Syringe, all metal, suitable for pocket cases . . . . .                               | 1.50    |
| B/-9423 "Excelsior" Syringe, 1 cc., all glass, with 2 needles, in metal case . . . . .                     | 1.75    |
| Syringe only . . . . .   | 1.00    |
| B/-9424 "Excelsior" Syringe, 2 cc., same as above . . . . .  | 2.25    |
| Syringe only . . . . .   | 1.25    |
| B/-9425 "Excelsior" Syringe, 5 cc., same as above . . . . .  | 3.50    |
| Syringe only . . . . .   | 2.00    |
| B/-9426 "Excelsior" Syringe, 10 cc., same as above . . . . .   | 4.50    |
| Syringe only . . . . .   | 3.00    |
| B/-9427 "Excelsior" Syringe, 20 cc., same as above . . . . .   | 5.50    |
| Syringe only . . . . .   | 4.00    |
| B/-9435 "Military" Syringe, all metal, with 2 needles and 5 vials, in metal case . . . . .                 | 3.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Hypodermatic Syringes

(Continued)

|  | Each    | Each                 |
|--|---------|----------------------|
| B/-9450 "Record" Syringe, 1 cc., with 2 steel needles, in metal case.....  | \$ 2.60 | Syringe only \$ 2.00 |
| B/-9451 "Record" Syringe, 2 cc., with 2 steel needles, in metal case.....  | 3.20    | Syringe only 2.50    |
| B/-9452 "Record" Syringe, 5 cc., with 2 steel needles, in metal case.....  | 4.50    | Syringe only 3.35    |
| B/-9453 "Record" Syringe, 10 cc., with 2 steel needles, in metal case..... | 5.50    | Syringe only 4.25    |
| B/-9454 "Record" Syringe, 20 cc., with 2 steel needles, in metal case..... | 7.00    | Syringe only 4.75    |
| B/-9455 "Record" Syringe, 30 cc., with 2 steel needles, in wood case.....  | 7.50    | Syringe only 6.50    |

Illustrations of syringes are actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-9465



B/-9460

### Hypodermatic Syringes

(Continued)

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| B/-9460 "Record" Syringe, 1 cc., with<br>2 needles and 1 bottle, in metal case.   | Each<br>\$ 4.25 |
| B/-9465 "Record" Syringe, set of 5,<br>consisting of 1 each of 1 cc., 2 cc.,<br>5 cc., 10 cc., and 20 cc., syringes and<br>20 needles, in metal case. | 25.00           |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

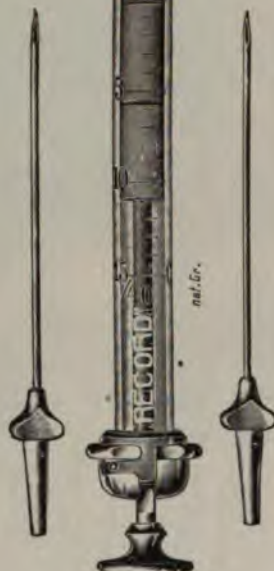


GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





B/-9471



B/-9480



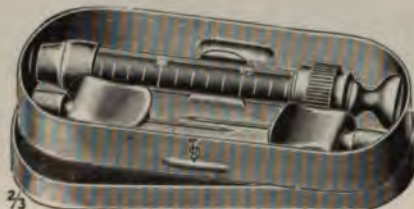
B/-9501



B/-9507-09



B/-9485-86



B/-9495



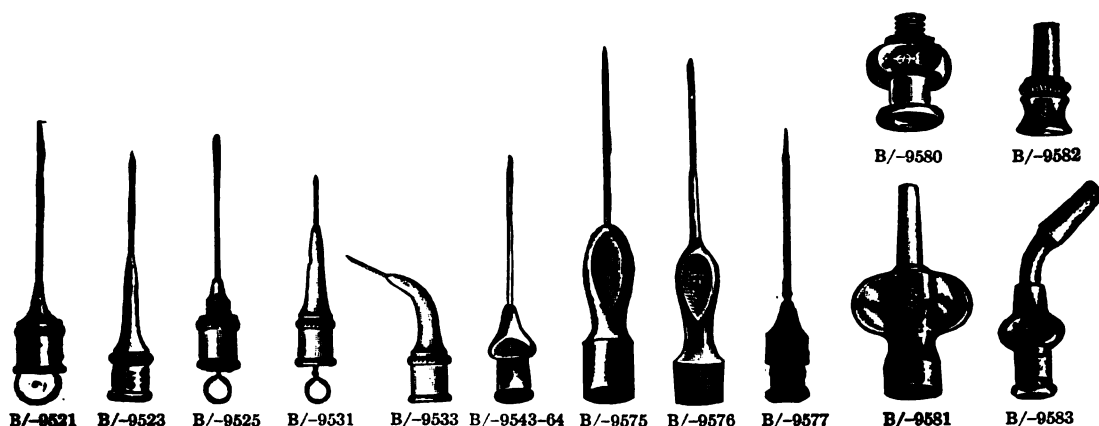
B/-9496

### Hypodermatic Syringes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-9471 "Record" Barthelémy's Syringe, $\frac{1}{4}$ cc., divided in 15 parts for mercurial oil injections, with one platinum-iridium needle, in metal case..... | \$ 6.75 |
| B/-9480 "Record" Ziegler's Syringe, $\frac{15}{40}$ cc., for mercurial oil injection, with 2 needles, in metal case..  | 5.00    |
| B/-9485 Schimmelbusch's Syringe, 1 cc., all metal, with 2 needles, in metal case.....  | 1.50    |
| B/-9486 Schimmelbusch's Syringe, 2 cc., same as above.....   | 1.75    |
| B/-9495 Walcher's Syringe, 1 cc., original pattern, glass barrel and metal plunger, with 2 needles, in metal case.....   | 1.75    |
| B/-9496 Walcher's Syringe, 1 cc., improved pattern, glass barrel and metal plunger, with 2 needles, in metal case.....   | 2.00    |
| B/-9501 Arnold's Immersion Bottle, for sterilizing syringes and needles.....   | 1.00    |
| B/-9507 Aseptic Holder, for "Record" Syringes, 1 cc.....   | 1.25    |
| B/-9508 Aseptic Holder, for "Record" Syringes, 2 or 5 cc.....  | 1.50    |
| B/-9509 Aseptic Holder, for "Record" Syringes, 10 cc.....  | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Hypodermatic Needles

|         |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | Dozen  |
|---------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------|
| B/-9521 | Hypodermatic Needles, regular, with universal thread  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | \$ .75 |
| B/-9523 | Hypodermatic Needles, reinforced with universal thread  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 1.25   |
| B/-9525 | Hypodermatic Needles, for metal case syringes   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 1.50   |
| B/-9528 | Hypodermatic Needles, platinum-iridium  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | Price upon application |        |
| B/-9531 | Hypodermatic Needles, dental, straight  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 1.25   |
| B/-9533 | Hypodermatic Needles, dental, angular   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 2.00   |
| B/-9543 | Hypodermatic Needles, "Excelsior," slip fitting (7 sizes)   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 1.50   |
|         | Gauge   | .26             | .26             | .25             | .25             | .24             | .23             | .22           |                        |        |
|         | Length of Canula, inches  | $\frac{5}{8}$   | $\frac{3}{4}$   | $\frac{3}{4}$   | $\frac{7}{8}$   | $\frac{7}{8}$   | $\frac{7}{8}$   | $\frac{7}{8}$ |                        |        |
| B/-9544 | Hypodermatic Needles, "Excelsior," slip fitting (6 sizes)   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 2.25   |
|         | Gauge   | .23             | .22             | .21             | .20             | .19             | .18             |               |                        |        |
|         | Length of Canula, inches  | 1               | 1               | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |               |                        |        |
| B/-9545 | Hypodermatic Needles, "Excelsior," slip fitting (5 sizes)   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 3.00   |
|         | Gauge   | .19             | .17             | .16             | .16             | .16             |                 |               |                        |        |
|         | Length of Canula, inches  | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3               |                 |               |                        |        |
| B/-9561 | Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (5 sizes)  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 1.50   |
|         | Gauge   | .26             | .25             | .24             | .23             | .22             |                 |               |                        |        |
|         | Length of Canula, inches  | $\frac{3}{4}$   | $\frac{3}{4}$   | $\frac{7}{8}$   | $\frac{7}{8}$   | $\frac{7}{8}$   |                 |               |                        |        |
| B/-9562 | Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (4 sizes)  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 2.25   |
|         | Gauge   | .22             | .21             | .20             | .19             |                 |                 |               |                        |        |
|         | Length of Canula, inches  | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ |                 |                 |               |                        |        |
| B/-9563 | Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (9 sizes)  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 3.00   |
|         | Gauge   | .20             | .17             | .16             | .18             | .16             | .14             | .18           | .16                    | .14    |
|         | Length of Canula, inches  | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3             | 3                      | 3      |
| B/-9564 | Hypodermatic Needles, "Record," slip fitting (2 sizes), 14 and 16 gauges, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 3.00   |
| B/-9575 | Hypodermatic Needles, Walcher's original  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 2.25   |
| B/-9576 | Hypodermatic Needles, Walcher's original, reinforced  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 3.00   |
| B/-9577 | Hypodermatic Needles, Walcher's improved  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                        | 1.50   |

### Needle Adapters

|         |  | Each   |
|---------|--|--------|
| B/-9580 | Needle Adapter, for "Record" syringe, to accommodate universal thread needles  | \$ .25 |
| B/-9581 | Needle Adapter, for Ehrlich-Hata's syringe, to accommodate "Record" needles    | .50    |
| B/-9582 | Needle Adapter, for universal thread syringe to accommodate "Record" needles   | .25    |
| B/-9583 | Needle Adapter, angular, for "Record" syringe, to accommodate "Record" needles | .25    |



## Ariston Ampoules

Sterilized Solutions for Hypodermatic, Intravenous Spinal  
Anaesthesia Injections



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3



Fig. 4

B/-9585

THE physiological action of drugs is quickly obtained by the hypodermatic and intravenous injection of fluids, for, when injected in sterile solution the active principles are rapidly absorbed, and the action is in many cases more reliable than when the drugs are introduced into the stomach. For these reasons hypodermatic and intravenous injections are adopted in emergencies, where it is of the highest importance that the drugs should be pure, reliable, of high accuracy of dosage, and ready for immediate use.

Every physician knows that in practice the method of preparing Hypodermatic Solutions from compressed tablets dissolved in ordinary water and in vessels not previously sterilized is imperfect, unscientific and not in keeping with the conscientious methods of all branches of surgery of guarding against infection. The Ariston Ampoules of sterile fluids, put up in small glass vials, with stem sealed at the tip, possess all the requisite qualities for hypodermatic and intravenous injection in a handy and practical form, ready for instant use.

The efficiency of many drugs becomes impaired if subjected to sterilization at the temperature of boiling water, some of them decomposing and thus becoming worse than useless. It can thus be seen that sterilization is not a uniform process, but must be

adapted to the physico-chemical properties of each preparation. As manufacturers we have given this careful study and base our laboratory methods upon an intimate knowledge gained in the manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations. We have placed the Ariston Ampoules upon the market, with the positive statement that they may be relied upon implicitly, both as to sterility, accuracy of dosage and stability. The solutions are practically neutral in reaction and do not coagulate albumenoids; they may be used, therefore, without fear of producing emboli. They possess many advantages over those which for their disintegration depend upon the mechanical assistance of a pestle and mortar, whilst the enormously increased demand shows that a really sterile injection fluid is appreciated by the profession.

The Ariston Ampoules are put up in boxes containing one dozen each (Fig. 1). Each vial contains one cubic centimeter of solution (Fig. 2). The fluid should be shaken out of the stem into the bulbous portion before breaking; if any remain, draw it into the syringe before removing the contents of the bulb. After withdrawing the contents of the bulb, take the precaution to raise the syringe point upwards and expel the last trace of air bubbles. When ready to make an injection, grasp the body of the glass vial firmly in

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

one hand and break off the capillary stem at the neck of the vial. Use a small piece of gauze or cotton when taking hold of and breaking off the stem, and thus avoid possible injury by glass fragments (Fig. 3). The hypodermatic needle of the syringe, after having been sterilized, can then be thrust into the opening and the solution be withdrawn, as from any other bottle (Fig. 4).

It is well known that in point of construction the great majority of injection syringes are not suitable for carrying out the principles of asepsis. Either they cannot be rendered sterile by boiling, on account of their leather pistons, or are too complicated to be readily taken apart for cleaning and put together again. We recommend, therefore, strictly aseptic hypodermatic syringes, which may be boiled and which are made entirely of glass or metal.

#### Intravenous Introduction of Medicinal Substances

The intravenous injection of medicinal substances, which was formerly practised to a considerable extent, passed into disuse, as a practice, on account of the fear that an embolism and subsequent general sepsia might possibly be induced thereby. The subject has been recently revived and intravenous injections have again been advocated by various writers. Veins have been injected at the same point more than fifty times, with not more than the slightest unfavorable reaction. The danger of air embolism has been greatly exaggerated and can be easily avoided.

The same is true in regard to septic infection, which need not be feared, for the operation is so simple that it is a very easy matter to conduct it with absolutely aseptic precautions. The selection of medicinal substances for injection is a matter of the greatest importance. They must not be susceptible of coagulation and must have no harmful influence upon the physiological activity of the endothelium of the injected vessel. If the medicinal substance will answer this test intravenous injection will be without danger, and will have the following advantages over treatment by hypodermatic injections: (1) It is painless; (2) It does not lead to the formation of nodes and abscesses; (3) it admits of maximum dosage; (4) it is effective in the highest degree.

The injected substances course through the blood vessels to the viscera whose function is disturbed or in which there are pathological conditions, and so accomplishes its specific work. A similar procedure is carried out in diseases of a constitutional nature, the foreign substance circulating through the entire organism, and being eagerly appropriated by those cells between which and itself there exists an affinity, and with which it can enter, more or less completely, into chemical combination.

Valuable as is the experience which has been acquired in all directions in regard to the usefulness of intravenous medication, it is of special value in its relation to the treatment of infectious diseases.

#### Local Anaesthesia

In local anaesthesia the most desirable effects are those which are produced by the use of considerable quantities of very dilute solutions, whatever the substance used.

Interstitial absorption of the injected solutions must be guarded against with the utmost possible care, and this can be affected mechanically by cutting off the circulation from the field of operation. In infiltration anaesthesia it is always desirable, as a rule, to avoid concentrated solution. Minor surgery is the most favorable field for local anaesthesia, but major operations are also suitable for its employment. For example, it may be used successfully in tracheotomy, resection of ribs, and even in herniotomy. The fundamental condition for success in local anaesthesia consists in an intelligent and skillful technique, and too great consideration cannot be given to this feature of the procedure.

#### Spinal Anaesthesia

There were various objections to the old methods of inducing spinal anaesthesia by means of cocaine, and in addition it was not devoid of danger, so that for a time it was not expected that it would be generally adopted for this purpose.

Improvements in this form of anaesthesia have in recent times been made, however, in two directions which are as follows:

1. The dangers of the method have been very decidedly curtailed by the introduction of the various preparations of the suprarenal capsule.
2. By the introduction of preparations like Stovain, Eucaïn, Tropicocain, Novocaine and others, anaesthetics have been made available which are less poisonous than Cocain, and when they are combined with Adrenalin become an effective anaesthetic for a great variety of operations, but especially for those in which the abdominal cavity is entered.

Spinal anaesthesia is best tolerated by those who are aged and feeble. Its bad after-effect and contra-indications under the conditions mentioned of the new method of administration have been practically eliminated.

Below we give a list of injection solutions which we always carry in stock, but as all the important substances required for hypodermatic medication may be obtained in this form, we shall be pleased to make any particular combination of strength, provided a sufficient number of ampoules are ordered.

They are for sale by all physicians' supply houses and druggists.



## Ariston Ampoules

(Continued)

|   |  |         |  |  |         |
|---|--|---------|--|--|---------|
| 3   | <b>Acoin</b> 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                              | \$ 1.00 | 67   | <b>Digitalin</b> (Merck) 0.001 (1-10 of 1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....           | \$ 1.00 |
| A new anaesthetic for surgery, ophthalmology and dental operations. It is a synthetic substance, chemically known under the name of "Alkyl-Oxyphenyl-Guanidine," and possesses very strong anaesthetic properties producing anaesthesia, which can be continued for hours. It is less poisonous than Cocain and keeps better in solution. |  |         |  |  |         |
| 5   | <b>Acomerol</b> , per dozen vials.....   | 1.20    | 71   | <b>Dionin</b> 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                               | 1.00    |
| An Aqueous solution of 1 per cent. Oxycyanate of Mercury and 0.5 per cent. of Acoin for the treatment of syphilis by subcutaneous injection. The injection of Acomerol is entirely painless to the patient and without unfavorable effects like stomatitis, albumenuria, etc. (Literature upon application.)                              |  |         |  |  |         |
| 6   | <b>Adrenalin Hydrochloride</b> 0.0001 (1-10 of 1 per mille.), per dozen vials..... | 1.00    | 72   | <b>Dionin</b> 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                               | 1.00    |
| 7   | <b>Alypin</b> 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                             | .75     | 80   | <b>Ergotin</b> 0.10 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                             | 1.00    |
| 7a  | <b>Alypin</b> 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                             | .85     | 81   | <b>Ergotin</b> 0.20 (20 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                             | 1.20    |
| 7b  | <b>Ampyl Nitrate</b> , per dozen vials.....  | .75     | 82   | <b>Eserine</b> (Salicylate or Sulphate) 0.001 (1-10 per cent.), per dozen vials..... | .75     |
| 7c  | <b>Apomorphine Hydrochloride</b> 0.002 (1-5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....       | .75     | 82a  | <b>Eserine</b> (Salicylate or Sulphate) 0.002 (2-10 per cent.), per dozen vials..... | .75     |
| 7d  | <b>Apomorphine Hydrochloride</b> 0.005 (½ per cent.), per dozen vials.....         | .75     | (No guarantee for change of color.)  |  |         |
| 7e  | <b>Apomorphine Hydrochloride</b> 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....          | .75     | 83   | <b>Eucaïne Hydrochloride</b> 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                | .75     |
| 8   | <b>Atoxyl</b> 0.15 (15 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                            | 1.00    | 84   | <b>Eucaïne Hydrochloride</b> 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                | .85     |
| 9   | <b>Atropia Sulphate</b> grain 1-120, per dozen vials.....                          | .75     | 85   | <b>Guajacol Cacodylate</b> 0.015 (1½ per cent.), per dozen vials.....                | .75     |
| Antispasmodicum, Mydriaticum, Analgeticum, Antisialogogum, Anhidroticum, most reliable and indispensable Mydriaticum.   |  |         |  |  |         |
| 10  | <b>Atropia Sulphate</b> grain, 1-200, per dozen vials.....                         | .75     | 90   | <b>Eucaïn Lactate</b> 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                       | 1.00    |
| 11  | <b>Caffeine Citrated</b> 0.25 (25 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                 | .75     | 91   | <b>Eucaïn Lactate</b> 0.03 (3 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                       | 1.10    |
| 15  | <b>Caffeine-Sodium-Benzozate</b> 0.10 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials.....         | .75     | 92   | <b>Eucaïn Lactate</b> 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                       | 1.20    |
| 16  | <b>Caffeine-Sodium-Benzozate</b> 0.20 (20 per cent.), per dozen vials.....         | .85     | 100  | <b>Eucaïn-Adrenalin Solution</b>   |         |
| 17  | <b>Caffeine-Sodium-Benzozate</b> 0.25 (25 per cent.), per dozen vials.....         | .90     | Beta-Eucaïn Hydrochloride 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....   |  |         |
| 18  | <b>Caffeine-Sodium-Benzozate</b> 0.30 (30 per cent.), per dozen vials.....         | 1.00    | Adrenalin Hydrochloride 0.0001 (1-100 of 1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....  |  |         |
| Is used in place of Caffeine for subcutaneous injections in heart disease, dropsy, enteritis, collapse, senile pneumonia. Maximum daily dose 4 grammes.   |  |         |  |  |         |
| 21  | <b>Caffeine-Sodium-Salicylate</b> 0.10 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials.....        | .75     | Physiological Na CL Solution 1.0, per dozen vials.....   |  |         |
| 22  | <b>Caffeine-Sodium-Salicylate</b> 0.20 (20 per cent.), per dozen vials.....        | .85     | For local anaesthetic in surgery and dentistry.  |  |         |
| This combination may be used as a substitute for Caffeine for hypodermatic use, especially in heart disease of rheumatic origin, and in pneumonia. The maximum dose per diem is four cubic centimeters.   |  |         |  |  |         |
| 23  | <b>Calcium Cacodylate</b> 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                 | .75     | 110  | <b>Heroin Hydrochloride</b> 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                 | 1.00    |
| 24  | <b>Calcium Glycerinophosphate</b> 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....         | .75     | 111  | <b>Heroin Hydrochloride</b> 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                 | 1.20    |
| 28  | <b>Camphorated Ether</b> 0.10 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                 | 1.00    | 112  | <b>Homatropine Hydrobromide</b> 0.0005 (½ of 1 per mille.), per dozen vials.....     | .75     |
| 32  | <b>Camphorated Oil</b> 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                    | .80     | 114  | <b>Homatropine Hydrobromide</b> 0.001 (1 per mille.), per dozen vials.....           | .85     |
| 34  | <b>Camphorated Oil</b> 0.10 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                   | .80     | 118  | <b>Hyoscine Hydrobromide</b> 0.001 (1-10 of 1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....       | 1.00    |
| 38  | <b>Camphorated Oil</b> 0.20 (20 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                   | .80     | 119  | <b>Hyoscine Hydrobromide</b> 0.0003 (3-10 per mille.), per dozen vials.....          | 1.00    |
| A solution of redistilled camphor in sterilized olive oil. For subcutaneous injections in cases of collapse, also in pulmonary tuberculosis.  |  |         |  |  |         |
| 42  | <b>Cocain Hydrochloride</b> 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....               | .75     | 120  | <b>Hyoscine Hydrobromide</b> 0.0005 (5-10 per mille.), per dozen vials.....          | 1.20    |
| 43  | <b>Cocain Hydrochloride</b> 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials.....               | .85     | 121  | <b>Iron Glycerinophosphate</b> 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....              | .80     |
| 44  | <b>Cocain Hydrochloride</b> 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....               | 1.00    | 126  | <b>Iron Cacodylate</b> 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                      | 1.00    |
| 50  | <b>Cocain-Adrenalin</b> (Cocain Muriate) 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....  | 1.20    | 127  | <b>Iron Cacodylate</b> 0.03 (3 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                      | 1.00    |
| (Adrenalin Muriate) 0.0001 (1-100 per cent.), per dozen vials.....  |  |         |  |  |         |
| 52  | <b>Codeine Phosphate</b> 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                  | 1.20    | 128  | <b>Iron Cacodylate</b> 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                      | 1.00    |
| 55  | <b>Collargol</b> Solution 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                 | 1.00    | Employed in cases of chlorosis, anaemia and different types of lymphadenitis and leucaemia, suitable for arsenic treatment.  |  |         |
| Soluble metallic (Colloidal) silver for all forms of blood infection, chronic, creeping and persistent sepsis or that due to pyogenic cocci and organisms belonging to the coli group. (Special literature upon application.)   |  |         |  |  |         |
|   |  |         | Valuable for subcutaneous injection in places of other iron salts, as it will not affect the kidneys. In cases of chlorosis this preparation produces a considerable and lasting increase of haemoglobin. Chloro-anaemia of different origin, particularly those of phthisis, congestions or hemorrhage. Even in cases of albuminuria the use of Cacodylate of Iron is not contraindicated. Particularly well suited for treatment with Cacodylate of Iron, are the different types of lymphadenitis and leucaemia. The daily dosage for subcutaneous injection is 0.02 to 0.10. It is advisable to employ diluted solutions of 0.02 to 0.03, as stronger solutions may cause painful indurations at the point of injection. |  |         |
|   |  |         | 140  | <b>Lecithin</b> 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                             | 1.20    |
|   |  |         | 145  | <b>Mercury Benzoate</b> 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials.....                     | .80     |
| For subcutaneous injection in syphilis and skin diseases. Literature.—Presse Medicale 1902, No. 39, page 466; also Munchener Med. Wochenschrift 1902, No. 19, page 466.   |  |         |  |  |         |



## Ariston Ampoules

(Continued)

|     |  |        |     |   |         |
|-----|--|--------|-----|---|---------|
| 146 | Mercury Bichloride 0.01 (1 per cent.)  | \$ .75 | 263 | Quinine Bihydrochloride-Carbamide 0.50 (50 per cent.), per dozen vials  | \$ 1.30 |
|     | Mercury Biniodide 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials  | .80    | 271 | Quinine Dihydrochloride 0.20 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials  | .90     |
| 154 | Mercury Cacodylate 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.00   | 271 | Quinine Dihydrochloride 0.30 (20 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.00    |
| 155 | Mercury Cacodylate 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.00   | 272 | Quinine Dihydrochloride 0.30 (30 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.10    |
|     | For use in cases of syphilis. Literature.—Revue de Therapie 1903, page 563, and Julien Berlioz; Nouveaux Remedies 1903, page 223.  |        | 273 | Quinine Dihydrochloride 0.50 (50 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.30    |
| 164 | Mercury Cyanide 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.00   | 280 | Schleich's Solution I, ready for use in vials of 1 cc., per dozen vials   | 1.20    |
|     | This substance is recommended by Bonzitas and Daicer in the form of intravenous injections for the treatment of syphilis.  |        | 281 | Schleich's Solution II, ready for use in vials of 1 cc., per dozen vials  | 1.20    |
|     | One cubic centimeter of a one per cent. solution should be injected at the elbow every second day.   |        | 282 | Schleich's Solution III, ready for use in vials of 1 cc., per dozen vials   | 1.20    |
|     | In bad cases the injections may be made daily, but the treatment must be interrupted for a sufficiently long time if it should result in diarrhoea or salivation.  |        | 283 | Serum Antineurasthenic (Strychnia Cacodylate) 0.0005 ( $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 per mille.) Sodium Glycerinophosphate 0.01 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials  | .75     |
|     | This form of treatment seems to be especially indicated in cases of tertiary syphilis.   |        | 300 | Sodium-Arseno-Methylate (Arrhenal) 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.00    |
|     | Literature.—Wiener Medizinische Zeitung, 1903, No. 43. British Medical Journal, 1903, No. 2192, page 4.  |        | 309 | Sodium Chloride 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .75     |
| 167 | Mercury Iodo-Cacodylate 0.03 (3 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.00   | 310 | Sodium Chloride 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .75     |
| 168 | Mercury Oxyacinate (1 per cent.) aqueous solution with Acotin for a painless subcutaneous injection, per dozen vials   | 1.20   | 311 | Sodium Chloride 0.04 (4 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .75     |
| 172 | Mercury Salicylate Basic, an aqueous solution of 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.00   | 320 | Sodium Cacodylate 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.20    |
| 190 | Morphine Muriate 0.005 ( $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 per cent.) per dozen vials   | .80    | 322 | Sodium Cacodylate 0.10 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.20    |
| 191 | Morphine Muriate 0.01 (1 per cent.) per dozen vials  | .80    |     | This arsenic preparation is of great therapeutic value. It may be given in relatively large doses and compared with other arsenic preparations may be considered as non-toxic. Cacodylate of Sodium is a tonic, increases the appetite and improves the general condition of the patient. It causes no intestinal disturbances. Used in chlorosis, anaemia, leucemia, malaria, diabetes, Basedow's disease, tuberculosis, psoriasis vulgaris and lichen ruber planus. |         |
| 192 | Morphine Muriate 0.015 ( $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.), per dozen vials  | .85    | 323 | Sodium Glycerinophosphate 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .75     |
| 193 | Morphine Muriate 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .85    | 324 | Sodium Glycerinophosphate 0.1 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .75     |
| 194 | Morphine Muriate 0.03 (3 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .90    | 330 | Sodium Salicylate 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .90     |
| 195 | Morphine Muriate 0.04 (4 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .90    | 331 | Sparteine Sulphate 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials  | .75     |
| 196 | Morphine Muriate (1 per cent.), with Atropa Sulphate 0.00025 ( $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per mille.), per dozen vials   | .80    | 340 | Stovain 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.20    |
| 200 | Morphine Muriate $\frac{1}{4}$ grain and Atropa Sulphate 1-200 grain, per dozen vials  | .80    | 341 | Stovain 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.20    |
| 201 | Morphine Muriate $\frac{1}{4}$ grain and Atropa Sulphate 1-120 grain, per dozen vials  | .80    | 342 | Stovain 0.04 (4 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.20    |
| 202 | Morphine Muriate 0.01 with Scopolamine Hydrobromide 0.0003 (3-10 of 1 per mille.), per dozen vials   | 1.20   |     | A new local anaesthetic (Alpha-Amylen-Chlorhydrate) recommended by de Lapersonne as being but one-third as toxic as cocaine.  |         |
| 203 | Novocaine 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials  | .75    | 344 | Stovain 0.04 (4 per cent.), in 2 cc. vials, per dozen vials   | 2.00    |
| 204 | Novocaine 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials  | .85    |     | Stovain 0.04  |         |
| 210 | Nitroglycerin 1-100 grain, per dozen vials   | .80    |     | Adrenalin Borat 0.00013   |         |
| 220 | Oleum Cinereum (50 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.00   |     | Chlor. of Sodium 0.0011   |         |
| 225 | Oleum Iodoform (4 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.00   | 345 | Strophantin 0.0001 (1-10 of 1 per mille.), per dozen vials  | .80     |
| 226 | Oleum Iodoform (5 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.00   | 346 | Strophantin 0.00025 ( $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 mille.), per dozen vials   | .80     |
| 227 | Oleum Iodoform 10 per cent. (with camphor), per dozen vials  | 1.10   | 365 | Strychnia Nitrate 0.001 (1-10 of 1 per cent.), per dozen vials  | .80     |
| 236 | Pilocarpine Muriate 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.20   | 366 | Strychnia Nitrate 0.002 (1-5 of 1 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .80     |
| 237 | Pilocarpine Muriate 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.20   | 367 | Strychnia Nitrate 0.004 (2-5 of 1 per cent.) 1-15 grains, per dozen vials   | .80     |
|     | This substance may be administered for dropsy, coryza, laryngitis, bronchitis, the dyspnoea of asthma, uraemic convulsions, rheumatism, obesity, scarlatina, diabetes and syphilis. It may be used to hasten the absorption of watery exudates, to bring about abortion, and as an antidote in atropin poisoning. Administered subcutaneously, the dosage for adults should be from 0.01 gramme upward. For children under two years the dose may be 0.002 gramme, for infants 0.001 gramme. |        | 390 | Thiosinamine 0.10 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.20    |
| 250 | Quinine Cacodylate 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.20   | 395 | Tropacocain 0.075 (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.), in 2 cc vials, per dozen vials   | 2.50    |
| 259 | Quinine Dihydrobromide 0.10 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials  | 1.20   |     | Tropacocain 0.075   |         |
| 260 | Quinine Bihydrochloride-Carbamide 0.10 (10 per cent.), per dozen vials   | .90    |     | Adrenalin Borate 0.00019  |         |
| 261 | Quinine Bihydrochloride-Carbamide 0.20 (20 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.00   |     | Aqua dest. 15   |         |
| 262 | Quinine Bihydrochloride-Carbamide 0.30 (30 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 1.10   | 396 | Tropacocain 0.05 (5 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 2.25    |
|     |  |        |     | In 0.9 per cent. Saline Solution.   |         |
|     |  |        |     | Muenchener Mediz. Wochenschrift, No. 43, 1906.  |         |
|     |  |        | 400 | Yohimbine Hydrochloride 0.01 (1 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 2.40    |
|     |  |        | 401 | Yohimbine Hydrochloride 0.02 (2 per cent.), per dozen vials   | 3.60    |
|     |  |        |     | Against Importentia Coeundi.  |         |







B/-9595-97



B/-9599



B/-9607



B/-9620



B/-9611



B/-9613

### Lachrymal Syringes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-9595 <b>Anel's</b> Lachrymal Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 3 hard rubber canulae, in case . . . . .              | \$ 2.75 |
| B/-9597 <b>Anel's</b> Lachrymal Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted, with 3 metal canulae, in case . . . . .                          | 3.00    |
| B/-9599 <b>Anel's</b> Lachrymal Syringe, metal barrel and metal piston, with 3 metal canulae, in metal case . . . . .                  | 3.50    |
| B/-9607 <b>Knapp's</b> Lachrymal Syringe, glass barrel, with 1 gold-plated canula, in case . . . .                                     | 2.00    |
| B/-9611 <b>Luer's</b> Lachrymal Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted, with 3 metal canulae in case . . . . .                           | 3.50    |
| B/-9613 <b>Luer's</b> Lachrymal Syringe, metal barrel and metal piston, with 3 metal canulae, in metal case . . . . .                  | 4.00    |
| B/-9617 <b>McFarlan's</b> Lachrymal Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted, with 1 metal canula, in case . . . . .                       | 1.50    |
| B/-9620 <b>"Record"</b> Lachrymal Syringe, 5 cc., with 1 nickel-plated and 2 gold-plated canulae, in metal case . . . . .              | 6.50    |
| B/-9625 <b>Stevenson's</b> Lachrymal Syringe, glass barrel, asbestos piston and metal mounted, with 3 metal canulae, in case . . . . . | 5.00    |



B/-9617

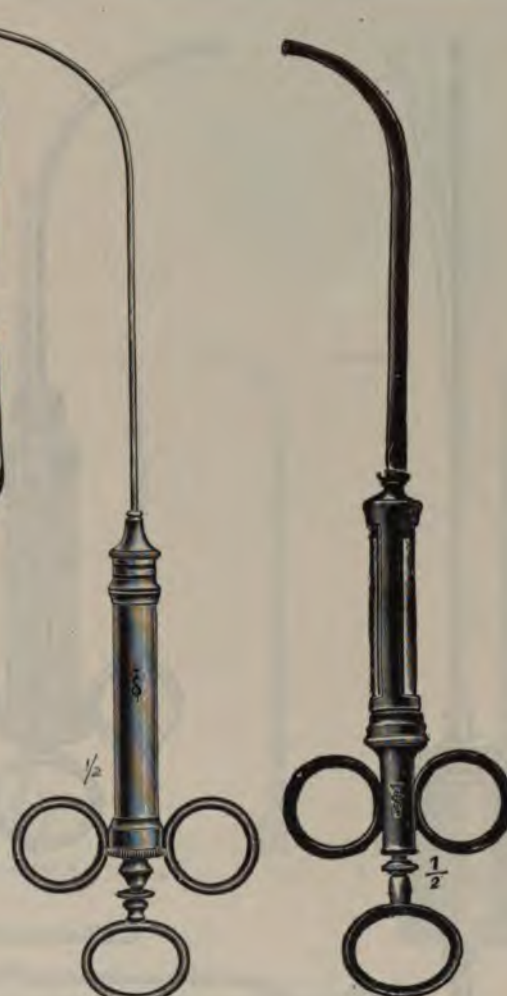


B/-9625





B/-9646



B/-9635

B/-9653



B/-9650

B/-9640-41

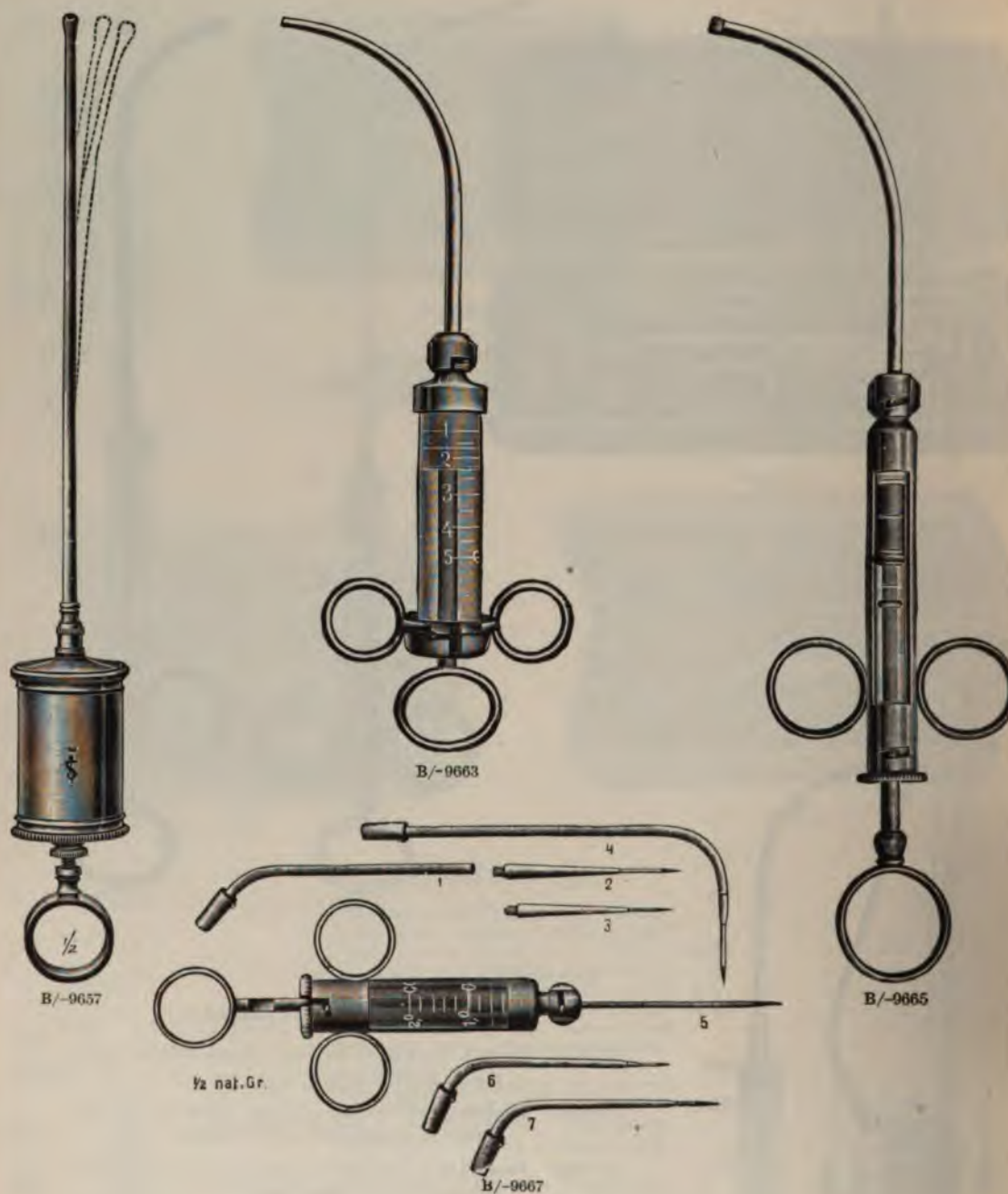
### Laryngeal Syringes

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-9635 <b>Cube's</b> Laryngeal Syringe, metal barrel, metal piston and 1 canula, in case . . . . .   | \$ 5.00 |
| B/-9640 <b>Fraenkel's</b> Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 3 hard rubber canulae . . .  | 1.75    |
| B/-9641 <b>Fraenkel's</b> Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted, with 2 metal canulae, in case . . . . .   | 3.00    |
| B/-9646 <b>Heryng's</b> Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted, with straight and curved attachments, and 4 canulae in case . . . . .               | 7.00    |
| B/-9650 <b>Lerche's</b> Laryngeal Syringe, for instillation of nitrate of silver solution into the oesophagus, with canula and soft rubber bougie . . . . . | 3.50    |
| B/-9653 <b>Mendel's</b> Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted, with 1 canula . . . . .   | 5.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





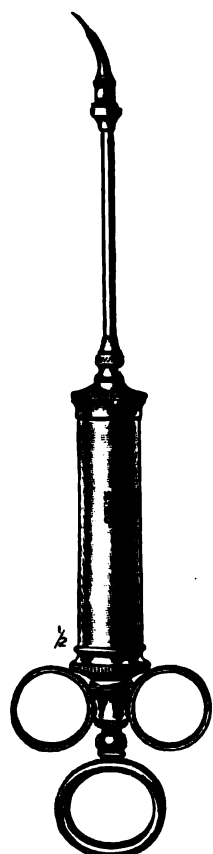


### Laryngeal Syringes

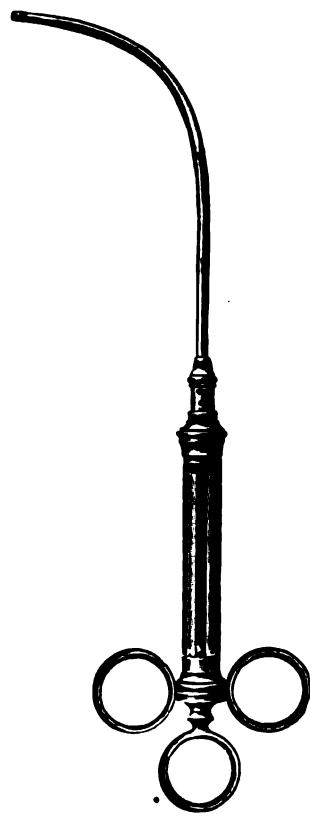
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-9657 <b>Muir's</b> Laryngeal Syringe, all metal, with flexible cannula.....                      | \$ 3.50 |
| B/-9663 "Record" Laryngeal Syringe, with 1 cannula.....   | 5.75    |
| B/-9665 "Record" Laryngeal Syringe, with 1 glass-lined metal cannula.....                           | 6.50    |
| B/-9667 "Record" <b>Alexander's</b> Laryngeal Syringe, with 7 assorted cannulae, in metal case..... | 10.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-9670



B/-9673-75



B/-9687



B/-9688



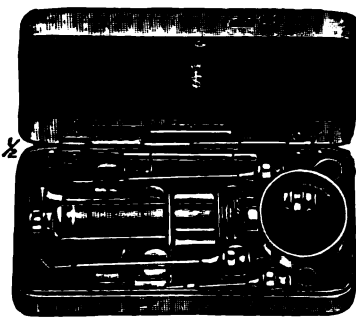
B/-9689



B/-9690



B/-9691



B/-9678



B/-9685



B/-9694-95

### Laryngeal Syringes

(Continued)

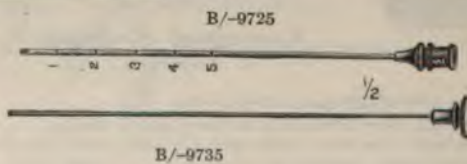
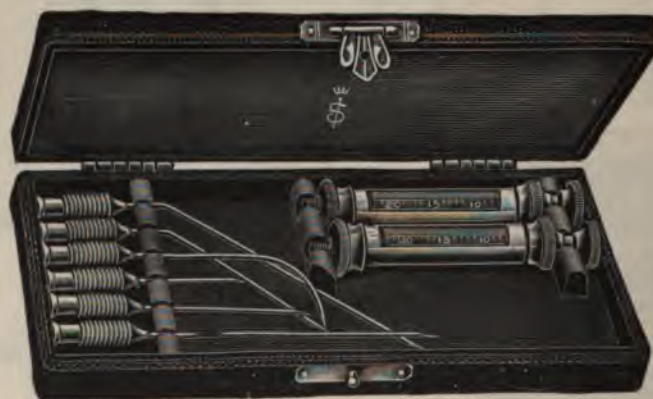
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-9670 Street's Tonsil Syringe, with straight and curved needles.....                                | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-9673 Tobold's Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted, with 1 canula.....                   | 2.00    |
| B/-9675 Tobold's Laryngeal Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 1 hard rubber canula..... | 1.75    |
| B/-9678 Tonsil Syringe, all metal, with 3 needles and extension piece, in metal case.....             | 4.00    |

### Tonsil Injection Canulae

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-9685 Horton's Injection Needle, full curved.....                            | .90  |
| B/-9687 Vall's Injection Needle, straight, with guard.....                     | 1.25 |
| B/-9688 Vall's Injection Needle, short curve.....                              | .90  |
| B/-9689 Vall's Injection Needle, long curve.....                               | .90  |
| B/-9690 Vall's Injection Needle, right angular.....                            | .90  |
| B/-9691 Vall's Injection Needle, double curved.....                            | .90  |
| B/-9694 Connection Piece, for injecting tonsils, with standard thread.....     | .75  |
| B/-9695 Connection Piece, for injecting tonsils, to fit "Record" syringes..... | .75  |

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



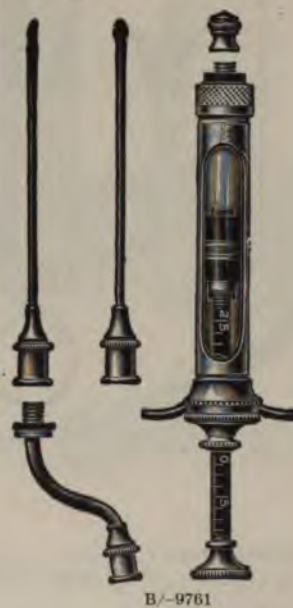
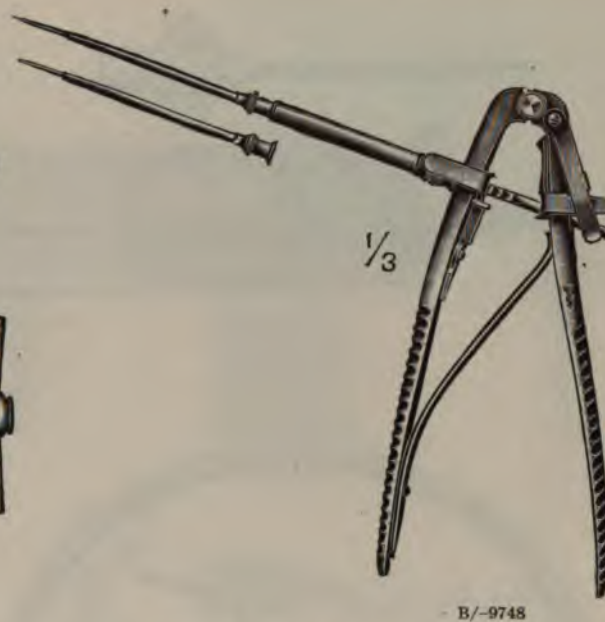
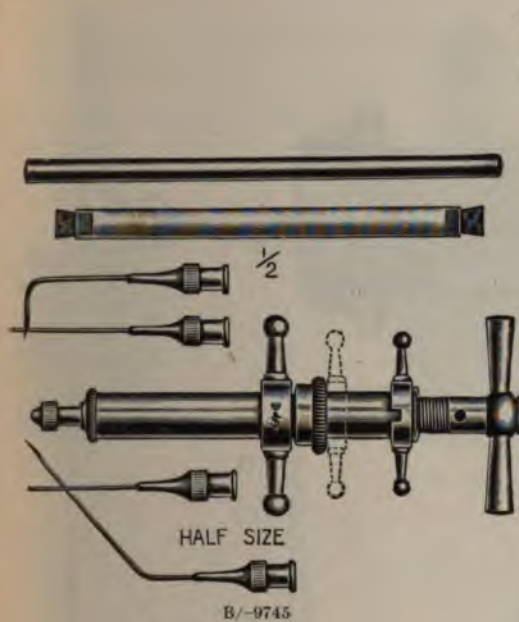


### Nasal Syringes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-9700 Plain Post Nasal Syringe, hard rubber.....             | \$ 1.35 |
| B/-9702 Plain Post Nasal Syringe, all metal, 2 ounces.....     | 3.25    |
| B/-9706 Fraenkel's Post Nasal Syringe, with 2 canulae.....     | 3.00    |
| B/-9709 Leffert's Post Nasal Syringe, hard rubber.....         | 1.75    |
| B/-9715 Schmidt's Antrum Syringe, with 2 needles, in case..... | 4.00    |

### Neuralgia Syringes

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-9725 Schloesser's Set of 2 Syringes and 6 Canulae, in case, for injection of alcohol into the trifacial nerve..... | 8.25 |
| B/-9730 Haertel's Trifacial Nerve Needle, steel, 4 1/4 inches long.....   | .50  |
| B/-9735 Levy and Baudouin's Trifacial Nerve Needle, gold-plated with mandrin.....                                     | 2.00 |



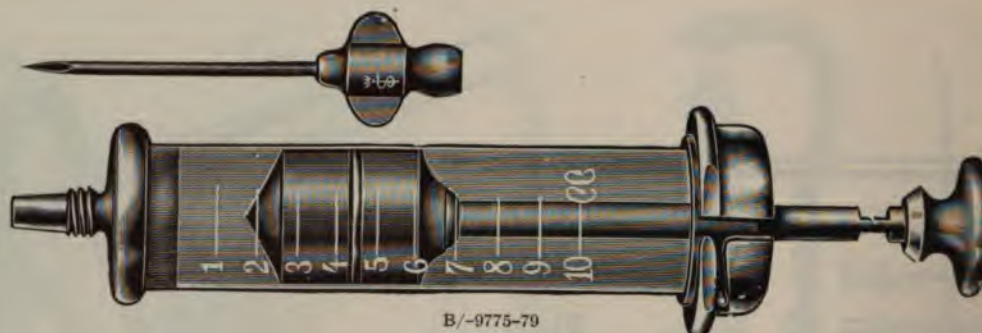
### Paraffin Syringes

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-9745 Beck's Paraffin Syringe, all metal, with 4 needles and 4 tubes of sterile paraffin, in oak case...                              | \$ 12.00 |
| B/-9748 Broeckaert's Paraffin Syringe, for injection of cold paraffin, with 2 needles and 4 tubes of sterile paraffin, in oak case..... | 18.00    |
| B/-9755 Sarason's Paraffin Syringe, with 3 needles, in oak case.....  | 8.50     |

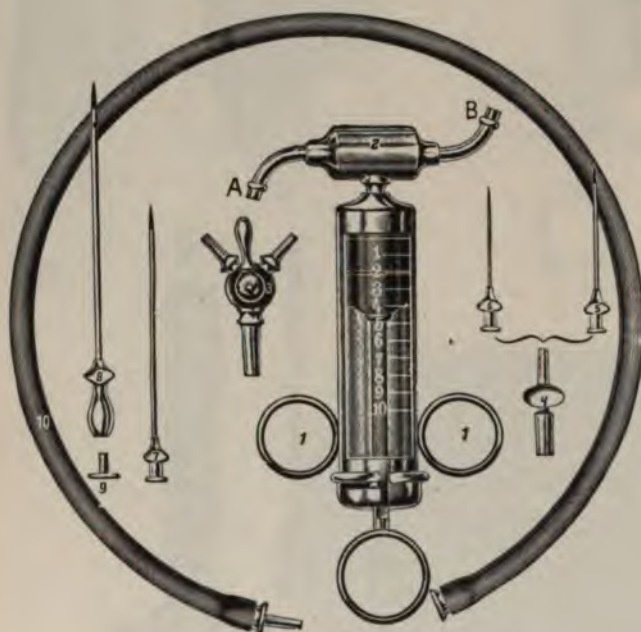
### Rectal Syringe

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-9761 Gant's Rectal Syringe, with 2 needles, in leather case..... | 3.00 |
|---|------|





B/-9775-79



B/-9785



B/-9807



B/-9795-99



B/-9805

### Salvarsan Syringes

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-9775 Ehrlich-Hata's "Record" Syringe, 10 cc., with heavy steel needle, in metal case.....                                    | \$ 8.25 |
| B/-9777 Ehrlich-Hata's "Record" Syringe, 10 cc., with platinum-iridium needle, 18 B. & S. gauge, in metal case.....             | 11.00   |
| B/-9778 Ehrlich-Hata's "Record" Syringe, 10 cc., with platinum-iridium needle, 16 B. & S. gauge, in metal case.....             | 12.00   |
| B/-9779 Ehrlich-Hata's "Record" Syringe, 10 cc., with platinum-iridium needle, 14 B. & S. gauge, in metal case.....             | 13.50   |
| B/-9785 Universal "Record" Syringe, 10 cc., 4 needles, two-way stopcock, valve head, tubing and connections, in metal case..... | 13.50   |
| B/-9795 Ehrlich-Hata's Needle, heavy steel.....   | .40     |
| B/-9797 Ehrlich-Hata's Needle, platinum-iridium, 18 B. & S. gauge.....  | 4.00    |
| B/-9798 Ehrlich-Hata's Needle, platinum-iridium, 16 B. & S. gauge.....  | 5.00    |
| B/-9799 Ehrlich-Hata's Needle, platinum-iridium, 14 B. & S. gauge.....  | 6.50    |
| B/-9805 Double Valve Head, for intravenous injection.....   | 3.50    |
| B/-9807 Harris' Coupler, for connecting ureteral catheters with Ehrlich-Hata's Syringe.....                                     | 1.50    |



K-S.  
B/-9820



K-S.  
B/-9822



B/-9825-27



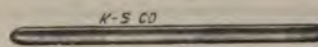
B/-9832



B/-9840



B/-9858



B/-9865



K-S CO.  
B/-9872

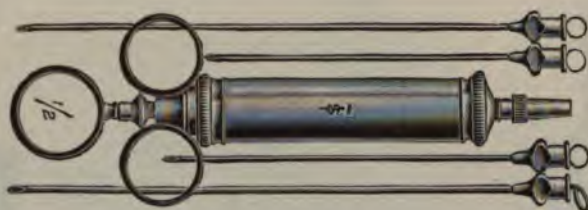


K-S. CO.  
B/-9885

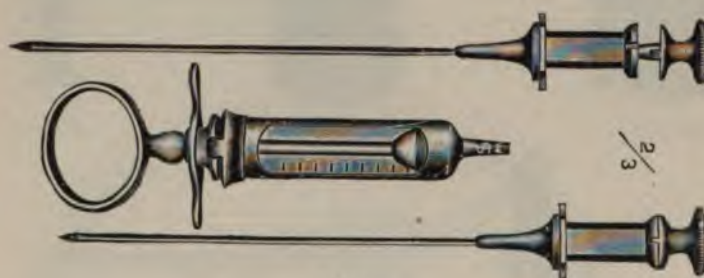
### Apparatus for Injection of Salvarsan

|   | Each   |  | Each  |
|---|--------|--|-------|
| B/-9815 Glass Mixing Beads.....dozen  | \$ .10 | B/-9858 Measure, glass stoppered, 5 cc., double graduation | \$.30 |
| B/-9820 Bottle for Caustic Soda Solution.....                                 | .75    | Measure, glass stoppered, 10 cc., double graduation        | .35   |
| B/-9822 Bottle for Hydrochloric Acid, diluted.....                            | .75    | Measure, glass stoppered, 25 cc., double graduation        | .45   |
| B/-9825 Bottle, glass stoppered, 300 cc., plain.....                          | .30    | Measure, glass stoppered, 50 cc., double graduation        | .55   |
| B/-9827 Bottle, glass stoppered, 300 cc., graduated.....                      | .75    | Measure, glass stoppered, 75 cc., double graduation        | .65   |
| B/-9832 Cylinder, 5 cc., double graduation.....                               | .25    | Measure, glass stoppered, 100 cc., double graduation       | .75   |
| Cylinder, 10 cc., double graduation.....                                      | .35    | Measure, glass stoppered, 150 cc., double graduation       | .90   |
| Cylinder, 25 cc., double graduation.....                                      | .45    | Measure, glass stoppered, 250 cc., double graduation       | 1.00  |
| Cylinder, 50 cc., double graduation.....                                      | .55    | Measure, glass stoppered, 300 cc., double graduation       | 1.20  |
| Cylinder, 75 cc., double graduation.....                                      | .65    | Measure, glass stoppered, 500 cc., double graduation       | 1.50  |
| Cylinder, 100 cc., double graduation.....                                     | .70    | Measure, glass stoppered, 1000 cc., double graduation      | 2.50  |
| Cylinder, 150 cc., double graduation.....                                     | .85    | Measure, glass stoppered, 2000 cc., double graduation      | 3.60  |
| Cylinder, 250 cc., double graduation.....                                     | .95    | B/-9865 Mixing Rod, glass.....                             | .10   |
| Cylinder, 500 cc., double graduation.....                                     | 1.25   | B/-9872 Mortar and Pestle, porcelain.....                  | .25   |
| Cylinder, 1000 cc., double graduation.....                                    | 2.45   | B/-9885 Pipette, glass, 1 cc., graduated in 1-100.....     | .50   |
| Cylinder, 2000 cc., double graduation.....                                    | 3.50   |  |       |
| B/-9840 Cylinder, set of 2, graduated from 10 to 50 cc., in wooden stand..... | 1.50   |  |       |





B/-9900



B/-9908



B/-9910



B/-9905

### Spinal Anaesthesia Syringes

- B/-9900 **Bainbridge's** Spinal Anaesthesia Syringe, 5 cc., all metal, with 4 needles, in case.....
- B/-9905 **Bier's** Vein Anaesthesia Syringe, consisting of "Record" Syringe, 100 cc., 3 blunt canulæ, each with cut-off, tubing and connections, in metal case.....
- B/-9908 **Bier's** Spinal Anaesthesia Syringe, 2 cc., with 2 long steel needles, in metal case.....
- B/-9910 **Bier's** Spinal Anaesthesia Syringe, "Record" Pattern, 2 cc., with 2 long steel needles, in metal case.....

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





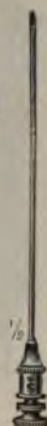
B/-9916-17



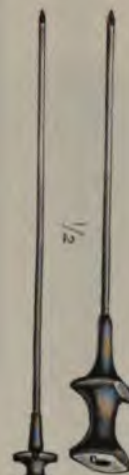
B/-9934



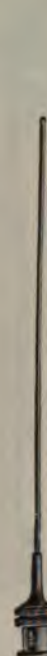
B/-9941-42



B/-9922



B/-9925



B/-9927



B/-9930



B/-9951



B/-9953

### Spinal Anaesthesia Syringes

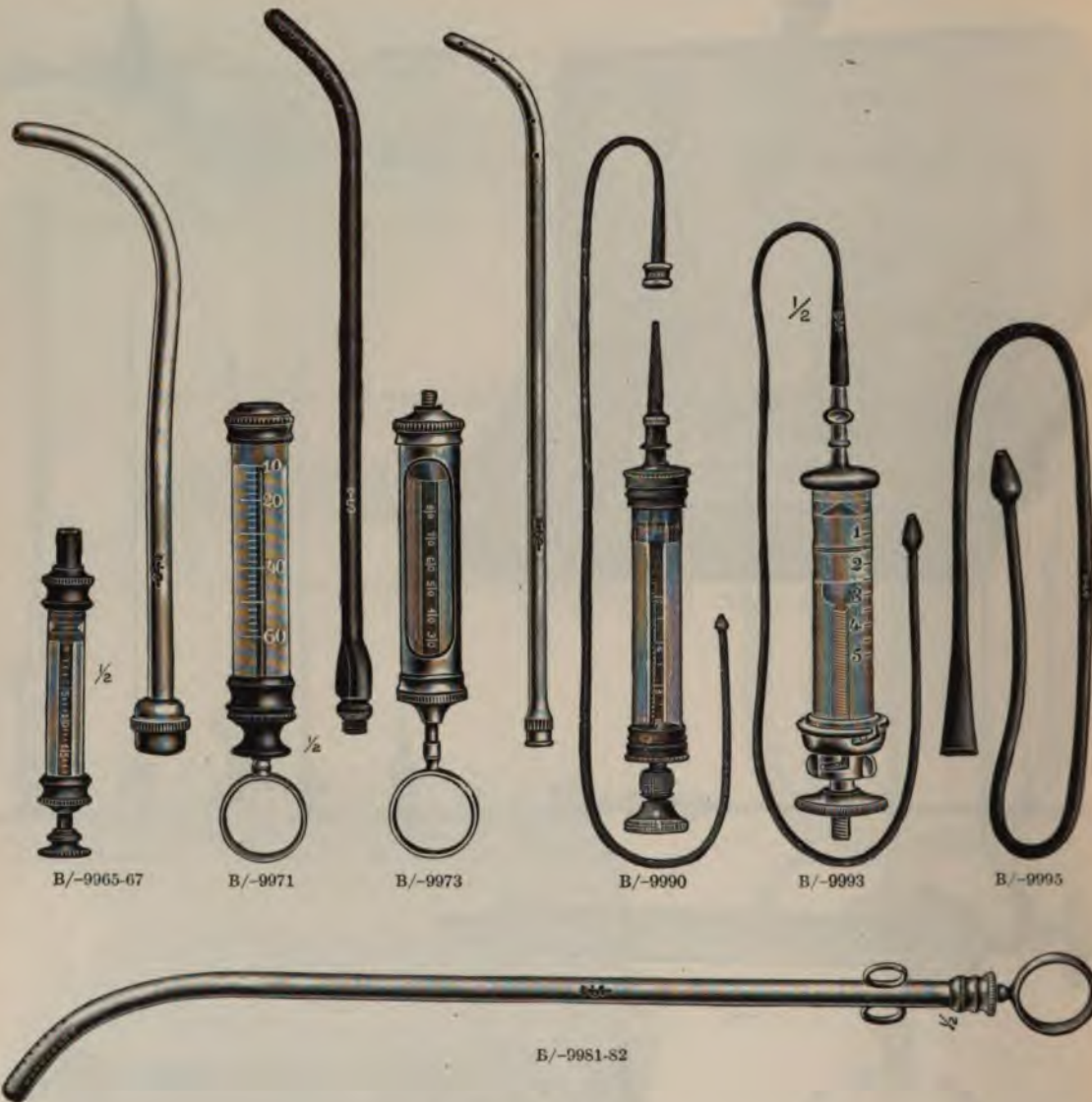
(Continued)

| Each    |  | Each    |   |
|---------|--|---------|---|
| B/-9916 | Schleich's Spinal Anaesthesia Syringe, 5 cc., rubber piston, screw cap bottle, 10 needles and 2 vials of Sal. Anaesthet. tablets, in metal case..... | B/-9934 | Cluss' Needle, with stopcock, detachable finger-plate, and cap for vein, lumbar or pleural puncture, made in two sizes, 4 and 5 French scale. . |
| B/-9917 | Schleich's Spinal Anaesthesia Syringe, 10 cc., same as above.....  | B/-9941 | O'Brien's Needle, with universal thread.....  |
| B/-9922 | Babcock's Needle, to fit "Record" Syringe.....   | B/-9942 | O'Brien's Needle, fitting "Record" Syringes....   |
| B/-9925 | Barker's Needle Trocar, for spinal analgesia, with obturator made of hard nickel, to fit "Record" Syringes.....                                      |         |   |
| B/-9927 | Barker's Canula, hard nickel, fitting into above needles.....  |         |   |
| B/-9930 | Bier's Needle.....   |         |   |
|         |  |         |   |

### Tuberculin Syringes

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| B/-9951 | "Record" Tuberculin Syringe, $\frac{1}{2}$ cc., graduated into 50 parts, with 2 steel needles, in metal case | 4.00 |
| B/-9953 | "Record" Tuberculin Syringe, 1 cc., graduated into 50 parts, with 2 steel needles, in metal case             | 4.00 |

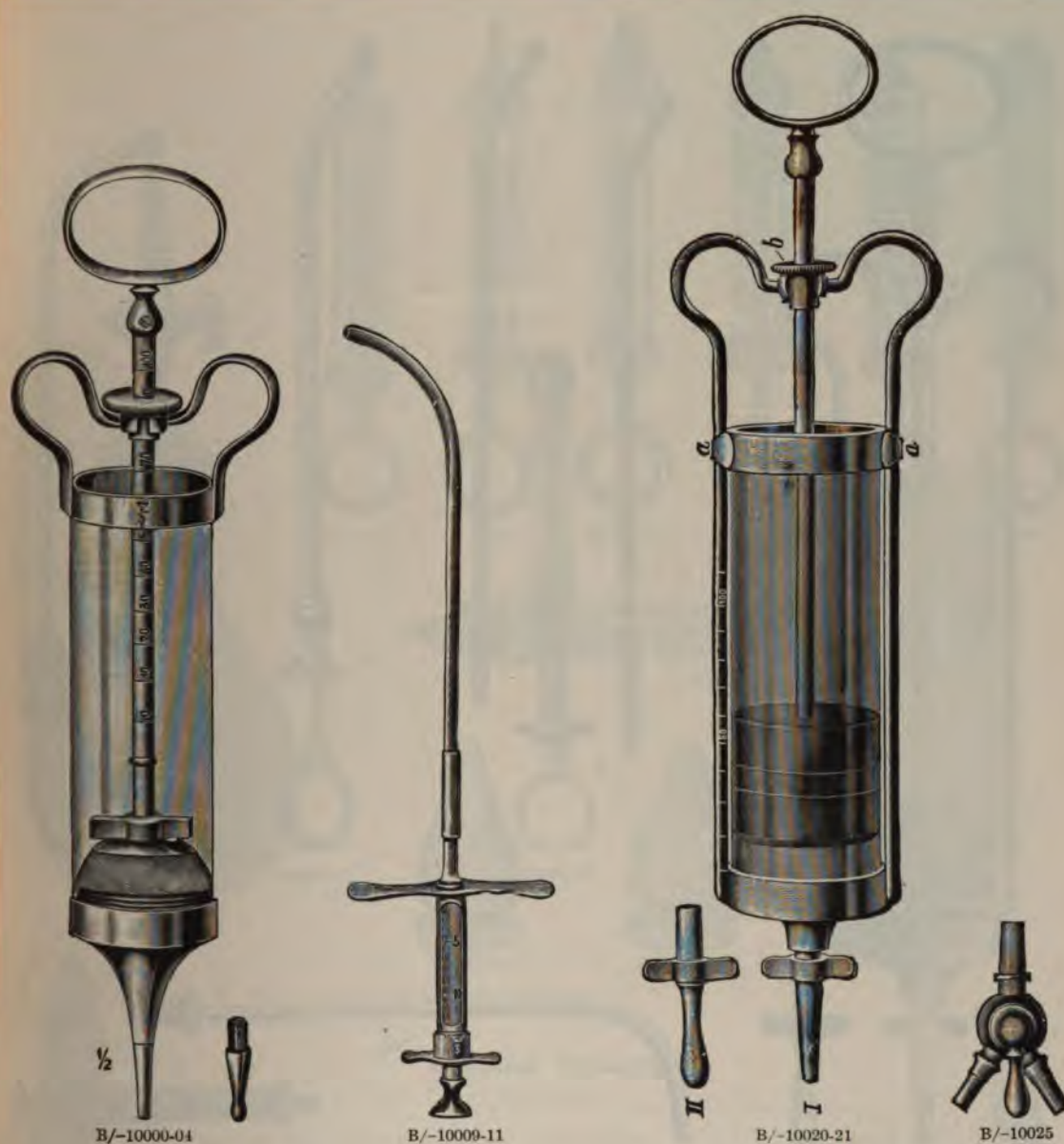




### Urethral Syringes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-9965 <b>Bolton Bangs' Syringe</b> , glass barrel and hard rubber fittings.....  | \$ 1.00 |
| B/-9967 <b>Bolton Bangs' Tube</b> , silver, for above, 13 to 18 French Scale.....  | 3.00    |
| 19 to 21 French Scale.....   | 4.00    |
| 22 and 23 French Scale.....  | 4.50    |
| 24 and 25 French Scale.....  | 4.75    |
| 26 and 27 French Scale.....  | 5.25    |
| 28 French Scale.....   | 5.50    |
| B/-9971 <b>Bumstead's Urethral Syringe</b> , glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, in leather case.....                           | 1.50    |
| B/-9973 <b>Bumstead's Urethral Syringe</b> , glass barrel, metal mounted.....  | 1.50    |
| B/-9981 <b>Dick's Catheter Syringe</b> , plated.....   | 2.50    |
| B/-9982 <b>Dick's Catheter Syringe</b> , silver.....   | 4.00    |
| B/-9990 <b>Guyon's Drop Syringe</b> , glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, in case, 2 hard rubber tips and elastic catheter..... | 3.00    |
| B/-9993 <b>Guyon's Drop Syringe</b> , "Record" Pattern, with elastic catheter, in metal case.....                              | 7.00    |
| B/-9995 <b>Guyon's Elastic Catheter</b> .....  | .75     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Urethral Syringes

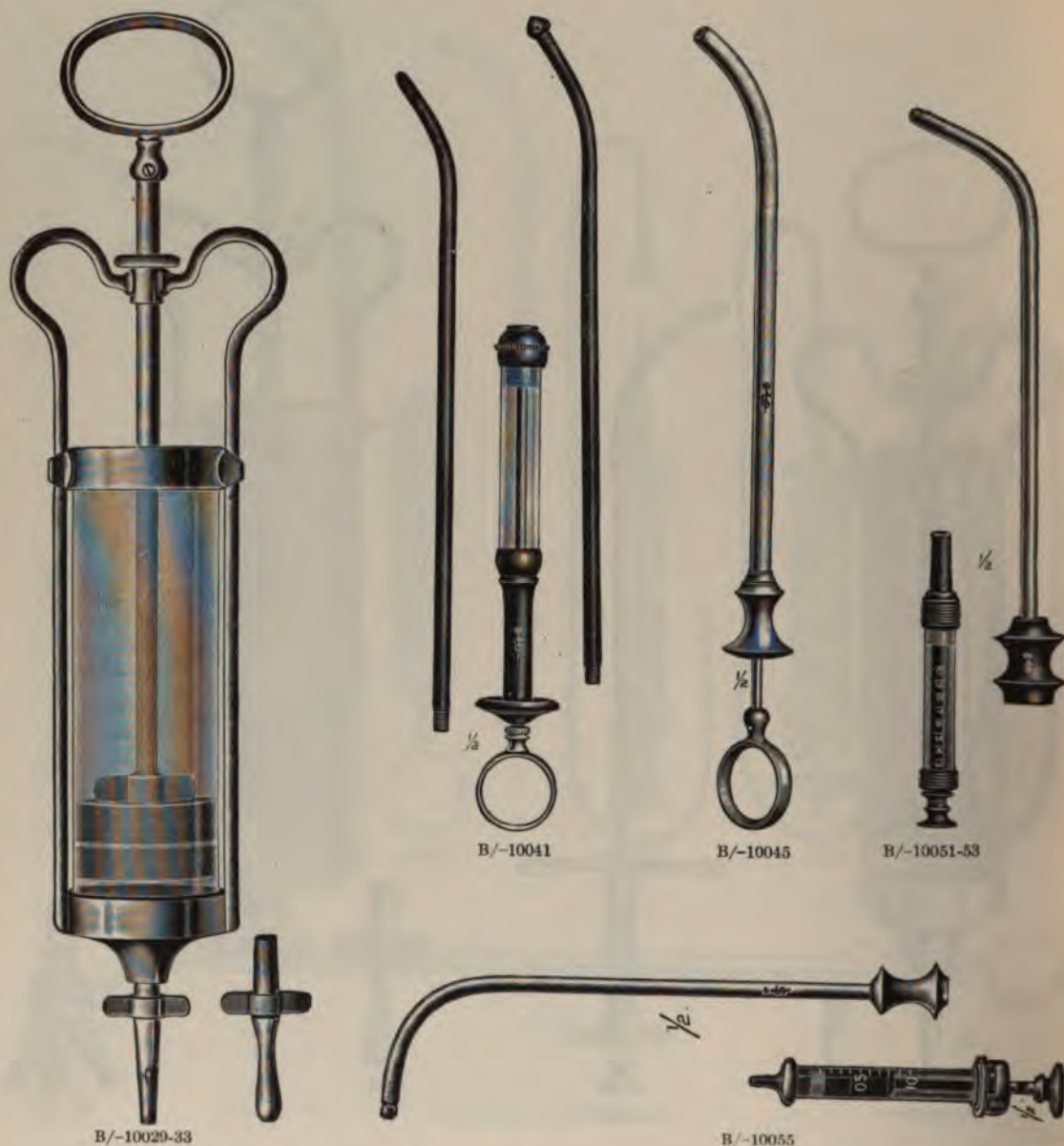
(Continued)

|          |   | Each    |
|----------|---|---------|
| B/-10000 | Janet-Frank's Bladder Syringe, 30 cc., with 2 tips.....                                     | \$ 4.75 |
| B/-10001 | Janet-Frank's Bladder Syringe, 50 cc., with 2 tips.....                                     | 5.00    |
| B/-10002 | Janet-Frank's Bladder Syringe, 100 cc., with 2 tips.....                                    | 5.50    |
| B/-10003 | Janet-Frank's Bladder Syringe, 150 cc., with 2 tips.....                                    | 6.00    |
| B/-10004 | Janet-Frank's Bladder Syringe, 200 cc., with 2 tips.....                                    | 7.00    |
| B/-10009 | Keyes-Ultzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, metal piston and plated canula, in case... | 2.50    |
| B/-10011 | Keyes-Ultzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, metal piston and silver canula, in case... | 2.75    |
| B/-10020 | "Record" Bladder Syringe, 50 cc., with 2 tips.....  | 9.00    |
| B/-10021 | "Record" Bladder Syringe, 100 cc., with 2 tips.....   | 10.50   |
| B/-10025 | Three-way Stopcock, for above.....  | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Urethral Syringes

(Continued)

| Each     |  | Each     |   |
|----------|--|----------|---|
| B/-10029 | "Record" Bladder Syringe, 60 cc., with composition plunger for warm fluids.....  | B/-10041 | Taylor-Burnstead's Urethral Syringe; glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, 2 hard rubber canulae, in case..... |
|          | \$ 9.00  |          | \$ 2.50   |
| B/-10030 | "Record" Bladder Syringe, 75 cc., with composition plunger for warm fluids.....  | B/-10045 | Tomasoli's Ointment Syringe.....  |
|          | 9.75   |          | 2.25  |
| B/-10031 | "Record" Bladder Syringe, 100 cc., with composition plunger for warm fluids..... | B/-10051 | Utzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with plated canula, in case..                |
|          | 10.50  |          | 2.25  |
| B/-10032 | "Record" Bladder Syringe, 150 cc., with composition plunger for warm fluids..... | B/-10053 | Utzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with silver canula, in case.....             |
|          | 11.25  |          | 3.00  |
| B/-10033 | "Record" Bladder Syringe, 200 cc., with composition plunger for warm fluids..... | B/-10055 | Utzmann's Urethral Syringe, "Record" Pattern, with metal glass-lined canula.....                            |
|          | 12.50  |          | 4.25  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Urethral Syringes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-10059 Van Buren's Hydrocele Bag Syringe, 6 ounces.....  | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-10065 Urethral Injection Syringe, $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.....                     | .50     |
| B/-10066 Urethral Injection Syringe, $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.....                     | .50     |
| B/-10067 Urethral Injection Syringe, $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.....                     | .50     |
| B/-10068 Urethral Injection Syringe, $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.....                     | .50     |
| B/-10069 Urethral Injection Syringe, $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.....                     | .60     |
| B/-10070 Urethral Injection Syringe, $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.....                     | .50     |
| B/-10075 Urethral Injection Syringe, $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted and soft rubber tip..... | .75     |
| B/-10078 Urethral Injection Syringe, 1 ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted and soft rubber tip.....             | 1.00    |
| B/-10081 Urethral Injection Syringe, $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, all hard rubber.....                                       | .60     |
| B/-10085 Urethral Injection Syringe, $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, all glass.....   | .25     |
| B/-10090 Urethral Tip, for Bladder Syringes, soft rubber.....  | .20     |
| B/-10092 Urethral Tip, for Bladder Syringes, soft rubber.....  | .20     |
| B/-10095 Urethral Tip, for "Record" Syringes, metal.....   | .25     |

B/-10081

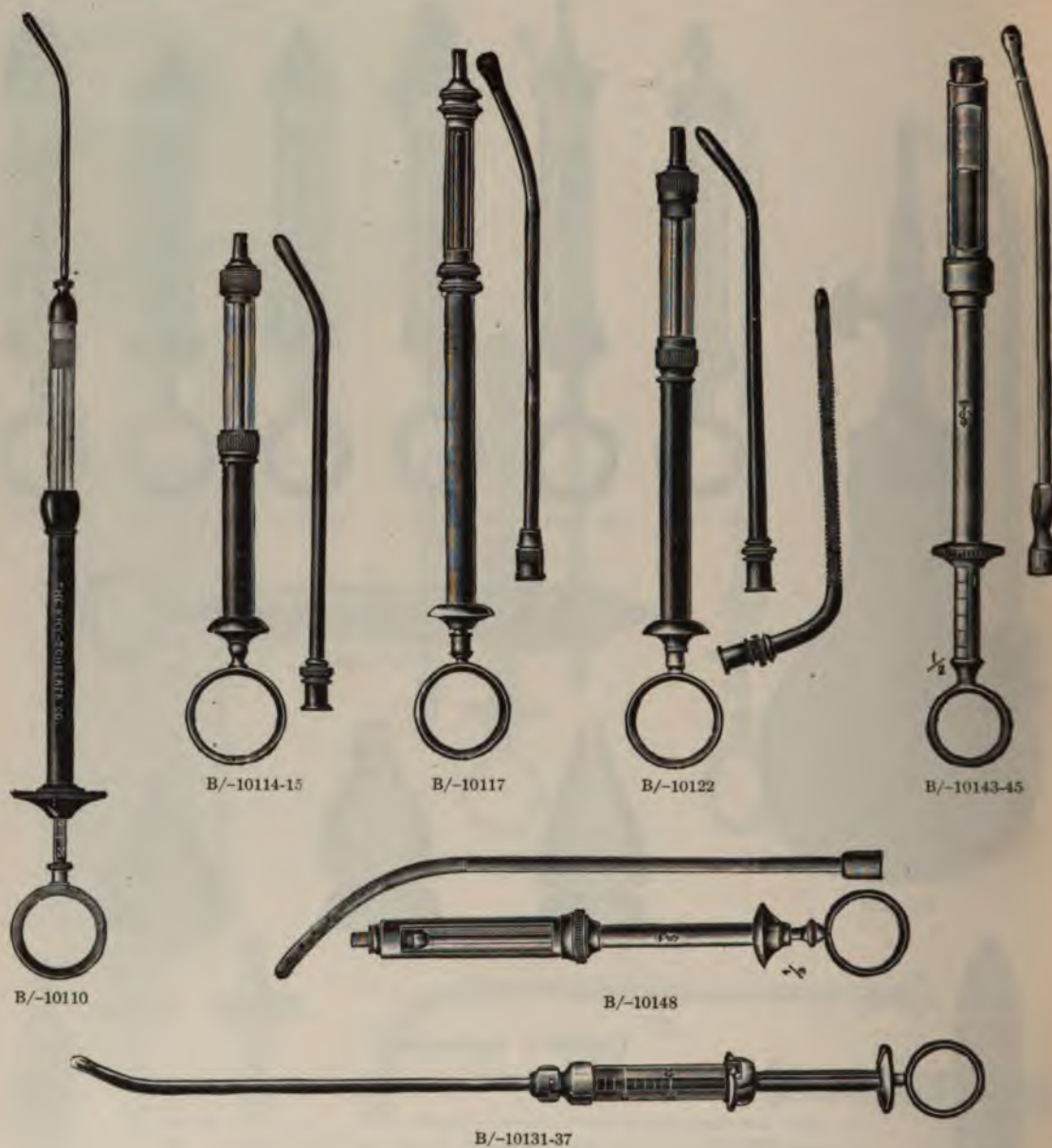
B/-10085

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





### Uterine Syringes

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| B/-10110 <b>Boldt's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with silver canula..... | \$ 4.00 | B/-10135 "Record" Uterine Syringe, 2 cc., with metal glass-lined canula.....      | \$ 5.50 |
| B/-10114 <b>Braun's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.....                     | 1.25    | B/-10137 "Record" Uterine Syringe, 5 cc., with metal glass-lined canula.....      | 6.75    |
| B/-10115 <b>Braun's</b> Uterine Syringe, extra long, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.....         | 1.75    | B/-10143 <b>Walcher's</b> Uterine Syringe, 1 cc., glass barrel, metal piston..... | 2.00    |
| B/-10117 <b>Braun's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted.....                           | 1.75    | B/-10144 <b>Walcher's</b> Uterine Syringe, 2 cc., glass barrel, metal piston..... | 2.50    |
| B/-10122 <b>Hoffman's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 2 canulae.....   | 2.00    | B/-10145 <b>Walcher's</b> Uterine Syringe, 5 cc., glass barrel, metal piston..... | 3.75    |
| B/-10131 "Record" Uterine Syringe, 2 cc., with plain canula.....                                    | 4.00    | B/-10148 <b>Winter's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted.....        | 1.75    |
| B/-10133 "Record" Uterine Syringe, 5 cc., with plain canula.....                                    | 5.50    |   |         |



B/-10160-65



B/-10170-74



B/-10185-90



B/-10197-202

### Wound Dressing Syringes

|          |   | Each    |
|----------|---|---------|
| B/-10160 | Hard Rubber Syringe, 20 grm. or $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.   | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-10161 | Hard Rubber Syringe, 30 grm. or 1 oz.   | 1.40    |
| B/-10162 | Hard Rubber Syringe, 50 grm. or $1\frac{3}{4}$ oz.  | 1.60    |
| B/-10163 | Hard Rubber Syringe, 70 grm. or $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz.  | 2.00    |
| B/-10164 | Hard Rubber Syringe, 100 grm. or $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.   | 2.25    |
| B/-10165 | Hard Rubber Syringe, 150 grm. or 5 oz.  | 3.00    |
| B/-10170 | Hard Rubber Syringe, with 3 metal rings, 35 grm. or 1 oz.                                     | 2.10    |
| B/-10171 | Hard Rubber Syringe, with 3 metal rings, 50 grm. or $1\frac{3}{4}$ oz.                        | 2.25    |
| B/-10172 | Hard Rubber Syringe, with 3 metal rings, 70 grm. or $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz.                        | 2.60    |
| B/-10173 | Hard Rubber Syringe, with 3 metal rings, 100 grm. or $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.                       | 2.90    |
| B/-10174 | Hard Rubber Syringe, with 3 metal rings, 150 grm. or 5 oz.                                    | 3.75    |
| B/-10185 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, 20 grm. or $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.                       | 1.25    |
| B/-10186 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, 35 grm. or 1 oz.                                   | 1.40    |
| B/-10187 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, 50 grm. or $1\frac{3}{4}$ oz.                      | 1.60    |
| B/-10188 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, 70 grm. or $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz.                      | 2.00    |
| B/-10189 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, 100 grm. or $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.                     | 2.25    |
| B/-10190 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, 150 grm. or 5 oz.                                  | 3.00    |
| B/-10197 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, with 3 metal rings, 20 grm. or $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.   | 1.75    |
| B/-10198 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, with 3 metal rings, 35 grm. or 1 oz.               | 2.00    |
| B/-10199 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, with 3 metal rings, 50 grm. or $1\frac{3}{4}$ oz.  | 2.25    |
| B/-10200 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, with 3 metal rings, 70 grm. or $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz.  | 2.50    |
| B/-10201 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, with 3 metal rings, 100 grm. or $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | 2.75    |
| B/-10202 | Glass Barrel Syringe, hard rubber mounted, with 3 metal rings, 150 grm. or 5 oz.              | 3.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







B/-10210-14



B/-10227-33

### Wound Dressing Syringes

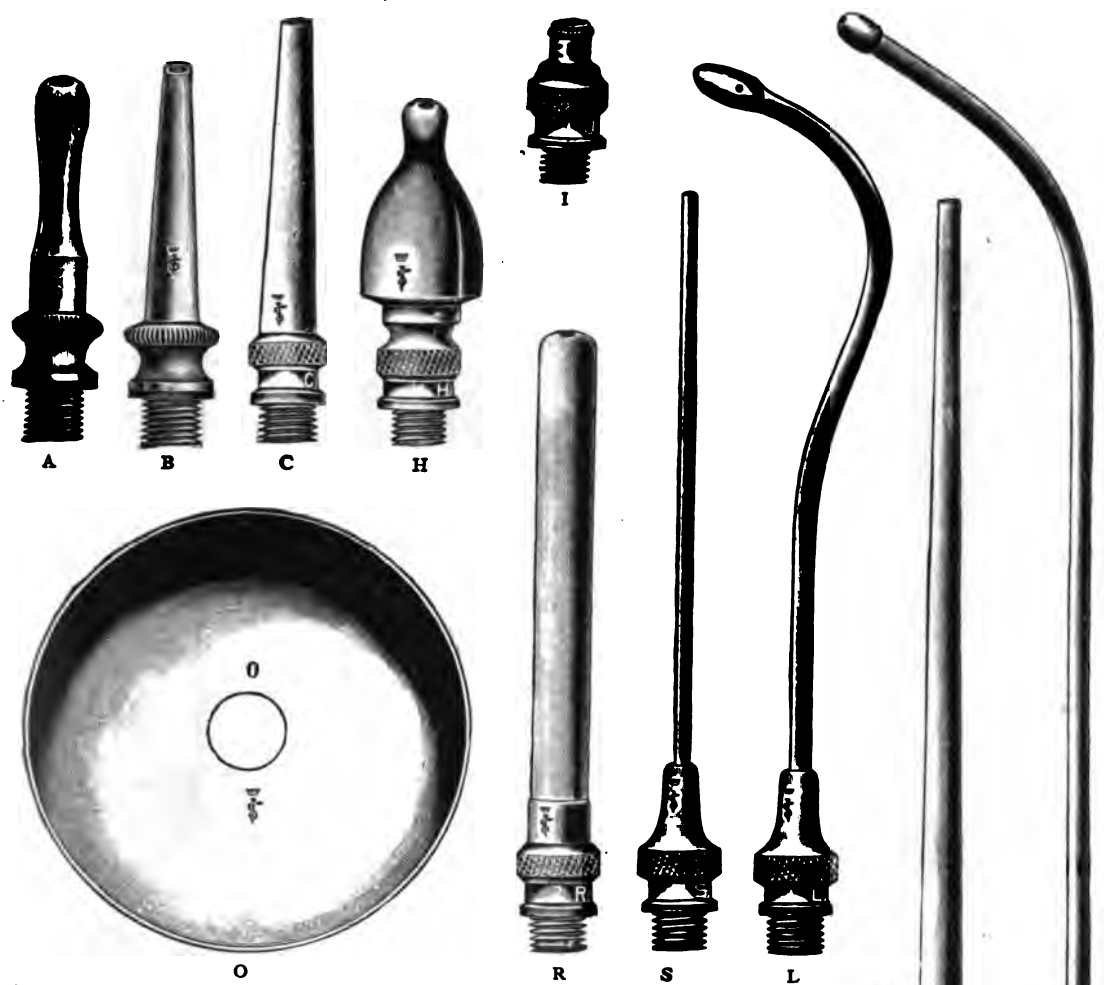
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-10210 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 30 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....  | \$ 4.50 |
| B/-10211 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 50 cc., with adjustable durite piston.....  | 4.75    |
| B/-10212 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 100 cc., with adjustable durite piston..... | 5.25    |
| B/-10213 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 150 cc., with adjustable durite piston..... | 6.00    |
| B/-10214 "Aesculapius" Syringe, 200 cc., with adjustable durite piston..... | 7.00    |
| B/-10227 "Asta" Syringe, 15 cc., all metal.....                             | 2.25    |
| B/-10228 "Asta" Syringe, 30 cc., all metal.....                             | 2.50    |
| B/-10229 "Asta" Syringe, 50 cc., all metal.....                             | 3.00    |
| B/-10230 "Asta" Syringe, 80 cc., all metal.....                             | 3.50    |
| B/-10231 "Asta" Syringe, 100 cc., all metal.....                            | 4.00    |
| B/-10232 "Asta" Syringe, 150 cc., all metal.....                            | 4.50    |
| B/-10233 "Asta" Syringe, 200 cc., all metal.....                            | 5.00    |

The prices on Syringes Nos. B/-10227 to B/-10233 include any two tips of the following styles: A, B, C, H, I, O, R and S, as illustrated on following page.

THE KNY-SCHERER CO.'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-10240

### Wound Dressing Syringes

(Continued)

| B -10240 | Metal Tips for "Asta" Syringes:        | Each   |
|----------|--|--------|
| A.       | Ear, olive pointed.....                | \$ .25 |
| B.       | Ear, taper, short.....                 | .25    |
| C.       | Ear, taper, long.....                  | .25    |
| H.       | Ear, bulbous.....                      | .25    |
| I.       | Adapter, for hypodermatic needles..... | .25    |
| L.       | Post Nasal.....                        | .75    |
| M.       | Uterine, taper.....                    | .50    |
| N.       | Tracheal.....                          | .50    |
| O.       | Ear Shield.....                        | .25    |
| R.       | Rectal.....                            | .25    |
| S.       | Uterine, cylindrical.....              | .25    |



B/-10240

KNY-SCHEERER TO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





B/-10247-51



B/-10257-58



B/-10275-78



B/-10287-92

### Wound Dressing Syringes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| B/-10247 Alexander's Syringe, "Record" Pattern, 50 cc.                            | \$ 9.00 | B/-10277 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Syringe, 100 cc., metal, with adjustable rubber piston | \$ 3.75 |
| B/-10248 Alexander's Syringe, "Record" Pattern, 75 cc.                            | 10.00   | B/-10278 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Syringe, 150 cc., metal, with adjustable rubber piston | 4.50    |
| B/-10249 Alexander's Syringe, "Record" Pattern, 100 cc.                           | 10.50   | B/-10287 Roux's Syringe, 30 cc., with adjustable durite piston                     | 3.25    |
| B/-10250 Alexander's Syringe, "Record" Pattern, 150 cc.                           | 11.50   | B/-10288 Roux's Syringe, 50 cc., with adjustable durite piston                     | 3.50    |
| B/-10251 Alexander's Syringe, "Record" Pattern, 200 cc.                           | 13.50   | B/-10289 Roux's Syringe, 75 cc., with adjustable durite piston                     | 3.75    |
| B/-10257 Brodhead's Syringe, 2 1/4 ounces, with adjustable rubber piston          | 2.75    | B/-10290 Roux's Syringe, 100 cc., with adjustable durite piston                    | 4.00    |
| B/-10258 Brodhead's Syringe, 4 1/4 ounces, with adjustable rubber piston          | 3.25    | B/-10291 Roux's Syringe, 150 cc., with adjustable durite piston                    | 5.00    |
| B/-10275 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Syringe, 50 cc., metal, with adjustable rubber piston | 3.25    | B/-10292 Roux's Syringe, 200 cc., with adjustable durite piston                    | 6.00    |
| B/-10276 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Syringe, 75 cc., metal, adjustable rubber piston      | 3.50    |  |         |

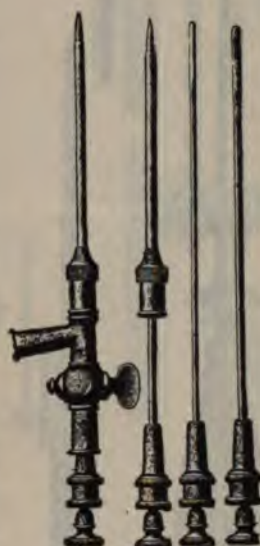
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



B/-10320



B/-10330



B/-10331



B/-10335



B/-10350



B/-10351



B/-10355



B/-10341



B/-10315



B/-10342

#### Anasarca Trocars

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-10315 Curschmann's Anasarca Trocar.....                             | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-10320 Southey's Anasarca Trocar, with 4 canulae, in ivory case..... | 3.00    |

#### Aspirating Trocars

|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-10330 Billroth's Aspirating Trocar.....                               | 2.25 |
| B/-10331 Billroth's Aspirating Trocar, set of 2.....                     | 3.25 |
| B/-10335 Fitch's Aspirating Trocar, 3 sizes, 4, 6 and 8 French Scale.... | 1.50 |

#### Drainage Trocars

|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-10341 Chassaignac's Drainage Trocar, straight..... | 3.50 |
| B/-10342 Chassaignac's Drainage Trocar, curved.....   | 3.75 |

#### Exploring Trocars

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| B/-10350 Plain Exploring Trocar.....                               | .65 |
| B/-10351 Plain Exploring Trocar, reversible.....                   | .75 |
| B/-10355 Fraentzel's Exploring Trocar, with perforated canula..... | .80 |





B/-10360

B/-10362

B/-10365

B/-10367

B/-10369

B/-10373

B/-10375

B/-10386

B/-10390



B/-10380



B/-10383

### Hydrocele and Ascites Trocars

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-10360 Plain Trocar, with disc and plain canula, 9 sizes, 8 to 16 French Scale.....       | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-10362 Plain Trocar, with disc and snap canula, 9 sizes, 8 to 16 French Scale.....        | 1.35    |
| B/-10365 Plain Trocar, with stopcock and plain canula, 2 sizes, 10 and 16 French Scale..... | 2.25    |
| B/-10367 Plain Trocar, with off-flow scoop, 9 sizes, 8 to 16 French Scale.....              | 1.00    |
| B/-10369 Plain Trocar, with off-flow scoop, reversible, 9 sizes, 8 to 16 French Scale.....  | 1.00    |
| B/-10373 Plain Trocar, flat handle, reversible, 9 sizes, 8 to 16 French Scale.....          | 1.00    |
| B/-10375 Plain Trocar, round handle, reversible, 3 sizes, 8, 12 and 15 French Scale.....    | .75     |
| B/-10380 Dick's Trocar, silver canula, screw metal case.....                                | 3.50    |
| B/-10383 English Pattern Trocar, with snap canula.....                                      | 1.65    |
| B/-10386 Graefe's Pattern Trocar, with off-flow scoop and stopcock.....                     | 3.00    |
| B/-10390 Little's Pattern Trocar, with off-flow scoop.....                                  | 1.50    |



### Hydrocele and Ascites Trocars

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-10395 Telescopic Trocars, set of 3, in flat metal handle .....                         | \$ 2.50 |
| B/-10397 Telescopic Trocars, set of 3, in cylindrical pencil case .....                   | 2.00    |
| B/-10399 Telescopic Trocars, set of 3, in cylindrical pencil case, with snap canulæ ..... | 2.25    |
| B/-10401 Telescopic Trocars, set of 4, in flat metal handle .....                         | 2.75    |
| B/-10403 Telescopic Trocars, set of 4, in cylindrical pencil case .....                   | 2.50    |
| B/-10405 Telescopic Trocars, set of 4, in cylindrical pencil case, with snap canulæ ..... | 2.75    |

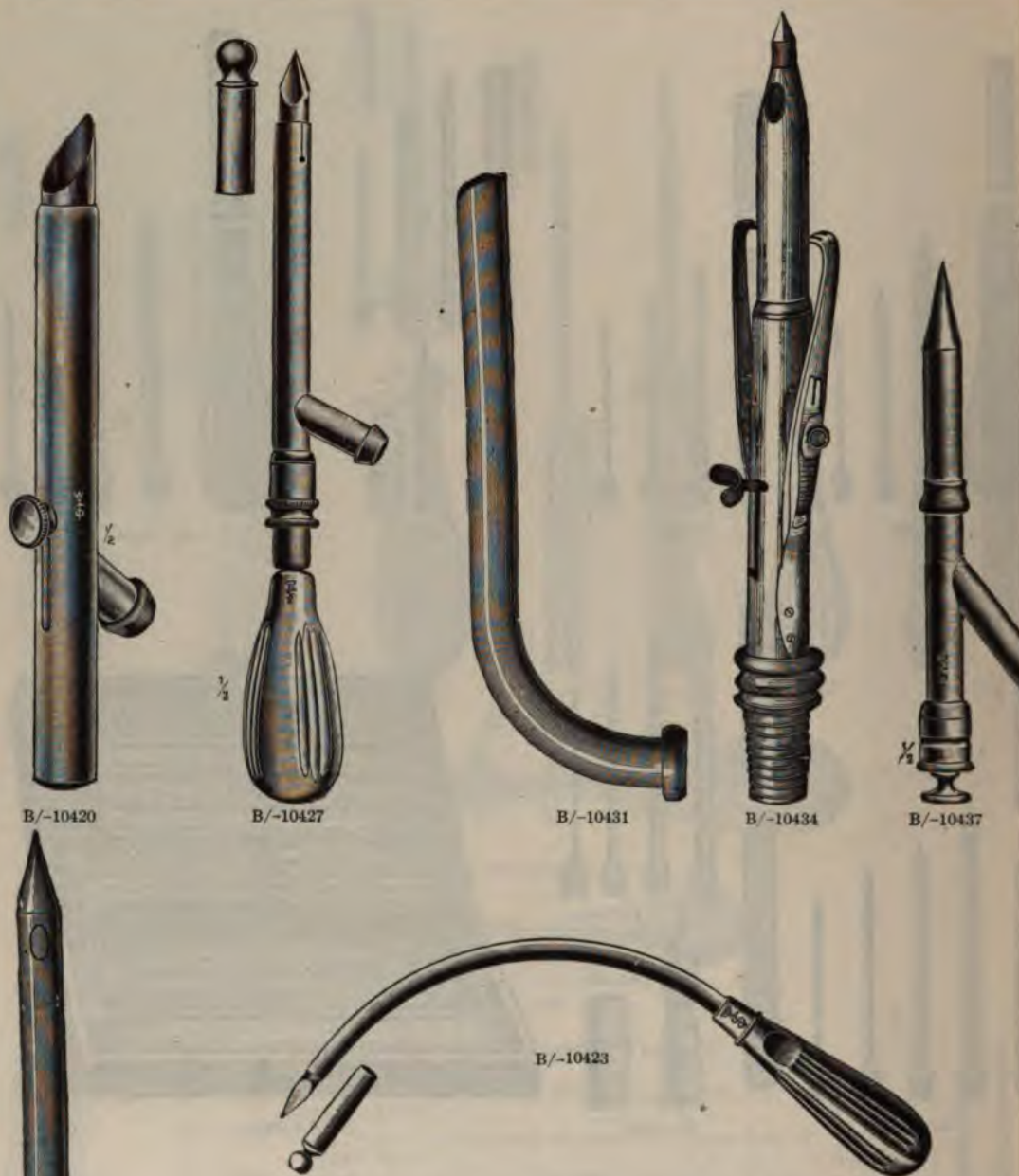
### Lumbar Puncture Trocars

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| B/-10410 Quincke's Complete Set, for Lumbar Puncture ..... | 10.50 |
|--|-------|

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





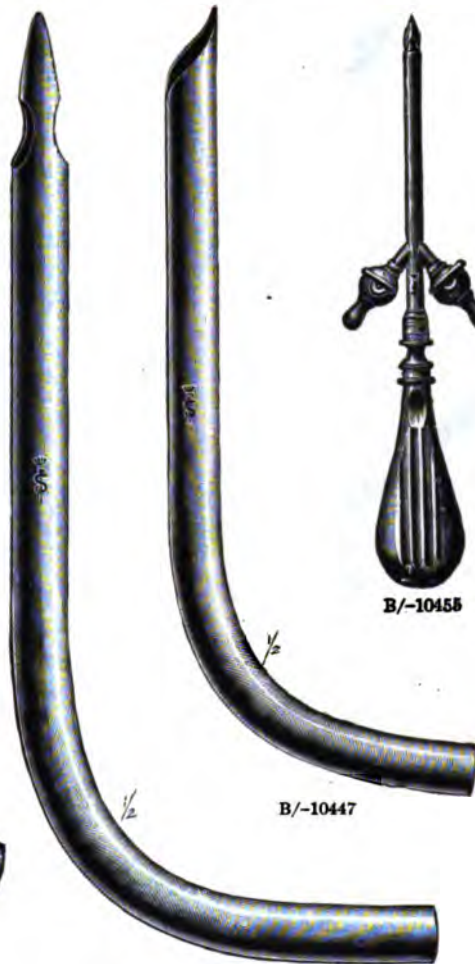


### Ovarian Trocars

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| B/-10420 | Dunster's Ovarian Trocar   | \$ |
| B/-10423 | Douglas' Ovarian Trocar  | :  |
| B/-10427 | Emmett's Ovarian Trocar, 4 sizes, 19, 23, 27 and 31 French Scale | :  |
| B/-10431 | Hegar's Ovarian Trocar   | :  |
| B/-10434 | Lawson-Tait's Ovarian Trocar                                     | 1: |
| B/-10437 | Mathieu's Ovarian Trocar   | :  |
| B/-10440 | Pean's Ovarian Trocar  | :  |



B/-10443



B/-10447

B/-10448



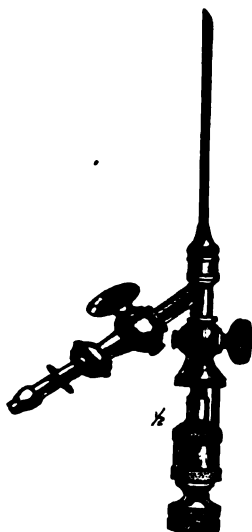
B/-10455



B/-10458



B/-10461



B/-10465

### Ovarian Trocars

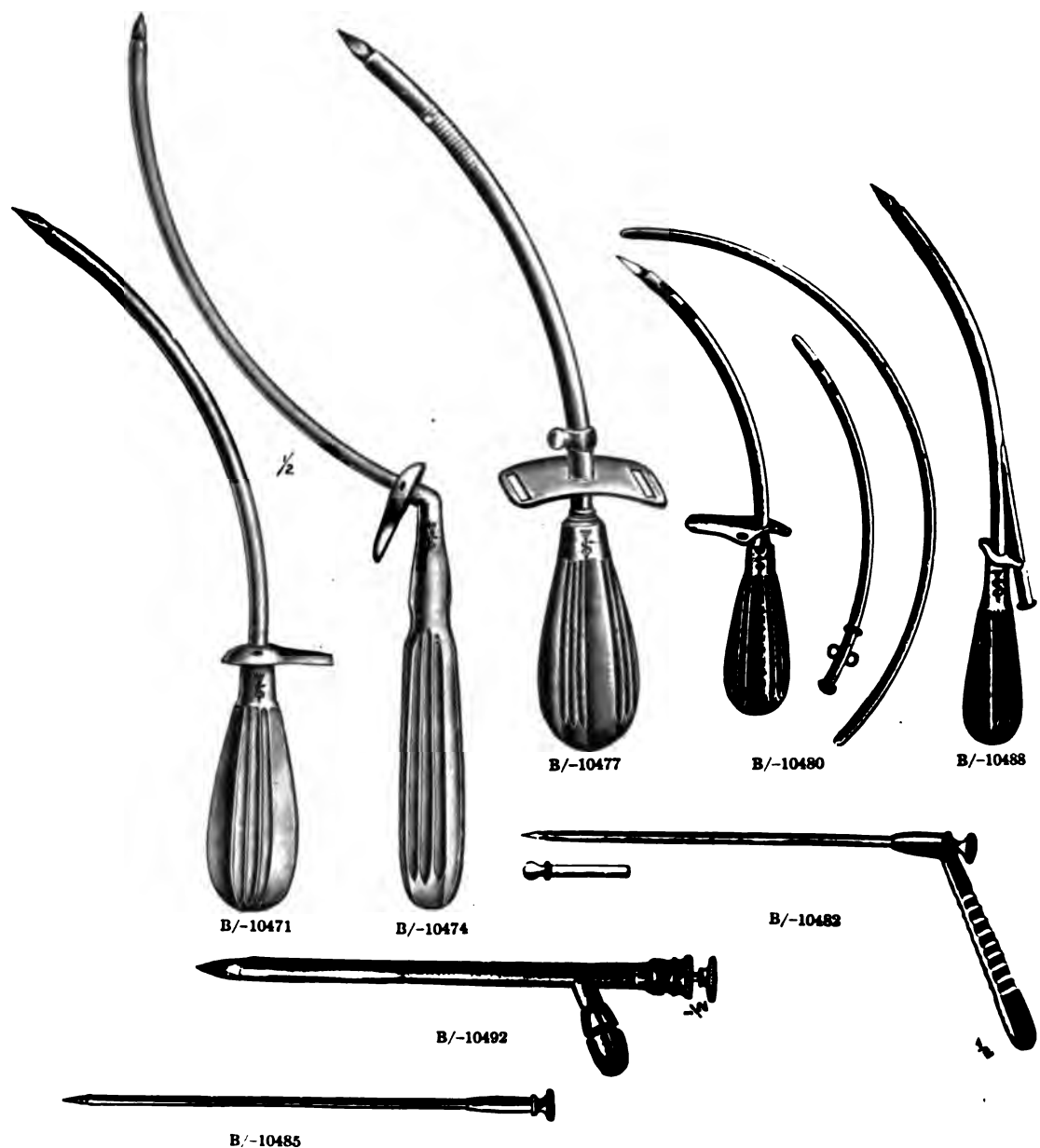
(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| B/-10443 Spencer Well's Ovarian Trocar..... | \$ 12.00 |
| B/-10447 Wylie's Ovarian Trocar, sharp..... | 2.25     |
| B/-10448 Wylie's Ovarian Trocar, blunt..... | 2.00     |

### Thoracic Trocars

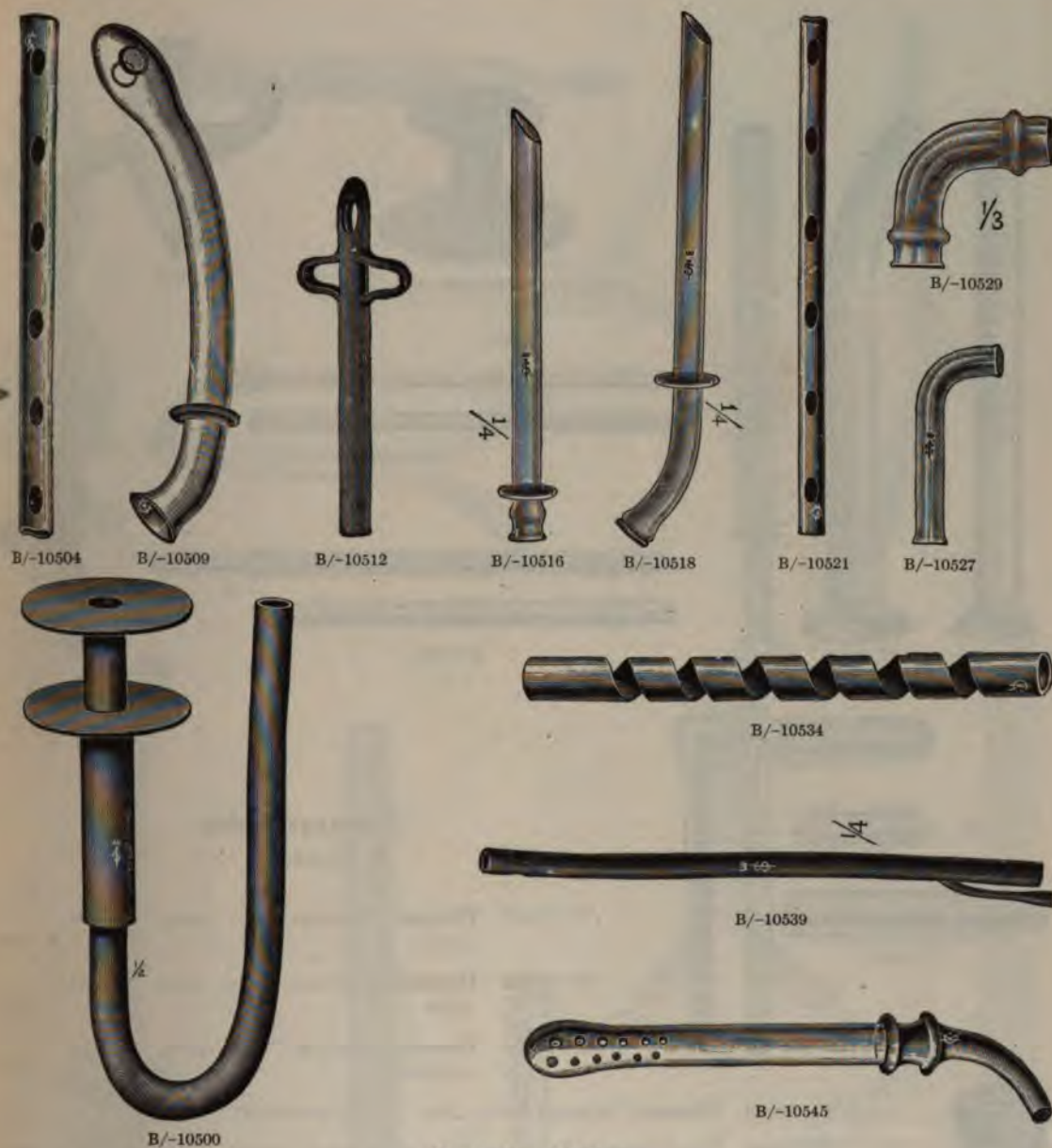
|   |      |
|---|------|
| B/-10455 Plain Thoracic Trocar, with 2 stopcocks.....             | 4.50 |
| B/-10458 Billroth's Thoracic Trocar, with 2 stopcocks.....        | 4.50 |
| B/-10461 Kashimoura's Thoracic Trocar, with 1 stopcock.....       | 4.25 |
| B/-10465 Robinson-Brauer's Thoracic Trocar, for pneumo-thorax.... | 6.00 |





### Vesical Trocars

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-10471 Plain Vesical Trocar .....   | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-10474 Buck's Vesical Trocar .....  | 2.50    |
| B/-10477 Deneffe's Vesical Trocar .....   | 5.00    |
| B/-10480 Fleurant's Vesical Trocar .....  | 3.00    |
| B/-10482 Guiteras' Vesical Trocar .....   | 2.00    |
| B/-10485 Hagedorn's Vesical Trocar .....  | .75     |
| B/-10488 Kuechenmeister's Vesical Trocar .....                                    | 3.75    |
| B/-10492 Ochsner's Gall Bladder Trocar, 3 sizes, 12, 17 and 20 French Scale ..... | 1.50    |

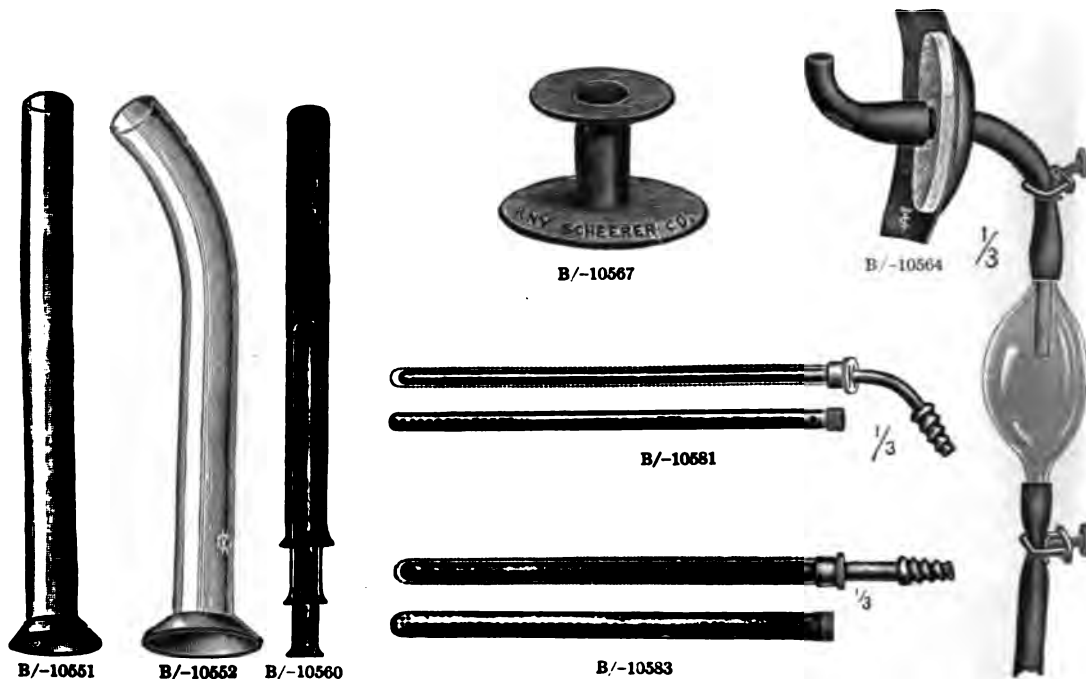


### Drainage Tubes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-10500 <b>Brewer's</b> Drainage Tube, for empyema, with adjustable collar, 2 sizes, $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter. | \$ 1.25 |
| B/-10504 <b>Championniere's</b> Drainage Tube, aluminum, 3 sizes.  | 1.00    |
| B/-10509 <b>Keith's</b> Drainage Tube, glass, with bulbous tip.  | .30     |
| B/-10512 <b>Kelly's</b> Drainage Tube, soft rubber, for pelvic abscesses, 3 sizes, 10, 11 and 12 mm.                                 | 1.20    |
| B/-10516 <b>Moynihan's</b> Drainage Tube, glass, straight, 3 sizes.  | .60     |
| B/-10518 <b>Moynihan's</b> Drainage Tube, glass, curved, 3 sizes.  | 1.00    |
| B/-10521 <b>Neuber's</b> Drainage Tube, bone, 3 sizes.   | .25     |
| B/-10527 <b>Paul's</b> Drainage Tube, glass, for the small intestine.  | .50     |
| B/-10529 <b>Paul's</b> Drainage Tube, glass, for the large intestine, 3 sizes.   | .50     |
| B/-10534 <b>Schapp's</b> Drainage Tube, hard rubber, spiral, 3 sizes.  | .60     |
| B/-10539 <b>Smith's</b> Drainage Tube, soft rubber, 11 inches long, 3 sizes.   | 2.25    |
| B/-10545 <b>Tait's</b> Drainage Tube, glass, with bulbous tip.   | .30     |

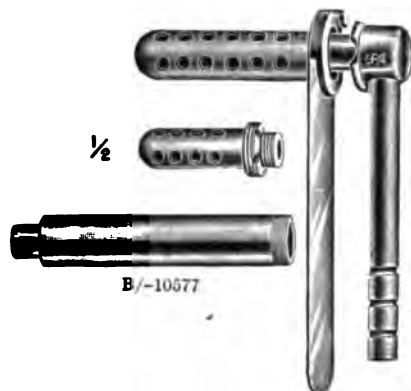
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





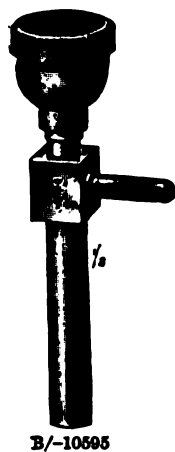
### Drainage Tubes

(Continued)

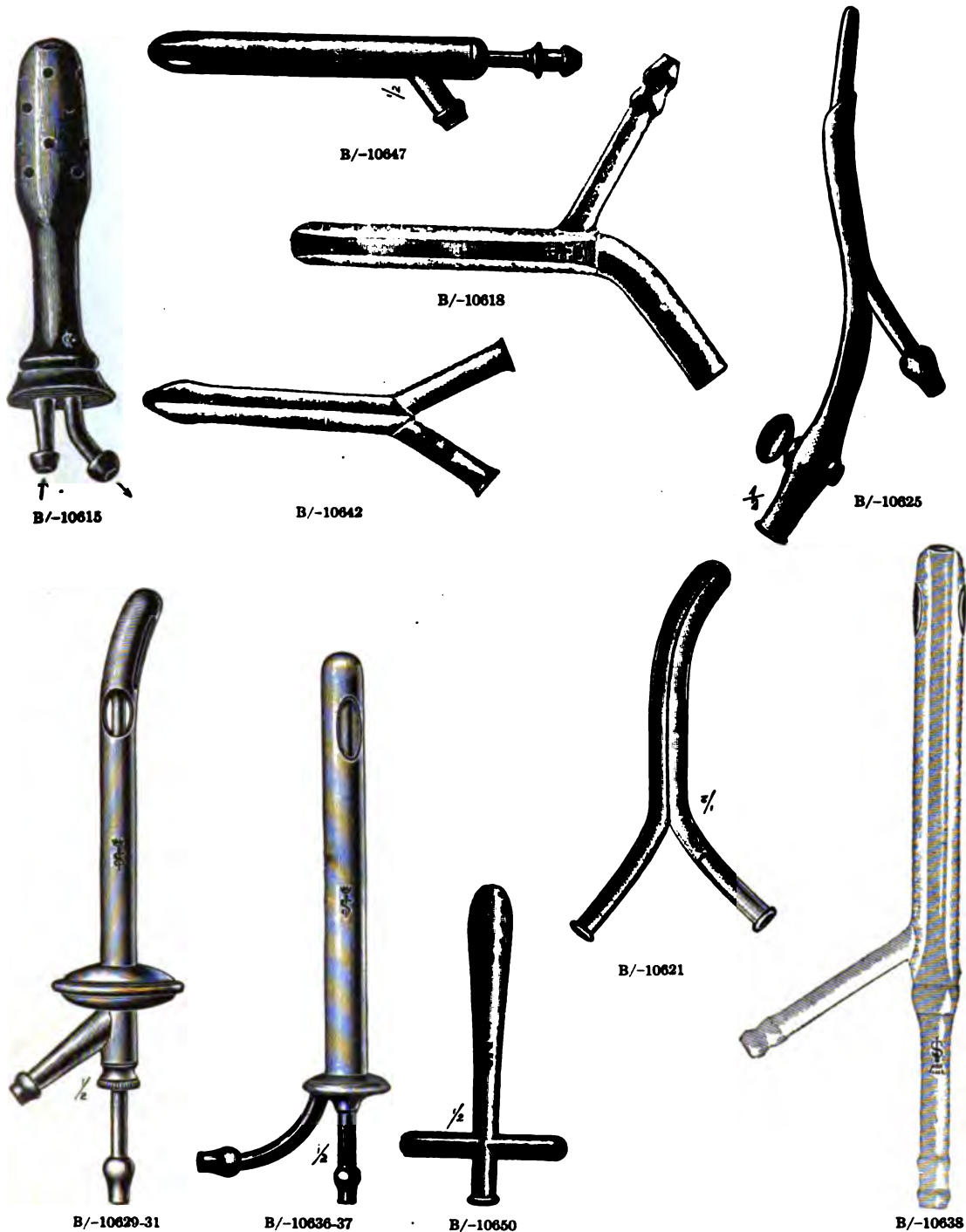


|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| B/-10551 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, straight, plain.....                | \$ .20 |
| B/-10552 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, curved, plain.....                  | .25    |
| *B/-10553 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, straight, perforated.....          | .25    |
| *B/-10554 Thomas' Drainage Tube, glass, curved, perforated.....            | .30    |
| B/-10560 Van Lennep's Drainage Tube, glass, set 3, nested.....             | 1.00   |
| B/-10564 Von Eberts' Drainage Tube, for empyema, 2 sizes, 9 and 12 mm..... | 2.50   |
| B/-10567 Wilson's Drainage Tube, for empyema, soft rubber, 3 sizes.....    | .60    |

### Vacuum Suction Tubes



|  |      |
|--|------|
| B/-10577 Kenyon's Continuous Suction Drainage Tube, complete with 3 pairs of drainage tubes..... | 6.00 |
| B/-10581 Pool's Abdominal Suction Tube, 8 3/4 inches, 23 French Scale.....                       | 3.00 |
| B/-10583 Pool's Abdominal Suction Tube, 8 3/4 inches, 30 French Scale.....                       | 3.50 |
| B/-10595 Chapman's Water Pump.....   | 2.25 |



**Rectal Irrigators**

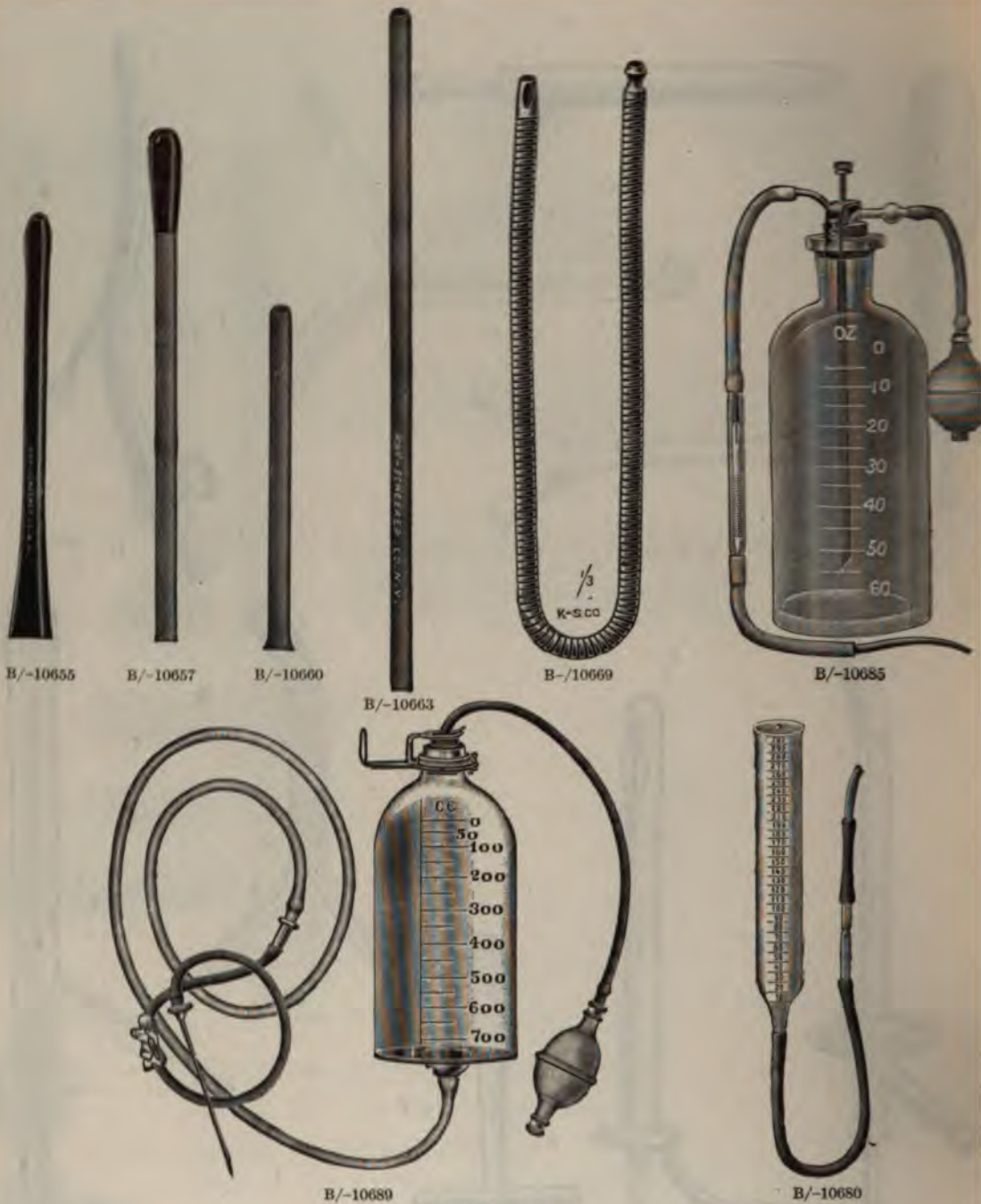
|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| B/-10615 Bodenhamer's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber... | \$ 1.50 | B/-10636 Kemp's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber.....    | \$ 1.50 |
| B/-10618 Chetwood's Rectal Irrigator, glass.....       | .75     | B/-10637 Kemp's Rectal Irrigator, metal.....          | 1.50    |
| B/-10621 Dommer's Rectal Irrigator, glass.....         | .50     | B/-10638 Kemp's Rectal Irrigator, glass.....          | 1.00    |
| B/-10625 Fritsch's Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber.....  | 2.50    | B/-10642 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Rectal Irrigator, glass.. | .75     |
| B/-10629 Guiteras' Rectal Irrigator, hard rubber.....  | 1.75    | B/-10647 Martin's Rectal Irrigator, glass.....        | 1.25    |
| B/-10631 Guiteras' Rectal Irrigator, metal.....        | 1.75    | B/-10650 Mathieu's Rectal Irrigator, glass.....       | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE



MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Rectal Tubes

|          |  |       |
|----------|--|-------|
| B/-10655 | Rectal Tube, 24 inches, brown webbing.               | \$ 1. |
| B/-10657 | Rectal Tube, 24 inches, yellow webbing.              | 1.    |
| B/-10660 | Rectal Tube, 14½ inches, soft rubber, best imported. | 2.    |
| B/-10663 | Rectal Tube, 30 inches, soft rubber, best imported.  | 1.    |
| B/-10669 | Rectal Tube, spiral metal.                           | 1.    |

### Infusion and Proctoclysis Apparatus

|          |                               |    |
|----------|-------------------------------|----|
| B/-10680 | Esmarch's Infusion Apparatus. | 2. |
| B/-10685 | Fowler's Infusion Apparatus.  | 5. |
| B/-10689 | Kelly's Infusion Apparatus.   | 3. |



B/-10695



B/-10699



B/-10705



B/-10710



B/-10711

### Infusion and Proctoclysis Apparatus

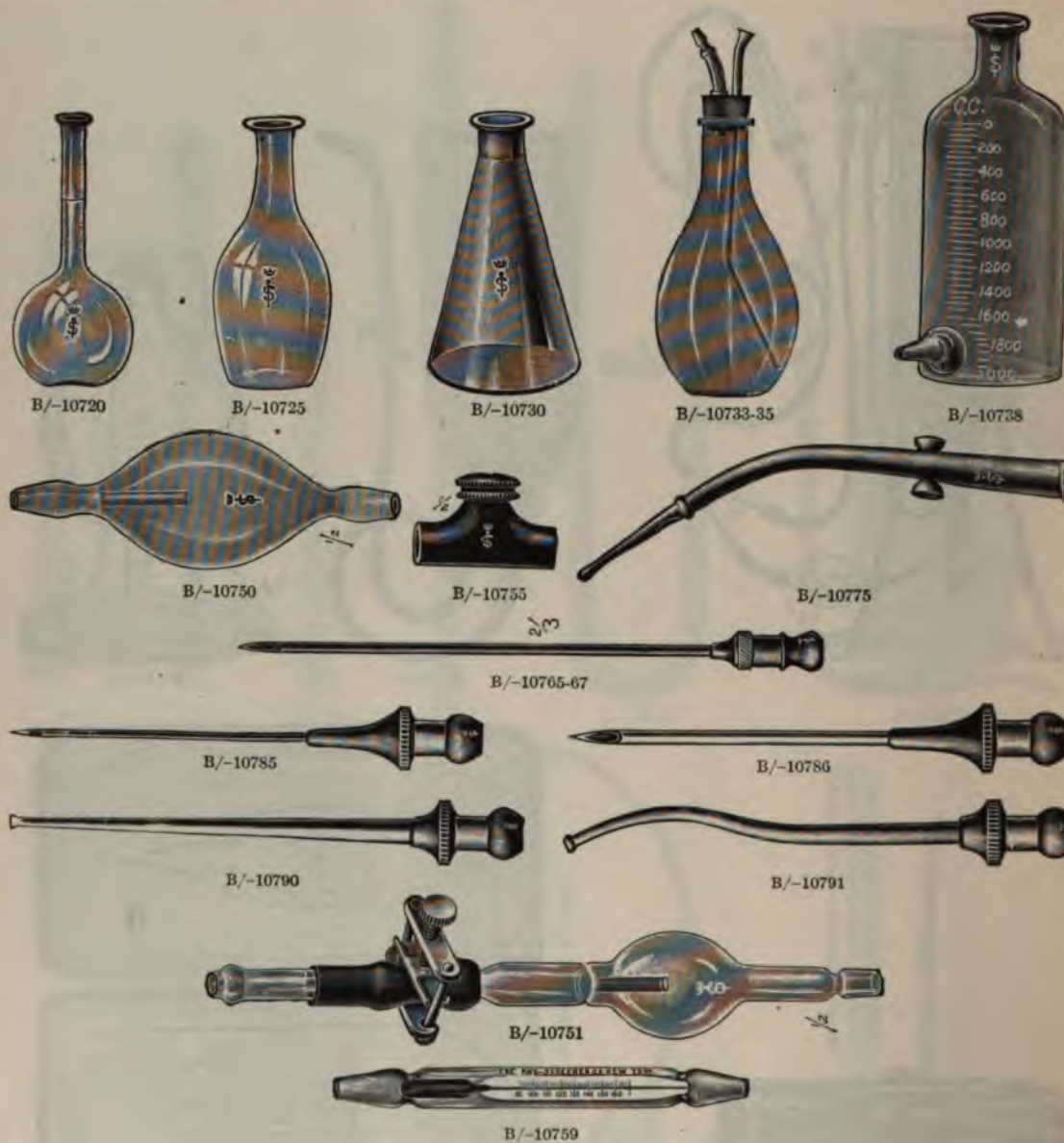
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-10695 Magnuson's Proctoclysis Apparatus.....                  | \$12.00 |
| B/-10699 Murphy's Proctoclysis Apparatus.....                    | 3.25    |
| B/-10705 Shea's Infusion Apparatus.....                          | 6.25    |
| B/-10710 Webster's Infusion Apparatus, small, in metal case..... | 1.75    |
| B/-10711 Webster's Infusion Apparatus, large, in metal case..... | 3.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Infusion Flasks

|          | Dozen  |          | Dozen  |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| B/-10720 | Flushing Flasks, glass, round form, 1 quart. . . . .                       | B/-10735 | Flushing Flasks, glass, B. C. H. pattern, same as above, but without stopper or tubes. . . . . |
|          | 1½ quarts . . . . .  |          | \$ 6.00  |
|          | 2 quarts . . . . .   |          | Each   |
| B/-10725 | Flushing Flasks, glass, caraffe shaped, 1 pint. . . . .                    | B/-10738 | Infusion Bottle, N. Y. P. G. Hospital pattern, 1000 cc. . . . .                                |
|          | 1 quart. . . . .   |          | 2000 cc. . . . .   |
|          | 2 quarts . . . . .   |          | 1.75   |
|          | 4 quarts . . . . .   |          | 2.50   |
| B/-10730 | Flushing Flasks, glass, conical form, 1 quart. . . . .                     | B/-10750 | Murphy's Drop Tube, glass. . . . .   |
|          | 1½ quarts. . . . .   |          | .50  |
|          | 2 quarts. . . . .  | B/-10751 | Murphy's Drop Tube, complete with tubing and clamp. . . . .                                    |
| B/-10733 | Bolles' Flushing Flasks, glass, 1½ quarts, with stopper and tubes. . . . . |          | 1.00   |
|          |  | B/-10755 | Shut-off, hard rubber. . . . .   |
|          |  | B/-10759 | Infusion Thermometer. . . . .  |
|          |  |          | .75  |

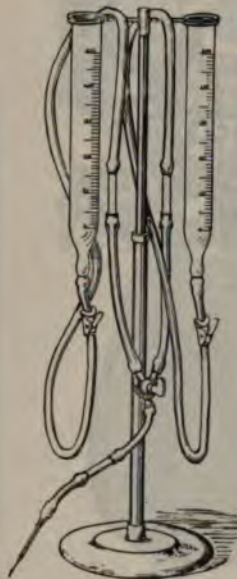
### Infusion Needles and Canulæ

|          | Each   |          | Each  |
|----------|--|----------|---|
| B/-10765 | Plain Intravenous Needle, 3½ inches. . . . . | B/-10786 | Webster's Intravenous Needle, heavy. . . . .    |
| B/-10767 | Plain Intravenous Needle, 7 inches. . . . .  |          | \$ .30  |
| B/-10775 | Kelly's Intravenous Canula, silver. . . . .  | B/-10790 | Webster's Intravenous Canula, straight. . . . . |
| B/-10785 | Webster's Intravenous Needle, light. . . . . |          | .35   |
|          |  | B/-10791 | Webster's Intravenous Canula, curved. . . . .   |
|          |  |          | .35   |





B/-10805



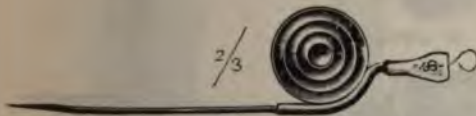
B/-10807



B/-10815



B/-10825



B/-10827



B/-10832



B/-10810-11



B/-10850

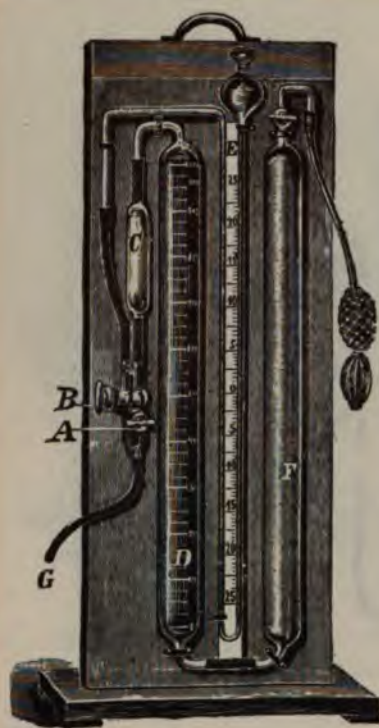
### Salvarsan Injection Apparatus

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| B/-10805 Boehm's Salvarsan Apparatus.....   | \$16.50 |
| B/-10807 Boehm's Salvarsan Apparatus, modified pattern.....                               | 7.00    |
| B/-10810 Eichel's Intravenous Needle, with slip connection, fitting "Record" syringe..... | .75     |
| B/-10811 Eichel's Intravenous Needle, with slip connection, fitting Luer syringe.....     | .75     |
| B/-10815 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Salvarsan Apparatus...  | 3.25    |
| B/-10825 Schreiber's Intravenous Needle, original pattern.....                            | .90     |
| B/-10827 Schreiber's Intravenous Needle, modified pattern.....                            | .90     |
| B/-10832 Strauss' Vein Puncture Trocar.....   | .90     |

### Pneumo-Thorax Apparatus

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| B/-10850 Forlanini's Pneumo-Thorax Apparatus, complete..... | 37.50 |
|---|-------|





B/-10860



B/-10915



B/-10925



B/-10929



B/-10910



B/-10927



B/-10940



B/-10870



B/-10895



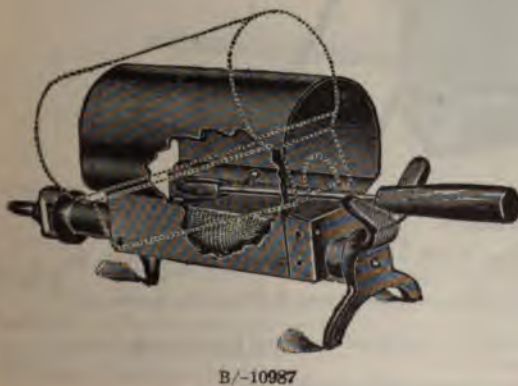
B/-10880

### Pneumo-Thorax Apparatus

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-10860 Saugmann's Pneumo-Thorax Apparatus, modified by Drs. Muralt and Nebel, mounted on wooden stand, Dr. S. A. Knopf's pattern | \$45.00 |
| B/-10870 Forlanini's Pneumo-Thorax Needle, with slip connection  | 1.50    |
| B/-10880 Robinson-Brauer's Pneumo-Thorax Trocar  | 6.00    |
| B/-10895 Nitrogen Gas, in steel tanks containing 25 cubic feet   | 22.00   |
| *B/-10896 Nitrogen Gas, refilling tanks  | 7.00    |
| B/-10910 Reducing Nipple, metal  | 1.25    |
| B/-10915 Reducing Valve  | 32.00   |
| B/-10925 Gas Bag, soft rubber  | 2.50    |
| B/-10927 Connection, hard rubber, for gas bag  | .75     |
| B/-10929 Stopcock, hard rubber, for gas bag  | .75     |
| B/-10940 Knopf's Heating Coil and Lamp   | 3.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Cauterizing Instruments

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| B/-10965 Cautery Iron, ball point, wooden handle.....        | \$ 1.75 |
| B/-10966 Cautery Iron, flat point, wooden handle.....        | 1.75    |
| B/-10967 Cautery Iron, triangular point, wooden handle.....  | 1.75    |
| B/-10968 Cautery Iron, acorn point, wooden handle.....       | 1.75    |
| B/-10975 Cautery Iron, set of 3 fitting into one handle..... | 3.50    |
| B/-10985 "Rochester" Cautery Iron.....                       | .20     |
| B/-10987 "Rochester" Gas Stove, for heating irons.....       | 2.50    |





B/-11000



B/-11010



B/-11005

### Thermo-Cautery

- |          |  |        |
|----------|--|--------|
| B/-11000 | "Auto" Thermo-Cautery, with 2 platinum burners, hand reservoir, tube and double bulb, in leather-covered case.                           | \$ 23. |
| B/-11005 | "Simplex" Thermo-Cautery, with 2 platinum burners, combined lamp and benzine reservoir, and double bulb, in leather-covered case.        | 23.    |
| B/-11010 | "Simplex" Thermo-Cautery, with 2 platinum burners, combined lamp and benzine reservoir, and double bulb, in folding leather pocket case. | 23.    |

Prices of Platinum goods are subject to change without notice

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





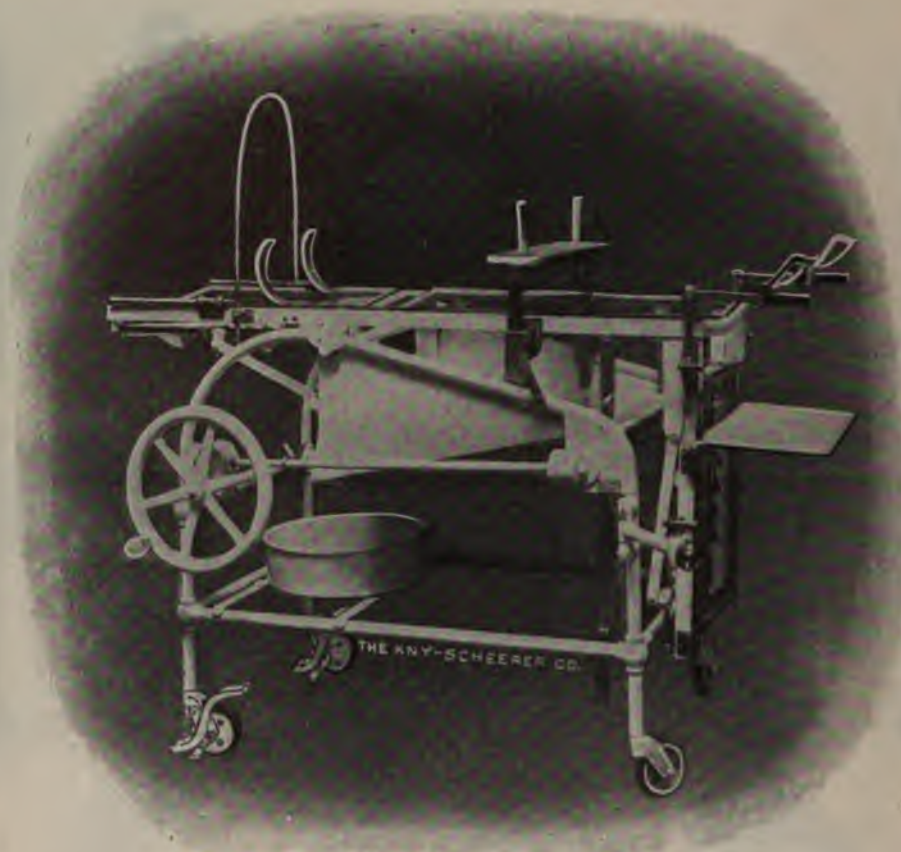
### Thermo-Cautery Burners

|   | Each        |
|---|-------------|
| B/-11020 Thermo-Cautery Burner, 6 inches, ball shaped.....                  | net \$10.00 |
| B/-11022 Thermo-Cautery Burner, 6 inches, dome shaped.....                  | net 10.00   |
| B/-11024 Thermo-Cautery Burner, 6 inches, acorn shaped.....                 | net 10.00   |
| B/-11026 Thermo-Cautery Burner, 6 inches, button shaped.....                | net 10.00   |
| B/-11028 Thermo-Cautery Burner, 6 inches, conical.....                      | net 10.00   |
| B/-11030 Thermo-Cautery Burner, 6 inches, olive shaped.....                 | net 10.00   |
| B/-11040 Thermo-Cautery Burner, 4 inches, knife shaped, detachable tip..... | net 7.50    |
| B/-11045 Thermo-Cautery Burner, 4 inches, fine pointed, detachable tip..... | net 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







S/-1124

### Operating Table (St. Luke's Hospital Pattern)

The lower frame is of tubular steel with full width drainage trough, arranged for introducing towels to protect the operator from wetting.

The foot end drops back for plastic work and permits the use of a weighted speculum or retractor.

The table frame is white enameled. The fittings are nickel-plated.

The top is fitted with polished plate glass  $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch thick, edges beveled and polished.

The rack and pinion adjustment with worm of milled tool-steel affords the greatest possible strength.

The bridge for supporting the patient during operations on the kidney or gall-bladder can be adjusted to any desired height or can be removed entirely and is fitted with Cunningham attachment.

By means of the side wheel the anaesthetizer easily adjusts top of table to any degree of elevation for the Trendelenburg posture, or the reverse depression at foot end for the Hartley or Fowler posture. Foot end may be adjusted to any angle to relieve strain at knees.

The attachments include adjustable heel stirrups, leg holders, shoulder supports and etherizer's screen, all of which are nickel-plated and mounted in strong adjustable sockets. The perineal instrument tray when placed in lower sockets also serves as a foot rest in the Hartley posture. The instrument tray on the swinging bracket is detachable. A side table, not shown in the illustration, is also available.

Wheels are four inches in diameter, with heavy rubber tires, and are fitted with brakes to hold table stationary while in use.

Dimensions of Top: 72 inches long, 18 inches wide, 35½ inches high.

|  | Each      |
|--|-----------|
| S/-1124 Operating Table.....   | \$ 225.00 |
| Packing.....   | 2.00      |
| S/-1125 Operating Table. Same as S/-1124 except the top is of nic alloy metal..... | 235.00    |
| Packing.....   | 2.00      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







S/-1138



S/-1139

### Operating Table, Mayo's Modification

This model of operating table is mounted on a heavy metal base. The top can be raised or lowered by means of a reliable oil pump worked by a foot lever. The top revolves and may be tilted laterally, either to the right or the left. It will give a very steep Trendelenburg posture as well as the reverse Trendelenburg. The head end is hinged and gives superior facilities of position for goitre operations; the foot end drops down for plastic work.

The top is of nic alloy. The base is white enameled or aluminum bronzed, mounted on four-inch rubber-tired wheels, two having floor brakes to hold the table steady while in use.

The fittings comprise nickel-plated shoulder supports, leg holders, heel stirrups, etherizer's screen, wristlets to prevent the arms from dropping and four limb supports as shown in the cut.

Dimensions: 78 inches long, 20 inches wide, adjustable from 32 to 38 inches in height.

|  | Each      |
|--|-----------|
| S/-1138 Operating Table .....  | \$ 300.00 |
| Packing .....  | 2.50      |
| S/-1139 Operating Table. Same as S/-1138, but with kidney elevating bridge, for kidney and gall-bladder work. ....   | 330.00    |
| Packing .....  | 2.50      |
| *S/-1140 Operating Table. Same as S/-1139, with the addition of a special bridge for the neck and shoulders, for use in goitre operations, as modified by Dr. George W. Crile, of Cleveland, O. .... | 360.00    |
| Packing .....  | 2.50      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







S/-1143-45

### Examining and Operating Table, Counter Balance Model

An inexpensive, yet serviceable, table for all-around work. Frame made of tubular wrought steel. Top in three sections, easily adjusted to the Trendelenburg posture and secured automatically by counter-balance weights. The foot end may be adjusted to any angle to prevent cramping the knees. Foot end is detachable for cystoscopic and general examinations. Drainage trough may be drawn out to suit the requirements. The seat has a center drainage slot and U-shaped recess in front, permitting free use of speculum or retractor.

Fittings comprise sliding heel stirrups and leg holders with adjustable sockets, nickel-plated. Two legs are fitted with noiseless casters, the others with heavy rubber floor tips. Metal top, white enameled, hard baked.

Dimensions of top: 72 inches long, 18 inches wide, height from floor 33 inches.

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| S/-1143 Examining and Operating Table .....                    | \$55.00 |
| S/-1144 The same table but with polished plate glass top ..... | 80.00   |
| S/-1145 The same table but with nicalloy top .....             | 90.00   |
| *S/-1150 Adjustable Shoulder Rests .....                       | 5.00    |
| *S/-1153 Steel Step .....                                      | 6.00    |
| *S/-1155 Sims' Attachment .....                                | 7.50    |
| *S/-1158 Bierhoff's Arm Rest for Cystoscopy .....              | 5.00    |
| *S/-1159 Cushion .....   | 6.00    |
| Packing .....  | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





S/-1165-66

### Operating Table, the K.-S. Co. Universal Model

This unique table meets every requirement of the modern surgeon. Top is covered with nicalloy, and is hinged near the center to maintain a uniform height, regardless of adjustment. Table frame is of tubular steel, white enameled. It is quickly adjusted to the Trendelenburg, Hartley or Fowler posture. For kidney and gall-bladder operations the top breaks so as to elevate the patient and support the full length of the body. For genito-urinary specialists, the table can be adjusted to chair posture with short seat, to keep patient well forward or top can be extended to full 72 inches length. Nickel-plated fittings comprise plain leg holders, heel stirrups, shoulder supports, etherizer's screen and perineal instrument tray. The four-inch rubber tired wheels equipped with brakes hold table stationary while in use.

Dimensions: 72 inches long, 22 inches wide, 33 inches high.

|  | Each      |
|--|-----------|
| S/-1165 Operating Table .....  | \$ 150.00 |
| Packing .....  | 2.00      |
| S/-1166 Operating Table, the same as S/-1165, except that the top is of white enameled steel instead of nicalloy. ....                                     | 125.00    |
| Packing .....  | 2.00      |
| *S/-1287 Knee Crutches, Bierhoff's (as shown in upper right-hand cut), nickel-plated, with swivel joint, permitting universal adjustment; additional ..... | 15.00     |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





S/-1351-53



S/-1430-36

### Stools

- S/-1351 Stool, with revolving seat. It has a white enameled reinforced frame with four legs fitted with heavy rubber floor tips. The seat is 13 inches in diameter and adjustable in height from 19 to 25 inches..... \$ 6.00
- S/-1353 Stool, same as S/-1351, with seat adjustable in height from 25 to 31 inches..... 6.00

### Tables for Instruments and Dressings

The corner posts are tubular steel, all joints are securely riveted and smoothly finished. These tables are white enameled and mounted on heavy rubber floor tips.

S/-1430. This has both top and shelf of white porcelain enameled iron.

S/-1431. This has both top and shelf of white porcelain enameled steel.

S/-1435. This has top only of white porcelain enameled iron.

S/-1436. This has top only of white porcelain enameled steel.

| Dimensions of Top in inches:   | S/-1430<br>Each | S/-1431<br>Each | S/-1435<br>Each | S/-1436<br>Each |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 16 x 30.....   | \$ 23.00        | \$ 13.50        | \$ 16.00        | \$ 11.25        |
| 18 x 33.....   | 24.00           | 16.00           | 16.50           | 13.50           |
| 20 x 36.....   | 30.00           | 20.00           | 21.50           | 15.25           |
| 24 x 36.....   | 33.00           | 22.50           | 22.50           | 16.50           |
| 20 x 48.....   | 42.00           | 27.00           | 30.00           | 22.00           |
| 24 x 60.....   | 53.00           | 35.00           | 40.00           | 25.00           |
| Set of strong rubber tired casters instead of floor tips. Per set..... |                 |                 |                 | 2.00            |
| Packing.....   |                 |                 |                 | 1.00            |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





S/-1660

S/-1662

### Instrument Cabinets

The frame is of wrought steel, white enameled, joined and welded at the corners. There are no sharp corners inside to catch dirt. There are three polished plate-glass shelves with polished edges and the door and sides are with crystal glass.

The hinges and lock are nickel-plated and the door locks automatically. The cabinet is mounted on a stand 24 inches high and has a steel shelf.

Dimensions: 20 inches wide, 16 inches deep, 32 inches high. Total height is 56 inches.

|          |  | Each     |
|----------|--|----------|
| S/-1660  | Instrument Cabinet .....   | \$ 55.00 |
|          | Packing .....  | 2.00     |
| S/-1662  | The same in general as S/-1660 but it has four polished plate-glass shelves. Total height 66 inches. Dimension of cabinet: 24 inches wide, 16 inches deep, 42 inches high .....                  | 65.00    |
|          | Packing .....  | 2.00     |
| *S/-1664 | The same as S/-1662 but with six polished plate-glass shelves, and beveled plate-glass sides and doors. Dimensions: 24 inches long, 16 inches deep, 48 inches high, total height 72 inches. .... | 100.00   |
|          | Packing .....  | 2.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 2379





S/-1692-96

### Instrument Cabinets

This white enameled cabinet is mounted on a base containing concealed casters. Its frame is made of round drawn angle steel, with welded joints, and the back, top and bottom are also of steel. The inside corners are filled, hence it is easily cleaned. The sides and doors are set with beveled French plate-glass, and the shelves are of polished plate-glass with polished edges. The doors have a Yale lock, and concealed sliding bolts secure them at the top, bottom and center.

In the bottom there is a compartment for dessication and disinfection and an attractive hygrometer shows the atmospheric condition within the cabinet. The hinges and knobs are nickel-plated.

|  | Each      |
|--|-----------|
| S/-1692 Instrument Cabinet, 30 inches wide, 16 inches deep, 60 inches high.....  | \$ 145.00 |
| S/-1693 Instrument Cabinet, 36 inches wide, 16 inches deep, 72 inches high.....  | 170.00    |
| S/-1694 Instrument Cabinet, 40 inches wide, 18 inches deep, 72 inches high.....  | 180.00    |
| Packing.....   | 4.00      |
| S/-1696 Instrument Cabinet, constructed of steel with rounded corner frame the same as S/-1694, except that it is fitted with plate-glass in the top, bottom, sides and doors and back. A plate-glass partition divides it into two separate compartments, with independent doors, each fitted with a Yale lock and concealed sliding bolts locking top, bottom and center. The cabinet has six plate-glass shelves, 40 inches wide, 18 inches deep, 72 inches high..... | 250.00    |
| A slanting-top hood can be supplied with either of the above cabinets at an additional cost of..   | 20.00     |
| Packing.....   | 4.00      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



S/-2401-21



S/-2423-25

### Bedside Tables

These excellent tables are made of one piece round drawn angle steel corner posts, with claw corners at the top and tapering at the bottom, securely braced by two frames, white enameled, and fitted with rubber floor tips. They are strong—light—easily cleaned.

The edges of the glass tops are smooth ground and polished.

Dimensions: 19 inches long, 15 inches wide, 31 inches high.

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| S/-2401 White alabaster glass top and white enameled steel shelf . . . . .                  | \$ 8.00 |
| S/-2403 White alabaster top and shelf . . . . .   | 10.00   |
| S/-2406 Polished plate-glass top, 1/2-inch thick and white enameled steel shelf . . . . .   | 8.00    |
| S/-2411 Polished plate-glass top and shelf . . . . .  | 10.00   |
| S/-2414 Unpolished plate-glass top, 1/2-inch thick and white enameled steel shelf . . . . . | 6.00    |
| S/-2417 Unpolished plate-glass top and shelf . . . . .                                      | 8.00    |
| S/-2421 White enameled steel top and shelf . . . . .  | 6.00    |
| Dimensions: 20 inches long, 16 inches wide, 30 inches high.                                 |         |
| S/-2423 Nicalloy top and shelf . . . . .  | 12.00   |
| S/-2425 White porcelain enameled top and enameled steel shelf . . . . .                     | 7.50    |
| Packing . . . . .   | .30     |







S/-2600



S/-2602

### Chairs

- |         |  | Each    |
|---------|--|---------|
| S/-2600 | Roosevelt Hospital pattern. This is made of seamless iron pipe with all the joints riveted and welded, white enameled, and fitted with rubber floor tips. The back frame and legs are very strong, being of a single piece. The seat and back are sheet steel..... | \$ 6.50 |
| S/-2602 | Boston City Hospital pattern. This pattern has a heavy stamped steel seat, broad spring steel bands in the back frame, is white enameled and fitted with rubber floor tips.....  | 7.25    |

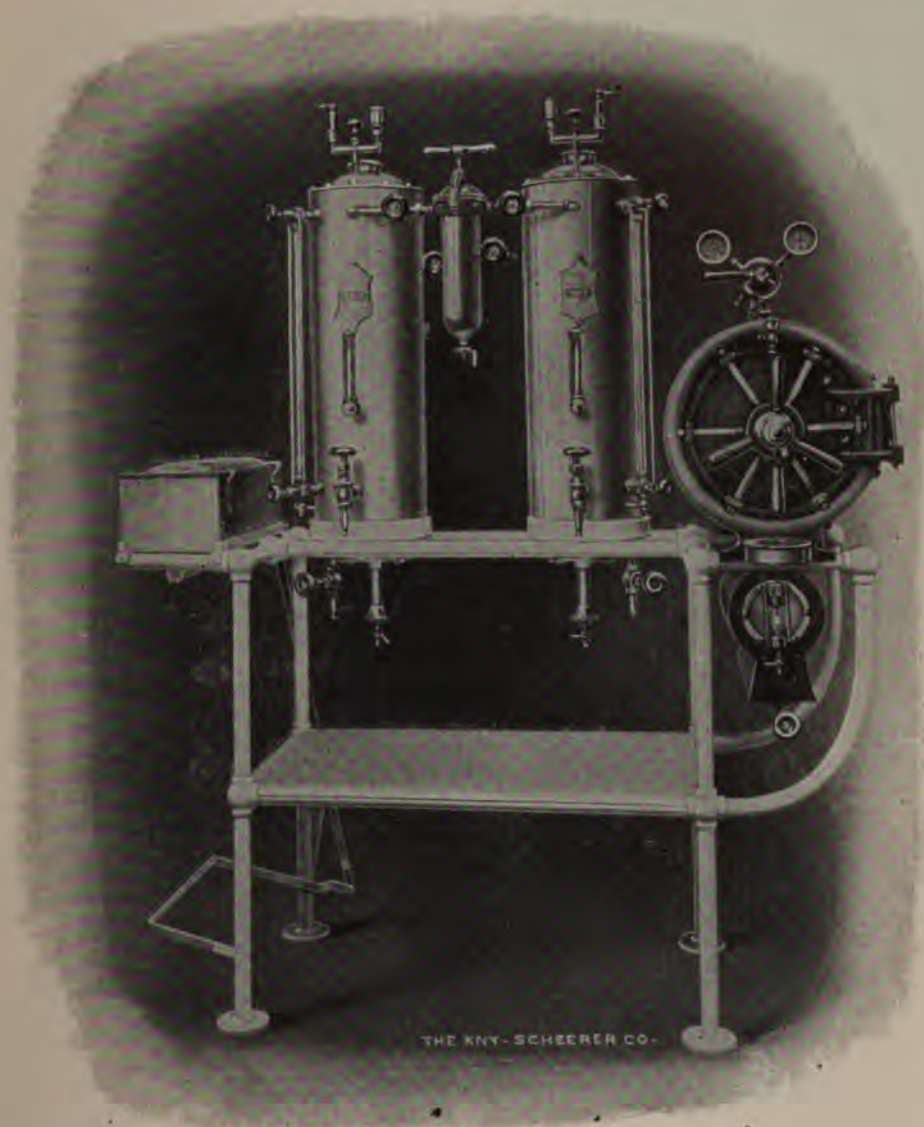


S/-2604



S/-2608

- |         |   | Each   |
|---------|---|--------|
| S/-2604 | King's County Hospital pattern. The legs are attached by means of strong sockets to the heavy iron ring that secures the heavy perforated steel seat. The back frame and rear legs are of one piece, making this chair very durable. The chair is white enameled and fitted with rubber floor tips..... | \$7.25 |
| S/-2608 | U. S. Naval Hospital Standard. The strong, seamless pipe frame is attached to the heavy sheet steel seat with a reinforcing ring. The back has two broad spring steel bands. This chair has commodious arm rests, is white enameled and fitted with rubber floor tips.....                              | 8.25   |
|         | Packing.....  | .25    |



S/-6919

### Combination Sterilizing Outfit

Designed for small hospitals and for emergency and dressing rooms. Mounted all on one stand with all gas burners connected to a T-fitting requiring only one connection with the gas supply pipe. Water supply to filter and cooling coil are connected to a T-fitting requiring only one connection to the water supply pipe. Apparatus all nickel-plated. Stand white enameled. Instrument sterilizer, dimensions: 16x8x6. Dressings sterilizer, dimensions: 10x20. Water sterilizers, capacity of each tank, 6 gallons.

Dimensions of Stand: 52 inches long, 27 inches wide.

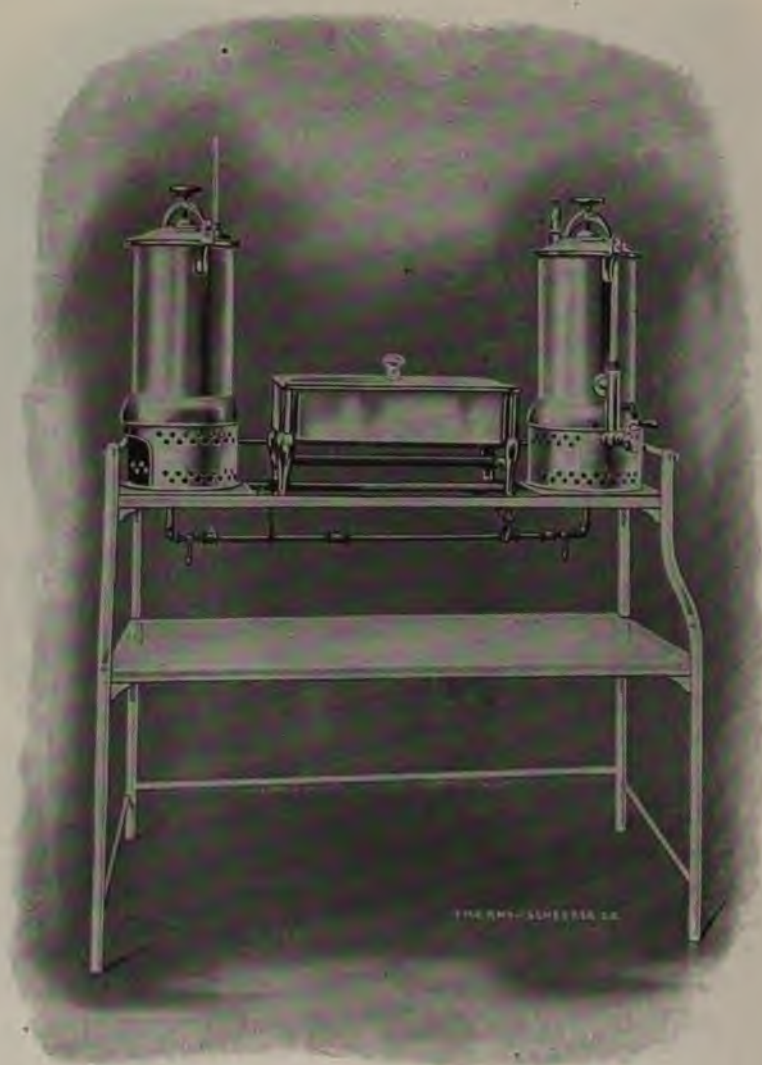
|                       | Each      |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Gas heated.....       | \$ 465.00 |
| Petroleum heated..... | 500.00    |
| Alcohol heated.....   | 530.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUMENTS





S/-0032

### Combination Sterilizing Outfits

Designed for sanatoria and surgeons' office use. The outfit is compact and presents a handsome appearance. Both dressings and water are sterilized under 2 to 3 pounds pressure. The apparatus is handsomely nickel-plated and comprises:

- Instrument Sterilizer, seamless,  $16\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches.
- Dressings Sterilizer,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches diameter, 20 inches high.
- Water Sterilizer, 7 quarts capacity.

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Gas heated .....       | \$ 130. |
| Petroleum heated ..... | 145.    |
| Alcohol heated .....   | 145.    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



## *Section Three*



Eye, Ear, Nose, Trachea  
Tonsil, Throat, Mouth, Bronchus, Esophagus  
and Stomach Instruments  
Dental Instruments





# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



All eye instruments are furnished with German Silver Handles, as shown in illustration (actual size). Each instrument is packed in an individual box, with window showing blade in full view, and sealed. Knives and cutting instruments are carefully honed by an expert before packing, giving absolute assurance that the instrument is in perfect condition and ready for use.

| Canulae and Styles |   | Each   | Caustic Holders |   | Each   |
|--------------------|---|--------|-----------------|---|--------|
| C/- 3              | Lachrymal Canulae, Figs. A, B, C and D, plated..  | \$ .30 | C/- 93          | Caustic Pencil, with alum cone.....               | \$ .35 |
| C/- 4              | Lachrymal Canulae, Figs. A, B, C and D, silver..  | .45    | C/- 99          | Caustic Pencil, with sulphate of copper cone..... | .35    |
| C/- 15             | Prince's Lachrymal Canulae.....                   | .50    | C/-105          | Caustic Pencil, with pyoktanin cone.....          | .75    |
| C/- 27             | De Wecker's Lachrymal Canula, plated.....         | .75    | C/-111          | Caustic Pencil, with nitrate of silver cone.....  | .35    |
| C/- 28             | De Wecker's Lachrymal Canula, silver.....         | 1.25   | Cystotomes      |   |        |
| C/- 39             | Lachrymal Styles, Figs. A, B, C, D and E, plated  | .25    | C/-121          | Beard's.....                                      | 1.25   |
| C/- 40             | Lachrymal Styles, Figs. A, B, C, D and E, silver. | .35    | C/-125          | Fox's, double, shanks and ends gold-plated.....   | 2.00   |
|                    |   |        | C/-129          | Graefe's.....                                     | 1.25   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-141R C/-141L C/-147



C/-159 C/-161 C/-167



C/-207



C/-213 and C/-219



C/-225



C/-249



C/-165



C/-183



C/-253

### Cystotomes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-141 Knapp's, angular bent, right or left..... | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-147 Knapp's Knife Needle.....                 | 1.25    |
| C/-159 Perrin's.....                             | 1.50    |
| C/-161 Plain, needle point.....                  | 1.25    |
| C/-165 Wecker's, double, pincer shape.....       | 3.50    |
| C/-167 Wilder's.....                             | 1.25    |

### Extraction Instruments

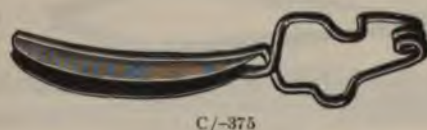
|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-183 Bowman's Aspirator, for soft cataract..... | 2.00 |
|---|------|

### Enucleation Forceps

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-207 Blitz's.....                                    | 3.00 |
| C/-213 Vulsellum Forceps, straight.....                | 1.50 |
| C/-219 Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat.....          | 1.50 |
| C/-225 Schmidt-Rimpler's, for seizing the bulbous..... | 1.50 |

### Lid Forceps—Chalazion, Entropium, Trichiasis

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| C/-249 Ayer's, for chalazion..... | 1.50 |
| C/-253 Beard's Lid Clamp.....     | 2.00 |



### Lid Forceps—Chalazion, Entropium, Trichiasis

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-339 Snellen's, entropium, right or left..... | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-341 Spencer's, chalazion, slide catch.....   | 2.50    |
| C/-343 Starkey's, chalazion, cross-action.....  | 2.50    |
| C/-349 Wiener's, chalazion.....                 | 2.50    |
| C/-355 Wilder's, entropium.....                 | 2.00    |
| C/-357 Warlomont's, entropium.....              | 6.50    |
| C/-361 Ziegler's Lid Clamp.....                 | 3.00    |

### Ptoisis Forceps

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| C/-375 Sichel's Ptoisis Forceps..... | .75 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|



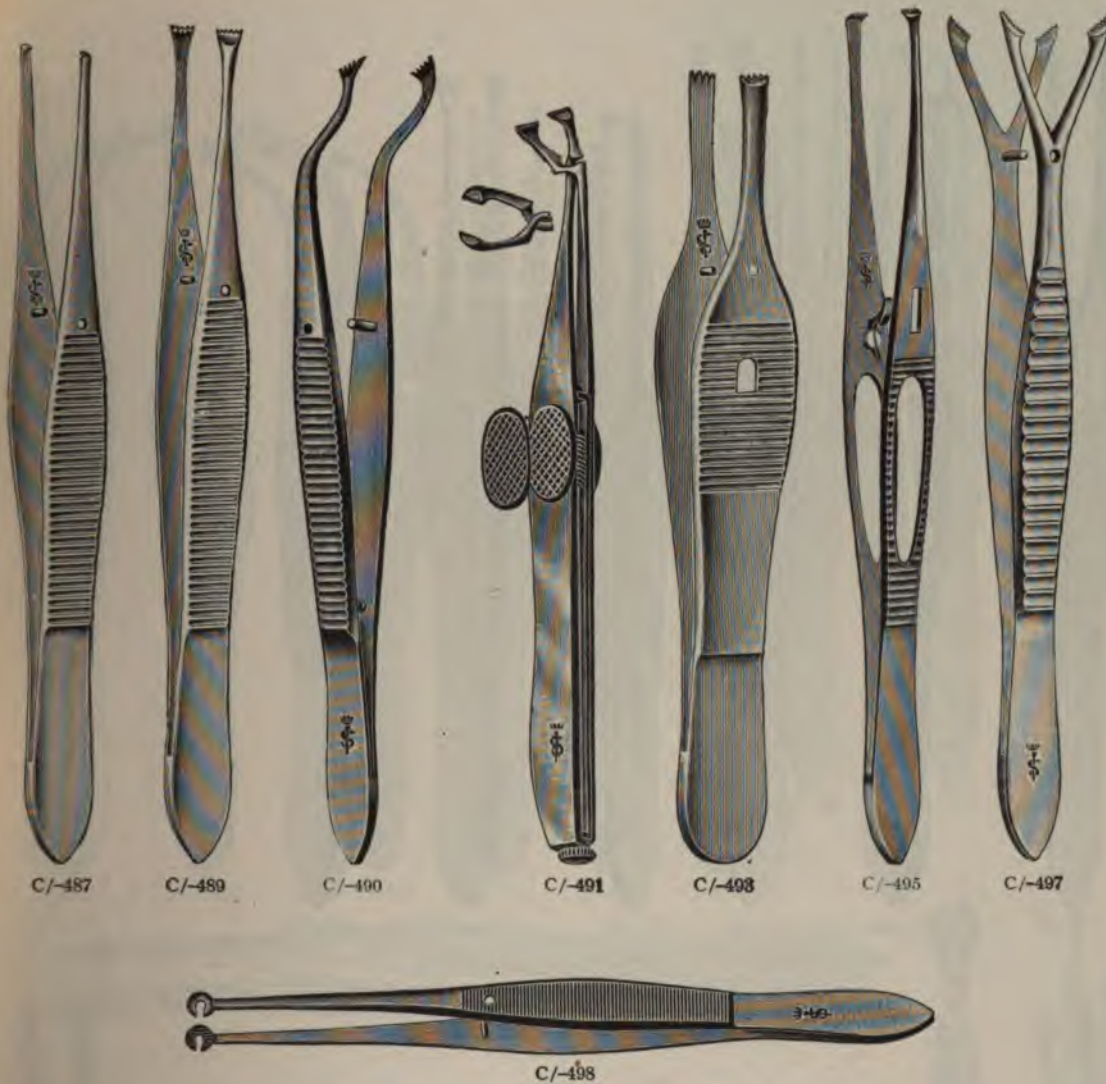


### Cilia Forceps

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-387 Plain, short.....                                | \$ .35 |
| C/-399 Fine, with narrow points.....                    | .40    |
| C/-411 Fine, with broad points.....                     | .40    |
| C/-413 Aesculapius pattern, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches..... | .35    |
| C/-417 Allport's.....                                   | 1.25   |
| C/-423 Bloemer's, cup-shaped.....                       | 1.25   |
| C/-429 Brecht's, with concave points.....               | 1.25   |
| C/-431 Down's.....                                      | 1.25   |
| C/-435 Gruening's, with scoop-shaped jaws...            | 1.25   |
| C/-441 Henry's.....                                     | 2.00   |
| C/-447 Himly's.....                                     | 1.50   |
| C/-465 May's.....                                       | 1.50   |
| C/-471 Piffard's.....                                   | 1.00   |
| C/-475 Ziegler's.....                                   | .50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Fixation Forceps

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-487 Plain Fixation or Tissue Forceps, with 1 and 2 teeth..... | \$ 1.00 |
| C/-489 Fixation Forceps, plain, without catch .....              | 1.00    |
| C/-490 Barr's Fixation Forceps.....                              | 1.75    |
| C/-491 Beard's Fixation Forceps.....                             | 4.00    |
| C/-493 Donberg's Fixation Forceps, spring catch.....             | 1.75    |
| C/-495 Dudley's Fixation Forceps.....                            | 2.50    |
| C/-497 Ewing's Fixation Forceps.....                             | 3.00    |
| C/-498 Fox's Fixation and Ligature Forceps.....                  | 1.75    |







C/-499



C/-501



C/-505



C/-506



C/-511



C/-513



C/-519



C/-509

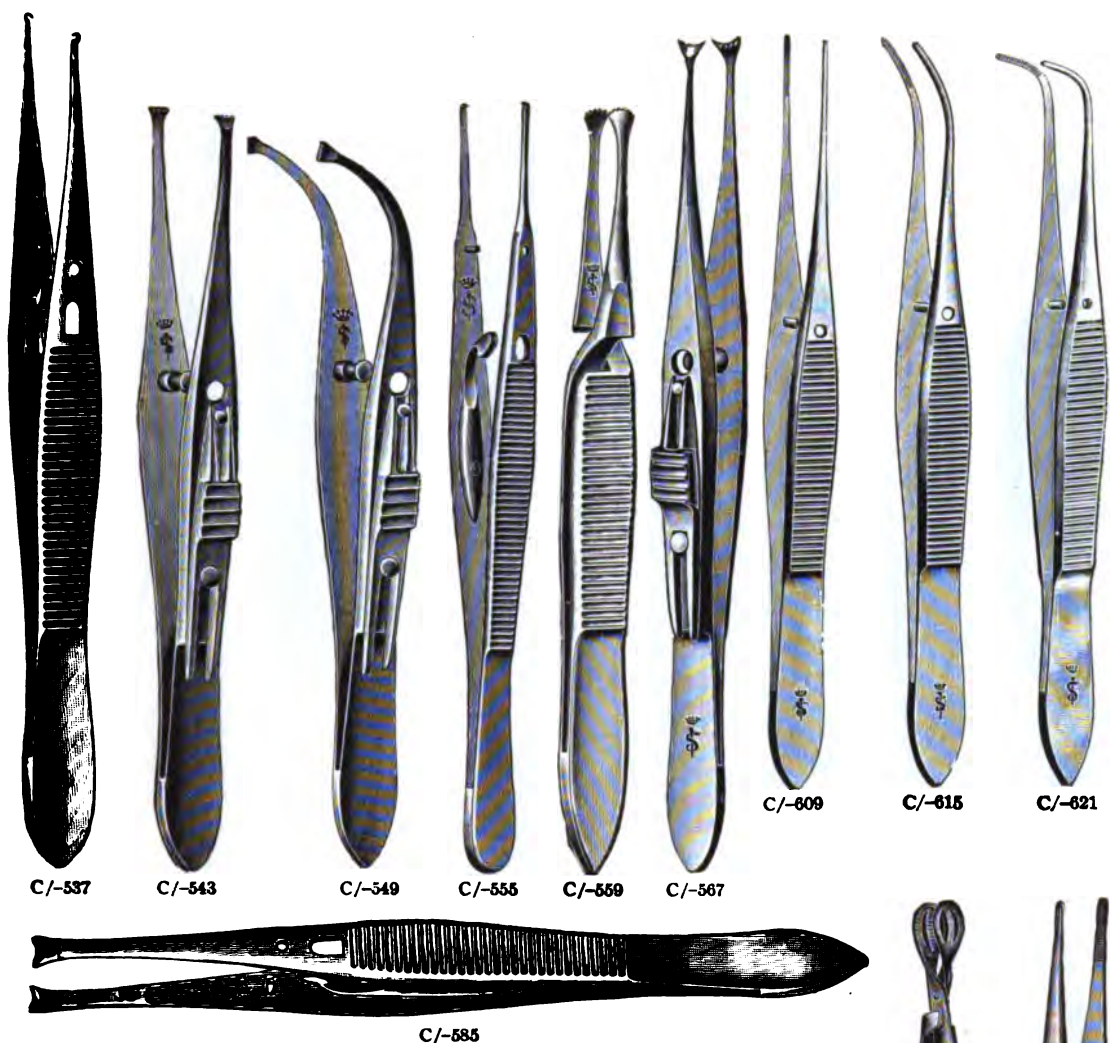


C/-530

### Fixation Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-499 Gifford's, spring catch.....                            | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-501 Graefe's, spring catch.....                             | 1.25    |
| C/-505 Greene's, for Indian operation, with 1 and 2 teeth..... | 1.10    |
| C/-506 Greene's, for Indian operation, with 2 and 3 teeth..... | 1.25    |
| C/-509 Harman's, 3 inches long.....                            | 1.25    |
| C/-511 Non-magnetic, for use with eye magnet.....              | 1.75    |
| C/-513 Noyes', curved, plain.....                              | 1.25    |
| C/-519 Noyes', curved, with spring catch.....                  | 1.50    |
| C/-530 Prince's.....   | 1.75    |



### Fixation Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-537 De la Roza's.....                             | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-543 Schweigger's, straight, with slide catch..... | 1.75    |
| C/-549 Schweigger's, curved, with slide catch.....   | 2.00    |
| C/-555 Stevens'.....                                 | 1.75    |
| C/-559 Vacher's, cross-action.....                   | 1.75    |
| C/-567 Waldau's, slide catch.....                    | 1.75    |
| C/-585 Wecker's, with ivory tips.....                | 2.25    |

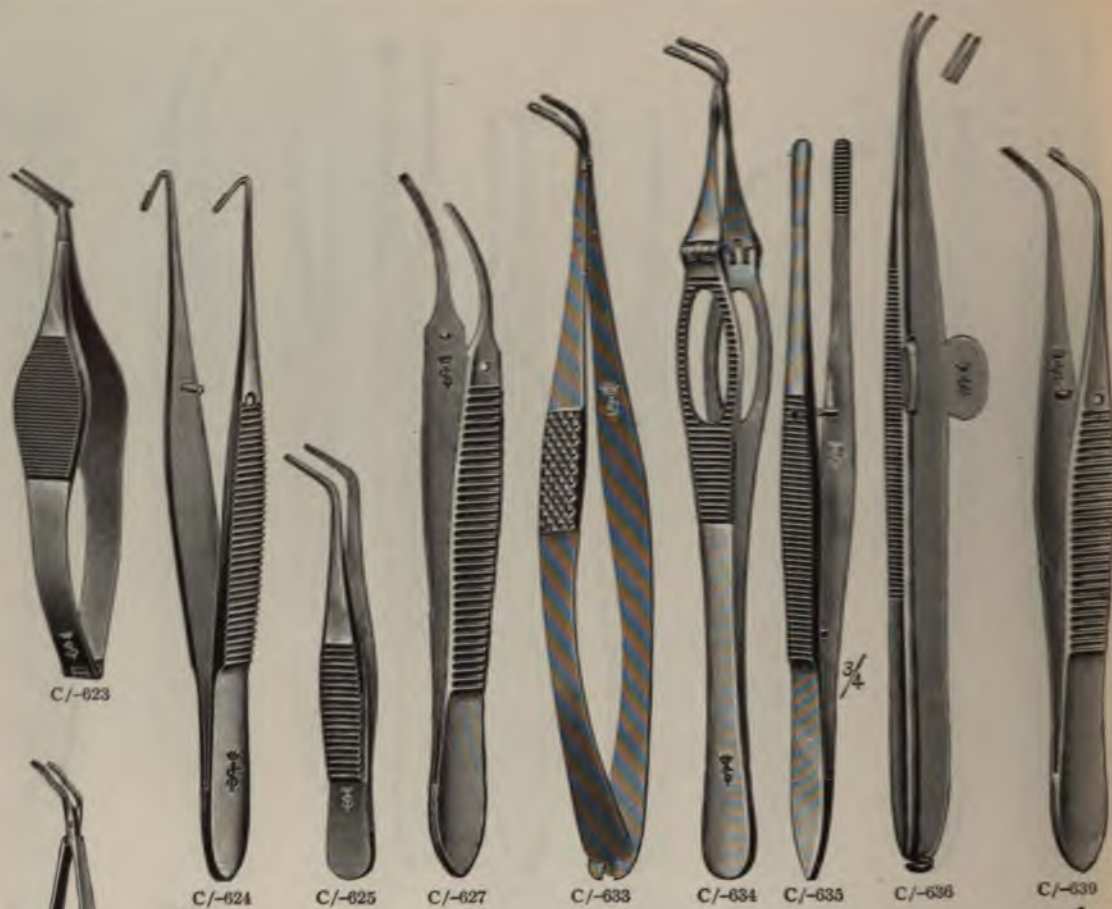
### Foreign Body Forceps

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-603 Oval, fenestrated.....                                    | 2.50 |
| C/-609 Straight, with serrated tips.....                         | .80  |
| C/-615 Half-curved, with serrated tips.....                      | .90  |
| C/-621 Full-curved, with serrated tips.....                      | .90  |
| C/-622 Non-magnetic Dressing Forceps, for use with eye magnet... | 1.25 |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



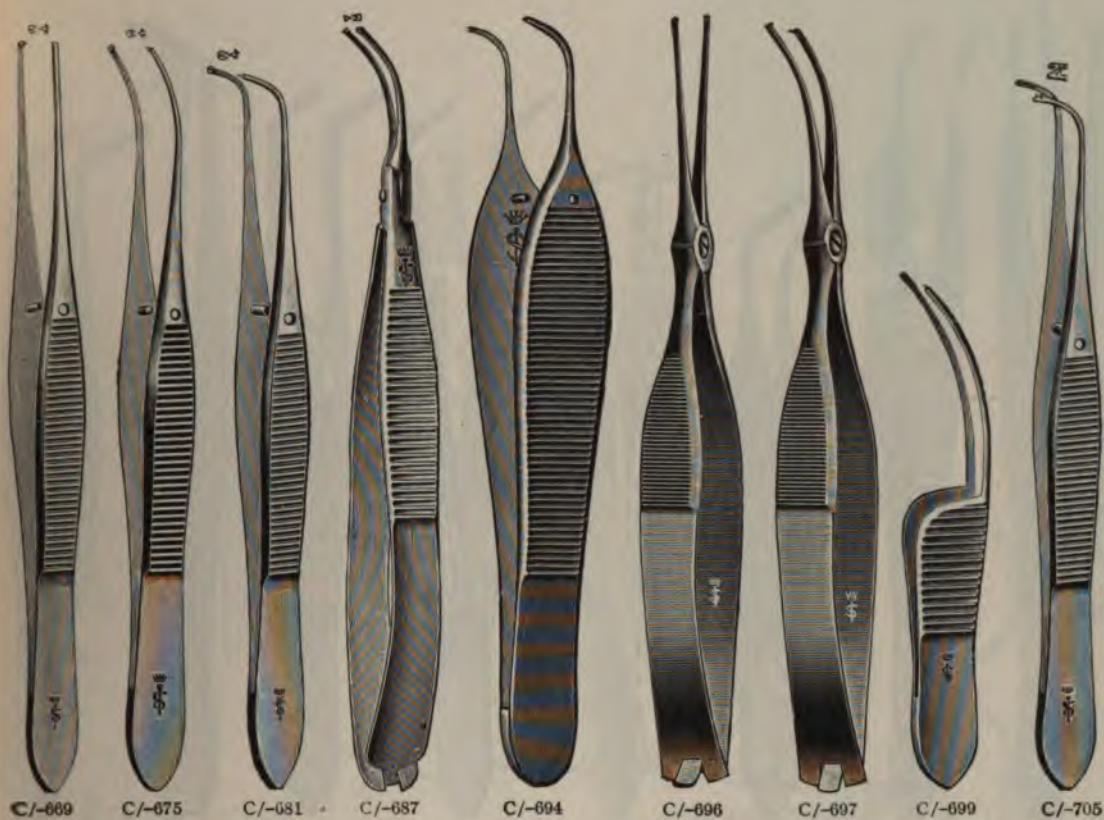


### Capsular Forceps

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-623 Francis', with 4 and 4 teeth.....           | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-624 Fisher's.....                               | 2.00    |
| C/-625 Fuchs', with 4 and 4 teeth.....             | 1.50    |
| C/-627 Graefe's.....                               | 1.00    |
| C/-633 Knapp's.....                                | 4.00    |
| C/-634 Knapp's, improved pattern.....              | 5.00    |
| C/-635 Mathieu's, for use in Indian operation..... | 1.00    |
| C/-636 Pana's, with fine or heavy teeth.....       | 4.00    |
| C/-639 Schweigger's.....                           | 1.50    |
| C/-645 Smith's.....                                | 5.00    |
| C/-647 Terson's.....                               | 2.25    |

### Capsular Punch

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| C/-657 Stevenson's Capsule Punch..... | 10.00 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|



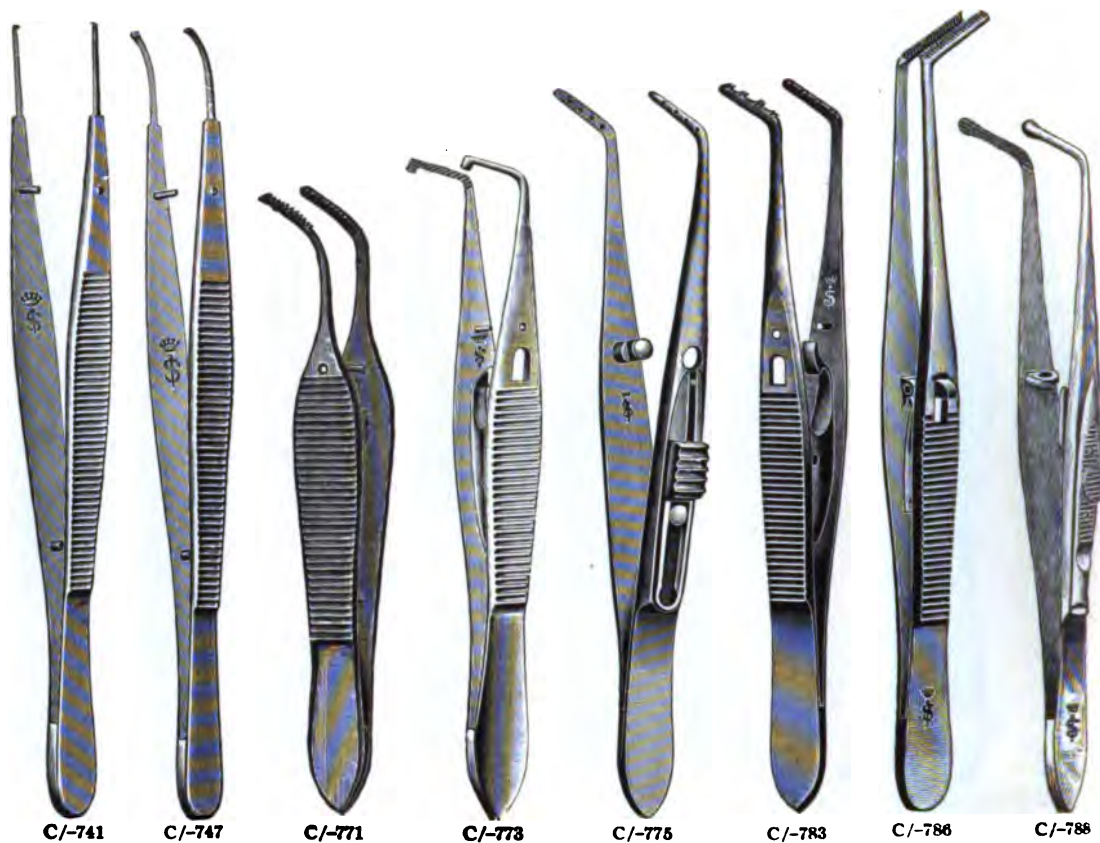
### Iris Forceps for Cataract Extraction

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-669 Plain, with mouse teeth, straight.....               | \$ .90 |
| C/-675 Plain, with mouse teeth, half-curved.....            | 1.00   |
| C/-681 Plain, with mouse teeth, full-curved.....            | 1.00   |
| C/-687 Collin's.....  | 2.50   |
| C/-694 Donberg's.....                                       | 1.40   |
| C/-696 Dowell's, 1 and 2 teeth, straight.....               | 2.50   |
| C/-697 Dowell's, 1 and 2 teeth, curved.....                 | 2.50   |
| C/-699 Fisher's.....  | 1.25   |
| C/-705 Foerster's.....                                      | 1.25   |
| C/-711 Graefe's, angular.....                               | 1.00   |
| C/-713 Graefe's, delicate pattern, straight, 2½ inches..... | 1.00   |
| C/-714 Graefe's, delicate pattern, curved, 2½ inches.....   | 1.00   |
| C/-720 Hess', new pattern, 2¾ inches.....                   | 1.50   |
| C/-735 Liebreich's, improved pattern.....                   | 4.25   |

C/-711







### Iris Forceps for Cataract Extraction

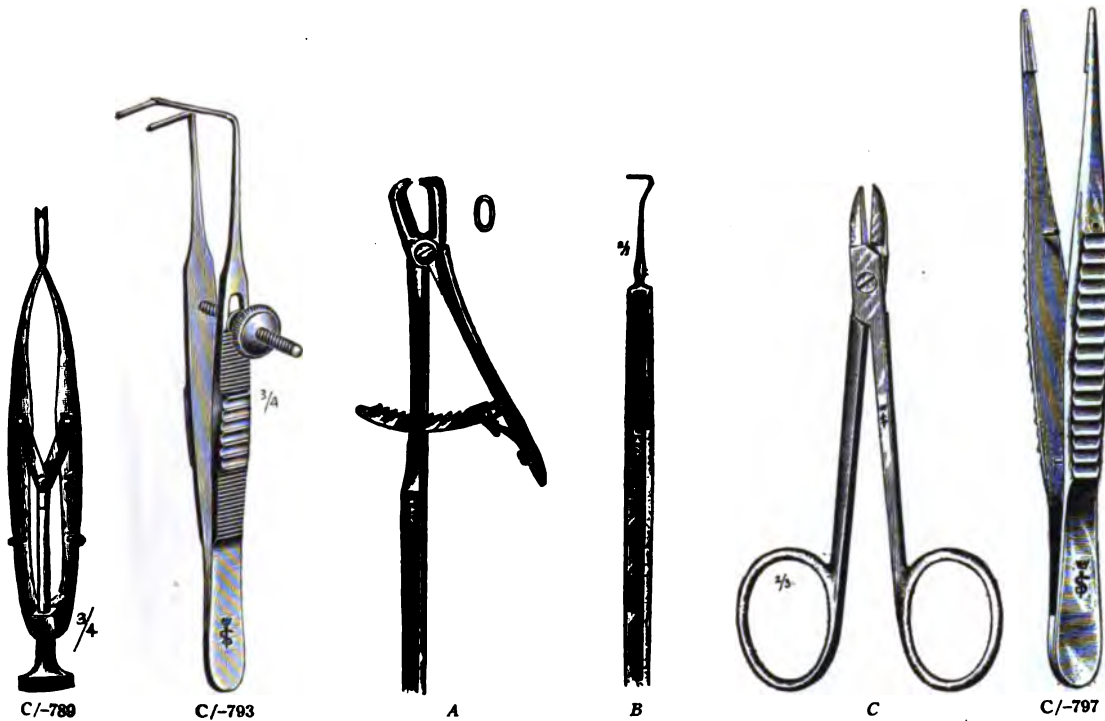
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-741 Stevens' Tendon Forceps, straight . . . . | \$ 1.00 |
| C/-747 Stevens' Tendon Forceps, curved . . . .   | 1.25    |

### Advancement Forceps

|                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| C/-771 Fisher's . . . . .            | 1.75 |
| C/-773 Fox's, serrated . . . . .     | 1.50 |
| C/-775 Hotz's, slide catch . . . . . | 2.00 |
| C/-778 Jewell's . . . . .            | 2.50 |
| C/-783 Prince's . . . . .            | 1.75 |
| C/-786 Reese's . . . . .             | 3.25 |
| C/-787 Stevenson's . . . . .         | 3.25 |
| C/-788 Worth's . . . . .             | 3.25 |





C/-789

C/-793

A

B

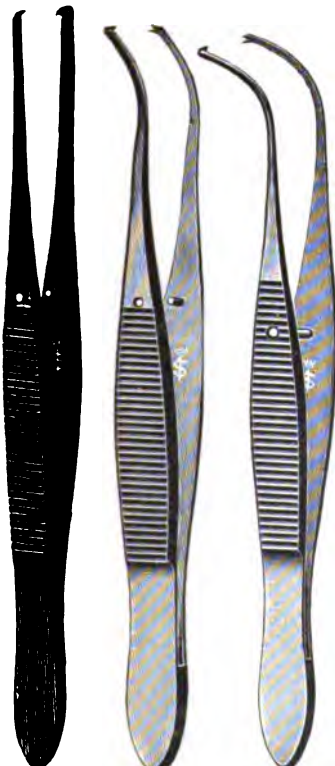
C

C/-797

C/-795



C/-819



C/-801

C/-807

C/-813



C/-815

C/-817

### Tenotomy Instruments

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-789 Todd's Tendon Tucker.....                               | \$ 3.50 |
| C/-793 Greene's Tendon Tucker, right or left...                | 2.50    |
| C/-795 Briggs' Tendon-Shortening Instruments,<br>set of 3..... | 10.00   |
| C/-797 Mule's Suture Forceps.....                              | 1.25    |

### Strabismus Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-801 Straight, with mouse teeth, stout.....                       | 1.00 |
| C/-807 Half-curved, with mouse teeth, stout ....                    | 1.00 |
| C/-813 Full-curved, with mouse teeth, stout.....                    | 1.00 |
| C/-815 Landolt's.....   | 1.50 |
| C/-817 Non-magnetic Tissue Forceps, for use<br>with eye magnet..... | 1.50 |

### Strabismus Hooks

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-819 Valk's Double Strabismus Hook ..... | 2.50 |
|--|------|





### Corneal Trephines

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-821 <b>Bowman's</b> , 3 sizes, 1, 2 and 3 mm. diam.                      | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-822 <b>von Hippel's</b> , automatic, with 3 sizes of blades.....set, net | 30.00   |
| C/-823 <b>Stephenson's</b> , 3 sizes, 1, 1½ and 2 mm. diam.....             | 3.00    |
| C/-824 <b>Verhoeff's</b> Sclerectome or Punch.....                          | 2.50    |

### Trachoma Forceps

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-825 <b>Dohnberg's</b> .....                                     | 1.75 |
| C/-831 <b>Falta's</b> , with 3 rollers, 2 perforated, 1 plain..... | 2.50 |
| C/-832 <b>Falta's</b> Probe, for cleaning rollers.....             | .35  |
| C/-837 <b>Hotz's</b> .....   | 1.25 |
| C/-842 <b>Knapp's</b> , original.....                              | 1.75 |
| C/-843 <b>Knapp's</b> , Luer's modification.....                   | 1.75 |





C/-847



C/-848



C/-855



C/-861



C/-867



C/-871



C/-876

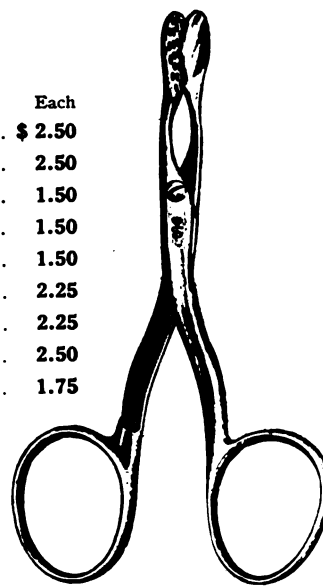


C/-877

### Trachoma Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-847 Kuhnt's.....                     | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-848 Kuhnt's, latest pattern.....     | 2.50    |
| C/-855 Noyes'.....                      | 1.50    |
| C/-861 Noyes', oval blade.....          | 1.50    |
| C/-867 Prince's.....                    | 1.50    |
| C/-871 Rust's, angular.....             | 2.25    |
| C/-874 Stevenson's.....                 | 2.25    |
| C/-876 Tweedy's, cross-action.....      | 2.50    |
| C/-877 Tyrrell's, for angle of lid..... | 1.75    |



C/-874





C/-878



C/-879



C/-903



G/-701-5



G/-709



G/-721

### Grattage Forceps

|                       | Each    |
|-----------------------|---------|
| C/-878 Darrier's..... | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-879 Weeks'.....    | 2.50    |

### Magnetic Probe

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| C/-903 Luer's Magnetic Probe..... | 1.35 |
|-----------------------------------|------|

### Electro-Magnets

**Haab's "Giant."** This is constructed to concentrate the magnetic lines of force at the operative tip. It is mounted on a heavy iron pedestal with a circuit-breaker and foot switch, complete with five extra operating tips, lifting power about 500 pounds.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| G/-701 For 110 volts, direct current, consuming 9.5 ampères.....  | 200.00 |
| G/-705 For 220 volts, direct current, consuming 4.75 ampères..... | 225.00 |

**Hirschberg's Small Model**, with 5 operating points of various shapes, lifting power 7 pounds.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| G/-709 For 110 volts, direct current, consuming 0.2 ampères..... | 12.00 |
| G/-713 For 220 volts, direct current, consuming 0.1 ampères..... | 15.00 |
| G/-717 For battery circuit, 4 volts, consuming 5.0 ampères.....  | 10.00 |

**Hirschberg's Large Model**, with 5 operating points of various shapes, lifting power 35 pounds.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| G/-721 For 110 volts, direct current, consuming 0.35 ampères..... | 22.50 |
| G/-725 For 220 volts, direct current, consuming 0.1 ampères.....  | 24.00 |
| G/-729 For battery circuit, consuming 8 ampères.....              | 20.00 |

Note—Electro-Magnets operate from the direct currents only; where the public service is alternating, a Chemical Transformer can be supplied to make a satisfactory installation.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| G/-733 Chemical Transformer and Rheostat for Hirschberg's Electro-Magnets..... | 20.00 |
| G/-737 Chemical Transformer and Rheostat for Haab's Electro-Magnets.....       | 40.00 |



C/-920

C/-921

C/-927

C/-929

C/-933

C/-939

C/-945

C/-951

C/-957

C/-963

C/-969

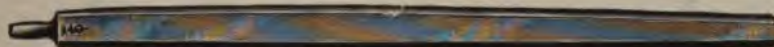


Half Size



C/-975

C/-981



Handle for Eye Instruments, actual size

All eye instruments are furnished with German Silver Handles as shown in illustration (actual size). Each instrument is packed in an individual box with window showing blade in full view, and sealed. Knives and cutting instruments are carefully honed by an expert before packing, giving absolute assurance that the instrument is in perfect condition and ready for use.



C/-993



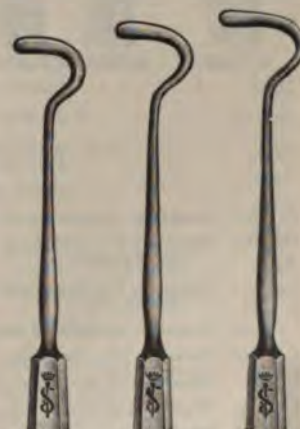
C/-925

### Hooks



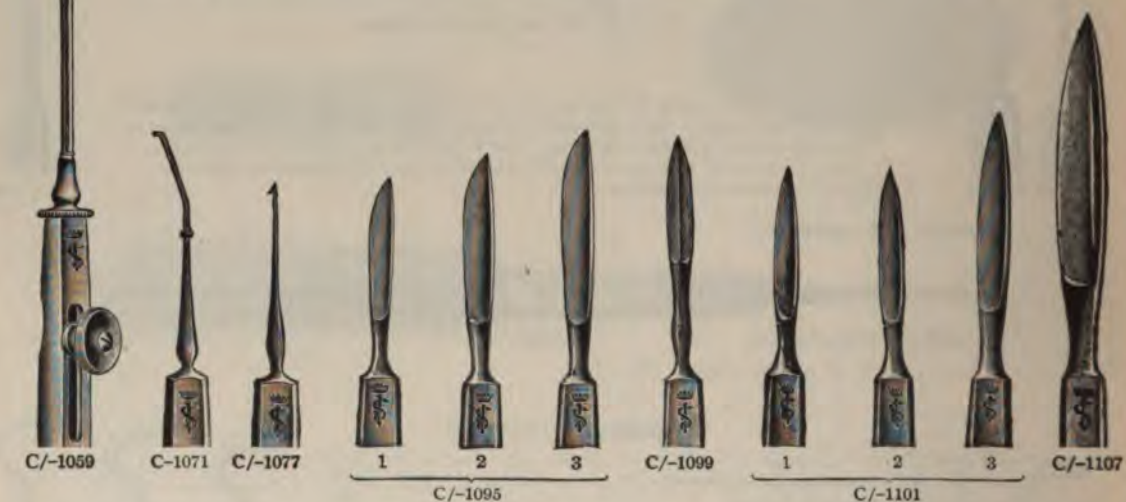
C/-1005

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/- 920 Schweigger's, enucleation.....                                | \$ 2.00 |
| C/- 921 Baader's, fixation .....                                      | 1.50    |
| C/- 925 Fox's, corelysis, double-ended, shanks and ends gold-plated.. | 2.00    |
| C/- 927 Guthrie's, fixation .....                                     | 1.25    |
| C/- 929 Guthrie's Strabismus Director .....                           | 1.50    |
| C/- 933 Graefe's, foreign body .....                                  | 1.25    |
| C/- 939 Knapp's, foreign body, silver.....                            | 1.50    |
| C/- 945 Tyrrell's, foreign body, sharp.....                           | 1.00    |
| C/- 951 Tyrrell's, foreign body, blunt.....                           | 1.00    |
| C/- 957 Weber's, foreign body, right or left.....                     | 1.50    |
| C/- 963 Weber's, foreign body, right or left, double.....             | 1.50    |
| C/- 969 Graefe's, lens, sharp.....                                    | 1.10    |
| C/- 975 Graefe's, lens, blunt, narrow.....                            | 1.10    |
| C/- 981 Graefe's, lens, blunt, broad.....                             | 1.10    |
| C/- 993 Prince's Pterygium Divulsor.....                              | 1.50    |
| C/-1005 Agnew's, strabismus, with eye.....                            | 1.10    |
| C/-1021 Fox's, strabismus, 3 sizes .....                              | 1.50    |



C/-1021





### Hooks

(Continued)

Each

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| C/-1023 | Graefe's, strabismus, olive-pointed, 3 sizes....                   | \$ 1.00 |
| C/-1025 | Greene's Lid Retracting Hook, modification of Major Smith's.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-1026 | Greene's Pressure Hook, modification of Major Smith's, silver..... | 1.50    |
| C/-1029 | Jaeger's, strabismus, sharp-pointed, 3 sizes....                   | 1.00    |
| C/-1043 | Savage's Lens Extractor, double-ended.....                         | 2.00    |
| C/-1047 | Theobald's, strabismus, barbed point.....                          | 1.25    |
| C/-1059 | Wecker's, strabismus, double, with slide.....                      | 4.50    |
| C/-1061 | Wilder's, non-magnetic, for use with eye magnet.....               | 1.25    |
| C/-1063 | Pana's, right-angle, 2 sizes.....                                  | 1.00    |

### Hooks

(Continued)

Each

|         |                         |         |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| C/-1065 | Stevens', tendon.....   | \$ 1.00 |
| C/-1071 | Graefe's, traction..... | 1.25    |
| C/-1077 | Stevens', traction..... | 1.25    |

### Knives

Scalpels

|         |                                    |      |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|
| C/-1095 | Convex Scalpel, 3 sizes.....       | 1.25 |
| C/-1099 | Double-edged Scalpel.....          | 1.50 |
| C/-1101 | Center-point Scalpel, 3 sizes..... | 1.25 |
| C/-1107 | Petit's, for lachrymalis.....      | 1.25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Knives**  
(Continued)

**Bistouries**

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-1113 Curved, sharp-pointed.....       | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-1119 Curved, probe-pointed.....       | 1.25    |
| C/-1125 Angular bent, probe-pointed..... | 1.50    |

**Canaliculus Knives**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-1131 Agnew's, flexible shank.....                             | 1.25 |
| C/-1137 Bowman's, probe-pointed.....                             | 1.25 |
| C/-1163 Liebreich's, straight.....                               | 1.50 |
| C/-1185 Noyes', plain.....                                       | 1.25 |
| C/-1191 Noyes', with curved probe point ...                      | 1.25 |
| C/-1197 Noyes', with flexible shank, 2 patterns,<br>A and B..... | 1.50 |
| C/-1209 Noyes-Stilling's.....                                    | 1.25 |

**Canaliculus Knives**

(Continued)

|                                       | Each    |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| C/-1221 Schmidt-Rimpler's.....        | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-1227 Schmidt-Rimpler's, large..... | 1.25    |
| C/-1239 Schweigger's.....             | 1.25    |
| C/-1245 Stilling's.....               | 1.25    |
| C/-1251 Thomas'.....                  | 1.50    |
| C/-1257 Weber's.....                  | 1.25    |
| C/-1263 Weber's, English pattern..... | 1.25    |

**Cornea Knives**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-1269 Desmarres', straight edge.....           | 1.25 |
| C/-1275 Desmarres', concave edge.....            | 1.25 |
| C/-1281 Desmarres', convex edge.....             | 1.25 |
| C/-1287 Desmarres', angular, right and left..... | 1.25 |
| C/-1289 Kuhnt's, probe-pointed.....              | 1.25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK



C/-1293 C/-1299 C/-1305 C/-1311 C/-1312 C/-1313 C/-1314 C/-1317 C/-1319 C/-1323 C/-1329 C/-1335 C/-1341



C/-1347

C/-1377

C/-1383

## Knives

(Continued)

### Iris Knives

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-1293 Single-edged.....              | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-1299 Double-edged.....              | 1.50    |
| C/-1305 Single-edged, with stop.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-1311 Adams'.....                    | 1.50    |
| C/-1312 Brawley's, with wave edge..... | 2.00    |
| C/-1313 Graefe's, sickle-shaped.....   | 1.25    |
| C/-1314 Hayes'.....                    | 1.25    |
| C/-1317 Sichel's.....                  | 1.25    |
| C/-1319 Walton's.....                  | 1.50    |

### Iridectomy Knives

|                                      | Each    |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| C/-1323 Agnew's.....                 | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-1329 Meyhoefer's.....             | 1.50    |
| C/-1335 Taylor's, sharp-pointed..... | 1.50    |
| C/-1341 Taylor's, blunt-pointed..... | 1.50    |

### Keratotomy Knives

|   | Each |
|---|------|
| C/-1347 Beer's, 3 sizes.....                  | 1.50 |
| C/-1357 Desmarres', double-edged.....         | 1.75 |
| C/-1359 Hall's, semi-circular blade.....      | 1.50 |
| C/-1371 Hirschberg's.....                     | 1.75 |
| C/-1377 Jaeger's, beveled, right or left..... | 1.50 |
| C/-1383 Jaeger's, straight, 3 sizes.....      | 1.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Keratomy Knives

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-1389 Jaeger's, half-bent, 3 sizes.....                                     | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-1395 Jaeger's, full-bent, 3 sizes.....                                     | 1.50    |
| C/-1397 Landolt's, 3 sizes.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-1398 Lichtenberg's, probe-pointed, for enlarging the primary incision..... | 2.50    |
| C/-1399 Noyes', for enlarging the incision.....                               | 1.25    |
| C/-1401 Schwegger's.....  | 1.50    |
| C/-1407 Taylor's.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-1408 Wecker's, with stop, straight, 2 sizes.....                           | 1.50    |
| C/-1409 Wecker's, with stop, angular, 2 sizes.....                            | 1.50    |
| C/-1411 Wenzel's, double-edged.....   | 1.75    |

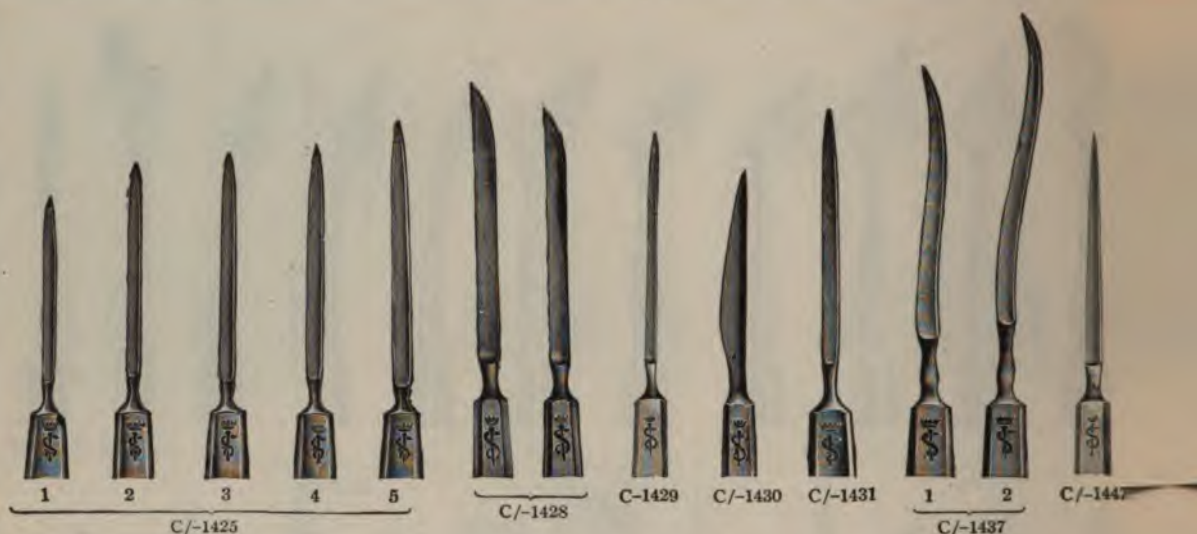
### Linear Cataract Knives

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-1413 Baader's, angular, right or left.....                 | 1.50 |
| C/-1414 Black's, probe point, for enlarging the incision..... | 1.50 |
| C/-1416 Deutschmann's, double-edged.....                      | 1.75 |
| C/-1421 Gradenigo's.....                                      | 1.50 |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

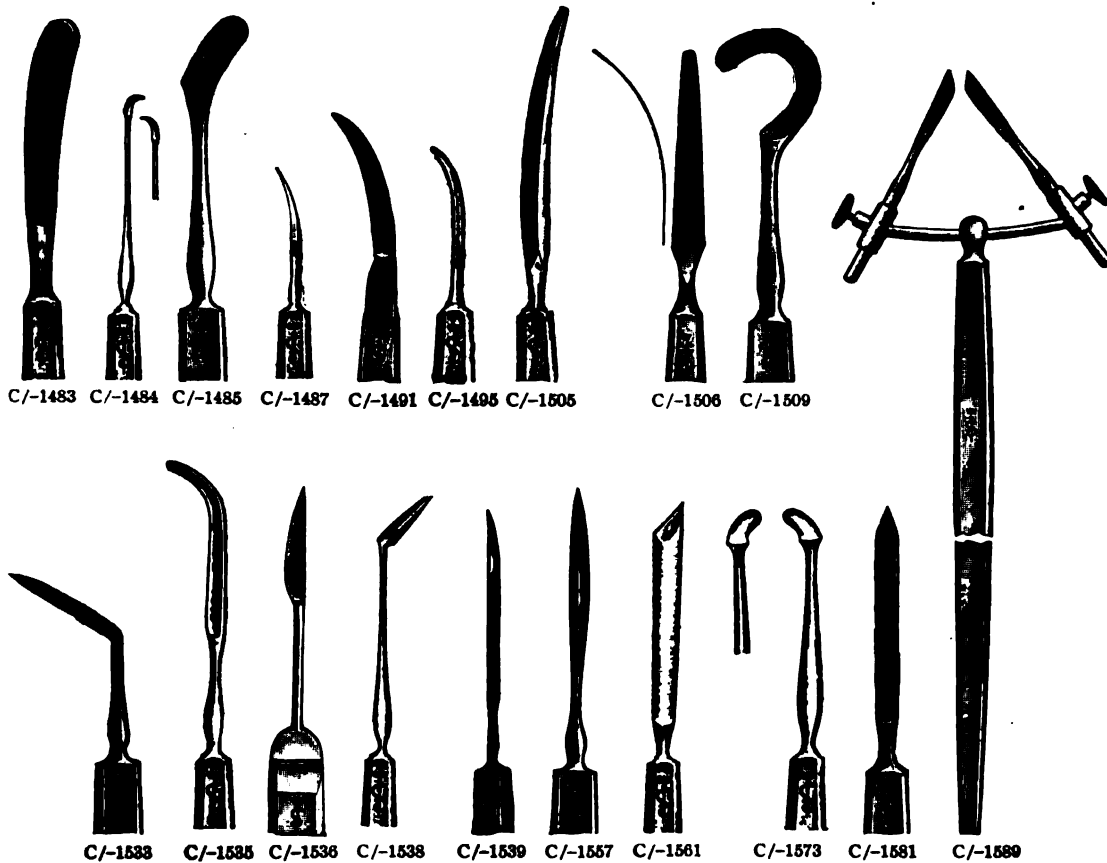




### Linear Cataract Knives

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-1425 Graefe's, straight, 5 sizes   | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-1426 Graefe's, pocket style, reversible in handle                          | 1.50    |
| C/-1427 Graefe's, pocket style, reversible in handle, with double-edged point | 1.50    |
| C/-1428 Greene's, straight edge, for Indian operation, 2 sizes                | 1.50    |
| C/-1429 Herbert's, for after cataract, very slender                           | 1.50    |
| C/-1430 Jackson's   | 1.50    |
| C/-1431 Knapp's, hollow-ground  | 1.50    |
| C/-1437 Kuhnt's, double-curved, 2 sizes                                       | 1.75    |
| C/-1447 Pinto's   | 1.50    |
| C/-1449 Ramsay's  | 1.50    |
| C/-1461 Schweigger's  | 1.50    |
| C/-1467 Sichel's  | 1.50    |
| C/-1473 Taylor's, angular   | 1.75    |
| C/-1475 Terson's  | 1.75    |
| C/-1479 Wecker's  | 1.50    |
| C/-1480 Beard's Lid Knife   | 1.25    |
| C/-1481 Scalpel, for lid operation, center point                              | 1.25    |
| C/-1482 Scalpel, for lid operation, bellied                                   | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**Knives**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-1483 Desmarres' Scarifying Knife.....                       | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-1484 Darling's Capsulotomy Knife.....                       | 1.50    |
| C/-1485 Graefe's Scarifying Knife.....                         | 1.50    |
| C/-1487 Grimsdale's Capsulotomy Knife.....                     | 1.35    |
| C/-1491 Guthrie's Strabismus Knife.....                        | 1.50    |
| C/-1495 Hartridge's Capsulotomy Knife.....                     | 1.50    |
| C/-1505 Beard's Dissector, for lid work.....                   | 1.25    |
| C/-1506 Beard's Exenteration Knife Spud.....                   | 1.50    |
| C/-1509 Brazil's Enucleation Knife.....                        | 1.50    |
| C/-1533 Meyhoefer's Capsule Knife.....                         | 1.75    |
| C/-1535 Monosmith's Enucleation Knife.....                     | 1.50    |
| C/-1536 Moorfield's, for dissecting out the lachrymal sac..... | 1.50    |
| C/-1538 McReynold's Pterygium Knife.....                       | 1.75    |
| C/-1539 Payne's Pterygium Knife.....                           | 2.00    |
| C/-1557 Schmidt-Rimpler's Spoon Knife, for chalazion.....      | 1.75    |
| C/-1561 Stevenson's Chalazion Knife.....                       | 1.50    |
| C/-1573 Young's Pterygium Knife, right or left.....            | 1.50    |
| C/-1581 Wecker's Sclerotome.....                               | 1.50    |
| C/-1587 Weeks' Grattage Knife.....                             | 5.00    |
| C/-1589 Wilder's Entropium Knife, double.....                  | 3.50    |

**Masseur**



|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| C/-1587 | C/-1599 Morton's Corneal Masseur, shell..... | 2.00 |
|---------|--|------|







### Needles

#### Cataract Needles

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-1617 Plain, straight, cataract.....        | \$ 1.15 |
| C/-1623 Plain, curved, cataract.....          | 1.25    |
| C/-1629 Bowman's, cataract, with stop ....    | 1.25    |
| C/-1633 Fox's, cataract, 2 sizes.....         | 1.25    |
| C/-1637 Landolt's.....                        | 1.25    |
| C/-1647 Walton's, cataract.....               | 1.50    |
| C/-1653 Walton's, grooved, for soft cataract. | 1.50    |
| C/-1665 Stevens', divulsion.....              | 1.50    |
| C/-1677 Noyes', divulsion.....                | 1.75    |
| C/-1689 Schweigger's, divulsion.....          | 1.75    |

#### Foreign Body Needles

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-1701 Plain, curved.....               | 1.25 |
| C/-1706 Dix's Spud, half-round form..... | 1.10 |
| C/-1707 Dix's Spud, flat form.....       | 1.10 |

#### Foreign Body Needles

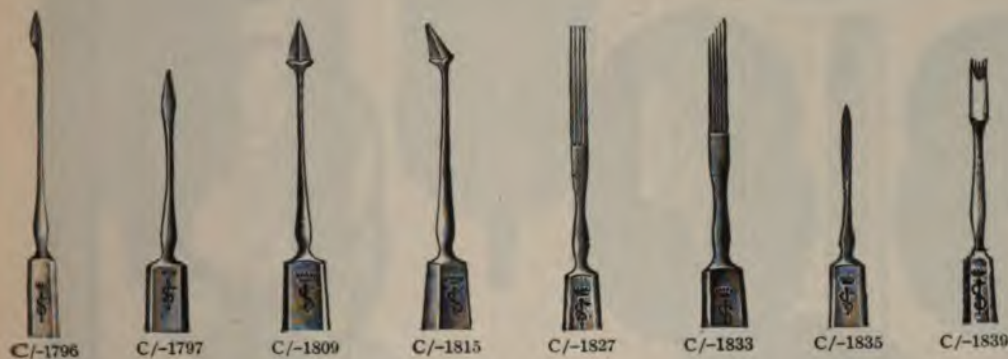
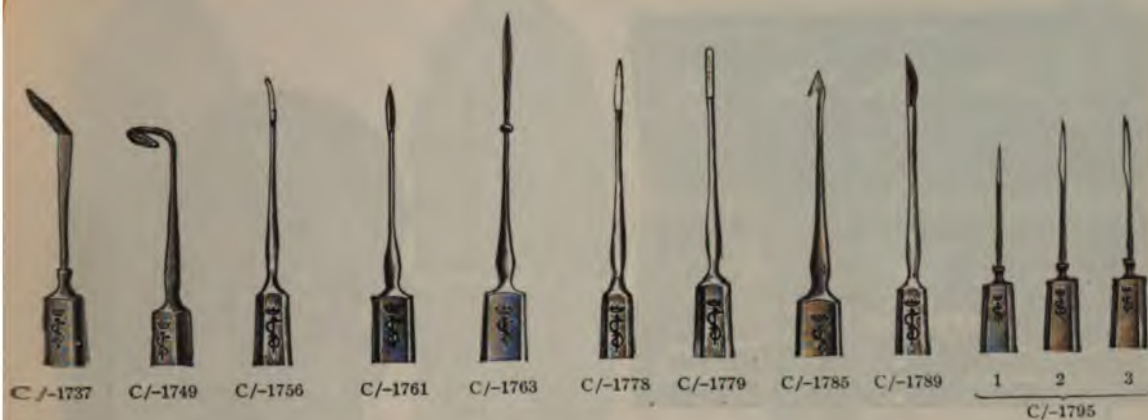
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-1708 Risley's Angular Spud.....                                   | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-1709 Wheeler's Corneal Spud.....                                  | 1.75    |
| C/-1710 Kuhnt's Gouge, round.....                                    | 1.25    |
| C/-1711 Kuhnt's Gouge, triangular.....                               | 1.25    |
| C/-1712 Rollet's Chisel, for extirpation of the<br>lacrimal sac..... | 1.50    |
| C/-1713 Walton's Gouge, round-pointed....                            | 1.25    |
| C/-1719 Walton's Gouge, sharp-pointed ....                           | 1.25    |
| C/-1721 Wordworth-Todd's Eye Cautery<br>Needle.....                  | 2.50    |

#### Iris Needles

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| C/-1724 Beard's Knife Needle..... | 1.25 |
| C/-1725 Beer's, straight.....     | 1.15 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Iris Needles

(Continued)

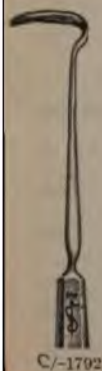
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-1737 Critchett's   | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-1749 De la Roza's  | 1.50    |
| C/-1756 Gibbs', for anterior synechia                           | 1.50    |
| C/-1761 Knapp's Knife Needle, 3 sizes                           | 1.25    |
| C/-1763 Knapp's Knife Needle, with stop                         | 1.50    |
| C/-1778 Lang's Knife Needle, sharp point, for anterior synechia | 1.50    |
| C/-1779 Lang's Knife Needle, blunt point, for anterior synechia | 1.50    |
| C/-1785 Luzardi's, hooked                                       | 1.25    |
| C/-1789 Post's Knife Needle, for dividing membrane              | 1.50    |
| C/-1792 Woodruff's, strabismus, right or left                   | 1.75    |
| C/-1795 Ziegler's Knife Needle, 3 sizes, 5, 6, 7 mm.            | 1.50    |
| C/-1796 Zinn's  | 1.50    |

### Paracentesis Needles

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-1797 Plain                           | 1.15 |
| C/-1809 Desmarres', with stop, straight | 1.25 |
| C/-1815 Desmarres', with stop, curved   | 1.50 |

### Tattooing Needles

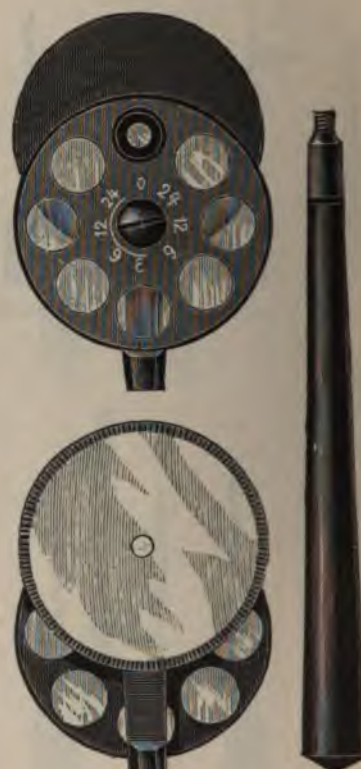
|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-1827 Agnew's   | 1.50 |
| C/-1833 Baader's  | 1.50 |
| C/-1835 Schoeler's  | 1.25 |
| C/-1839 Tyson's   | 1.50 |
| C/-1845 De Wecker's, and Spatula, combined, in one handle | 2.00 |







C/-1905



C/-1929



C/-1953



C/-1957

### Ophthalmoscopes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-1905 Liebreich's Ophthalmoscope, in case.....   | \$ 2.75 |
| C/-1929 Loring's, 7 lenses, revolving disc, with mirror and condensing lens, in case.....  | 3.50    |
| C/-1953 Loring's, latest model, with 19 lenses, condensing lens and tilting concave mirror, in case....  | 5.50    |
| C/-1957 Loring's Electric Ophthalmoscope, same as C/-1953 but with electric light attachment. Can be operated from small dry-cell battery or current controller. Complete, with cords, in case | 15.00   |
| Extra lamps for same.....  | .75     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-1966



C/-1998



C/-1977



C/-1980



C/-1983

### Ophthalmoscopes

(Continued)

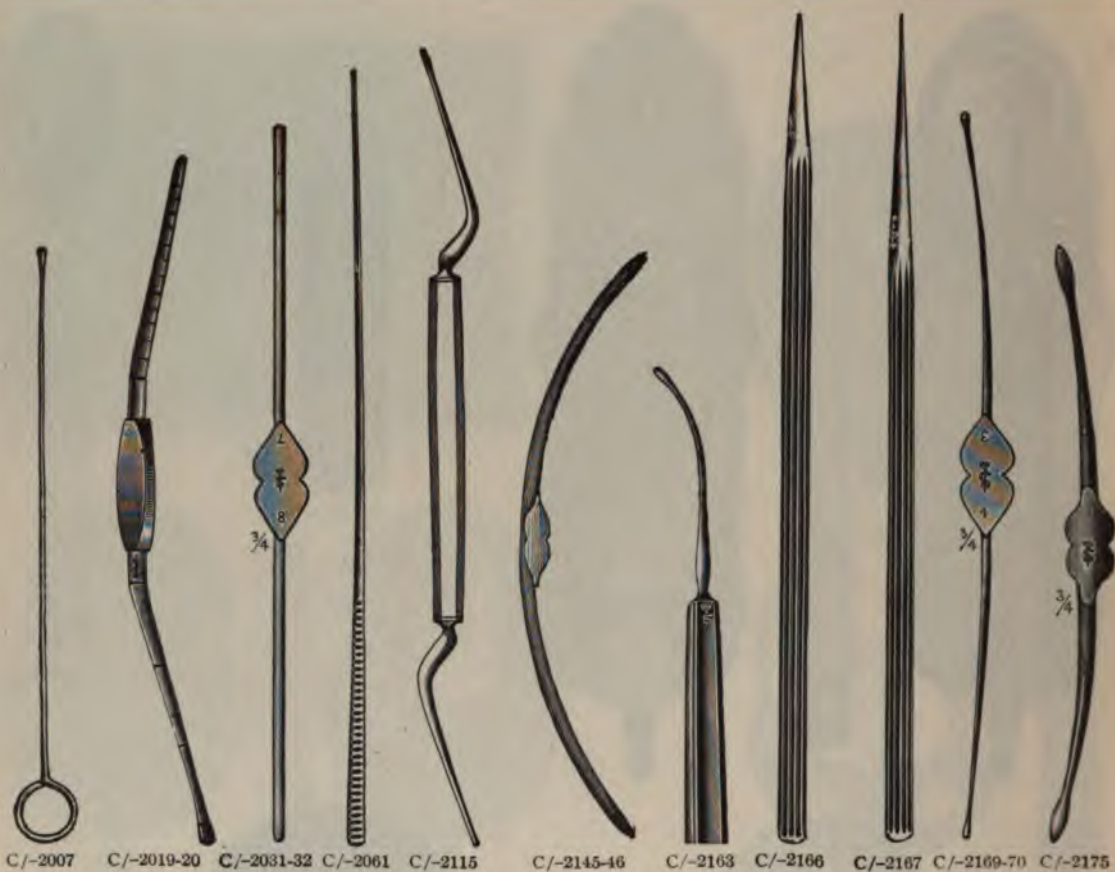
- |         |   |                 |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| C/-1966 | <b>Morton's</b> , latest improved English model, with 29 lenses, and auxiliary disk with 4 supplementary lenses, 3 adjustably mounted mirrors, 2 concave and 1 plane. The handle contains pupilometer and color test; complete in case. | Each<br>\$22.50 |
|---------|---|-----------------|


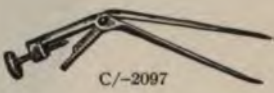

### Skiascopes and Retinoscopes

- |         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| C/-1977 | Plane mirror, for retinoscopy, 1½ inch diameter, with stationary handle. | 1.25 |
| C/-1980 | Plane mirror, for retinoscopy, 1½ inch diameter, with folding handle.    | 1.25 |
| C/-1983 | <b>Thorington's</b> Mirror, for retinoscopy.                             | 1.25 |
| C/-1998 | Skiascopic Chimney, made of asbestos.                                    | 1.00 |










### Probes and Dilators

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-2007 Anel's Lachrymal Probe, assorted sizes, silver .....            | \$ .25 |
| C/-2019 Bergen's Lachrymal Probe, plated .....                          | .75    |
| C/-2020 Bergen's Lachrymal Probe, silver .....                          | 1.50   |
| C/-2031 Bowman's Lachrymal Probes, 8 sizes, plated .....                | .25    |
| C/-2032 Bowman's Lachrymal Probes, 8 sizes, silver .....                | .45    |
| C/-2061 Bowman's Lachrymal Director .....                               | 1.25   |
| C/-2097 Galezowski's Dilator .....                                      | 2.00   |
| C/-2115 Levis' Lachrymal Dilator, double-ended .....                    | 1.75   |
| C/-2145 Theobald's Lachrymal Probes, 16 sizes, plated .....             | .40    |
| C/-2146 Theobald's Lachrymal Probes, 16 sizes, silver .....             | .85    |
| C/-2157 Weber's Lachrymal Dilator, graduated, plated .....              | .60    |
| C/-2158 Weber's Lachrymal Dilator, graduated, silver .....              | 1.35   |
| C/-2163 Wecker's Iris Probe, with handle .....                          | 1.00   |
| C/-2166 Wilder's Lachrymal Dilator, short taper .....                   | .35    |
| C/-2167 Wilder's Lachrymal Dilator, long taper .....                    | .35    |
| C/-2169 Williams' Lachrymal Probe, olive-pointed, 8 sizes, plated ..... | .45    |
| C/-2170 Williams' Lachrymal Probe, olive-pointed, 8 sizes, silver ..... | .75    |
| C/-2175 Williams' Lachrymal Dilator, double-ended .....                 | .75    |
| C/-2178 Ziegler's Lachrymal Dilator .....                               | 1.50   |
| C/-2179 Ziegler's Needle Probe .....                                    | .50    |

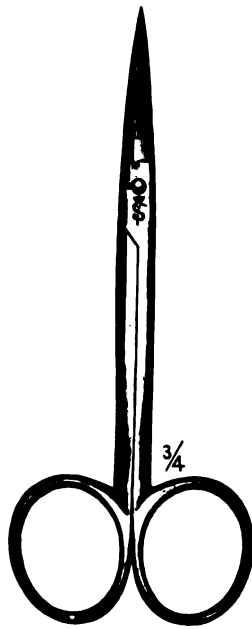


**Scissors**

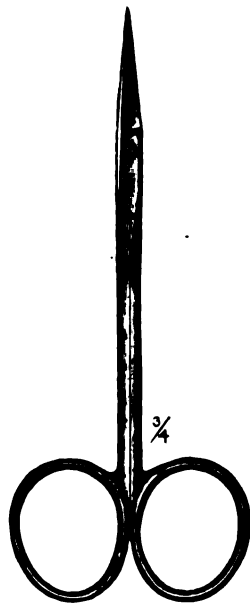
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-2193 Enucleation, stout pattern, slightly curved.....         | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-2194 Enucleation, stout pattern, strongly curved.....         | 1.25    |
| C/-2195 Enucleation, light pattern, straight.....                | 1.00    |
| C/-2196 Enucleation, light pattern, curved.....                  | 1.10    |
| C/-2197 Fox's, enucleation.....                                  | 1.50    |
| C/-2198 Kuhn's, enucleation, light pattern, strongly curved..... | 1.75    |
| C/-2200 Landolt's, enucleation, double curved, right.....        | 2.00    |
| C/-2201 Landolt's, enucleation, double curved, left.....         | 2.00    |

C/-2197





C/-2205



C/-2207



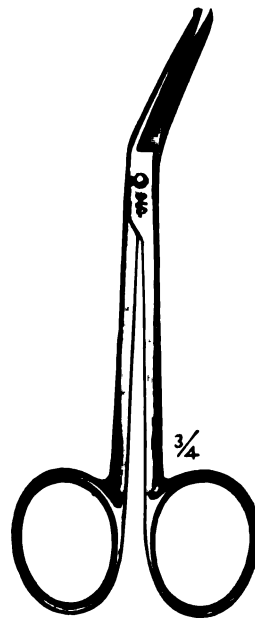
C/-2217



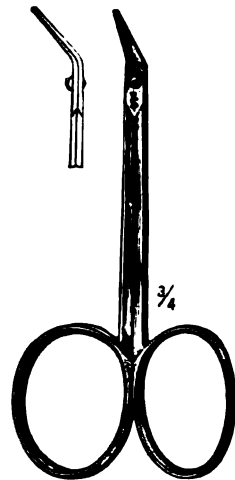
C/-2219



C/-2223



C/-2229



C/-2238

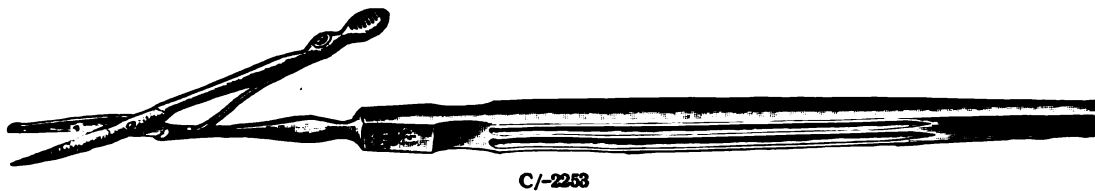


C/-2203

### Scissors

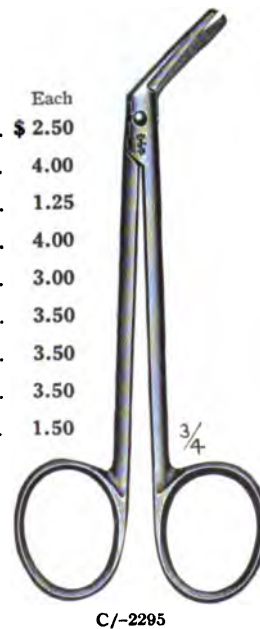
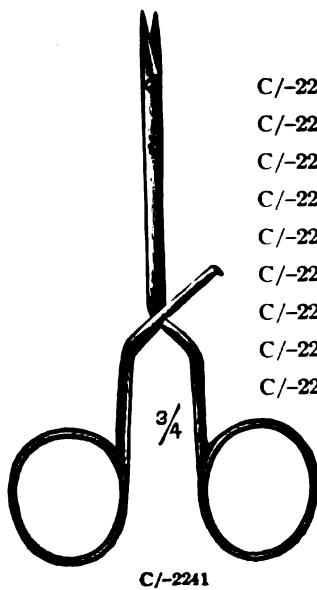
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-2203 Warlomont's, for enucleation, with haemostatic clamp        | \$ 6.50 |
| C/-2205 Iris, straight, sharp-pointed                               | 1.10    |
| C/-2207 Iris, straight, sharp-pointed, very fine and delicate       | 1.25    |
| C/-2217 Iris, curved on flat, sharp-pointed                         | 1.10    |
| C/-2219 Iris, curved on flat, sharp-pointed, very fine and delicate | 1.25    |
| C/-2223 Iris, curved sideways, sharp-pointed                        | 1.10    |
| C/-2229 Iris, angular, probe point on lower blade                   | 1.10    |
| C/-2238 Lawson's, iris, angular on flat, 1/2 inch blades            | 1.40    |

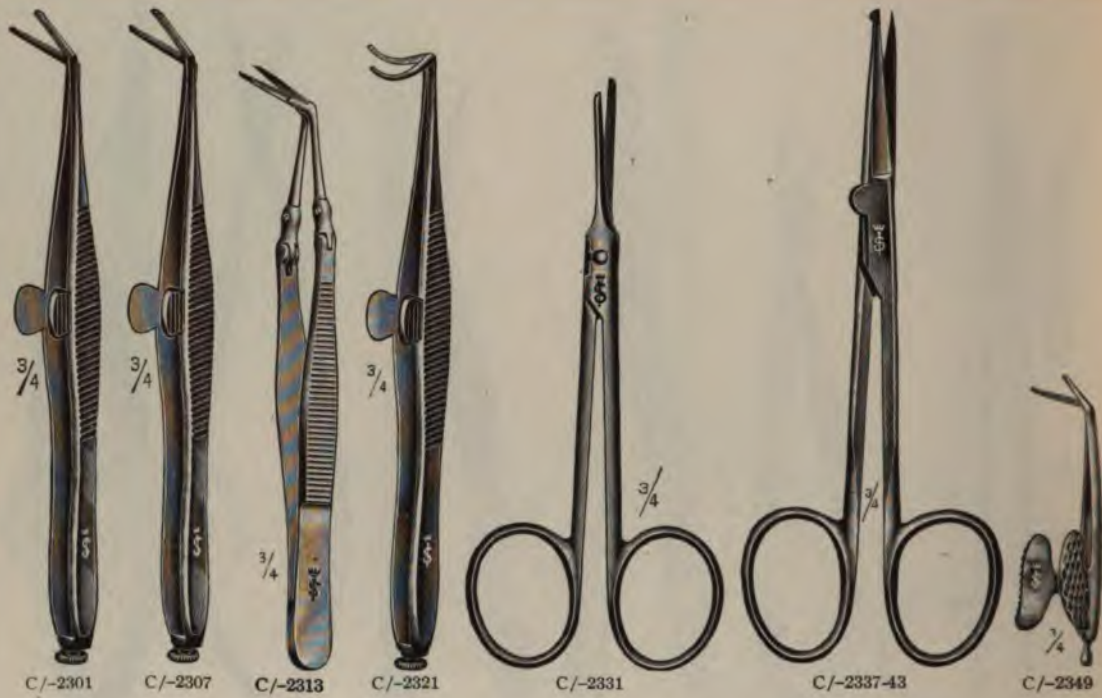


**Scissors**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-2241 <b>Liebreich's</b> Iris Scissors.....                     | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-2253 <b>Noyes'</b> Iris Scissors, with metal handle.....       | 4.00    |
| C/-2259 <b>Stevens'</b> Tenotomy Scissors.....                    | 1.25    |
| C/-2261 <b>Westcott's</b> Tenotomy Scissors.....                  | 4.00    |
| C/-2265 <b>Mathieu's</b> Iris Scissors, straight.....             | 3.00    |
| C/-2271 <b>Mathieu's</b> Iris Scissors, curved.....               | 3.50    |
| C/-2283 <b>McClure's</b> Iris Scissors, straight.....             | 3.50    |
| C/-2289 <b>McClure's</b> Iris Scissors, curved.....               | 3.50    |
| C/-2295 <b>Scherck's</b> Iris Scissors, angular, blunt-pointed... | 1.50    |





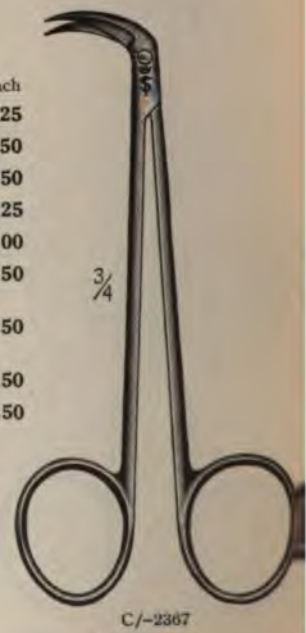
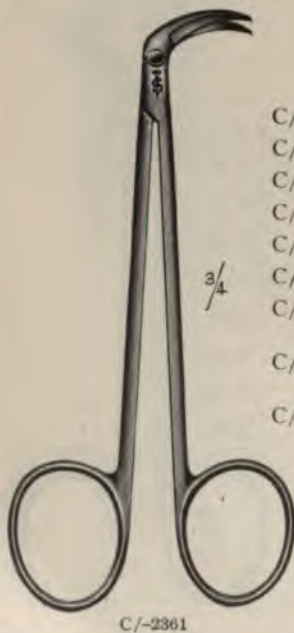


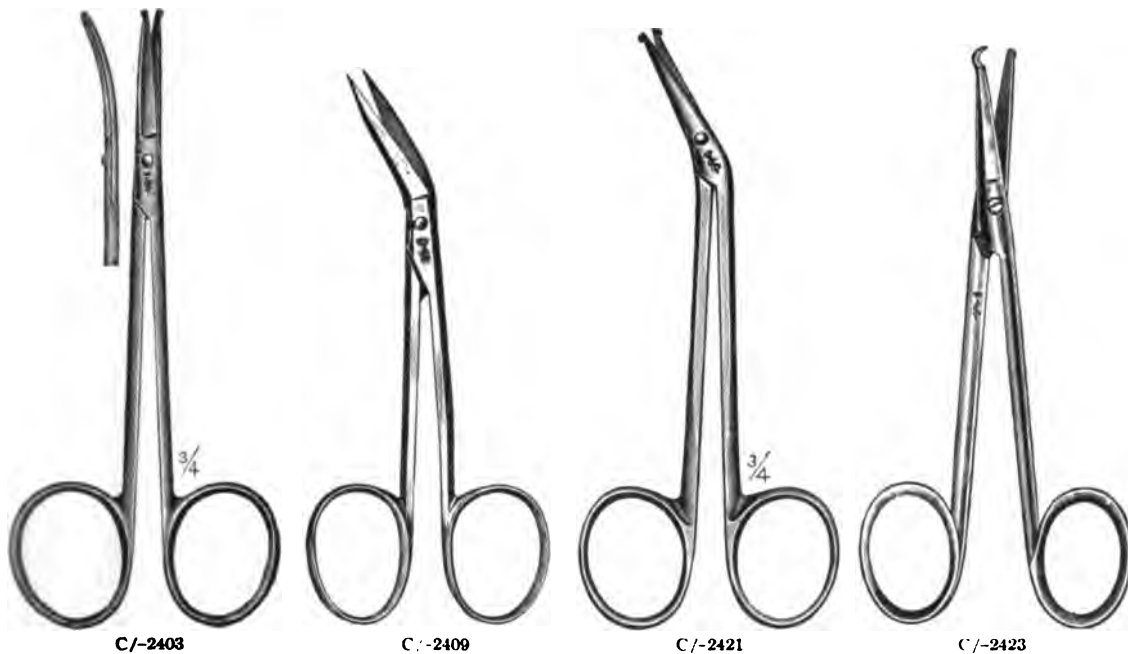
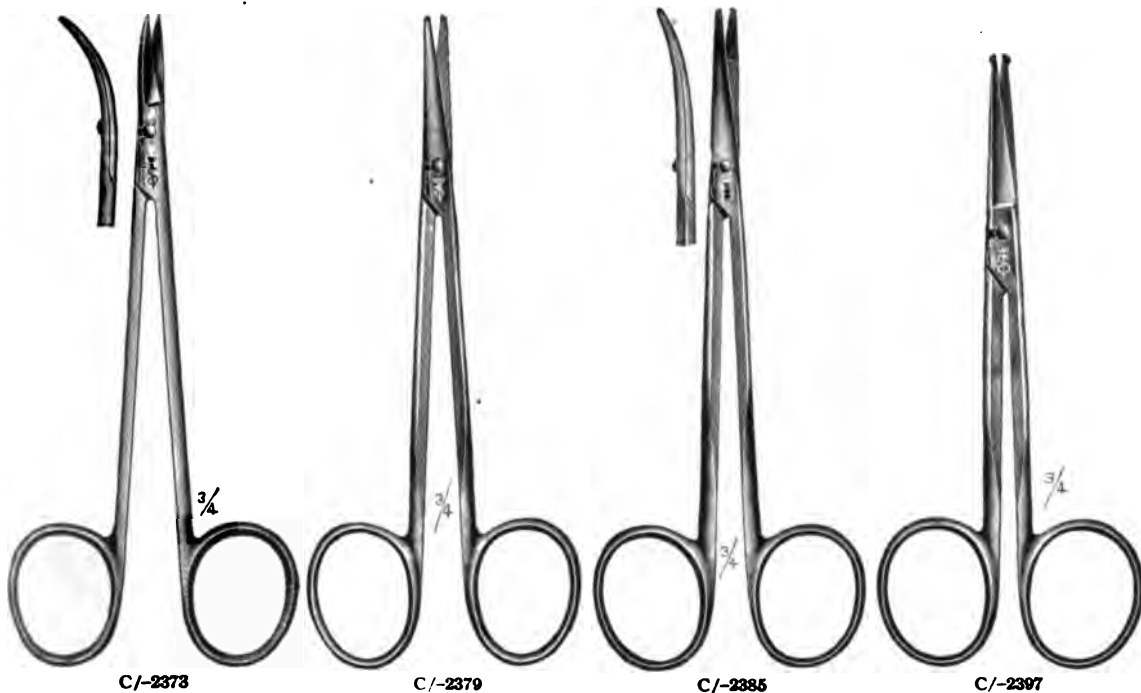
C/-2319

### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-2301 De Wecker's, iris, plain.....                                    | \$ 4.25 |
| C/-2307 De Wecker's, iris, with 1 probe point..                          | 4.50    |
| C/-2313 Weiss', iris.....  | 5.50    |
| C/-2319 Wilde's, iris.....   | 6.25    |
| C/-2321 Woodruff's, iris.....  | 6.00    |
| C/-2331 Arlt's, lachrymal.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-2337 Knapp's, lachrymal, with eccentric joint,<br>straight.....       | 1.50    |
| C/-2343 Knapp's, lachrymal, with eccentric joint,<br>curved on flat..... | 1.50    |
| C/-2349 Liebold's, lachrymal.....  | 5.50    |
| C/-2361 Chadwick's, pterygium, right                                     | 2.50    |
| C/-2367 Chadwick's, pterygium, left.                                     | 2.50    |





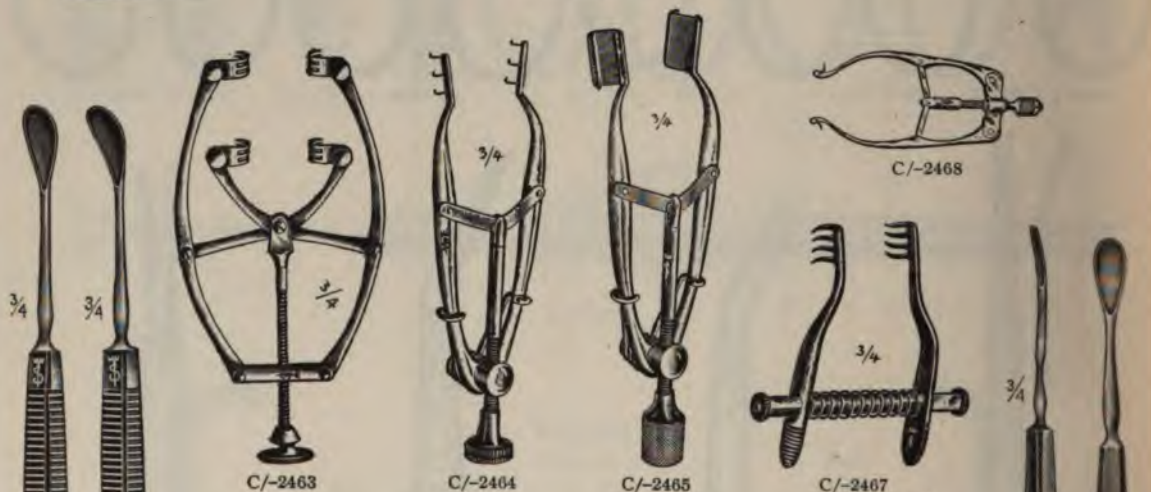
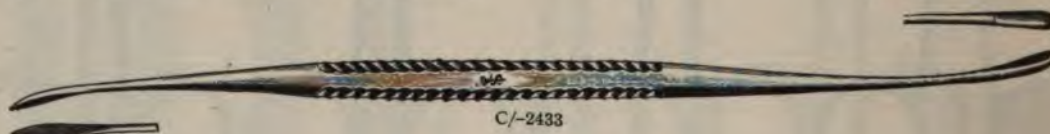
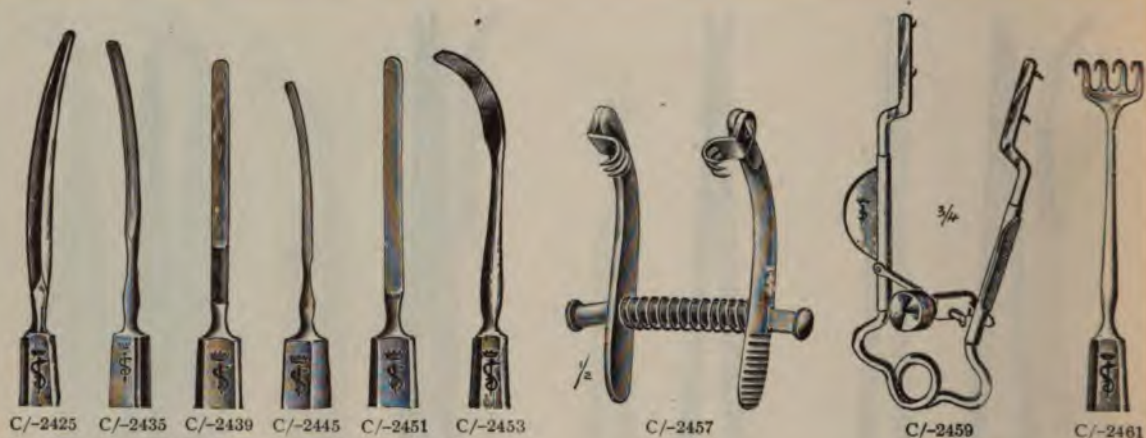
### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| C/-2373 Chadwick's, for pterygium, curved on flat.....               | \$ 1.75 | C/-2403 Bowman's, strabismus, curved on flat, with 2 probe points..... | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-2379 Straight, blunt-pointed scissors, for strabismus..           | 1.15    | C/-2409 Bowman's, strabismus, angular, with 2 sharp points.....        | 1.25    |
| C/-2385 Curved, blunt-pointed scissors, for strabismus...            | 1.15    | C/-2421 Maunoir's, strabismus, angular, with 2 probe points.....       | 1.25    |
| C/-2397 Bowman's, for strabismus, straight, with 2 probe points..... | 1.25    | C/-2423 Spencer's Stitch Scissors.....                                 | 1.85    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Spatula

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-2425 Beard's Dissector, for the lachrymal sac.....   | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-2428 Greene's Double-End Spatula, modification of Major Smith's, for intracapsular cataract operation..... | 2.00    |
| C/-2429 Greene's Spatula and Pressure Probe, for intracapsular cataract operation.....                        | 2.00    |
| C/-2431 Knapp's Iris Spatula and Hook, silver.....  | 2.00    |
| C/-2433 Lang's Dissector and Sharp Spoon, for extirpation of the lachrymal sac.....                           | 1.75    |
| C/-2435 Moorfield's Grooved Iris Spatula.....   | 1.25    |
| C/-2437 Major Smith's Double-End Spatula, silver, for intracapsular cataract operation.....                   | 2.00    |
| C/-2439 De Wecker's Spatula, shell.....   | 1.20    |
| C/-2445 De Wecker's Spatula, silver.....  | 1.25    |
| C/-2451 De Wecker's Spatula, German silver.....   | 1.20    |
| C/-2453 Wilder's Dissector, for the lachrymal sac.....  | 1.25    |

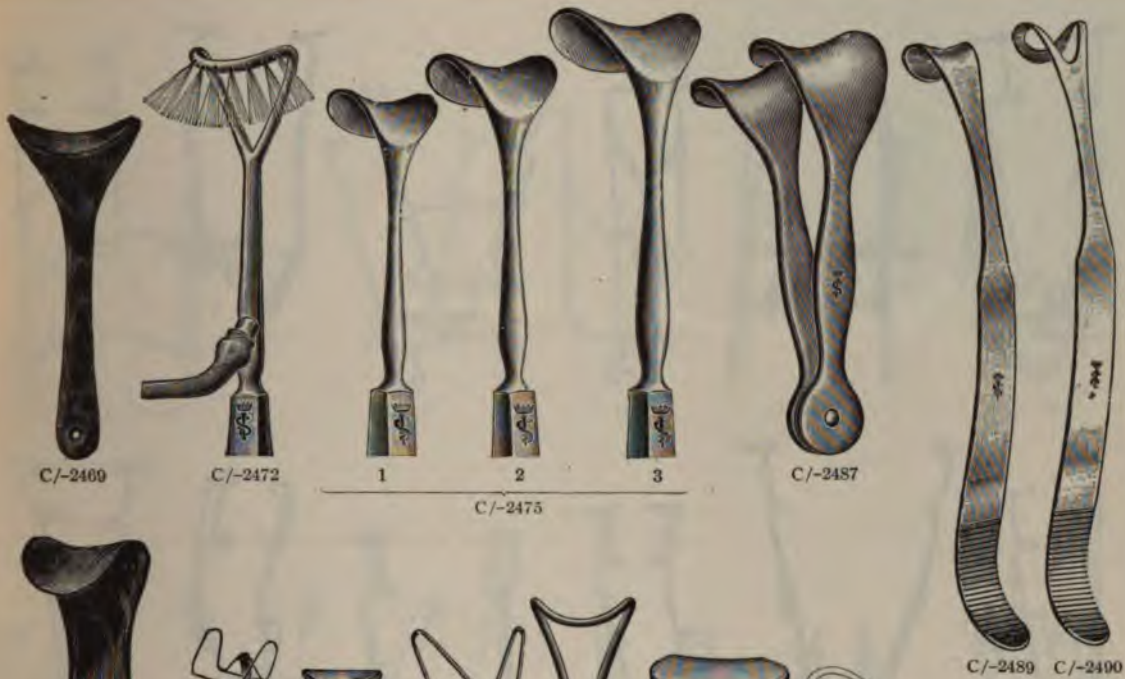
### Lachrymal Sac Retractors

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-2457 Axenfeld's.....   | 3.25 |
| C/-2459 Mueller's (Vienna).....   | 2.50 |
| C/-2461 Rollet's.....   | 1.50 |
| C/-2463 Sydney Stephenson's.....  | 4.00 |
| C/-2464 Stevenson's, original model.....  | 3.25 |
| C/-2465 Stevenson's, latest model.....  | 3.50 |
| C/-2467 Wilder's.....   | 3.00 |
| C/-2468 Wilder's Retractor, non-magnetic, to be used with an eye magnet, for opening the scleral wound..... | 4.50 |

C/-2428 C/-2429

C/-2431 C/-2437





### Lid Retractors

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-2469 Plain, shell                    | \$ 1.00 |
| C/-2472 Callan's, irrigating, with bulb | 2.50    |
| C/-2475 Desmarres', 3 sizes             | 1.00    |
| C/-2487 Desmarres', jointed             | 1.00    |
| C/-2489 Fisher's, solid blade           | 1.00    |
| C/-2490 Fisher's, fenestrated blade     | 1.15    |
| C/-2493 Fox's, shell                    | .90     |
| C/-2497 Moraweck's                      | 1.00    |
| C/-2499 Noyes', fenestrated             | 1.50    |
| C/-2511 Stevens', shell                 | 1.25    |
| C/-2513 Stevenson's, fenestrated        | 1.50    |
| C/-2517 Walton's                        | 1.50    |
| C/-2519 Ziegler's                       | 1.25    |

### Lid Plates

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-2529 Jaeger's, hard rubber                                    | .30  |
| C/-2535 Jaeger's, ivory  | 1.00 |
| C/-2536 Jaeger's, metal  | .50  |
| C/-2541 Lid Plate, horn, combined with Fenestrated Lid Retractor | .90  |
| C/-2543 Lid Plate, ivory, combined with Desmarres' Lid Retractor | 1.25 |



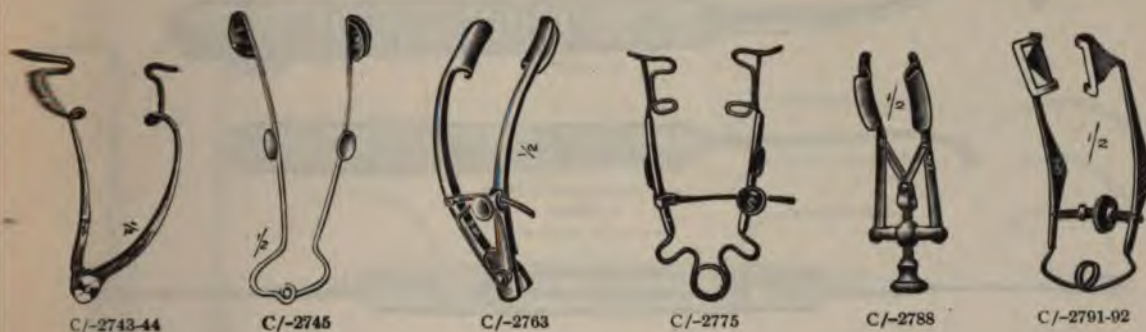
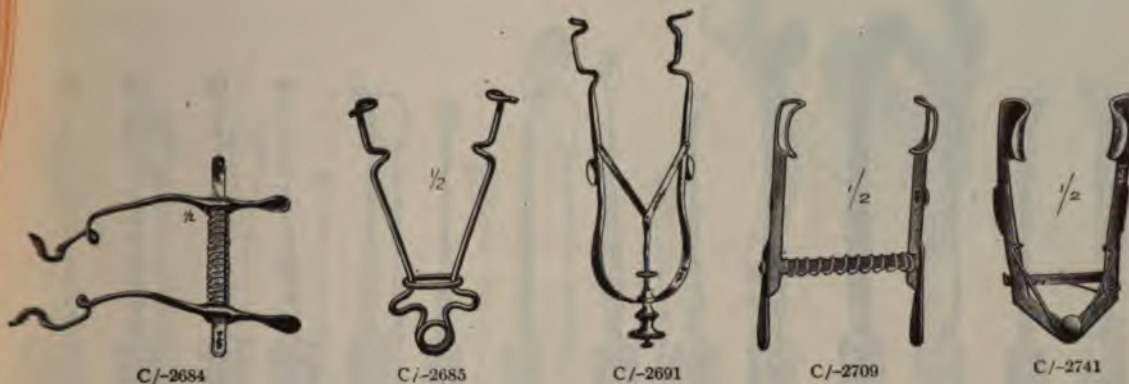




### Eye Specula

|  | Each   |   | Each    |
|--|--------|---|---------|
| C/-2565 Plain wire.....  | \$ .25 | C/-2630 Greven's.....                                 | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-2573 Beard's, with solid blades, German silver, non-magnetic..... | 1.50   | C/-2634 Hirschberg's.....                             | 1.75    |
| C/-2577 Bowman's.....  | 1.50   | C/-2637 Knapp's.....                                  | 2.00    |
| C/-2589 Critchett's.....   | 1.00   | C/-2667 Liebreich's, latest improved pattern          | 1.50    |
| C/-2593 Fox's.....   | 2.00   | C/-2678 Mellinger's, German silver, non-magnetic..... | 1.25    |
| C/-2595 Galante's.....   | 1.50   | C/-2682 Monosmith's, German silver, non-magnetic..... | 1.75    |
| C/-2601 Galezowski's.....  | 2.50   | C/-2683 Murdock's, steel.....                         | 2.00    |
| C/-2613 Graefe's.....  | 1.25   |   |         |
| C/-2619 Graefe's, latest.....  | 1.50   |   |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Eye Specula

(Continued)



|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-2684 Nettleship's, parallel action.....   | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-2685 Noyes', plain.....                   | .50     |
| C/-2691 Noyes', improved, with screw.....    | 1.15    |
| C/-2709 Pana's, modified.....                | 1.25    |
| C/-2741 Shoemaker's.....                     | 1.75    |
| C/-2743 Major Smith's, nickel-plated.....    | 2.50    |
| C/-2744 Major Smith's, gold-plated.....      | 3.00    |
| C/-2745 Stevens'.....                        | 1.50    |
| C/-2763 Stroschein's.....                    | 2.50    |
| C/-2775 Weber's, new pattern, for either eye | 1.50    |
| C/-2788 Wilder's.....                        | 2.25    |
| C/-2791 Ziegler's, nickel-plated.....        | 3.50    |
| C/-2792 Ziegler's, gold-plated.....          | 4.00    |



### Spoons and Curettes

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| C/-2811 Arlt's, serrated.....              | \$ 1.25 | C/-2835 Critchett's.....                             | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-2817 Bowman's.....                      | 1.25    | C/-2841 Critchett's, serrated.....                   | 1.25    |
| C/-2825 Bunge's, enucleation, 2 sizes..... | 1.50    | C/-2847 Critchett's, modified by Graefe, silver..... | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-2853 C/-2859 C/-2861 C/-2877 C/-2883 C/-2889 C/-2895 C/-2913 C/-2914 C/-2915 1 2 3 4  
C/-2919



C/-2867



C/-2868



C/-2901



C/-2925

### Spoons and Curettes

(Continued)

Each

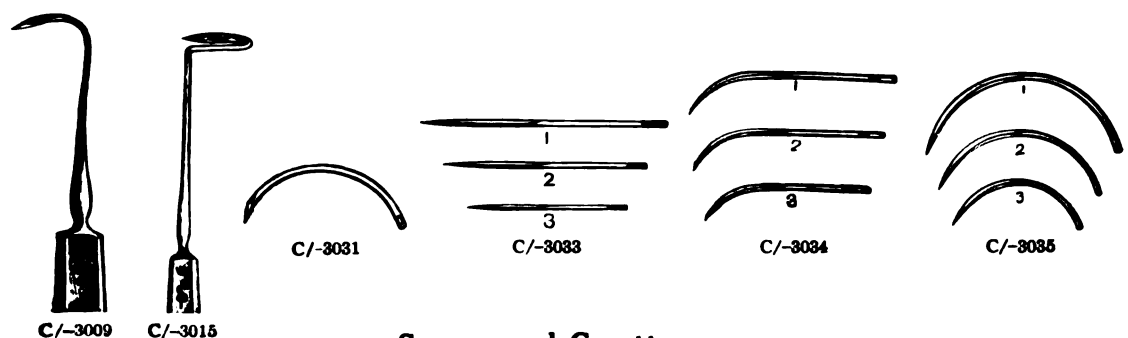
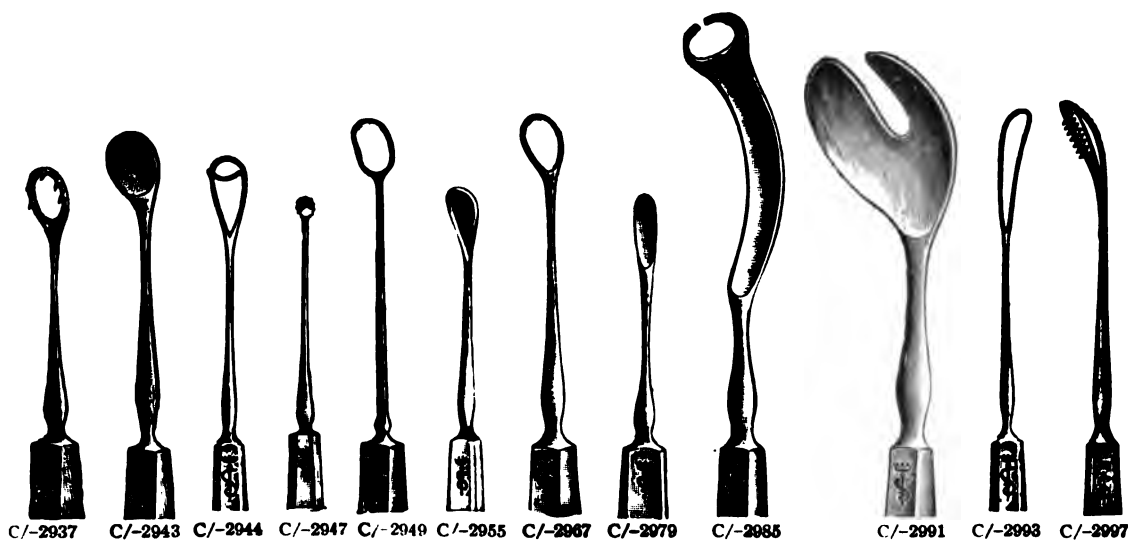
|         |                                   |         |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| C/-2853 | Daviel's                          | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-2859 | Daviel's, long form               | 1.25    |
| C/-2861 | Dohnberg's Trachoma Rasp          | 2.50    |
| C/-2867 | Falta's Trachoma Curette          | 2.00    |
| C/-2868 | Falta's Trachoma Spoon            | 1.00    |
| C/-2877 | Graefe's, hard rubber             | 1.25    |
| C/-2883 | Graefe's, tortoise shell          | 1.35    |
| C/-2889 | Graefe's Lens Tractor             | 1.25    |
| C/-2895 | Hebra's, sharp                    | 1.25    |
| C/-2901 | Hebra's, double-ended             | 1.75    |
| C/-2909 | Jameson's Trachoma Rasps, 4 sizes | 2.00    |
| C/-2913 | Knapp's, for iridectomy, silver   | 1.25    |
| C/-2914 | Kuhnt's, scraper                  | 1.25    |
| C/-2915 | Kuhnt's, scraper                  | 1.25    |
| C/-2918 | Lang's Double-ended Sharp Spoon   | 1.75    |
| C/-2919 | Meyhoefer's, sharp, 4 sizes       | 1.25    |
| C/-2925 | Meyhoefer's, double-ended         | 2.00    |



C/-2909



C/-2915



### Spoons and Curettes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-2937 Noyes', toothed                | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-2943 Pagenstecher's, for iridectomy | 1.25    |
| C/-2944 Prince's Cataract Retractor    | 1.50    |
| C/-2947 Skool's, serrated              | 1.50    |
| C/-2949 Taylor's, fenestrated          | 1.50    |
| C/-2955 Waldau's, silver               | 1.15    |
| C/-2967 Weber's, fenestrated           | 1.25    |
| C/-2979 De Wecker's, sharp             | 1.25    |
| C/-2985 De Wecker's, for enucleation   | 1.50    |
| C/-2991 Wells', for enucleation        | 1.50    |
| C/-2993 Wilder's, long shape, serrated | 1.25    |
| C/-2997 Ziegler's, with fine teeth     | 1.75    |

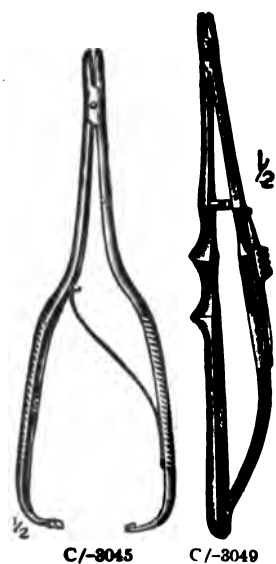
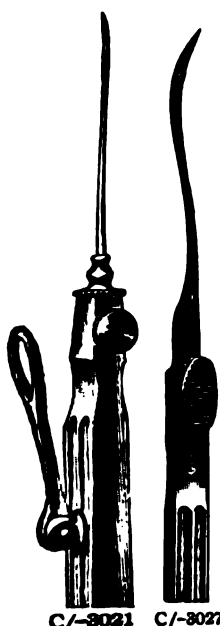
### Suture Needles

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| C/-3009 Himley's                                | 1.50         |
| C/-3015 Prince's                                | 1.50         |
| C/-3021 Reverdin's, with pressure action        | 5.50         |
| C/-3027 Reverdin's, with slide action           | 4.50         |
| C/-3031 Woodward's Eye Needles, 1 size          | Dozen \$ .75 |
| C/-3033 Plain Eye Needles, straight, 3 sizes    | .50          |
| C/-3034 Plain Eye Needles, half-curved, 3 sizes | .50          |
| C/-3035 Plain Eye Needles, full-curved, 3 sizes | .50          |

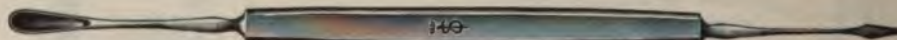
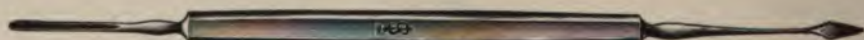
For full line of Surgeon's Needles and Suture Materials, see Catalogue, Section B.

### Needle Holders

|                   | Each    |
|-------------------|---------|
| C/-3045 Boynton's | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-3049 Fisher's  | 3.00    |







### Needle Holders

(Continued)

|                      | Each    |
|----------------------|---------|
| C/-3051 Galezowski's | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-3057 Knapp's      | 3.00    |
| C/-3063 Mathieu's    | 2.25    |
| C/-3069 Prout's      | 2.50    |
| C/-3075 Sand's       | 3.00    |
| C/-3081 Stevens'     | 3.00    |
| C/-3082 Stevenson's  | 3.00    |

### Suture Forceps

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| C/-3095 Pana's, for eye work | 1.50 |
|------------------------------|------|

### Double-End Eye Instruments

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-3111 Cystotome and Scoop              | 1.75 |
| C/-3153 Tyrrell's Hooks, blunt and sharp | 1.75 |
| C/-3159 Needle and Gouge                 | 1.75 |
| C/-3171 Needle and Probe                 | 1.75 |
| C/-3177 Needle and Scoop                 | 1.75 |
| C/-3183 Needle and Spud                  | 1.75 |



C/-3201



C/-3207



C/-3219



C/-3261



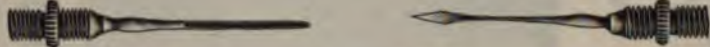
C/-3265 C/-3267 C/-3268



C/-3269



C/-3271



C/-3272



C/-3273



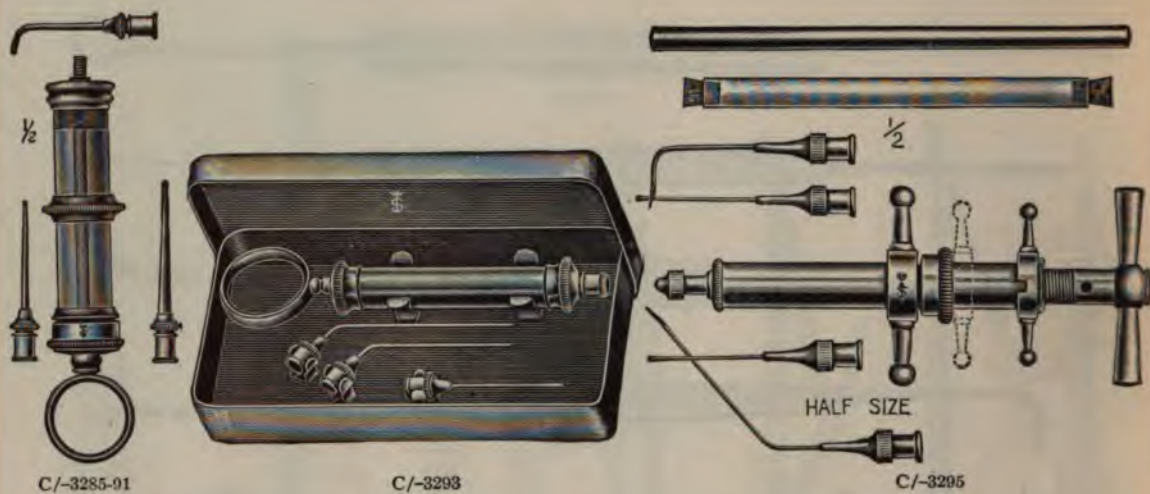
C/-3275

### Double-End Eye Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-3201 Probe and Lens Scoop, fenestrated.....                                 | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-3207 Probe and Spatula.....   | 2.00    |
| C/-3219 Spatula and Spoon.....   | 2.00    |
| C/-3261 Strabismus Hooks, double-end.....                                      | 1.75    |
| C/-3265 Cystotome and Scoop, in metal sliding pencil case.....                 | 2.25    |
| C/-3267 Needle and Gouge, in metal sliding pencil case.....                    | 2.25    |
| C/-3268 Needle and Spud, in metal sliding pencil case.....                     | 2.25    |
| C/-3269 Graefe's Abscess Knife and Dix's Spud, in reversible screw handle..... | 1.75    |
| C/-3271 Cystotome and Scoop, in reversible screw handle.....                   | 1.50    |
| C/-3272 Needle and Gouge, in reversible screw handle.....                      | 1.50    |
| C/-3273 Needle and Spud, in reversible screw handle.....                       | 1.25    |
| C/-3275 Needle and Spud, metal handle, with screw caps to protect blades.....  | 1.75    |

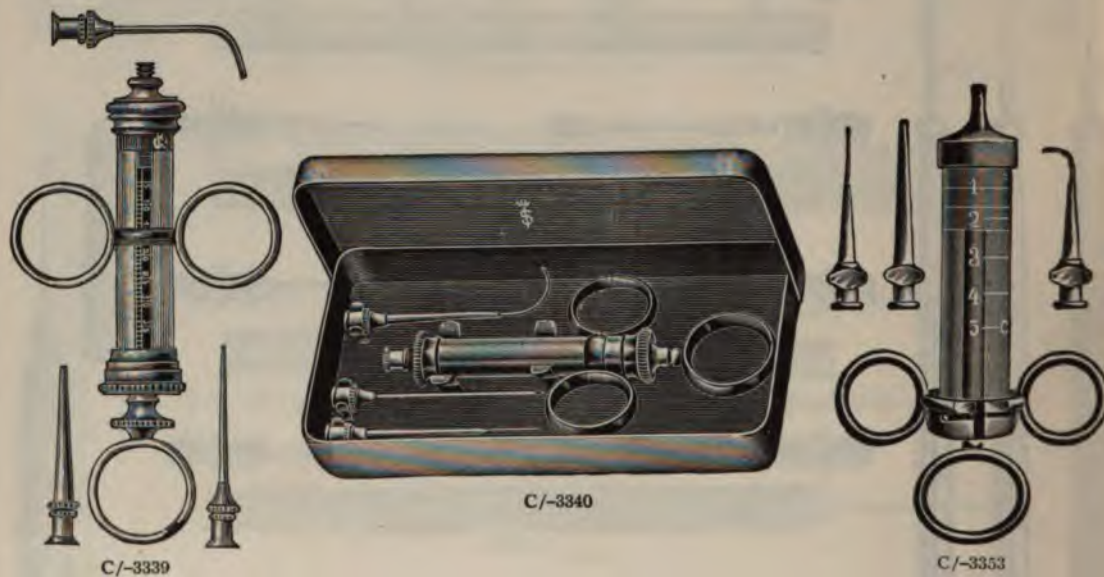




C/-3285-91

C/-3293

C/-3295



C/-3339

C/-3340

C/-3353

### Syringes

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-3285 Anel's, hard rubber mounted, with glass barrel and 3 hard rubber canulae, in case   | \$ 2.75 |
| C/-3291 Anel's, metal mounted, with glass barrel, and 3 metal canulae, in case  | 3.00    |
| C/-3293 Anel's, all metal, metal plunger, with 3 canulae in metal case  | 3.50    |
| C/-3295 Beck's Paraffin Syringe, for injecting cold paraffin into the lachrymal sac, and for plastic surgery on the nose, etc., with 4 tubes of sterile paraffin, in case | 12.00   |
| C/-3327 Knapp's, with 1 gold-plated canula, in case   | 2.00    |
| C/-3339 Luer's, glass barrel, metal mounts, with 3 canulae, in case   | 3.50    |
| C/-3340 Luer's, all metal, metal packing, with 3 canulae, in metal case   | 4.00    |
| C/-3345 McFarlan's, glass barrel, metal mounts, with 1 canula, in case  | 1.50    |
| C/-3353 "Record," 5 cc., with 3 canulae, in metal case  | 6.50    |

The two small canulae, straight and curved, have fine gold-plated tips.



C/-3327



C/-3345



### Syringes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-3359 Stevenson's, glass barrel, with asbestos plunger, 3 canulæ, in case..... | \$ 5.00 |

### Sundry Eye Instruments and Appliances

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-3383 Gibbon's Anterior Chamber Irrigator.....   | 1.00 |
| C/-3385 Todd's Anterior Chamber Irrigator.....   | 1.15 |
| C/-3387 Woodruff's Anterior Chamber Irrigator.....   | .75  |
| C/-3389 Heurteloup's Artificial Leech.....   | 1.50 |
| C/-3390 Heurteloup's Artificial Leech, aseptic pattern, with collapsible rubber plunger..... | 3.00 |

### Sundry Eye Instruments and Appliances

(Continued)

|   | Dozen       |
|---|-------------|
| C/-3393 Plain Eye Dropper.....  | \$ .40      |
| C/-3405 Andrews' Eye Dropper, for anterior chamber ..   | Each \$ .60 |
| C/-3417 Stroschein's Dropping Bottles, with ground-in pipettes; for sterilizing and keeping the liquids, in 4 different colors labeled as follows: atropine (violet), cocaine (white), eserine (brown), homatropine (blue)..... | .60         |
| C/-3419 Tripod for above.....   | 1.00        |
| C/-3421 Wooden stand for 4 Stroschein's bottles. Stand only.....  | 1.75        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-3423



C/-3425



C/-3429



C/-3435



C/-3441



C/-3471



C/-3477



C/-3487-92



C/-3495-3507



C/-3511



C/-3509



C/-3513-14

### Sundry Eye Instruments and Appliances

(Continued)

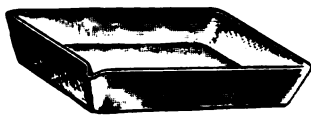
|  | Each   |  | Each    |
|--|--------|--|---------|
| C/-3423 Undine Eye Dropper.....                      | \$ .50 | C/-3492 Metal Rack, upright, for 40 instruments.....   | \$ 4.25 |
| C/-3425 Ziegler's Boric Acid Wash Bottle.....        | 1.50   | C/-3495 Metal Rack, horizontal, for 6 instruments.....   | 2.25    |
| C/-3429 Eye Bath, porcelain.....                     | .15    | C/-3501 Metal Rack, horizontal, for 12 instruments.....  | 2.75    |
| C/-3435 Eye Bath, glass.....                         | .15    | C/-3507 Metal Rack, horizontal, for 18 instruments.....  | 3.25    |
| C/-3441 Eye Bath, glass, combined with bottle.....   | .40    | C/-3509 Metal Rack, with handle, for immersing instruments in tray with sterilizing solution. Prevents the edges of the knives from coming in contact with tray. For eight eye knives..... | 2.00    |
| C/-3471 Schwegger's Douche Tip, glass.....           | .75    | C/-3511 Cotton Reservoir, small size.....  | 1.25    |
| C/-3477 Schwegger's Douche Tip, hard rubber.....     | 1.35   | C/-3513 Seamless Metal Tray, nickel-plated, with folding handles, 7x3 inches.....  | 2.00    |
| C/-3487 Metal Rack, upright, for 12 instruments..... | 2.50   | C/-3514 Seamless Metal Tray, nickel-plated, with folding handles, 8½x4¼ inches.....  | 2.75    |
| C/-3488 Metal Rack, upright, for 20 instruments..... | 2.75   |  |         |
| C/-3489 Metal Rack, upright, for 25 instruments..... | 3.00   |  |         |
| C/-3490 Metal Rack, upright, for 30 instruments..... | 3.50   |  |         |
| C/-3491 Metal Rack, upright, for 35 instruments..... | 3.75   |  |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





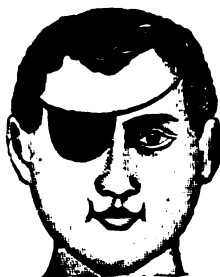
P/-2002



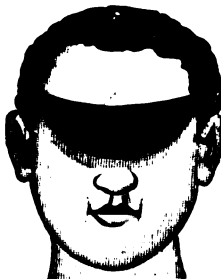
P/-2402



P/-2410



C/-3519



C/-3525



C/-3535



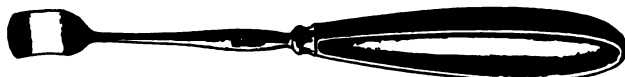
C/-3549



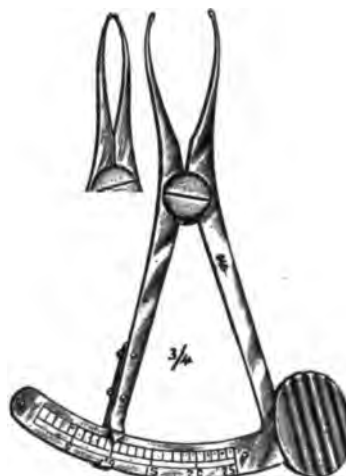
C/-3551



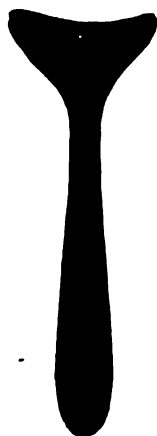
C/-3552



C/-3553



C/-3565



C/-3561

### Sundry Eye Instruments and Appliances

(Continued)

|         |   |       |        |            |                   |        |
|---------|---|-------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------|
| P/-2002 | Instrument Trays, seamless, white steel porcelain, rectangular form.          |       |        |            |                   |        |
|         |   | Each  |        | Each       |                   |        |
|         | Sizes, 4½x3 inch  | ..... | \$ .45 | 5½x4½ inch | .....             | \$ .55 |
|         | Sizes 7 x5½ inch  | ..... | .75    | 8 x6 inch  | .....             | .90    |
| P/-2402 | Porcelain Tray, with lip, size 7x5 inches                                     |       |        |            |                   | .50    |
|         | size 8x6 inches   |       |        |            |                   | .65    |
| P/-2410 | Hirschberg's Porcelain Tray, with porcelain racks for eye instruments         |       |        |            |                   | 1.90   |
|         | Bottom dimensions, 5x12 inches  |       |        |            |                   | 1.50   |
|         | Bottom dimensions, 4x9½ inches  |       |        |            |                   |        |
| C/-3519 | Eye Shades, for 1 eye, 2 sizes  |       |        |            |                   | .10    |
| C/-3525 | Eye Shades, for 2 eyes, 2 sizes   |       |        |            |                   | .20    |
| C/-3535 | Fox's Eye Shield, aluminum  |       |        |            |                   | .50    |
| C/-3549 | Ring's Mask   |       |        |            | Per dozen, \$3.50 | .35    |
| C/-3551 | Mule's Vitreous Spheres, 4 sizes  |       |        |            |                   | 1.10   |
| C/-3552 | Carter's Introducer for Mule's Vitreous Spheres                               |       |        |            |                   | 2.75   |
| C/-3553 | Fox's Spatula-Scoop, for evisceration   |       |        |            |                   | 1.25   |
| C/-3561 | Lawrence's Strabismometer, metal  |       |        |            |                   | 1.75   |
| C/-3565 | Woodruff's Strabismometer, automatic, for measuring the degrees of strabismus |       |        |            |                   | 5.50   |
| C/-3567 | Test Drum, hard rubber, with fine kid, for testing the points of instruments  |       |        |            |                   | .50    |
| C/-3573 | Goldbeater skin for same  |       |        |            | piece .25 to      | .50    |
| C/-3585 | Fine kid skin for same  |       |        |            | piece .25 to      | .50    |
| C/-3591 | Leiter's Lead Coil, for applying heat and cold                                |       |        |            |                   | 1.00   |



C/-3567



C/-3591

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-3615



C/-3621

**Ophthalmic Operating Cases**

C/-3615 Operating Set, in fine polished wood case . . . . . **\$ 10.00**

Containing:

- |                                |                                |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Beer's Cataract Knife        | 1 Daviel's Curette and Spatula | 1 Strabismus Hook        |
| 2 Desmarres' Eyelid Retractors | 1 Curved Foreign Body Needle   | 1 Iris Forceps, straight |
|                                | 1 Iris Hook, sharp             |                          |

C/-3621 Operating Set, in fine polished wood case . . . . . **18.00**

Containing:

- |                            |                                |                             |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Beer's Cataract Knife    | 1 Curved Foreign Body Needle   | 1 Curved Iris Scissors      |
| 1 Graefe's Linear Knife    | 2 Strabismus Hooks             | 1 Straight Iris Forceps     |
| 1 Jaeger's Keratome        | 1 Cystotome and Spoon          | 1 Graefe's Fixation Forceps |
| 1 Straight Cataract Needle | 2 Desmarres' Eyelid Retractors | 1 Set of Bowman's Probes    |



C/-3663

C/-3663 **Callan's Operating Set**, in fine polished wood case . . . . . **19.50**

Containing:

- 1 Desmarres' Eyelid Retractor
- 1 Cataract Needle, straight
- 1 Bowman's Stop Needle
- 1 Jaeger's Iridectomy Knife, slightly bent
- 1 Weber's Canaliculus Knife, probe-pointed
- 1 Graefe's Cataract Knife
- 1 Cystotome and Daviel's Scoop
- 1 Plain Wire Eye Speculum
- 1 Set of Bowman's Lachrymal Probes
- 1 Graefe's Fixation Forceps, with catch
- 1 Enucleation Scissors
- 1 Iris Scissors, sharp-pointed, straight
- 1 Iris Scissors, sharp-pointed, curved on flat
- 1 Cilia Forceps
- 1 Iris Forceps
- 1 Graefe's Strabismus Hook
- 1 Theobald's Crotchet Point Strabismus Hook



C/-3665

C/-3665 **Graefe's Set of 6 Cataract Knives**, in fine German silver case, complete . . . . . **11.50**  
Case only . . . . . **2.75**



# Ophthalmic Operating Cases

(Continued)

C/-3669 Operating Set, in fine polished wood case..... Each \$ 35.00



C/-3669-71

## Containing:

- 2 Beer's Cataract Knives, 2 sizes
- 1 Jaeger's straight Keratome
- 1 Jaeger's bent Keratome
- 1 Graefe's Linear Knife
- 1 Desmarres' Cornea Knife
- 1 Weber's Canalicula Knife, bent
- 1 Graefe's Scarifying Knife
- 1 Straight Cataract Needle
- 1 Curved Foreign Body Needle
- 1 Bowman's Stop Needle
- 1 Desmarres' Paracentesis Needle
- 1 Cystotome and Daviel's Scoop
- 1 Fine Straight Iris Scissors
- 1 Fine Curved Iris Scissors
- 2 Desmarres' Eyelid Retractors
- 1 Iris Forceps, straight, with mouse-teeth
- 1 Foreign Body Forceps, straight
- 1 Iris Forceps, curved, with mouse-teeth
- 1 Graefe's Fixation Forceps, with catch
- 1 Cilia Forceps
- 2 Strabismus Hooks
- 1 Anel's Eye Syringe
- 1 Jaeger's Hard Rubber Lid Spatula
- 1 Desmarres' Entropium Forceps
- 1 Set of 8 Bowman's Probes

C/-3671 Operating Set, same as above, in German silver case..... 42.50

C/-3675 Operating Set, in fine polished wood case..... 51.00



C/-3675-76

## Containing:

- 2 Iridectomy Knives
- 1 Wecker's Sclerotome
- 1 Weber's Canaliculus Knife
- 1 Desmarres' Secondary Knife
- 1 Graefe's Linear Knife
- 1 Lid Scarifier
- 2 Broad Cataract Knives
- 1 Dissection Needle
- 1 Straight Cataract Needle
- 1 Curved Cataract Needle
- 1 Straight Paracentesis Needle
- 1 Sharp Iris Hook
- 1 Blunt Iris Hook
- 1 Sharp Strabismus Hook
- 2 Blunt Strabismus Hooks
- 1 Weber's Fenestrated Scoop
- 1 Gouge
- 1 Iris Stylet, flexible
- 1 Knapp's Foreign Body Hook, silver
- 1 Tattooing Needle and Spatula
- 1 Meyhoefer's Double Curette
- 1 Cystotome and Daviel's Scoop
- 1 Scoop, shell
- 2 Desmarres' Lid Retractors
- 1 Graefe's Eye Speculum
- 1 Wecker's Needle Holder
- 1 Cilia Forceps
- 3 Iris Forceps
- 1 Fixation Forceps, spring catch
- 1 Desmarres' Entropium Forceps
- 1 Jaeger's Plate, horn
- 1 Wecker's Iris Scissors
- 2 Iris Scissors, straight and curved
- 1 Anel's Lachrymal Syringe
- 2 Fine Needles

Each

C/-3676 Operating Set, same as above, in German silver case..... \$ 62.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



EYE INSTRUMENTS





C/-3693

### Ophthalmic Operating Cases

(Continued)

Each

C/-3693 **Stevens' Operating Set**, for tenotomy, in fine polished wood case..... **\$ 18.00**

Containing:

- |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Stevens' Fixation Forceps         | 1 Stevens' Traction Hook            |
| 1 Stevens' Tendon Forceps, straight | 1 Stevens' Divulsor                 |
| 1 Stevens' Tendon Forceps, curved   | 1 Stevens' Scissors, curved on flat |
| 1 Stevens' Tendon Hook              |                                     |
| 1 Stevens' Speculum                 |                                     |
| 1 Stevens' Lid Retractor            |                                     |
| 1 Stevens' Needle Holder            |                                     |
| Fine Needles and Silk               |                                     |

### Oculists' Trial Sets

Each

\*C/-3711 **Loring's Student Trial Case**, complete, with test types..... **\$ 14.00**

Containing:

- |  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| 14 Convex Spherical Lenses, 25. 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 8. D  | 10 Convex Cylindrical Lenses, 25. 5. 1. 2. 3. D  | 1 Graduated Trial Frame |
| 14 Concave Spherical Lenses, 25. 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 8. D | 10 Concave Cylindrical Lenses, 25. 5. 1. 2. 3. D | 1 Set of Test Types     |



C/-3717



C/-3723

Each

C/-3717 **Stevens' Portable Trial Case**, lenses mounted in silvered and gilt metal rims, with handle..... **\$ 42.00**

Containing:

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 20 Single Convex Spherical Lenses, from 0.25 to 10 D    | 13 Single Concave Cylindrical Lenses, from 0.25 to 4.5 D | 1 Opaque Glass                                    |
| 20 Single Concave Spherical Lenses, from 0.25 to 10 D   | 8 Prisms of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 8. 10 degrees.             | 1 Stenopaic Disc, with hole                       |
| 13 Single Convex Cylindrical Lenses, from 0.25 to 4.5 D | 1 Red Glass  | 1 Stenopaic Disc, with slit                       |
|   | 1 Green Glass  | 1 Adjustable Double-grooved Graduated Trial Frame |
|   | 1 Blue Glass   | 1 Set of Test Types                               |

C/-3723 **Nachet's Set of Trial Lenses**, convex mounted in nicked, concave in gilt rims, with handles. In fine leather-covered case, with removable tray and space below with divisions for spectacles, eye glasses and lenses, complete..... **60.00**

Containing:

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 31 Pairs each Spherical Convex and Concave Centered Lenses, 0.12 to 0.13 diopters  | 16 pairs each Cylindrical Convex and Concave Centered Lenses, 0.25 to 4.50 diopters                    | 1 Plain Glass Disc  |
| 1 pair each .12, .25, .37, .50, .62, .75, 1.00, 1.12, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75, 2.00, 2.25, 2.50, 2.75, 3.00, 3.25, 3.50, 4.00, 4.50, 5.00, 5.50, 6.50, 8.00, 8.50, 9.00, 9.50, 10.00, 11.00, 12.00, 13.00 | 1 pair each .25, .50, .62, .75, 1.00, 1.12, 1.25, 1.50, 2.00, 2.25, 2.50, 2.75, 3.25, 3.50, 4.00, 4.50 | 4 Colored Glass Discs, 2 smoke, 2 blue  |
| 10 Prisms, from 1 degree to 10 degrees, all mounted  | 1 Opaque Metal Disc  | 1 Half Opaque Glass Disc  |
|  | 1 Ground Glass Disc  | 1 Red Glass for Muscle Testing with Prisms  |
|  | 3 Metal Discs, stenopaic and pin hole  | 1 Adjustable Trial Frame, half R. B. temples, registering height and pupillary distance |
|  |  | Test Cards, Type, etc.  |



C/-3771



C/-3813



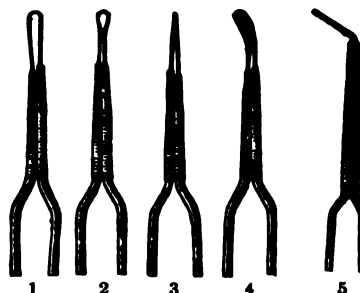
C/-3809



C/-3795-3801



C/-3807



G/-4267-71



G/-4201

### Test Sets for Color Blindness

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-3771 Holmgren's, test for color blindness. A complete set of 127 worsted skeins of correct colors and shades, with printed directions, in box.. | \$ 4.00 |
| *C/-3789 Snellen's, test types.....  | .25     |

### Miscellaneous Ophthalmological Apparatus

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| C/-3795 Waldau's Phantom Face, for practising on the eyes of the lower animals, for one eye, on stand..... | 8.50  |
| C/-3801 Waldau's, same, for both eyes, on stand.....   | 10.00 |
| C/-3807 Schweigger's Hand Perimeter, with a set of white and colored discs fitting to a handle....         | 12.00 |
| C/-3809 Schiötz's Tonometer, for estimating intraocular tension, with set of weights, complete in case..   | 30.00 |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| C/-3813 Wirtz's Eye Electrodes, for electrolytical treatment of cornea, conjunctiva and lid. Set of 11 ivory electrodes, in fine wooden case..... | Each<br>\$25.00 |
|---|-----------------|

#### Single Electrodes

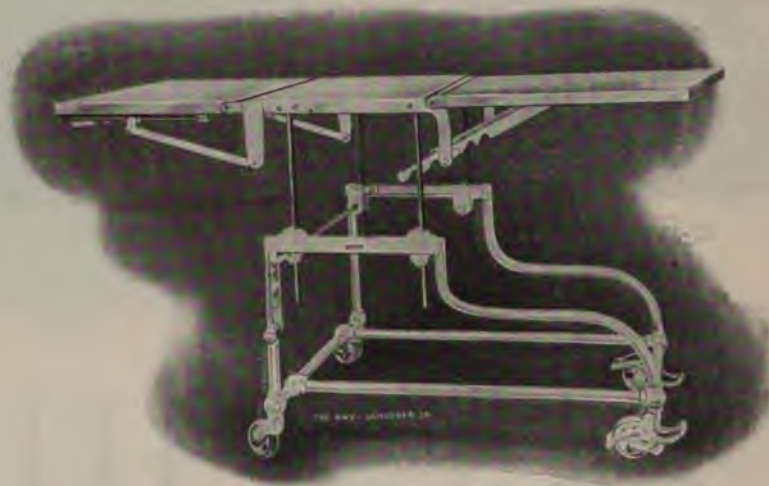
|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1. Instrument for modeling cornea electrode   | 1.25 |
| 2. Cornea Electrode.....                      | 4.50 |
| 3. Cornea Electrode.....                      | 4.25 |
| 4, 5. Cornea Electrodes.....                  | 3.50 |
| 6, 7, 8. Lid Electrodes.....                  | 4.50 |
| 9, 10, 11. Conjunctiva Electrodes.....        | 4.50 |
| (Literature will be mailed upon application.) |      |

### Cautery Burners for Eye and Ear Work

|  |      |
|--|------|
| G/-4267 Eye and Ear Burners, plain, silk-wrapped, straight, Nos. 1 to 5.....   | 1.00 |
| G/-4271 Eye and Ear Burners, aseptic, can be boiled, straight, Nos. 1 to 5.....  | 1.25 |
| G/-4201 Cautery Handle, plain, for eye and ear work. Made of ebony with insulated ivory circuit-breaker. To be used with burners G/-4267 to G/-4271..... | 5.00 |

KNY-SCHNEER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





1207-S

**1207-S. Ophthalmic Operating Table**, N. Y. Post Graduate Hospital pattern, adjustable in height from 25 to 39 inches. Top is of nicalloy, made in three sections, each independently adjustable. The head end can be fixed above or below the plane of the table, and is supported on milled tool-steel racks, providing the greatest possible strength. The frame is white enameled, on 4-inch rubber-tired wheels, with two floor-brakes. Dimensions: 72 inches long, 20 inches wide..... **\$ 150.00**



1378-S

**1378-S. Specialists' Cabinet**, constructed entirely of steel, white enameled, with five drawers having nickel-plated pull handles. Compartment for dressings, etc. It has plate-glass door and shelf. Lower cupboard for soiled linen, etc. White enameled finish. Nickel-plated hinges and knobs. Porcelain enameled top, 30 inches long, 18 inches wide..... **110.00**





5056-S

### Portable Surgical Instrument Sterilizers

**5056-S The "Asta" Portable Sterilizer**, for practitioners' use. The boiler is seamless, being stamped out of non-corrosive metal, heavily nickel-plated, with strong folding legs.

It has a perforated seamless metal tray for holding instruments, with a pair of wire hooks for lifting tray out of boiler.



5060-S

The cover is also seamless, overlaps the boiler and when inverted serves as a sterile tray.

Prices complete with alcohol burner:

Size  $7\frac{1}{8}$  in. x  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in. x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. height. **\$ 6.50**

Size  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. x 2 in. height... **8.40**

Electric Heaters can be furnished with the above sterilizers at additional, net **6.00**

**5060-S Instrument Sterilizer**, specially designed for the N. Y. Post Graduate Hospital Clinic. Seamless, fitted with perforated tray and hinged cover. Unique electric heating attachment, with safety fuse nut to prevent injury to the apparatus or heater if permitted to run dry. Dimensions: 12 inches long, 4 inches wide, 3 inches deep. **30.00**

**5061-S Instrument Sterilizer**, the same as 5060-S, but equipped with plain electric heating attachment **21.00**

**5065-S Instrument Sterilizer**, the same as 5060-S, but without heater **13.50**

(Orders for electrically heated sterilizers should specify the voltage, and if for direct or for alternating current.)

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



STERILIZERS



## Artificial Eyes

In ordering an Artificial Eye the following questions should be answered:



1—Right or left eye? 2—Is the eyeball shrunken or removed? 3—Has an artificial eye been worn? 4—Is the sound eye prominent, very full or sunken? 5—Is the white of the eye clear or of a dark or yellowish tinge? 6—Color of iris. 7—Diameter of iris. 8—Diameter of pupil. 9—Distance from inner to outer canthus. 10—Greatest width of eye.



In cases where an artificial eye has been worn, it is desirable, in ordering another, to send the old one, whether broken or intact, as a sample, with answers to the following questions:

11—Is the eye a perfect and comfortable fit? 12—When the eyelids are closed, do they cover it completely? 13—If the eye occasions uneasiness, where is the pain felt? 14—Can this uneasiness be compared to a pressure or to the contact of some irritating substance? 15—Mention if any variations from sample are required in the color or diameter of the iris and pupil.

## Directions for Inserting and Removing an Artificial Eye

To insert the eye, hold it between the forefinger and thumb; wet it by dipping in water. Push its broad outer end under the upper eyelid and slide it up towards its destined position as far as it will readily go; retain it there with the forefinger and with the finger of the other hand draw down the lower eyelid till the lower edge slips in. The insertion will be facilitated by looking downward.

To remove the eye, depress the lower eyelid with the finger, pass the edge of the thumb-nail, the head of a pin, a little hook or any small blunt instrument under the edge of the eye, lift it forward and let it slip out. Both in inserting and extracting an artificial eye it is best to hold the face over a bed, a soft cushion or the like, so that if the eye should slip out of the fingers it will not be broken in falling. The artificial eye should be taken out on going to bed and placed in water to cleanse it of the mucus which may be adherent to it. The depression at the top of an artificial eye is for the purpose of preventing the eye from interfering with the action of the superior oblique in cases where this muscle still retains its insertion in the sclerotic.

Dr. Snellen's "Reform" Artificial Eye, with concavity closed by glass disc, giving a broader surface for resting upon the stump of the enucleated eye, assuring greater mobility, prevention of the accumulation of mucus and fluids, and avoidance of the irritation often produced by an eye of the usual make when worn for some time.

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| Artificial Human Eyes, shell, when selected from stock .....   | \$ 3.00 |
| Artificial Human Eyes, shell, made to order .....              | 6.00    |
| "Reform" Artificial Human Eyes, when selected from stock ..... | 5.00    |
| "Reform" Artificial Human Eyes, made to order .....            | 10.00   |



Fig. 30

Fig. 31



Fig. 37

## Rubber Stamps

| A/-4036 Anatomical Diagrams for diagnosis and pathological records. |                  | Each   |
|---|------------------|--------|
| Fig. 30   | Eye, right ..... | \$ .80 |
| Fig. 31   | Eye, left .....  | .80    |
| Fig. 37   | Retina .....     | .80    |

Illustrations represent actual sizes.

For complete assortment of Anatomical Rubber Stamps, see Catalogue, section A.





### Air Bags for Inflating the Eustachian Canal and Accessories

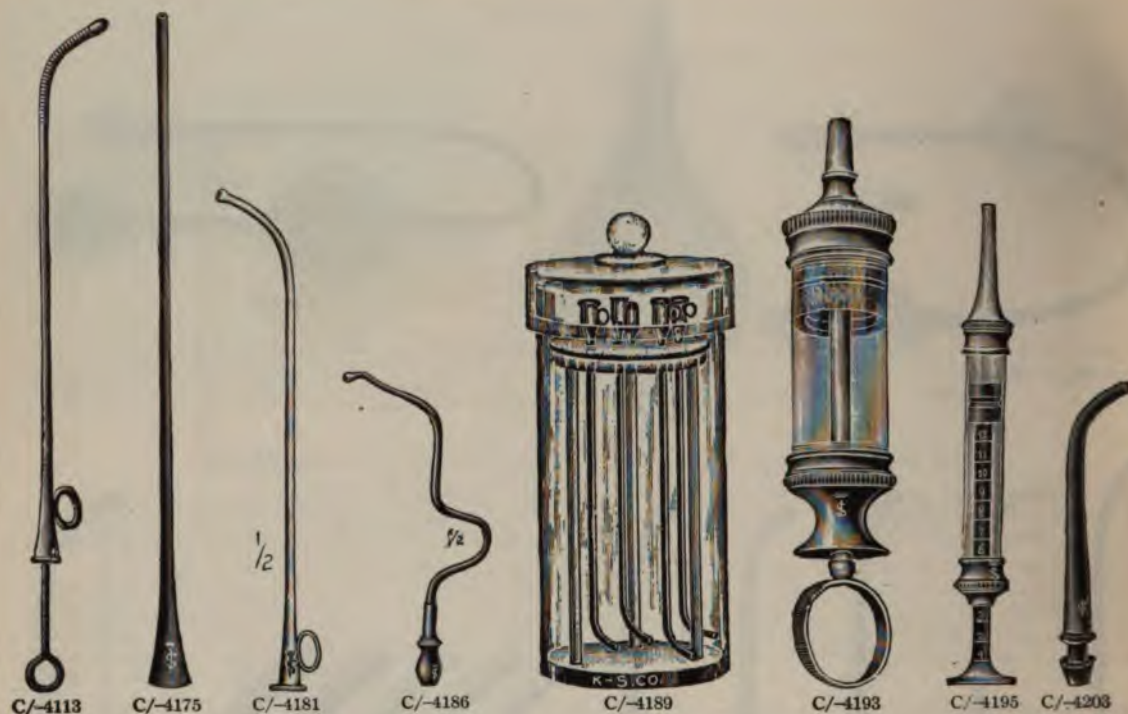
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-3999 <b>Lennox Browne's</b> .....                           | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-4017 <b>Politzer's</b> , 4 oz., plain .....                 | 1.00    |
| C/-4023 <b>Politzer's</b> , 4 oz., with valve .....            | 1.15    |
| C/-4029 <b>Politzer's</b> , 6 oz., plain .....                 | 1.25    |
| C/-4035 <b>Politzer's</b> , 6 oz., with valve .....            | 1.40    |
| C/-4041 <b>Politzer's</b> , 8 oz., plain .....                 | 1.50    |
| C/-4047 <b>Politzer's</b> , 8 oz., with valve .....            | 1.65    |
| C/-4053 <b>Politzer's</b> , 10 oz., plain .....                | 1.60    |
| C/-4059 <b>Politzer's</b> , 10 oz., with valve .....           | 1.80    |
| C/-4065 <b>Politzer's</b> , 12 oz., plain .....                | 2.00    |
| C/-4071 <b>Politzer's</b> , 12 oz., with valve .....           | 2.25    |
| C/-4084 <b>Lucae's</b> , double balloon, for catheterism ..... | 2.75    |

### Eustachian Catheters

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-4095 Hard Rubber, 5 sizes, cylindrical .....                 | \$ .30 |
| C/-4097 Cylindrical, plain, 5 sizes, German silver .....        | .60    |
| C/-4098 Cylindrical, plain, 5 sizes, silver .....               | 1.50   |
| C/-4099 Cylindrical, graduated, 5 sizes, German silver ..       | .75    |
| C/-4100 Cylindrical, graduated 5 sizes, silver .....            | 1.65   |
| C/-4103 Olive Point, plain, 5 sizes, German silver .....        | .75    |
| C/-4104 Olive Point plain, 5 sizes, silver .....                | 1.65   |
| C/-4105 Olive Point, graduated, 5 sizes, German silver ...      | .90    |
| C/-4106 Olive Point, graduated, 5 sizes, silver .....           | 1.80   |
| C/-4107 <b>Dench's</b> , graduated, pure silver, with 3 bougies | 4.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Eustachian Catheters

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-4113 Herzfeld's, spiral end, 1 size.....   | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-4175 Weber-Liel's, tube of silk, for use through eustachian catheters.....           | 1.00    |
| C/-4181 Yankauer's, silver, one size.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-4186 Heath's Air Canula, silver, right or left, for clearing auditus and antrum..... | 1.25    |
| C/-4189 Glass Jar, with metal stand, for eustachian catheters, sinus canulae, etc.....  | 2.50    |

### Eustachian Syringes

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-4193 Freeman's Syringe, for use with eustachian catheters..... | 1.50 |
| C/-4195 Weber's Syringe, for use with Weber-Liel's tubes.....     | 1.50 |

### Nozzles

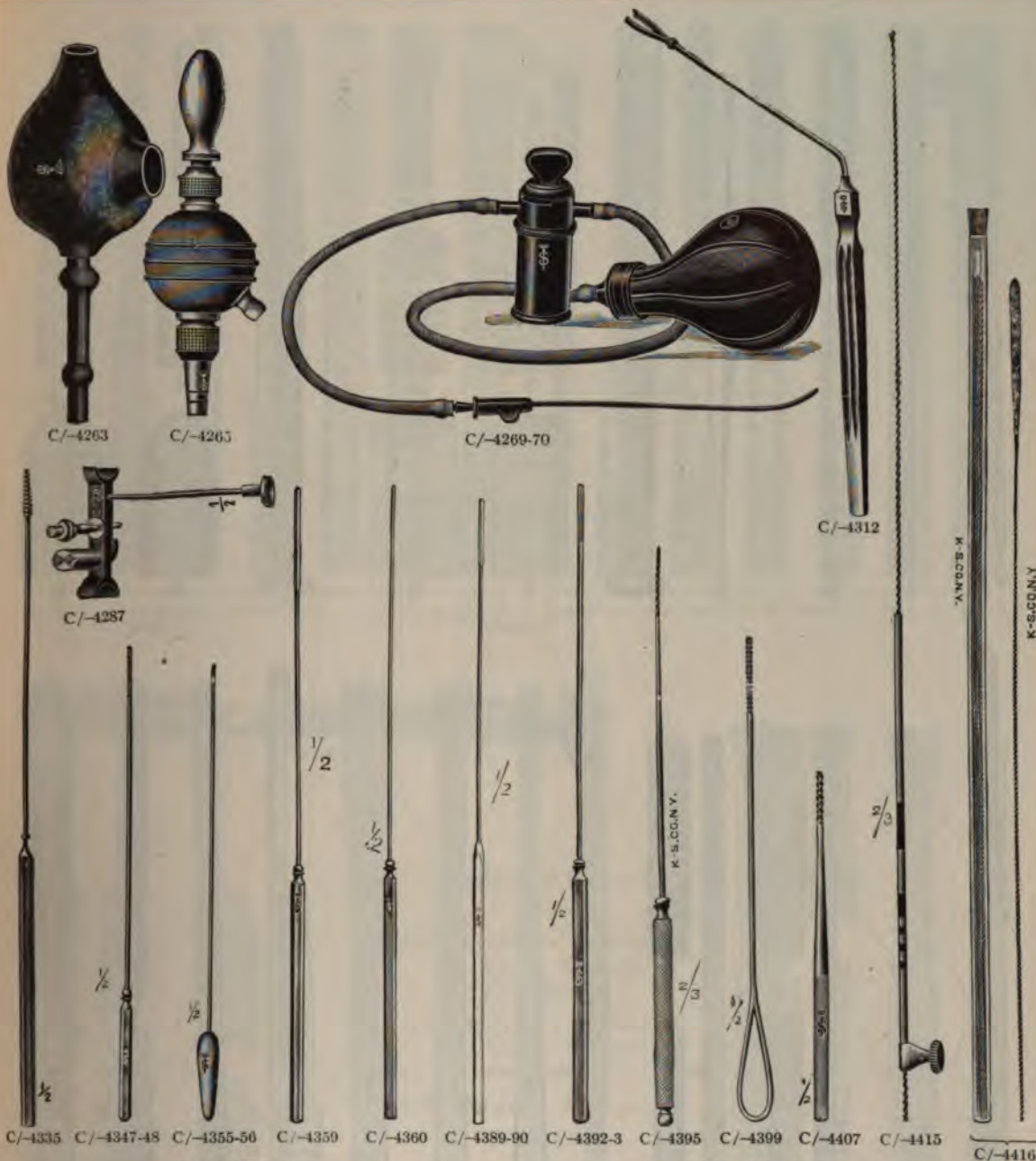
|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-4203 Knapp's, hard rubber.....   | \$ .25 |
| C/-4221 Hard Rubber, olive-pointed, flat.....                                   | .25    |
| C/-4227 Hard Rubber, oblong, round.....   | .25    |
| C/-4229 Hard Rubber, olive-pointed, round.....                                  | .25    |
| C/-4233 Hard Rubber Connection Piece, for hard rubber eustachian catheters..... | .20    |
| C/-4235 Hard Rubber Connection Piece, for metal eustachian catheters.....       | .20    |
| C/-4239 Glass.....  | .15    |
| C/-4245 Buck's, hard rubber.....  | .70    |

### Insufflators

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-4251 Buttle's Iodine Inhaler, hard rubber.....               | .90  |
| C/-4253 Buttle's Iodine Inhaler, glass.....                     | .50  |
| C/-4255 Hartmann's insufflator, glass, hard rubber mounted..... | 1.75 |
| C/-4257 Roosa's Iodine Inhaler, metal.....                      | 1.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Insufflators

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-4263 Pomeroy's Iodine Inhaler, glass  | \$ .40 |
| C/-4265 Trautmann's Insufflator, metal   | 4.00   |
| C/-4269 Dench's Vaporizer, hard rubber bottle with 2 hard rubber tips for tubing                             | 1.75   |
| C/-4270 Dench's Vaporizer, hard rubber bottle with tubing, connecting tips, hard rubber catheter and air-bag | 4.50   |
| *C/-4275 Dench's Vaporizer, glass bottle with hard rubber top, complete as under C/-4270                     | 4.50   |

### Acoumeter

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| C/-4287 Politzer's, in case | 2.75 |
|-----------------------------|------|

### Applicators

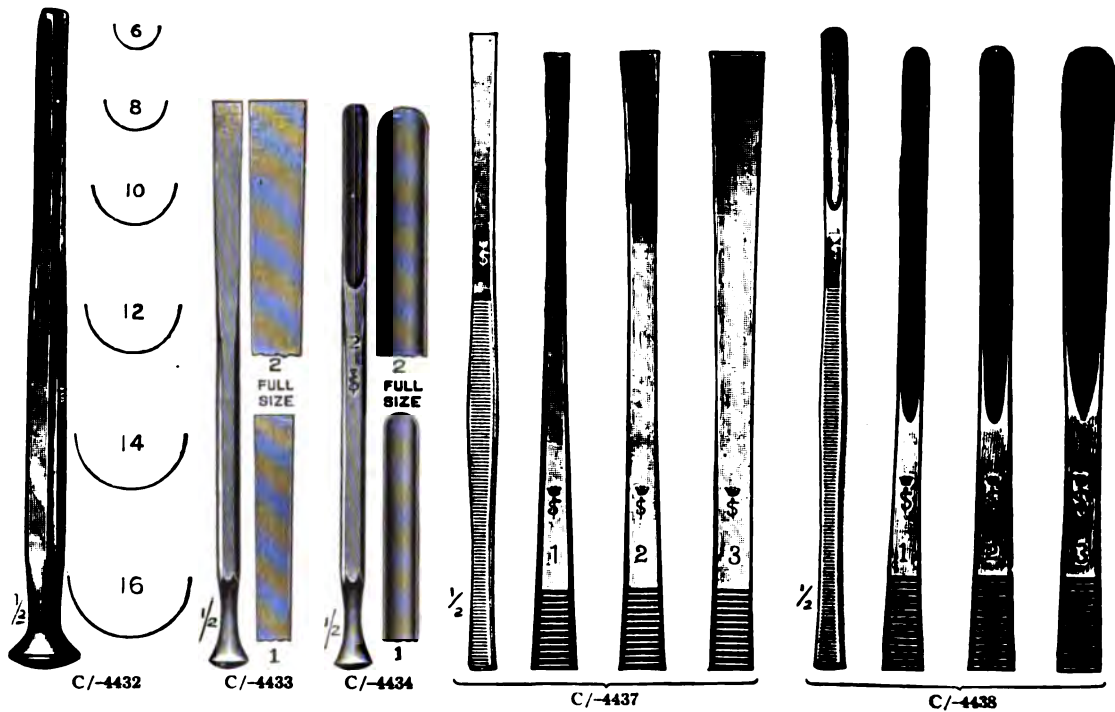
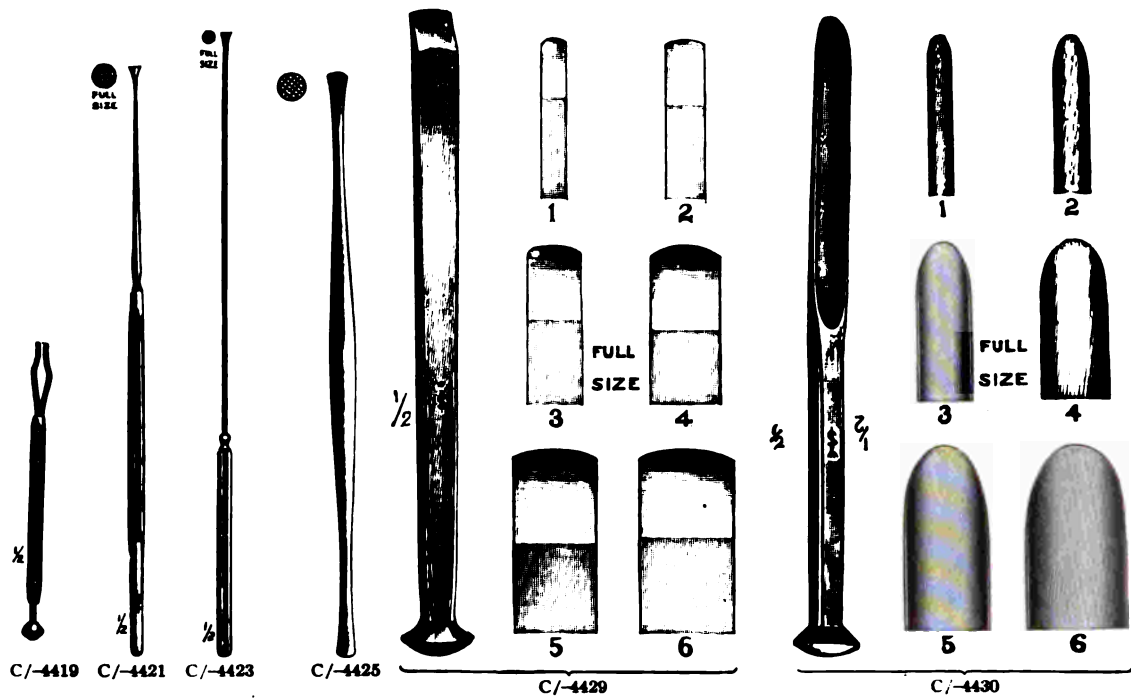
|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| C/-4312 Troeltzsch's Caustic Holder | 1.50 |
| C/-4335 Cotton Carrier, screw end   | .50  |

### Applicators

(Continued)

|  | Each        |
|--|-------------|
| C/-4347 Allen's Cotton Carrier, plated   | \$ .15      |
| C/-4348 Allen's Cotton Carrier, aluminum   | .15         |
| C/-4355 Brown's Cotton Carrier, copper   | .25         |
| C/-4356 Brown's Cotton Carrier, aluminum   | .25         |
| C/-4359 Buck's Cotton Carrier, triangular end  | .20         |
| C/-4360 Buck's Cotton Carrier, round end   | .20         |
| C/-4369 Holcomb's Cotton Carrier, copper   | .20         |
| C/-4390 Holcomb's Cotton Carrier, aluminum   | .20         |
| C/-4392 Holtz's Cotton Carrier, copper   | .25         |
| C/-4393 Holtz's Cotton Carrier, aluminum   | .25         |
| C/-4395 Holtz's Cotton Carrier, silver, very fine  | .40         |
| C/-4399 Liebermann's Cotton Carrier  | .25         |
| C/-4407 Trautmann's Cotton Carrier   | .65         |
| C/-4415 Yankauer's Graduated Handle for wire eustachian applicators, with one applicator | 1.00        |
| C/-4416 Yankauer's Wire Applicators, for above, put up 1 dozen in a glass tube           | Doz. \$ .75 |





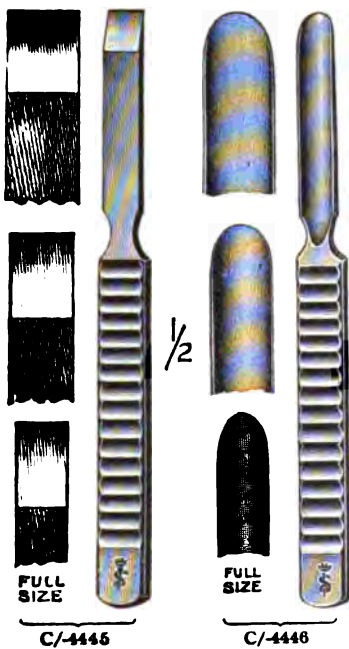
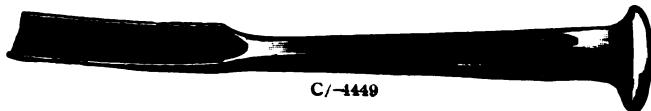
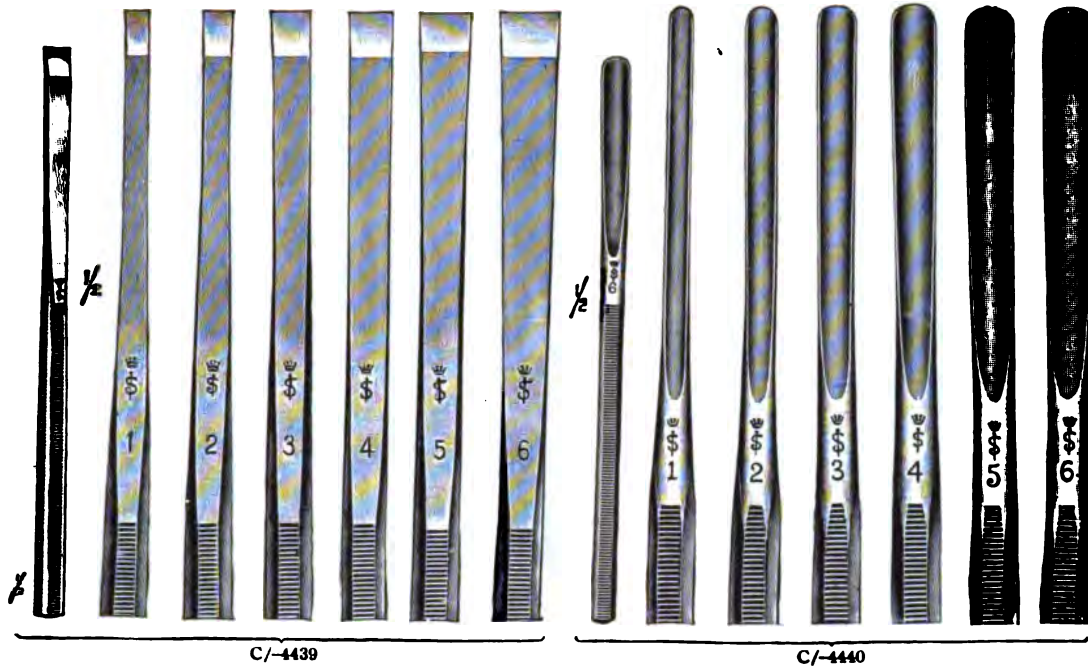
**Applicators**  
(Continued)

|                                       | Each   |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| C/-4419 Hartmann's Sponge Holder..... | \$ .50 |
| C/-4421 Allport's Gauze Packer.....   | .75    |
| C/-4423 Pierce's Gauze Packer.....    | .30    |
| C/-4425 Trautmann's Gauze Packer..... | .50    |

**Chisels and Gouges**

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-4429 Alexander's Mastoid Chisel, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 6 sizes   | \$ 1.35 |
| C/-4430 Alexander's Mastoid Gouge, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 6 sizes    | 2.25    |
| C/-4432 Allport's Mastoid Gouge, 6 sizes                              | 2.75    |
| C/-4433 Andrews' Mastoid Chisel, 6 inches long, 2 sizes               | 1.00    |
| C/-4434 Andrews' Mastoid Gouge, 6 inches long, 3 sizes                | 1.25    |
| C/-4437 Bishop's Mastoid Chisel, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, 3 sizes | .90     |
| C/-4438 Bishop's Mastoid Gouge, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, 3 sizes  | 1.00    |

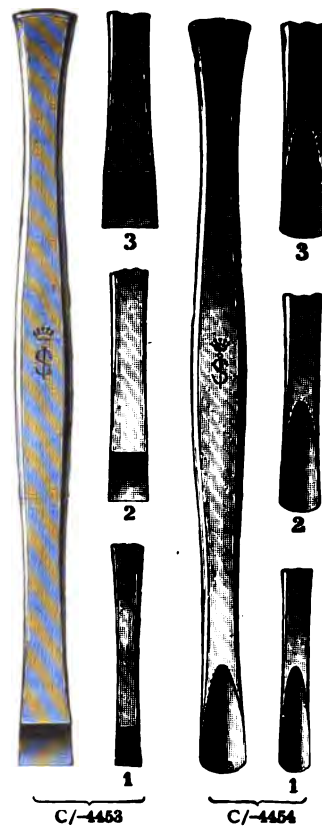
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Chisels and Gouges

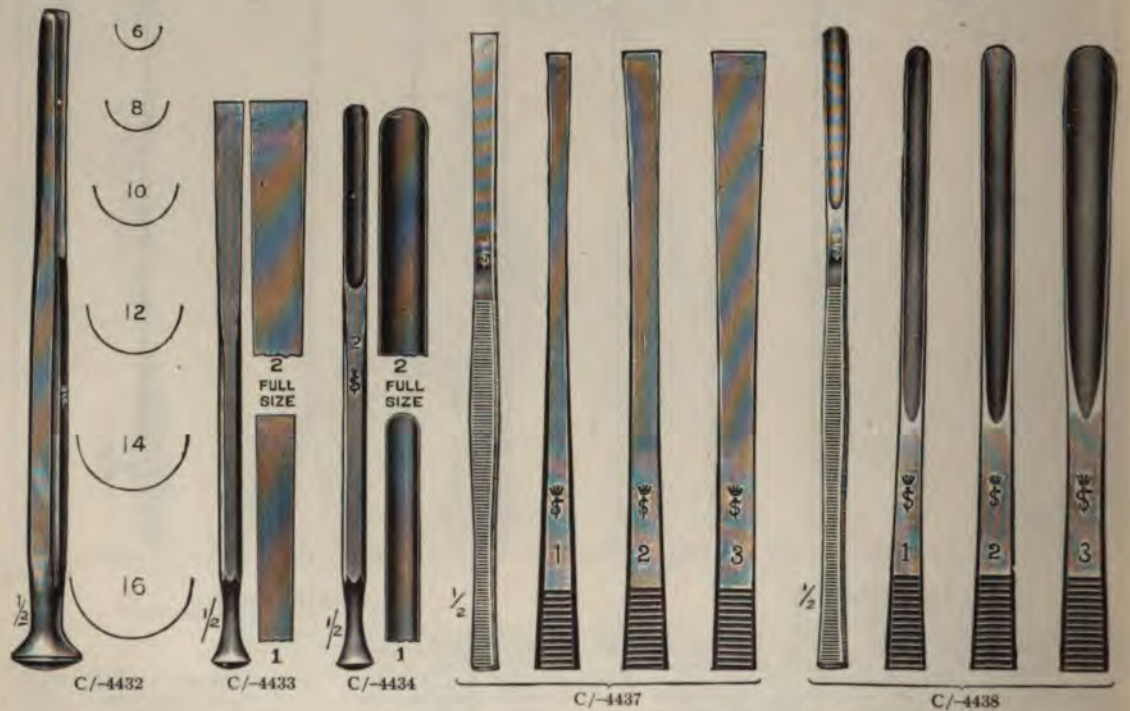
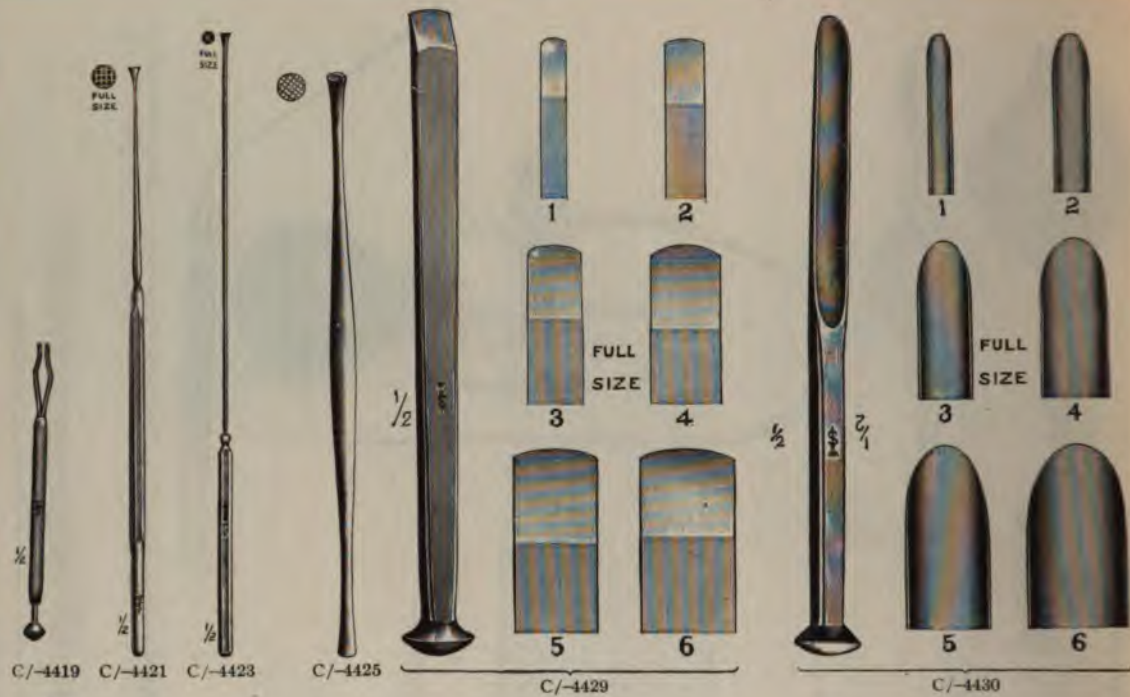
(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-4439 Bishop's Mastoid Chisel, 6 inches long, 6 sizes.... | \$ .75 |
| C/-4440 Bishop's Mastoid Gouge, 6 inches long, 6 sizes..... | 1.00   |
| C/-4445 Down's Mastoid Chisel, 3 sizes....                  | .90    |
| C/-4446 Down's Mastoid Gouge, 3 sizes....                   | 1.00   |
| C/-4449 Hand Gouge.....                                     | 1.00   |
| C/-4453 Hartmann's Chisel, 4 inches long, 3 sizes.....      | .60    |
| C/-4454 Hartmann's Gouge, 4 inches long, 3 sizes.....       | .75    |





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



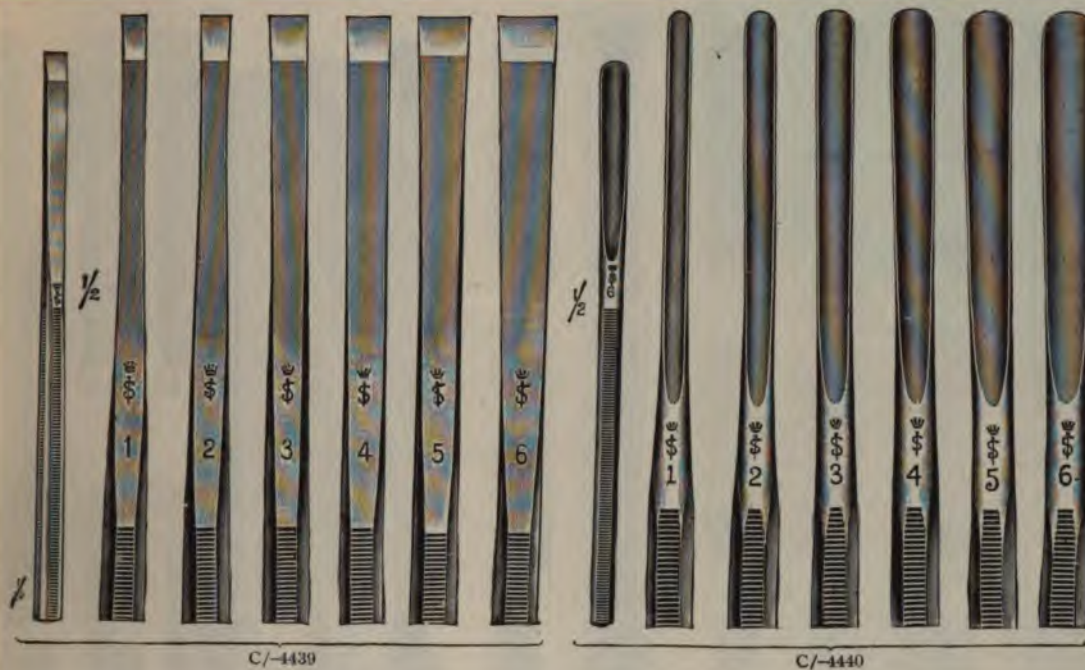
**Applicators**  
(Continued)

|                                       | Each   |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| C/-4419 Hartmann's Sponge Holder..... | \$ .50 |
| C/-4421 Allport's Gauze Packer.....   | .75    |
| C/-4423 Pierce's Gauze Packer.....    | .30    |
| C/-4425 Trautmann's Gauze Packer..... | .50    |

**Chisels and Gouges**

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-4429 Alexander's Mastoid Chisel, 6 3/4 inches, 6 sizes   | \$ 1.85 |
| C/-4430 Alexander's Mastoid Gouge, 6 3/4 inches, 6 sizes    | 2.25    |
| C/-4432 Allport's Mastoid Gouge, 6 inches, 2 sizes          | 2.75    |
| C/-4433 Andrews' Mastoid Chisel, 6 inches long, 2 sizes     | 1.00    |
| C/-4434 Andrews' Mastoid Gouge, 6 inches long, 2 sizes      | 1.25    |
| C/-4437 Bishop's Mastoid Chisel, 6 3/4 inches long, 3 sizes | .90     |
| C/-4438 Bishop's Mastoid Gouge, 6 3/4 inches long, 3 sizes  | 1.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



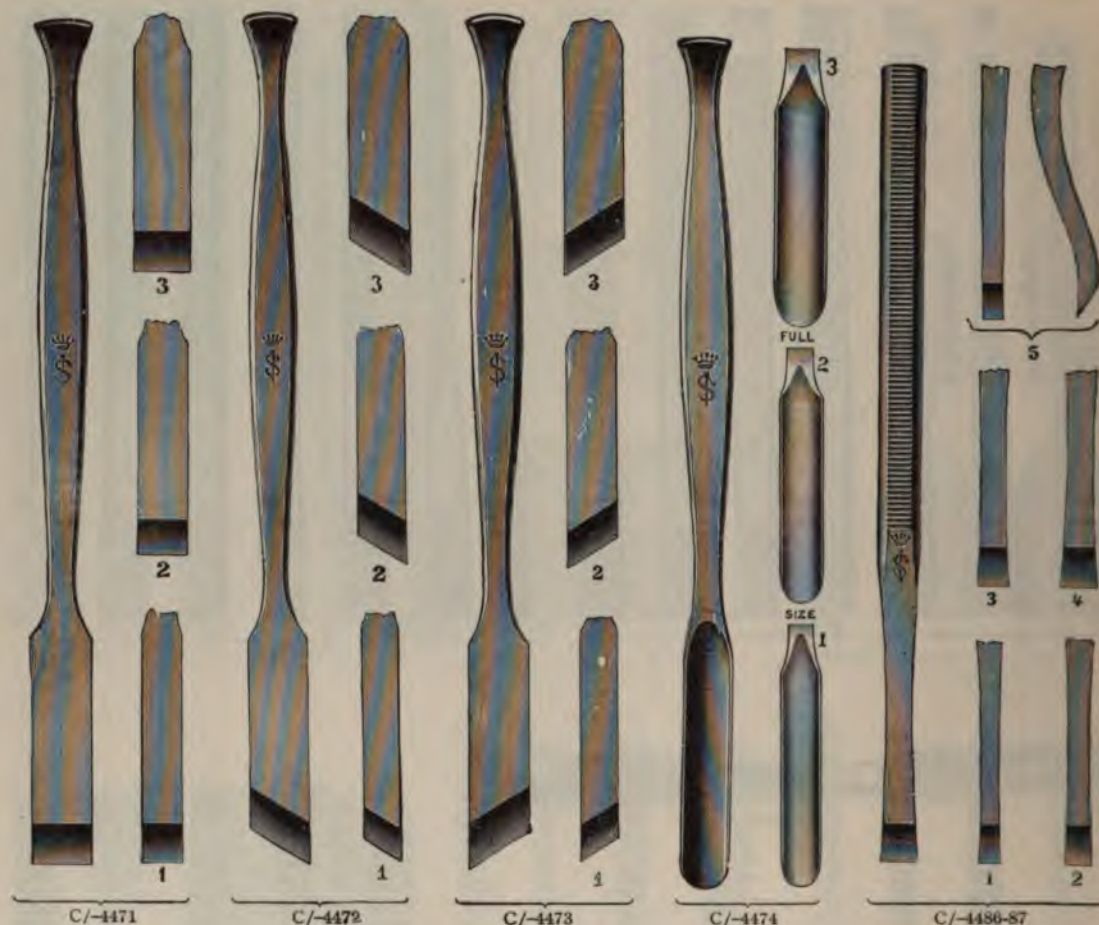
### Chisels and Gouges

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-4439 Bishop's Mastoid Chisel, 6 inches long, 6 sizes.... | \$ .75 |
| C/-4440 Bishop's Mastoid Gouge, 6 inches long, 6 sizes..... | 1.00   |
| C/-4445 Down's Mastoid Chisel, 3 sizes....                  | .90    |
| C/-4446 Down's Mastoid Gouge, 3 sizes....                   | 1.00   |
| C/-4449 Hand Gouge.....                                     | 1.00   |
| C/-4453 Hartmann's Chisel, 4 inches long, 3 sizes.....      | .60    |
| C/-4454 Hartmann's Gouge, 4 inches long, 3 sizes.....       | .75    |







C/-4457



C/-4460



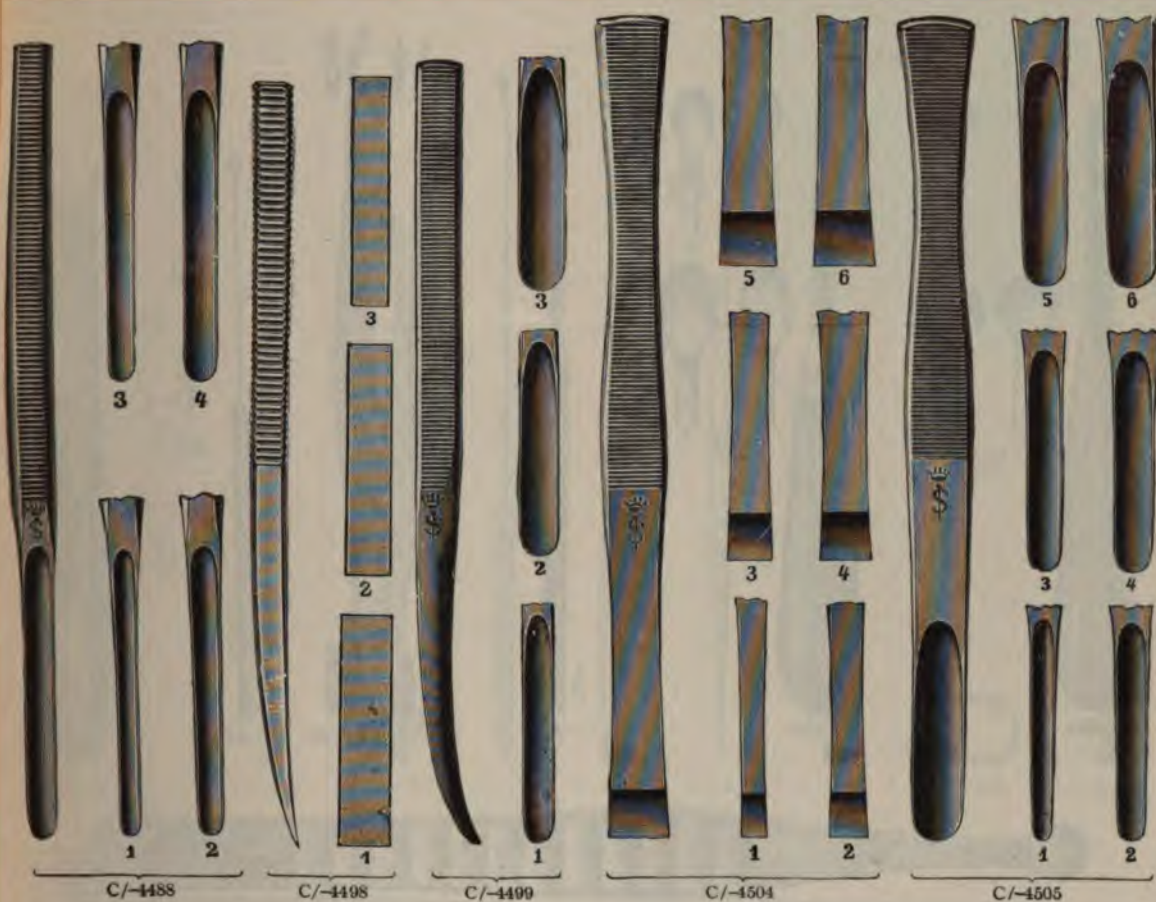
C/-4463

### Chisels and Gouges

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-4457 Jacobson's Chisel, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, very narrow.....                  | \$ .75 |
| C/-4460 Lucne's Chisel, $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, convex edge.....                     | .75    |
| C/-4463 Randall's Mastoid Gouge, with weighted handle.....                               | 2.00   |
| C/-4471 Schwabe's Chisel, straight edge, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, 3 widths.....       | .60    |
| C/-4472 Schwabe's Chisel, oblique edge, right, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, 3 widths..... | .60    |
| C/-4473 Schwabe's Chisel, oblique edge, left, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, 3 widths.....  | .60    |
| C/-4474 Schwabe's Gouge, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, 3 widths.....                       | .75    |
| C/-4479 Schwabe's Set of 6 Assorted Chisels and Gouges, in case.....                     | 5.00   |
| C/-4486 Schwartze's Chisel, straight, 4 sizes, Nos. 1 to 4.....                          | .60    |
| C/-4487 Schwartze's Chisel, bayonet shape, No. 5.....                                    | .75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Chisels and Gouges

(Continued)

Each

|         |   |        |
|---------|---|--------|
| C/-4488 | Schwartz's Gouge, straight, 4 sizes.....                      | \$ .75 |
| C/-4493 | Schwartz's Set of 9 Assorted Chisels and Gouges, in case..... | 6.75   |
| C/-4498 | Stacke's Curved Chisel, 3 widths.....                         | .90    |
| C/-4499 | Stacke's Curved Gouge, 3 widths.....                          | 1.00   |
| C/-4504 | Trautmann's Chisel, 4 1/4 inches long, 6 widths.....          | .60    |
| C/-4505 | Trautmann's Gouge, 4 1/4 inches long, 6 widths.....           | .75    |
| C/-4509 | Whiting's Mastoid Chisel, 6 3/4 inches long, 4 widths.....    | 2.00   |
| C/-4510 | Whiting's Mastoid Gouge, 6 3/4 inches long, 4 widths.....     | 2.25   |

### Protectors and Guides

|         |                                   |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|
| C/-4515 | Bishop's Protector and Guide..... | 1.25 |
| C/-4517 | Stacke's Elevator.....            | 1.25 |
| C/-4520 | Stacke's Protector and Guide..... | 1.00 |





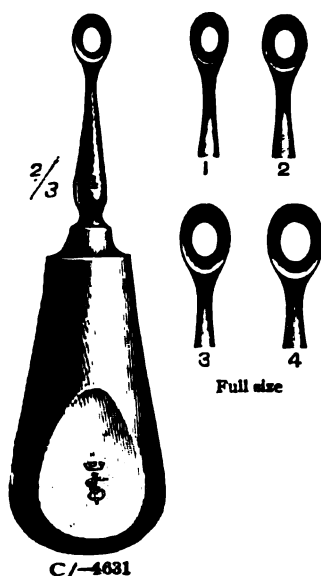
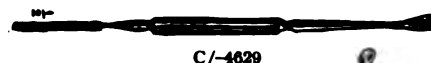
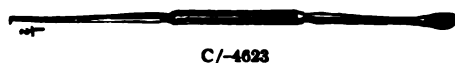
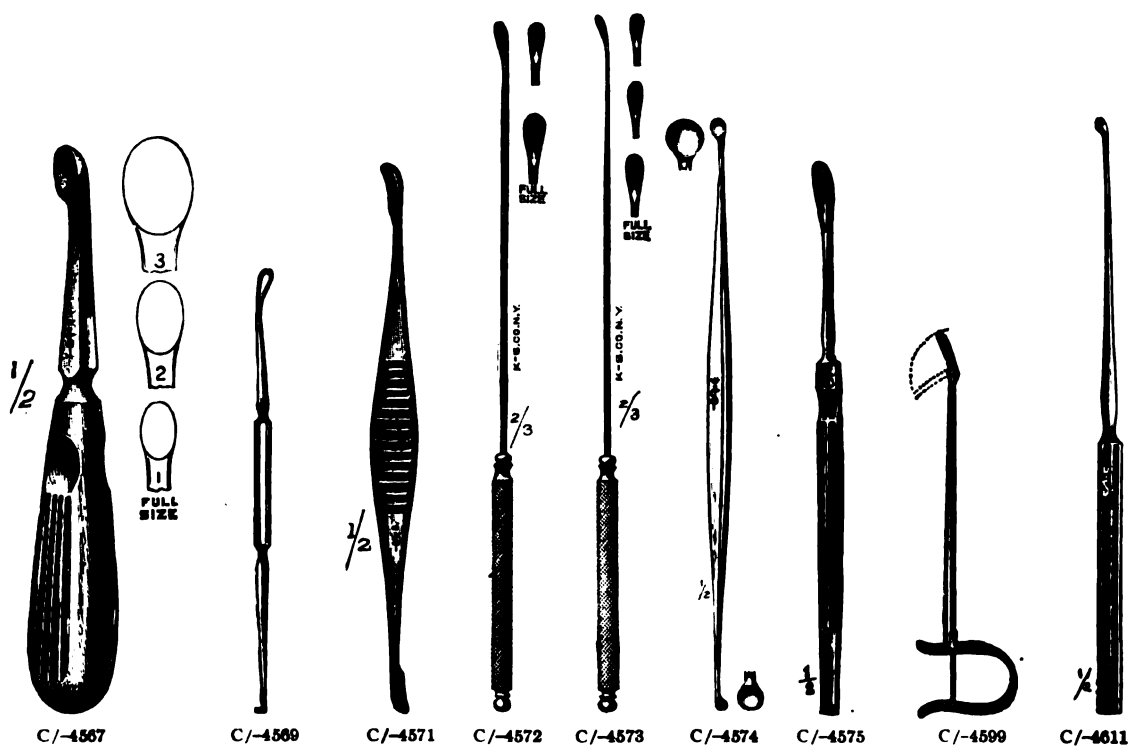


### Curettes and Spoons



|         |   | Each    |
|---------|---|---------|
| C/-4526 | Mastoid Curette, round, 4 sizes.....              | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-4528 | Mastoid Curette, oval, 4 sizes.....               | 1.50    |
| C/-4530 | Mastoid Curette and Periosteotome ...             | 1.85    |
| C/-4533 | Bishop's Curette.....                             | 1.00    |
| C/-4535 | Barth's, mastoid, small.....                      | 1.75    |
| C/-4536 | Barth's, mastoid, large.....                      | 1.75    |
| C/-4539 | Buck's Ear Curette, blunt, straight, 3 sizes..... | .60     |
| C/-4540 | Buck's Ear Curette, blunt, curved, 3 sizes.....   | .60     |
| C/-4545 | Buck's Ear Curette, sharp, straight, 3 sizes..... | .65     |
| C/-4546 | Buck's Ear Curette, sharp, curved, 3 sizes.....   | .65     |
| C/-4551 | Buck's Mastoid Curette, 4 sizes.....              | 1.50    |
| C/-4563 | Delstanche's Sharp Curette.....                   | 1.50    |





### Curettes and Spoons

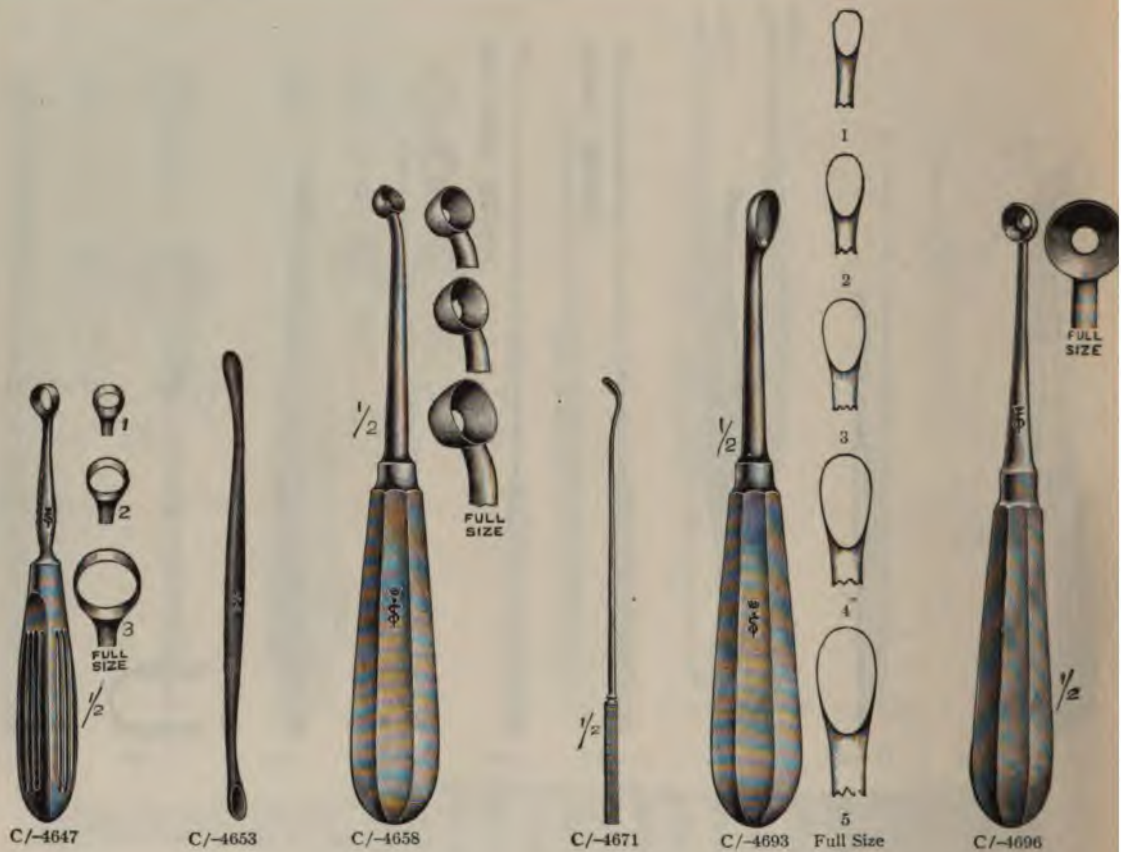
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-4567 Greene's Mastoid Curette, 3 sizes . . . .   | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-4569 Gross' Curette and Hook . . . . .   | .40     |
| C/-4571 Hardy's Mastoid Curette, double-ended . . . . .   | 2.00    |
| C/-4572 Hotz's Ear Curette, blunt, silver, 2 sizes . . . . .  | .75     |
| C/-4573 Hotz's Ear Curette, sharp, steel, 3 sizes . . . . .   | .90     |
| C/-4574 Jansen's Double-ended Curette . . . . .   | 1.50    |
| C/-4575 Langenbeck's Plain Scoop . . . . .  | 1.00    |
| C/-4599 Quire's Automatic Finger . . . . .  | 1.75    |
| C/-4611 Wolf's Sharp Curette, for carious matter . . . . .  | 1.50    |
| C/-4623 Gross' Scoop and Hook . . . . .   | .30     |
| C/-4629 Gross' Scoop and Spud . . . . .   | .40     |
| C/-4631 McKernon's Fenestrated Mastoid Curette, solid handle can be used as mallet, 4 sizes . . . . . | 2.25    |
| C/-4632 Katz's Mastoid Curette . . . . .  | 2.00    |



ANY-SCHEERER CO S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Curettes and Spoons

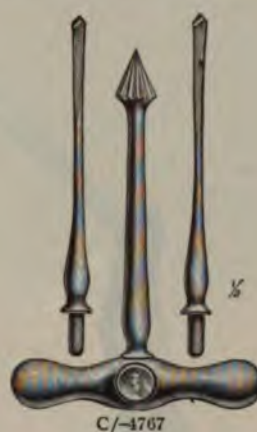
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-4647 Politzer's Mastoid Curette, 3 sizes.....                               | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-4653 Politzer's Double Scoop, hard rubber.....                              | .50     |
| C/-4658 Richards' Mastoid Curette, with octagon metal handle, 3 sizes.....     | 2.25    |
| C/-4671 Speir's Spiral Scoop.....  | .75     |
| C/-4693 Whiting's Mastoid Curette, with octagon metal handle, 5 sizes.....     | 1.75    |
| C/-4696 Whiting's Mastoid Curette, fenestrated, with octagon metal handle..... | 1.75    |
| C/-4699 Yankauer's Eustachian or Salpingeal Curette, 3 sizes.....              | 2.00    |

### Diagnostic Tubes

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-4701 Toynbee's.....                             | .40  |
| C/-4703 Lloyd's, with sterilizable metal tips..... | 1.25 |





### Douches

|                                   | Each |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| C/-4731 Lucae's, glass.....       | .25  |
| C/-4737 Lucae's, hard rubber..... | 1.25 |

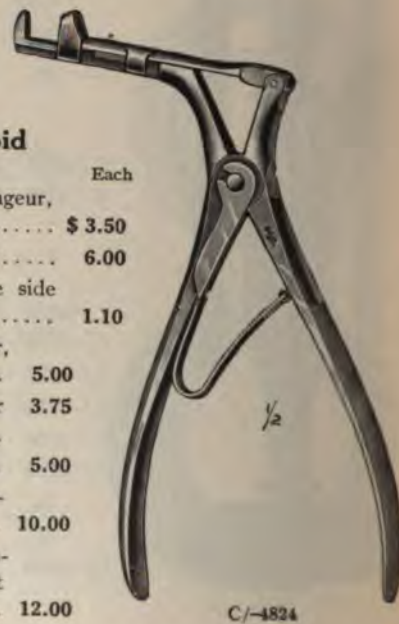
### Drills

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| C/-4765 Allport's Eustachian Burr, double-ended, 2 sizes..... | 2.50  |
| C/-4766 Ballenger's Mastoid Burr, 4 sizes.....                | 2.75  |
| C/-4767 Buck's, with 3 points, in case.....                   | 3.00  |
| C/-4775 Schwabe's (Russian) for mastoid.....                  | 10.50 |
| C/-4776 Stucky's Eustachian Burr.....                         | 2.25  |
| C/-4779 Wilson's, with adjustable guard.....                  | 3.75  |

### Elevator

|                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| C/-4783 Allport's Periosteotome..... | 1.50 |
|--------------------------------------|------|





### Forceps, Ear and Mastoid

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-4789 Alexander's Mastoid Rongeur, small pattern .....          | \$ 3.50 |
| C/-4793 Allport's Attic Forceps. ....                             | 6.00    |
| C/-4795 Amberg's, very delicate, one side concave. ....           | 1.10    |
| C/-4799 Bacon's Mastoid Rongeur, curved on edge .....             | 5.00    |
| C/-4801 Bane's Mastoid Rongeur .....                              | 3.75    |
| C/-4805 Barnhill's Mastoid Rongeur .....                          | 5.00    |
| C/-4823 Citelli's Mastoid Rongeur .....                           | 10.00   |
| C/-4824 Cozzolini-Allport's Mastoid Rongeur, latest pattern ..... | 12.00   |

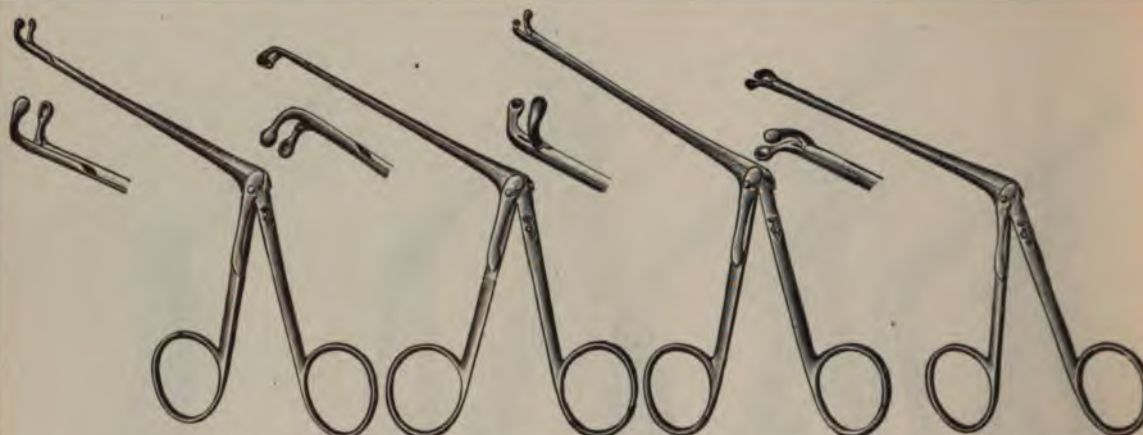


**Forceps, Ear and Mastoid**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-4825 Dench's Middle Ear Clipper .....                                   | \$ 6.50 |
| C/-4833 Durham's, fenestrated jaw .....                                    | 4.50    |
| C/-4869 Hartmann's, serrated jaw .....                                     | 1.10    |
| C/-4870 Hartmann's, serrated jaw, extra delicate .....                     | 1.25    |
| C/-4875 Hartmann's Mastoid Rongeur, 2 sizes .....                          | 3.50    |
| C/-4881 Hartmann's, alligator action, serrated jaw .....                   | 3.50    |
| C/-4887 Hartmann's, alligator action, mouse-toothed .....                  | 3.75    |
| C/-4893 Hartmann's, alligator action, spoon-shaped, cutting .....          | 4.00    |
| C/-4895 Hartmann-Citelli's, spoon-shaped cutting jaw, curved up-ward ..... | 7.50    |





C/-4896

C/-4897

C/-4898

C/-4899



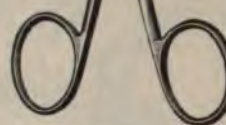
$\frac{1}{2}$



C/-4908



$\frac{1}{2}$



C/-4909



C/-4912

C/-4914

### Forceps, Ear and Mastoid

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-4896 Hartmann-Herzfeld's, round cutting<br>jaw curved up.....    | \$ 5.00 |
| C/-4897 Hartmann-Herzfeld's, round cutting<br>jaw curved down.....  | 5.00    |
| C/-4898 Hartmann-Herzfeld's, round cutting<br>jaw curved right..... | 5.00    |
| C/-4899 Hartmann-Herzfeld's, round cutting<br>jaw curved left.....  | 5.00    |
| C/-4908 Hoffman's, cutting, punch-action,<br>round jaw.....         | 7.50    |
| C/-4909 Hoffman's, cutting, punch-action, oval<br>jaw.....          | 7.50    |
| C/-4912 Jansen's, bayonet shape.....                                | 1.00    |
| C/-4914 Jansen's, bayonet shape, cross-action .                     | 1.50    |
| C/-4915 Jansen's Mastoid Rongeur.....                               | 3.75    |



C/-4915



C/-4917



C/-4935



C/-4937



C/-4939



C/-4940



C/-4923

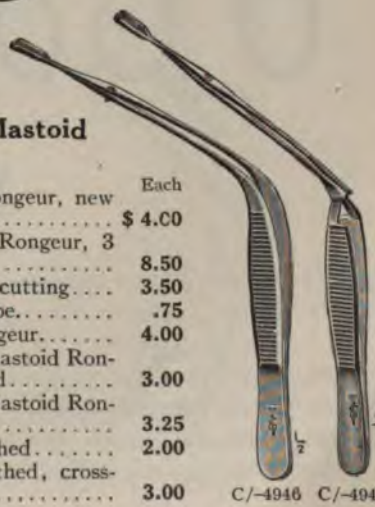


C/-4919

### Forceps, Ear and Mastoid

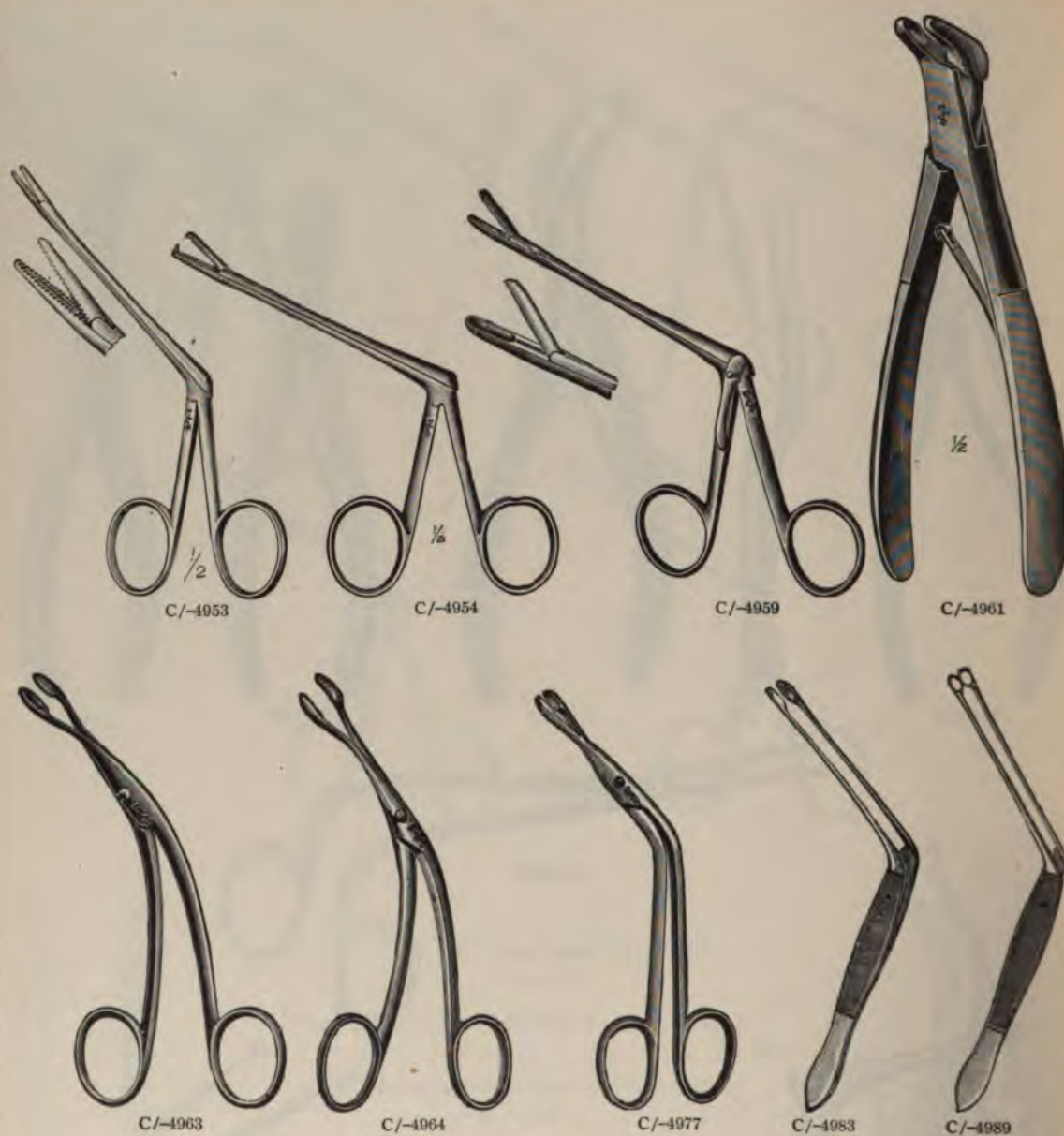
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-4917 Jansen's Mastoid Rongeur, new pattern'.....           | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-4919 Kerrison's Mastoid Rongeur, 3 sizes.....              | 8.50    |
| C/-4923 Lange's, curette jaw, cutting....                     | 3.50    |
| C/-4935 Lucae's, bayonet shape.....                           | .75     |
| C/-4937 Lucae's Mastoid Rongeur.....                          | 4.00    |
| C/-4939 Luer-Hartmann's Mastoid Rongeur, slightly curved..... | 3.00    |
| C/-4940 Luer-Hartmann's Mastoid Rongeur, full curved.....     | 3.25    |
| C/-4946 McKay's, mouse-toothed.....                           | 2.00    |
| C/-4947 McKay's, mouse-toothed, cross-action.....             | 3.00    |



C/-4946 C/-4947



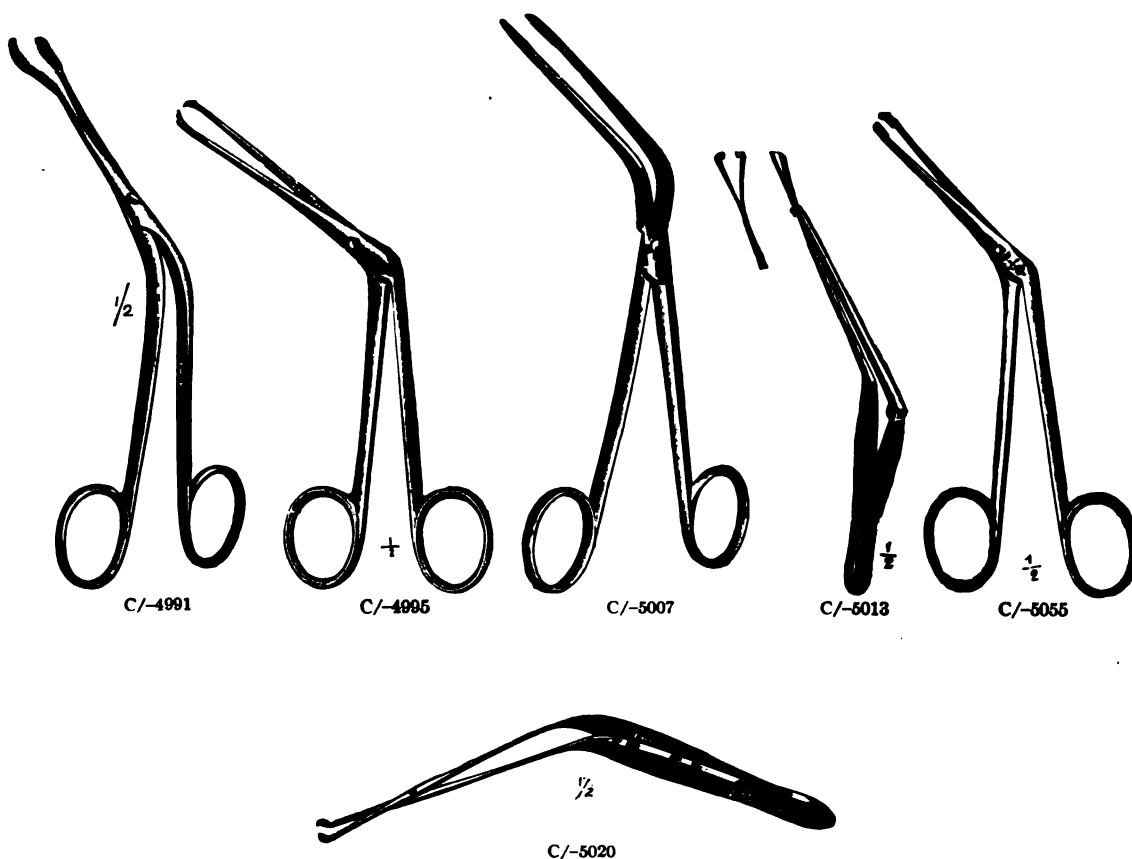


### Forceps, Ear and Mastoid

(Continued)

| Each    |   | Each    |   |
|---------|---|---------|---|
| C/-4953 | Noyes', alligator action, serrated jaw                    | C/-4964 | Politzer's, scissors handle, curved on flat, serrated jaw |
| C/-4954 | Noyes', alligator action, mouse-toothed jaw               |         | \$ 1.50   |
| C/-4959 | Noyes', alligator action, cutting jaw                     | C/-4977 | Politzer's, scissors handle, curved on flat, cutting jaw  |
| C/-4961 | Pierce's Mastoid Rongeur Forceps                          |         | 2.00  |
| C/-4963 | Politzer's, scissors handle, curved on edge, serrated jaw | C/-4983 | Politzer's, pincer shape, solid jaw                       |
|         | 1.50  | C/-4989 | Politzer's, pincer shape, fenestrated jaw                 |
|         |   |         | 1.50  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

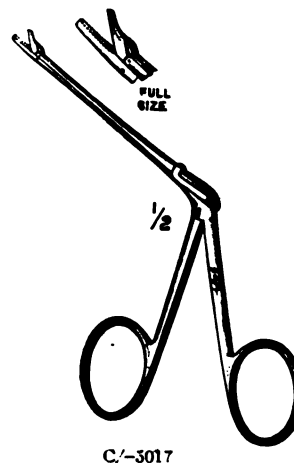
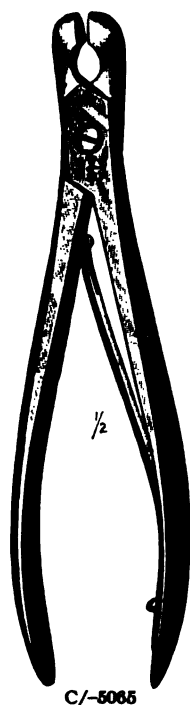


### Forceps, Ear and Mastoid

(Continued)

Each

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| C/-4991 | Pollock's, double-curved . . . . .                               | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-4995 | Pomeroy's, mouse-toothed . . . . .                               | 1.75    |
| C/-5007 | Roser's . . . . .  | 1.25    |
| C/-5013 | Sexton's, mouse-toothed . . . . .                                | 3.00    |
| C/-5017 | Struycken's, cutting, punch-action,<br>very narrow jaw . . . . . | 7.50    |
| C/-5020 | Stucky's Attic Forceps . . . . .                                 | 6.00    |
| C/-5055 | Urbantschitsch's, fenestrated<br>jaw . . . . .                   | 1.75    |
| C/-5065 | Whiting's Mastoid Rongeur . . . . .                              | 3.75    |



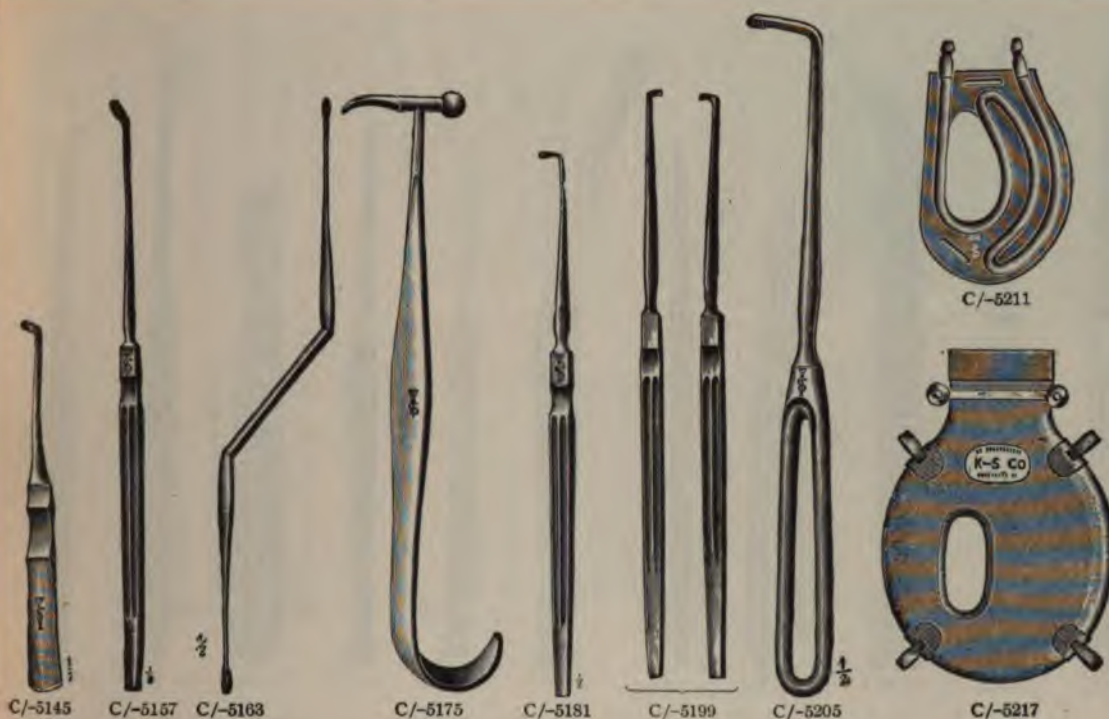




### Forceps, Ear and Mastoid

(Continued)

|  | Each   |  | Each    |
|--|--------|--|---------|
| C/-5073 Wilde's, serrated jaw, steel   | \$ .70 | C/-5107 Zaufal's Mastoid Rongeur, curved   | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-5074 Wilde's, serrated jaw, nickeline, non-corrosive                            | 1.20   | C/-5109 Foreign Body Forceps   | 1.60    |
| C/-5079 Wilde's, mouse-toothed, steel  | .75    | C/-5115 Hartmann's Gouging Forceps   | 10.00   |
| C/-5080 Wilde's, mouse-toothed, nickeline, non-corrosive                           | 1.25   | C/-5117 Hartmann-Faraci's Gouging Forceps, 2 sizes, Figs. 108 and 109, one blade with handle | 11.25   |
| C/-5085 Wilde's, double cross-action, very delicate, serrated jaw with mouse teeth | 1.60   | Blades only  | 5.25    |
| C/-5091 Wilde's, cross-action, serrated  | 1.00   | For full assortment of blades fitting this universal handle, see C/-8159.                    |         |
| C/-5097 Wilde's, cross-action, 1 and 2 mouse teeth                                 | 1.10   |  |         |
| C/-5103 Wilde's, cross-action, 2 and 3 mouse teeth                                 | 1.25   |  |         |
| C/-5106 Zaufal's Mastoid Rongeur, straight   | 3.75   |  |         |



### Hooks

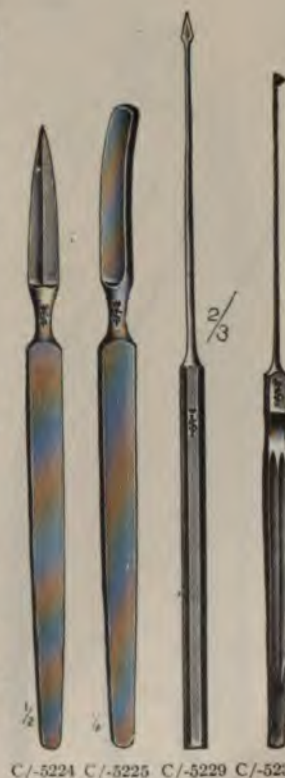
|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-5145 Lister's, foreign body.....             | \$ .60 |
| C/-5157 Moldenhauer's, foreign body.....        | 1.00   |
| C/-5163 Sexton's, foreign body.....             | 1.50   |
| C/-5175 Buck's Mastoid Hook and Guide.....      | 1.75   |
| C/-5181 Allport's Incus Hook.....               | 1.35   |
| C/-5199 Ludwig's Incus Hook, right or left..... | 1.00   |
| C/-5205 Schwartze's Mastoid Hook..              | 1.50   |

### Ice Bags

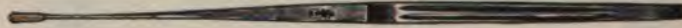
|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-5211 Leiter's Lead Coil, right or left, for hot or cold water.. | 1.50 |
| C/-5217 Sprague's Ice or Water Bag, rubber.....                    | 1.25 |

### Knives

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-5221 Mastoid Scalpel, finest English steel, hand-forged, 4 sizes.. | 1.50 |
| C/-5224 Allport's Mastoid Knife, double edge.....                     | 1.25 |
| C/-5225 Allport's Mastoid Knife, convex edge.....                     | 1.25 |
| C/-5229 Buck's Myringotome.....                                       | .75  |
| C/-5235 Buck's Furuncle Knife.....                                    | 1.00 |







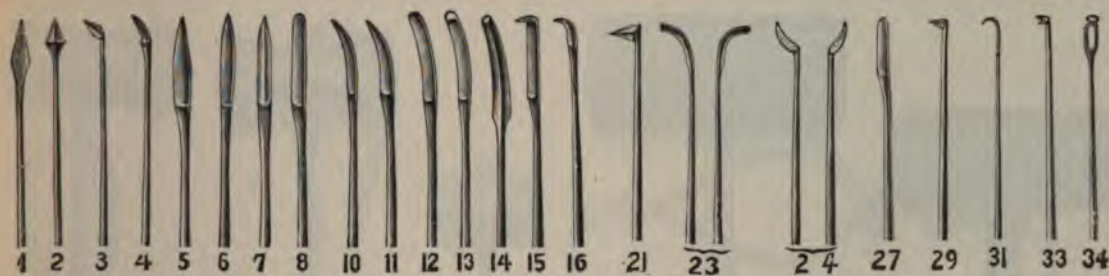
C/-5319



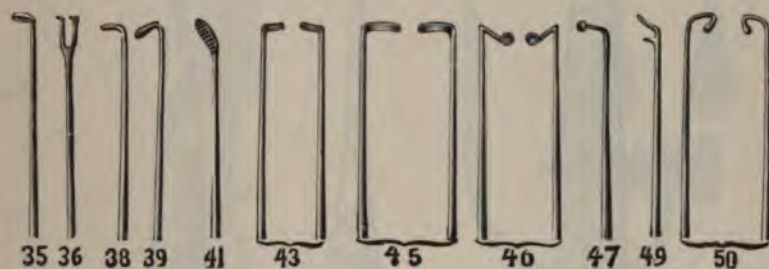
C/-5328

### Knives (Continued)

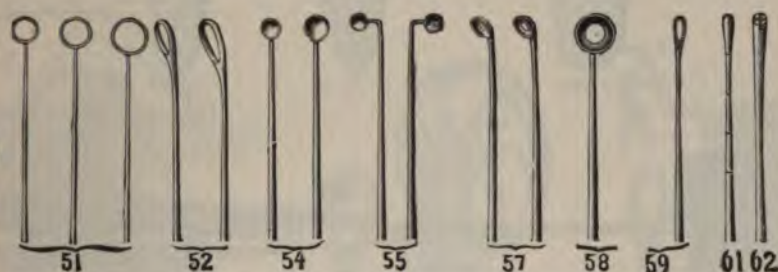
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-5241 Buck's Sharp-pointed, Bistoury.....                      | \$ 1.00 |
| C/-5247 Buck's Probe-pointed Bistoury.....                       | 1.00    |
| C/-5253 Buck's Mastoid Scalpel.....                              | 1.50    |
| C/-5259 Burnett's Mastoid Knife.....                             | 1.50    |
| C/-5268 Hartmann's Furuncle Knife.....                           | 1.50    |
| C/-5270 Heath's Meatal Flap Knife.....                           | 2.00    |
| C/-5272 Jacobson's, for the stapedius muscle.....                | 1.50    |
| C/-5273 Jacobson's Lancet, for tympanic cicatricial tissues..... | 1.50    |
| C/-5277 Politzer's, mastoid.....                                 | 1.50    |
| C/-5283 Politzer's, furuncle.....                                | 1.50    |
| C/-5289 Schwartz's Tenotome, right or left.....                  | 1.60    |
| C/-5301 Sexton's, for ossicles, right.....                       | 1.50    |
| C/-5307 Sexton's, for ossicles, left.....                        | 1.50    |
| C/-5313 Sexton's Trowel-shaped Perforator.....                   | 1.50    |
| C/-5319 Sexton's Knife, straight, blunt point.....               | 1.25    |
| C/-5325 Sexton's, angular, sharp.....                            | 1.50    |
| C/-5327 Stacke's, curved, right or left.....                     | 1.50    |
| C/-5328 Zaufal's, two-bladed, in folding metal handle.....       | 3.50    |



C/-5333



C/-5333



C/-5333

### Ear Instruments for Use With Universal Handle

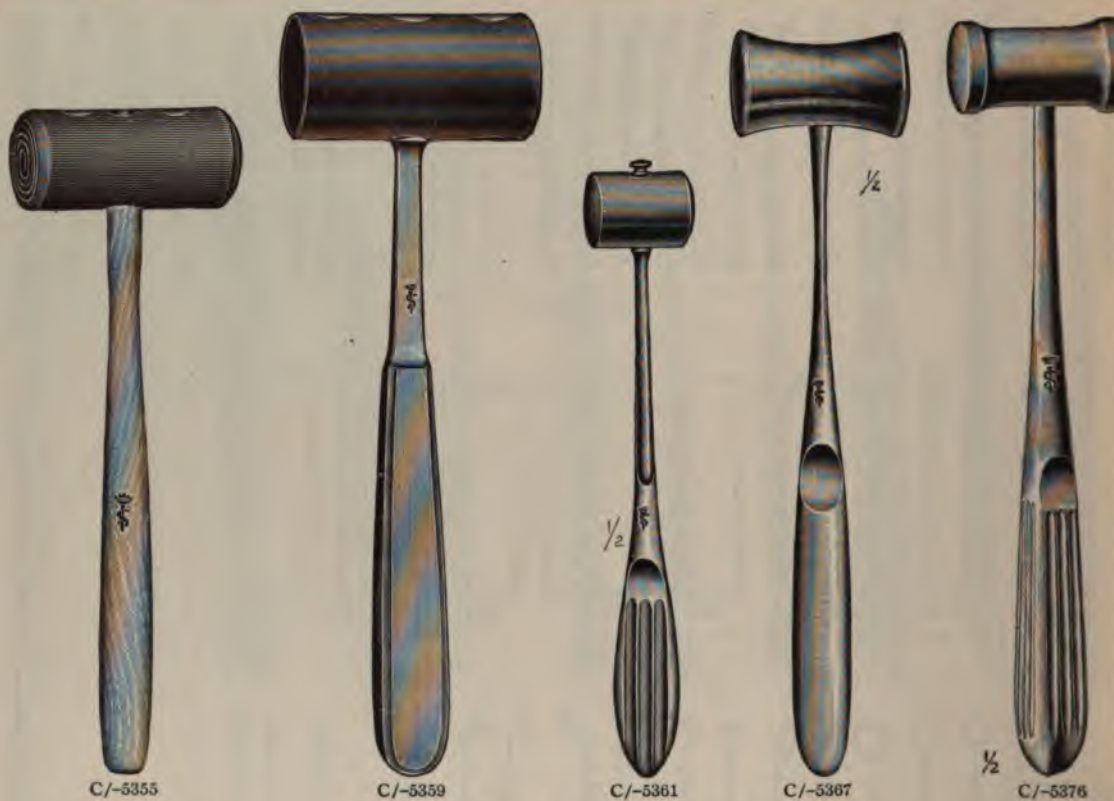
These illustrations represent a very complete assortment of ear instruments, including Tympanum Perforators, Ear Knives, sharp and blunt Curettes, Probes, etc., etc. These instruments are all furnished with a shank of the same size, to fit into the Universal handles (C/-5329 or C/-5331), thus making it possible for the operator to select a set consisting of any desired number or combination of ear instruments. By means of the Universal handle C/-5329, the instruments may be held in either the straight or the angular position, and when placed in handle C/-5331 the bayonet position is obtained.

|         |  |                 |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| C/-5329 | Universal handle for ear instruments, with set screw, holding instrument in either straight or angular position..... | Each<br>\$ 1.00 |
| C/-5331 | Universal handle for ear instruments, with set screw, holding instrument in bayonet position.....                    | 1.15            |
| C/-5333 | Ear Instruments, with shank to fit Universal handle C/-5229 or C/-5231, any blade, Figs. 1 to 62.....                | .65             |
|         | Any of the above Ear Instruments, Figs. 1 to 62, with stationary handle (see C/-5332).....                           | .90             |

C/-5329

C/-5331 C/-5332





### Mallets

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-5355 Rawhide, with wooden handle .....             | \$ .75 |
| C/-5359 Fibre, with metal handle .....                | 3.00   |
| C/-5361 Plain, lead filled, small size, flat faced .. | 1.50   |
| C/-5367 Cholewa's, with fixed handle .....            | 1.75   |
| C/-5373 Cholewa's, with adjustable handle .....       | 3.00   |
| C/-5376 Hajek's, with metal handle .....              | 2.75   |
| C/-5378 Jansen's, lead filled .....                   | 1.75   |

### Suture Clips and Forceps

|   |         |      |
|---|---------|------|
| C/-5385 Michel's Suture Clips .....   | per 100 | .85  |
| C/-5386 Plain Forceps, for applying Michel's suture clips .....               |         | .75  |
| C/-5387 Allport's Forceps, for removing Michel's suture clips .....           |         | 1.75 |
| C/-5388 "Asta" Forceps, for applying and removing Michel's suture clips ..... |         | 1.75 |

For full line of Suture Instruments and materials, see section B.





C/-5391



C/-5394



C/-5403



C/-5405



C/-5413



C/-5415



C/-5417

### Massage Instruments

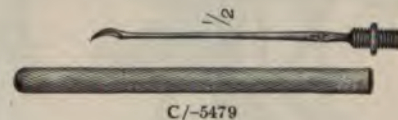
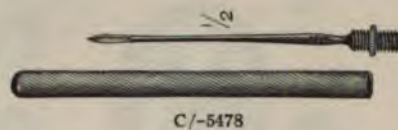
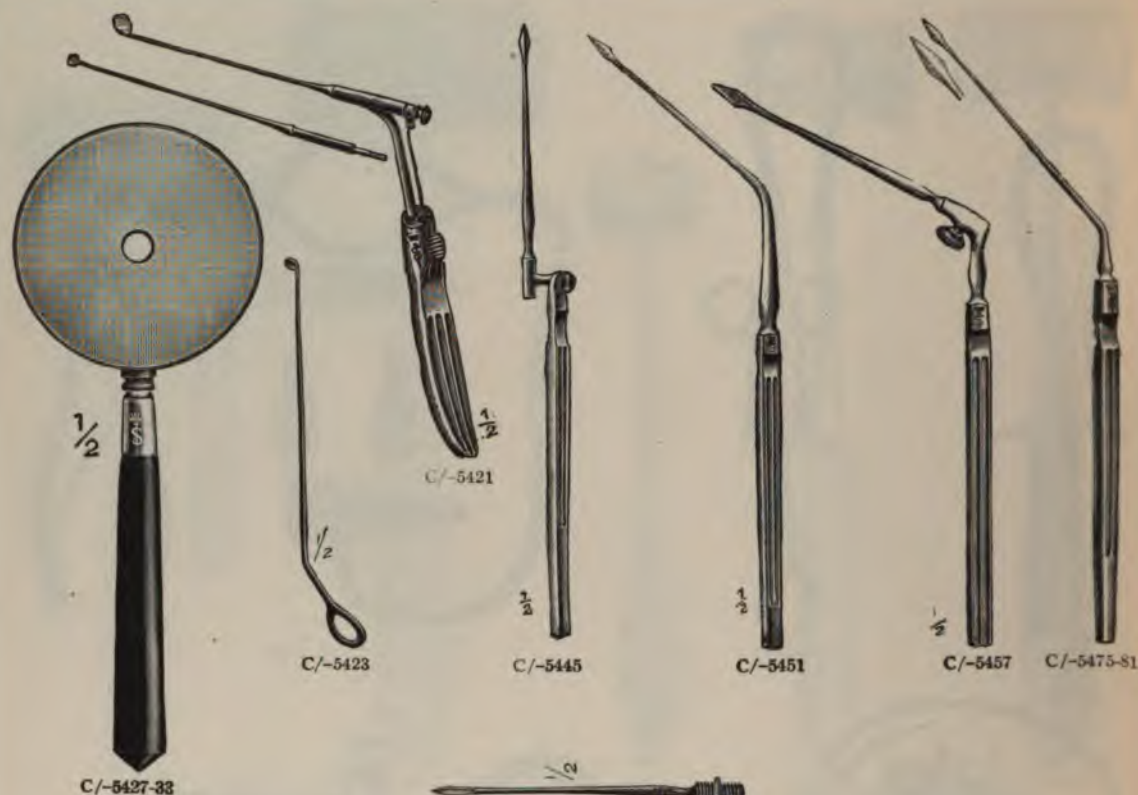
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-5391 Delstanche's.....   | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-5394 Delstanche's, with 3 rings.....   | 3.50    |
| C/-5403 Delstanche's Rarefactor, with 3 tips and glass tube for artificial leech, in case.....  | 17.50   |
| C/-5405 Noebel's, with table clamp.....   | 8.00    |
| C/-5413 Wigmore's Compressed Air Engine Masseur.....  | 8.00    |
| C/-5415 Wigmore's Water Motor Masseur.....  | 8.00    |
| This masseur can be run by hand, by water or by a cord from a sewing machine or electric motor. |         |

### Leeches

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-5417 Bacon's, with glass cup and bulb..... | 5.50 |
|---|------|



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

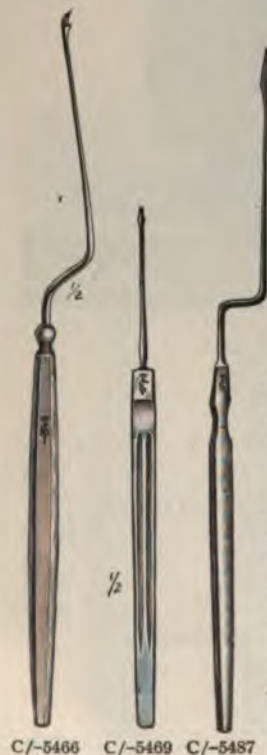


Mirrors

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-5421 Blake's, for inner ear .....                        | \$ 5.50 |
| C/-5423 Boley's, tympanic, 3 sizes, 4, 5 and 6 mm. ....     | .90     |
| C/-5427 Reflector, concave, 2 1/4 inches, with handle ..... | 1.35    |
| C/-5433 Reflector, concave, 3 inches, with handle .....     | 1.50    |

Perforators

| C/-5445 Van Allen's, universal handle .....                   | 1.75 |
|---|------|
| C/-5451 Agnew's .....   | 1.00 |
| C/-5457 Hartmann's .....                                      | 1.75 |
| C/-5466 Pierce's, bayonet shape, with stop on blade .....     | 1.25 |
| C/-5469 Politzer's, straight, .....                           | 1.00 |
| C/-5475 Politzer's, angular, cutting vertically .....         | 1.25 |
| C/-5478 Royce's, with straight blade, reversible handle ..... | 1.50 |
| C/-5479 Royce's, with curved blade, reversible handle .....   | 1.50 |
| C/-5481 Schwartz's, cutting horizontally .....                | 1.25 |
| C/-5487 Trautmann's .....                                     | 1.25 |
| C/-5493 Troeltsch's, with stop on blade .....                 | 1.25 |
| C/-5499 Williams' .....                                       | 1.75 |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Pipettes

|                            | Each   |
|----------------------------|--------|
| C/-5517 Buck's, glass..... | \$ .25 |

### Powder Blowers

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-5541 Knapp's, hard rubber.....           | .90  |
| C/-5547 Lucae's, with soft rubber bulb..... | 1.20 |

### Probes and Bougies

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-5559 Buck's, plated, 4 1/2 inches.....                                      | .20  |
| C/-5560 Buck's, silver, 4 1/2 inches.....                                      | .40  |
| C/-5563 Delstanche's, flexible.....  | .50  |
| C/-5564 Fish's, silver.....  | .60  |
| C/-5565 Hartmann's, plated.....  | .25  |
| C/-5567 Hotz's, silver, 4 inches long.....                                     | .50  |
| C/-5568 Hotz's, silver, with handle, very delicate.....                        | .40  |
| C/-5571 Lucae's, bayonet shape.....  | .60  |
| C/-5577 Lucae's Elastic Spring Probe, for massage.....                         | 3.00 |
| C/-5583 Troeltsch's, angular.....  | .60  |
| C/-5587 Yankauer's.....  | 1.25 |
| C/-5571 C/-5577 C/-5589 Urbantschitsch's, celluloid bougies, 6 sizes, set..... | 2.50 |





### Probes and Bougies

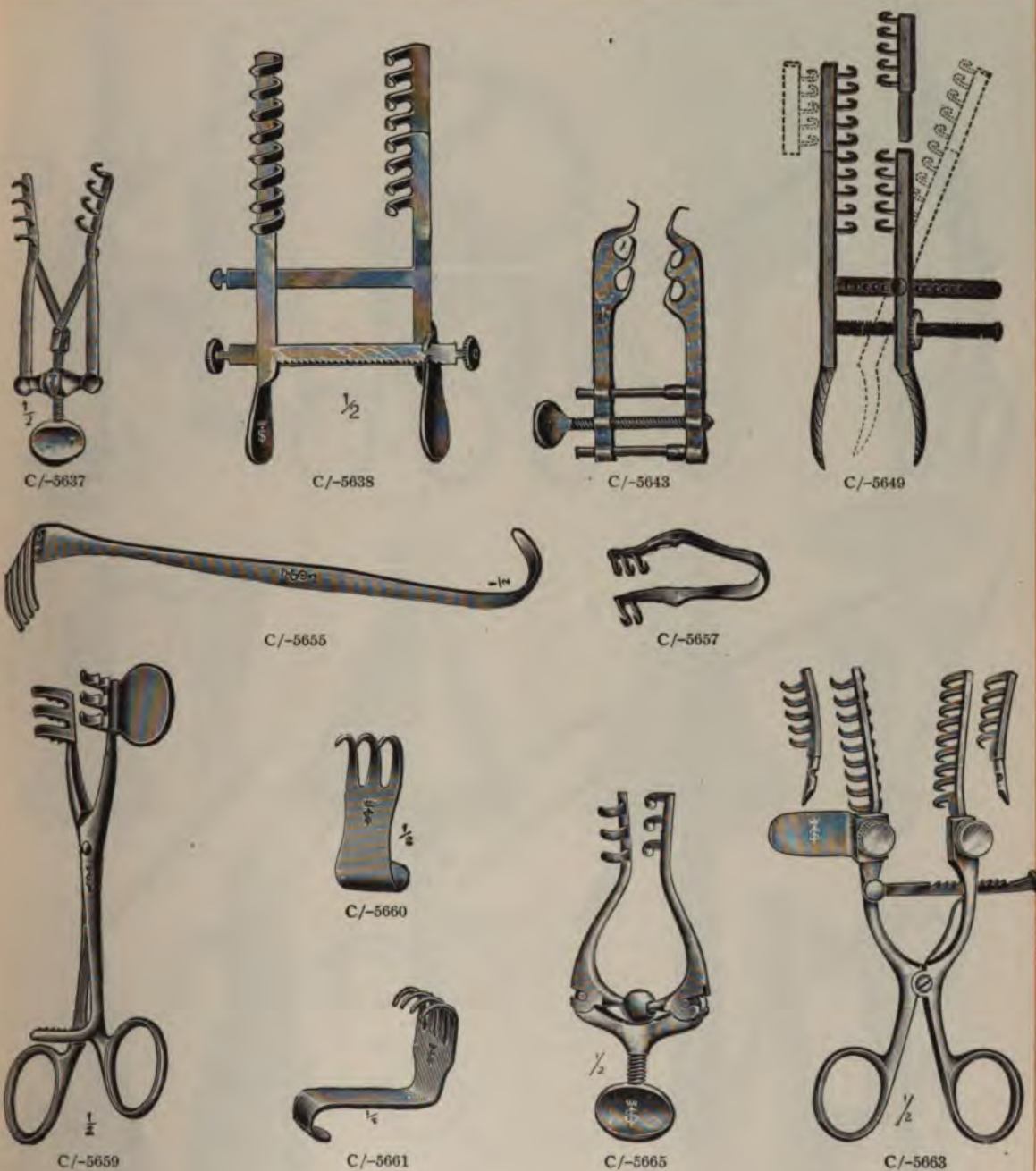
(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-5593 Weber's Eustachian Bougie, silk .....  | \$ .60 |
| C/-5595 Whalebone Eustachian Bougie, 5 sizes .....   | .30    |
| C/-5598 Yankauer's Eustachian Bougie, olive point, graduated, set of 5 sizes in glass tube ..... | 5.00   |
| C/-5599 Yankauer's Eustachian Sounds, cylindrical, graduated, set of 5 sizes in glass tube ..... | 5.00   |

### Raspatories

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-5603 Andrews', mastoid .....                        | 1.25 |
| C/-5605 Ballenger's .....                              | 1.75 |
| C/-5607 Buck's .....                                   | 1.75 |
| C/-5609 Cholewa's, with elevator, 9 3/4 inches .....   | 1.50 |
| C/-5613 Hartmann's, straight edge .....                | 1.25 |
| C/-5619 Hartmann's, convex edge .....                  | 1.25 |
| C/-5621 Jansen's, mastoid raspatory .....              | 1.50 |
| C/-5622 Jansen's, mastoid raspatory, right-angle ..... | 1.50 |
| C/-5625 Trautmann's .....                              | 1.50 |
| C/-5627 Raspatory and Elevator, double-ended .....     | 1.25 |
| C/-5628 Raspatory and Retractor, double-ended .....    | 1.50 |



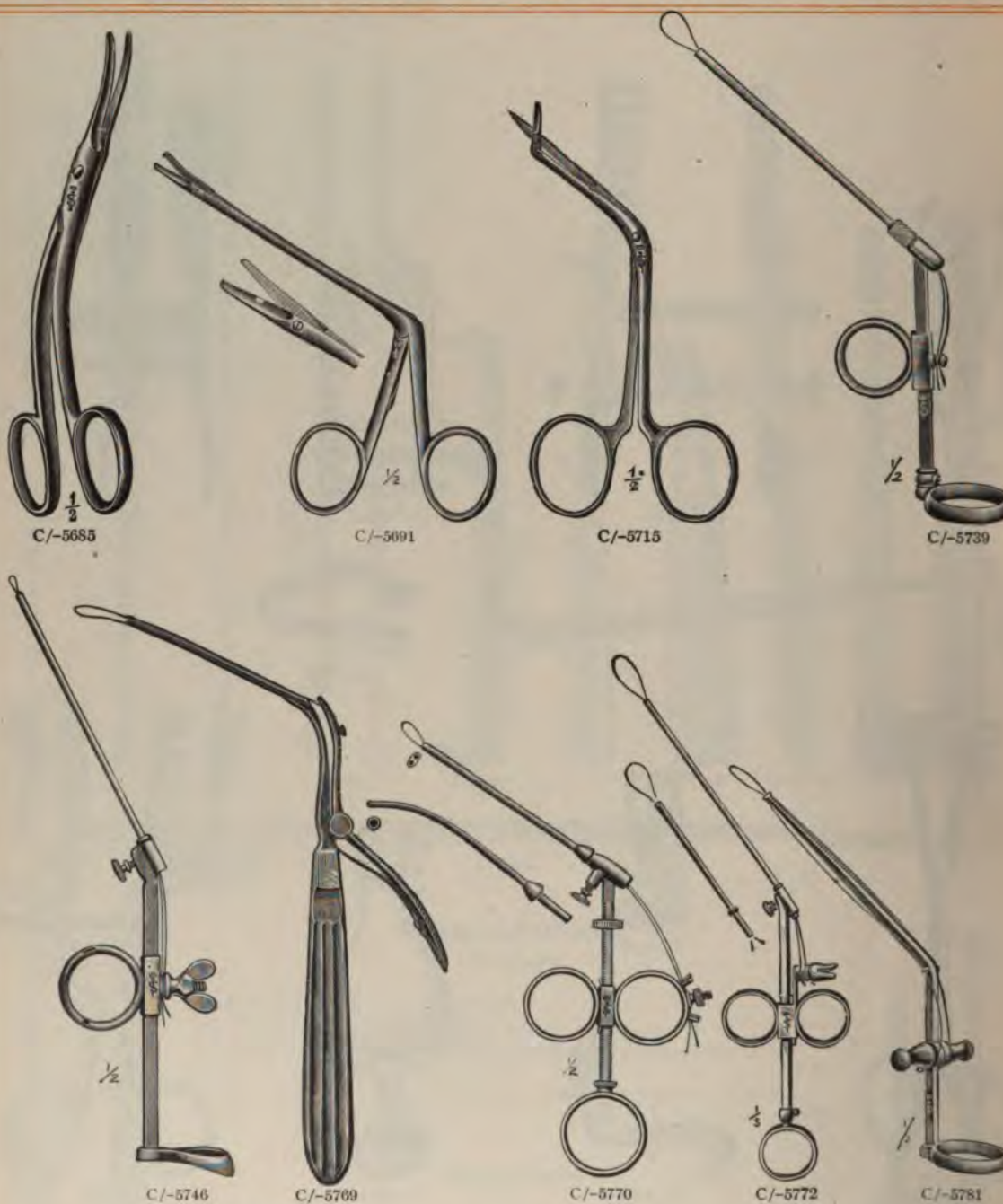


### Retractors for Mastoid Operations

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| C/-5637 Allport's, steel.....                                 | \$ 3.00 | C/-5659 Malherbe's.....                                     | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-5638 Andrews', automatic, with detach-<br>able blades..... | 3.50    | C/-5660 Thorner's, 3 prongs.....                            | 1.00    |
| C/-5643 Barth's.....  | 3.50    | C/-5661 Thorner's, 4 prongs.....                            | 1.00    |
| C/-5649 Bishop's.....   | 7.50    | C/-5663 Jack's, with 2 pairs of hooks and ear<br>plate..... | 7.50    |
| C/-5655 Buck's.....   | 1.75    | C/-5665 Jansen's.....                                       | 3.75    |
| C/-5657 Finsen's.....   | .75     |   |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Scissors**

|                     | Each    |
|---------------------|---------|
| C/-5685 Gruber's    | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-5691 Noyes'      | 5.00    |
| C/-5715 Trautmann's | 4.50    |

**Snares**

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| C/-5739 Blake's | 1.90 |
| C/-5746 Dean's  | 1.75 |

**Snares**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-5769 Keene's                                  | \$ 3.50 |
| C/-5770 Pynchon's                                | 2.25    |
| C/-5772 Schmidt's, with 2 tips, for ear and nose | 4.00    |
| C/-5781 Wilde's                                  | 2.00    |

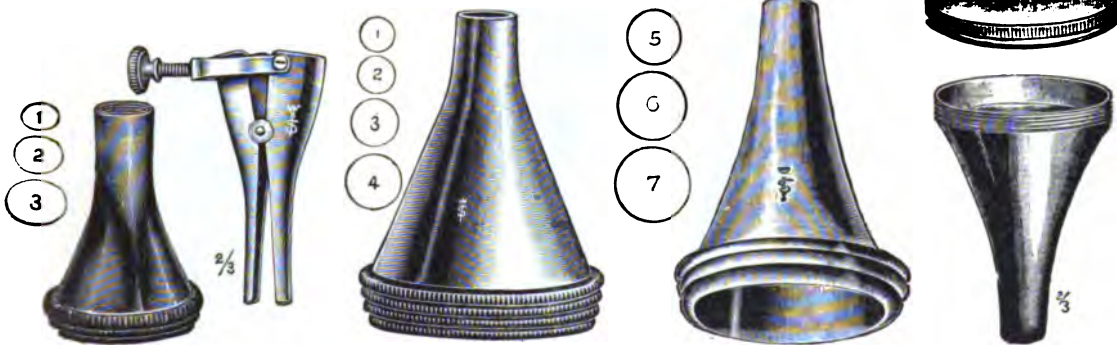
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-5817

C/-5847-53

C/-5860



C/-5875

C/-5877

C/-5879

C/-5880

C/-5881

### Otosopes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-5817 Brunton's, metal, with 3 specula, in case.....   | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-5847 Siegel's, pneumatic, hard rubber, with 3 specula.....  | 2.50    |
| C/-5853 Siegel's, pneumatic, metal, with 3 specula.....  | 3.00    |
| C/-5860 Electrically lighted Otoscope, with Ideal illuminator, including 3 specula, pneumatic attachment, cords, etc., complete..... | 9.00    |



C/-5883

C/-5889



C/-5895

C/-5898

### Specula

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| C/-5875 Bishop's, set of 3, oval, black inside.....                       | \$ 1.25 | C/-5883 Erhardt's, metal, round, set of 3.....                       | \$ 1.00 |
| C/-5877 Bonafont's.....   | 1.50    | C/-5889 Gruber's, hard rubber, set of 4.....                         | .75     |
| C/-5879 Boucheron's, metal, set of 4.....                                 | 1.25    | C/-5895 Gruber's, metal, oval, set of 3.....                         | 1.00    |
| C/-5880 Boucheron's, metal, set of 3, extra large, operating pattern..... | 1.25    | C/-5898 Screw Cap Metal Case, for Gruber's or Erhardt's specula..... | .25     |
| C/-5881 Screw Cap Metal Case, for Boucheron's specula.....                | .25     |  |         |





### Specula

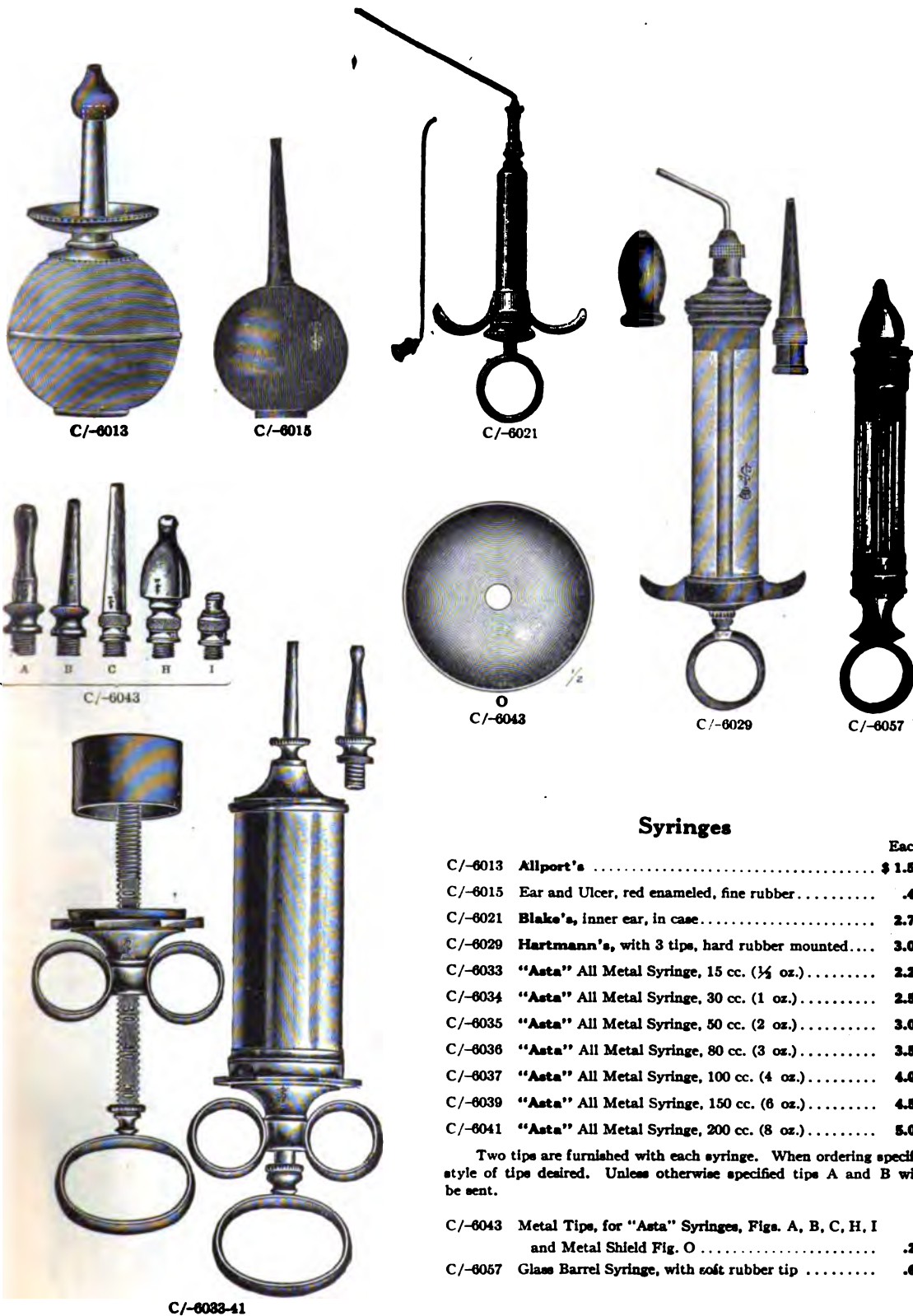
(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-5913 Kramer's, with set screw . . . . .                              | \$ .95 |
| C/-5914 Kramer's, with set screw, all steel . . . . .                   | 1.50   |
| C/-5925 Leonard's, with screw . . . . .                                 | 1.50   |
| C/-5931 Lucae's, hard rubber, set of 3 . . . . .                        | .70    |
| C/-5937 Lucae's, metal, set of 3 . . . . .                              | 1.00   |
| C/-5943 Toynbee's, hard rubber, set of 3 . . . . .                      | .60    |
| C/-5949 Toynbee's, metal, set of 3 . . . . .                            | 1.20   |
| C/-5950 Screw Cap Metal Case, for Toynbee's specula . . . . .           | .25    |
| C/-5955 Toynbee's, extra large, set of 3 . . . . .                      | 1.50   |
| C/-5967 Wilde's, hard rubber, set of 3 . . . . .                        | .50    |
| C/-5973 Wilde's, silver-plated, set of 3 . . . . .                      | .75    |
| C/-5974 Screw Cap Metal Case, for Wilde's and Lucae's specula . . . . . | .25    |
| C/-5978 Glass Jar, with metal rack for 12 ear specula . . . . .         | 2.75   |

### Spouts

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-5991 Arnold's . . . . .                    | 1.20 |
| C/-5993 Beck's Speculum, with spout . . . . . | 1.50 |
| C/-5997 Hosmer's, plain . . . . .             | .35  |
| C/-6003 Hosmer's, nickel-plated . . . . .     | 1.20 |
| C/-6009 Hosmer's, improved pattern . . . . .  | .60  |





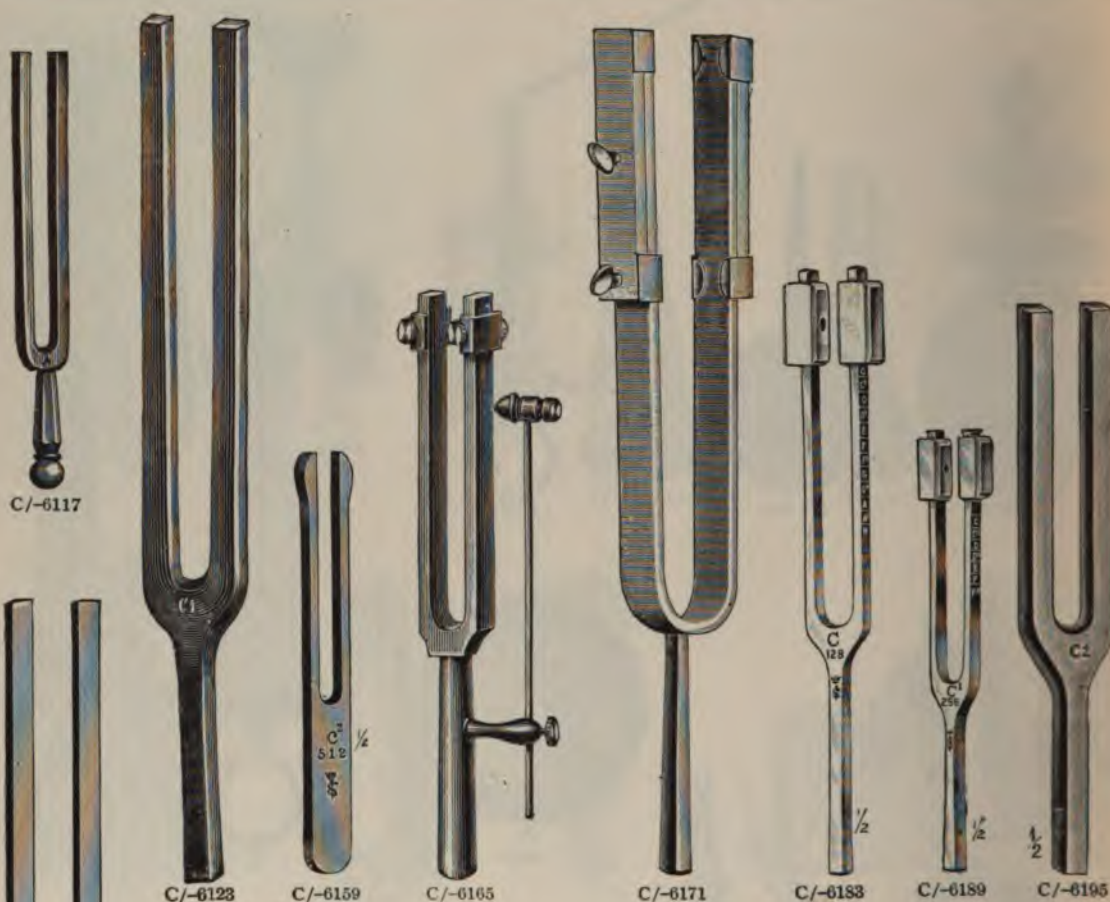
### Syringes

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-6013 Allport's .....   | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-6015 Ear and Ulcer, red enameled, fine rubber .....              | .45     |
| C/-6021 Blake's, inner ear, in case .....                           | 2.75    |
| C/-6029 Hartmann's, with 3 tips, hard rubber mounted....            | 3.00    |
| C/-6033 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 15 cc. ( $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) ..... | 2.25    |
| C/-6034 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 30 cc. (1 oz.) .....              | 2.50    |
| C/-6035 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 50 cc. (2 oz.) .....              | 3.00    |
| C/-6036 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 80 cc. (3 oz.) .....              | 3.50    |
| C/-6037 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 100 cc. (4 oz.) .....             | 4.00    |
| C/-6039 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 150 cc. (6 oz.) .....             | 4.50    |
| C/-6041 "Asta" All Metal Syringe, 200 cc. (8 oz.) .....             | 5.00    |

Two tips are furnished with each syringe. When ordering specify style of tips desired. Unless otherwise specified tips A and B will be sent.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| C/-6043 Metal Tips, for "Asta" Syringes, Figs. A, B, C, H, I and Metal Shield Fig. O ..... | .25 |
| C/-6057 Glass Barrel Syringe, with soft rubber tip .....                                   | .60 |





### Tuning Forks

|         |   | Each   |
|---------|---|--------|
| C/-6117 | Plain, 5 inches, A or C.....  | \$ .50 |
| C/-6123 | Plain, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, C <sup>1</sup> , 256 vibr..                      | 2.00   |
| C/-6155 | Plain, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, C, 128 vibr..                                   | 2.50   |
| C/-6159 | Blake's, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, C <sup>2</sup> , 512 vibr                      | 1.80   |
| C/-6165 | Blake-Politzer's, with clamp and hammer, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches....             | 6.50   |
| C/-6171 | Dench's, large, 26 to 64 vibr.  | 8.00   |
| C/-6183 | Hartmann's, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with clamps, C, 128 vibr.....               | 2.50   |
| C/-6189 | Hartmann's, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, with clamps, C <sup>1</sup> , 256 vibr..... | 2.25   |
| C/-6195 | Hartmann's, 6 inches, C <sup>2</sup> , 512 vibr.....                            | 1.50   |
| C/-6201 | Hartmann's, 5 inches, C <sup>3</sup> , 1024 vibr.....                           | 1.75   |
| C/-6207 | Hartmann's, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, C <sup>4</sup> , 2048 vibr.....             | 3.75   |
| C/-6210 | Hartmann's, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, C <sup>5</sup> , 4096 vibr.....             | 4.50   |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-6213



C/-6240



C/-6243



C/-6227



C/-6228



C/-6229



C/-6237



C/-6255



C/-6251



C/-6267

### Tuning Forks

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| C/-6213 Hartmann's, set of 5 forks, C/-6183 to C/-6207, in polished wood case.....                                       | \$ 12.00 |
| C/-6227 Neumann's, high, C <sup>4</sup> , 2048 vibrations.....   | 6.00     |
| C/-6228 Neumann's, medium, C.....  | 4.75     |
| C/-6229 Neumann's, low, C, 64 vibrations.....  | 4.25     |
| C/-6237 Politzer's, with clamps.....   | 6.75     |
| C/-6240 Dench's Whistle.....   | 4.00     |
| C/-6243 Galton's Whistle.....  | 3.00     |
| *C/-6249 Bezold's, continuous tone series of tuning forks, consisting of 10 forks, 3 whistles and 1 hammer, in case..... | 175.00   |
| C/-6251 Bezold's Whistle.....  | 19.50    |
| C/-6255 Barany's Lärm Apparatus (sound block) for diagnosis of deafness.....   | 6.50     |

### Artificial Tympanum

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| C/-6267 Toynbee's, wire stem..... | .30 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|





C/-6330-33



C/-6340-41

### Sets of Ear Operating Instruments

|         |   |              |
|---------|---|--------------|
| C/-6330 | K. S. Co's. Set of 6 Ear Instruments, any selection as shown under C/-5333, with Universal handle C/-5329, in folding leather case.....                   | Each \$ 5.50 |
| C/-6333 | K. S. Co's. Set of 12 Ear Instruments, any selection as shown under C/-5333, with two Universal handles C/-5329 and C/-5331, in folding leather case..... | 10.50        |
| C/-6340 | K. S. Co's. Set of 6 Ear Instruments, each with stationary handle (C/-5332), any selection as shown under C/-5333, in polished wood case.....             | 6.00         |
| C/-6341 | K. S. Co's. Set of 12 Ear Instruments, each with stationary handle (C/-5332), any selection as shown under C/-5333, in polished wood case.....            | 10.75        |



C/-6345

C/-6345 Schwartz's Mastoid Set, in leather-covered case..... 10.50

#### Containing:

- 4 Chisels, straight, assorted
- 4 Gouges, straight, assorted
- 1 Chisel, bayonet-curved
- 1 Curette
- 1 Politzer's Mastoid Knife
- 1 Furuncle Knife



C/-6375

C/-6375 Bishop's Pocket Set, in metal case..... 14.00

#### Containing:

- 1 Knife, curved, sharp-pointed
- 1 Knife, curved, blunt-pointed
- 1 Hook Knife, for use in perforations
- 1 Paracentesis Knife
- 2 Curettes, sharp, 2 sizes
- 1 Spoon, small, sharp
- 1 Lever, obtuse-angled, round end
- 1 Vibrator
- 1 Hook, sharp
- 1 Hook, sharp, double
- 2 Tenotomes, for dividing right and left tensor tympani and ossicles
- 1 Polypus Snare, with wire
- 1 Ear Probe and Cotton Holder
- 1 Handle, with set screw, in which the above instruments can be placed in any angle desired





C/-6393-99

## Sets of Ear Operating Instruments

(Continued) Each

C/-6393 **Burkhardt-Merian's Set**, in leather-covered case..... \$ 9.00

Containing:

- 1 Universal Handle
- 2 Tympanum Perforators
- 1 Fine Double Hook
- 2 Sickle-shaped Knives
- 1 Curette, sharp
- 1 Curette, toothed
- 1 Probe, measuring
- 1 Probe, buttoned
- 1 Scoop, sharp
- 1 Hook, fine
- 1 Knife, probe-pointed

C/-6399 Same, in fine aseptic metal case, with leather cover.. 11.25



C/-6429-30



C/-6441-43

C/-6429 **Hartmann's Small Set**, in leather-covered case..... \$ 6.00

- 1 Universal Handle
- 1 Knife, curved, sharp-pointed
- 1 Knife, curved, probe-pointed
- 1 Sharp Hook
- 1 Sharp Curette

C/-6430 The same set, in fine aseptic metal case..... 7.50

C/-6441 **Hartmann's Large Set**, in leather-covered case..... 10.50

- 2 Sharp Curettes
- 1 Tympanum Perforator
- 1 Myringotome
- 1 Double Hook, sharp
- 1 Small Lever, rectangular
- 1 Sharp Scoop
- 2 Knives
- 1 Sharp Hook, single
- 1 Small Lever, obtusangular
- 2 Tenotomes, right and left
- 1 Universal Handle

C/-6443 The same set, in fine aseptic metal case..... 10.75



C/-6453

C/-6445 **Hotz's Set of Ear Instruments**, flexible shank, in small linen roll..... 5.50

Containing: Singly Each

- 1 Silver Probe..... \$ .40
- 1 Silver Applicator..... .40
- 2 Silver Blunt Curettes, 2 sizes .75
- 3 Sharp Curettes, steel, 3 sizes .90

C/-6453 **Dench's Set for Middle Ear**, in leather-covered case, instruments with solid handles.. 11.00

Containing:

- 1 Curette, straight
- 1 Double-edged Knife, curved on flat, probe point
- 1 Knife, straight, blunt
- 2 Knives, straight, sharp
- 2 Knives, angular
- 1 Incus Hook, right and left
- 2 Curettes, angular, right and left



C/-6445





C/-6465

### Sets of Ear Operating Instruments

(Continued)

C/-6465 **Politzer's Set**, in leather-covered case ..... Each \$11.00

Containing:

- |                        |                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2 Fenestrated Curettes | 2 Knives, assorted           |
| 1 Sharp Hook           | 1 Myringotome                |
| 1 Fine Probe           | 1 Sharp Curette              |
| 1 Cotton Carrier       | 1 Scarifier                  |
| 1 Tympanum Perforator  | 1 Universal handle for above |



C/-6490

C/-6490 **Jansen's Set of Mastoid Operating Instruments**, in fine polished wood case ..... 65.00

Containing:

- |   |                                 |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| C/-5221 3 Mastoid Scalpels                  | B/-3674 1 Lagenbeck's Raspatory | C/-5665 2 Jansen's Mastoid Retractors |
| B/-7706 1 Straight Scissors, 5 1/2 inches   | B/-1424 1 Deschamp's Needle     | C/-4917 1 Jansen's Mastoid Rongeur    |
| B/-7760 1 Curved Scissors, 5 1/2 inches     | B/-4072 2 Retractors, 3 prong   | C/-4801 1 Bane's Mastoid Rongeur      |
| B/-7412 1 Thumb Forceps, 5 inches           | C/-4429 2 Alexander's Chisels   | C/-4693 4 Whiting's Mastoid Curettes  |
| B/-7454 1 Thumb Forceps, M.T., 5 inches     | C/-4430 2 Alexander's Gouges    | C/-4953 1 Noyes' Ear Forceps          |
| B/- 584 2 Kelly's Artery Forceps            | C/-4439 1 Bishop's Chisel       | C/-4766 1 Ballenger's Mastoid Burr    |
| B/- 572 2 Jones' Artery Forceps             | C/-4440 1 Bishop's Gouge        | C/-4765 1 Allport's Double Burr       |
| B/- 968 2 Thornton's Artery Forceps, curved | C/-5378 1 Jansen's Mallet       | B/-5780 1 Mathieu's Needle Holder     |
| B/-3602 1 Lagenbeck's Elevator              |                                 |                                       |



C/-6502

C/-6502 **Sprague's Set of 6 Ear Instruments** with Universal handle. The handle is hollow and forms a receptacle for carrying the blades, set ..... 4.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





Fig. 10



Fig. 11

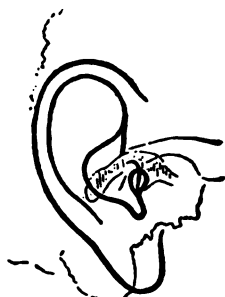


Fig. 40

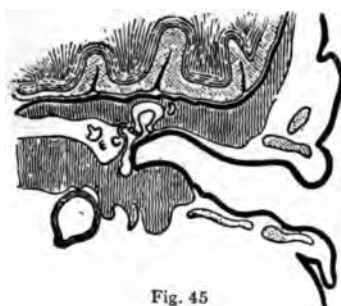


Fig. 45

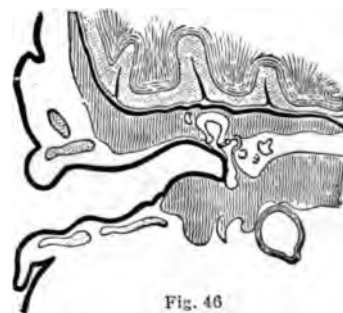


Fig. 46

### Rubber Stamps

A/-4036 Anatomical Diagrams for diagnosis and pathological records

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| Fig. 10 Head, lateral view, right.....                        | \$ 1.35 |
| Fig. 11 Head, lateral view, left.....                         | 1.35    |
| Fig. 40 Ear, lateral view, right.....                         | .80     |
| Fig. 41 Ear, lateral view, left.....                          | .80     |
| Fig. 45 Inner Ear, sectional view, right.....                 | .90     |
| Fig. 46 Inner Ear, sectional view, left.....                  | .90     |
| Fig. 50 Tympanum, with ossicles and corda tympani, right..... | .75     |
| Fig. 51 Tympanum, same, left.....                             | .75     |

Illustrations represent actual sizes of stamps.

For complete assortment of Rubber Stamps, see Catalogue, Section A.

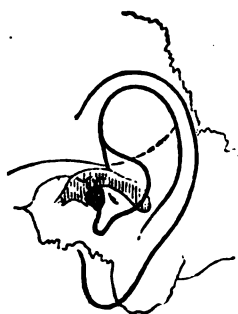


Fig. 41

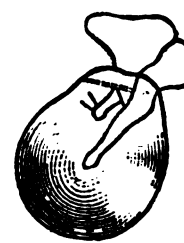


Fig. 50



Fig. 51







C/-6609-39



C/-6657



C/-6665



C/-6687-94



C/-6663



Showing application of Audiphones  
C/-6657-63-65

### Appliances to Aid the Hearing

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| C/-6609 London Hearing Horn, small, black finish.....   | \$ 2.00 | C/-6657 Audiphone Hearing Fan, square, with cord.....           | \$ 5.00 |
| C/-6615 London Hearing Horn, small, nickel-plated.....  | 2.00    | C/-6663 Audiphone Hearing Fan, round, with cord.....            | 5.00    |
| C/-6621 London Hearing Horn, medium, black finish.....  | 2.50    | C/-6665 Audiphone Hearing Fan, folding style.....               | 6.75    |
| C/-6627 London Hearing Horn, medium, nickel-plated..... | 2.50    | C/-6687 Conversation Tube, conical, mohair covered, medium..... | 3.00    |
| C/-6633 London Hearing Horn, large, black finish.....   | 3.00    | C/-6688 Conversation Tube, conical, mohair covered, large.....  | 4.00    |
| C/-6639 London Hearing Horn, large, nickel-plated.....  | 3.00    | C/-6693 Conversation Tube, conical, silk covered, medium.....   | 4.00    |
|   |         | C/-6694 Conversation Tube, conical, silk covered, large.....    | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Appliances to Aid the Hearing

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-6705 Ear Trumpet, hard rubber, telescopic, 1 draw tube.....               | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-6711 Ear Trumpet, hard rubber, telescopic, 2 draw tubes.....              | 3.00    |
| C/-6717 Ear Trumpet, hard rubber, telescopic, 3 draw tubes.....              | 3.50    |
| C/-6718 Ear Trumpet, scoop-shaped bell, 1 draw tube.....                     | 3.50    |
| C/-6719 Ear Trumpet, scoop-shaped bell, 2 draw tubes.....                    | 4.00    |
| C/-6720 Ear Trumpet, scoop-shaped bell, 3 draw tubes.....                    | 4.50    |
| C/-6721 Ear Trumpet, hard rubber, telescopic, "Hearwell," 3 parts.....       | 6.00    |
| C/-6722 Ear Trumpet, hard rubber, telescopic, "Soundwell," 2 parts.....      | 5.50    |
| C/-6723 Ear Trumpet, Bugle, japanned, large.....                             | 4.00    |
| C/-6724 Ear Trumpet, Bugle, japanned, medium.....                            | 3.00    |
| C/-6725 Ear Trumpet, Bugle, japanned, small.....                             | 2.50    |
| C/-6729 Ear Trumpet, Dipper, nickel-plated.....                              | 4.50    |
| C/-6730 Ear Trumpet, Dipper, japanned.....                                   | 3.50    |
| C/-6735 Ear Trumpet, Cornucopia, jointed, nickel-plated.....                 | 5.00    |
| C/-6741 <b>Leiter's</b> Ear Trumpet, conical, telescopic, nickel-plated..... | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

HEARING APPLIANCES

PAGE 3091





### Appliances to Aid the Hearing

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| C/-6744 Ear Trumpet, hard rubber, with revolving ear piece; can be carried in pocket . . . . . | \$ 6.00 | C/-6771 Acoustic Fan, black silk . . . . .   | \$10.50 |
| C/-6748 Souffleur Ear Trumpet, hard rubber . . . . .   | 6.50    | C/-6775 Leiter's Hearing Horn, hard rubber, large . . . . .                        | 8.00    |
| C/-6753 Ear Cornets, for both ears, metal, with adjustable spring . . . . .                    | 4.00    | C/-6777 Leiter's Hearing Horn, hard rubber, medium . . . . .                       | 7.00    |
| C/-6759 Ear Cornets, single, right or left, nickel-plated . . . . .                            | 2.00    | C/-6779 Leiter's Hearing Horn, hard rubber, small . . . . .                        | 6.00    |
| C/-6760 Ear Cornet, round, silver . . . . .  | 1.25    | C/-6781 Auricle, single, hard rubber, with tip adjustable for either ear . . . . . | 2.25    |
| C/-6761 Ear Cornet, oval, silver . . . . .   | 1.25    | C/-6784 Auricle, double, leather-covered . . . . .                                 | 3.00    |
| C/-6765 Acoustic Cane . . . . .  | 9.00    | C/-6785 Auricle, double, silk-covered . . . . .                                    | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Appliances to Aid the Hearing

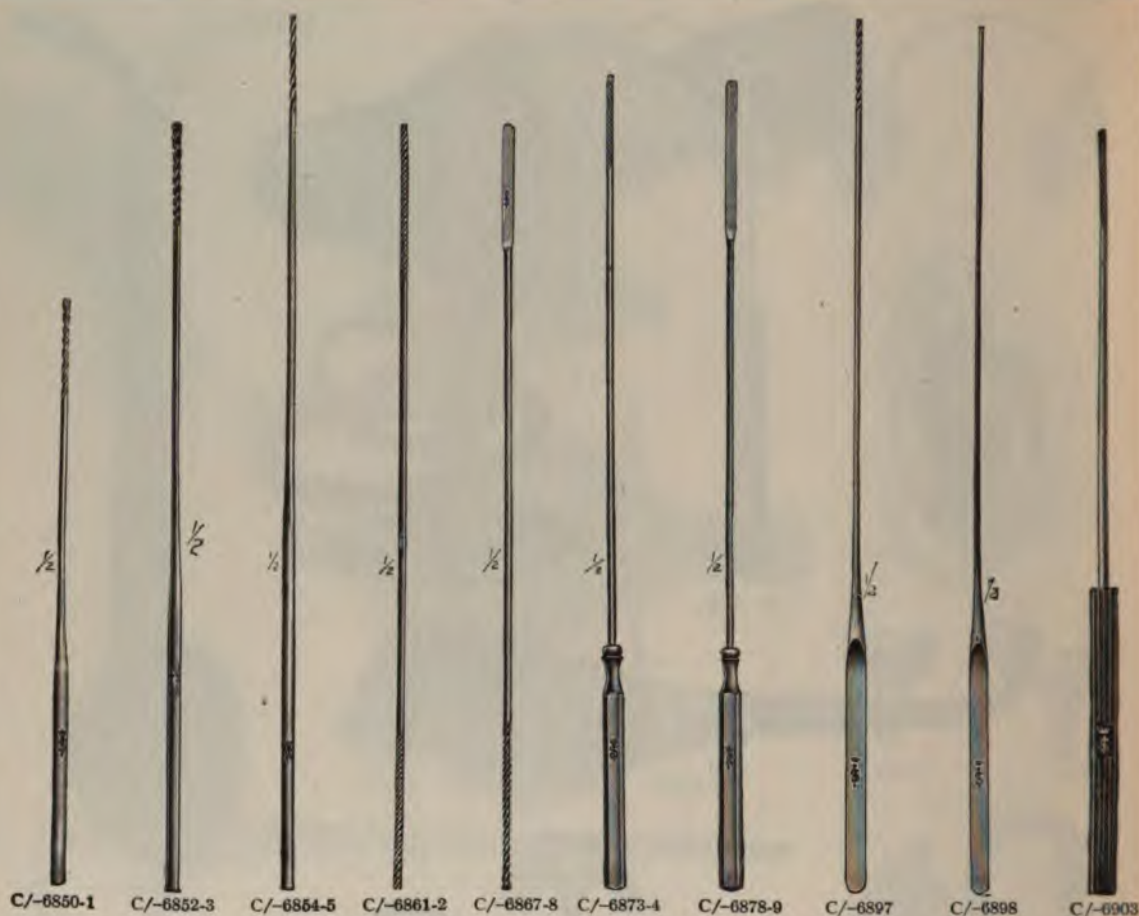
(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| C/-6787 Apparitor Auris, set of 2, flesh colored tubes, in case . . . . .  | \$ 3.00  |
| C/-6790 "Acoustic" Ear Trumpet, hard rubber, with telescopic handle, to be unscrewed . . .   | 9.00     |
| C/-6793 Ear of Dionysius, on base (to be placed on table), black finish, with fine silk tube, small. Diameter of sound receiver $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, depth $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches . . . . . | 10.00    |
| C/-6794 Same, medium. Diameter $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .  | 12.00    |
| C/-6795 Ear Trumpet, Berlin style, telescopic, small, $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches . . . . .  | 3.00     |
| C/-6797 Ear Trumpet, Berlin style, telescopic, medium, $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches . . . . .  | 4.00     |
| C/-6799 Ear Trumpet, Berlin style, telescopic, large, 18 inches . . . . .  | 6.50     |
| C/-6803 Ear Trumpet, sea shell, small . . . . .  | 5.00     |
| C/-6805 Ear Trumpet, sea shell, large . . . . .  | 6.00     |
| <b>Antiphones. (For Closing Auditory Canal.)</b>   |          |
| C/-6825 Antiphone, soft rubber plug, 3 sizes . . . . .   | Pair .50 |
| C/-6829 Antiphone, celluloid ball, with metal handle . . . . .   | 1.50     |
| C/-6830 Antiphone, aluminum ball, with metal handle . . . . .  | 1.50     |
| C/-6831 Antiphone, hard rubber ball, with metal handle . . . . .   | 1.50     |



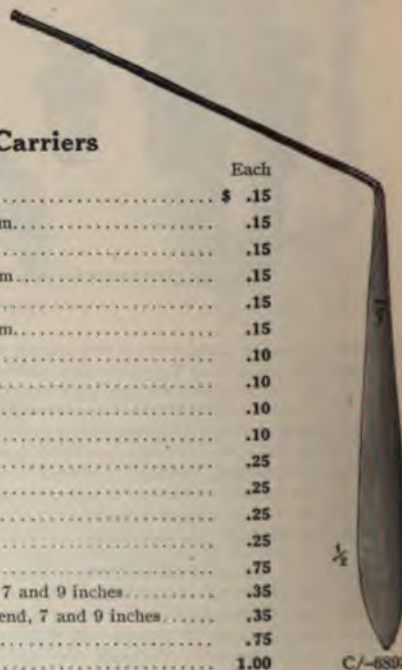
C/-6829-31 Inserted



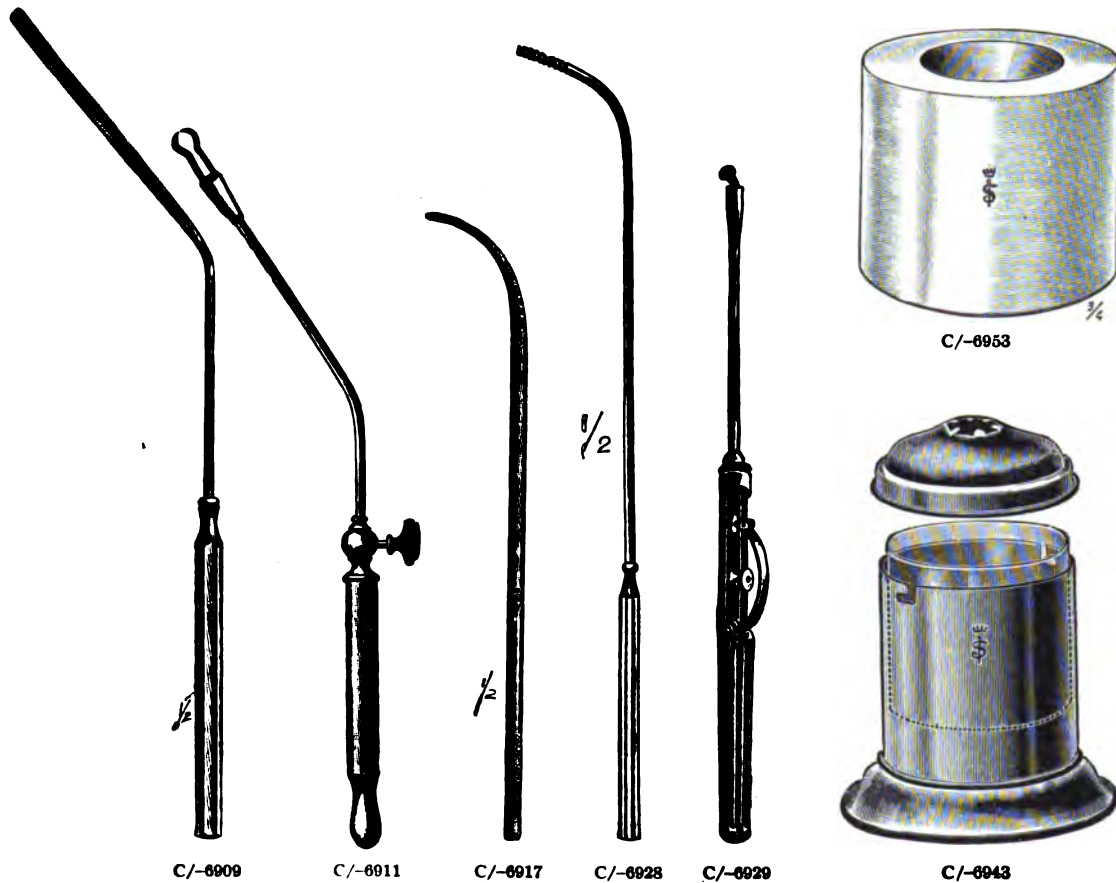


### Applicators and Cotton Carriers

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-6850 Applicator, tapering, spiral end, 6 inches, copper.....                          | \$ .15 |
| C/-6851 Applicator, tapering, spiral end, 6 inches, aluminum.....                        | .15    |
| C/-6852 Applicator, tapering, spiral end, 8 inches, copper.....                          | .15    |
| C/-6853 Applicator, tapering, spiral end, 8 inches, aluminum.....                        | .15    |
| C/-6854 Applicator, tapering, spiral end, 9 inches, copper.....                          | .15    |
| C/-6855 Applicator, tapering, spiral end, 9 inches, aluminum.....                        | .15    |
| C/-6861 Applicator, both ends rough, copper.....   | .10    |
| C/-6862 Applicator, both ends rough, aluminum.....                                       | .10    |
| C/-6867 Applicator, rough and flat ends, copper.....                                     | .10    |
| C/-6868 Applicator, rough and flat ends, aluminum.....                                   | .10    |
| C/-6873 Applicator, with handle, rough end, copper.....                                  | .25    |
| C/-6874 Applicator, with handle, rough end, aluminum.....                                | .25    |
| C/-6878 Applicator, with handle, flat end, copper.....                                   | .25    |
| C/-6879 Applicator, with handle, flat end, aluminum.....                                 | .25    |
| C/-6893 <b>Fraenkel's</b> .....  | .75    |
| C/-6897 <b>Good's</b> , copper, with flat handle and spiral end, 7 and 9 inches.....     | .35    |
| C/-6898 <b>Good's</b> , copper, with flat handle and triangular end, 7 and 9 inches..... | .35    |
| C/-6903 <b>Hartmann's</b> , steel.....   | .75    |
| C/-6904 <b>Hartmann's</b> , pharyngeal.....  | 1.00   |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Applicators and Cotton Carriers

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-6909 Ingals', aluminum, flat end.....       | \$ .40 |
| C/-6911 Jurasz's.....                          | 2.25   |
| C/-6917 Pyncheon's, post nasal, aluminum.....  | .25    |
| C/-6928 Post Nasal, steel.....                 | .25    |
| C/-6929 Sajous', for trichloroacetic acid..... | 2.75   |

### Cotton Holders

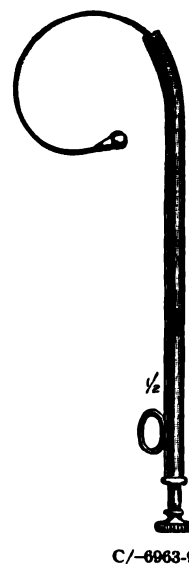
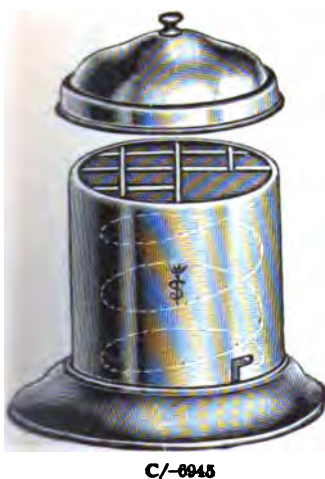
|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-6943 Campbell's Waste Trough, with glass reservoir..... | 1.75 |
| C/-6945 Phillips' Cotton Holder.....                       | 2.00 |

### Cocain Cup

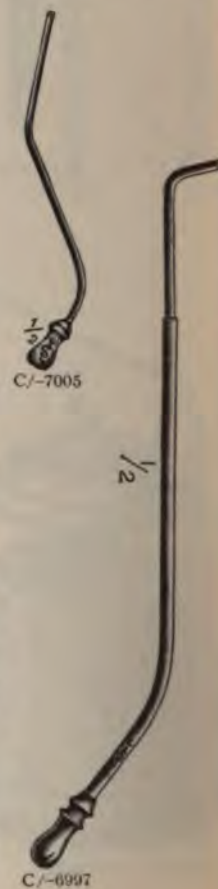
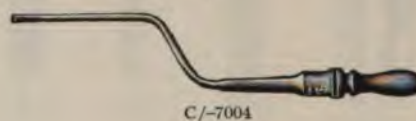
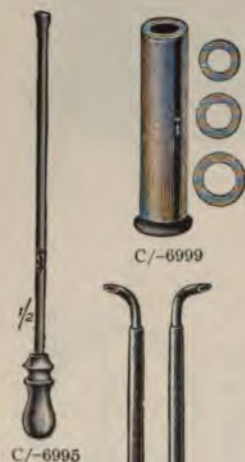
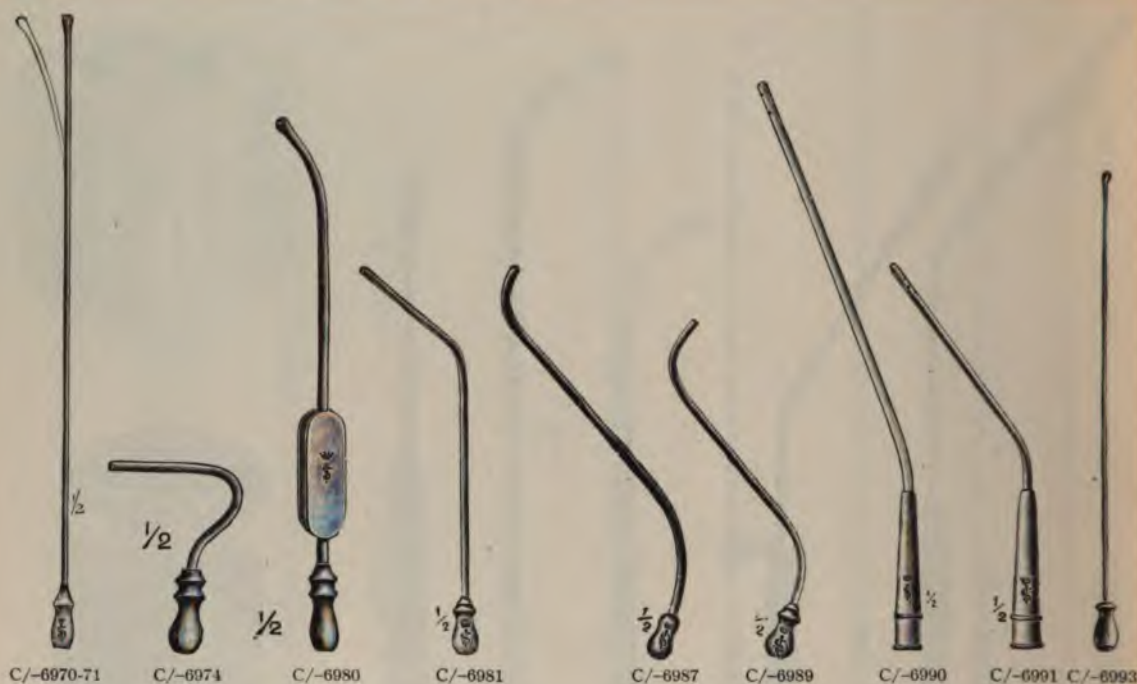
|  |     |
|--|-----|
| C/-6953 Yankauer's Porcelain Solution Cup, for Cocain..... | .35 |
|--|-----|

### Canulae, Epistaxis

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-6963 Belocque's, silver.....        | 2.50 |
| C/-6969 Belocque's, German silver..... | 1.00 |

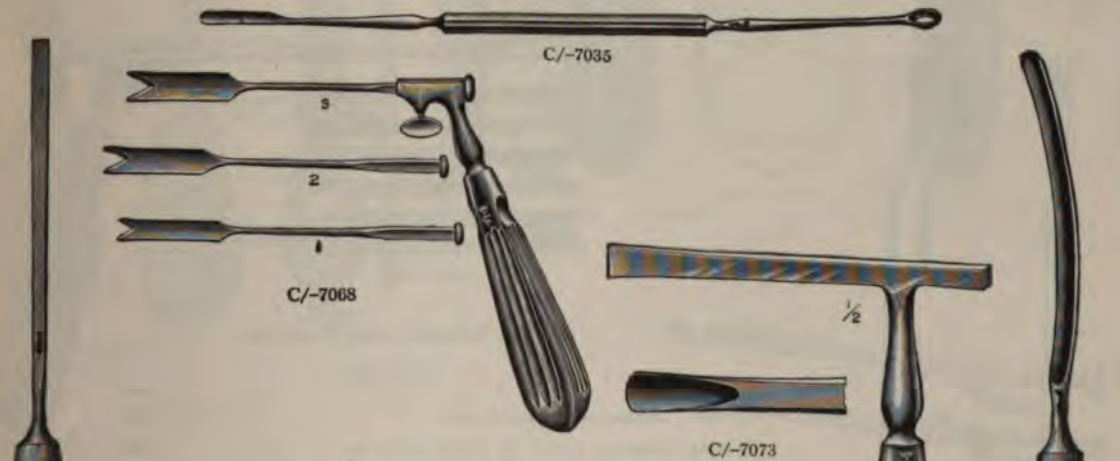






### Canulæ

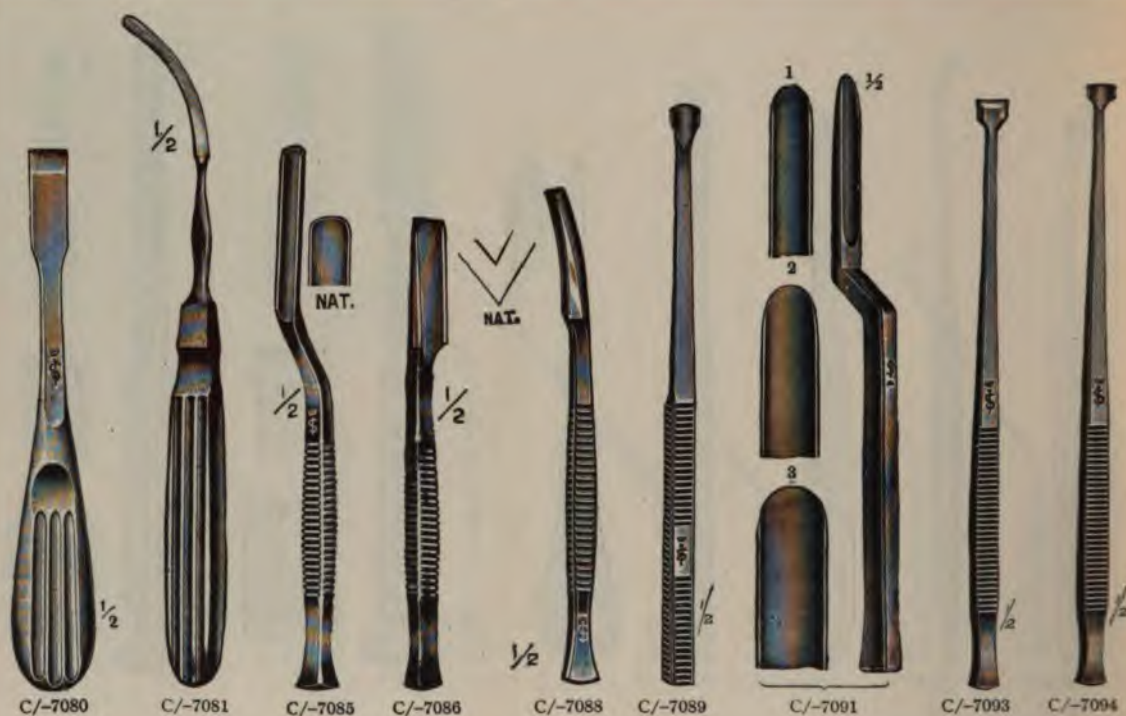
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-6970 Antrum and Frontal Sinus Washing Tubes, pure silver, 3 sizes.....   | \$ 1.00 |
| C/-6971 Antrum and Frontal Sinus Washing Tubes, German silver, 3 sizes..... | .60     |
| C/-6974 Bloch's, antrum.....  | .75     |
| C/-6980 Eicken's, antrum.....   | 1.00    |
| C/-6981 Fraenkel's, antrum.....   | .85     |
| C/-6987 Hartmann's, antrum.....   | .85     |
| C/-6989 Hartmann's, frontal sinus.....                                      | .85     |
| C/-6990 Gruenwald's, frontal sinus, 2 sizes..                               | .85     |
| C/-6991 Gruenwald's, for sphenoidal sinus, 2 sizes.....                     | .85     |
| C/-6993 Myles', for antrum, flexible, silver, 3 sizes.....                  | .85     |
| C/-6995 Killian's, for antrum, straight.....                                | .75     |
| C/-6996 Killian's, antrum, sharp steel point, right or left.....            | 1.00    |
| C/-6997 Killian's, rectangular, blunt.....                                  | 1.00    |
| C/-6999 Myles', for drainage, soft rubber, 3 sizes.....                     | .15     |
| C/-7004 Moritz Schmidt's, antrum.....                                       | 1.25    |
| C/-7005 Schoetz's Antrum Tube.....  | .75     |



### Chisels and Gouges

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-7026 Anderson's Antrum Chisel.....                                  | \$ 2.25 |
| C/-7027 Andrews', turbinate.....                                       | 1.75    |
| C/-7029 Asch's Septum Gouge.....                                       | 1.25    |
| C/-7031 Ballenger's Gouge, V-shaped.....                               | 1.10    |
| C/-7033 Ballenger's, antrum, cutting posteriorly.....                  | 2.00    |
| C/-7035 Bryan's Ethmoid Gouge and Curette.....                         | 2.25    |
| C/-7053 Fritsch's Chisel, straight.....                                | 1.50    |
| C/-7065 Fritsch's Gouge, curved.....                                   | 1.75    |
| C/-7066 Hajek's Chisel, 4 sizes, 3, 6, 9 and 12 mm. wide.....          | 1.75    |
| C/-7067 Hajek's Gouge, 4 sizes, 3, 6, 9 and 12 mm. wide.....           | 2.00    |
| C/-7068 Hajek's Set of 3 Triangular Gouges, in one handle.....         | 7.50    |
| C/-7071 Hartmann's Chisel.....   | 2.00    |
| C/-7073 Hartmann's Gouge, right or left, with handle like C/-7071..... | 2.50    |





### Chisels and Gouges

(Continued)

|  | Each    |                 |
|--|---------|-----------------|
| C/-7080 Heymann's Chisel, 3 sizes.....   | \$ 1.50 |                 |
| C/-7081 Killian's Guard, for chisels and gouges .....  | 1.50    | C/-7090         |
| C/-7085 Killian's Gouge, bayonet-shaped, for removal of anterior<br>vomer triangle.....  |         | Each<br>\$ 1.50 |
| C/-7086 Killian's Chisel, V-shaped, for frontal sinus, 2 sizes.....  | 1.50    |                 |
| C/-7088 Killian-Reinhardt's Chisel, V-shaped, curved, for frontal sinus.....   | 1.50    |                 |
| C/-7089 MacWhinnie's Septum Gouge, U-shaped .....  | 1.75    |                 |
| C/-7090 Metzenbaum's Set of Chisel and Gouges, for removing spurs and the<br>bony ridge of the septum, set of 3 with handle..... | 7.00    |                 |
| C/-7091 Neumann's Frontal Sinus and Mastoid Gouge, bayonet-shaped, 4, 6, 8 mm.<br>wide.....                                      | 1.50    |                 |
| C/-7093 Spratt's Septum Chisel, submucous.....   | 1.75    |                 |
| C/-7094 Spratt's Septum Gouge, submucous.....  | 1.75    |                 |
| C/-7096 Stein's Turbinate Chisel.....  | 2.50    |                 |
| C/-7097 Stein's Antrum Chisel, right and left.....   | 2.50    |                 |



### Chisels and Gouges

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| C/-7099 Schoetz's Enchondrotome, with 2 attachments..... | \$ 17.50 |
| C/-7107 Woake's Plough Gouge, right and left.....        | 1.75     |
| C/-7109 Yankauer's Frontal Sinus Chisel, with guard..... | 10.00    |

### Curettes and Adenotomes

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-7111 Ballenger's, ethmoid.....                           | 2.00 |
| C/-7113 Barnhill's, adenoid, 5 sizes.....                   | 2.50 |
| C/-7121 Beck's, adenoid, with hollow-ground waved edge..... | 3.50 |

C/-7099

KNY SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





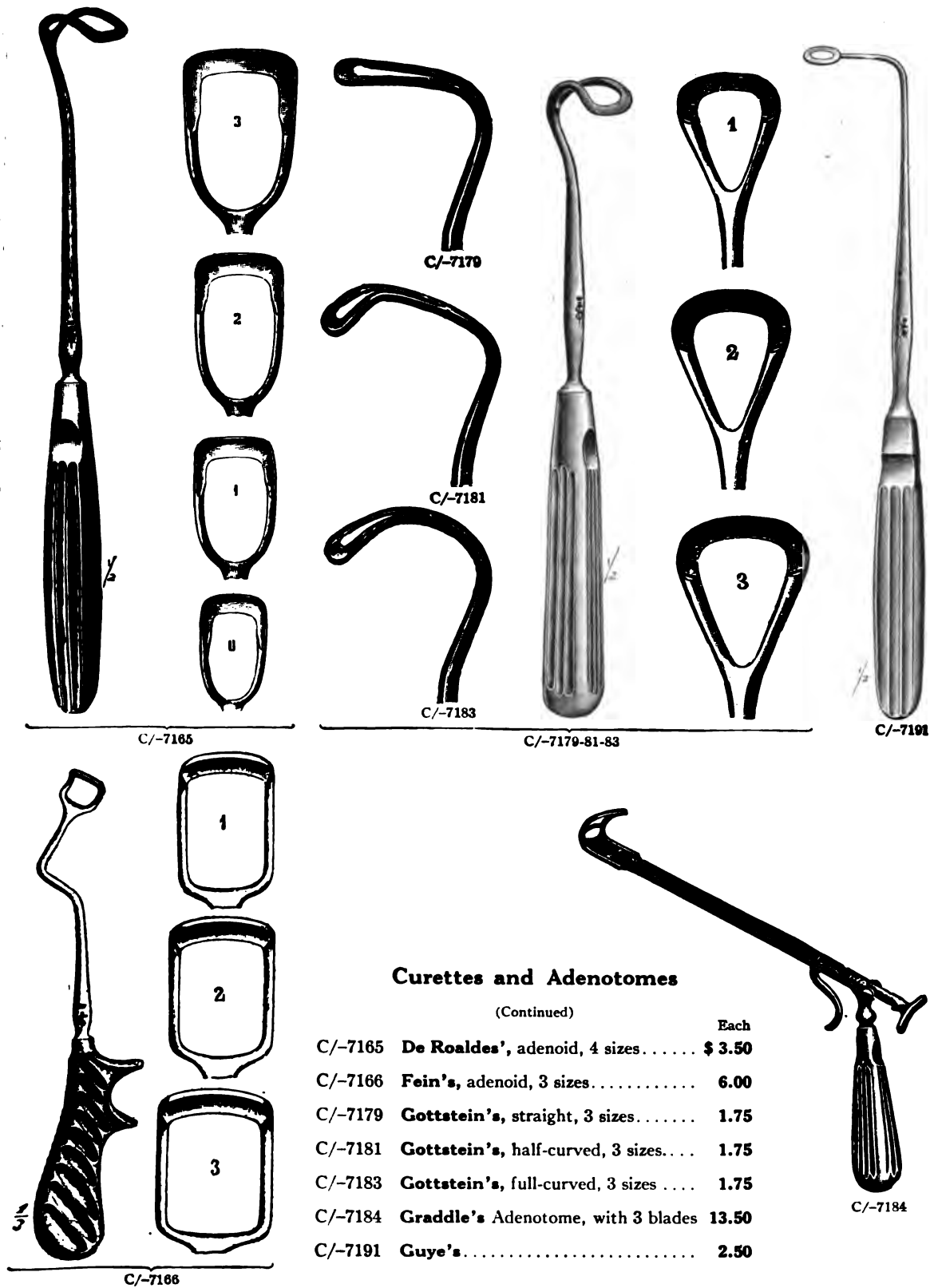
### Curettes and Adenotomes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-7125 Beckmann's, 4 sizes, horizontal blade . . . . .      | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-7127 Beckmann's Adenotome, with basket, 4 sizes . . . . . | 5.00    |
| C/-7143 Boecker's Sharp Spoon, 3 sizes . . . . .             | 1.75    |
| C/-7147 Boston's, adenoid, for infants . . . . .             | 2.50    |
| C/-7149 Bosworth's, angular . . . . .                        | 1.75    |
| C/-7161 Delstanche's Adenotome, 3 sizes . . . . .            | 4.50    |
| C/-7163 Delstanche's Adenotome, improved, 1 size . . . . .   | 5.00    |

C/-7149

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

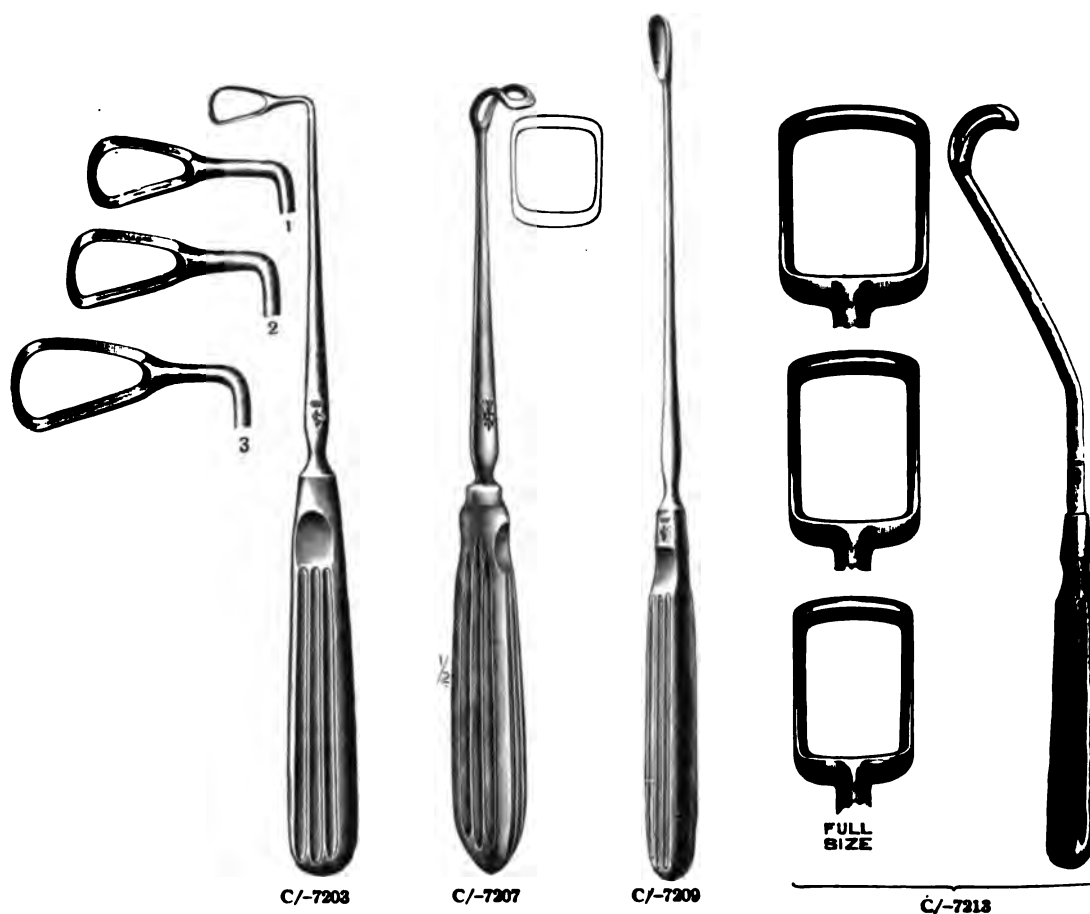


The illustrations show various adenoid instruments. On the left, a long-handled instrument (C/-7165) and a set of four rectangular blades (C/-7166) are shown. In the center, three curved curettes (C/-7179, C/-7181, C/-7183) and a set of three rectangular blades (C/-7179-81-83) are displayed. On the right, a set of three pear-shaped curettes (C/-7191) and a long-handled adenotome (C/-7184) are shown. Each instrument is labeled with a number or model number.

**Curettes and Adenotomes**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7165 De Roaldes', adenoid, 4 sizes . . . . .     | \$ 3.50 |
| C/-7166 Fein's, adenoid, 3 sizes . . . . .          | 6.00    |
| C/-7179 Gottstein's, straight, 3 sizes . . . . .    | 1.75    |
| C/-7181 Gottstein's, half-curved, 3 sizes . . . . . | 1.75    |
| C/-7183 Gottstein's, full-curved, 3 sizes . . . . . | 1.75    |
| C/-7184 Graddle's Adenotome, with 3 blades          | 13.50   |
| C/-7191 Guye's . . . . .                            | 2.50    |





### Curettes and Adenotomes

(Continued)

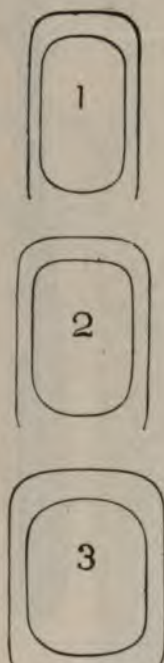
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7203 Hartmann's, 3 sizes.....                            | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-7207 Ingersoll's, adenoid, small size, for children..... | 2.50    |
| C/-7209 Justi's, 1 size.....                                | 1.75    |
| C/-7213 Katz's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....                       | 3.00    |
| C/-7215 Killian's, double-ended, sinus.....                 | 2.00    |



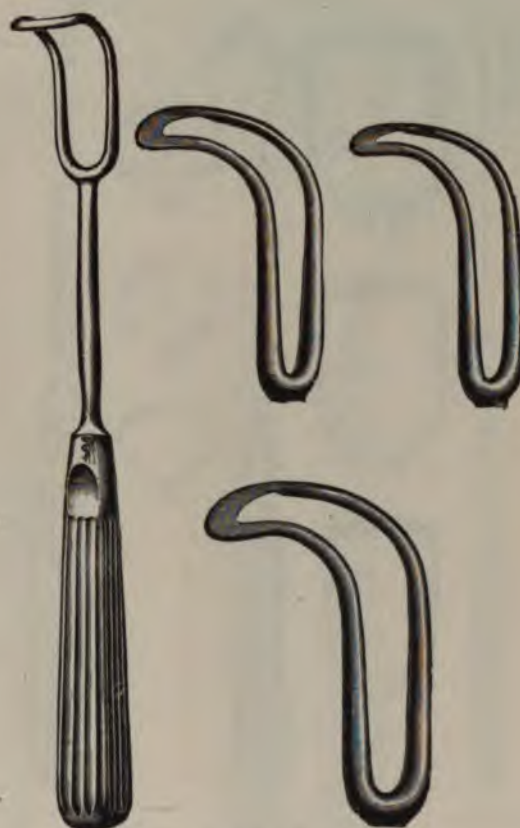
C/-7215



C/-7218



C/-7218-20



C/-7221



C/-7220

### Curettes and Adenotomes

(Continued)

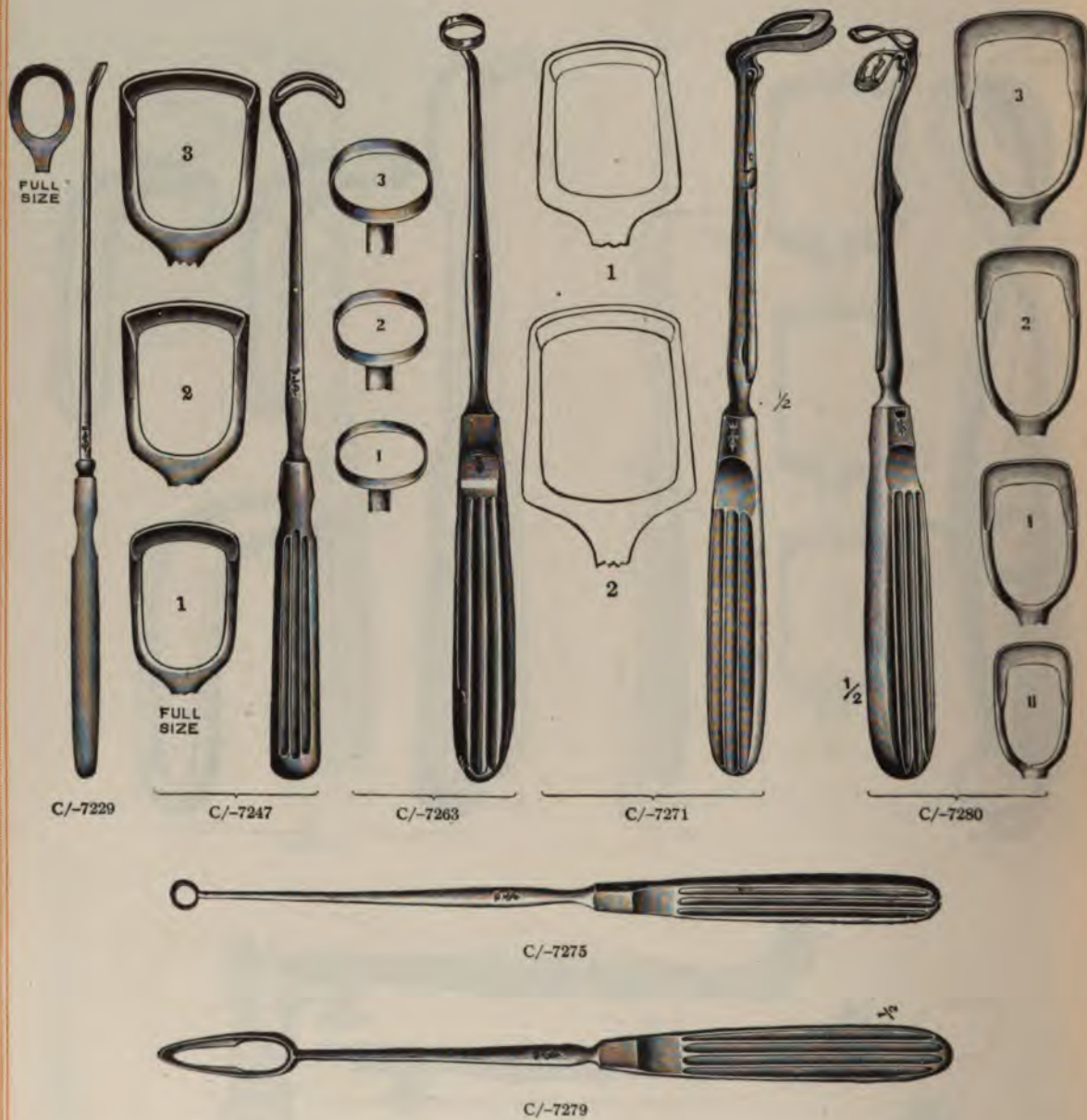
|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| C/-7218 La Force's Adenotome, 3 sizes, with 1 extra knife blade.....  | \$ 10.00 |
| C/-7220 La Force's Adenotome, set of 3 attachments of different sizes, with 1 Universal Handle; set, with 1 extra knife blade for each, complete..... | 25.00    |
| Handle only.....  | 6.00     |
| Attachment only, with 1 extra knife blade.....  | 7.00     |
| C/-7221 Kirslein's Adenoid Curette, 3 sizes.....  | 2.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



ADENOID INSTRUMENTS



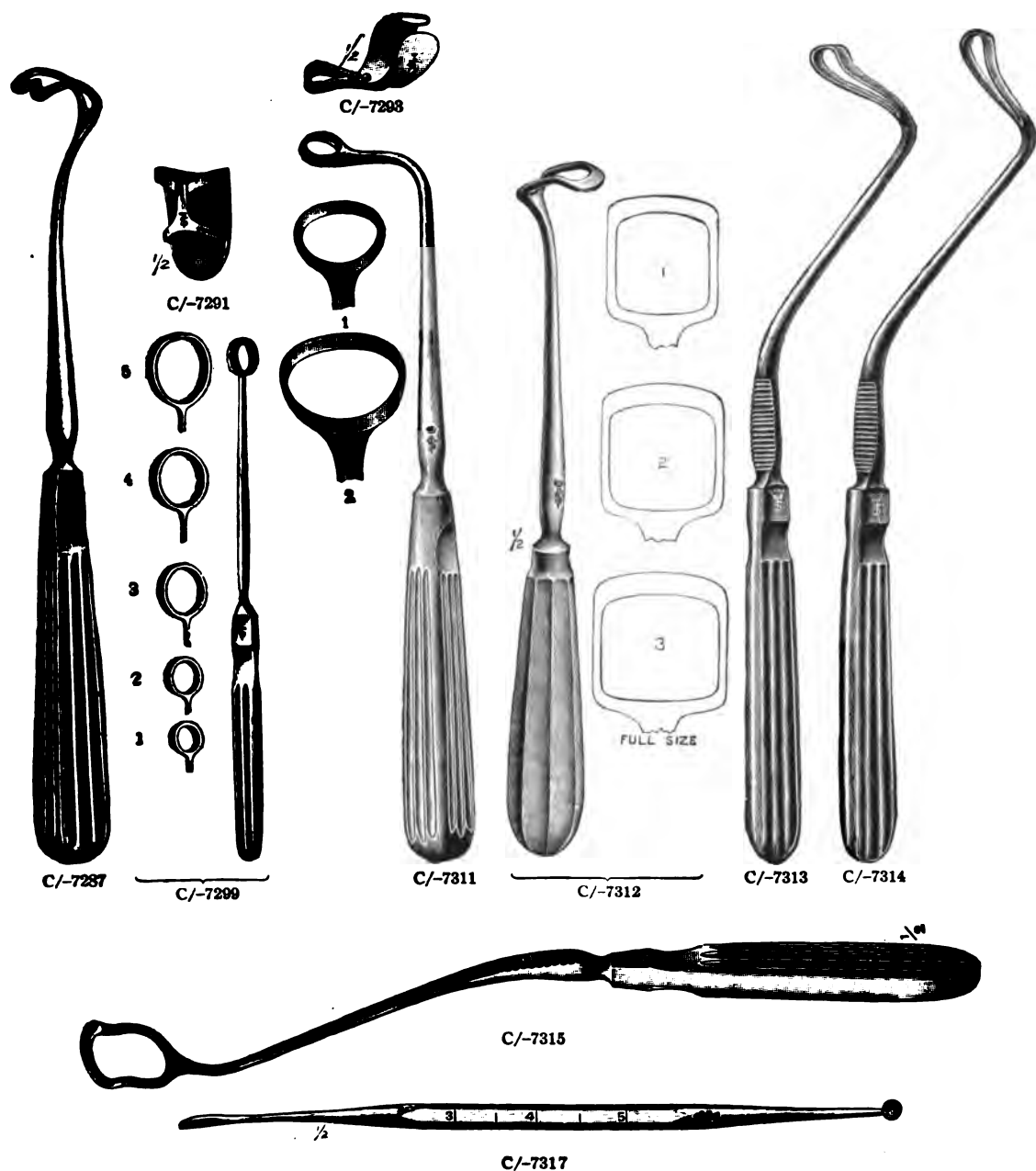


### Curettes and Adenotomes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| C/-7229 Kyle's, blunt.....                  | \$ 1.75 | C/-7271 Macdonald's Adenotome, 2 sizes .. | \$ 5.50 |
| C/-7247 Leffert's, adenoid, latest pattern, |         | C/-7275 Maier's Ring Knife .....          | 2.00    |
| 3 sizes.....                                | 2.50    | C/-7279 Moure's, sharp.....               | 3.00    |
| C/-7263 Lucae-Baginsky's, 3 sizes .....     | 2.50    | C/-7280 Moure's Adenotome, 4 sizes.....   | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



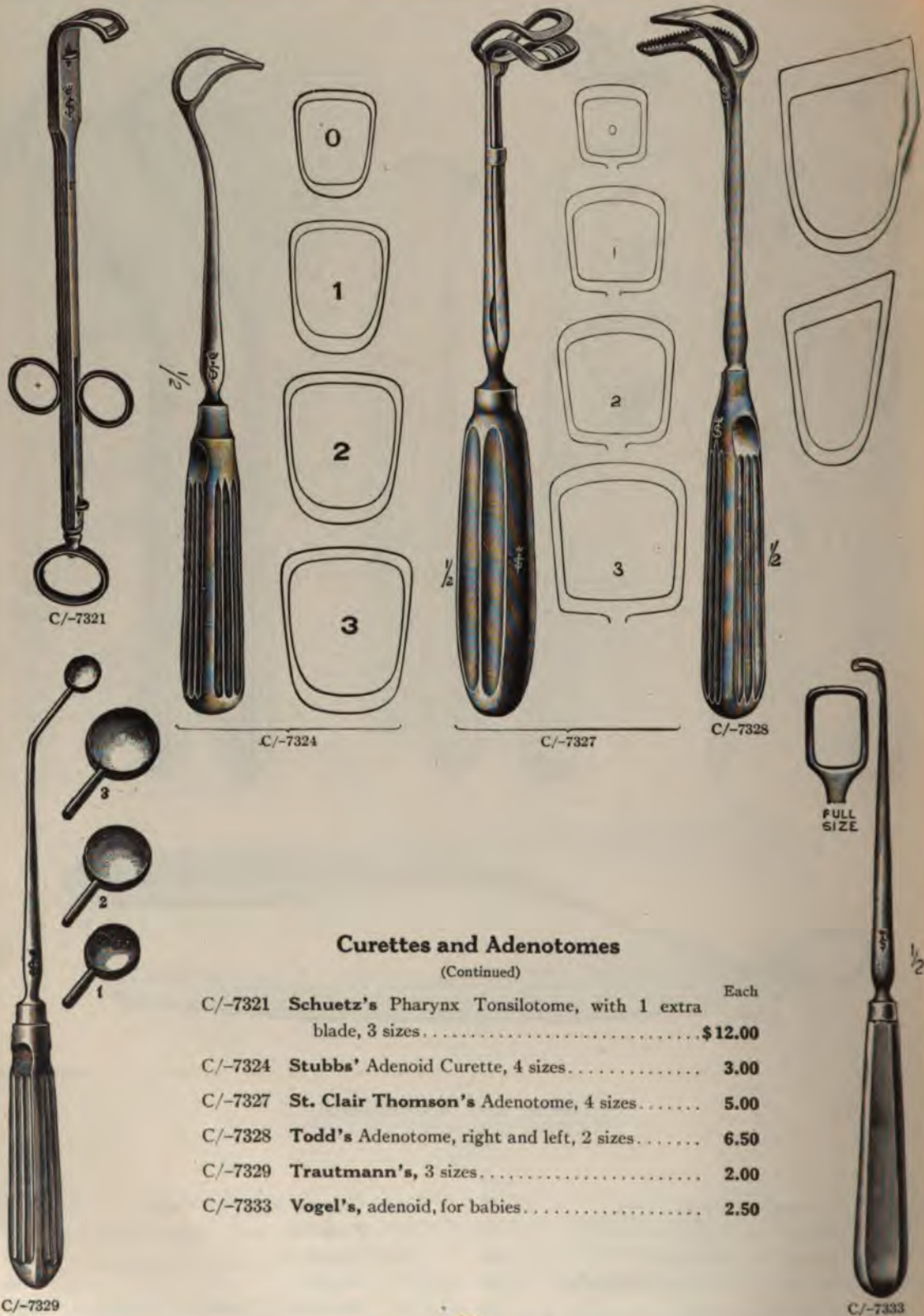
### Curettes and Adenotomes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |   | Each    |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| C/-7287 Munger's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....        | \$ 3.00 | C/-7312 Royce's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....      | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-7291 Mottais' Finger Curette, 3 sizes.....  | 1.00    | C/-7313 Ruault's.....                       | 2.75    |
| C/-7293 Musson's Finger Curette.....           | 1.50    | C/-7314 Ruault's.....                       | 2.75    |
| C/-7299 Myles', with flexible shank, 5 sizes.. | 1.25    | C/-7315 Ruault's.....                       | 3.25    |
| C/-7311 Reichert's, 2 sizes.....               | 2.50    | C/-7317 Schaeffer's, double-ended spoon.... | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Curettes and Adenotomes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7321 Schuetz's Pharynx Tonsilotome, with 1 extra blade, 3 sizes..... | \$12.00 |
| C/-7324 Stubbs' Adenoid Curette, 4 sizes.....                           | 3.00    |
| C/-7327 St. Clair Thomson's Adenotome, 4 sizes.....                     | 5.00    |
| C/-7328 Todd's Adenotome, right and left, 2 sizes.....                  | 6.50    |
| C/-7329 Trautmann's, 3 sizes.....                                       | 2.00    |
| C/-7333 Vogel's, adenoid, for babies.....                               | 2.50    |

C/-7329

C/-7333

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-7347



C/-7365



C/-7369



C/-7359



C/-7419



C/-7431



C/-7437



C/-7445



C/-7460

### Dilators

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-7347 Ala Nasi Distender, 3 sizes.....        | \$ .40 |
| C/-7359 Dessar's Flexible Bougies, 5 sizes..... | .60    |
| C/-7365 Feldbausch's.....                       | .50    |
| C/-7369 Francis's, silver, 3 sizes.....         | .65    |

### Douches

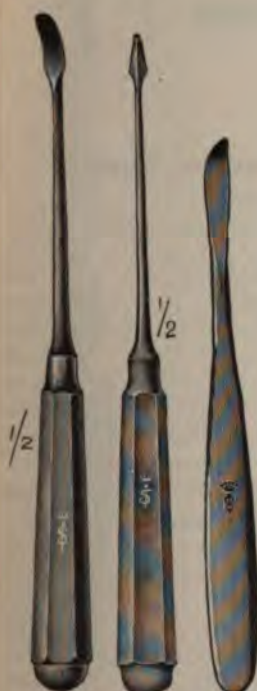
|   |     |
|---|-----|
| C/-7419 Birmingham, glass.....                | .20 |
| C/-7431 Dessar's, glass.....                  | .35 |
| C/-7437 Warner's, hard rubber, with bulb..... | .60 |

### Drills

For Antrum Drills and Perforators, see pages 3162-3163.

### Elevators and Dissectors, Septum

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-7445 Abraham's, narrow.....   | 1.50 |
| C/-7446 Abraham's, wide.....   | 1.50 |
| C/-7447 Abraham's, flat on one, triangular on other side, sharp edges, semi-blunt tip..... | 1.75 |
| C/-7450 Asch's.....  | 1.00 |
| C/-7455 Ballenger-Hajek's, submucous, semi-sharp.....                                      | 1.50 |
| C/-7456 Ballenger-Hajek's, same, blunt.....  | 1.50 |
| C/-7457 Ballenger-Hajek's, same, double-ended.....   | 1.50 |
| C/-7460 Beck's Gauze Packer and Dissector....  | 1.25 |

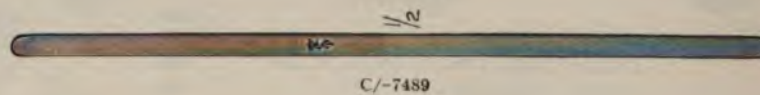
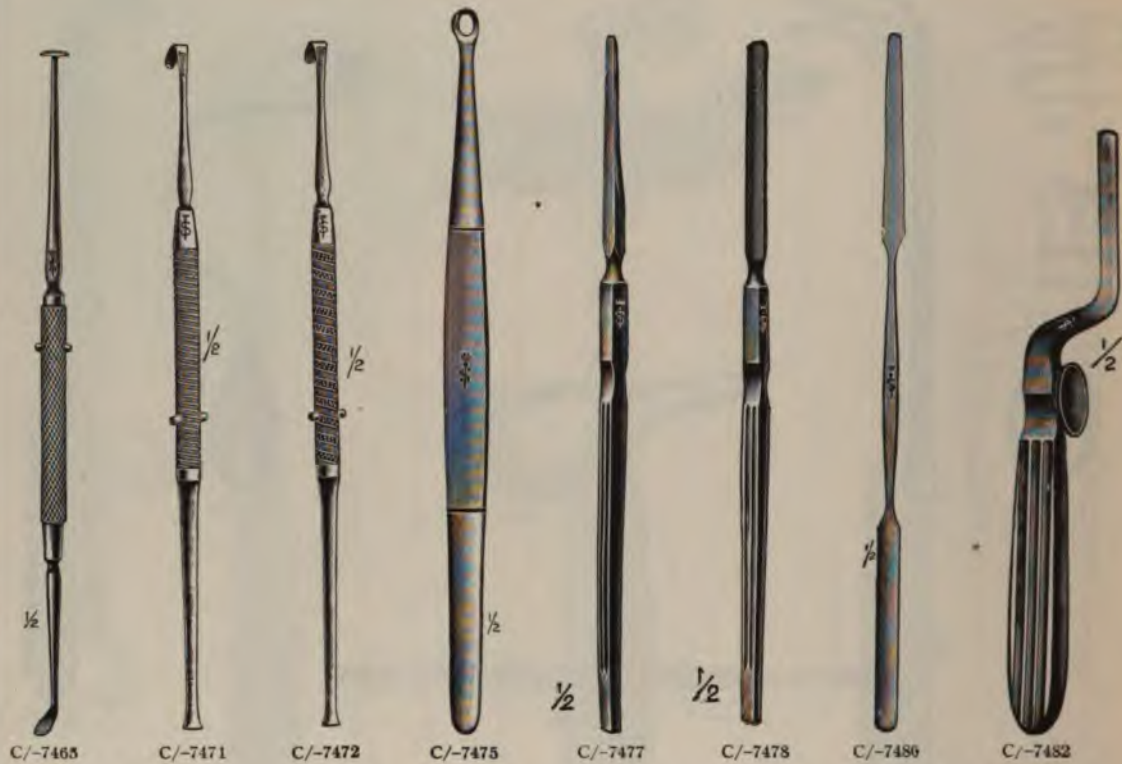


C/-7446 C/-7447 C/-7450



C/-7455 C/-7456 C/-7457





### Elevators and Dissectors, Septum

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-7465 Brown's Blunt Dissector and Hoe, for removing debris.....                          | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-7471 Goldstein's Elevator, sharp.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-7472 Goldstein's Elevator, blunt.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-7475 Hurd's Separator and Curette.....  | 2.25    |
| C/-7477 Killian's, semi-sharp.....   | 1.25    |
| C/-7478 Killian's, blunt.....  | 1.25    |
| C/-7480 Killian's, double-ended.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-7482 Killian's, bayonet shape, right and left.....                                      | 1.75    |
| C/-7485 Killian's, set of 5 septum instruments, with 1 Universal handle, complete set..... | 6.50    |

#### Single Instruments

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| A. Universal handle.....          | 1.75 |
| B. Elevator, straight, sharp..... | 1.00 |
| C. Elevator, straight, blunt..... | 1.00 |
| D. Elevator, curved.....          | 1.00 |
| E. Hook-shaped Needle.....        | 1.25 |
| F. Mucous Membrane Knife.....     | 1.00 |

C/-7489 Metzenbaum's Flexible Elevator, 3 sizes..... .25





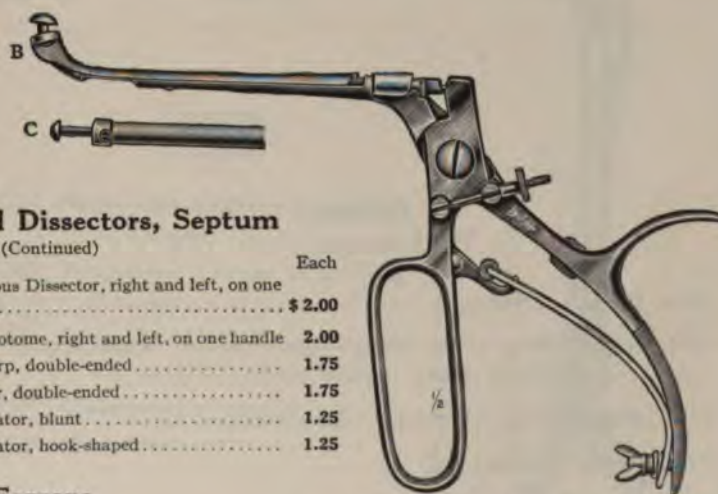
### Elevators and Dissectors, Septum

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-7493 Pierce's Submucous Dissector, right and left, on one handle..... | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-7495 Purcell's Periosteotome, right and left, on one handle.....      | 2.00    |
| C/-7500 Rogers', semi-sharp, double-ended.....                           | 1.75    |
| C/-7503 Spratt's Dissector, double-ended.....                            | 1.75    |
| C/-7506 Yankauer's Elevator, blunt.....                                  | 1.25    |
| C/-7507 Yankauer's Elevator, hook-shaped.....                            | 1.25    |

### Forceps

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| C/-7509 Abraham's, tampon.....  | 1.60  |
| C/-7510 Abraham's, sponge.....  | 2.00  |
| C/-7513 Anderson's, set of 2 punches, antrum and sphenoid, with 1 handle, complete set..... | 19.00 |
| A. Handle only.....   | 6.00  |
| B. Antrum Attachment.....   | 7.50  |
| C. Sphenoid Attachment.....   | 6.00  |
| C/-7516 Baginsky's, dressing.....   | 3.00  |







### Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-7518 Beren's, dressing.....   | \$ 2.25 |
| C/-7521 Brandegee's, for adenoids, original pattern, blades passing<br>through each other..... | 5.50    |
| C/-7522 Brandegee's, new pattern, blades meeting.....  | 5.50    |
| C/-7525 Braun's, foreign body.....   | 1.75    |
| C/-7539 Brown's, for pharynx.....  | 2.75    |

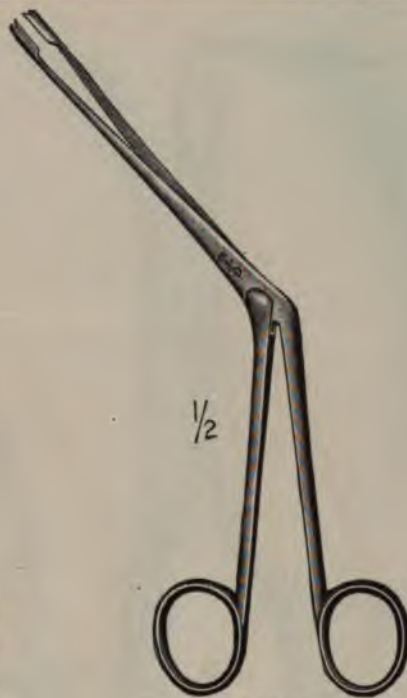


C/-7539

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-7541



C/-7542



C/-7543

### Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7541 Bruenings' Septum Cutting Forceps, 2 sizes.....                 | \$ 5.50 |
| C/-7542 Bruenings' Tampon or Dressing Forceps.....                      | 2.25    |
| C/-7543 Bryant's Septal Ridge Forceps; also useful as mastoid forceps . | 5.00    |
| C/-7545 Casselberry's, adenoid.....                                     | 3.00    |
| C/-7547 Chatellier's.....   | 3.75    |



C/-7545

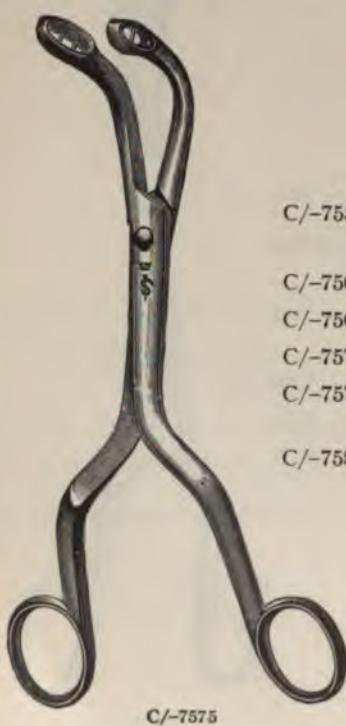
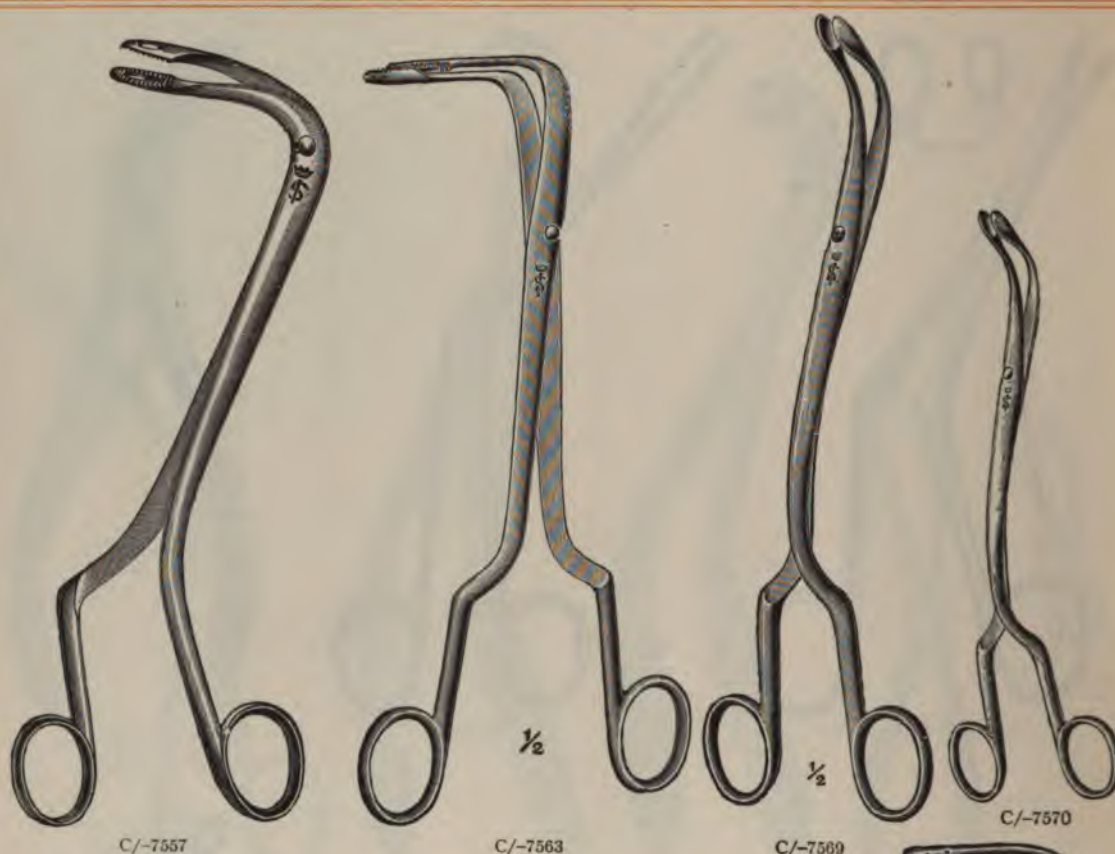


C/-7547

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Forceps

(Continued)

|         |  |              |
|---------|--|--------------|
| C/-7557 | Cohen's, for pharynx, antero-posterior .....                 | Each \$ 3.00 |
| C/-7563 | Cohen's, post nasal .....                                    | 2.50         |
| C/-7569 | Cohen's Curette Forceps, large .....                         | 2.50         |
| C/-7570 | Cohen's Curette Forceps, small .....                         | 2.50         |
| C/-7575 | Cohen's Adenoid Forceps, fenestrated .....                   | 4.00         |
| C/-7581 | Cohen's Sponge and Cotton Holder, 3 curves, A, B and C ..... | 2.50         |





C/-7587



C/-7599



Fig. A  
C/-7606



Fig. B Fig. C Fig. D  
C/-7606



C/-7604



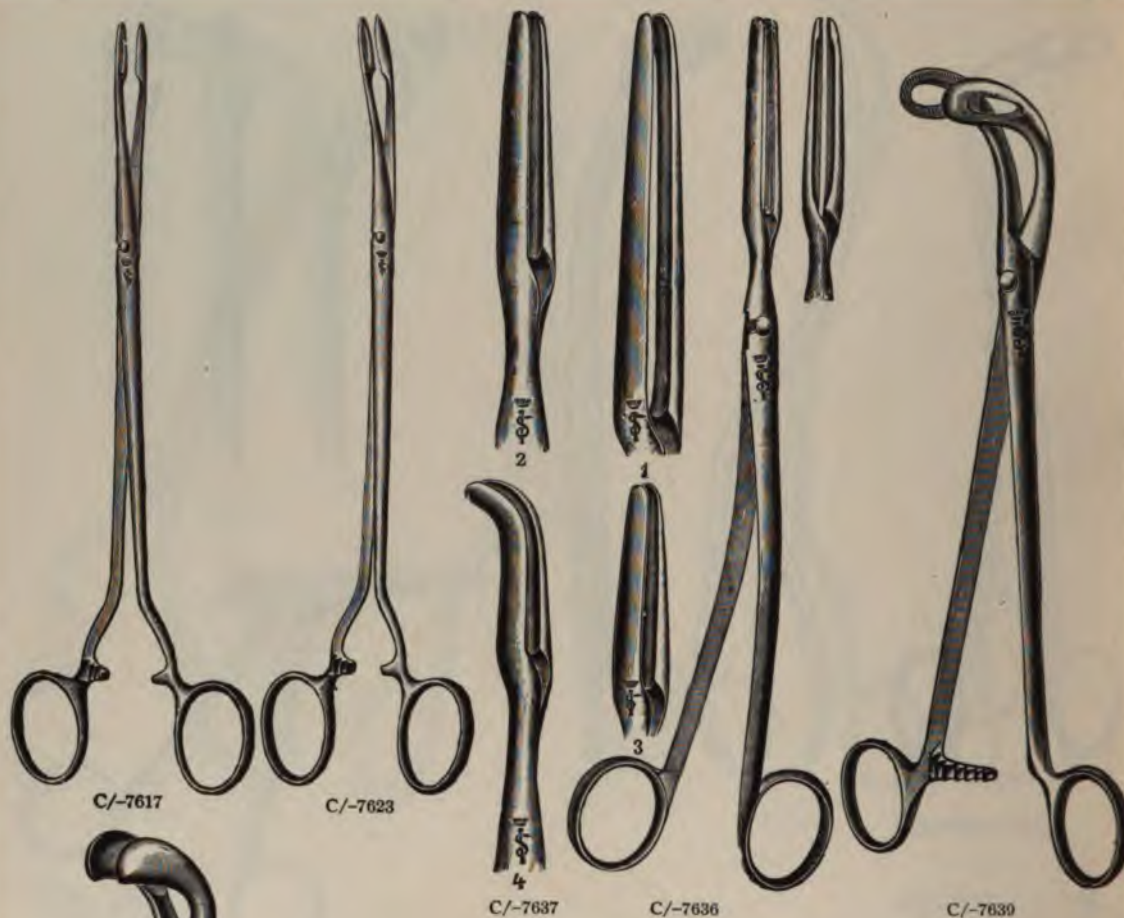
C/-7611

### Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7587 Holbrook Curtis', for adenoids.....   | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-7599 Holbrook Curtis', rongeur.....  | 6.00    |
| C/-7604 "Detlenk" Universal Handle, with double-action joint, handle only.....  | 12.00   |
| C/-7606 Interchangeable Blades, fitting "Detlenk" Universal Handle.   |         |
| Fig. A. Cordes' Punch, for the Antrum of Highmore, cutting antero-posteriorly .....   | 12.00   |
| Fig. B. Cordes' Punch, for the Antrum of Highmore, cutting postero-anteriorly .....   | 12.00   |
| Fig. C. Jansen's Sphenoid Punch.....  | 9.75    |
| Fig. D. Jansen's Ethmoid Punch.....   | 10.50   |
| The "Detlenk" double-action joint (U. S. Pat., Feb. 21, 1911) greatly enhances the cutting power of the forceps, enabling the operator to work with ease, and also obviates any rocking or bobbing motion being transmitted to the operating end of the instrument when the handles are closed. |         |
| C/-7611 Douglas', cutting edge, right or left.....  | 2.75    |

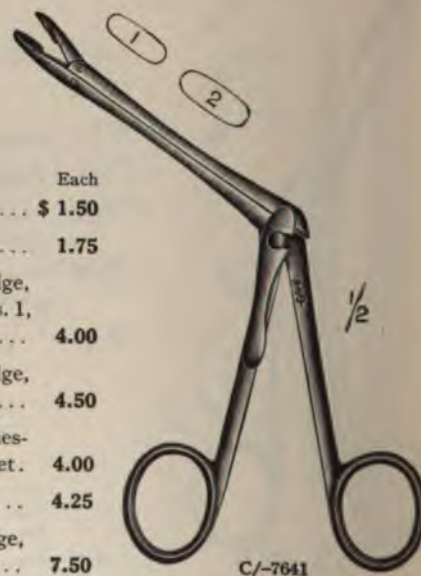


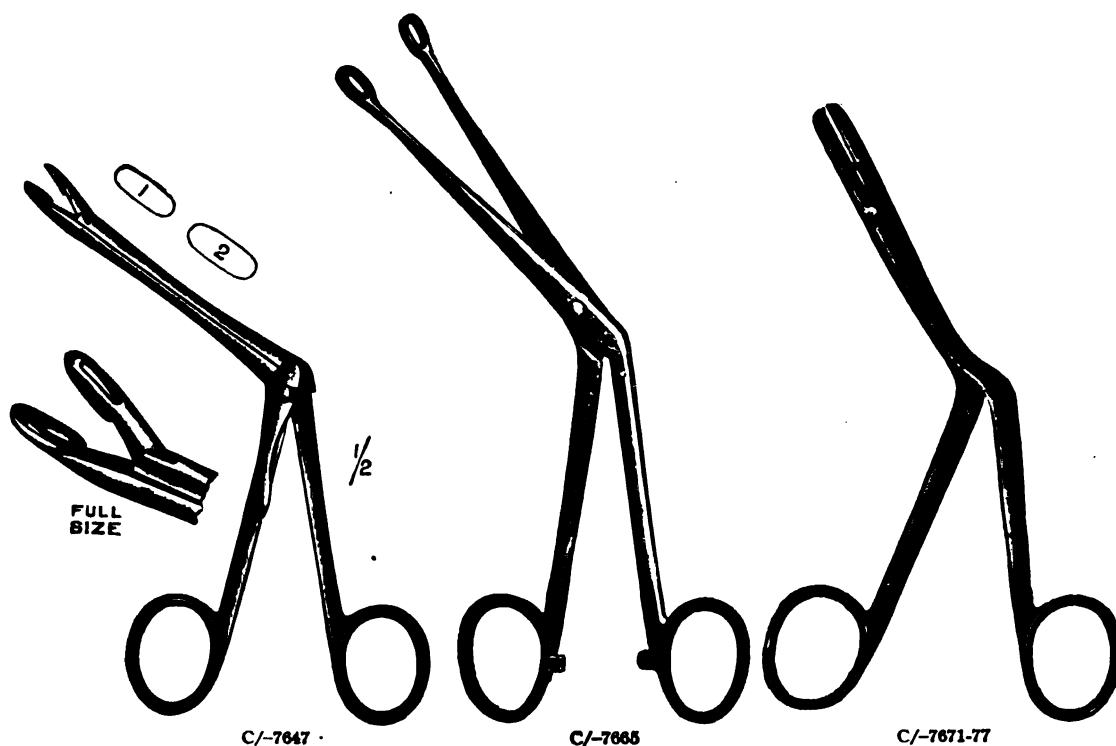


### Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7617 Duplay's, straight.....                                       | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-7623 Duplay's, curved.....   | 1.75    |
| C/-7636 Doyen's, cutting edge, straight, 3 sizes. Figs. 1, 2, 3 ..... | 4.00    |
| C/-7637 Doyen's, cutting edge, curved, Fig. 4.....                    | 4.50    |
| C/-7639 Doyen's, serrated fenestrated jaw, with ratchet.              | 4.00    |
| C/-7640 Doyen's, for adenoids....                                     | 4.25    |
| C/-7641 Farnham's, cutting edge, solid blade, 2 sizes....             | 7.50    |





**Forceps**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-7647 Farnham's, cutting edge, fenestrated blades, 2 sizes . . . | \$ 7.50 |
| C/-7684 Fraenkel's, pincer shape . . . . .                         | 1.50    |
| C/-7665 Fraenkel's, fenestrated . . . . .                          | 2.50    |
| C/-7671 Fraenkel's, cutting edge, right . . . . .                  | 4.00    |
| C/-7677 Fraenkel's cutting edge, left . . . . .                    | 4.00    |
| C/-7683 Fraenkel's, strong bone nippers, right                     | 4.00    |
| C/-7689 Fraenkel's, strong bone nippers, left.                     | 4.00    |
| C/-7693 Freer's Adenoid Forceps, for use through the nose.         | 6.00    |





C/-7695



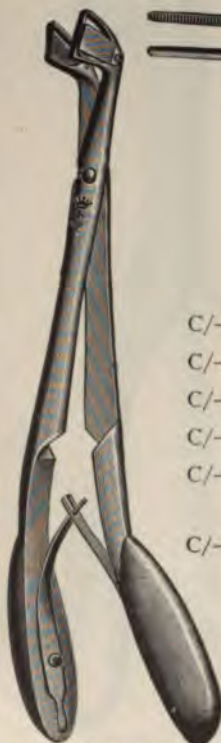
C/-7699



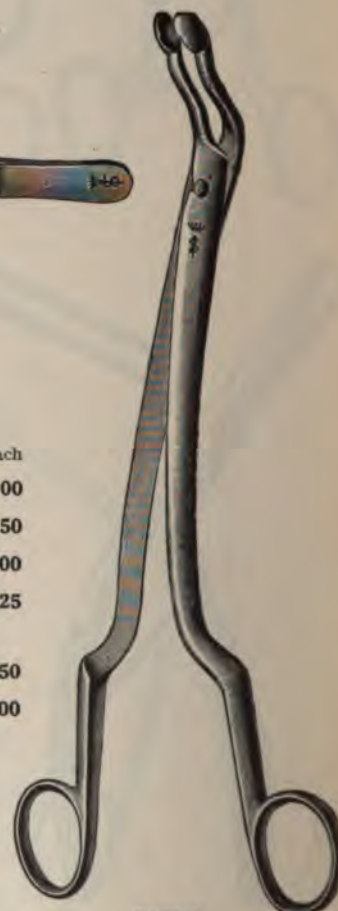
C/-7726



C/-7725



C/-7719

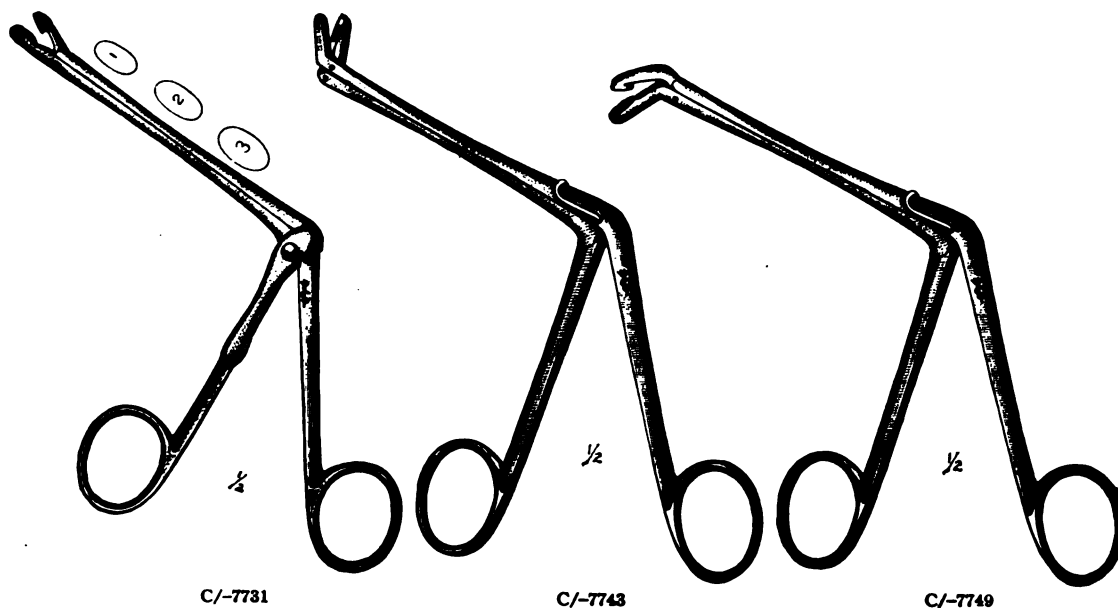


C/-7713

### Forceps

(Continued)

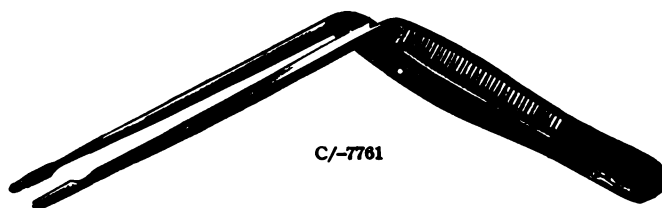
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7695 French's, adenoid.....  | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-7699 Fry's, cutting.....   | 8.50    |
| C/-7713 Gleitzmann's, post nasal.....                                 | 4.00    |
| C/-7719 Graddle's, adenoid.....                                       | 8.25    |
| C/-7725 Gruenwald's Dressing Forceps, bayonet<br>shape, 8 inches..... | 1.50    |
| C/-7726 Gruenwald's, reversible antrum punch...                       | 12.00   |



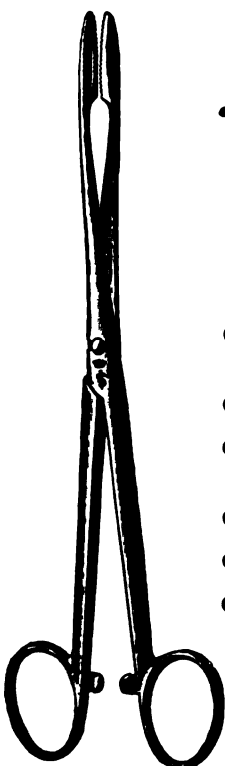
C/-7731

C/-7743

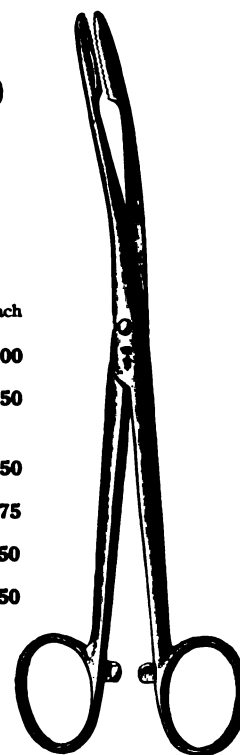
C/-7749



C/-7761



C/-7767



C/-7773

**Forceps**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7731 Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, straight, 3 sizes..... | \$ 7.00 |
| C/-7743 Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, curved up.....         | 7.50    |
| C/-7749 Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, curved down.....       | 7.50    |
| C/-7761 Gruenwald's Tampon Forceps.....                           | 1.75    |
| C/-7767 Gross', straight, with catch.....                         | 1.50    |
| C/-7773 Gross', curved, with catch.....                           | 1.50    |

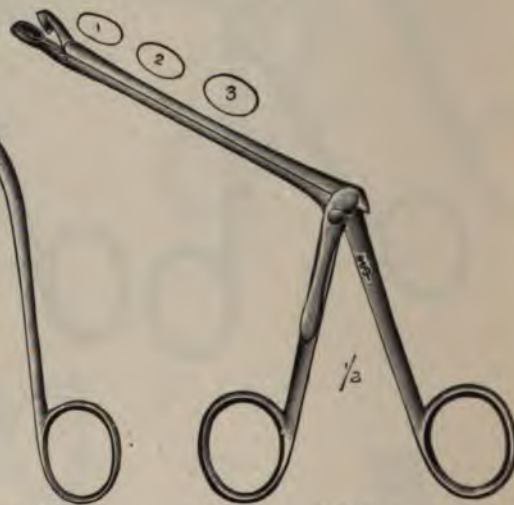




C/-7785



C/-7786



C/-7793



C/-7778



C/-7779

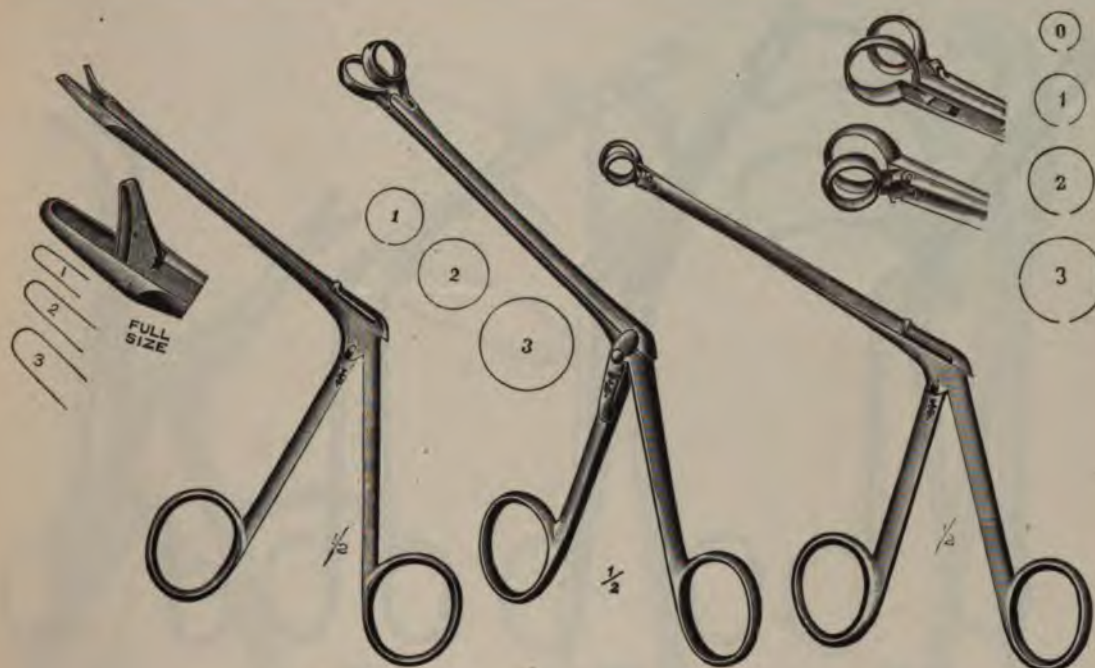
### Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7778 Gross', straight, without catch . . . .                     | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-7779 Gross', curved, without catch . . . . .                     | 1.25    |
| C/-7785 Hartmann's, dressing, 8½ inches . .                         | 1.35    |
| C/-7786 Hartmann's, dressing, light pattern,<br>7¼ inches . . . . . | 1.35    |
| C/-7791 Hartmann's, bone cutting, 2 sizes .                         | 4.00    |
| C/-7793 Hartmann-Gruenwald's Cutting<br>Forceps, 3 sizes . . . . .  | 7.50    |



C/-7791



C/-7795

C/-7797

C/-7798



C/-7809



C/-7811



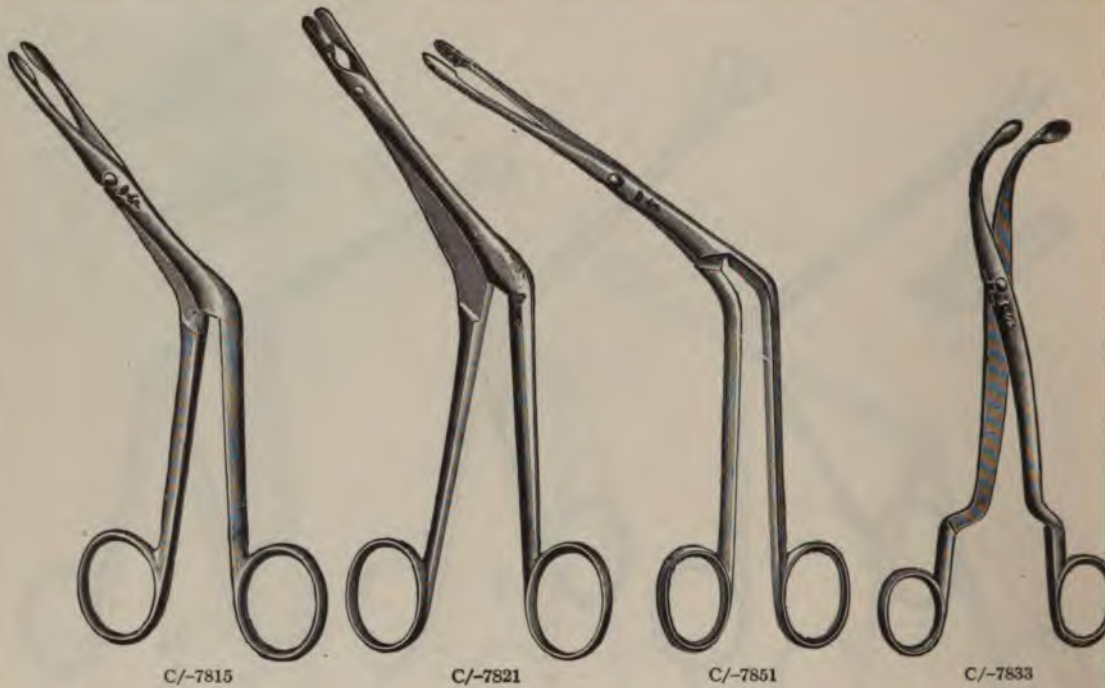
C/-7812

### Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-7795 Hartmann's, cutting, improved pattern<br>3 sizes . . . . .                           | \$ 7.25 |
| C/-7797 Hartmann's, conchotome, round, hori-<br>zontal position, 3 sizes . . . . .           | 7.00    |
| C/-7798 Hartmann's, conchotome, round, verti-<br>cal position, right and left, 4 sizes . . . | 7.00    |
| C/-7809 Hartmann's, cutting edge, for adenoids   | 4.00    |
| C/-7811 Hartmann's, rongeur, straight . . . . .  | 3.50    |
| C/-7812 Hartmann's, rongeur, curved on flat . .  | 3.75    |







**Forceps**  
(Continued)

- |   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7857 <b>Ingals', rongeur.</b>  | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-7859 <b>Jansen-Detlenk</b><br>Rongeur Forceps, for frontal<br>sinus and mas-<br>toid . . . . . | 18.00   |

The Jansen-Detlenk Rongeur Forceps is provided with the "Detlenk" double-action joint (U. S. Pat., Feb. 21, 1911), and owing to this construction a very great increase in power over the ordinary patterns is obtained. This is a high-grade instrument, mechanically perfect in construction, and will cut through a bone 4 mm. in thickness with comparative ease.

- |  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-7861 <b>Jansen-Middleton's Septum Punch</b> . . . . .             | \$12.00 |
| C/-7881 <b>Jurasz's, adenoid, original pattern, 3 sizes.</b> . . . . | 3.50    |
| C/-7882 <b>Jurasz's, adenoid, improved pattern, 2 sizes.</b> . . . . | 3.50    |







C/-7889-90



C/-7892



C/-7893



C/-7899



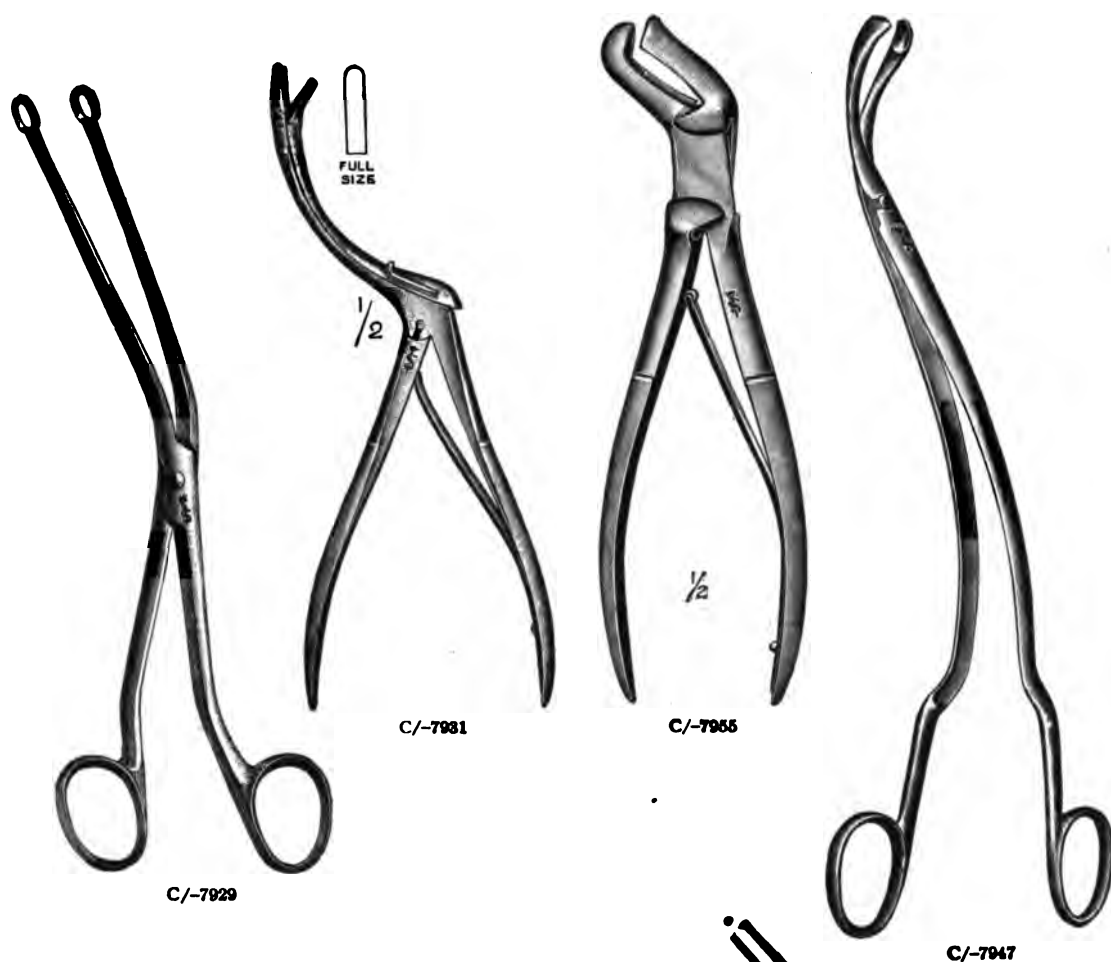
C/-7911

### Forceps (Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7889 Killian's, septum compression, small.....                 | \$ 3.25 |
| C/-7890 Killian's, septum compression, large.....                 | 3.50    |
| C/-7892 Knecht's, for epistaxis, with soft rubber covered jaws... | 1.00    |
| C/-7893 Knight's.....   | 1.75    |
| C/-7899 Knight's, cutting edge.....                               | 2.00    |
| C/-7911 Krause's, cutting.....                                    | 3.75    |
| C/-7923 Kuehne's, cutting edges, with guard.....                  | 4.50    |

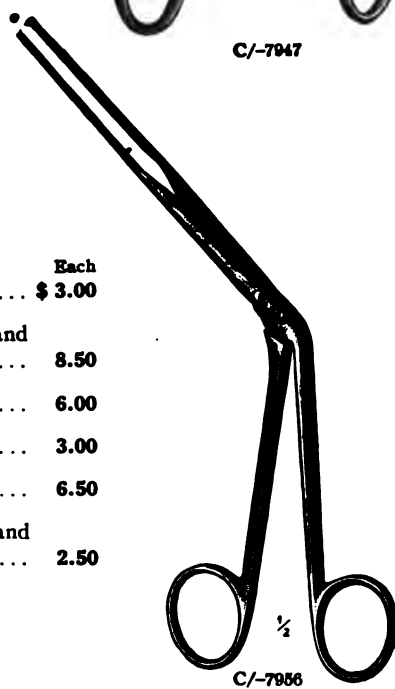
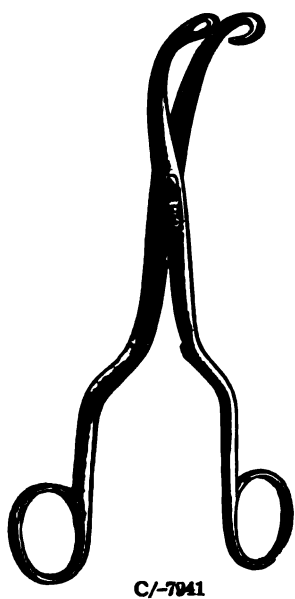


C/-7923

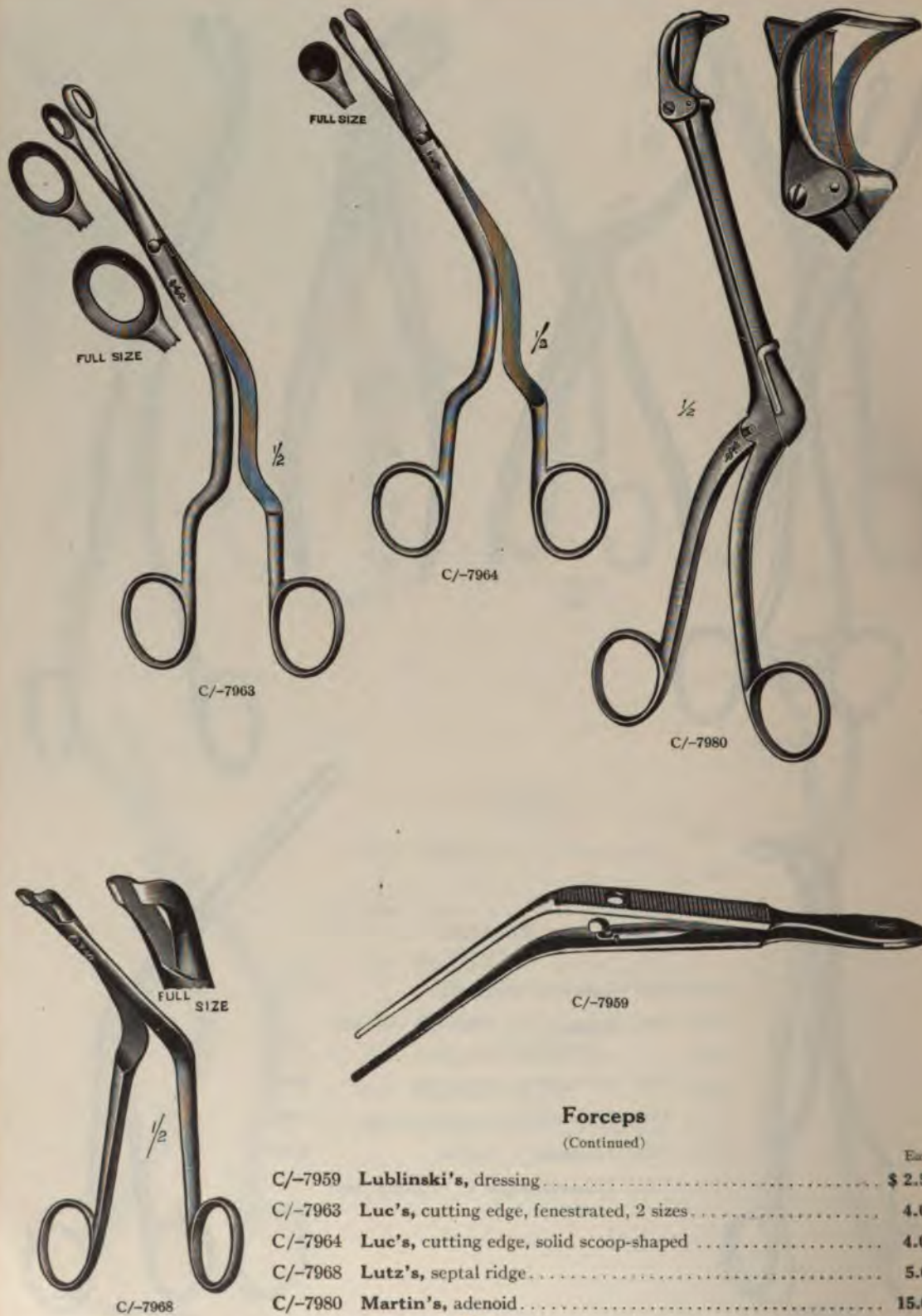


**Forceps**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7929 Lange's, cutting edge.....                          | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-7931 Lange's, for ethmoidal cells and frontal sinus..... | 8.50    |
| C/-7941 Leonard's, cutting edge.....                        | 6.00    |
| C/-7947 Loewenberg's, pharyngotome...                       | 3.00    |
| C/-7955 Lombard's, rongeur.....                             | 6.50    |
| C/-7956 Lubet-Barbon's, dressing and tampon.....            | 2.50    |

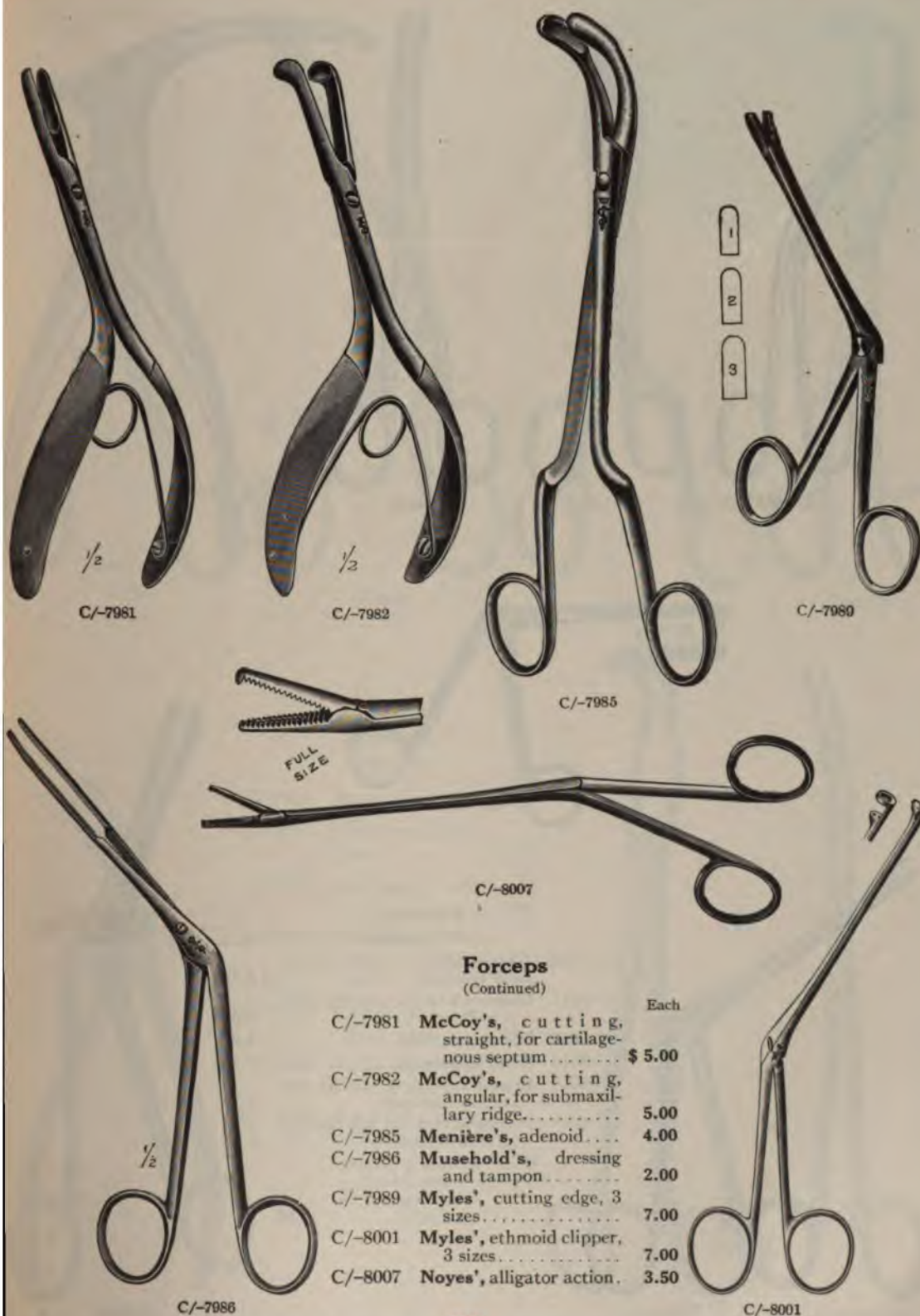






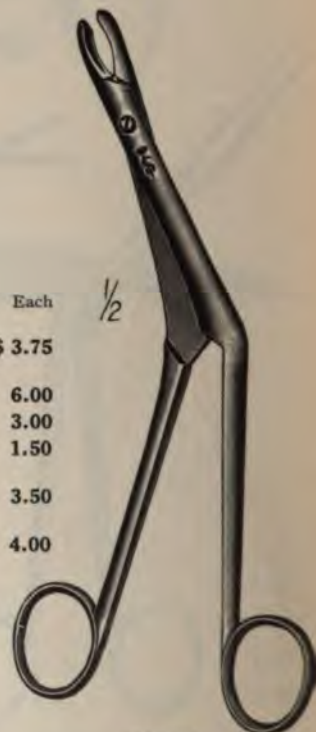
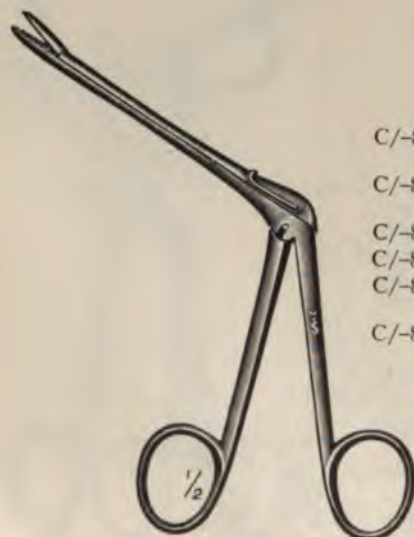
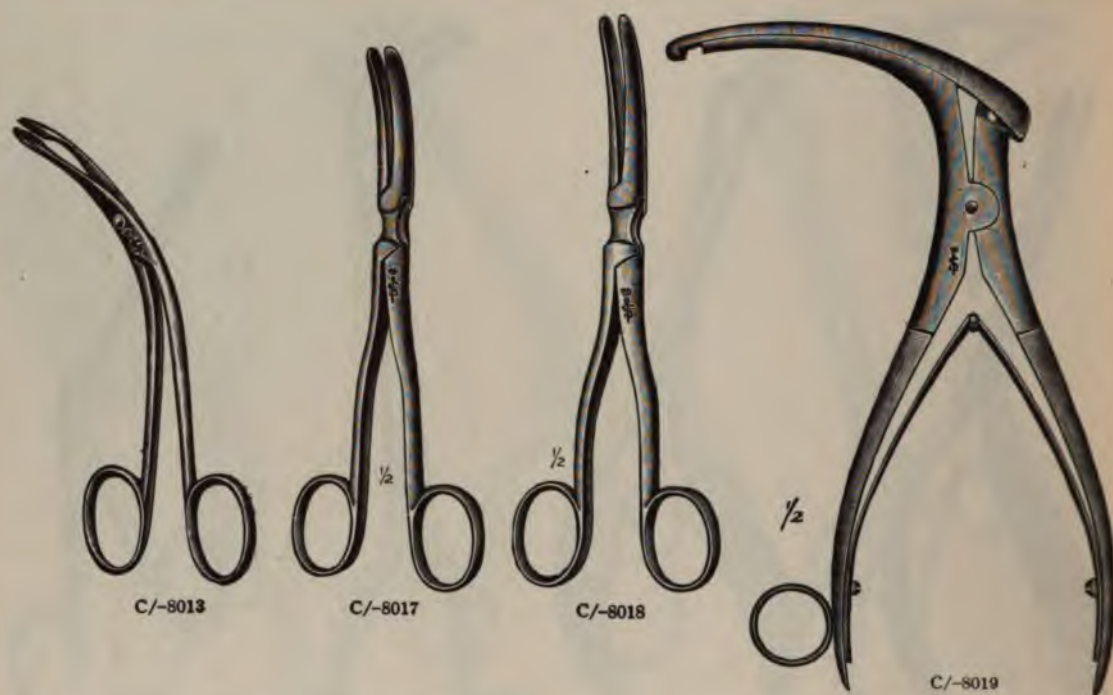
**Forceps**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-7959 Lublinski's, dressing .....                     | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-7963 Luc's, cutting edge, fenestrated, 2 sizes ..... | 4.00    |
| C/-7964 Luc's, cutting edge, solid scoop-shaped .....   | 4.00    |
| C/-7968 Lutz's, septal ridge .....                      | 5.00    |
| C/-7980 Martin's, adenoid .....                         | 15.00   |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Forceps

(Continued)

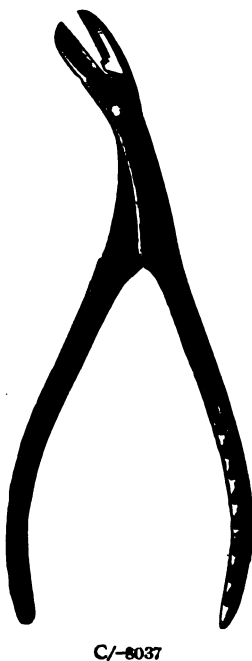
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-8008 Noyes', alligator action, heavy, for turbinate work.....      | \$ 3.75 |
| C/-8011 Ostrom's Back-Cutting Antrum Punch.....                       | 6.00    |
| C/-8012 Pfau's, cutting.....  | 3.00    |
| C/-8013 Pond's, dressing.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-8017 Prince's, cutting, bridge and middle turbinate.....           | 3.50    |
| C/-8018 Prince's, cutting, polypus and inferior turbinate.....        | 4.00    |
| C/-8019 Prince's frontal sinus, for enlarging opening internally..... | 10.50   |



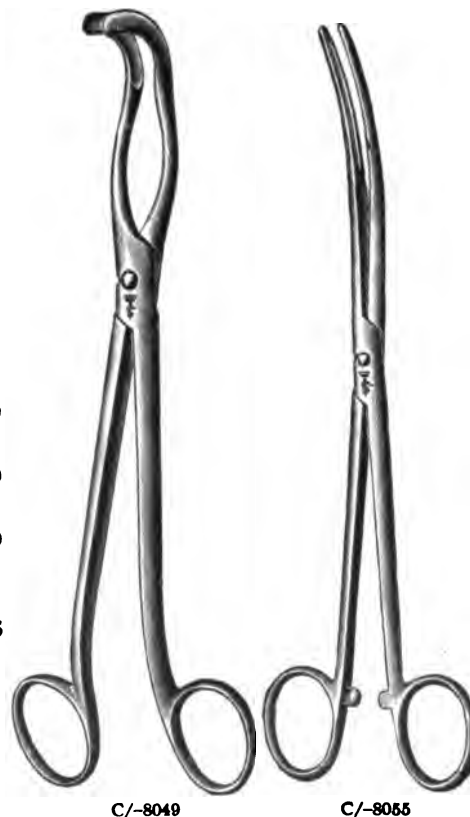
### Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-8021 Prince's, adenoid                           | \$ 3.50 |
| C/-8023 Pyncheon's, cutting .....                   | 3.75    |
| C/-8025 Quinlan's, adenoid .....                    | 3.25    |
| C/-8037 Richards', bone nipper, right or left ..... | 3.00    |
| C/-8043 Roberts', adenoid, small ....               | 3.50    |
| C/-8049 Roberts', adenoid, large .....              | 3.50    |
| C/-8055 Robinson's, evulsion and dressing .....     | 2.25    |



C/-8037



C/-8049

C/-8055

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-8057



C/-8056



C/-8060



C/-8067



C/-8059



C/-8073

### Forceps

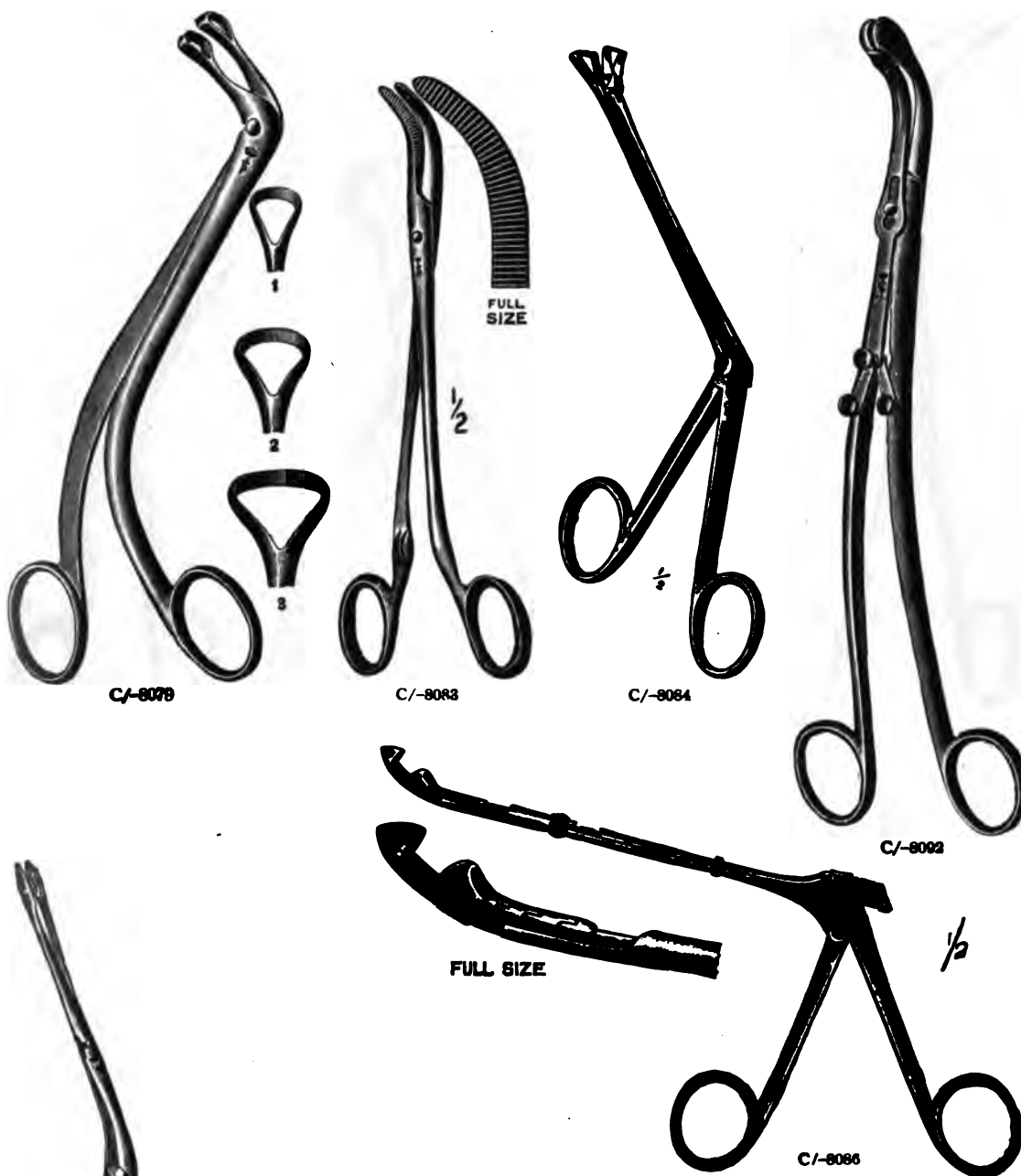
(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| C/-8056 Roe's, antrum punch, for either side..... | \$ 10.00 |
| C/-8057 Roe's, cutting, bent up...                | 6.50     |
| C/-8059 Ruault's, nasal cutting...                | 6.00     |
| C/-8060 Ruault's, adenoid .....                   | 4.00     |
| C/-8067 Schaeffer's, cutting .....                | 3.50     |
| C/-8073 Schech's, cutting.....                    | 4.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF



AND ADENOID INSTRUMENTS



**Forceps**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-8079 Schuetz's, adenoid, 3 sizes.....                            | \$ 4.50 |
| C/-8083 Shallcross' Nasal and Tonsil Haemostate, double-curved..... | 2.50    |
| C/-8084 Schmeden's Conchotome, triangular shape, 3 sizes.....       | 7.50    |
| C/-8085 Simrock's, dressing.....                                    | 1.75    |
| C/-8086 Spiess' Antrum Punch, reversible in any direction.....      | 13.50   |
| C/-8092 Stein's, adenoid, with guard.....                           | 6.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-8097



C/-8095



C/-8103



C/-8093



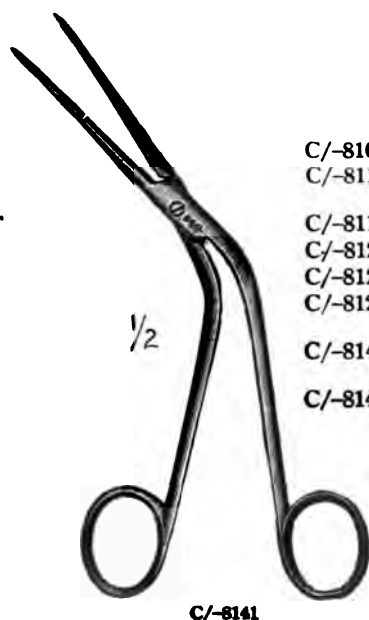
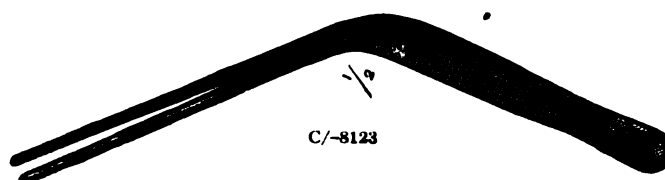
C/-8099

### Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-8093 Schmithuisen-Pynchon's Ethmoid and Sphenoid Punch ..... | \$12.00 |
| C/-8095 Skillern-Hajek's Sphenoid Punch .....                   | 13.50   |
| C/-8097 Stille's, sponge and dressing .....                     | 2.00    |
| C/-8099 Struycken's, nasal cutting .....                        | 8.50    |
| C/-8103 Teet's, nasal cutting .....                             | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

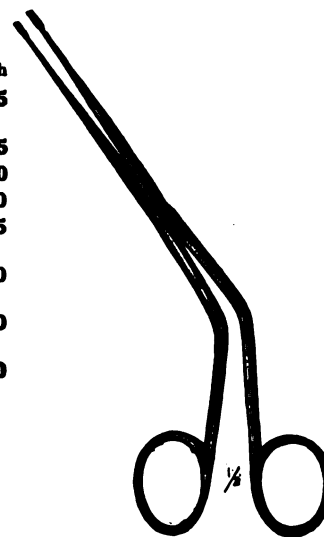


C/-8141

### Forceps

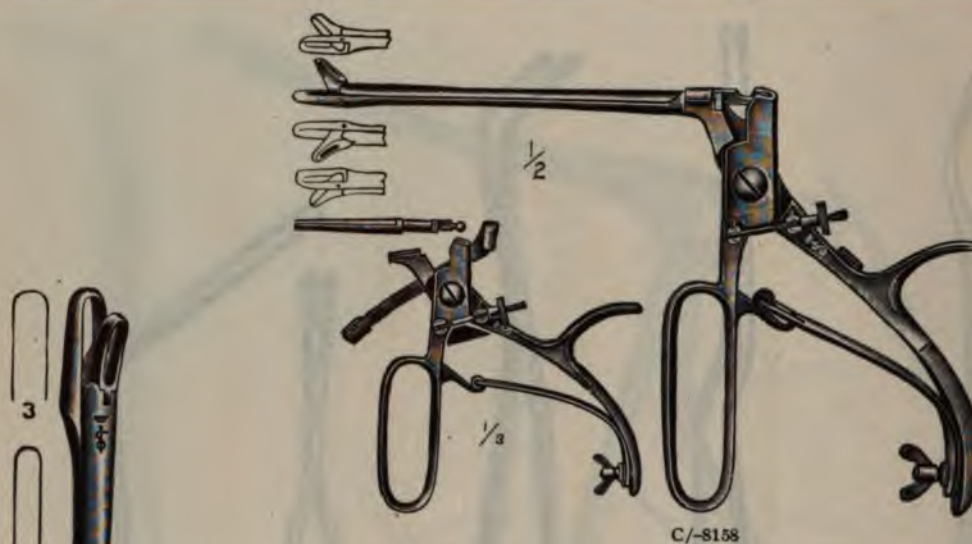
(Continued)

|         |  | Each    |
|---------|--|---------|
| C/-8109 | St. Clair Thomson's, adenoid                             | \$ 3.75 |
| C/-8110 | St. Clair Thomson's, dressing, peritonsillar abscess.... | 1.75    |
| C/-8115 | Wagner's, post nasal.....                                | 2.50    |
| C/-8121 | Weir's, cutting, for turbinates.                         | 2.50    |
| C/-8123 | Wilde's, dressing, 7 inches long                         | 1.25    |
| C/-8127 | Wilson's, dressing, mouse-toothed.....                   | 2.50    |
| C/-8141 | Yankauer's, gauze packing, smooth blades.....            | 2.00    |
| C/-8142 | Yankauer's Crutch Forceps, for intranasal suturing.....  | 2.50    |



C/-8142



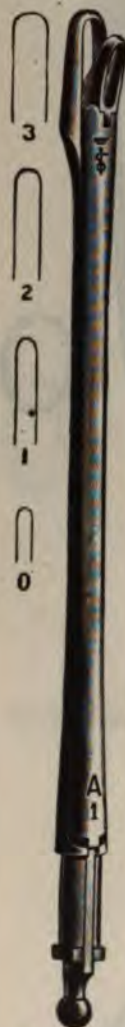


### Universal Operating Instruments With Detachable Handle and Interchangeable Blades

The Universal Handle is designed to fit the hand perfectly, giving great power and at the same time obviating the rocking or bobbing motion which is sometimes transmitted to the operating end of the instrument in the old types of angular cutting forceps.

The attachments shown on this and the following pages are all made to fit the Universal Handle and may be rotated in the handle and fixed in any position.

We also furnish straight and curved canulae fitting this handle, with various patterns of cutting tips for direct and indirect laryngeal work; see pages 3283-3284.



Actual size. For length of shanks, see Fig. 1.



Fig. 0, 1, 2, 3

Fig. 4, 5, 6

Fig. 10, 11, 12

Fig. 15, 16, 17

Fig. 20

Fig. 23, 24, 25, 26

C/-8159

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| C/-8158 | Universal Detachable Handle; handle only.....   | Each    |
| C/-8159 | Fig. 0, 1, 2, 3, Myles' Nasal Cutting Forceps, 4 sizes.....                           | \$ 6.00 |
| C/-8159 | Fig. 4, 5, 6, Gruenwald-Struycken's Nasal Cutting Forceps, 3 sizes.....               | 4.75    |
| C/-8159 | Fig. 10, 11, 12, Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, straight, 3 sizes.....            | 5.00    |
| C/-8159 | Fig. 15, 16, 17, Gruenwald's Nasal Cutting Forceps, curved up or down, 3 sizes.....   | 4.75    |
| C/-8159 | Fig. 20, Gruenwald's Reversible Ethmoid Punch.....                                    | 5.50    |
| C/-8159 | Fig. 23, 24, 25, 26, Hartmann's Conchotome or Tonsil Punch, round shape, 4 sizes..... | 6.00    |
| C/-8159 | Fig. 23, 24, 25, 26, Hartmann's Conchotome or Tonsil Punch, round shape, 4 sizes..... | 5.00    |





Fig. 28, 29, 30

Fig. 32, 33, 34

Fig. 37

Fig. 38

Fig. 39

Fig. 40

C/-8159

Actual size. For length of shanks, see Fig. 1.

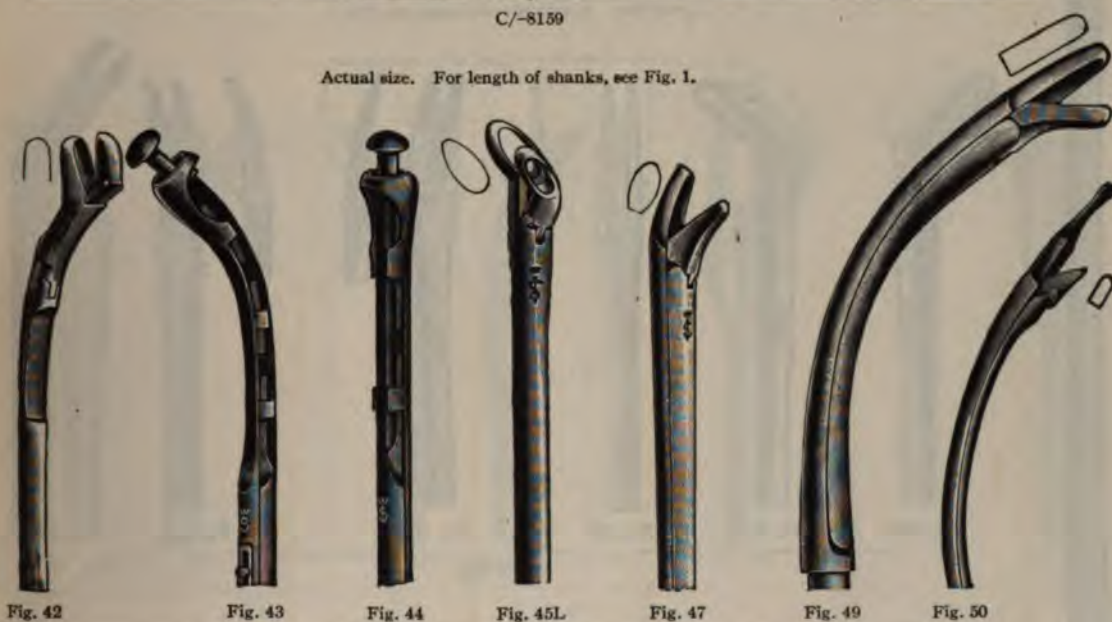


Fig. 42

Fig. 43

Fig. 44

Fig. 45L

Fig. 47

Fig. 49

Fig. 50

C/-8159

### Universal Operating Instruments

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-8159 Fig. 28, 29, 30, Hartmann's Nasal Cutting Forceps, oval shape, 3 sizes .....            | \$ 5.00 |
| C/-8159 Fig. 32, 33, 34, Schmeden's Conchotome or Tonsil Punch, triangular shape, 3 sizes ..... | 6.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 37, Hartmann's Conchotome or Tonsil Punch, oval shape .....                        | 6.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 38, Grasping Forceps, serrated blades .....  | 3.75    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 39, Grasping Forceps, mouse-toothed .....  | 4.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 40, Wagener's Antrum Punch, cutting forward .....                                  | 9.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 42, Wagener's Antrum Punch, cutting backward .....                                 | 9.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 43, Fletcher's Antrum Punch, for either side .....                                 | 9.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 44, Fletcher's Ethmoid and Sphenoid Punch .....                                    | 8.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 45R, 45L, Kuemmel's Nasal Cutting Forceps, right or left .....                     | 6.25    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 47, Lermoyez's Nasal Cutting Forceps .....   | 5.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 49, Lange's Frontal Sinus Punch, large .....                                       | 6.25    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 50, Lange's Frontal Sinus Punch, small, with probe end .....                       | 6.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



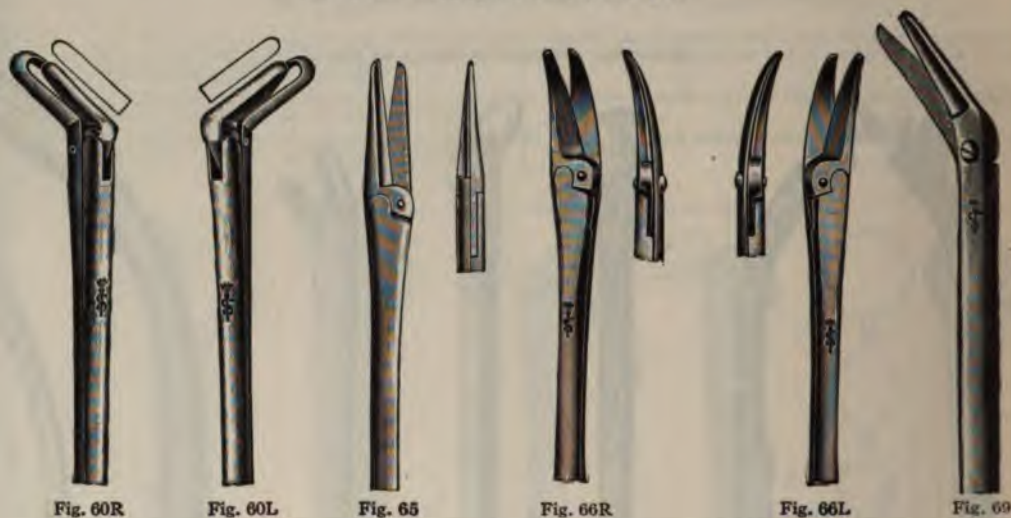
NASAL INSTRUMENTS





C/-8159

Actual size. For length of shanks, see Fig. 1.



C/-8159

### Universal Operating Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-8159 Fig. 52, Schmithuisen's Ethmoid and Sphenoid Punch, with long shank 6¼ inches.....   | \$ 7.75 |
| C/-8159 Fig. 53, Schmithuisen's Ethmoid and Sphenoid Punch, with short shank, 4½ inches..... | 7.25    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 54, Anderson's Antrum Punch.....  | 7.50    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 55, Anderson's Sphenoid Punch.....  | 6.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 56, Spiess' Antrum Punch.....   | 9.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 57, Skillern-Hajek's Sphenoid Punch.....  | 8.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 58, Myles' Nasal Cutting Forceps, bent up.....                                  | 6.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 59, Fry's Nasal Cutting Forceps.....  | 5.50    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 60R, 60L, Jackson's Turbinate Forceps, right or left.....                       | 6.75    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 65, Holmes' Nasal Scissors, straight.....                                       | 5.75    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 66R, 66L, Holmes' Nasal Scissors, curved, right or left.....                    | 6.25    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 69, Watson's Nasal Scissors, angular.....                                       | 6.75    |

Fig. 52  
C/-8159

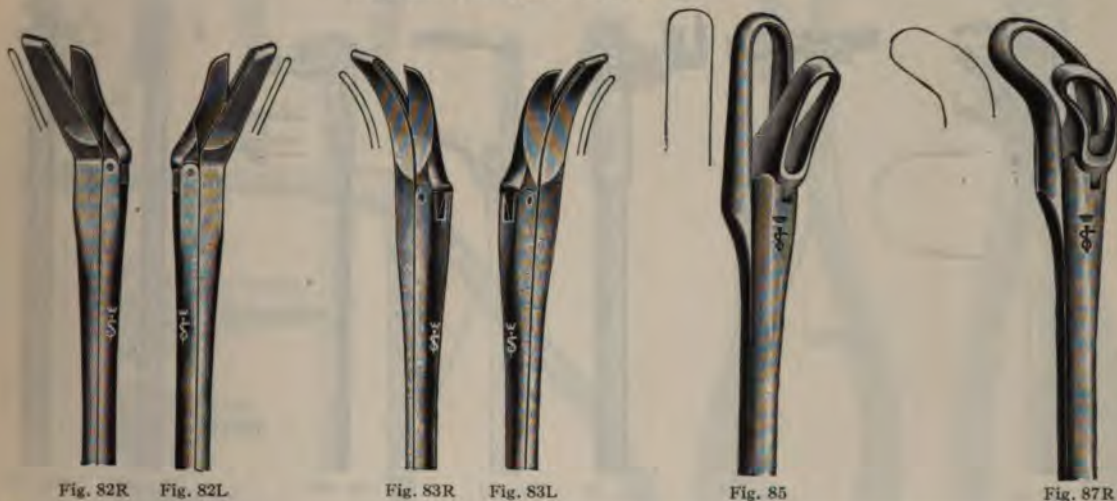
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-8159

Actual size. For length of shanks, see Fig. 1.



C/-8159

## Universal Operating Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| C/-8159 Fig. 71, <b>Hartmann's</b> Nasal Scissors, straight...               | \$ 6.00 | C/-8159 Fig. 80, <b>Struycken's</b> Cutting Forceps, straight, very small bite.....                  | \$ 5.50 |
| C/-8159 Fig. 73, <b>Schoetz's</b> Double Chisel, large.....                  | 5.00    | C/-8159 Fig. 81, <b>Struycken's</b> Nasal Cutting Forceps, straight.....                             | 5.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 74, <b>Schoetz's</b> Double Chisel, small.....                  | 5.00    | C/-8159 Fig. 82R, Fig. 82L, <b>Struycken's</b> Nasal Cutting Forceps, angular, right or left.....    | 6.75    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 75, <b>Cordes'</b> Sphenoid Punch.....                          | 5.75    | C/-8159 Fig. 83R, 83L, <b>Struycken's</b> Nasal Cutting Forceps, curved sideways, right and left.... | 6.75    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 76, <b>Cordes'</b> Ethmoid Punch.....                           | 5.75    | C/-8159 Fig. 85, <b>Myles'</b> Tonsil Punch, oblong shape, straight.....                             | 6.50    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 78, <b>Ostrom's</b> Antrum Forceps, back-cutting, straight..... | 6.50    | C/-8159 Fig. 87R, <b>Myles'</b> Tonsil Punch, oblong shape, curved to side, right.....               | 7.50    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 79, <b>Ostrom's</b> Antrum Forceps, back-cutting, curved.....   | 6.75    |  |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



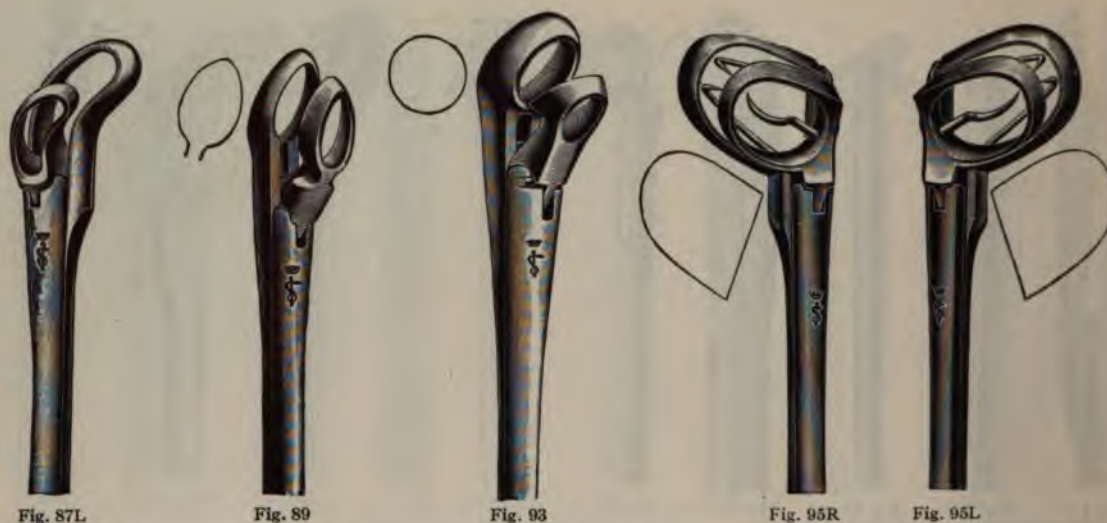


Fig. 87L

Fig. 89

Fig. 93

Fig. 95R

Fig. 95L

C/-8159

Actual size. For length of shanks, see Fig. 1.

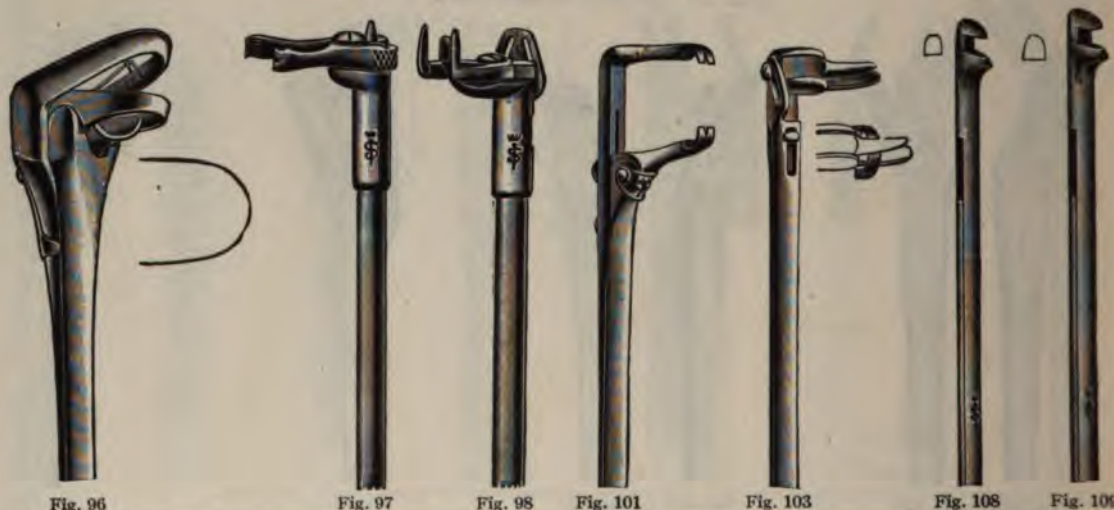


Fig. 96

Fig. 97

Fig. 98

Fig. 101

Fig. 103

Fig. 108

Fig. 109

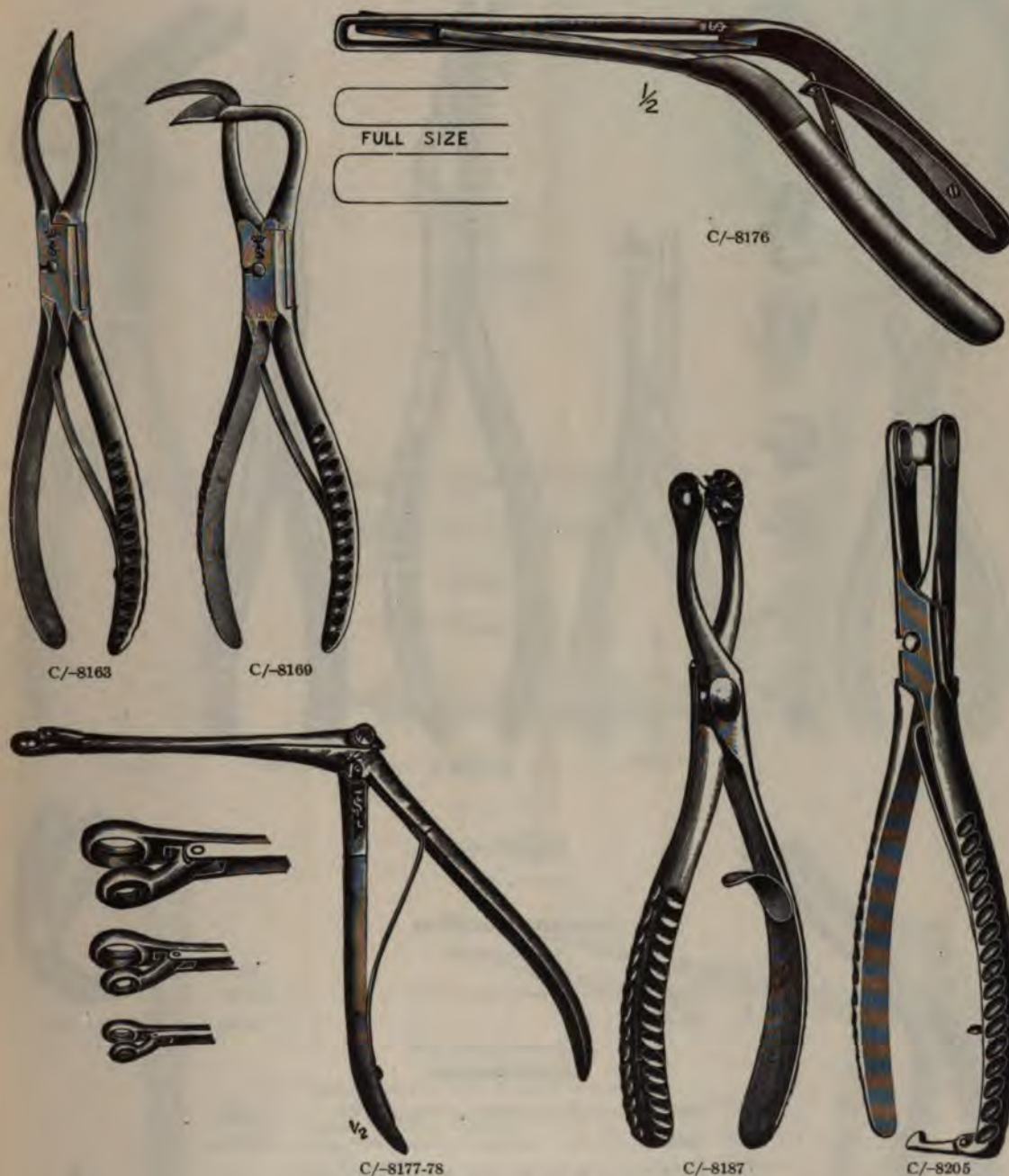
C/-8159

## Universal Operating Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| C/-8159 Fig. 87L, <b>Myles'</b> Tonsil Punch, oblong shape, curved to side, left.....                                  | \$ 7.50 | C/-8159 Fig. 98, Instrument for loosening and removing Michel's suture clamps, lateral position.....                             | \$ 8.00 |
| C/-8159 Fig. 89, <b>Myles'</b> Tonsil Punch, oval shape.....   | 6.50    | C/-8159 Fig. 101, Instrument for applying Michel's suture clamps to the tonsils to stop bleeding, antero-posterior position..... | 8.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 93, <b>Struycken's</b> Tonsil Punch, round shape.....   | 6.50    | C/-8159 Fig. 103, Instrument for loosening and removing Michel's suture clamps, antero-posterior position.....                   | 8.00    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 95R, 95L, <b>Roberts'</b> Tonsil Punch, lateral cutting, right or left.....                               | 9.00    | C/-8159 Fig. 108, <b>Faraci's</b> Gouging Forceps, for the outer wall of the recessus epitympanicus, small size.....             | 5.75    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 96, <b>Roberts'</b> Tonsil Punch, antero-posterior cutting.....   | 9.00    | C/-8159 Fig. 109, <b>Faraci's</b> Gouging Forceps, for the outer wall of the recessus epitympanicus, large size..                | 5.75    |
| C/-8159 Fig. 97, Instrument for applying Michel's suture clamps to the tonsils to stop bleeding, lateral position..... | 8.00    |  |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



Septum Punches

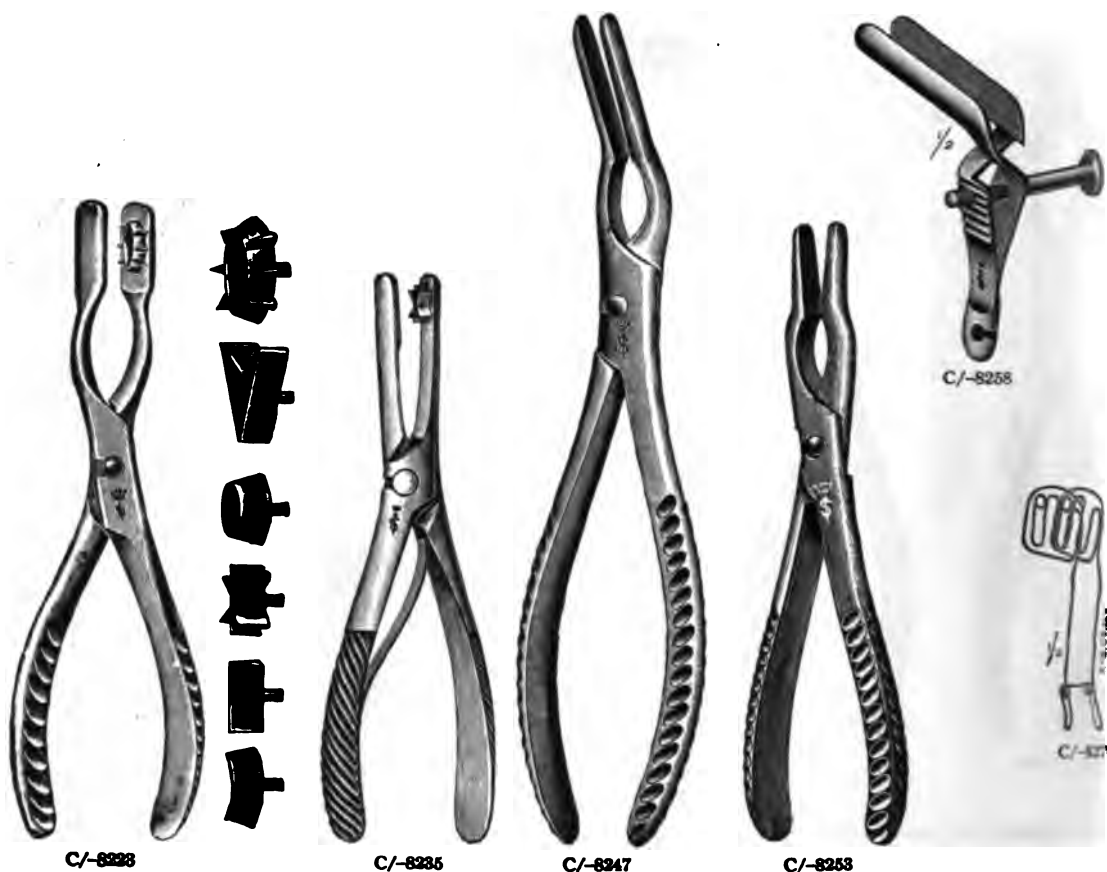
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-8163 Asch's Scissors, straight.....         | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-8169 Asch's Scissors, angular.....          | 4.25    |
| C/-8176 Foster-Ballenger's, 2 sizes.....       | 8.00    |
| C/-8177 Freer-Gruenwald's, right, 3 sizes..... | 8.50    |
| C/-8178 Freer-Gruenwald's, left, 3 sizes.....  | 8.50    |
| C/-8187 Jarvis'.....                           | 5.00    |
| C/-8205 Roberts', with ratchet.....            | 7.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



NASAL INSTRUMENTS





### Septum Punches

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-8223 Sajous', with 6 assorted punches ..... | \$8.75 |
| C/-8235 Steele's .....                         | 4.50   |

### Rhinoplastos

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-8247 Asch's Septum Compression Forceps .....                                   | 2.50 |
| C/-8253 Adams' .....  | 2.25 |
| C/-8258 Beck's Clamp, for use after submucous septum operation .....              | 1.75 |
| C/-8265 Bosworth's Septum Clamp, with screw .....                                 | 1.25 |
| C/-8266 Bosworth's Septum Clamp, with forceps handles .....                       | 3.00 |
| C/-8270 Bruenings' Clamp, for use after submucous septum operation, 3 sizes ..... | .85  |
| C/-8273 Collin's Septum Clamp .....   | 2.50 |





### Rhinoplastos (Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-8283 Delstanche's, with 3 pairs of clamps of 3 sizes . . . . . set | \$ 4.50 |
| C/-8287 Jarvis' Septum Clamp . . . . .                                | 2.00    |
| C/-8291 MacWhinnie's Septum Forceps and Elevator . . . . .            | 3.50    |
| C/-8295 Roe's Septum Forceps, 2 sizes . . . . .                       | 5.00    |

### Paraffin Syringes

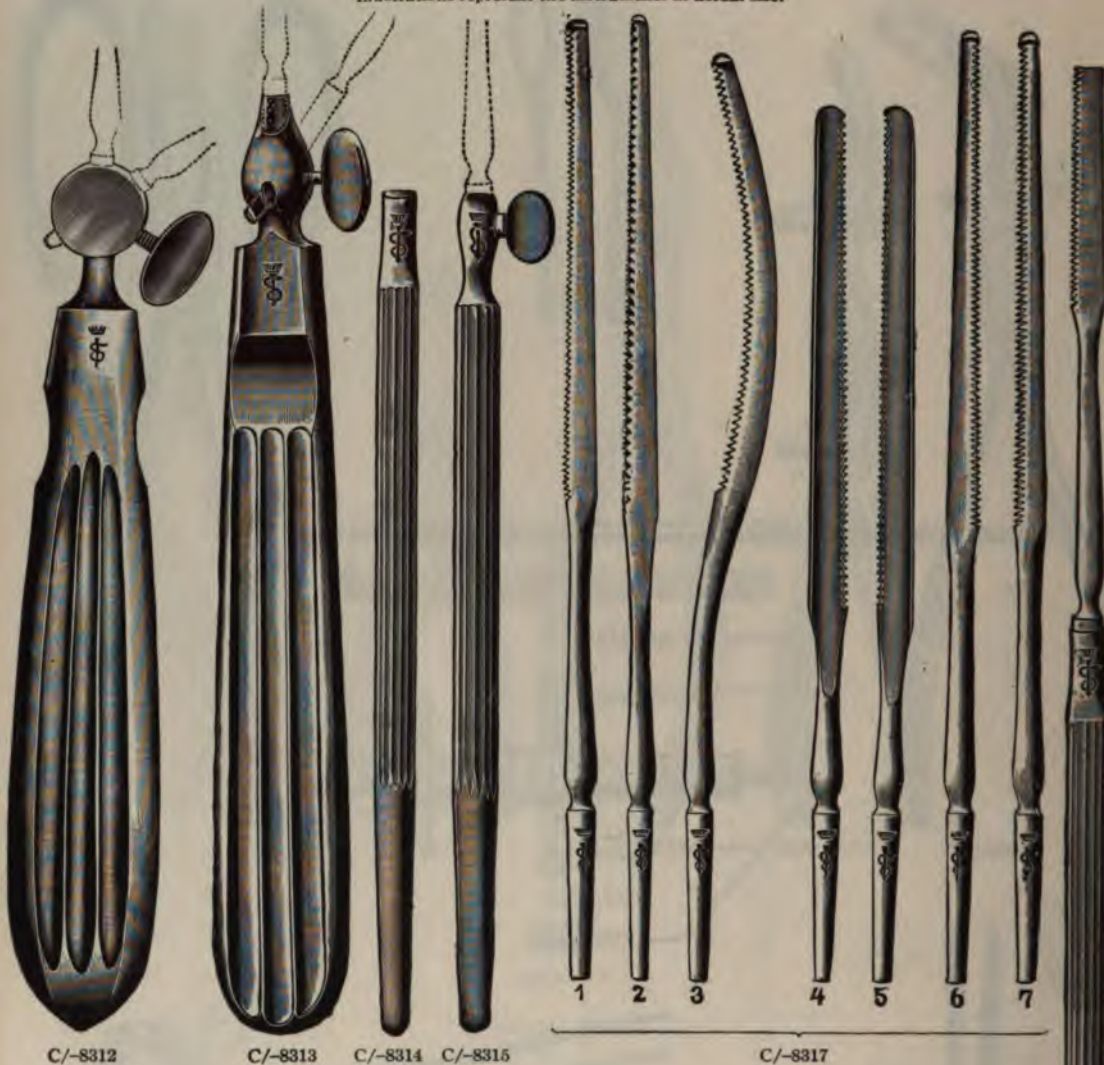
|  |       |
|--|-------|
| C/-8303 Beck's Syringe, for injection of cold paraffin, complete with 4 needles, 4 glass paraffin tubes and metal rod, in case . . . . . | 12.00 |
| C/-8305 Broeckaert's Syringe, for injection of cold paraffin, with 4 tubes of paraffin, in oak case, . . . . .                           | 18.00 |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO., N. Y.



Illustrations represent the instruments in actual size.



### Universal Nasal Instruments

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-8312 Universal Handle, large pattern, for holding instruments in either straight or angular position .....   | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-8313 Universal Handle, regular pattern, for holding instruments in either straight or angular position ..... | 1.25    |
| C/-8314 Plain Handle, without set screw .....   | .35     |
| C/-8315 Plain Handle, with set screw .....  | .75     |
| C/-8317 Universal Blades, fitting above handles, Fig. 1 to 7 .....  | .75     |

The Nasal Instruments shown on this and the following pages have a shank of the same size, to fit the Universal Handles C/-8312 to C/-8315. As will be seen by reference to the illustrations, they comprise a very complete assortment of blades, affording a wide range of patterns from which to make a selection.

Any of the blades can also be furnished with fixed handles (see illustration) at an additional cost of 35 cents each. In ordering specify "with stationary handle," if so desired.

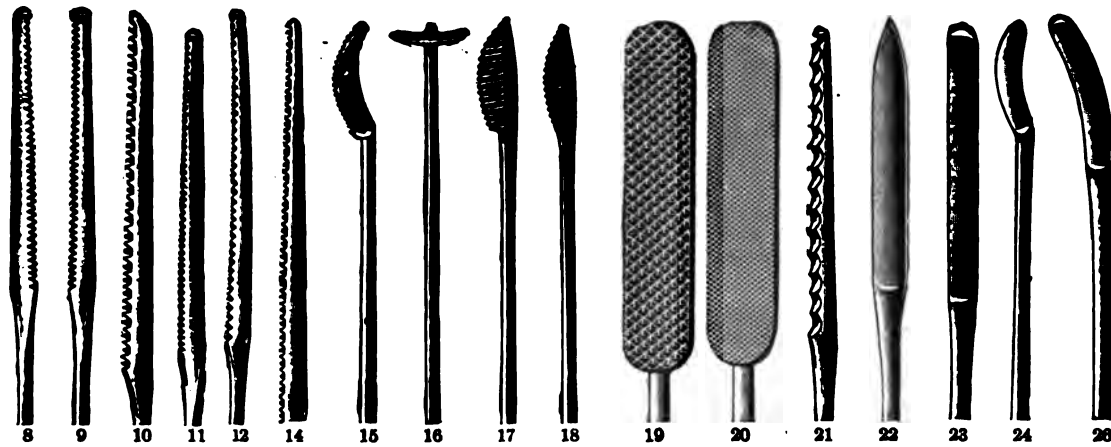
For Universal Ear Instruments, see page 3073.

For Universal Tonsil Instruments, see pages 3206-3208.

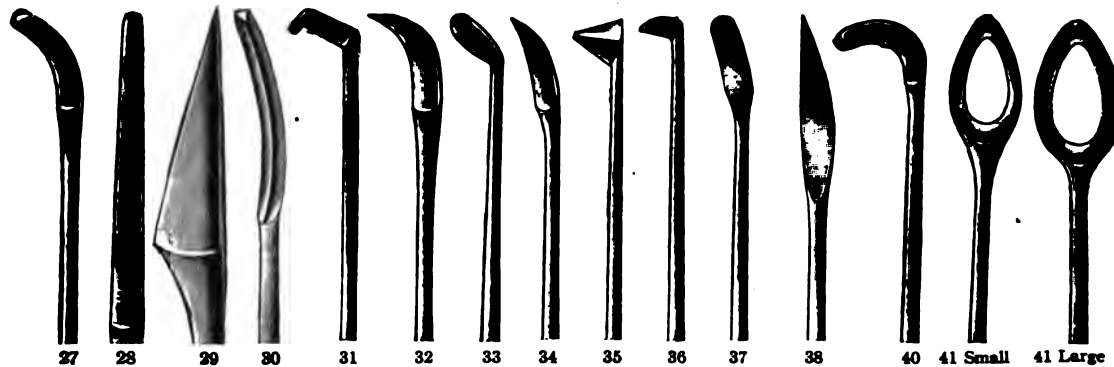
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

Illustrations represent the instruments in actual size.



C/-8317



C/-8317



C/-8317

### Universal Nasal Instruments

C/-8317 Universal Blades, fitting Handles C/-8312 to C/-8315

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| Fig. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 47, 48..... | \$ .75 |
| Fig. 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 49, 50.....               | .90    |
| Fig. 41, 42, 42½, 43, 44, 45, 46.....  | 1.75   |

Any of the above instruments may also be obtained with stationary handle at an additional cost of 35 cents each.

50 Right 50 Left

C/-8317

ANY SLEEVE OF GOLD'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

NASAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 3141



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK

Illustrations represent the instruments in actual size.



C/-8317



C/-8317



C/-8317



C/-8318-19



C/-8321



C/-8323-24

## Universal Nasal Instruments

|         |  |        |
|---------|--|--------|
| C/-8317 | Universal Blades fitting Handles C/-8312 to C/-8315  | Each   |
|         | Fig. 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72  | \$ .75 |
|         | Fig. 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67  | .90    |
|         | Fig. 51, 52, 53, 54, 61, 73, 74, 75, 76  | 1.00   |
|         | Any of the above instruments may also be obtained with <i>stationary</i> handle, at an additional cost of 35 cents each.   |        |
| C/-8318 | Set consisting of 1 Universal Handle C/-8313 and a selection of 6 Blades C/-8317, in fine folding leather case, complete   | 8.00   |
|         | Empty case   | 1.25   |
| C/-8319 | Set consisting of 2 Universal Handles C/-8313 and a selection of 12 Blades C/-8317, in fine folding leather case, complete | 12.00  |
|         | Empty case   | 1.50   |
| C/-8321 | Set consisting of 1 Universal Handle C/-8315 and a selection of 7 Blades C/-8317, in fine metal case, complete             | 8.75   |
|         | Empty case   | 1.50   |
| C/-8323 | Set of 6 Nasal Instruments C/-8317, each with <i>stationary</i> handle, in fine polished wood case                         | 8.00   |
| C/-8324 | Set of 12 Nasal Instruments C/-8317, each with <i>stationary</i> handle, in fine polished wood case                        | 14.50  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







## Knives

|         | Knives  | Each    |
|---------|---|---------|
| C/-8332 | <b>Abraham's</b> , septum, large.....   | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-8333 | <b>Abraham's</b> , bayonet shank, straight blade.....                         | 2.50    |
| C/-8334 | <b>Abraham's</b> , bayonet shank, small round blade.....                      | 2.50    |
| C/-8336 | <b>Allen's</b> , septum.....  | 1.50    |
| C/-8338 | <b>Andrews'</b> , ethmoid.....  | 2.00    |
| C/-8339 | <b>Andrews'</b> , sphenoid.....   | 2.00    |
| C/-8340 | <b>Avery's</b> Septatome.....   | 7.50    |
| C/-8341 | <b>Ballenger's</b> Swivel Septum Knife, 2 sizes.....                          | 2.50    |
| C/-8342 | <b>Ballenger's</b> Swivel Septum Knife, bayonet-shaped<br>shank, 2 sizes..... | 2.50    |
| C/-8344 | <b>Ballenger's</b> Swivel Knife, extra large, for turbinates                  | 3.00    |
| C/-8345 | <b>Ballenger's</b> Mucosa and Cartilage Knife.....                            | 1.50    |







### Knives

(Continued)

|   | Each    |  |
|---|---------|--|
| C/-8346 <b>Ballenger's</b> Ethmo-turbinate Instruments:                           |         |  |
| Fig. A and B, <b>Ballenger's</b> Turbinate Knives, right or left.....             | \$ 2.50 |  |
| Fig. C and D, <b>Ballenger's</b> Ethmo-cribiform Plate Knives, right or left..... | 2.25    |  |
| Fig. E and F, <b>Ballenger's</b> Ethmo-turbinate Knives, right or left.....       | 2.50    |  |
| Fig. G, <b>Ballenger-Killian's</b> Exostosis Knife.....                           | 2.50    |  |
| Fig. H, <b>Ballenger's</b> Ethmoid Curette, straight handle (C/-7111).....        | 2.00    |  |
| C/-8348 <b>Beck's</b> Septum Knife and Hoe.....                                   | \$ 1.75 |  |
| C/-8351 <b>Berens'</b> Spoke Shave, 2 sizes in one handle.....                    | 4.50    |  |
| C/-8353 <b>Chappell's</b> Septum Knife.....                                       | 1.25    |  |
| C/-8354 <b>Carmalt-Jones'</b> Spoke Shave, 2 sizes in one handle.....             | 5.00    |  |
| C/-8357 <b>Dean's</b> Turbinate Knife, right and left.....                        | 1.50    |  |
| C/-8362 <b>Flatau's</b> Septum Knife, sharp-pointed.....                          | 1.65    |  |
| C/-8363 <b>Flatau's</b> Septum Knife, probe-pointed.....                          | 1.65    |  |

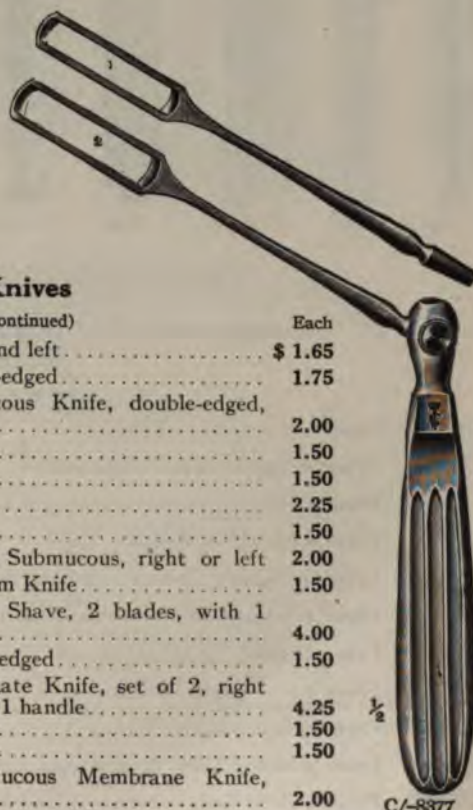
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



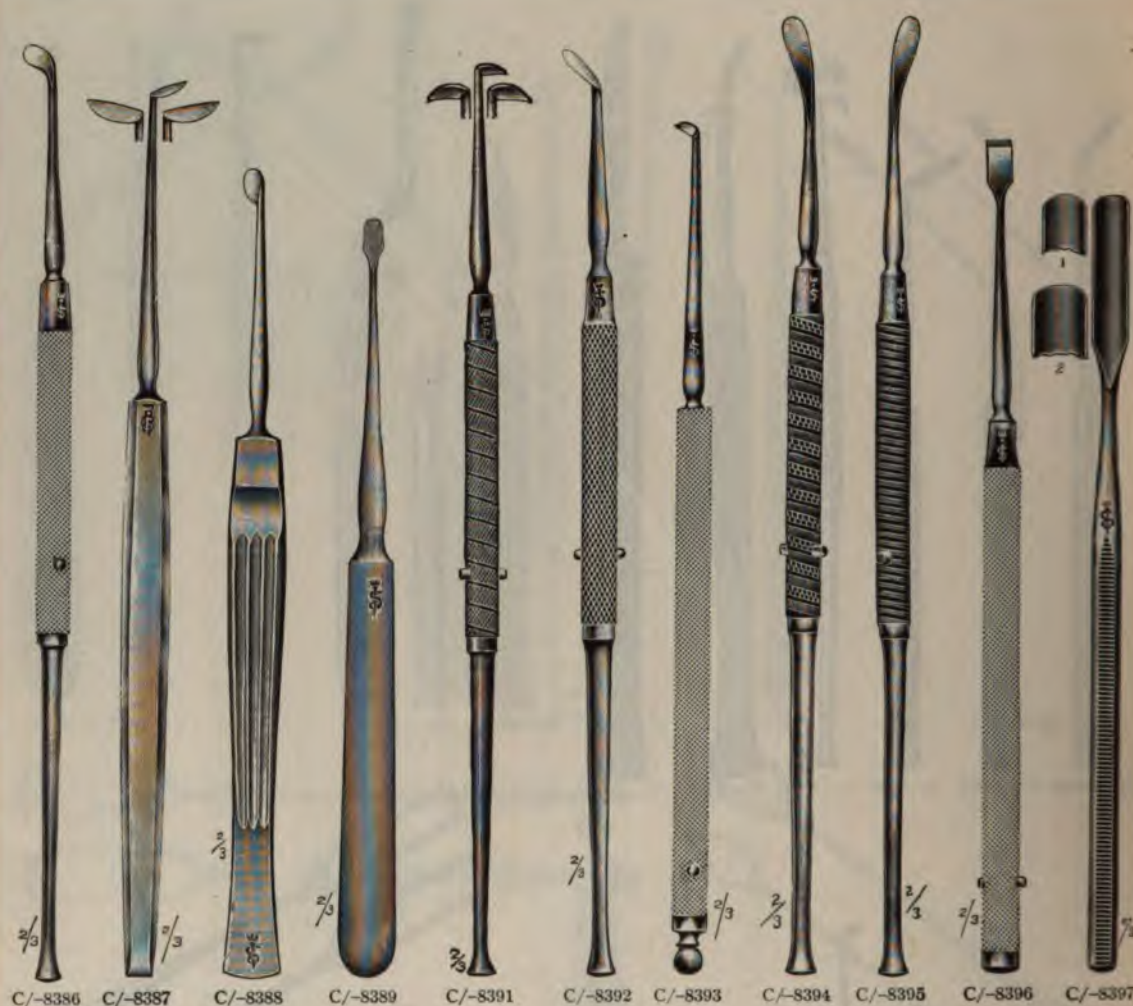
### Knives

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-8364 Hajek's, right and left.   | \$ 1.65 |
| C/-8365 Hajek's, double-edged.   | 1.75    |
| C/-8368 Head's Submucous Knife, double-edged, blunt point.                 | 2.00    |
| C/-8370 Heymann's.   | 1.50    |
| C/-8371 Ingals'.   | 1.50    |
| C/-8372 Killian's.   | 2.25    |
| C/-8373 Krieg's.   | 1.50    |
| C/-8375 Metzenbaum's Submucous, right or left                              | 2.00    |
| C/-8376 Murray's Septum Knife.   | 1.50    |
| C/-8377 Nichols' Spoke Shave, 2 blades, with 1 handle.                     | 4.00    |
| C/-8380 Seiler's, double-edged.  | 1.50    |
| C/-8382 Sluder's Turbinate Knife, set of 2, right and left, with 1 handle. | 4.25    |
| Single Knives.   | 1.50    |
| Handle only.   | 1.50    |
| C/-8383 Yankauer's Mucous Membrane Knife, angular.                         | 2.00    |







**Instruments for the Submucous Resection of Deflections of the Nasal Septum**

Devised by Otto T. Freer, Chicago, Ill.

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-8386 <b>Freer's</b> Round-bladed Knife.....   | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-8387 <b>Freer's</b> Angular Knife, right and left.....                                  | 1.50    |
| C/-8388 <b>Freer's</b> Half Round-bladed Straight Knife.....                               | 1.50    |
| C/-8389 <b>Freer's</b> Flat Round-bladed Knife.....  | 1.50    |
| C/-8391 <b>Freer's</b> Angular Knife, small, right and left.....                           | 1.50    |
| C/-8392 <b>Freer's</b> Angular Round-bladed Knife.....                                     | 1.50    |
| C/-8393 <b>Freer-Ingals'</b> Submucous Knife.....  | 1.50    |
| C/-8394 <b>Freer's</b> Dull-edged Elevator.....  | 1.25    |
| C/-8395 <b>Freer's</b> Sharp-edged Elevator.....   | 1.25    |
| C/-8396 <b>Freer's</b> Bone Chisel, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide.....                           | 1.25    |
| C/-8397 <b>Freer's</b> Bone Gouge, 2 sizes, $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide..... | 1.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





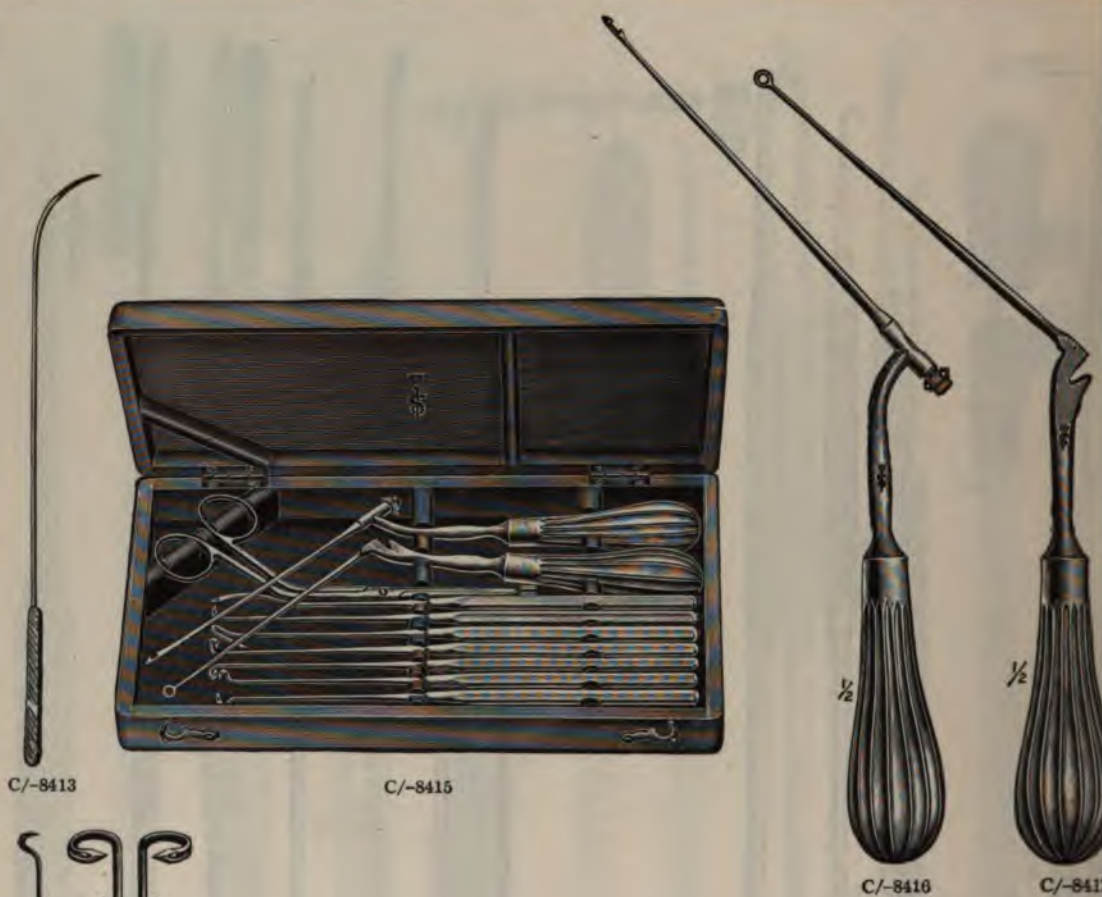


### Dr. Otto T. Freer's Septum Instruments

(Continued)

|         |   | Each    |
|---------|---|---------|
| C/-8398 | <b>Freer's</b> Nostril Retractors, reinforced edge, 2 sizes . . . . . | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-8399 | <b>Freer's</b> Double-pronged Tenaculum . . . . .                     | 1.25    |
| C/-8400 | <b>Freer's</b> Hoe-shaped Spatula . . . . .                           | 1.50    |
| C/-8401 | <b>Freer's</b> Periosteotome . . . . .                                | 1.25    |
| C/-8402 | <b>Freer's</b> Submucous Retractor, reinforced edge . . . . .         | 1.65    |
| C/-8404 | <b>Freer's</b> Elevator, new pattern, short, dull-edged . . . . .     | 1.25    |
| C/-8405 | <b>Freer's</b> Elevator, new pattern, short, sharp-edged . . . . .    | 1.25    |
| C/-8406 | <b>Freer's</b> Elevator, new pattern, long, dull-edged . . . . .      | 1.25    |
| C/-8407 | <b>Freer's</b> Elevator, new pattern, long, sharp-edged . . . . .     | 1.25    |
| C/-8408 | <b>Freer's</b> Mucous Membrane Knife, new pattern . . . . .           | 1.50    |
| C/-8410 | <b>Freer's</b> Elevator, sharp and blunt, in one handle . . . . .     | 1.50    |





C/-8413

C/-8415

C/-8416

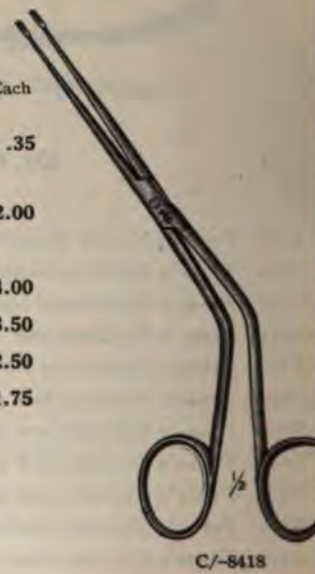
C/-8417



C/-8421

### Needles and Intranasal Suturing Instruments

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-8413 Jarvis' Transfixion Needles, straight, half-curved and full-curved..... | \$ .35 |
| C/-8415 Yankauer's Intranasal Suturing Set, complete, in wood case.....         | 22.00  |
| The Set contains the following:   |        |
| C/-8416 Yankauer's Suture Hook.....   | 4.00   |
| C/-8417 Yankauer's Knot Tightener.....  | 3.50   |
| C/-8418 Yankauer's Crutch Forceps.....  | 2.50   |
| C/-8421 Yankauer's Suture Needles, 7 patterns.....                              | 1.75   |
| A and B. Full-curved, right and left.   |        |
| C and D. Half-curved, right and left.   |        |
| E. Curved on flat.  |        |
| F. Back-curved.   |        |
| G. Rectangular.   |        |



C/-8418



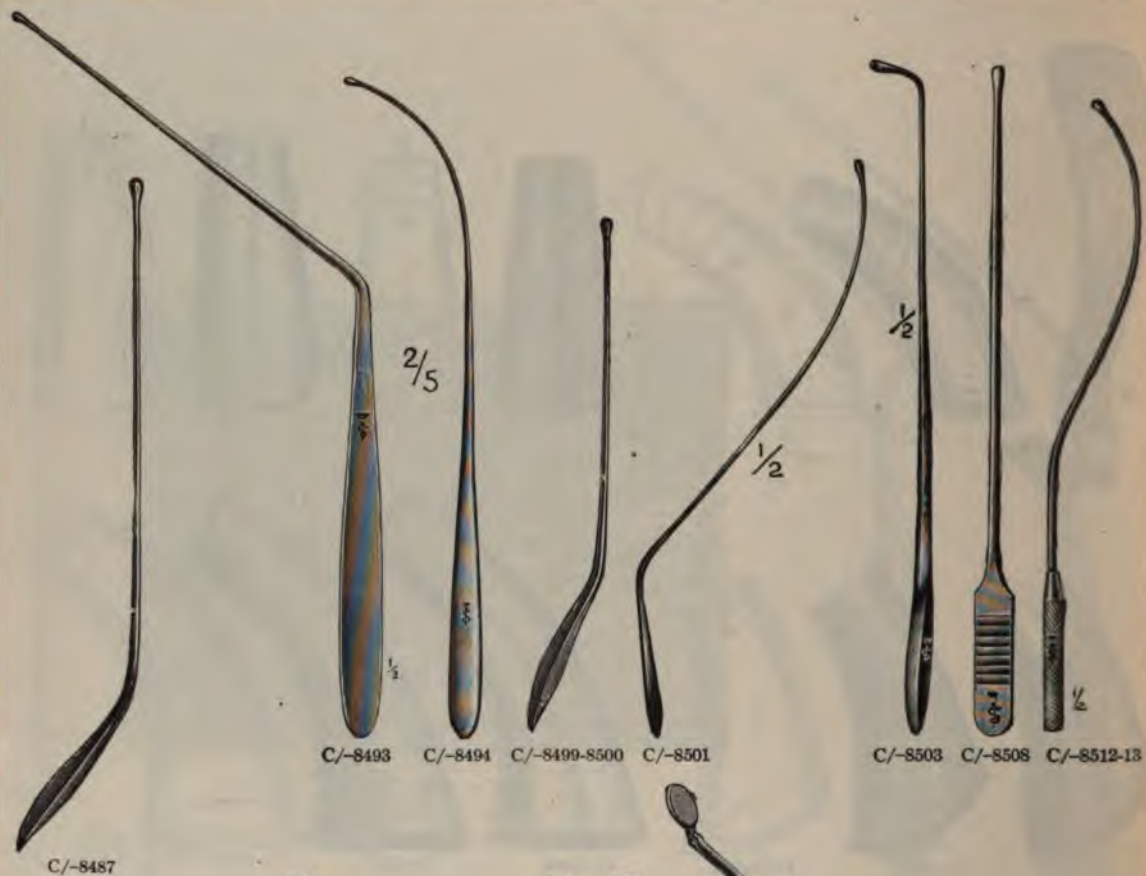


### Septum Splints

|  | Each   |  | Each   |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| C/-8425 Andrews' Nasal Splint.....                                 | \$ .65 | C/-8446 Kyle's Septum Splints, extra long, metal, not perforated, 5 sizes..... | \$ .60 |
| C/-8427 Asch's Septum Splints, hard rubber, 5 sizes.....           | .50    | C/-8447 Kyle's Septum Splints, extra long, metal, perforated, 5 sizes.....     | .60    |
| C/-8439 Douglas' Septum Splints, hard rubber, 3 sizes.....         | .85    | C/-8449 Mayer's Septum Splints, hard rubber, 6 sizes.....                      | .50    |
| C/-8441 Farrell's Septum Splints, metal, 6 sizes.....              | .60    | C/-8451 McKernon's Septum Splints, hard rubber, 4 sizes.....                   | .85    |
| C/-8443 Kyle's Septum Splints, metal, not perforated, 5 sizes..... | .50    | C/-8452 McKernon's Septum Splints, hard rubber, improved pattern, 6 sizes..    | .90    |
| C/-8444 Kyle's Septum Splints, metal, perforated, 5 sizes.....     | .50    |  |        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



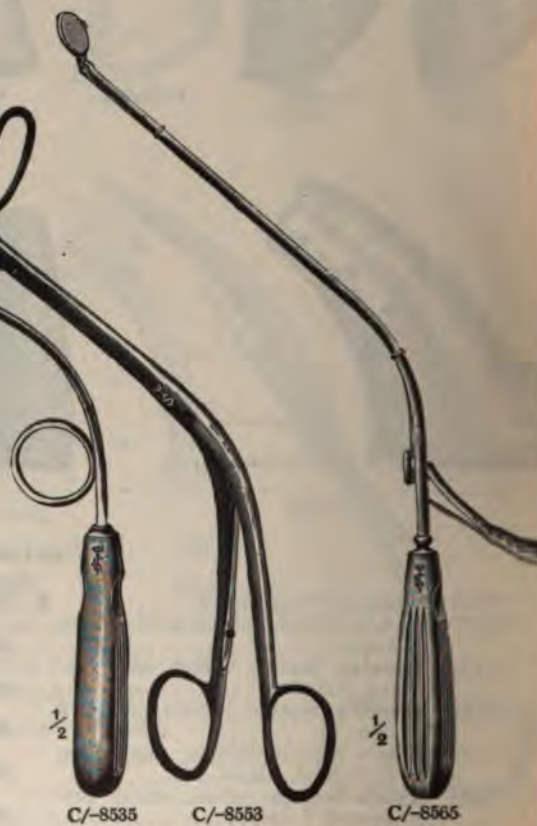


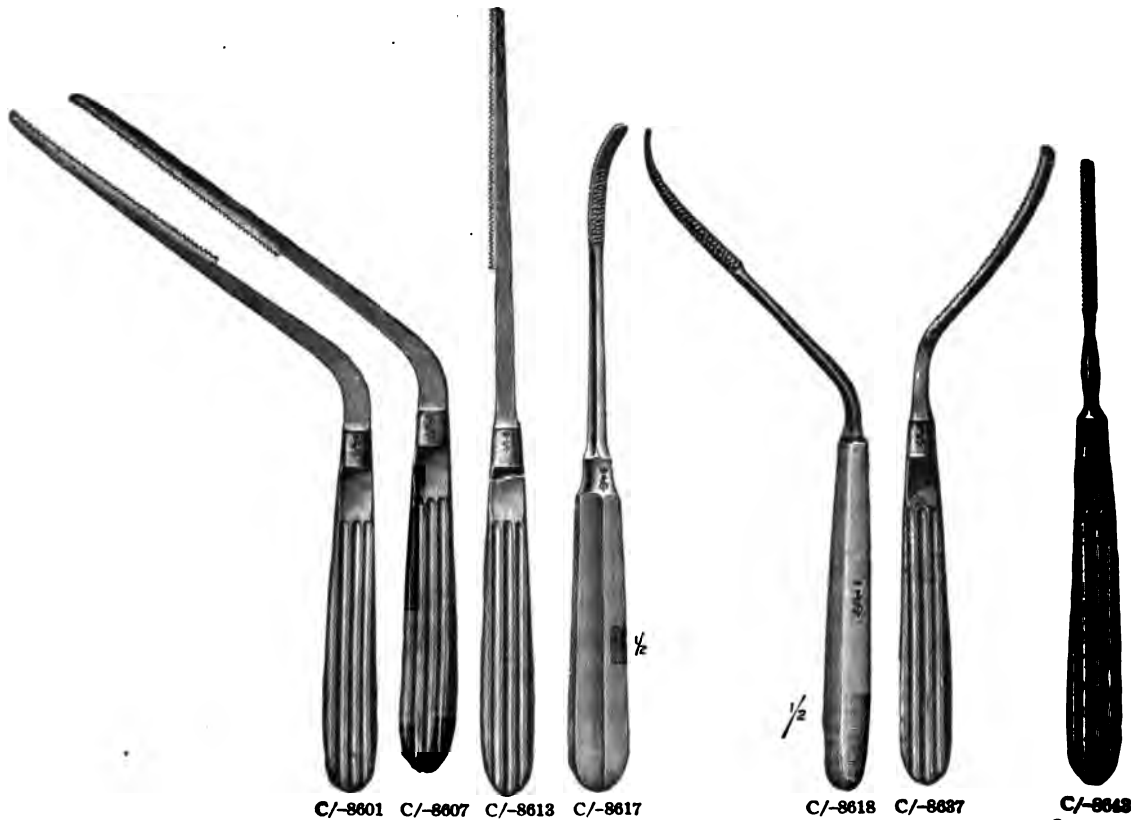
### Probes

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-8487 Bresgen's.....                                 | \$ .50 |
| C/-8493 Fraenkel's, angular.....                       | .35    |
| C/-8494 Fraenkel's, curved.....                        | .50    |
| C/-8499 Hartmann's, plated.....                        | .50    |
| C/-8500 Hartmann's, silver.....                        | 1.50   |
| C/-8501 Killian's, frontal sinus, silver.....          | 1.25   |
| C/-8503 Killian's, antrum, plated, right and left..... | .75    |
| C/-8508 Plain, straight, with handle.....              | .50    |
| C/-8512 Thompson's, frontal sinus, silver...           | 1.00   |
| C/-8513 Thompson's, frontal sinus, tempered steel..... | .75    |

### Rhinoscopes

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-8535 Plain Rhinoscopic Mirror, 3 sizes.... | 1.25 |
| C/-8553 Duplay's.....                         | 5.00 |
| C/-8565 Michel's.....                         | 4.00 |

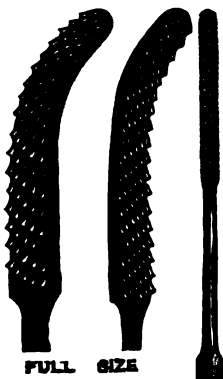




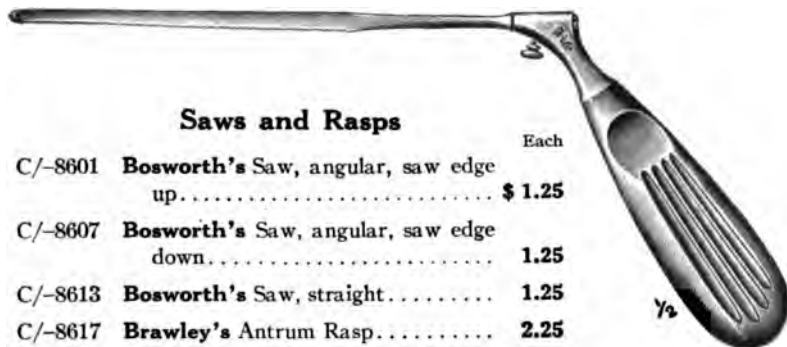
C/-8601 C/-8607 C/-8613 C/-8617

C/-8618 C/-8637

C/-8643



FULL SIZE



Saws and Rasps

|   | Each    |         |
|---|---------|---------|
| C/-8601 Bosworth's Saw, angular, saw edge up.....                             | \$ 1.25 |         |
| C/-8607 Bosworth's Saw, angular, saw edge down.....                           | 1.25    |         |
| C/-8613 Bosworth's Saw, straight.....   | 1.25    |         |
| C/-8617 Brawley's Antrum Rasp.....  | 2.25    |         |
| C/-8618 Brawley's Frontal Sinus Rasp.....                                     | 2.25    | C/-8625 |
| C/-8625 Bucklin's Saw, set of 2 blades.....                                   | 2.50    |         |
| C/-8637 Casselberry's Saw, curved.....  | \$ 1.40 | Each    |
| C/-8643 Curtis' Saw, straight.....  | 1.40    |         |
| C/-8645 Gallaher's Antrum Rasp, 3 patterns, straight, concave and convex..... | 2.25    |         |
| C/-8649 Good's Sphenoid Rasp.....   | 2.25    | C/-8649 |



C/-8645



C/-8649





### Saws and Rasps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-8650 Good's Frontal Sinus Rasp, right or left.....               | \$ 2.25 |
| C/-8653 Holmes' Saw, very thin and flexible.....                    | 1.50    |
| C/-8659 McAuliffe's Saw, oblique edge, set of 2 right and left..... | 2.50    |
| C/-8661 Sajous' Saw, angular, cutting up.....                       | 1.25    |
| C/-8667 Sajous' Saw, angular, cutting down.....                     | 1.25    |
| C/-8673 Sajous' Saw, straight.....                                  | 1.25    |
| C/-8679 Schoetz's Saw, adjustable.....                              | 2.50    |
| C/-8683 Vail's Antrum Saw, right or left.....                       | 2.25    |
| C/-8685 Webster's Saw, set of 4 blades and one handle.....          | 5.00    |

1/2

C/-8683



C/-8702-3

C/-8704

C/-8709

C/-8711



C/-8723

C/-8725

C/-8727

C/-8739

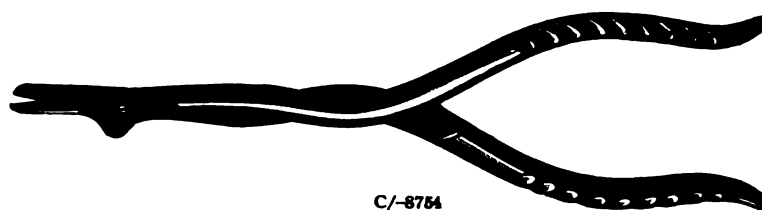
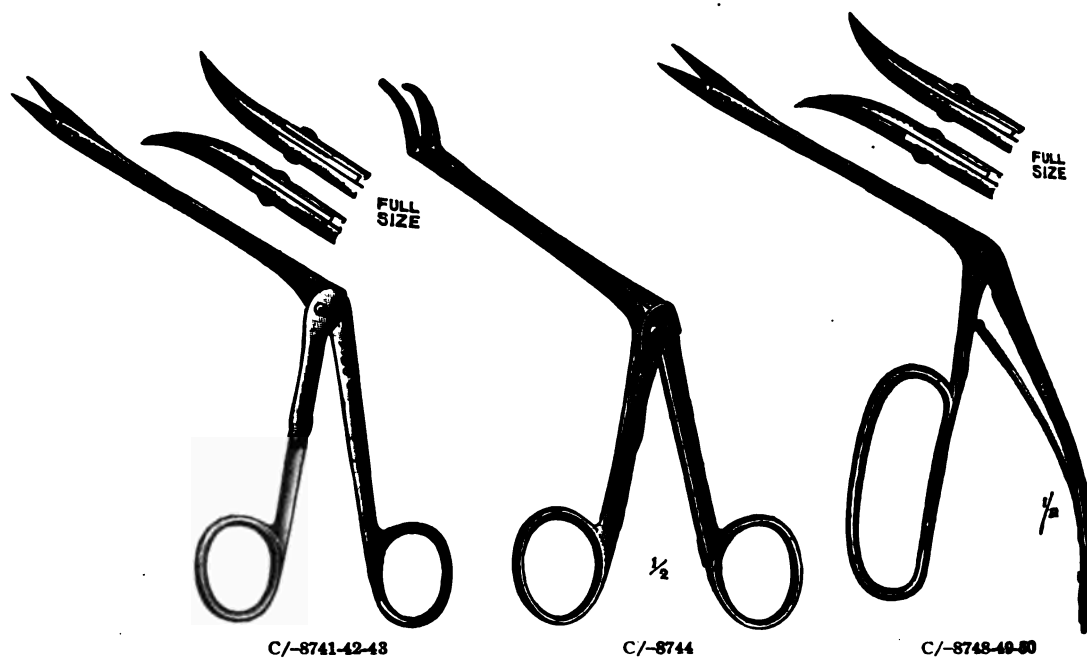
Scissors

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| C/-8702 Beckmann's, upper turbinates, with saw edge.. | \$ 2.25 | C/-8723 Gruenwald's, alligator action..... | \$ 6.50 |
| C/-8703 Beckmann's, upper turbinates, plain edge..... | 2.00    | C/-8725 Hartmann's, alligator action.....  | 6.50    |
| C/-8704 Beckmann's, middle turbinates.....            | 2.50    | C/-8727 Heymann's.....                     | 1.75    |
| C/-8709 Casselberry's, saw edge.....                  | 2.00    | C/-8739 Herzfeld's.....                    | 2.25    |
| C/-8711 Denker's Adenoid Scissors.....                | 10.00   |  |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



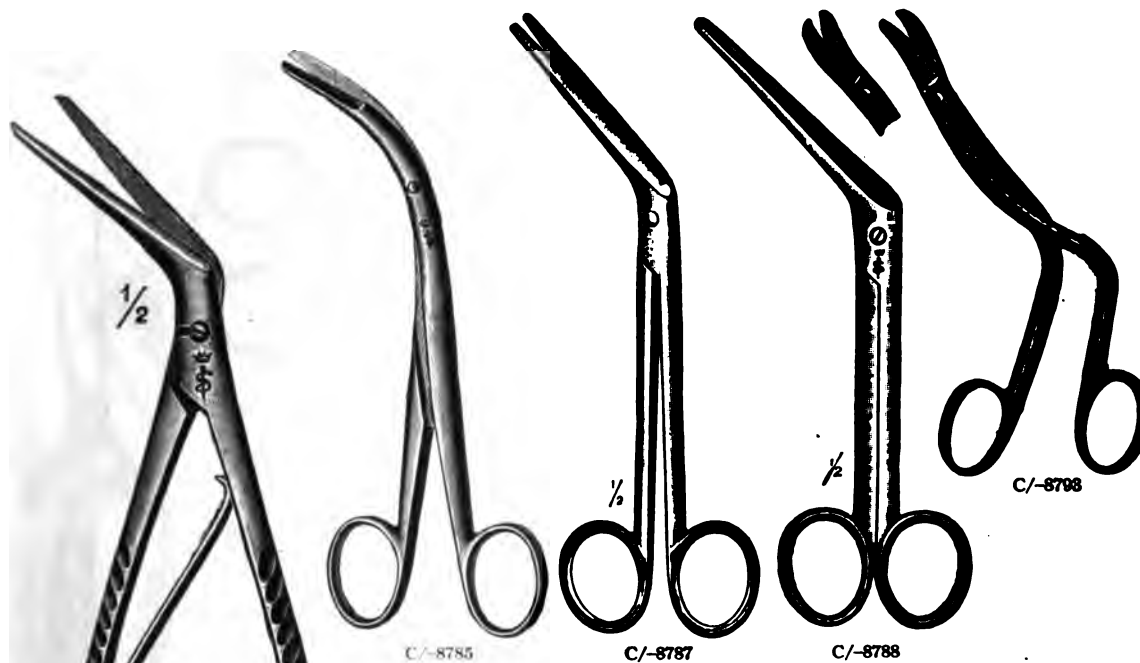
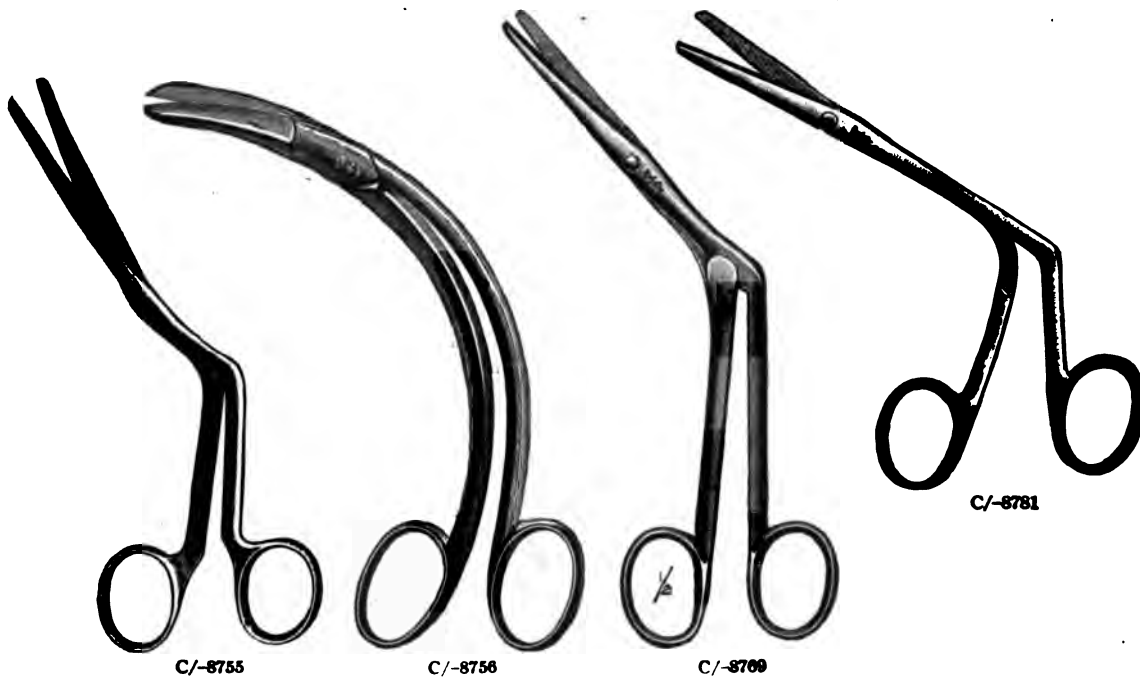




### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-8740 Holmes', post nasal, for removing shreds after adenoid operation with curette..... | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-8741 Holmes', original pattern, scissors handle, straight.....                          | 8.25    |
| C/-8742 Holmes', original pattern, scissors handle, curved right.....                      | 8.25    |
| C/-8743 Holmes', original pattern, scissors handle, curved left.....                       | 8.25    |
| C/-8744 Holmes', modified by Bulette, curved upward.....                                   | 8.25    |
| C/-8748 Holmes', improved pattern, straight.....   | 8.25    |
| C/-8749 Holmes', improved pattern, curved right.....                                       | 8.25    |
| C/-8750 Holmes', improved pattern, curved left.....  | 8.25    |
| C/-8754 Ingals' Bone Shears.....   | 4.00    |



**Scissors**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-8755 Ingals', nasal dressing.....             | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-8756 Ingals', for turbinates.....             | 2.50    |
| C/-8765 Jackson's Turbinotome, plain edge.....   | 3.50    |
| C/-8766 Jackson's Turbinotome, saw edge.....     | 3.50    |
| C/-8769 Knight's.....                            | 1.75    |
| C/-8781 Potter's, saw edge.....                  | 2.00    |
| C/-8785 Schoetz's, middle turbinate.....         | 2.50    |
| C/-8787 Seiler's, regular pattern.....           | 1.75    |
| C/-8788 Seiler's, heavy pattern.....             | 2.00    |
| C/-8793 Sherwell's, saw edge, right or left..... | 2.50    |

KNY-SCHAEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-8794



C/-8796



C/-8797



C/-8795



C/-8807



C/-8811

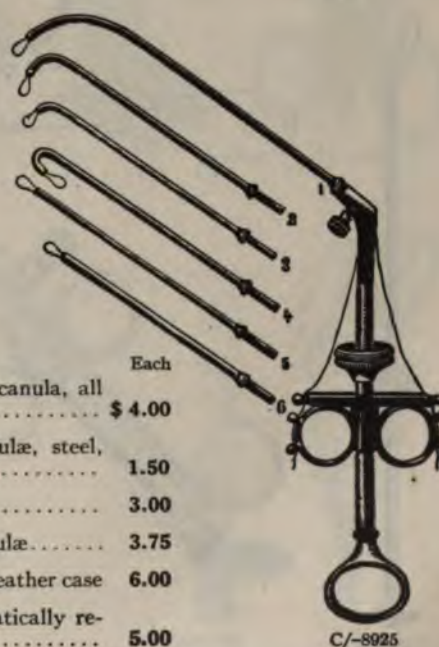
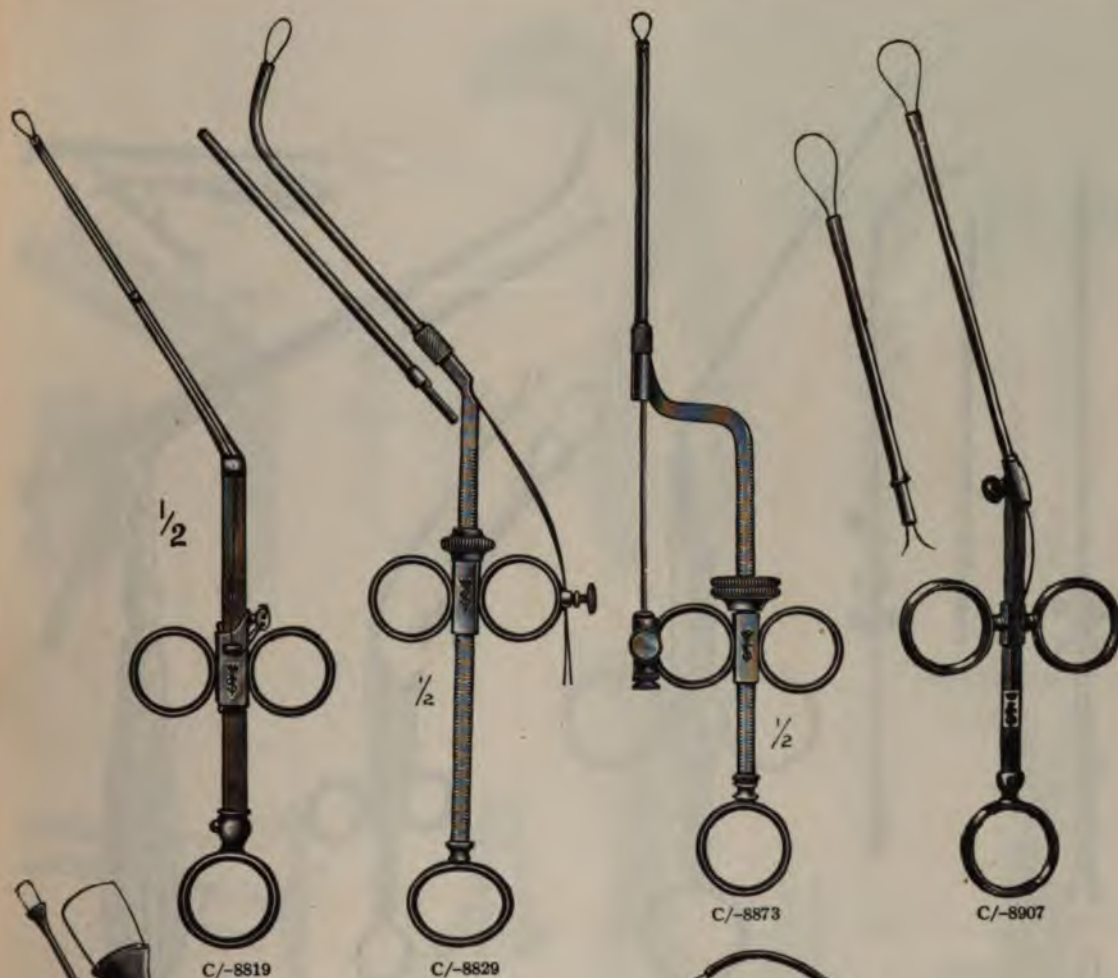
### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-8794 <b>Thompson's Turbinotome</b> , saw edge.....                        | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-8795 <b>Vienna Pattern</b> , eccentric sliding action, very powerful..... | 3.75    |
| C/-8796 <b>Wm. Watson's</b> , alligator action, saw edge...                  | 8.00    |
| C/-8797 <b>C. M. Watson's</b> , alligator action, for middle turbinates..... | 10.00   |

### Septometers

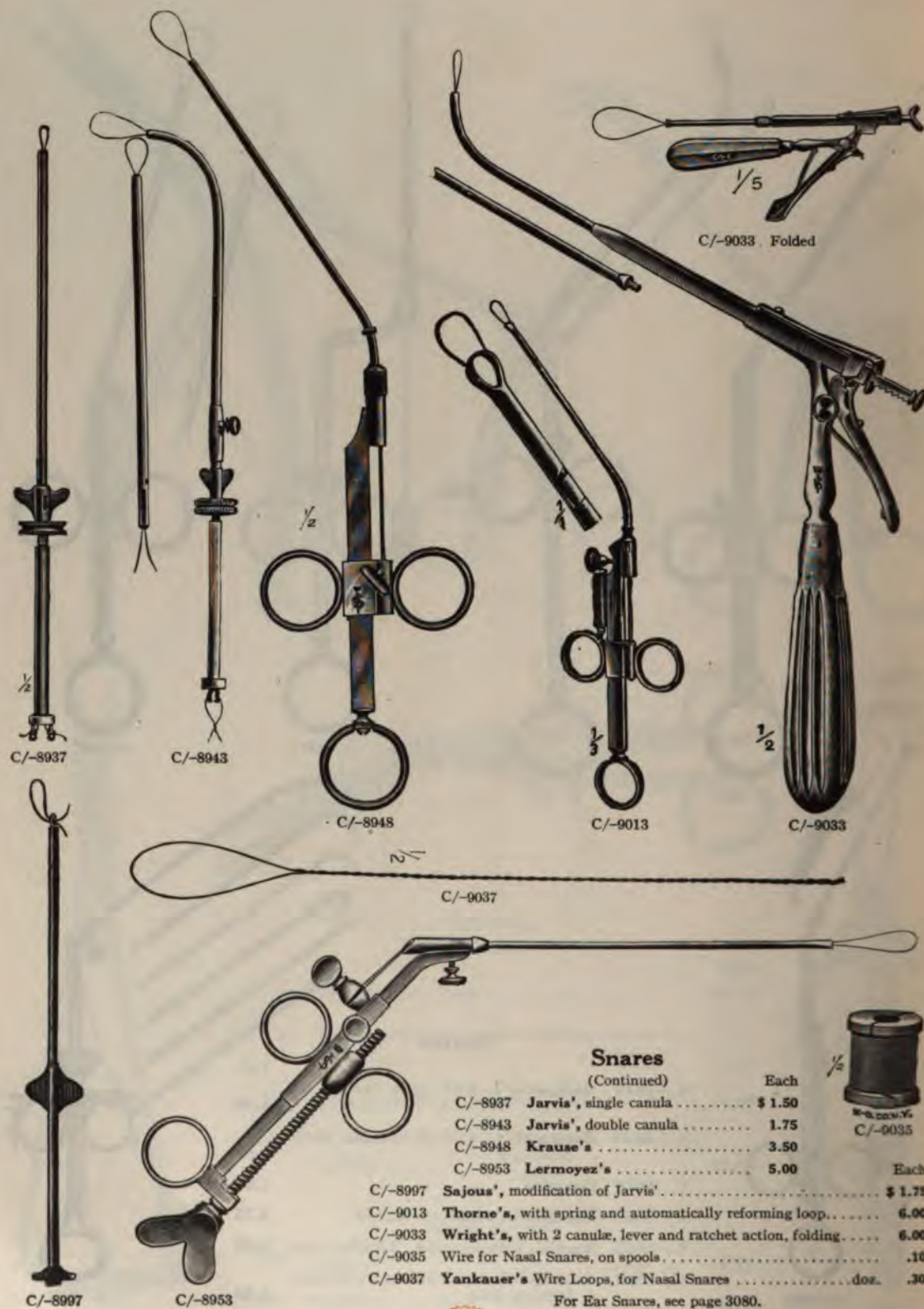
|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| C/-8807 <b>Dean's</b> .....   | 4.50 |
| C/-8811 <b>Seiler's</b> ..... | 4.75 |



### Snares

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-8819 Badgerow's, with open canula, all steel.....        | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-8829 Bosworth's, with 2 canulae, steel, new style .....  | 1.50    |
| C/-8873 Douglas'.....                                       | 3.00    |
| C/-8907 Hartmann's, with 2 canulae.....                     | 3.75    |
| C/-8925 Ingals', with 6 canulae, in leather case .....      | 6.00    |
| C/-8933 Jaennicke's, with automatically reforming loop..... | 5.00    |

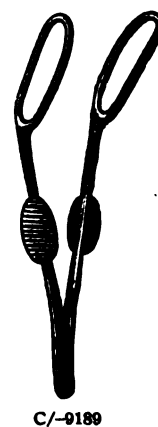






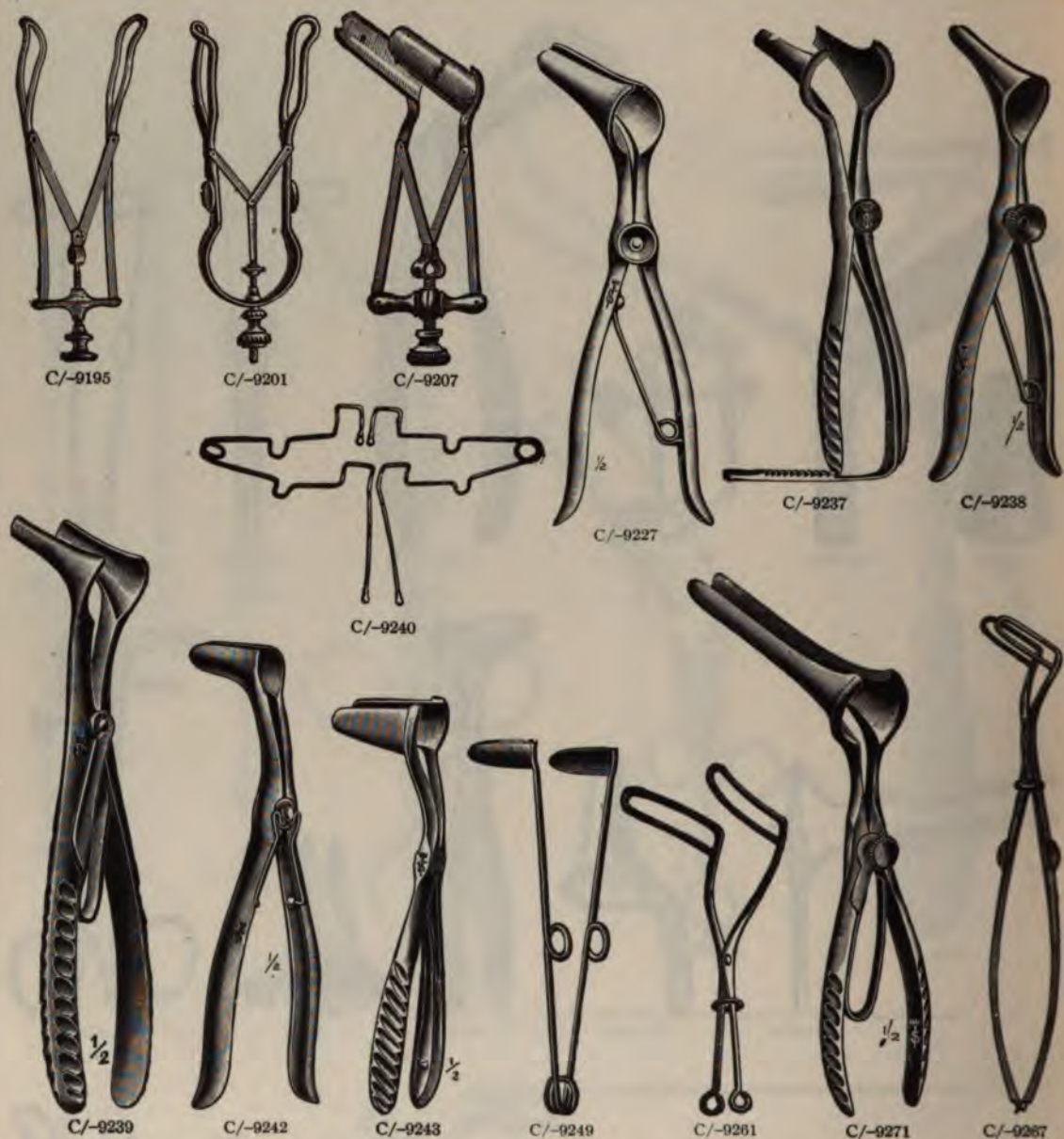
### Specula

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-9081 Allen's, conical, hard rubber, set of 3 sizes....                          | \$ .70 |
| C/-9083 Ballenger-Foster's, submucous.....   | 1.00   |
| C/-9085 Beck's, self-retaining, to be attached to head-band on patient's head..... | 1.75   |
| C/-9087 Beckmann's, bivalve, steel.....  | 2.25   |
| C/-9099 Bosworth's, fine, steel.....   | .75    |
| C/-9105 Bosworth's, plain, wire.....   | .30    |
| C/-9125 Carter's, steel.....   | 2.25   |
| C/-9142 Collin's.....  | 1.65   |
| C/-9147 Curtis'.....   | 2.00   |
| C/-9165 Duplay's.....  | 1.50   |
| C/-9178 Elsberg's, trivalve, steel.....  | 6.00   |
| C/-9183 Folsom's.....  | 1.00   |
| C/-9189 Foerster's.....  | .65    |





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Specula**  
(Continued)

|         |  | Each   |         |   | Each   |
|---------|--|--------|---------|---|--------|
| C/-9195 | Fraenkel's, plain, screw action.....       | \$ .90 | C/-9240 | Heffernan's, right or left.....   | \$ .35 |
| C/-9201 | Fraenkel's, with spring and set screw..... | 1.15   | C/-9242 | Ingals', plain, wrought metal.....  | .90    |
| C/-9207 | Fraenkel's, with ivory lining.....         | 2.25   | C/-9243 | Ingals', fine, steel.....   | 1.75   |
| C/-9227 | Greene's.....                              | 1.25   | C/-9249 | Ivan's.....   | .50    |
| C/-9237 | Hartmann's, very fine, with ratchet.....   | 2.50   | C/-9261 | Jarvis', plain.....   | .30    |
| C/-9238 | Hartmann's, plain, wrought metal..         | .85    | C/-9267 | Jarvis', with spring.....   | .50    |
| C/-9239 | Hartmann's, fine, steel.....               | 1.75   | C/-9271 | Killian's, submucous, steel, 3 sizes,<br>blades 2, 3 and 3 1/2 inches long... | 2.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

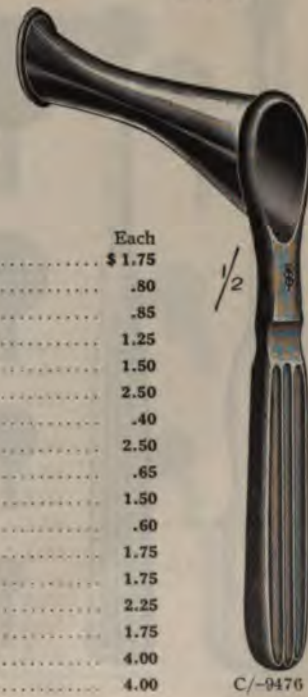




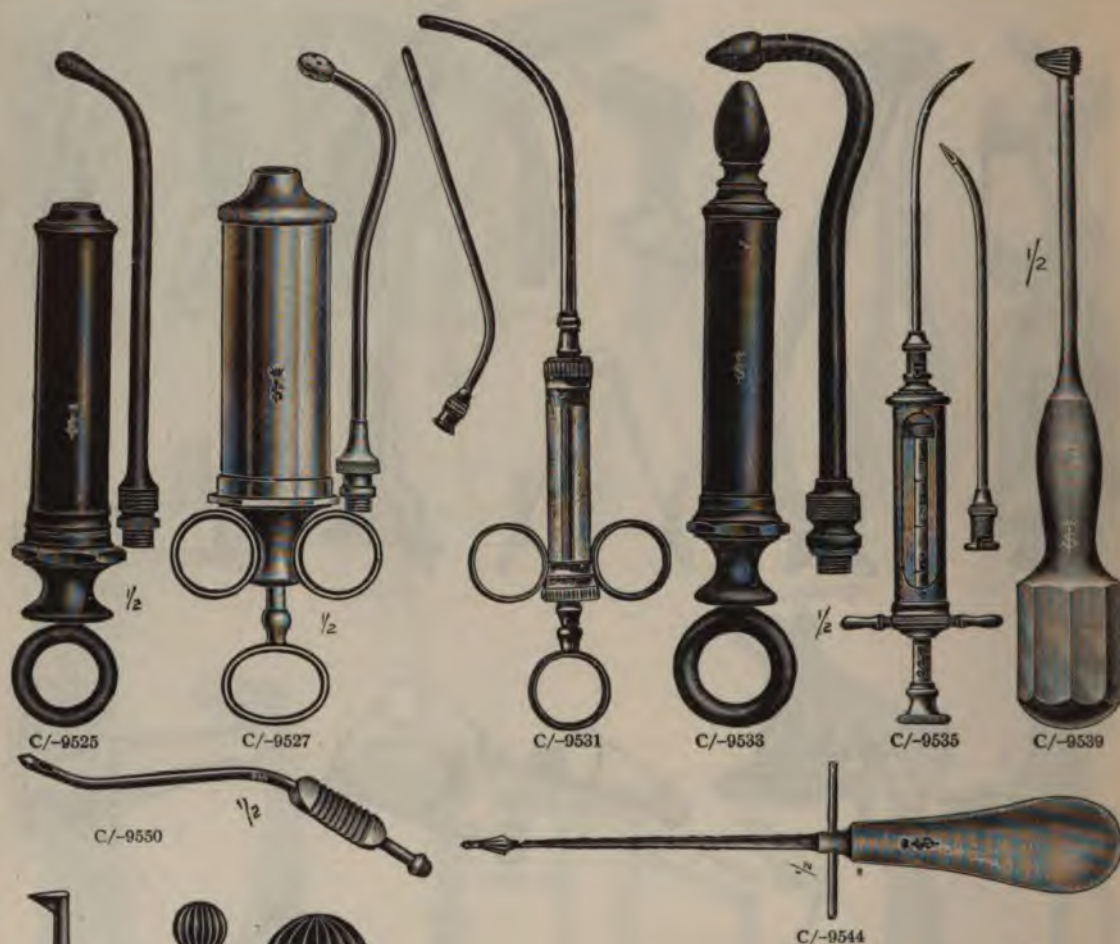
**Specula**  
(Continued)



|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-9299 Muncaster's   | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-9303 Myles'  | .80     |
| C/-9325 Pyncheon's, 2 sizes, adult's and child's            | .85     |
| C/-9329 Ray's, self-retaining, 2 sizes, adult's and child's | 1.25    |
| C/-9345 Roth's, with set screw                              | 1.50    |
| C/-9367 Schmidt's, for cauterizing, right or left           | 2.50    |
| C/-9381 Seiler's, right or left                             | .40     |
| C/-9387 Shurley's, with ivory slide, right or left          | 2.50    |
| C/-9405 Smith's, self-retaining                             | .65     |
| C/-9421 Terrier's   | 1.50    |
| C/-9430 Thudichum's, improved pattern, 3 sizes              | .60     |
| C/-9441 Turnbull's, with ratchet                            | 1.75    |
| C/-9459 Voltolini's, with set screw                         | 1.75    |
| C/-9472 Voltolini's, steel, with ratchet                    | 2.25    |
| C/-9475 Yankauer's, self-retaining                          | 1.75    |
| C/-9476 Yankauer's, naso-pharyngeal                         | 4.00    |
| C/-9477 Zaufal's, with set screw                            | 4.00    |







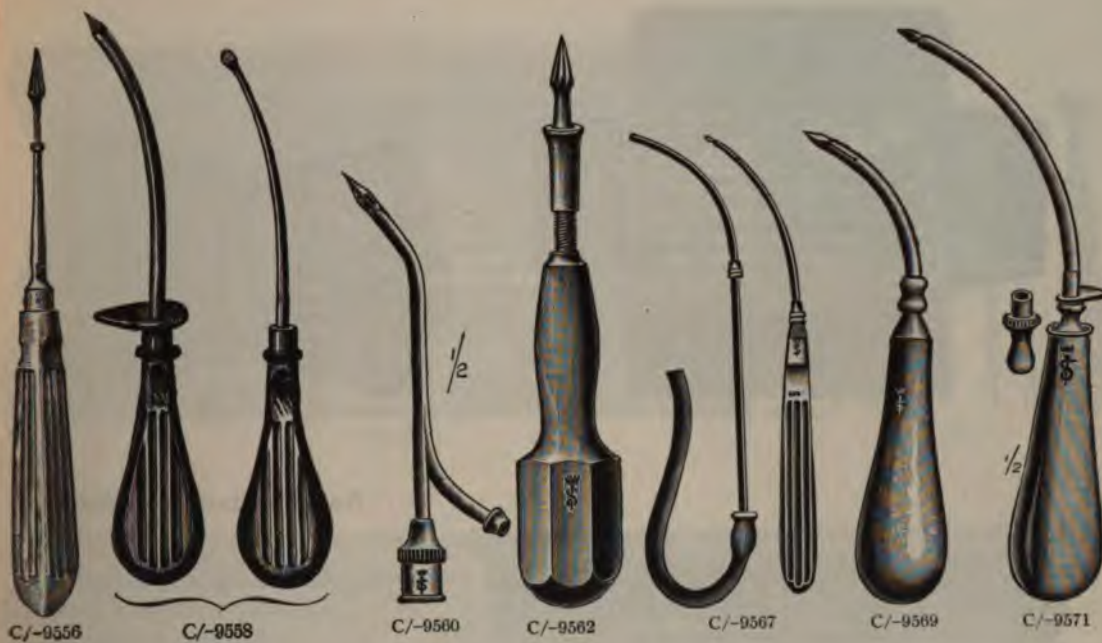
### Syringes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-9525 Plain, post nasal, hard rubber.....                | \$ 1.35 |
| C/-9527 Plain, post nasal, all metal, 2 oz.....            | 3.25    |
| C/-9531 Fraenkel's, with 2 canulae.....                    | 3.00    |
| C/-9533 Leffert's, nasal and post nasal, hard rubber.....  | 1.75    |
| C/-9535 Schmidt's, for antrum, with 2 needles in case..... | 4.00    |

### Trocars and Perforators, Antrum

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-9539 Abraham's Antrum Burr.....   | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-9540 Abraham's Antrum Reamer.....   | 2.50    |
| C/-9542 Ballenger's Antrum Burr, 4 sizes.....                                    | 2.75    |
| C/-9544 Boettcher's Antrum Drill.....  | 2.50    |
| C/-9550 Douglas' Antrum Trocar and Washing Tube, combined.....                   | 2.00    |
| C/-9552 Fein's Needle Trocar.....  | 1.50    |
| C/-9554 Gallaher's Antrum Trocar, with opening for drainage in trocar point..... | 2.50    |





### Trocars and Perforators, Antrum

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-9556 Hartmann's Antrum Drill.....                            | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-9558 Jurasz's, with sharp and blunt obturators.....          | 3.00    |
| C/-9560 Krause's Antrum Trocar and Washing Tube, combined.....  | 3.50    |
| C/-9562 Lermoyez's Antrum Drill.....                            | 3.50    |
| C/-9564 Mikulicz's Antrum Perforator.....                       | 2.00    |
| C/-9567 Myles', with washing canula.....                        | 2.50    |
| C/-9569 Myles', improved pattern.....                           | 2.50    |
| C/-9571 Pierce's Antrum Trocar, with plug to attach tubing..... | 3.00    |
| C/-9575 Schoetz's Antrum Reamer, with guard.....                | 2.50    |
| C/-9577 Tilley's Antrum Burr, 3 sizes.....                      | 2.75    |
| C/-9579 Wellaminski's Antrum Perforator.....                    | 2.00    |





C/-9601-2



C/-9605



C/-9609-10



C/-9621

### Nasal Instrument Sets

Each

C/-9601 Set consisting of 1 Universal Handle C/-8313, and a selection of 6 blades C/-8317, in fine folding leather case, complete..... \$ 8.00  
Empty case..... 1.25

C/-9602 Set consisting of 2 Universal Handles C/-8313, and a selection of 12 blades C/-8317, in fine folding leather case, complete 12.00  
Empty case..... 1.50

C/-9605 Set consisting of 1 Universal Handle C/-8315, and a selection of 7 blades, in fine metal case, complete..... 8.75  
Empty case..... 1.50

C/-9609 Set of 6 Nasal Instruments, C/-8317, each with stationary handle, in fine polished wood case..... 8.00

C/-9610 Set of 12 Nasal Instruments C/-8317, each with stationary handle, in fine polished wood case..... 14.50

For illustrations of instruments contained in the above sets, see pages 3140-3142.

C/-9621 Asch's Set of Instruments for straightening the nasal septum, in fine leather-covered case, complete..... 16.50

#### Contents

- C/-8163 Asch's Straight Scissors, for making the vertical incision.
- C/-8169 Asch's Angular Scissors, for making the horizontal incision.
- C/-8247 Asch's Compression Forceps, for bringing the incised septum into position and arresting hemorrhage.
- C/-7029 Asch's Gouge, for breaking up adhesions existing between the septum and the turbinated bodies.
- C/-7450 Asch's Elevator, for adjusting the flaps of the incision.
- C/-8427 Asch's Set of 6 Hard Rubber Perforated Splints, for holding the septum in position after the operation.





C/-9622



C/-9627



C/-9623



C/-9631

## Nasal Instrument Sets

(Continued)

C/-9622 **Bosworth's Set of Nasal Instruments**, in leather-covered case..... **\$ 7.00** Each

### Contents

- 1 Bosworth's Nasal Snare with straight and curved canula.
- 1 Universal Handle.
- 1 Knife.
- 2 Saws, fine and medium.

C/-9623 **Freer's Set of Nasal Septum Instruments**, in sterilizable white duck roll, complete..... **20.00**

This set comprises only those of Dr. Freer's instruments which he regards as indispensable for the operation, and will be found to include, with the addition of the Freer-Gruenwald forceps, all that are absolutely essential.

### Contents

- C/-8387 Right and left, half round-bladed Angular Knives for vertical incision in mucous membrane when deflection is far back.
- C/-8388 Half round-bladed Straight Knife, for vertical incision in mucous membrane, when deflection is nearer the front, and for first cut in the cartilage.
- C/-8389 Round-bladed Dissecting Knife.
- C/-8391 Right and left, sharp-pointed Angular Cartilage Knives, for cutting through back and upper part of cartilaginous deflection.
- C/-8393 Ingals' Submucous Cartilage Knife.
- C/-8394 Dull-edged Elevator, for uplifting mucosa.
- C/-8395 Sharp-edged Elevator, for dissecting up mucosa in adherent places.
- C/-8396 Chisel.
- C/-8398 Retractors, medium and large, for holding nostril open.
- C/-8399 Fine Double-pronged Tenaculum.
- C/-8400 Hoe-shaped Spatula, for insertion into first cut in cartilage in order to pull the severed posterior edge outward so that the elevator may be passed underneath the cartilage.

For illustrations of individual instruments contained in this set, see pages 3146-3147. Each

9627 **Gruenwald's Set of Nasal Instruments**, in fine leather-covered case..... **\$12.00**

### Contents

- 1 Nasal Probe.
- 1 Knife.
- 1 Universal Handle for above.
- 4 Sharp Curettes, assorted sizes.
- 1 Post Nasal Curette.

9631 **Schoetz's Set of Nasal Instruments**, in fine leather-covered case..... **10.50**

### Contents

- 1 Universal Handle.
- 1 Chisel.
- 1 Saw
- 5 Assorted Knives.
- 1 Gouge.







Fig. 55-56 (Right Side)



Fig. 65



Fig. 75



Fig. 80



Fig. 85-86 (Right Side)

### Rubber Stamps

A/-4036 Anatomical Diagrams for Diagnosis and Pathological Records.

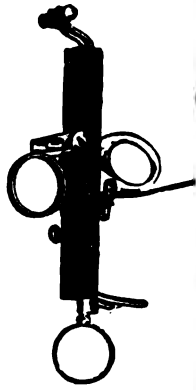
|  | Each    |   | Each   |
|--|---------|---|--------|
| Fig. 55, Superior Maxillary Bone, sectional view, right..... | \$ 2.50 | Fig. 75, Nostrils, normal condition.....  | \$ .75 |
| Fig. 56, Superior Maxillary Bone, sectional view left.....   | 2.50    | Fig. 80, Nostrils, after cocaine use, right nostril in repose, left during phonation..... | .75    |
| Fig. 65, Nose, Rhinoscopia, posterior.....                   | .90     | Fig. 85, Nasal Passages, sectional view, right...   | 1.25   |
|  |         | Fig. 86, Nasal Passages, sectional view, left....   | 1.25   |

For complete assortment of Rubber Stamps, see catalogue, section A. Illustrations represent actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



G/-4205



G/-4209



G/-4213



G/-4217

### Cautery Handles

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| G/-4205 Cautery Handle, plain, for medium weight cautery burners. Made of ebony with insulated ivory circuit breaker. To be used with cautery burners G/-4251 to G/-4263..... | \$ 4.00 |
| G/-4209 <b>Schech's</b> Cautery Handle, with snare attachment. Made of ebony with metal circuit breaker .....   | 10.00   |
| G/-4213 <b>Kuttner's</b> Cautery Handle, with snare attachment. Made of metal, hard rubber and ivory with insulated circuit breaker .....                                     | 12.00   |
| G/-4217 Cautery Set. This set consists of cautery handle G/-4209, with conducting cord and seven burners, assorted in a case.....   | 25.00   |

As each user of the electric cautery has preferences for certain handles and points we do not stock many sets but can make up cases containing assortment most suited to the operator.

### Cautery Cords for Light and Medium Weight Burners

These cautery cords of large cross-section are made of stranded copper wires, heavily insulated with silk covering. They are very flexible, so will not break like the ordinary cords.

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| G/-4351 Cautery Cord, to be used with handle No. G/-4201 (page 3049), 5 feet long..... | \$ 1.50 |
| G/-4355 Cautery Cord, to be used with handles No. G/-4205 to G/-4209, and G/-4213..... | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Cautery Burners

We manufacture three types of Cautery Burners:

- A. The small, light burner for Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat work.
- B. The medium weight burner for general work in the office and hospital.
- C. The heavy weight for major operative surgery in the hospitals.

All types are made with platinum-iridium points. They will not bend during use, and outlast the ordinary burners offered at a lower initial price many times. Experience has proven that our cautery burners are the cheapest to own, and the most satisfactory to use.

All our burners can be supplied in either straight or curved shanks, and with any of the points illustrated.



|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| G/-4251 | Plain, Silk Wrapped Burners, straight.   | Each    |
|         | Nos. 1 to 16.....  | \$ 1.45 |
|         | No. 17.....  | 1.75    |
|         | No. 18.....  | 2.40    |
|         | No. 19.....  | 4.50    |
|         | No. 20.....  | 4.50    |
| G/-4255 | Plain, Silk Wrapped Burners, curved. Furnished at the same prices as the straight. |         |
| G/-4259 | Aseptic, can be boiled, straight.  |         |
|         | Nos. 1 to 16.....  | 1.50    |
|         | No. 17.....  | 1.80    |
|         | No. 18.....  | 2.50    |
|         | No. 19.....  | 4.80    |
|         | No. 20.....  | 4.80    |
| G/-4263 | Aseptic, can be boiled, curved. Furnished at the same prices as the straight.      |         |

### Snare Canulae

|          |  |      |
|----------|--|------|
| *G/-4275 | Snare Canula, plain, silk wrapped .....                                    | 1.00 |
| *G/-4279 | Snare Canula, aseptic, can be boiled .....                                 | 1.25 |
| *G/-4283 | Snare Wire, platinum-iridium, for use in all snare canulae, per inch ..... | .25  |

Our snare wire is of platinum-iridium and possesses a far greater tensile strength than the ordinary wire usually offered. It comes in rolls of about 20 inches, though shorter and longer lengths will be furnished on special request.



G/-4401



G/-4405



G/-4409



G/-4413

### Cautery Instruments, Extra Large

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| G/-4401 Cautery Handle, very heavy, made of ebony with sliding contact current breaker.....     | \$ 11.00 |
| G/-4405 Burner, needle point .....  | 10.00    |
| G/-4409 Burner, knife-shaped .....  | 10.00    |
| G/-4413 Burner, dome-shaped, wound on porcelain .....   | 10.00    |
| G/-4417 Cautery Cable, extra heavy. Made of selected stranded copper wire, silk insulated ..... | 5.00     |
| G/-4421 Foot Switch for Cautery, with 8 feet of conducting cable .....                          | 8.50     |

### Electric Pharyngoscope



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. N.Y.

G/-2260

**Schmuckert's.** The most practical instrument for the inspection of the nasopharyngeal space, the larynx, etc.

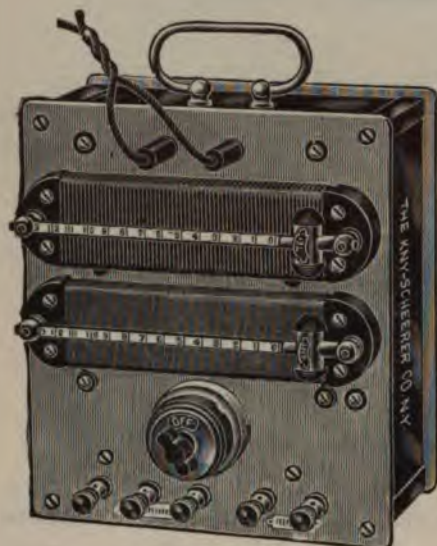
It is constructed on the principle of the indirect vision Cystoscope illuminated by a very powerful miniature Tungsten lamp. One of its special features is that it is used with glass protective hoods, which can be kept absolutely sterile; it is therefore not necessary to re-sterilize the instrument after each examination.

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| G/-2260 Complete in case with extra lamp, three protective hoods and conducting cord ..... | \$ 25.00 |
| G/-2264 Extra lamps .....  | 1.50     |



## Apparatus for Diagnostic Light and Cautery

To be connected with Alternating Current Supply.



G/-4151

Low Tension Transformer for diagnostic lights and cautery. This apparatus consists of a closed magnetic circuit transformer with primary and secondary windings. It is so constructed that it is free from everything that could get out of order. The switches and controlling devices are mounted on an aluminum plate instead of slate or other heavy but easily broken materials. This apparatus is transportable, a carrying handle being provided. It may be rested on a table or suspended from the wall; hangers are provided for the latter.

The rheostats are interposed in the secondary windings. It is the "Ideal" control for the cautery and diagnostic lamps. The very small lamps, such as used with the cystoscopes and urethoscopes, can be illuminated from the ordinary street current without danger of burning them out.

One advantage of this transformer over many similar patterns is its large capacity compared with its compactness and lightness.

It measures  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 9 in. by 4 in. deep. It is made for either 110 or 220 volts alternating current.

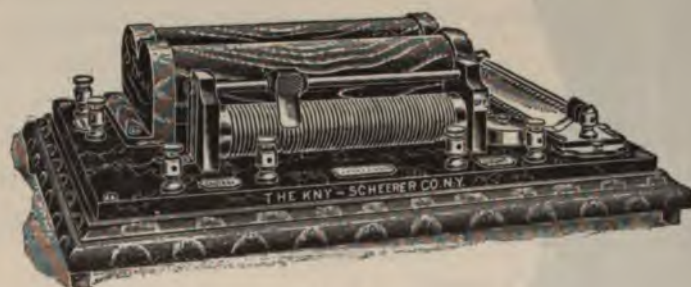
G/-4151 ..... Each \$ 30.00

G/-4155 The "Asta" Current Controller is the simplest controller for lighting diagnostic lamps offered. It is made to screw into the ordinary electric lamp socket, and will illuminate any medical lamp consuming from 1 to 20 volts. Furthermore, it can be used with either the alternating or the direct currents of 110 or 220 volts. This controller assures a gradual increase of the current for the lamp. .... \$ 7.00

G/-4159 Extra Resistance Bulb, blue, for 110 volts. .... 1.00

G/-4163 Extra Resistance Bulb, blue, for 220 volts. .... 1.75

Each



G/-4167



G/-4155

G/-4167 Table Plate for Cautery and Diagnostic Lamps, to be operated from the alternating current of 110 volts. .... \$ 25.00

G/-4171 Table, frame of steel, white enameled, shelf of crystal glass, for Table Plate. .... 10.00

Each



## The Pantostat

Improved Model

### A Universal Electro-Medical Apparatus

An apparatus to cover all modalities required by the Electro-Therapist of today, under the most minute control, and not of too large proportions, has been a long-felt want. The Pantostat, or Universal Apparatus, has been evolved after many years' experimentation in our laboratories with the expert aid of Electro-Therapists, and covers all the requirements along these lines.

In this apparatus the possibility of a ground circuit and the accidental shock to the patient is obviated, as the street current is used for driving the motor only; a separate dynamo generates the modalities as applied to the patient. This is a feature of great importance.

All the switches and the meter are mounted on a steel base into which are built the controlling rheostats, coil and transformers required for the various modalities. There is absolutely nothing to get out of order; poor control or bad contacts are impossibilities; it represents the most compact and simplest electro-therapeutic apparatus ever offered to the medical profession.

The following currents are obtained from the Pantostat:

1. Galvanic.
2. Current for Electrolysis.
3. Current for Cataphoresis.
4. Farado-Sinusoidal.
5. Combined Galvanic-Farado-Sinusoidal.
6. Current for lighting Diagnostic Lamps.
7. Current for heating cautery knives from 0 to 50 ampères.

All these currents are easily controlled, perfect regulation from zero to the maximum being a special feature of the apparatus.

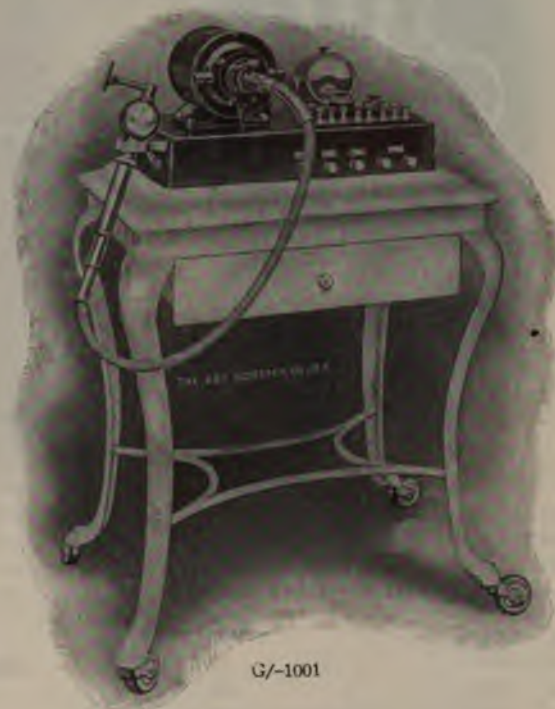
In addition to generating currents for therapeutic application, the power of the motor can be used for driving a vibratory massage attachment, a rotary bone drill or circular saw, a small pump for massage of the tympanum, evacuation of cups for Hyperemia Treatment or actuating small sprays and nebulizers.

To measure the Galvanic Current applied to the patient a milliampèremeter of the most accurate type is employed.

The entire apparatus is finished in black enamel, and makes a very handsome appearance. The wide range of utilities, compactness and simplicity make it the "Ideal" machine, one which should be in every up-to-date practitioner's office.

With each Pantostat, a set of conducting cords, four applicators of assorted sizes, a plain and an interrupter handle are supplied.

|   | Each      |
|---|-----------|
| G/-1001 The Pantostat, for direct current of 110 volts, without table.....  | \$ 150.00 |
| G/-1005 For direct current of 220 volts, without table.....   | 160.00    |
| G/-1009 For alternating current of 110 volts, 25 or 60 cycles, without table.....   | 175.00    |
| G/-1013 Pantostat table, steel, white enameled, as shown above.....   | 30.00     |
| G/-1021 "Tremolo" Vibrating Massage Attachment, complete with flexible shaft, adjuster and six applicators.....                             | 40.00     |
| G/-1025 Borchardt's Operative Surgery Set.....  | 75.00     |
| G/-1029 Cautery Handle, with contact button, conducting cord, and 3 cautery burners, assorted; see G/-4205 and G/-4251 (pages 3167-68)..... | 7.50      |
| G/-1033 Adjustable Headlight for the examination of cavities, etc; see G/-2451 (page 3260).....   | 10.00     |







1367-S



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.

1373-S

### Specialists' Chairs and Table



1360-S

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1360-S. Specialists' Chair, <b>Dr. May's</b> model. Tubular wrought steel frame. Revolving adjustable seat, 13 inches in diameter. Extra high back. All white enameled, rubber floor tips.....  | Each<br>\$ 18.00 |
| 1367-S. Specialists' Chair, <b>Dr. W. P. Brandegge's</b> model. Steel construction, with high back, head rest and arm rests. Revolving seat, adjustable.....  | 18.00            |
| 1373-S. Specialists' Table. Wrought steel frame and cabinet, white enameled. Snow white glass top and shelf $\frac{3}{2}$ inch thick, with smooth edges. Four steel drawers and cupboard with drop door for towels, etc. Porcelain enameled basin in bracket swings under table when not in use. Mounted on rubber casters. Dimensions of top: 16 x 30 inches, 30 inches high | 55.00            |
| 1374-S. Specialists' Table, same as 1373-S. Fitted with extra heavy polished plate glass top and shelf .....  | 50.00            |
| Packing.....  | 75c to 1.00      |



P/-5046

### Portable Sterilizers—Seamless

The seamless boiler, perforated instrument tray and cover are drawn from non-corrosive metal. The rounded corners are easily cleaned and dried. The possibility of the instruments becoming injured by excessive heat is reduced by the tray being supported off the bottom; and, being seamless, excessive heat will not melt the apparatus apart.

The nickel-plated finish is mirrored externally.

### Portable Instrument Sterilizers

Equipped with detachable legs to fit in the corner sockets

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| P/-5046 11¼ inches long, 5½ inches wide, 3½ inches deep..... | \$10.00 |
| 16¼ inches long, 7¼ inches wide, 4 inches deep.....          | 16.50   |

To heat these sterilizers alcohol or gas is generally used. We can supply the burner that suits your needs; or attach thoroughly efficient electric heating units to the bottom of the apparatus.

| Heaters  | Small Size | Each   | Large Size              | Each   |
|--|------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| Alcohol Lamp, wickless, nickel-plated.....     | P/-5783a   | \$2.50 | P/-5783b                | \$3.60 |
| Alcohol Lamp, regular, nickel-plated.....      | P/-5789a   | 2.00   | P/-5789b                | 2.75   |
| Gas Burner, 12 inches long, nickel-plated..... | P/-5870a   | 3.40   | 16 inches long P/-5870b | 4.00   |
| Electric, single circular unit, attached.....  |            | 7.20   | two circular units..... | 14.40  |



P/-5056

### Portable Instrument Sterilizers

Equipped with folding legs and alcohol lamp

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| P/-5056 7½ inches long, 3½ inches wide, 1½ inches deep..... | \$6.50 |
| 8¾ inches long, 4¾ inches wide, 2 inches deep.....          | 8.40   |
| 11 inches long, 5½ inches wide, 2½ inches deep.....         | 9.75   |
| 13½ inches long, 6½ inches wide, 3 inches deep.....         | 12.50  |
| 16¼ inches long, 7½ inches wide, 3½ inches deep.....        | 17.50  |







P/-5256

### The Physician's Combination Sterilizer

Tightly fitting on the seamless instrument sterilizer is the dressing sterilizer, so the sterilization of the instruments and dressings goes on simultaneously. The instrument sterilizer is equipped with a seamless perforated tray, supported off the bottom so the temper of the instruments is not injured by excessive heat. The new pattern tray-hooks lift the tray and contents. The bottom of the dressing sterilizer is perforated to admit the live germicidal steam. A seamless cover, which will serve as a sterile instrument tray, fits either sterilizer, so that the instrument sterilizer may be used separately when desired.

The apparatus is made of solid rust-proof metal, nickel-plated finish, mirrored on the outside. A new design folding support holds the apparatus at the proper distance above the flame of the alcohol lamp.

#### Physician's Combination Sterilizer, Complete with Appropriate Burner

|         | Dimensions of  | Height of               |          |
|---------|--|-------------------------|----------|
|         | Instrument Sterilizer  | Dressing Sterilizer     | Each     |
| P/-5256 | 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x2 inches deep                | 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | \$ 13.00 |
|         | 11x5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches deep                | 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | 14.75    |
|         | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep | 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches | 24.75    |

For carrying, all the accessories are packed in the instrument sterilizer, permitting the dressings to be arranged in the dressing sterilizer before leaving the office.



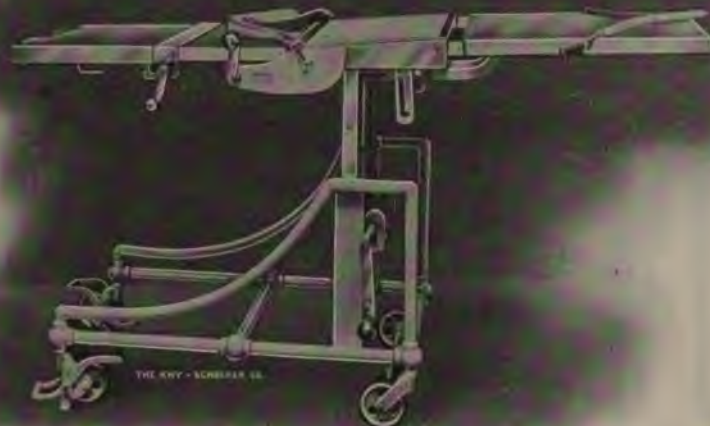
P/-5070

### Electrically Heated Sterilizing Apparatus

P/-5070 13 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches long, 5 inches wide, 3 inches deep; comprising: Hinged Cover Sterilizer, one Tray, one 6-foot Attachment Cord.  
Nickel-plated Finish.....net, each \$ 18.75

P/-5070 16 inches long, 6 inches wide, 3 inches deep; comprising: Hinged Cover Sterilizer, one Tray, one 6-foot Attachment Cord.  
Nickel-plated Finish.....net, each \$ 21.75

State voltage when ordering.



### Dr. French's Operating Chair-Table

Designed by Dr. Thomas R. French, Brooklyn, New York

Adjustable in height, Dr. French's Chair-Table permits the surgeon to operate either standing or sitting; the raising and lowering being very easy. Furthermore, a simple device permits the tipping of the top into the Trendelenburg posture.

Those who have seen the ease with which operations are performed when the chair-table is used are convinced that it overcomes many difficulties and conserves the vitality of the patient. The top is in three sections, covered with nicalloy; the center having a corrugated rubber mat to restrain the tendency of the patient to slide forward when in the upright posture.

The head section is adjustable in length, and the seat can be raised; thus the chair-table fits all sizes of patients as if built especially for each case. The adjustments are made by crank-operated milled tool-steel racks and gears which turn without the least vibration.

Straps, with universal buckles, hold the patient when in the sitting position. The aluminized, tubular steel frame is mounted on large rubber-tired wheels; those under the head end being fitted with floor brakes.

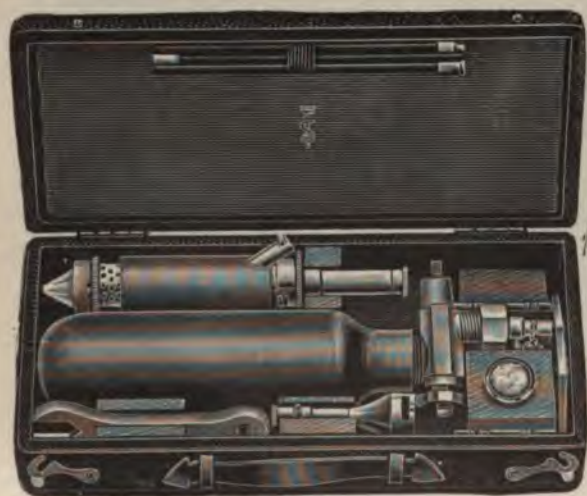
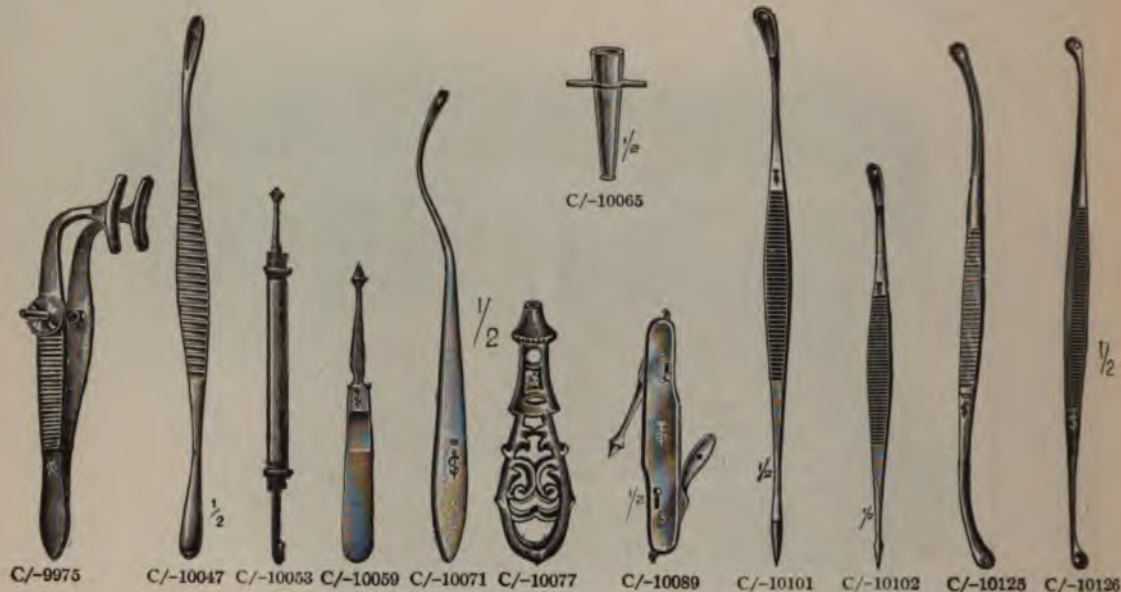
Besides being a specialist's operating table, this design admits its employment as a general aseptic operating table for cranial surgery.

For further information, see N. Y. Med. Jour., June 1, 1912; Mar. 16, 1913; May 24, 1913.

Dr. French's Operating Chair-Table ..... \$ 210.00







### Hare Lip Clamps

|                           | Each    |
|---------------------------|---------|
| C/-9975 Hutchinson's..... | \$ 3.00 |

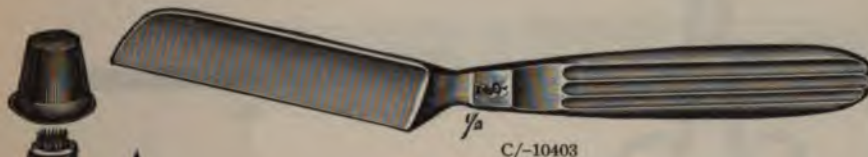
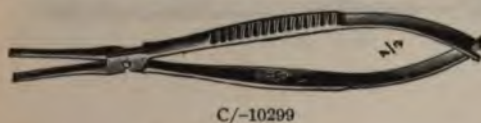
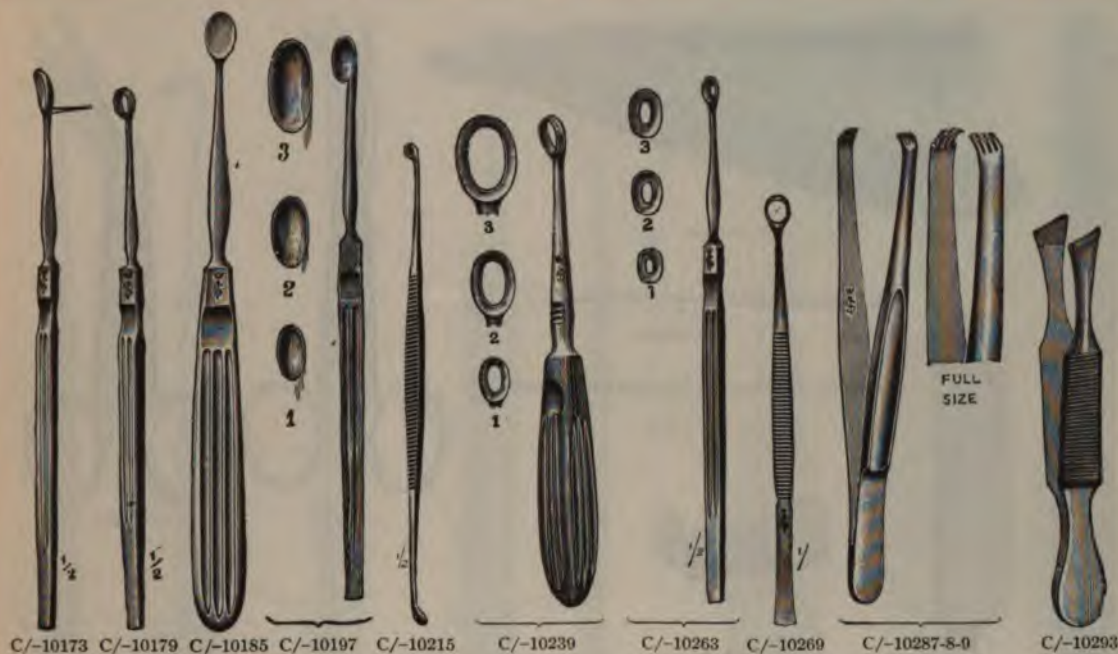
### Comedone Extractors

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-10047 Blaschko's.....   | 1.00 |
| C/-10053 Fox's Acne Lancet and Curette.....                                      | 1.75 |
| C/-10059 Hebra's Acne Lancet, solid metal handle.....                            | 1.00 |
| C/-10065 Hebra's Comedone Extractor.....   | .50  |
| C/-10071 Ihle's Comedone Extractor.....  | 1.50 |
| C/-10077 Piffard's Comedone Extractor.....                                       | .40  |
| C/-10089 Piffard's Comedone Extractor and Acne Lancet, metal handle.....         | 1.50 |
| C/-10101 Saalfeld's Comedone Extractor and Acne Lancet, large, 5 3/4 inches..... | .75  |
| C/-10102 Saalfeld's Comedone Extractor and Acne Lancet, small, 4 1/2 inches..... | .50  |
| C/-10125 Unna's Comedone Extractor, double-ended.....                            | .75  |
| C/-10126 Unna's Comedone Extractor, double-ended, improved pattern.....          | 1.00 |

### Hair Clippers

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| C/-10132 "Mundus" Hair Clipper, 3 sizes, with blade cutting 1/2, 1 or 3 mm.....  | 3.00  |
| C/-10133 "Mundus" Hair Clipper, with 3 mm. blade and extra comb to cut 5 mm....  | 3.75  |
| C/-10134 "Mundus" Hair Clipper, with 3 mm. blade and extra comb to cut 7 mm....  | 3.75  |
| C/-10135 "Mundus" Hair Clipper, with 3 mm. blade and 2 extra combs to cut 5 and 7 mm.....  | 4.25  |
| C/-10140 Portable Carbonic Acid Snow Outfit. Set consists of steel cylinder with all-metal valve, containing 1/2 pound compressed CO <sub>2</sub> , lever key and spanner, nozzle and stand, small combined CO <sub>2</sub> snow condenser and applicator, with cone, rod and pencil mould, complete, in case with handle..... | 25.00 |





### Counter Irritation Instruments

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-10149 Baunscheidt's "Lebenswecker".....        | \$ 1.75 |
| *C/-10155 Baunscheidt's Oil for same, bottle..... | .60     |

### Curettes

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-10173 Auspitz's Scoop, with thorn.....          | 2.00 |
| C/-10179 Fox's Dermal Curette.....                 | 1.50 |
| C/-10185 Hebra's Dermal Curette, straight.....     | 1.50 |
| C/-10197 Lassar's, 3 sizes.....                    | 1.50 |
| C/-10215 Martin's Double-ended Dermal Curette..... | 1.00 |
| C/-10239 Piffard's Dermal Curette.....             | 1.50 |
| C/-10263 Wolff's Dermal Curette, 3 sizes.....      | 1.25 |
| C/-10269 Wright's Dermal Curette.....              | 1.00 |

### Elevators

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-10271 Mayo's Skin Grafting Elevator or Spatula..... | 2.25 |
|--|------|

### Forceps

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-10287 Plain Tissue Forceps, with 3 and 4 teeth, 4 inches..... | .90  |
| C/-10288 Plain Tissue Forceps, with 3 and 4 teeth, 5 inches..... | 1.00 |
| C/-10289 Plain Tissue Forceps, with 3 and 4 teeth, 6 inches..... | 1.10 |
| C/-10293 Bergh's, epilating.....                                 | .75  |
| C/-10299 Henry's, epilating.....                                 | 2.00 |
| C/-10311 Piffard's, epilating.....                               | 1.00 |

### Knives

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-10389 Guerin's Tenotome.....            | 1.25 |
| C/-10403 Tiersch's, for skin grafting..... | 3.75 |







### Knives

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-10404 Razor, 1 side plane, 1 concave, for skin grafting, with folding metal handle..... | \$ 2.25 |
| *C/-10405 Razor, same as above, with separable metal handle.....                           | 2.50    |
| C/-10406 Kortuem's, for skin grafting.....   | 3.50    |
| C/-10407 Rehn's, for skin grafting.....  | 5.50    |

### Hare Lip Pins

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| C/-10409 With glass heads, 2¼ to 3¼ inches, ..... doz. | .50 |
| C/-10413 With ring heads, 2¼ to 3¼ inches, ..... doz.  | .50 |

### Pleximeter

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| C/-10431 Hesse's, glass, for observing skin under pressure..... | .50 |
|---|-----|

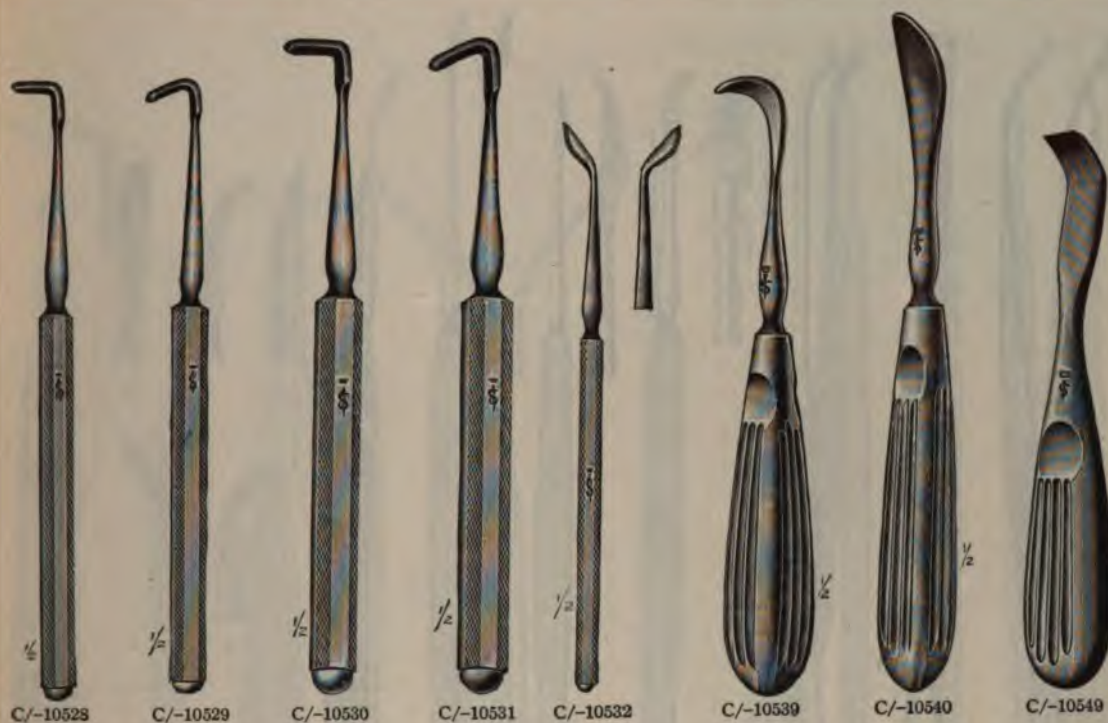
### Scissors

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-10455 Straight, hare lip, 5 inches..... | \$ .75 |
| C/-10461 Angular, hare lip, 5 inches.....  | 1.00   |
| C/-10467 Smith's, skin grafting.....       | 6.25   |

### Needles and Needle Holders for Electrolytic Epilation

|  |      |
|--|------|
| *C/-10491 Needles, platinum-iridium, sharp points.....           | .50  |
| *C/-10492 Needles, platinum-iridium bulbous points.....          | .60  |
| *C/-10515 Needles, steel, best quality, sharp points..... doz.   | .50  |
| *C/-10518 Hays' Needles, steel, bulbous points..... doz.         | 1.00 |
| C/-10521 Needle Holder, improved model, plain.....               | .75  |
| C/-10523 Needle Holder, improved model, with contact switch..... | 1.25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-10545



C/-10550-51-52

### Staphylorrhaphy and Plastic Instruments Elevators and Raspatories

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-10528 Brophy's Periosteotome, light pattern, right angle. . .                 | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-10529 Brophy's Periosteotome, light pattern, acute angle. . .                 | 1.50    |
| C/-10530 Brophy's Periosteotome, heavy pattern, right angle. . .                 | 1.75    |
| C/-10531 Brophy's Periosteotome, heavy pattern, acute angle. . .                 | 1.75    |
| C/-10532 Brophy's Bone Scarifiers, right or left. . . . .                        | 1.75    |
| C/-10539 Goodwillie's Elevator, strongly bent. . . . .                           | 1.50    |
| C/-10540 Goodwillie's Elevator, slightly bent. . . . .                           | 1.50    |
| C/-10545 Sayre's Raspatorium. . . . .  | 1.00    |
| C/-10549 Trelat's Periosteotome, heavy pattern. . . . .                          | 1.50    |
| C/-10550 Trelat's Raspatorium, curved on flat, Fig. 1. . . . .                   | 1.50    |
| C/-10551 Trelat's Raspatorium, angular, right or left, Fig. 2 and 3. . .         | 1.50    |
| C/-10552 Trelat's Raspatorium, acute angle, right or left, Fig. 4 and 5. . . . . | 1.50    |

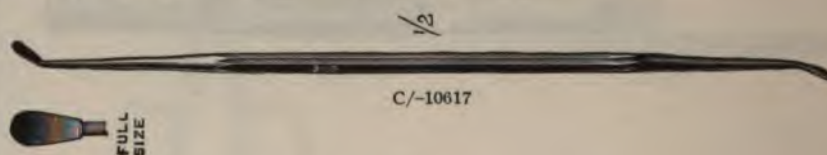
### Seizing Forceps

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-10554 Brophy's Tissue Forceps, for fine dissection, 6½ inches long. . . . . | 2.00 |
|--|------|



C/-10554





### Seizing Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-10555 Brophy's Tissue and Swabbing Forceps, 8 inches long . . .    | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-10559 Plain, straight, with 1 and 2 teeth, 8 inches long . . . . . | 1.00    |
| C/-10560 Plain, straight, with 4 and 5 teeth, 8 inches long . . . . . | 1.35    |
| C/-10561 Plain, curved, with 1 and 2 teeth, 8 inches long . . . . .   | 1.10    |
| C/-10562 Plain, curved, with 4 and 5 teeth, 8 inches long . . . . .   | 1.50    |

### Knives

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| C/-10607 Brophy's Curved Bistoury . . . . .  | 1.75  |
| C/-10608 Brophy's Thin-Bladed Knife, for fine dissection . . . . .                         | 1.75  |
| C/-10609 Brophy's Angular Knife, double-edged . . . . .                                    | 1.75  |
| C/-10617 Crile's, double-ended for gasserian ganglion . . . . .                            | 1.25  |
| C/-10639 Langenbeck's Staphylorrhaphy Knives, 6 patterns, Fig. 1 to 6 . . . . .            | 1.75  |
| C/-10659 Langenbeck's Staphylorrhaphy Tenaculum . . . . .                                  | 1.25  |
| *C/-10665 Langenbeck's Set of 6 Knives and Tenaculum, in fine polished wood case . . . . . | 12.00 |
| C/-10668 Trélat's . . . . .  | 1.75  |
| C/-10677 Updegraff's . . . . .   | 1.75  |
| C/-10683 Whitehead's Gum Knife . . . . .   | 1.25  |







C/-10689 C/-10695 C/-10708

C/-10709

C/-10712

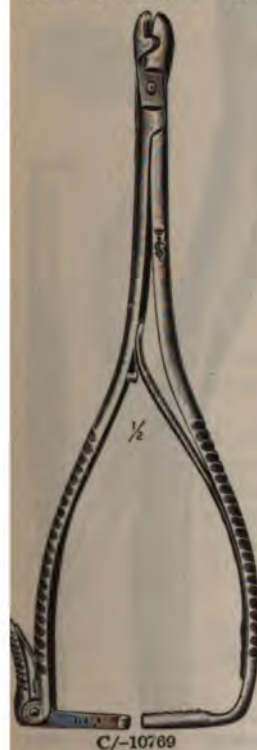
C/-10718-19

C/-10743

C/-10749

C/-10755

C/-10767



C/-10769

### Knives

(Continued)

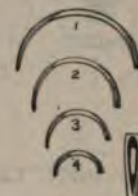
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-10689 Whitehead's Paring Knife, right or left..... | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-10695 Whitehead's, hoe-shaped.....                 | 1.25    |

### Needles

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| C/-10708 Brophy's Suturing Needle, right or left.....   | 1.75    |
| C/-10709 Brophy's Bone Needle, right or left.....   | 1.75    |
| C/-10712 Brophy's Angular Sharp Hook.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-10718 Durham's, 3 sizes, right.....  | 1.50    |
| C/-10719 Durham's, 3 sizes, left.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-10730 Lane's, for cleft palate, to be used with needle holder, $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ circle, 4 sizes, per doz. | 1.50    |
| C/-10743 Updegraff's, half-curved.....  | 1.25    |
| C/-10749 Updegraff's, full-curved.....  | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-10755 Updegraff's Hook.....  | 1.25    |
| C/-10767 Whitehead's Spiral Suture Needle, right or left.....   | 1.25    |

### Needle Holders

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-10769 Brophy's, for staphylorrhaphy..... | 4.50 |
|---|------|



$\frac{1}{2}$  Circle

$\frac{3}{4}$  Circle

C/-10730





### Needle Holders

(Continued)

Each

|          |   |         |
|----------|---|---------|
| C/-10771 | Lane's, for cleft palate.....           | \$ 8.00 |
| C/-10774 | Von Eiselsberg's, for cleft palate..... | 4.00    |

### Scissors

|          |  |      |
|----------|--|------|
| C/-10797 | Brophy's Gum Scissors, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, screw lock..... | 2.00 |
|----------|--|------|

### Instruments for Alveolar Process

|          |   |      |
|----------|---|------|
| C/-10800 | Chapman's Alveolar Process Curette, oval, angular, cutting downwards..... | 1.75 |
| C/-10801 | Chapman's Alveolar Process Curette, oval, right or left.....              | 2.00 |
| C/-10803 | Chapman's Alveolar Process Cutting Forceps....                            | 6.75 |
| C/-10804 | Chapman's Alveolar Process Dressing Forceps....                           | 1.50 |





C/-10809



C/-10842



C/-10863-69



C/-10887



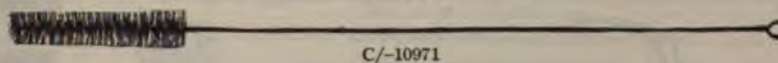
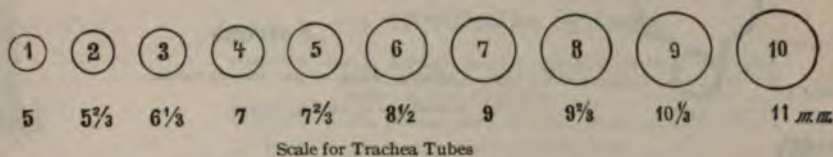
C/-10893-905-911



C/-10953 with C/-10970



C/-10851



C/-10971

## Trachea Canulae

|          |   |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | Each    |
|----------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| C/-10809 | Cohen's, aluminum, with inner canula and obturator, 3 sizes, Nos. 2, 4 and 6.....               |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | \$ 3.50 |
| C/-10842 | Hahn's, silver, with sponge covering, for use with Chloroform Apparatus C/-10970, 6 sizes:      |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |
|          | No. 1   | No. 2  | No. 3  | No. 4  | No. 5  | No. 6  | No. 7   | No. 8  | No. 9  | No. 10 |         |
|          | \$8.50  | \$8.75 | \$9.00 | \$9.25 | \$9.50 | \$9.75 | \$10.00 |        |        |        |         |
| C/-10851 | Koenig's, German silver, spiral, 4 sizes, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7.....                                  |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | 2.50    |
| C/-10863 | Krishaber-Collin's, German silver, with inner canula and obturator, 4 sizes, Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8... |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | 3.50    |
| C/-10869 | Krishaber-Collin's, silver, with inner canula and obturator, 4 sizes, Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8.....      |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | 7.50    |
| C/-10887 | Luer's, hard rubber, 6 sizes, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10.....                                       |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | 1.00    |
| C/-10893 | Luer's, German silver, 6 sizes, Nos. 1 to 6.....  |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | 2.00    |
| C/-10905 | Luer's, silver, 10 sizes:   |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |
|          | No. 1   | No. 2  | No. 3  | No. 4  | No. 5  | No. 6  | No. 7   | No. 8  | No. 9  | No. 10 |         |
|          | \$3.50  | \$3.50 | \$4.00 | \$4.25 | \$4.25 | \$5.00 | \$5.50  | \$5.75 | \$6.25 | \$7.00 |         |
| C/-10911 | Luer's, aluminum, 6 sizes, Nos. 1 to 6.....   |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | 1.75    |
| C/-10953 | Trendelenburg's, silver, inflatable, for use with Chloroform Apparatus C/-10970, 10 sizes:      |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |         |
|          | No. 1   | No. 2  | No. 3  | No. 4  | No. 5  | No. 6  | No. 7   | No. 8  | No. 9  | No. 10 |         |
|          | \$5.50  | \$5.50 | \$5.75 | \$6.25 | \$6.50 | \$6.75 | \$7.00  | \$7.50 | \$8.00 | \$9.00 |         |
| C/-10970 | Chloroform Apparatus, for Canulae C/-10842 and C/-10953.....                                    |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | 4.00    |
| C/-10971 | Mop, for cleaning trachea tubes.....  |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | .10     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



**Dilators**

|                                   | Each    |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| C/-11001 Laborde's, trivalve..... | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-11104 Trousseau's .....        | 1.75    |

**Forceps**

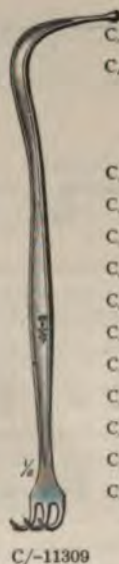
|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-11121 Collin's, alligator jaw, scissors handle ..... | 4.00 |
| C/-11145 Stockloew's, foreign bodies.....               | 3.00 |

**Tracheotomy Knives**

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| C/-11157 Sharp-pointed ..... | 1.25 |
| C/-11163 Probe-pointed ..... | 1.25 |

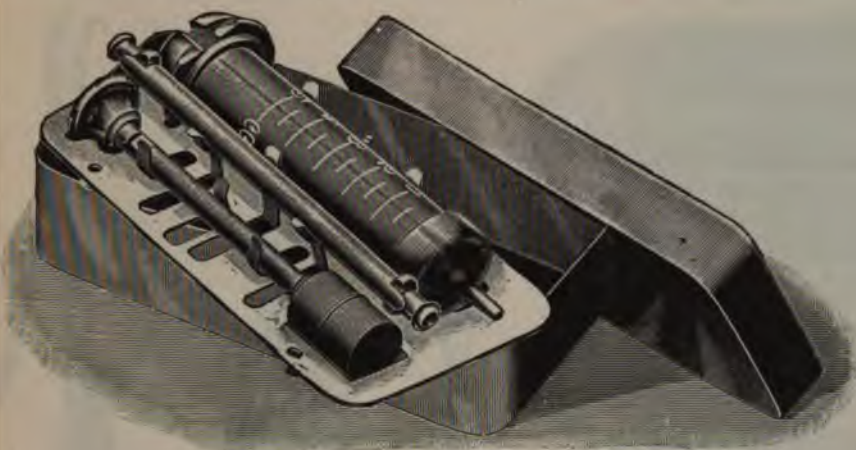
**Trachea Retractors**

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-11211 Hook, single prong, sharp.....             | .80  |
| C/-11217 Hook, single prong, blunt.....             | .80  |
| C/-11223 Hook, double prong, sharp.....             | .90  |
| C/-11229 Pilcher's Hook, double-pronged, blunt..... | .90  |
| C/-11235 Hook, triple prong, sharp.....             | 1.00 |
| C/-11241 Hook, triple prong, blunt.....             | 1.00 |
| C/-11259 Belajew's .....                            | 1.25 |
| C/-11283 Bose's, with wire spring.....              | .40  |
| C/-11309 Hupp's .....                               | 1.75 |
| C/-11313 Luer's, double-ended, blunt.....           | .40  |
| C/-11319 Rose's, double-ended, blunt.....           | .60  |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-11432-33-34



C/-11428-29-30



C/-11423-24-25

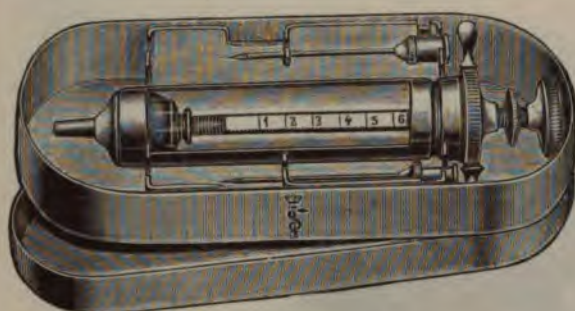
### Antitoxine Syringes



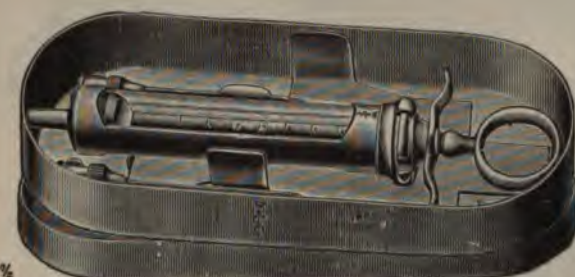
C/-11378-79-91

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11378 Serum Syringe, aseptic separable pattern, with glass barrel and expanding rubber plunger, 5 cc., with 2 needles in hard wood case.....   | \$ 3.75 |
| C/-11379 Serum Syringe, same as above, 10 cc.....   | 4.50    |
| C/-11391 Serum Syringe, same as above, 20 cc.....   | 5.75    |
| C/-11423 Carleton's Syringe, with expanding soft rubber plunger, 5 cc., without needles.....  | 4.00    |
| C/-11424 Carleton's Syringe, same as above, 10 cc.....  | 5.00    |
| C/-11425 Carleton's Syringe, same as above, 20 cc.....  | 5.75    |
| C/-11426 Needles for Carleton's Syringe.....  | .35     |
| C/-11428 The "Excelsior" All-glass Syringe, 5 cc., with 2 steel needles in metal case, complete.....  | 3.50    |
| Syringe only.....   | 2.00    |
| C/-11429 The "Excelsior" Syringe, same as above, 10 cc., complete.....  | 4.50    |
| Syringe only.....   | 3.00    |
| C/-11430 The "Excelsior" Syringe, same as above, 20 cc., complete.....  | 5.50    |
| Syringe only.....   | 4.00    |
| For other patterns of "Excelsior" Syringes see Section B.   |         |
| C/-11432 The "Record" Precision Syringe, with glass barrel and ground-in metal plunger, 5 cc., with 2 steel needles, in metal case, complete..... | 4.50    |
| Syringe only.....   | 3.35    |
| C/-11433 The "Record" Syringe, same as above, 10 cc., complete.....   | 5.50    |
| Syringe only.....   | 4.25    |
| C/-11434 The "Record" Syringe, same as above, 20 cc., complete.....   | 7.00    |
| Syringe only.....   | 4.75    |
| For other patterns of "Record" Syringes see Section B.  |         |





C/-11437-38-40



C/-11442-43-44



C/-11445-57-59



C/-11523



C/-11529



C/-11465

C/-11481

C/-11511

## Antitoxine Syringes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-11437 Roux's Syringe, with expanding soft rubber plunger, 5 cc., with 2 steel needles, in metal case.....                   | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-11438 Roux's Syringe, same as above, 10 cc.....   | 3.50    |
| C/-11440 Roux's Syringe, same as above, 20 cc.....   | 4.00    |
| C/-11442 Scheko's Syringe, with expanding soft rubber plunger and ring handle, 5 cc., with 2 steel needles, in metal case..... | 3.50    |
| C/-11443 Scheko's Syringe, same as above, 10 cc.....   | 4.00    |
| C/-11444 Scheko's Syringe, same as above, 20 cc.....   | 4.50    |
| C/-11445 Walcher's Syringe, with glass barrel and metal plunger, 5 cc., with 2 steel needles in metal case.....                | 5.50    |
| C/-11457 Walcher's Syringe, same as above, 10 cc.....  | 6.75    |
| C/-11459 Walcher's Syringe, same as above, 20 cc.....  | 7.00    |
| C/-11460 Needles for Walcher's Syringe.....  | .35     |

## Tuberculine Test

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-11465 Pirquet's Drill, for tuberculine test, with platinum blade..... | 3.50 |
|--|------|

## Tracheotomes

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-11481 Anger's, combined with dilator... | 5.50 |
| C/-11511 Langenbeck's.....                 | 3.25 |
| C/-11523 Pitha's.....                      | 2.25 |
| C/-11529 Rozzoli's.....                    | 6.00 |



### Tracheotomy Sets

C/-11541 Tracheotomy Set, in fine leather-covered case..... Each \$ 8.00

#### Contents

- 1 Sharp Hook,
- 1 Tracheotomy Scalpel,
- 2 German Silver Trachea Tubes,
- 1 Trousseau's Dilator.

C/-11547 Tracheotomy Set, same contents as above, but with silver trachea tubes and in fine aseptic metal case..... 18.00



C/-11547

### Tracheotomy Sets

(Continued)

C/-11559 Tracheotomy Set, in fine leather-covered case..... Each \$16.50

#### Contents

- 1 Tracheotomy Scalpel, sharp-pointed.
- 1 Tracheotomy Scalpel, probe-pointed.
- 2 Retractors, double prong, blunt.
- 4 German Silver Trachea Tubes.
- 1 Collin's Foreign Body Forceps.
- 1 Laborde's Dilator.
- 2 Mops for cleaning canulae.
- 2 Sponges.



C/-11559

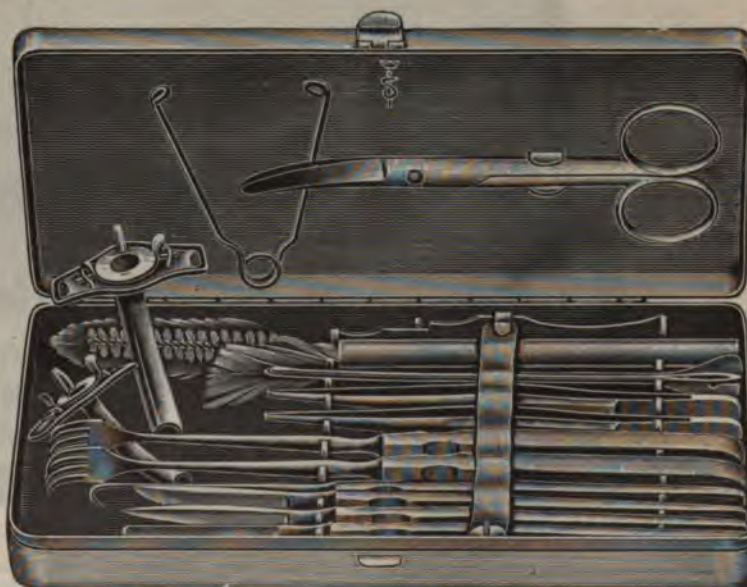
### Tracheotomy Sets

(Continued)

C/-11571 Tracheotomy Set, in fine aseptic metal case..... Each \$24.00

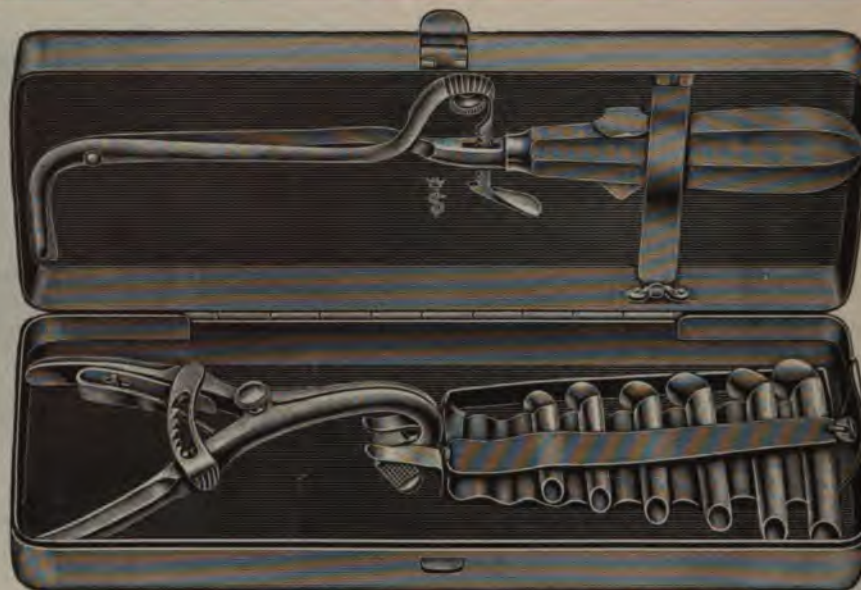
#### Contents

- 3 Scalpels.
- 1 Scissors, curved on flat.
- 2 Sharp Retractors, 4 prongs.
- 1 Sharp Hook, fine.
- 2 Forceps, with mouse teeth.
- 1 Silver Probe, with eye.
- 1 Silver Director and Tongue Tie.
- 2 German Silver Trachea Tubes.
- 1 Mop for cleaning canulae.
- 1 Bose's Retractor.



C/-11571

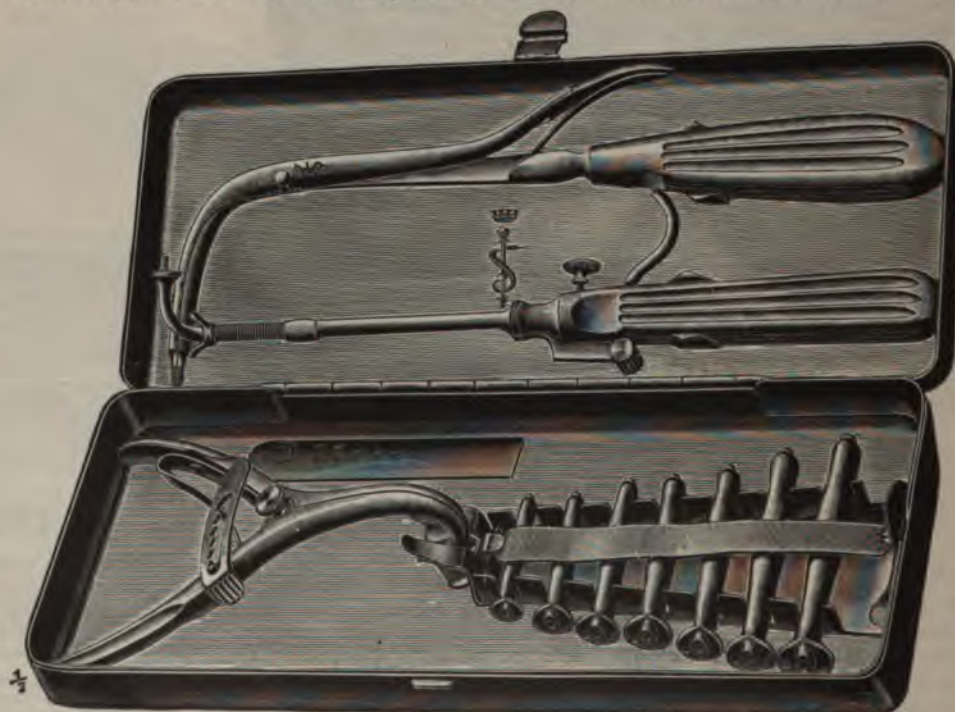




C/-11580

**Intubation Instruments**

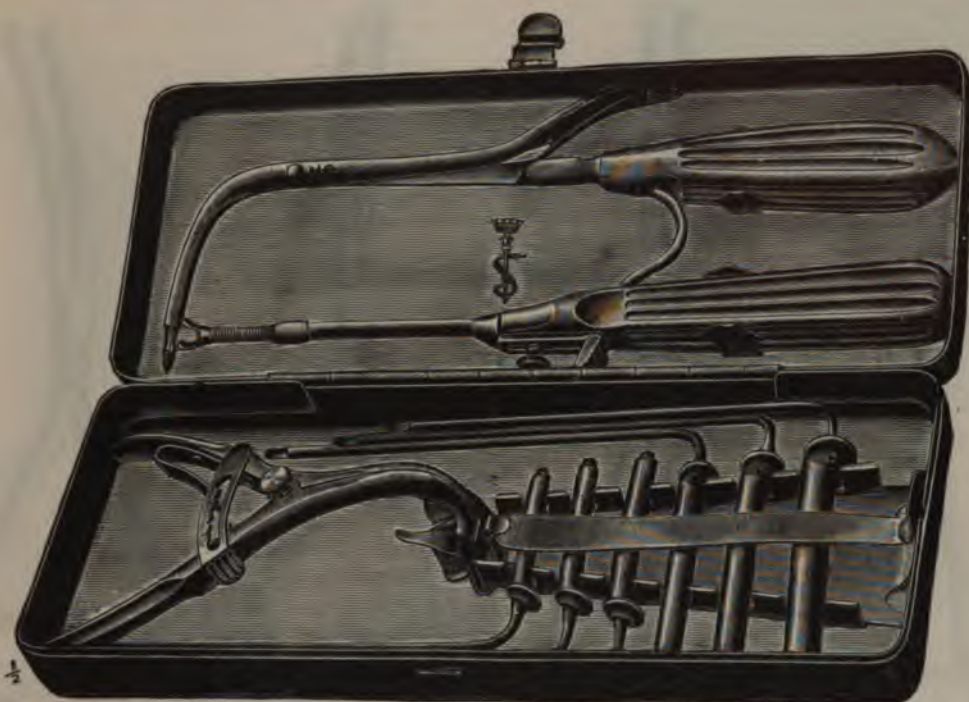
|          |  |               |
|----------|--|---------------|
| C/-11580 | Ferroud's Intubation Set, with 6 gold-plated tubes, in fine metal case.....          | Each \$ 19.50 |
| C/-11581 | Ferroud's Intubation Set, same as above, but in canvas pouch with leather cover..... | 18.00         |
| C/-11583 | Ferroud's Intubation Tubes, for above set, gold-plated, 6 sizes.....                 | 1.50          |



C/-11590

|          |  |               |
|----------|--|---------------|
| C/-11590 | O'Dwyer's Intubation Set, original model, with short obturators, in fine metal case. Containing: 7 Gold-plated Tubes, with short obturators; 1 Introducer; 1 Extractor; 1 Metal Scale; 1 Denhard's Gag ..... | Each \$ 23.50 |
| C/-11593 | O'Dwyer's Intubation Tubes, for above set, 7 sizes, gold-plated, without obturators.....   | 1.50          |
| C/-11594 | O'Dwyer's Intubation Tubes, for above set, 7 sizes, gold-plated, with short obturators.....  | 2.00          |





C/-11597-003

### Intubation Instruments

(Continued)

Each

C/-11597 **O'Dwyer's** Intubation Set, improved pattern, with long stem obturators, gold-plated tubes, in fine metal case. \$ 21.00

#### Contents

6 Metal Canulae for children. 1 Introducer.  
6 Long Stem Obturators. 1 Extractor.  
1 Denhard's Mouth Gag, steel.

C/-11599 **O'Dwyer's** Intubation Tubes, for above set, gold-plated, 6 sizes, without obturators. 1.50

C/-11600 **O'Dwyer's** Intubation Tubes, for above set, gold-plated, 6 sizes, with long stem obturators. 2.50

C/-11603 **O'Dwyer's** Intubation Set, improved pattern, with long stem obturators, hard rubber covered tubes, in fine metal case. 24.00

#### Contents

7 Hard Rubber Covered Canulae. 1 Introducer.  
7 Long Obturators. 1 Extractor.  
1 Denhard's Mouth Gag, steel.

C/-11605 **O'Dwyer's** Intubation Tubes, for above set, hard rubber covered, 7 sizes, without obturators. 1.50

C/-11606 **O'Dwyer's** Intubation Tubes, same as above, with long stem obturators. 2.50

C/-11611 **Doyen's** Intubation Canula, with chloroform apparatus and introducing forceps. 6.75



C/-11611

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

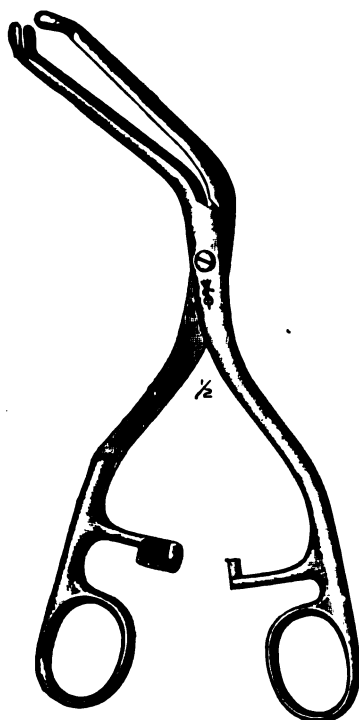
INTUBATION INSTRUMENTS



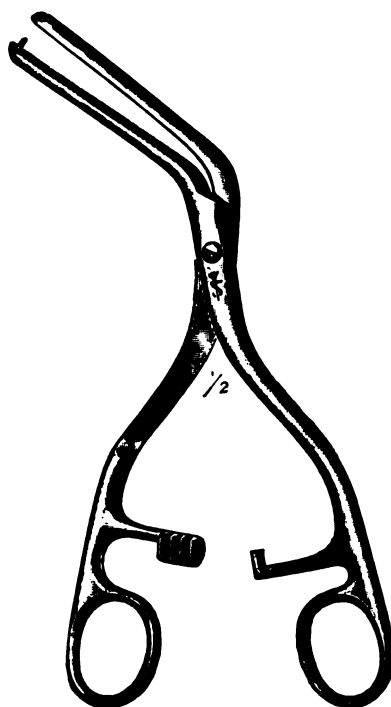


### Goitre Instruments

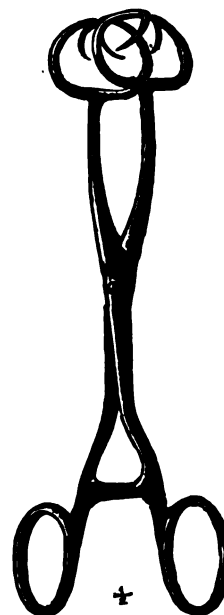
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11620 <b>Bainbridge's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches long, straight, with box lock.....       | \$ 2.25 |
| C/-11621 <b>Bainbridge's</b> Haemostatic Forceps, 6 inches long, curved on flat, with box lock..... | 2.50    |
| C/-11628 <b>Ferguson's</b> Grasping Forceps.....  | 6.75    |
| C/-11635 <b>Kocher's</b> Depressor, spoon-shaped.....   | 1.25    |
| C/-11637 <b>Kocher's</b> Compression Forceps, with mouse teeth, straight...                         | 4.00    |
| C/-11638 <b>Kocher's</b> Compression Forceps, with mouse teeth, curved on flat.....                 | 4.00    |
| C/-11639 <b>Kocher's</b> Compression Forceps, with mouse teeth, curved sideways.....                | 4.00    |



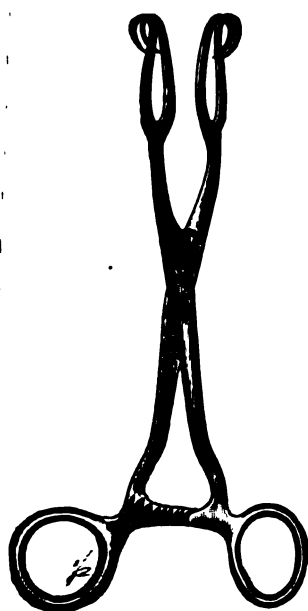
C/-11640



C/-11642



C/-11644



C/-11645

### Goitre Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-11640 Kocher's Compression Forceps, improved pattern..... | \$5.50 |
| C/-11642 Payr's Compression Forceps, angular .               | 4.75   |
| C/-11644 Kocher's Gland Forceps, round jaw..                 | 5.00   |
| C/-11645 Kocher's Gland Forceps, oval jaw....                | 5.00   |
| C/-11646 Kocher's Gland Forceps, new slender pattern.....    | 6.00   |



C/-11646

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-11647

C/-11648

C/-11649

C/-11650

C/-11651

### Goitre Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-11647 <b>Kocher's</b> Gland Forceps, plain pattern, 2 sizes.....                        | \$ 3.50 |
| C/-11648 <b>Mueller's</b> Gland Forceps .....  | 6.00    |
| C/-11649 <b>Kocher's</b> Scissors .....  | 1.50    |
| C/-11650 <b>Kocher's</b> Scissors, Mayo's modification, for dissection.....                | 2.00    |
| C/-11651 <b>Schoemaker's</b> Scissors and Bronchocele Sound, combined                      | 3.00    |
| C/-11653 <b>Kocher's</b> Bronchocele Sound, with eye.....                                  | 1.00    |
| C/-11654 <b>Kocher's</b> Bronchocele Sound, without eye.....                               | 1.00    |
| C/-11658 <b>Brunner's</b> Bronchocele Sound, fenestrated.....                              | 1.25    |
| C/-11659 <b>Settegast's</b> Bronchocele Sound combined with forceps and wound dilator..... | 3.00    |

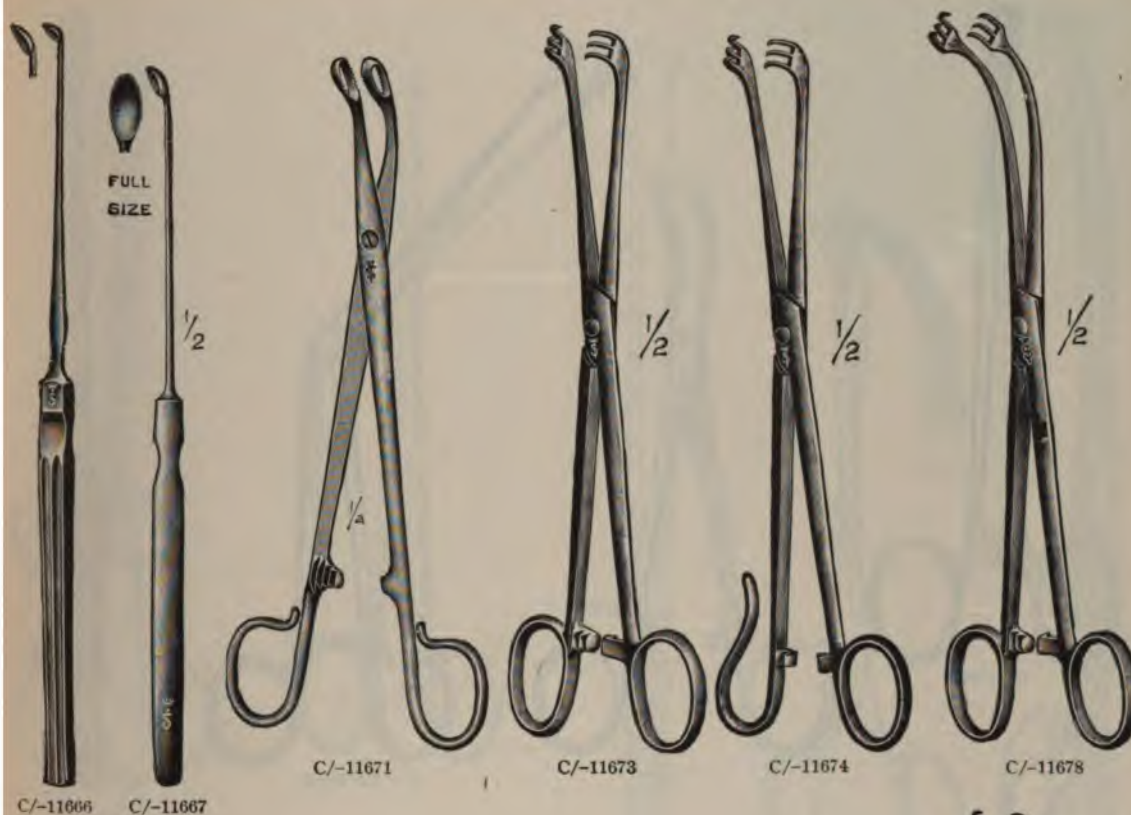


C/-11653-54

C/-11658



C/-11659



### Curettes, Tonsil

|          |            |         |
|----------|------------|---------|
| C/-11666 | Abraham's  | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-11667 | Meierhof's | 1.50    |

### Forceps, Tonsil, Seizing and Haemostatic

|          |   |      |
|----------|---|------|
| C/-11671 | Abraham's                               | 3.50 |
| C/-11672 | Alter's, combined with tongue depressor | 3.75 |
| C/-11673 | Andrews'                                | 2.00 |
| C/-11674 | Andrews', with one open ring            | 2.25 |
| C/-11678 | Ballenger's                             | 2.00 |
| C/-11679 | Ballenger's, with one open ring         | 2.25 |







C/-11680



C/-11683



C/-11686



C/-11687



C/-11689

### Forceps, Tonsil, Seizing and Haemostatic

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11680 Ballenger's, sponge holding . . . . .            | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-11683 Beck's, haemostatic, tonsil angiotribe . . . . . | 2.25    |
| C/-11686 Boettcher's . . . . .                            | 3.25    |
| C/-11687 Boettcher's, for holding uvula . . . . .         | 2.75    |
| C/-11689 Burrow's . . . . .                               | 2.50    |
| C/-11691 Byrnes' . . . . .                                | 3.25    |



C/-11691



C/-11695



C/-11697



C/-11699



C/-11701



C/-11703



C/-11706



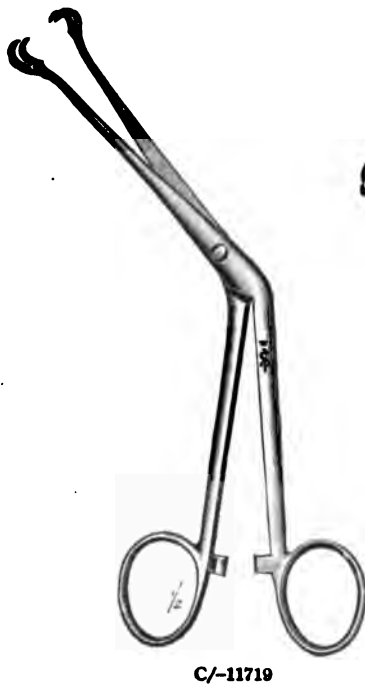
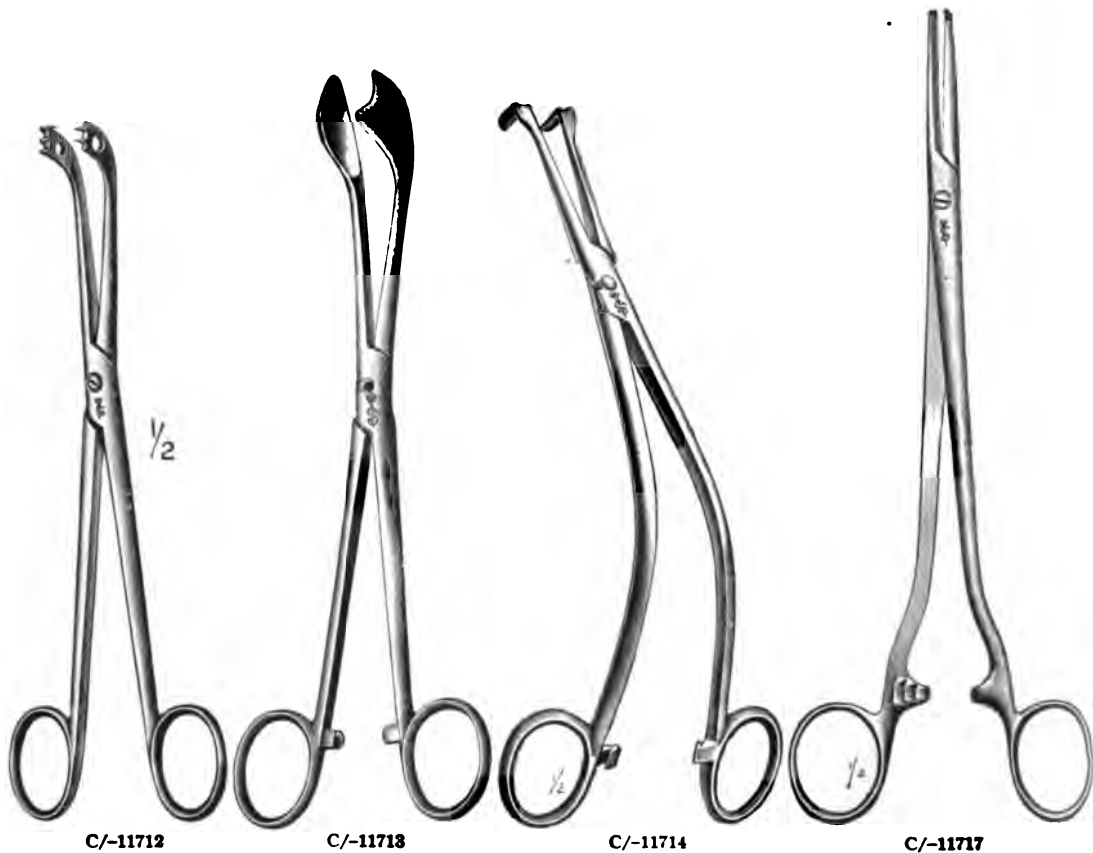
C/-11710

### Forceps, Tonsil, Seizing and Haemostatic

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11695 Canfield's.....                    | \$ 2.75 |
| C/-11697 Casselberry's.....                 | 2.75    |
| C/-11699 Cullom's.....                      | 3.75    |
| C/-11701 Dean's (Shallcross') Haemostatic.. | 2.50    |
| C/-11703 Faenger's.....                     | 3.25    |
| C/-11706 Freer's.....                       | 2.50    |
| C/-11710 Hager's, cross-action.....         | 2.25    |

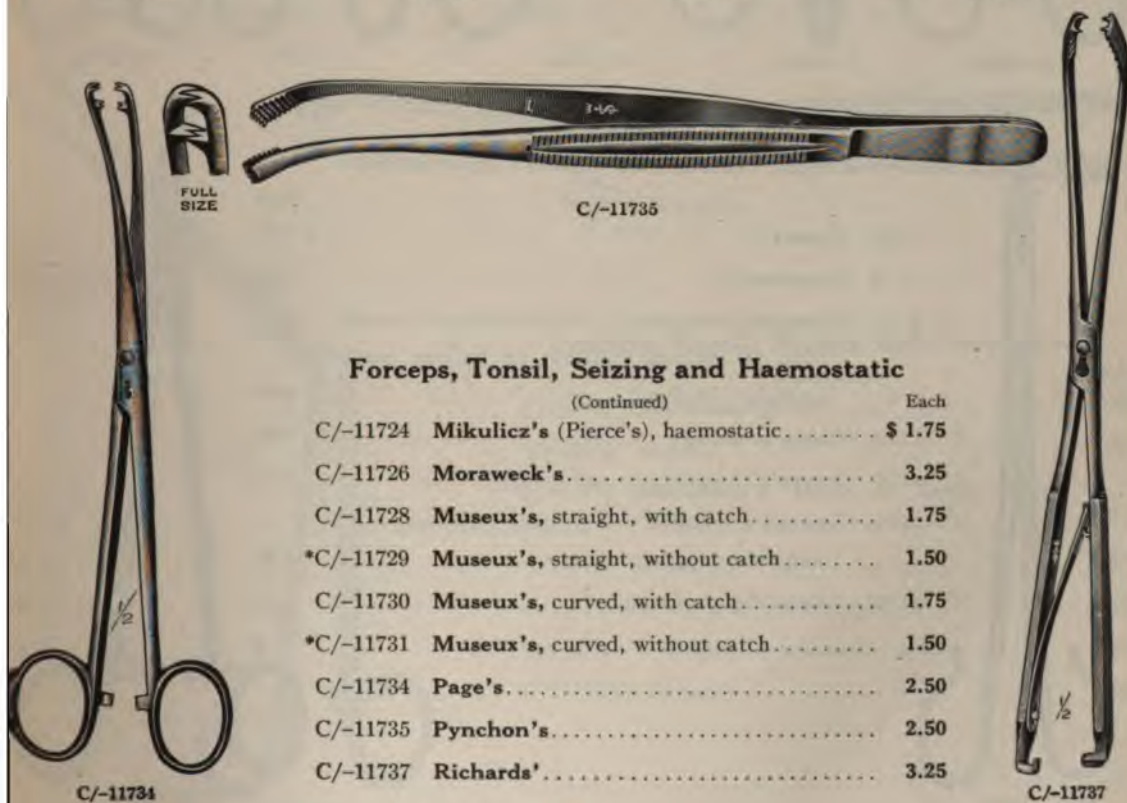
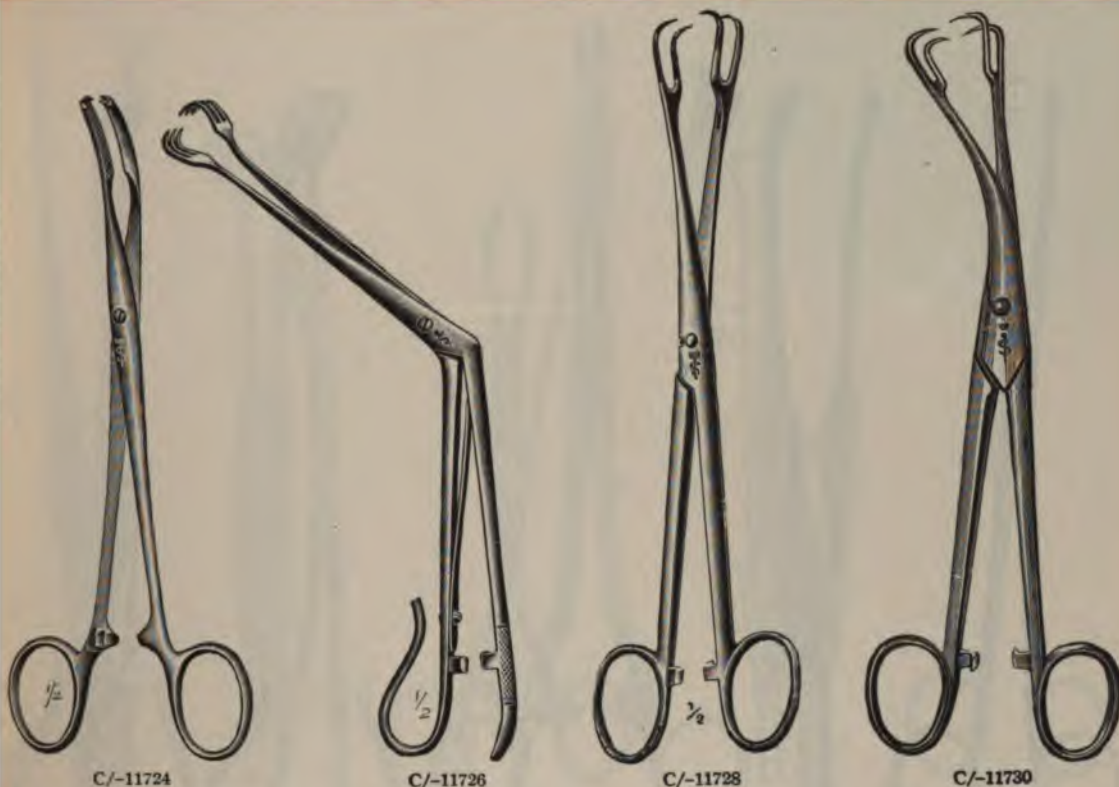




**Forceps, Tonsil, Seizing and Haemostatic**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-11712 Hatteroth's.....              | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-11713 Ingals'.....                  | 2.50    |
| C/-11714 Ingals' Pillar Separator..... | 3.50    |
| C/-11717 Jackson's, haemostatic.....   | 2.00    |
| C/-11719 Kirkpatrick's.....            | 2.75    |
| C/-11722 Lerche's.....                 | 2.50    |

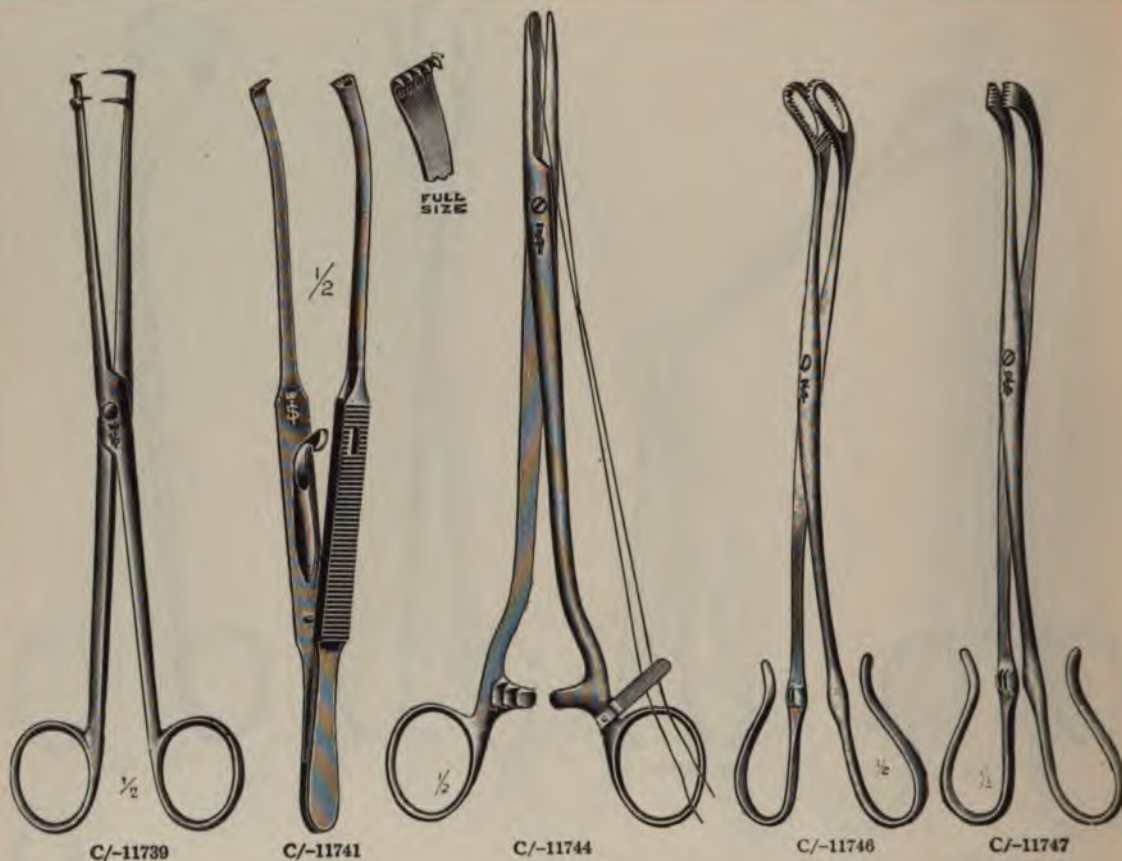


### Forceps, Tonsil, Seizing and Haemostatic

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-11724 Mikulicz's (Pierce's), haemostatic..... | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-11726 Moraweck's.....                         | 3.25    |
| C/-11728 Museux's, straight, with catch.....     | 1.75    |
| *C/-11729 Museux's, straight, without catch..... | 1.50    |
| C/-11730 Museux's, curved, with catch.....       | 1.75    |
| *C/-11731 Museux's, curved, without catch.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-11734 Page's.....                             | 2.50    |
| C/-11735 Pynchon's.....                          | 2.50    |
| C/-11737 Richards'.....                          | 3.25    |

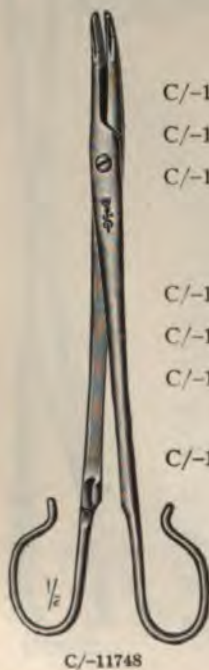




**Forceps, Tonsil, Seizing and Haemostatic**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-11739 <b>Roberts'</b> .....   | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-11741 <b>Robertson's</b> .....  | 3.00    |
| C/-11744 <b>Rosenheim-Jackson's</b> , with Schoemaker's attachment for holding ligature; for ligating tonsillar arteries (U. S. Pat.)..... | 3.50    |
| C/-11746 <b>Royce's</b> , seizing.....   | 4.00    |
| C/-11747 <b>Royce's</b> , haemostatic and sponge-holding.....  | 2.75    |
| C/-11748 <b>Sawtell's</b> , pointed, for grasping submerged tonsils and controlling hemorrhage.....  | 2.50    |
| C/-11764 <b>Schmidt's</b> , haemostatic.....   | 1.75    |





C/-11771



C/-11773



C/-11778



C/-11780



C/-11783



C/-11779



C/-11785

### Forceps, Tonsil, Seizing and Haemostatic

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11771 MacCuen Smith's.....                             | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-11773 Stein's.....                                     | 2.75    |
| C/-11778 Stevenson's Tissue or Tonsil Artery Forceps..... | 1.25    |
| C/-11779 Swan's.....                                      | 3.50    |
| C/-11780 Swan's, for holding uvula.....                   | 2.25    |
| C/-11783 Thomson's, peritonsilar abscess.....             | 1.75    |
| C/-11785 Tivnen's.....                                    | 3.00    |







C/-11786



C/-11789



C/-11792



C/-11794

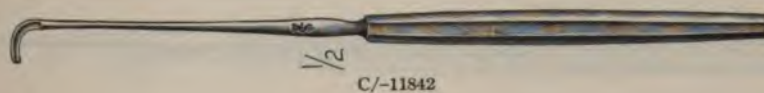
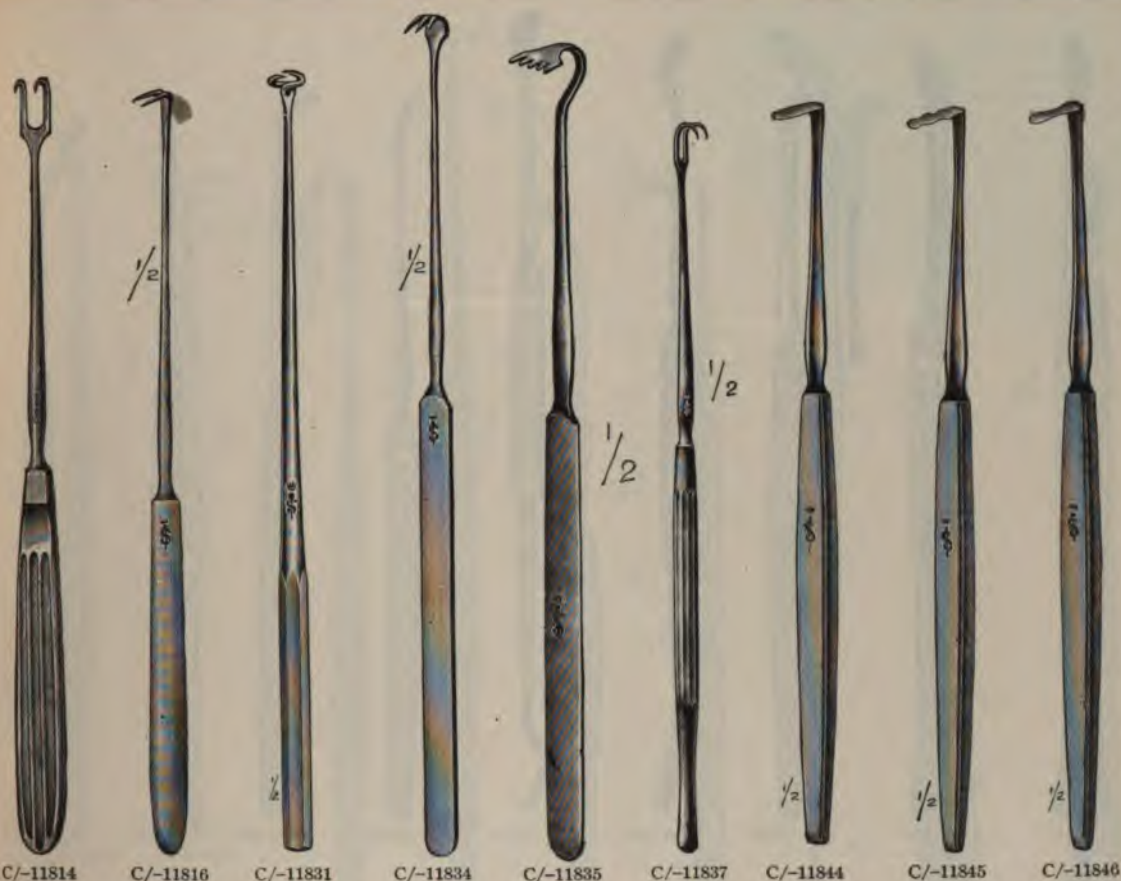


C/-11796

### Forceps, Tonsil, Seizing and Haemostatic

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11786 Tivnen's Sponge Forceps, for tonsil and adenoid operations; cup-shaped to hold gauze sponge..... | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-11789 Tyding's.....  | 2.00    |
| C/-11792 Watson's.....  | 2.50    |
| C/-11794 White's.....   | 2.50    |
| C/-11796 Yankauer's.....  | 3.00    |



C/-11842



C/-11843

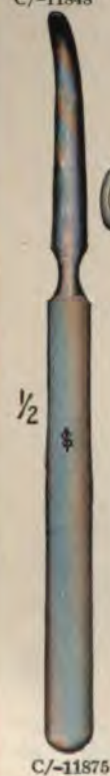
### Hooks and Retractors

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-11814 Double-pronged Tonsil Hook.....             | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-11816 Boettcher's Tenaculum, 2 prongs..           | 1.50    |
| C/-11831 Carter's Tenaculum, double spiral..         | 1.75    |
| C/-11834 Dickinson's Tenaculum, 3 prongs..           | 1.50    |
| C/-11835 Dickinson's Retractor, blunt, 5 prongs..... | 2.00    |
| C/-11837 Freer's Double Tenaculum.....               | 1.25    |

### Knives, Separators and Dissectors

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11842 Abraham's Knife, curved, blunt point.....        | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-11843 Abraham's Knife, curved, sharp, double edge..... | 2.00    |
| C/-11844 Abraham's Knife, right-angle....                 | 2.00    |
| C/-11845 Abraham-Allport's Knife, right-angle.....        | 2.00    |
| C/-11846 Abraham-Swan's Knife, right-angle                | 2.00    |





### Knives, Separators and Dissectors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-11848 Ballenger's Knife . . . . .                                       | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-11850 Beck's Knife . . . . .  | 1.50    |
| C/-11852 Canfield's Knife . . . . .  | 1.75    |
| C/-11856 Carpenter's Knife and Dissector . . . . .                         | 2.75    |
| C/-11857 Carpenter's Knife and Enucleating Spoon, latest pattern . . . . . | 2.75    |
| C/-11861 Cullom's, double-ended, right and left . . . . .                  | 3.50    |
| C/-11864 Day's, curved . . . . .   | 1.75    |
| C/-11867 Day's, angular . . . . .  | 1.75    |
| C/-11870 Dean's, straight, double-edged . . . . .                          | 1.75    |
| C/-11872 Dean's, angular on flat, double-edged . . . . .                   | 1.75    |
| C/-11875 Dickinson's Dissector . . . . .                                   | 1.25    |
| C/-11877 Douglas' Knife . . . . .  | 1.75    |

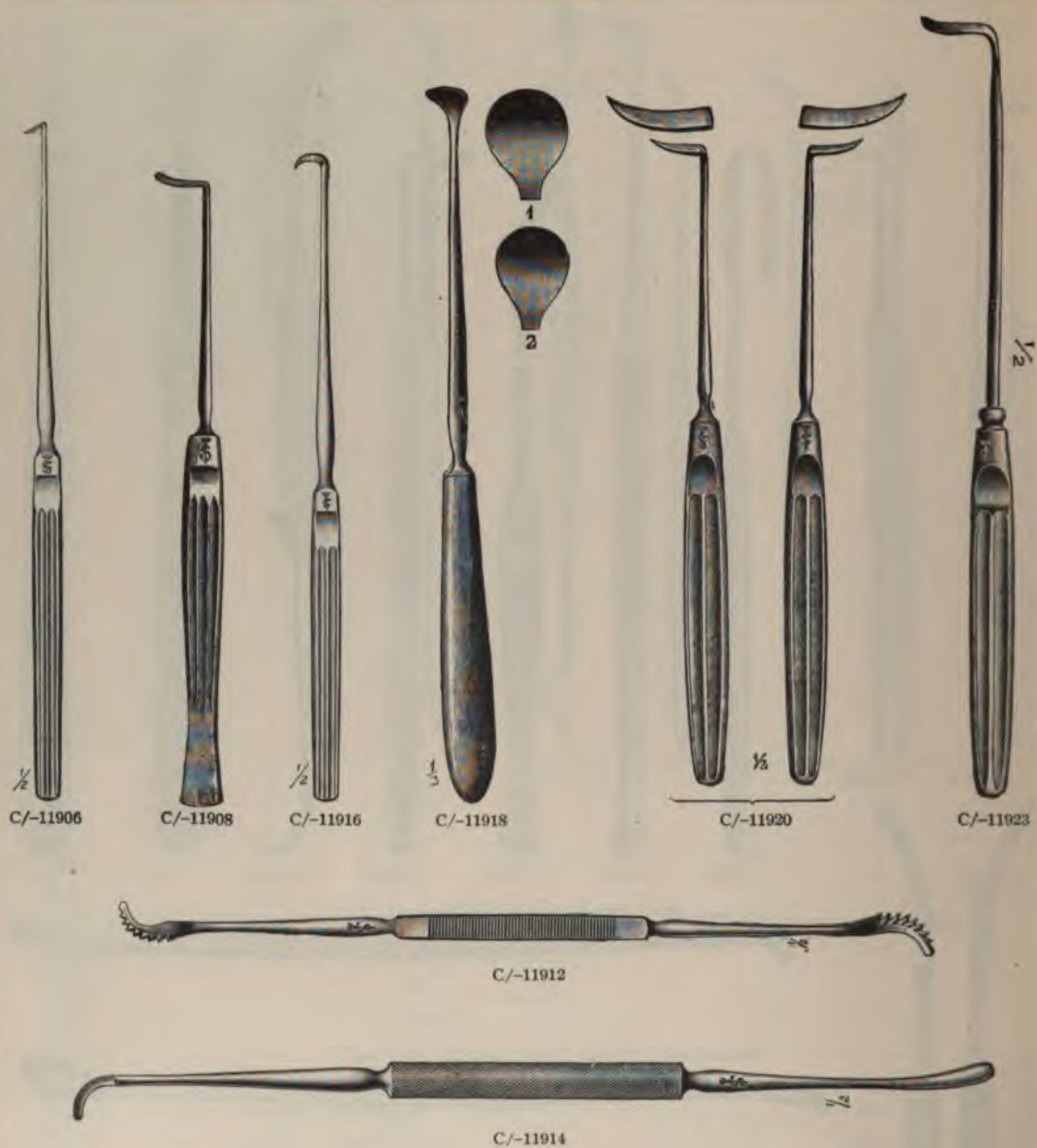


**Knives, Separators and Dissectors**

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11879 Eschle's .....   | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-11882 Freer's Pillar Separator .....                         | 1.50    |
| C/-11884 Freer's Pillar Knife, right and left .....             | 2.00    |
| C/-11885 Freer's, angular, 9½ inches long .....                 | 2.50    |
| C/-11890 Greene's .....   | 1.50    |
| C/-11892 Green's, angular .....                                 | 1.75    |
| C/-11894 Harris' Knife and Dissector .....                      | 2.75    |
| C/-11896 Heryng's Knife, sharp-pointed .....                    | 1.50    |
| C/-11897 Heryng's Knife, probe-pointed .....                    | 1.50    |
| C/-11899 Hobb's Knife, right and left .....                     | 2.00    |
| C/-11902 Hurd's Dissector and Pillar Retractor .....            | 2.25    |
| C/-11903 Hurd-McWhinnie's Dissector and Enucleating Spoon ..... | 2.50    |





### Knives, Separators and Dissectors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| C/-11906 Kyle's, crypta.....  | \$ 1.50 | C/-11914 Millette's Knife and Dissector....   | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-11908 Leland's, right or left.....   | 2.00    | C/-11916 Myles'.....                          | 1.50    |
| C/-11912 Martin's, double-ended, for right and left sides; blades serrated on one side..... | 3.00    | C/-11918 Pierce's, 2 sizes.....               | 1.75    |
|   |         | C/-11920 Plain, sharp-pointed, right and left | 2.25    |
|   |         | C/-11923 Pond's Separator.....                | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Knives, Separators and Dissectors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-11926 Robertson's.....                        | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-11927 Robertson-Allport's.....                | 2.00    |
| C/-11928 Robertson-Swan's.....                   | 2.00    |
| C/-11930 Schmidt's Separator.....                | 1.50    |
| C/-11932 Smith's Dissector.....                  | 1.50    |
| C/-11934 Tivnen's Dissector and Enucleator.....  | 1.75    |
| C/-11936 Todd's Dissector.....                   | 2.00    |
| C/-11938 Tyding's.....                           | 1.75    |
| C/-11941 Winkler's Enucleator, double-ended..... | 1.50    |
| C/-11943 Yankauer's Dissector, large.....        | 2.00    |
| C/-11944 Yankauer's Dissector, small.....        | 1.50    |

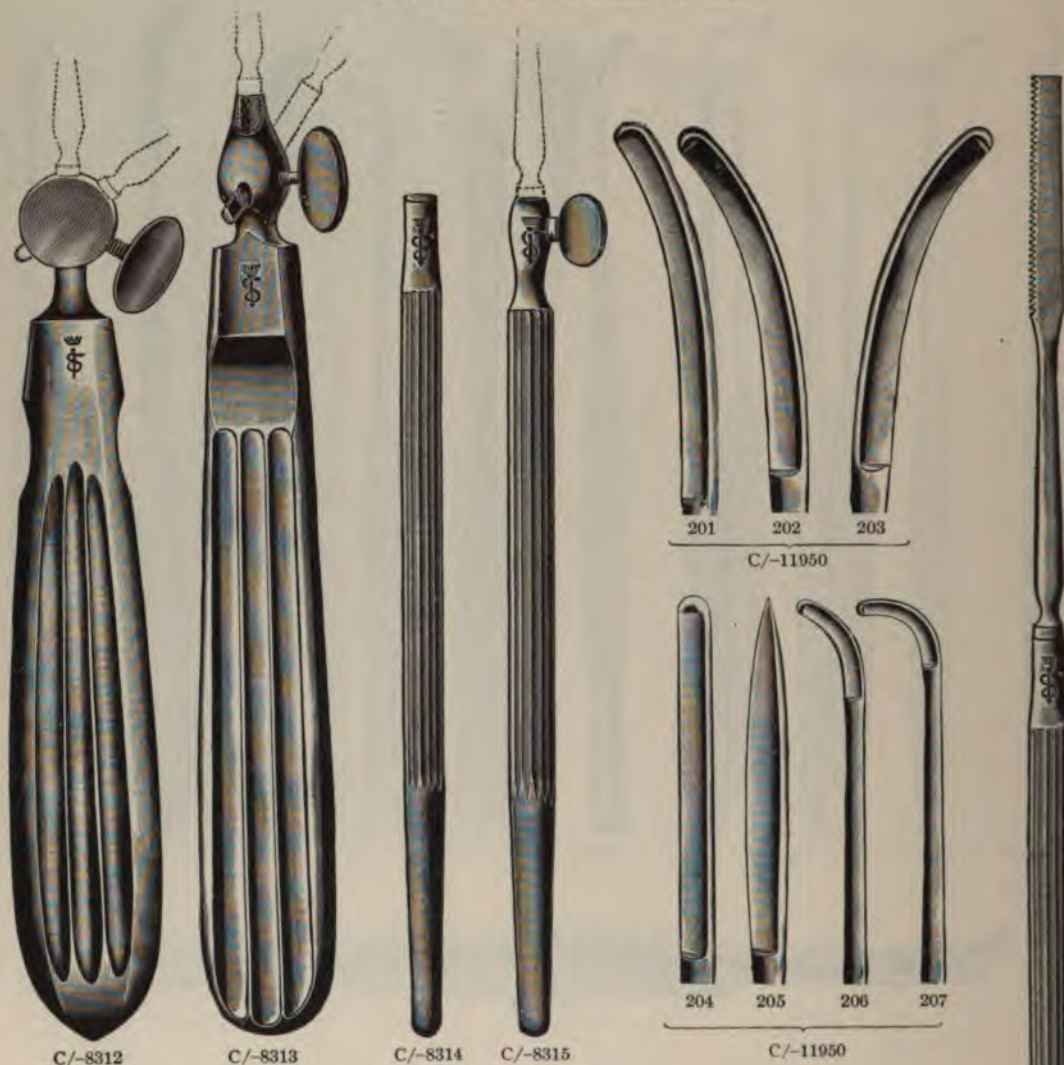
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



TONSIL INSTRUMENTS



Illustrations represent the instruments in actual size.



### Universal Tonsil Instruments

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-8312 Universal Handle, large pattern, for holding instruments in either straight or angular position.   | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-8313 Universal Handle, regular pattern, for holding instruments in either straight or angular position. | 1.25    |
| C/-8314 Plain Handle, without set screw.   | .35     |
| C/-8315 Plain Handle, with set screw.  | .75     |
| C/-11950 Universal Blades, fitting above handles, as follows:  |         |
| Fig. 201 Greene's Tonsil Bistoury.   | 1.25    |
| Fig. 202-203 Hobb's Tonsil Bistoury, right and left.   | 1.25    |
| Fig. 204 Heryng's Tonsil Bistoury, blunt point.  | 1.10    |
| Fig. 205 Heryng's Tonsil Bistoury, sharp point.  | 1.10    |
| Fig. 206 Day's Tonsil Knife, half-curved.  | 1.10    |
| Fig. 207 Tyding's Tonsil Knife.  | 1.10    |

The Tonsil Instruments shown on this and the following pages all have a shank of the same size, to fit the Universal Handles C/-8312 to C/-8315. They comprise a very complete assortment of blades, affording a wide range of patterns from which to make a selection.

Any of the blades can also be furnished with fixed handle (see illustration) at an additional cost of 35 cents each. In ordering, specify "with stationary handle."

For Universal Ear Instruments, see page 3073.

For Universal Nasal Instruments, see pages 3140-3142.

Showing  
instrument  
with stationary  
handle.



Illustrations represent the instruments in actual size.



C/-11950



C/-11950



C/-11950

### Universal Tonsil Instruments

(Continued)

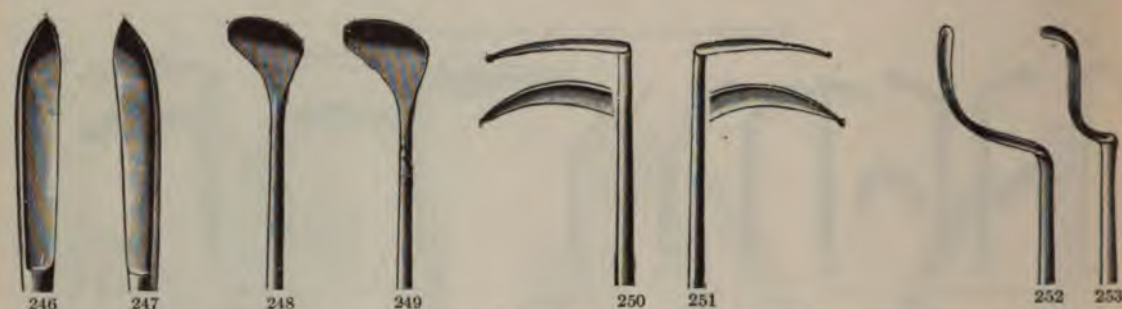
C/-11950 Universal Tonsil Instruments, as follows:

|  | Each    |   | Each   |
|--|---------|---|--------|
| Fig. 208 Myles' Tonsil Knife, full curved.....         | \$ 1.25 | Fig. 235 Tonsil Hook, plain.....                | \$ .65 |
| Fig. 211-212 Myles' Tonsil Knife, right or left.....   | 1.25    | Fig. 236 Tonsil Tenaculum, double.....          | 1.00   |
| Fig. 213 Kyle's Crypta Knife.....                      | 1.25    | Fig. 237 Pond's Tonsil Separator.....           | 1.00   |
| Fig. 214 Douglas' Tonsil Knife.....                    | 1.25    | Fig. 238 Pierce's Tonsil Explorer.....          | 1.00   |
| Fig. 216 Abraham's Tonsil Knife.....                   | 1.25    | Fig. 239 Plain Tonsil Splitter.....             | .75    |
| Fig. 217 Pyncheon's Tonsil Knife.....                  | 1.25    | Fig. 240 Mackuen's Crypta Curette.....          | 1.25   |
| Fig. 219 Pierce's Tonsil Knife.....                    | 1.40    | Fig. 241 Robertson's Tonsil Knife.....          | 1.50   |
| Fig. 220-221 Leland's Tonsil Knife, right or left..... | 1.25    | Fig. 241½ Robertson-Allport's Tonsil Knife..... | 1.50   |
| Fig. 224 Abraham's Curette, crypta.....                | 1.25    | Fig. 242 Robertson-Swan's Tonsil Knife.....     | 1.50   |
| Fig. 225-226 Tonsil Knife, sharp, right or left.....   | 1.25    | Fig. 243 Abraham's Tonsil Knife.....            | 1.50   |
| Fig. 227-228-229 Meierhof's Curette, 3 sizes.....      | 1.25    | Fig. 244 Abraham-Allport's Tonsil Knife.....    | 1.50   |
| Fig. 233 Tonsil Tenaculum.....                         | .65     | Fig. 245 Abraham-Swan's Tonsil Knife.....       | 1.50   |
| Fig. 234 Schmidt's Tonsil Splitter.....                | .75     |   |        |





THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



C/-11950

C/-11950 Tonsil Instruments, with Universal Handle: Each

- Fig. 246-247 **Freer's** Tonsil Knife, right and left . . . . . \$ 1.50
- Fig. 248-249 **Pierce's** Knife, 2 sizes . . . . . 1.25
- Fig. 250-251 **Leland's** Tonsil Knife, latest pattern, right or left . . . . . 1.50
- Fig. 252 **Hager's** Tonsil Fossae Separator, bayonet . . . . . 1.75
- Fig. 253 **Hager's** Tonsil Pillar Separator, double bayonet. 1.75



C/-11953-54



C/-11956



C/-11958-59

**Tonsil Instrument Sets**

- |   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| C/-11953 Set consisting of 1 Universal Handle C/-8313, and a selection of 6 blades C/-11950, in fine folding leather case, complete . . . . .   | \$ 8.00 | C/-11956 Set consisting of 1 Universal Handle C/-8315, and a selection of 7 blades C/-11950, in fine metal case, complete . . . . . | \$ 8.75 |
| Empty case . . . . .  | 1.25    | Empty case . . . . .  | 1.50    |
| C/-11954 Set consisting of 2 Universal Handles C/-8313, and a selection of 12 blades C/-11950, in fine folding leather case, complete . . . . . | 12.00   | C/-11958 Set of 6 Tonsil Instruments C/-11950, each with stationary handle, in fine polished wood case . . . . .                    | 8.00    |
| Empty case . . . . .  | 1.50    | C/-11959 Set of 12 Tonsil Instruments C/-11950, each with stationary handle, in fine polished wood case . . . . .                   | 14.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

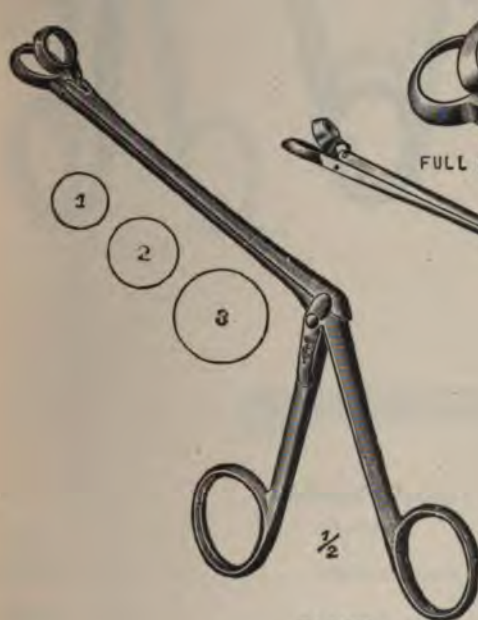




C/-11966



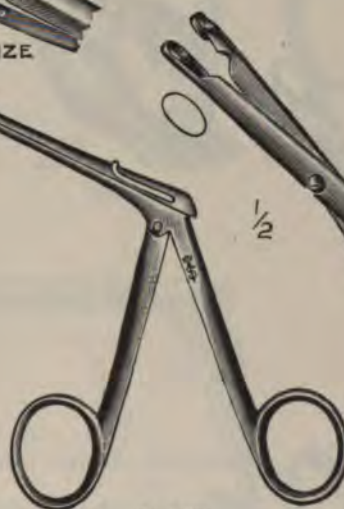
C/-11973-74



C/-11969



FULL SIZE



C/-11970



C/-11976

### Tonsil Punches

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-11966 Farlow's.....                   | \$ 8.50 |
| C/-11969 Hartmann's, round, 3 sizes..... | 7.00    |
| C/-11970 Hartmann's, oval form.....      | 8.00    |
| C/-11973 Klapp's, small.....             | 4.50    |
| C/-11974 Klapp's, large.....             | 5.00    |
| C/-11976 Martin's.....                   | 6.50    |

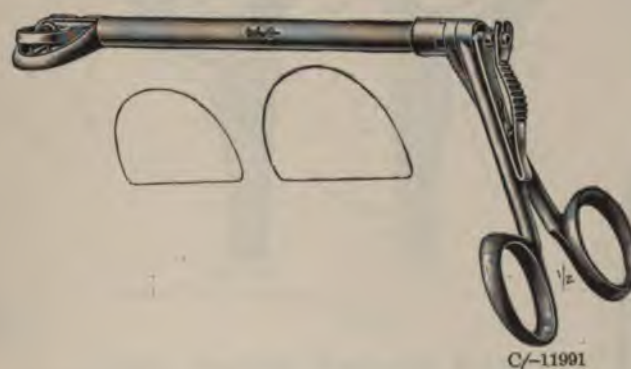
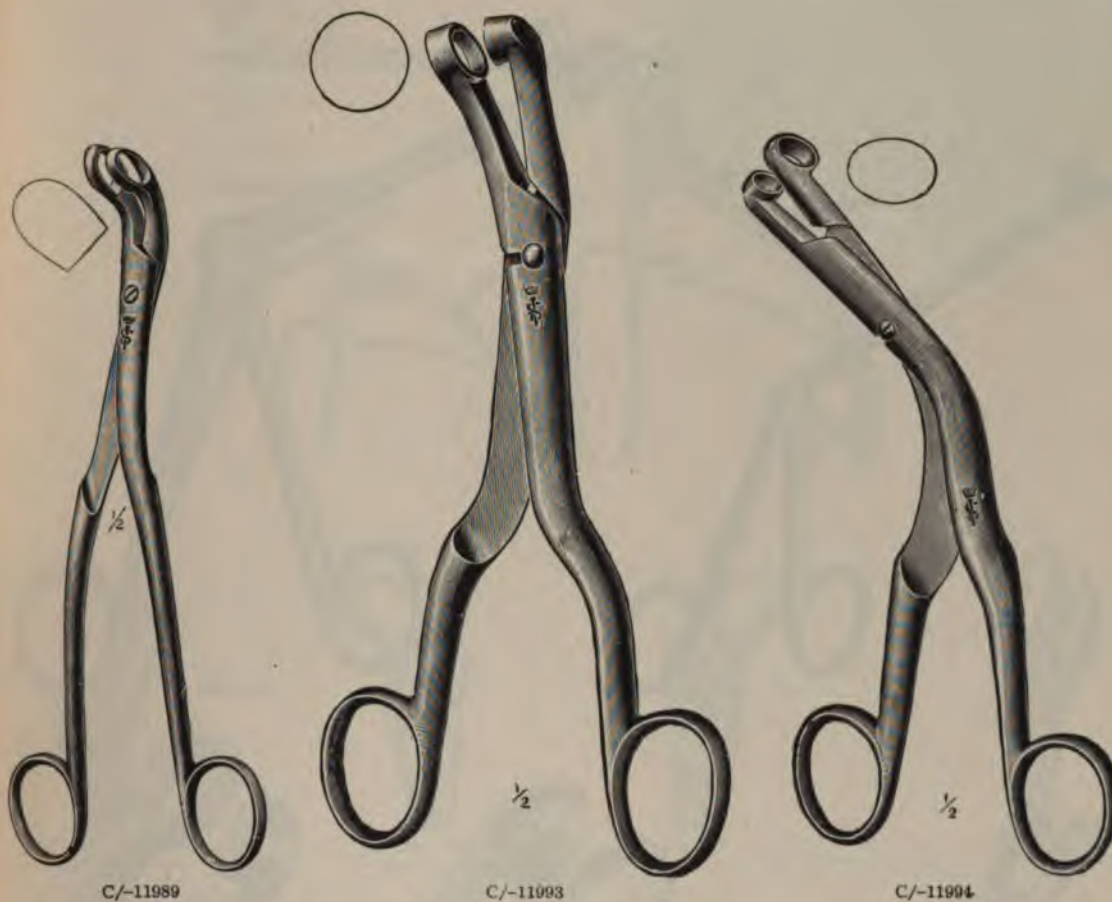




### Tonsil Punches

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11980 Myles', oblong shape, straight .....                   | \$ 8.50 |
| C/-11981 Myles', oblong shape, right or left .....              | 10.00   |
| C/-11982 Myles', hawk-bill shape, opening laterally .....       | 8.50    |
| C/-11983 Myles', hawk-bill shape, opening antero-posteriorly... | 8.50    |
| C/-11986 Nikitin's .....  | 7.50    |



### Tonsil Punches

(Continued)

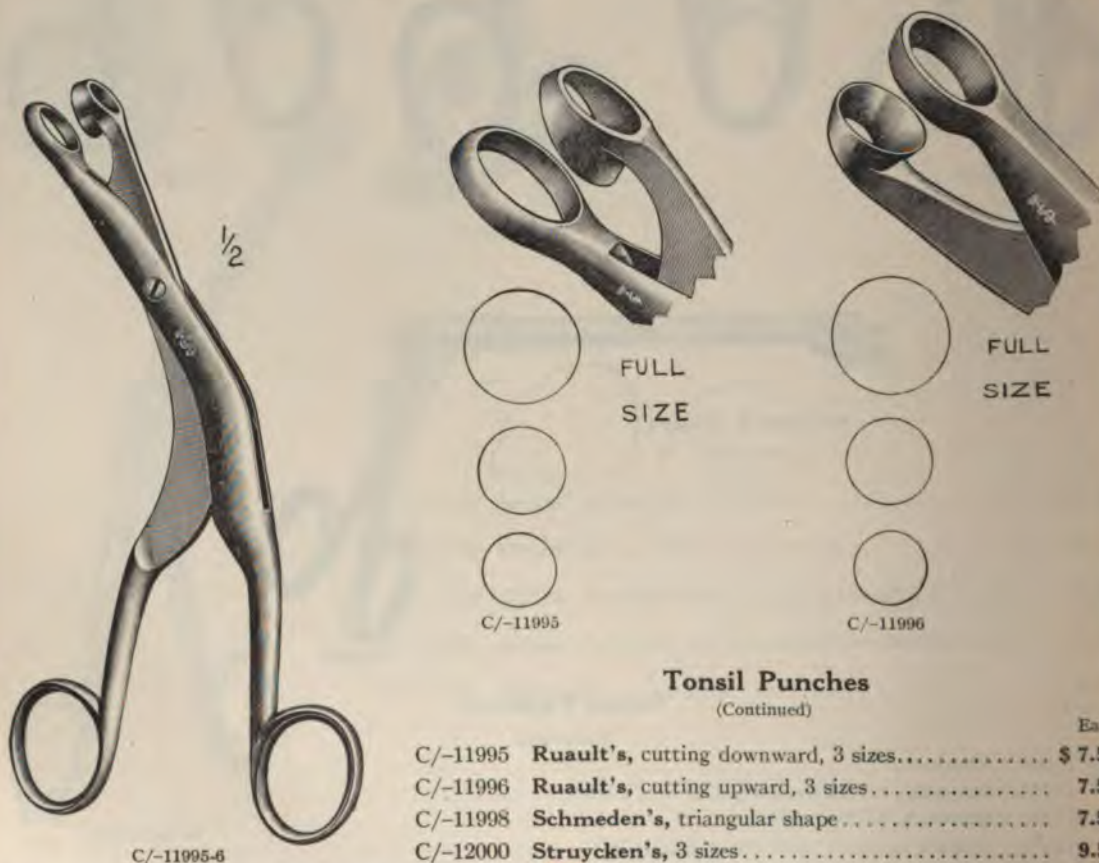
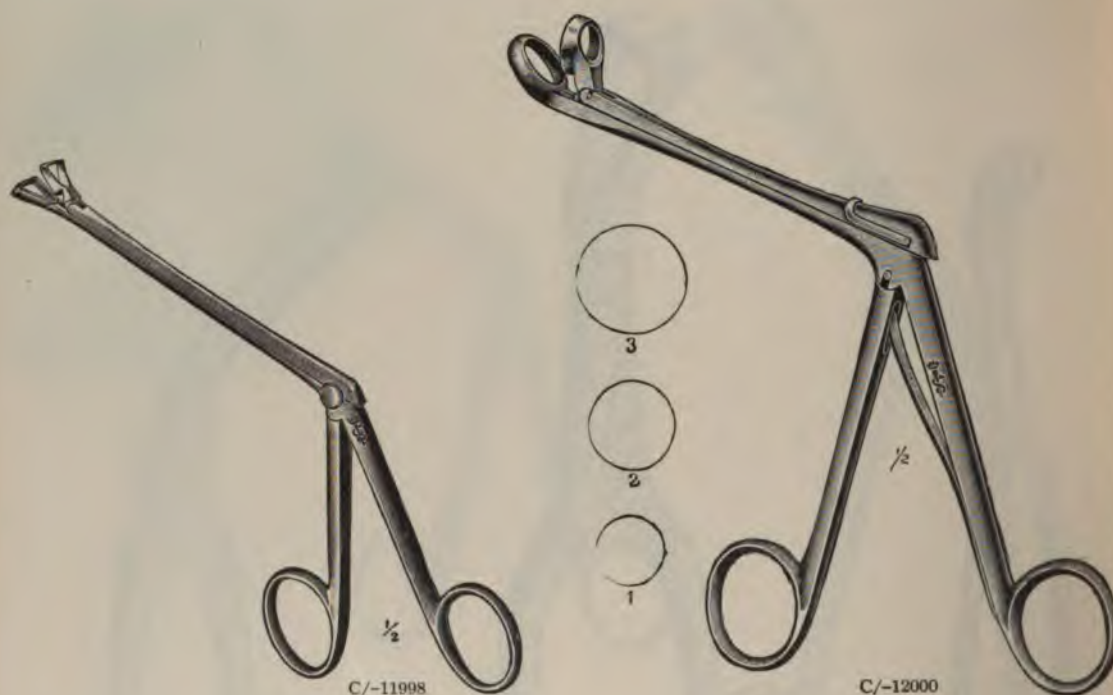
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11989 Rhodes' .....  | \$ 8.00 |
| C/-11991 Roberts', reversible to right or left, 2 sizes ..... | 9.50    |
| C/-11993 Ruault's, heavy pattern .....                        | 7.50    |
| C/-11994 Ruault's, lighter pattern, right or left .....       | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



TONSIL INSTRUMENTS





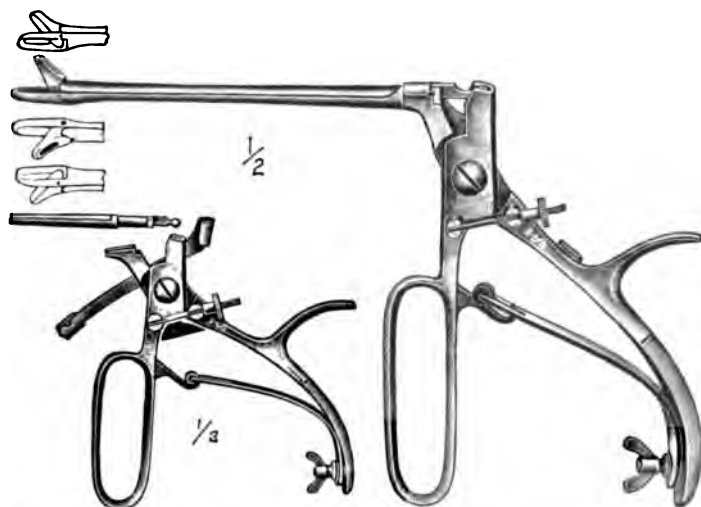
### Tonsil Punches

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-11995 Ruault's, cutting downward, 3 sizes..... | \$ 7.50 |
| C/-11996 Ruault's, cutting upward, 3 sizes.....   | 7.50    |
| C/-11998 Schmeden's, triangular shape.....        | 7.50    |
| C/-12000 Struycken's, 3 sizes.....                | 9.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-8158



Fig. 85



Fig. 87R



Fig. 87L



Fig. 89

C/-8159



Fig. 93

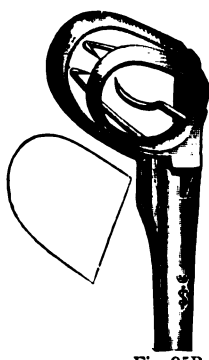


Fig. 95R



Fig. 95L



Fig. 96

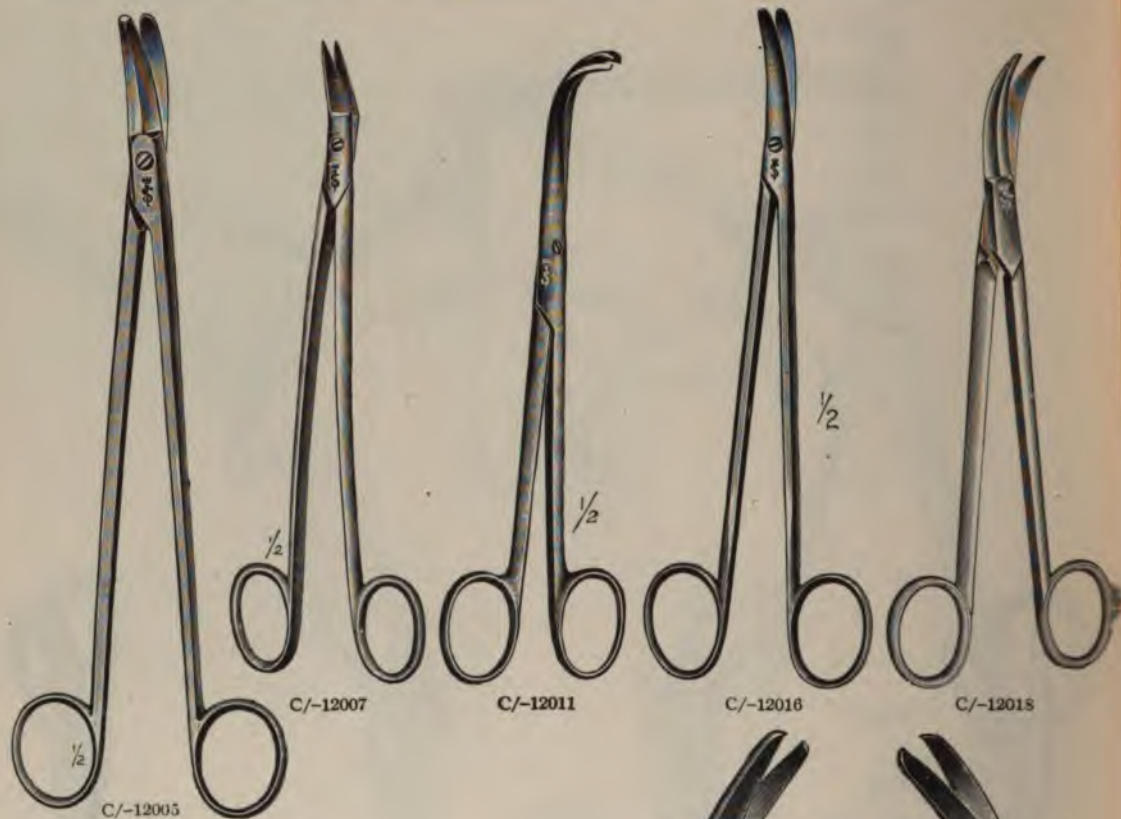
C/-8159

### • Tonsil Punches, Universal Patterns

|         |   |              |
|---------|---|--------------|
| C/-8158 | Universal Detachable Handle; handle only.....   | Each \$ 6.00 |
| C/-8159 | Tonsil Punches, fitting above handle:           |              |
|         | Fig. 85 Myles', straight.....                   | 6.50         |
|         | Fig. 87R, 87L Myles', right and left.....       | 7.50         |
|         | Fig. 89 Myles', hawk-bill shape.....            | 6.50         |
|         | Fig. 93 Struycken's.....                        | 6.50         |
|         | Fig. 95R, 95L Roberts', right and left.....     | 9.00         |
|         | Fig. 96 Roberts', antero-posterior cutting..... | 9.00         |

For full assortment of blades fitting this handle, see pages 3132 to 3136.





**Tonsil Scissors**

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| C/-12005 Boettcher's.....               | \$ 3.00 | C/-12013 Kirkpatrick's, saw edge, right and left ..... | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-12007 Dean's.....                    | 2.25    | C/-12016 Metzenbaum's, curved, 7 inches .....          | 2.25    |
| C/-12009 Farrell's, right and left..... | 3.75    | C/-12018 Prince's.....                                 | 2.25    |
| C/-12011 Griffin's.....                 | 3.25    |  |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-12020



C/-12022



C/-12025



C/-12028



C/-12033



C/-12035



C/-12037

### Tonsil Scissors

(Continued)

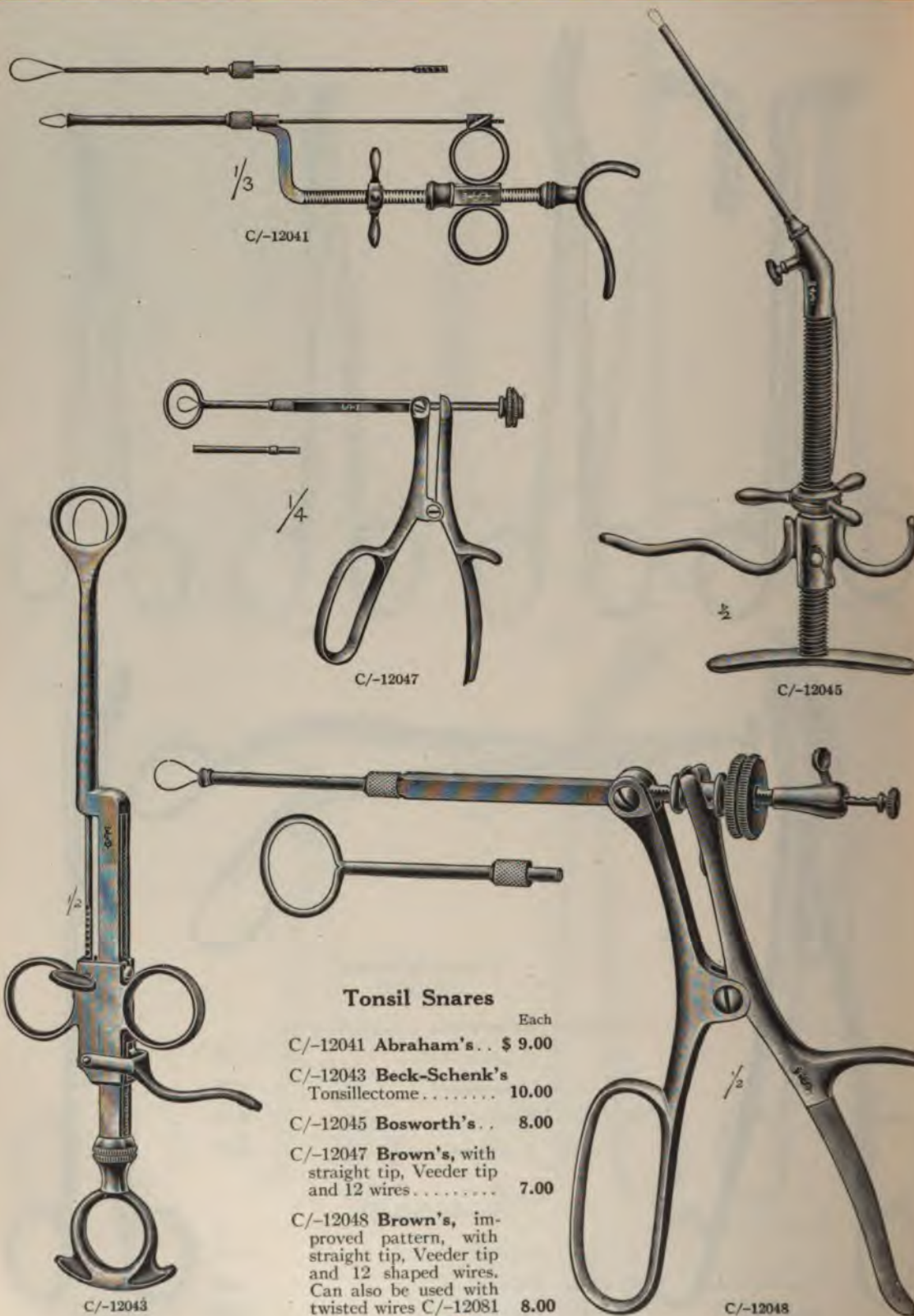
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12020 Robertson's, alligator action, right or left..... | \$ 7.50 |
| C/-12022 Stevenson's.....                                  | 4.25    |
| C/-12025 Windle's.....                                     | 4.00    |
| C/-12028 Yankauer's, saw-edged.....                        | 2.50    |

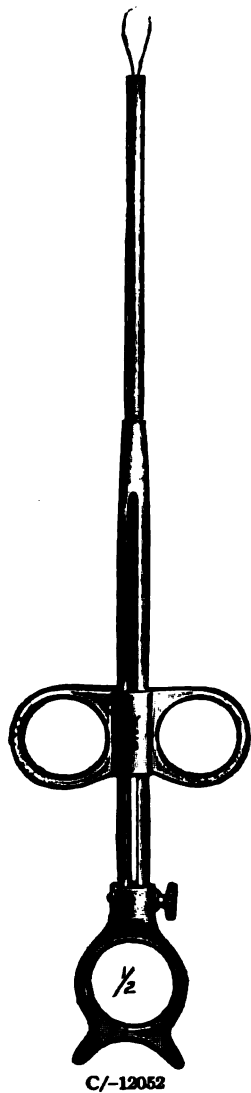
### Uvula Scissors

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| C/-12033 Sajous'.....  | 5.25 |
| C/-12035 Seiler's..... | 5.00 |
| C/-12037 Wood's.....   | 3.00 |

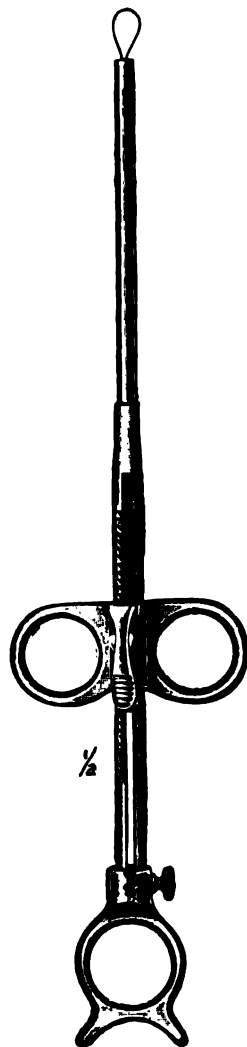




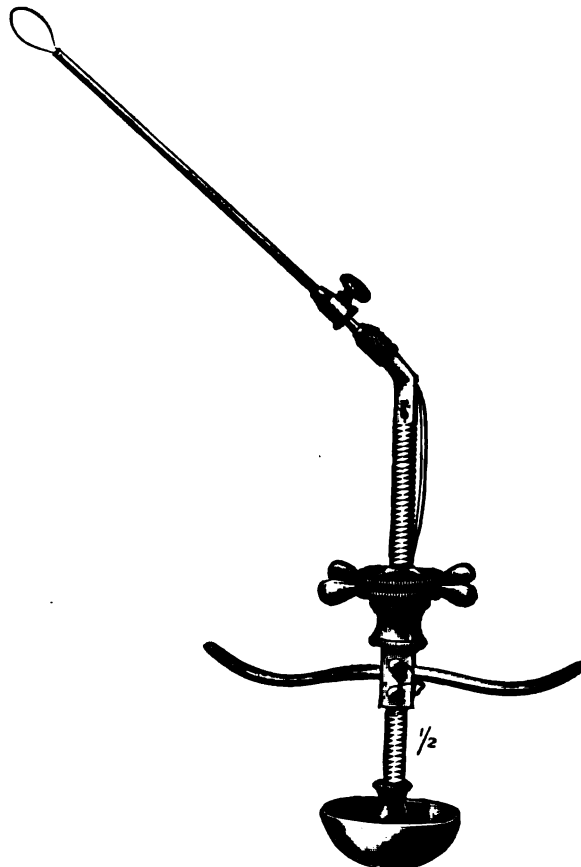




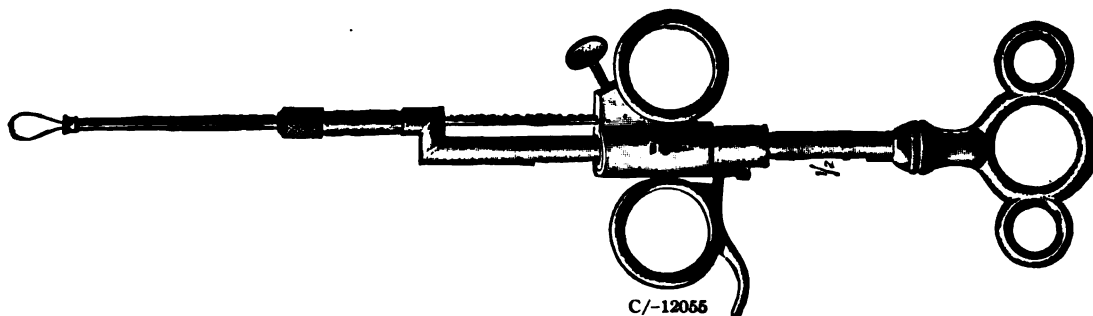
C/-12052



C/-12053



C/-12058



C/-12055

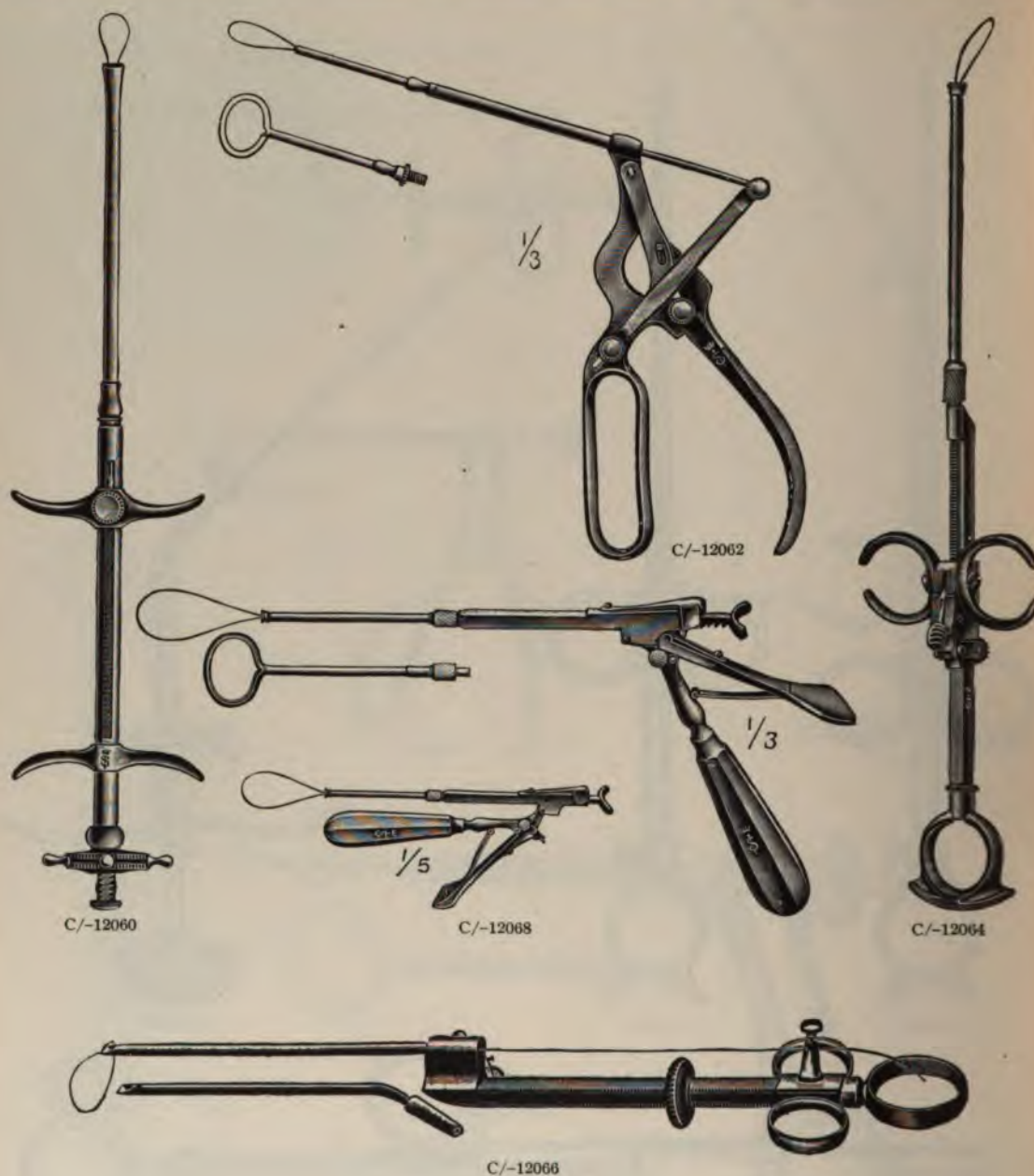
### Tonsil Snares

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-12052 Eves', plain pattern, with 12 wires..... | \$ 4.25 |
| C/-12053 Eves', with ratchet and 12 wires.....    | 5.00    |
| C/-12055 Farlow-Boettcher's.....                  | 10.00   |
| C/-12058 Hammond's.....                           | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





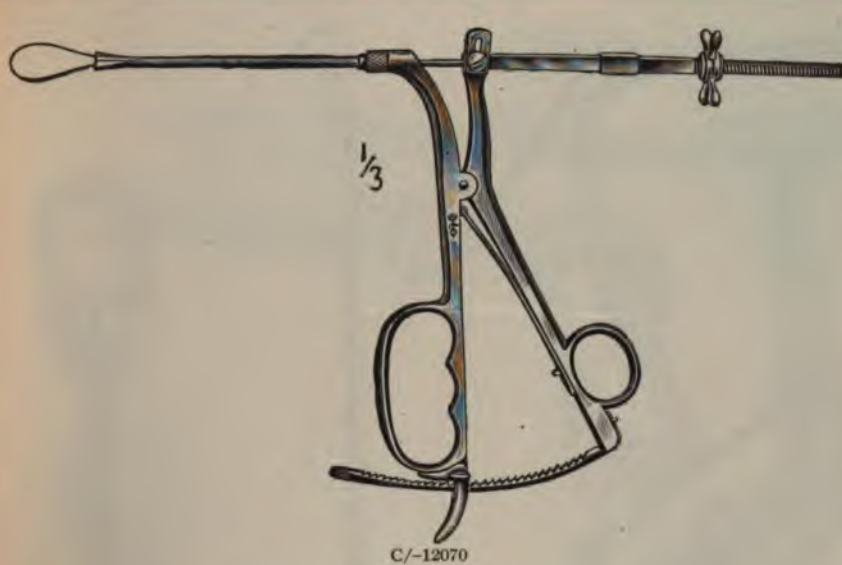
### Tonsil Snares

(Continued)

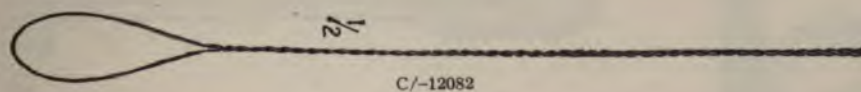
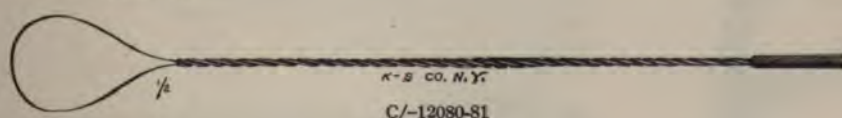
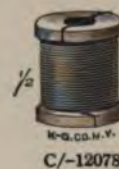
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-12060 Hill's .....   | \$ 8.50 |
| C/-12062 K.-S. Co.'s, with straight tip, Veeder tip and 12 shaped wires ..... | 6.50    |
| C/-12064 Martin's, with straight tip, Veeder tip and 12 shaped wires .....    | 7.50    |
| C/-12066 Sloan's .....  | 4.50    |
| C/-12068 Wright-Hein's, folding .....   | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-12073



### Tonsil Snares

(Continued)

|  | Each          |
|--|---------------|
| C/-12070 Wood's.....   | \$10.00       |
| C/-12073 Veeder's Snare Tips, 3 sizes .....                                    | 1.50          |
| C/-12076 Snare Wires, shaped, for use with stylette .....                      | dozen .10     |
| C/-12078 Snare Wire, on spools.....  | per spool .10 |
| C/-12080 Snare Wires, for use without stylette, on Beck-Schenk's Snare .....   | dozen .30     |
| C/-12081 Snare Wires, for use without stylette, on Brown's Snare C/-12048..... | dozen .30     |
| C/-12082 Yankauer's Snare Wires, twisted.....                                  | dozen .30     |
| C/-12083 Forceps, for cutting and shaping wires.....                           | 1.75          |







C/-12088



C/-12093



C/-12086



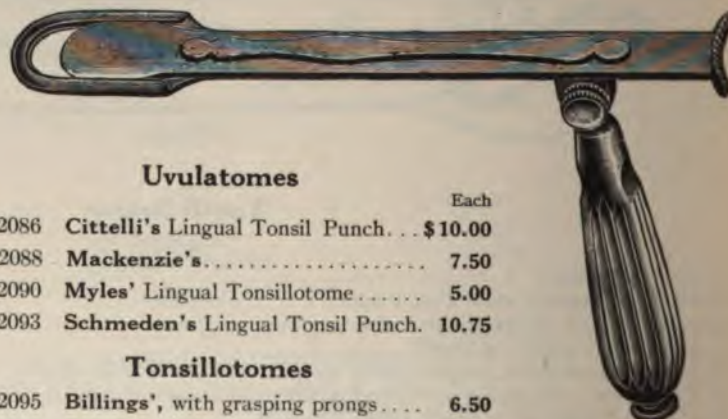
C/-12090



C/-12095



Actual Sizes  
C/-12098



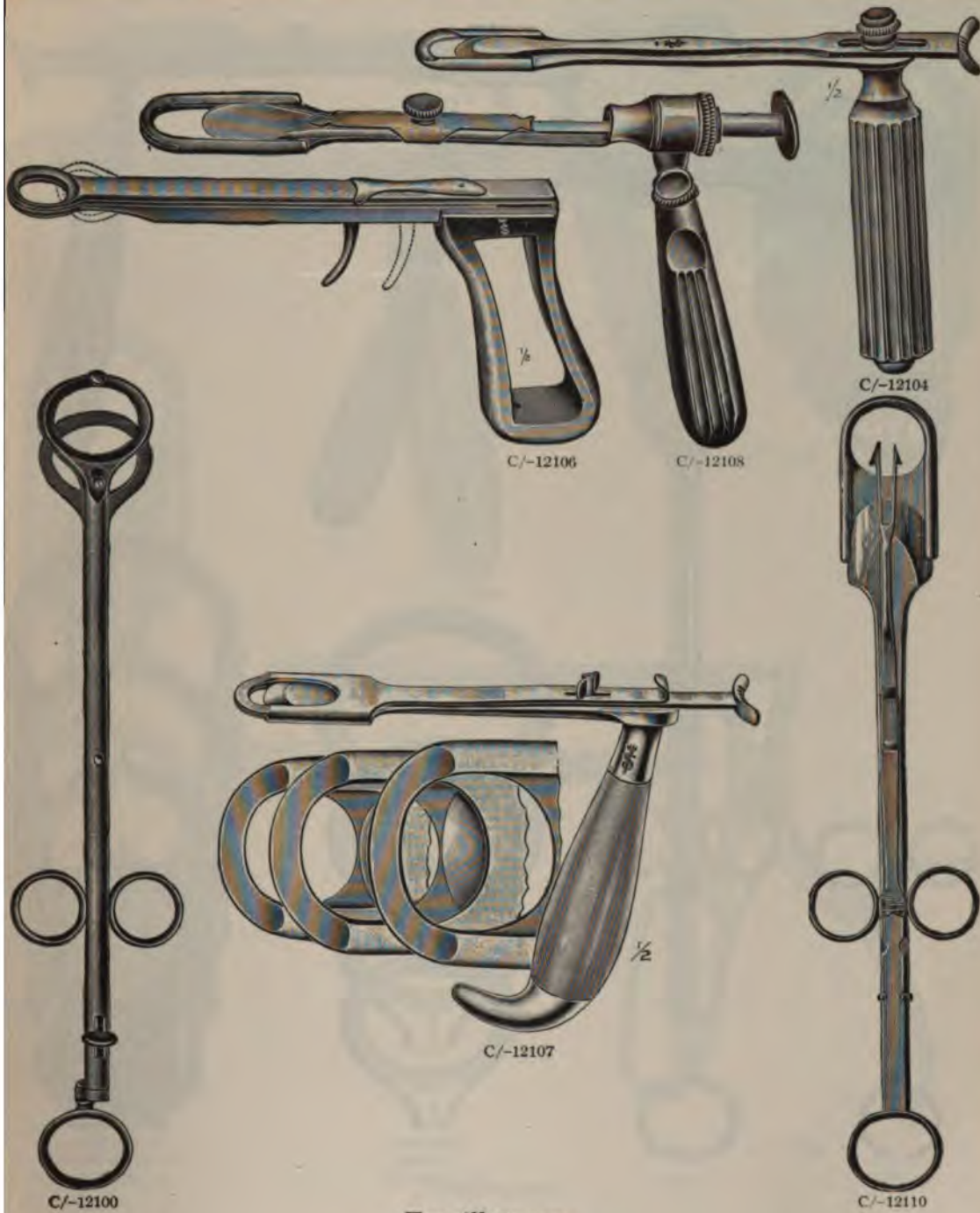
C/-12098

### Uvulatomes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12086 Cittelli's Lingual Tonsil Punch . . . | \$10.00 |
| C/-12088 Mackenzie's . . . . .                 | 7.50    |
| C/-12090 Myles' Lingual Tonsillotome . . . . . | 5.00    |
| C/-12093 Schmeden's Lingual Tonsil Punch . . . | 10.75   |

### Tonsillotomes

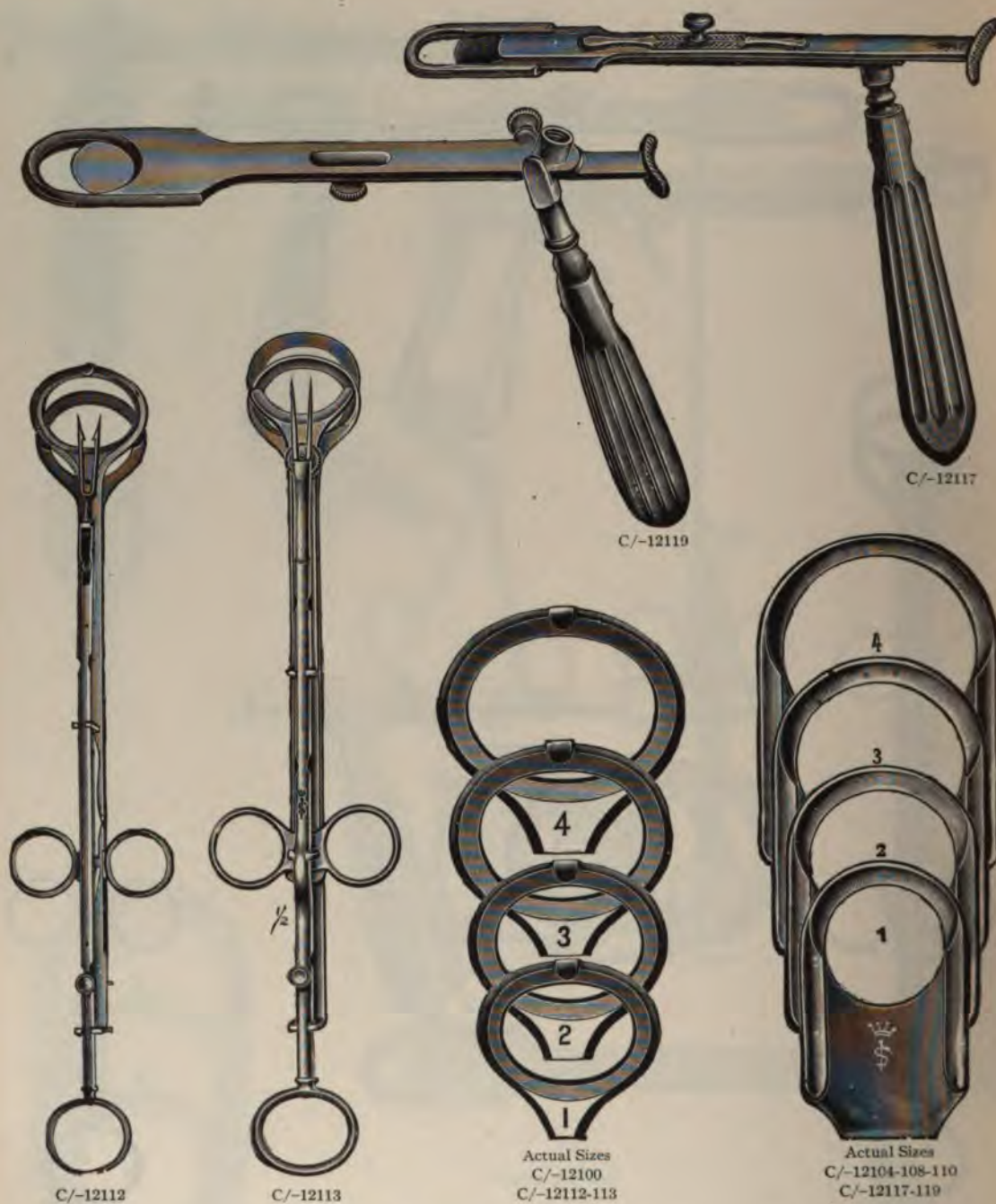
|  |       |
|--|-------|
| C/-12095 Billings', with grasping prongs . . . . | 6.50  |
| C/-12098 Bishop's, with folding handle, 3 sizes  | 10.00 |



**Tonsillotomes**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12100 Casselberry's, 4 sizes (for sizes see next page).....                           | \$ 5.00 |
| C/-12104 Heath's, 4 sizes (for sizes see next page).....                                 | 7.50    |
| C/-12106 Jennings', for the Sluder operation, cuts on the pull.....                      | 8.50    |
| C/-12107 Jones' (Hugh), 3 sizes.....   | 8.00    |
| C/-12108 Mandeville's, rotating, 3 sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 (for sizes see next page)..... | 8.00    |
| C/-12110 Marconi's, 4 sizes (for sizes see next page).....                               | 8.00    |



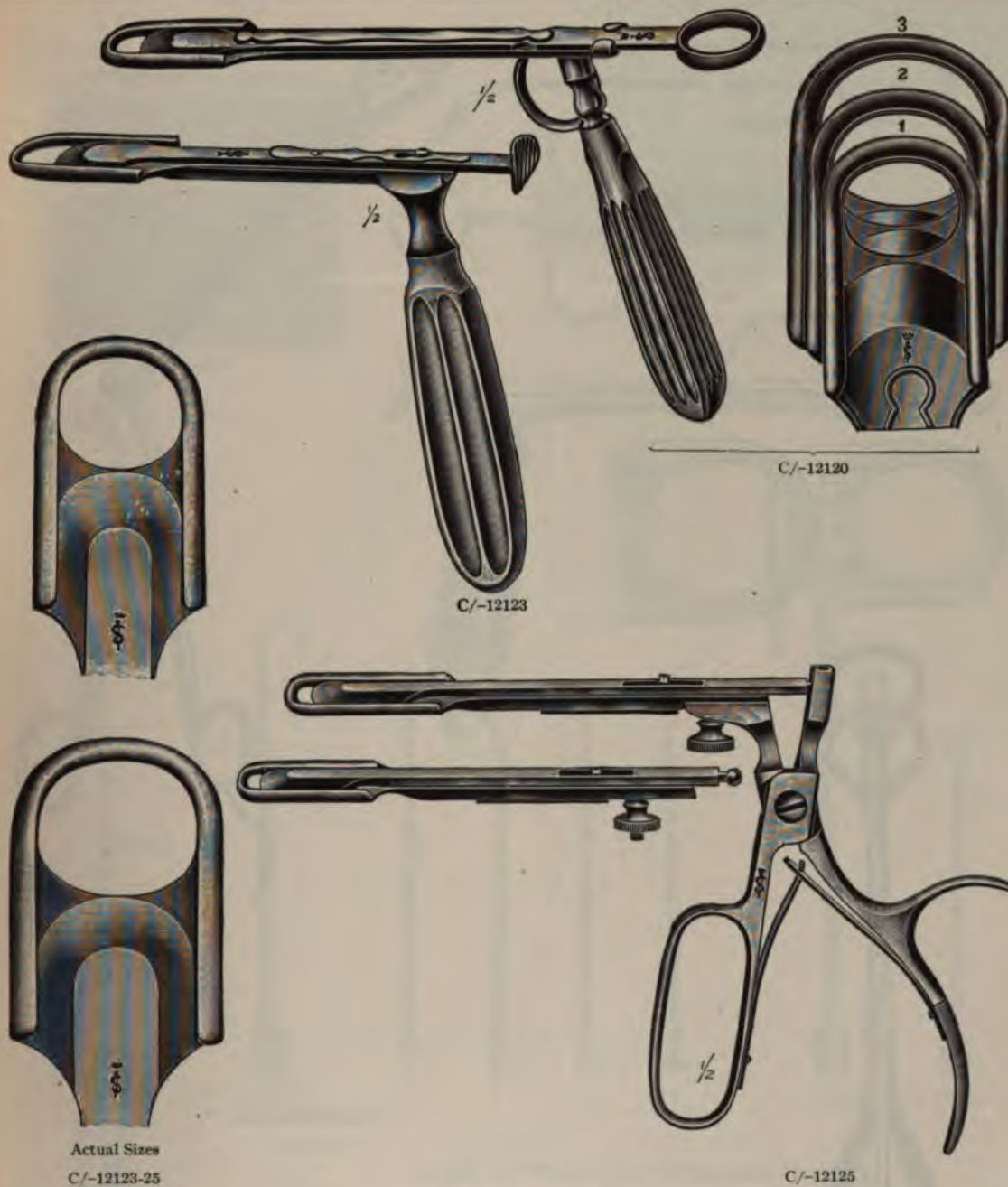


### Tonsillotomes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12112 Mathieu's, original pattern, 4 sizes.....                     | \$ 5.00 |
| C/-12113 Mathieu-Simplex, improved pattern, 4 sizes.....               | 4.00    |
| *C/-12115 Mathieu-Simplex, set of 3 blades with 1 handle, in case..... | 11.50   |
| C/-12117 MacKenzie's, plain, 4 sizes.....                              | 4.75    |
| C/-12119 MacKenzie-Quinlan's, reversible, 4 sizes.....                 | 6.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Tonsillotomes

(Continued)

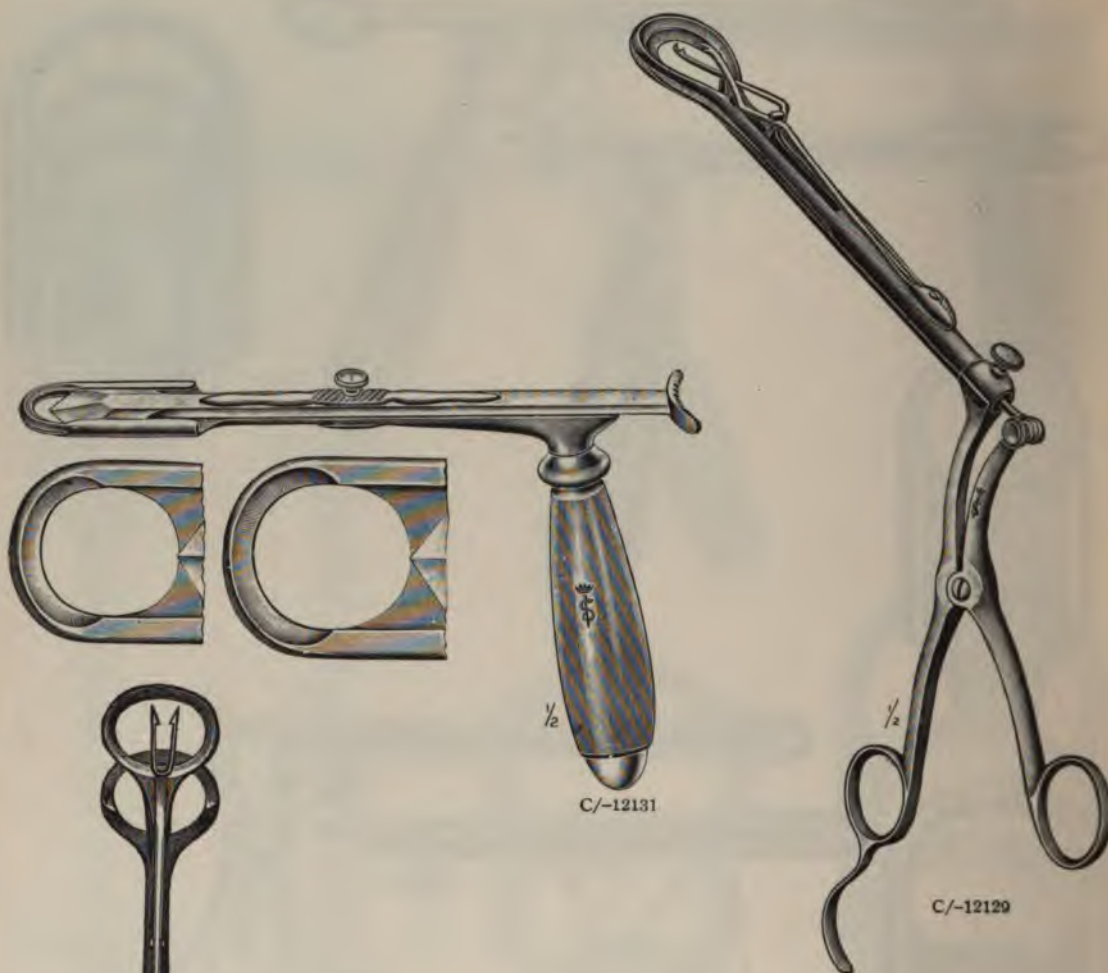
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12120 MacKenzie-Shambough's, 3 sizes .....  | \$ 8.50 |
| C/-12123 Sluder's Guillotine, for complete removal of tonsils with the capsule intact; 2 sizes ..... | 8.50    |
| C/-12125 Sluder-Ballenger's, set of 2 blades with 1 interchangeable handle, complete .....           | 18.50   |
| Handle only .....  | 6.00    |
| Blade only, either size .....  | 6.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



TONSIL INSTRUMENTS





### Tonsillotomes

(Continued)

|          |                                       |              |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| C/-12129 | Tiemann's, with scissors handles..... | Each \$12.00 |
| C/-12131 | Willis', 2 sizes.....                 | 8.50         |
| C/-12132 | Windler's, with scissors handles..... | 10.75        |



C/-12132



C/-12137



C/-12139



C/-12142



C/-12145



C/-12149



C/-12150



C/-12152-53

### Tonsil Syringes and Injection Needles

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12137 Tonsil Syringe, all metal, with 3 needles and extension piece, in metal case..... | \$ 4.00 |
| C/-12139 Alexander's "Record" Tonsil, Nose and Throat Syringe, 2 cc., in metal case.....   | 10.50   |
| C/-12142 Street's Syringe, for injecting tonsils, with straight and curved needle.....     | 2.50    |
| C/-12145 Horton's Injection Needle.....  | .90     |
| C/-12149 Vail's Injection Needle, 4 curves, A, B, C, D.....                                | .90     |
| C/-12150 Vail's Injection Needle, with guard.....  | 1.25    |
| C/-12152 Connection Piece, for injecting tonsils, with standard thread.....                | .75     |
| C/-12153 Connection Piece, to fit "Record" Syringe.....                                    | .75     |





### Tonsil Suturing Instruments

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12154 Durham's Needle, right-angle.....   | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-12156 Durham's Needle, right and left.....  | 1.50    |
| C/-12158 MacCuen Smith's Needle.....   | 1.60    |
| C/-12160 Michel's Suture Clips, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch long.....per hundred                            | 1.00    |
| C/-12161 Michel's Suture Clips, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch long.....per hundred                            | 1.75    |
| C/-12163 Wagener's Forceps, for applying Michel's Suture Clips.....                                | 7.25    |
| C/-12164 Wagener's Forceps, for removing Michel's Suture Clips.....                                | 2.25    |
| C/-12167 Forceps, for applying Michel's Suture Clips.....  | 8.00    |
| C/-12168 Forceps, for removing Michel's Suture Clips.....  | 8.00    |
| These two instruments, C/-12167-68 are to be used in connection with the Universal Handle C/-8158. |         |
| C/-12170 McReynold's Tonsil Needle Holder.....   | 4.50    |
| C/-12171 McReynold's Needles for same.....dozen  | 1.00    |





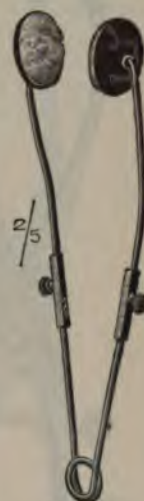
C/-12176



C/-12178



C/-12180



C/-12183



C/-12185



C/-12187

### Tonsil Haemostatic Clamps

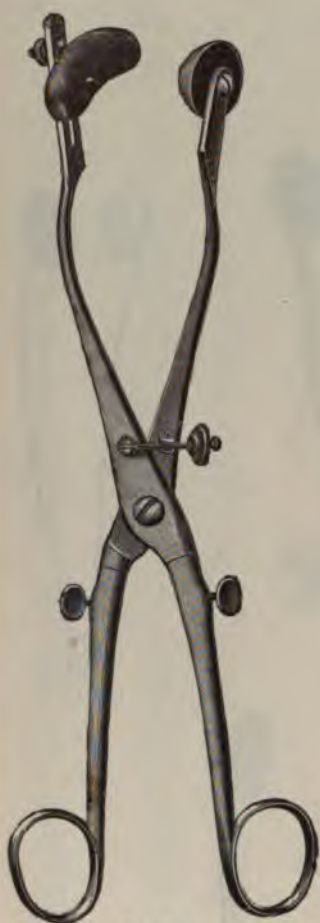
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-12176 Austin's .....   | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-12178 Beck's. The inner blade is arranged to hold a gauze pad. ....        | 6.50    |
| C/-12180 Boettcher's .....  | 4.00    |
| C/-12183 Clendinen's .....  | 2.25    |
| C/-12185 Corwin's, latest pattern, with spring clamps to hold gauze pad ..... | 5.50    |
| C/-12187 Cullom's, with clamp to hold gauze pad securely on inner blade. .... | 6.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



TONSIL INSTRUMENTS





C/-12191



C/-12192



C/-12194

### Tonsil Haemostatic Clamps

(Continued)

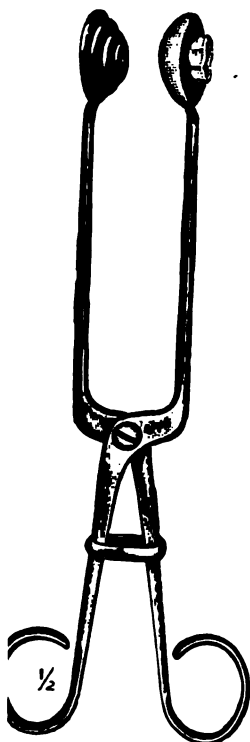
Each

|          |   |         |
|----------|---|---------|
| C/-12189 | Hurd's, with automatic locking device,<br>pads of aluminum..... | \$ 5.75 |
| C/-12191 | Mikulicz-Stoerck's.....   | 6.50    |
| C/-12192 | Mikulicz-Stoerck's, improved pattern,<br>reversible.....        | 7.25    |
| C/-12194 | Ricord's, with leather pads.....                                | 6.75    |

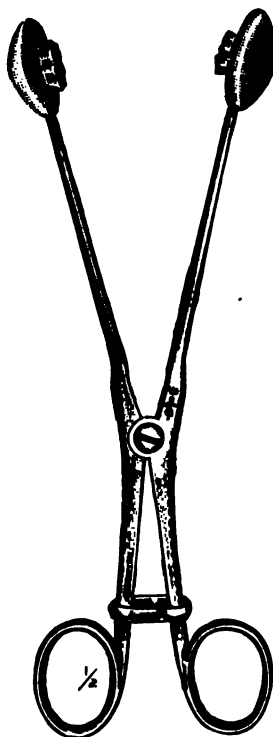


C/-12189





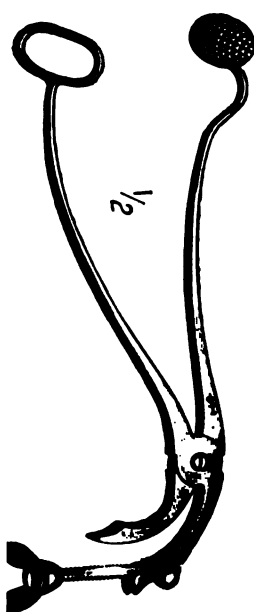
C/-12197



C/-12198



C/-12203



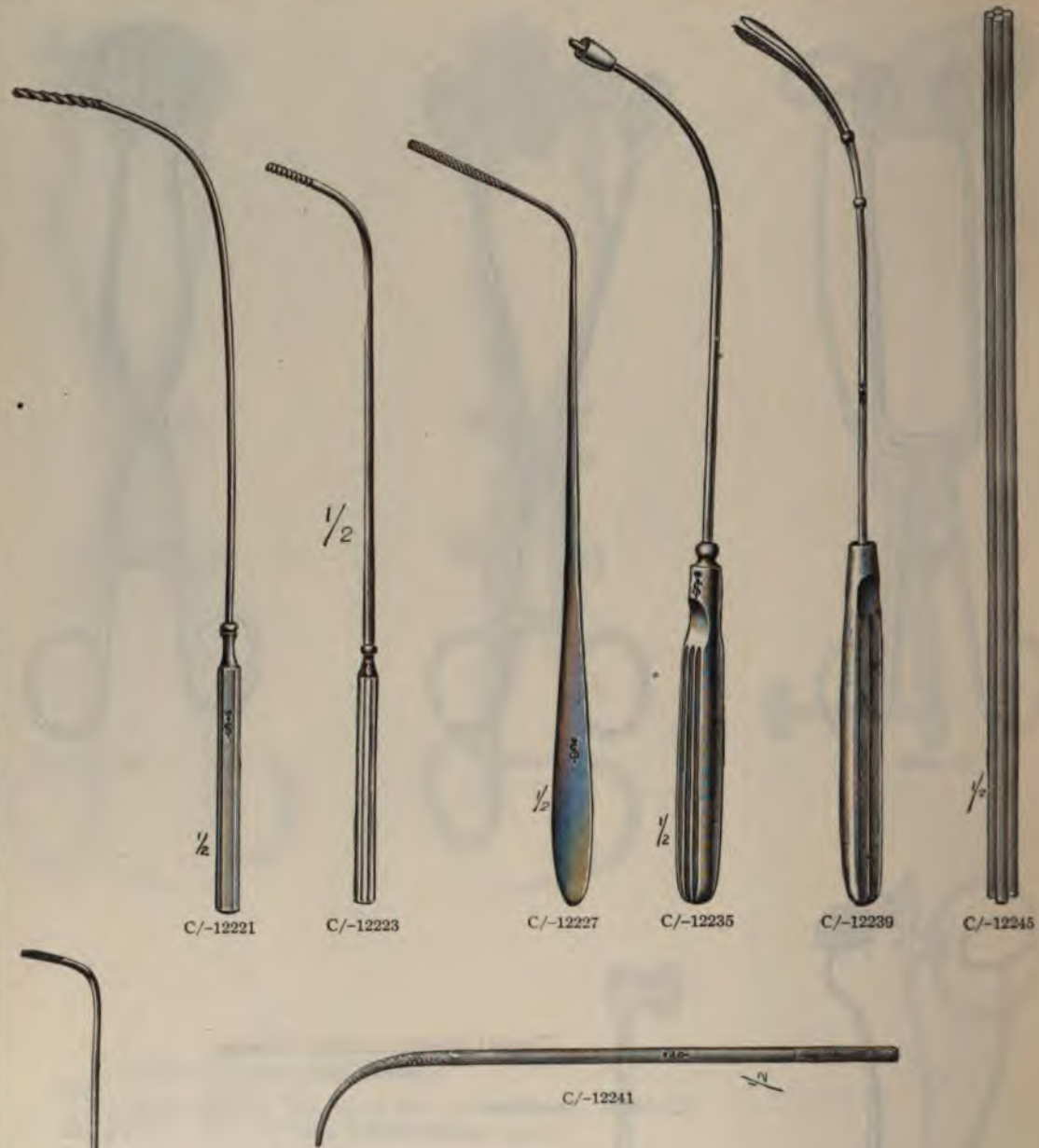
C/-12200

### Tonsil Haemostatic Clamps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12197 Stevenson's, with gauze pad on inner blade; can be applied to either side.....            | \$ 4.50 |
| C/-12198 Stevenson's, applied with both blades in the mouth, constricting by pressure outward..... | 4.50    |
| C/-12200 Tivnen's, pad of aluminum.....  | 5.50    |
| C/-12203 Watson-Williams'.....   | 5.00    |



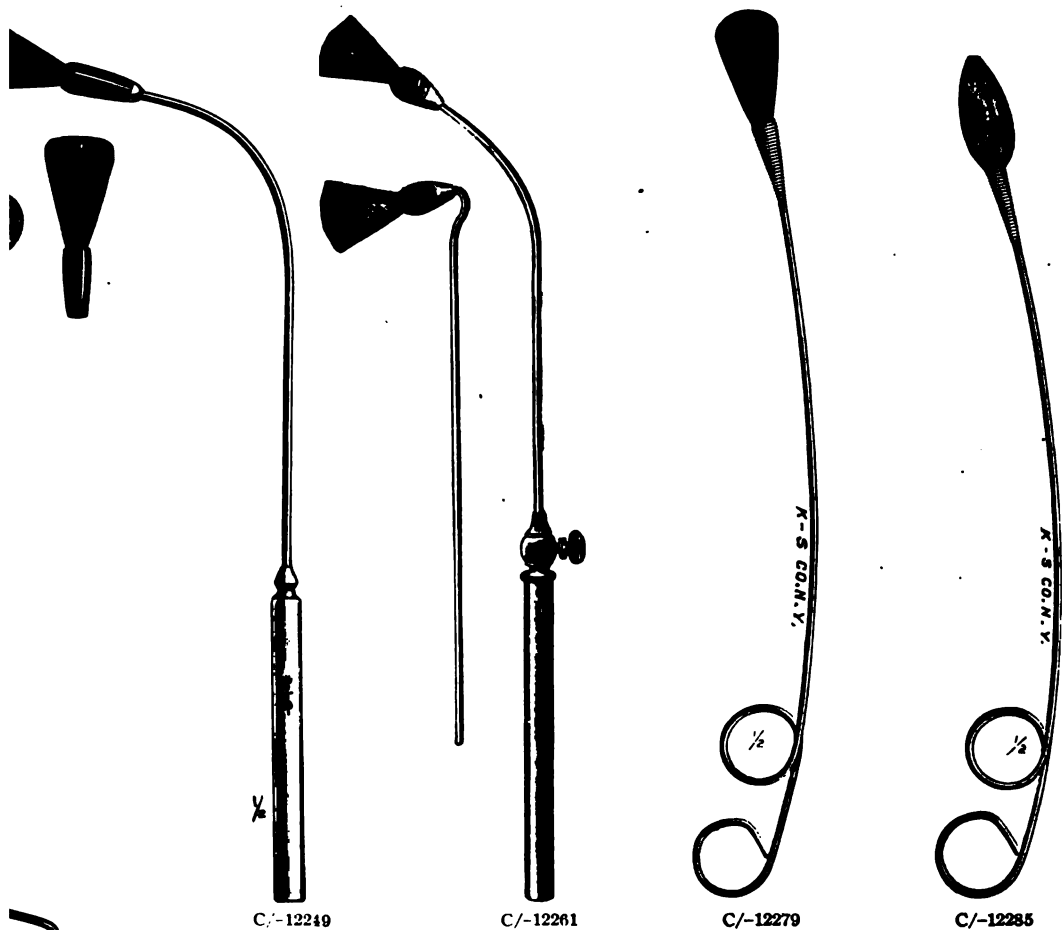


Applicators and Cotton Carriers

|          |                                     | Each        |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| C/-12221 | Plain, flexible copper, with handle | \$ .20      |
| C/-12223 | Plain, steel, with handle           | .25         |
| C/-12227 | Fraenkel's                          | .85         |
| C/-12231 | Hartmann's                          | 1.00        |
| C/-12235 | Hope's                              | 1.00        |
| C/-12239 | Nitsche's                           | 1.00        |
| C/-12241 | Pyncheon's, aluminum                | .25         |
| C/-12245 | Wooden Applicators                  | per 100 .25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Brushes

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| C/-12249 Set of 2 Camel-hair Brushes and 1 Sponge Tip, fitting metal handle                     | \$ 1.25  |
| *C/-12255 Extra Brushes for same  | .20      |
| C/-12261 <b>Wagner's</b> Set of Throat Brushes, 2 Wire Stems, 1 Universal Handle and 12 Brushes | 2.50     |
| *C/-12267 Extra Brushes for same  | .15      |
| C/-12279 Throat Brushes, on wire handle.....dozen \$ .90  | each .10 |
| C/-12285 Throat Sponges, on wire handle.....dozen .90   | each .10 |

### Laryngeal Curettes

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| C/-12287 <b>Bosworth's</b> | 1.75 |
|----------------------------|------|

C/-12287





### Laryngeal Curettes

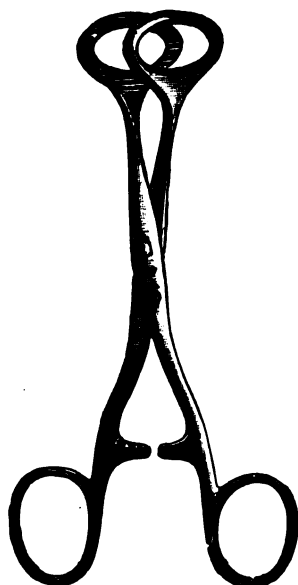
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-12303 Cohen's, bent up .....                     | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-12309 Cohen's, bent down .....                   | 2.50    |
| C/-12315 Krause's, cutting antero-posteriorly ..... | 2.50    |
| C/-12316 Krause's, cutting laterally .....          | 2.50    |

### Tongue Forceps

| C/-12471 Berger's .....                  | 2.00 |
|--|------|
| C/-12474 Brophy's, English pattern ..... | 1.50 |
| C/-12477 Carmalt's .....                 | 2.00 |
| C/-12486 Cohen's .....                   | 2.50 |

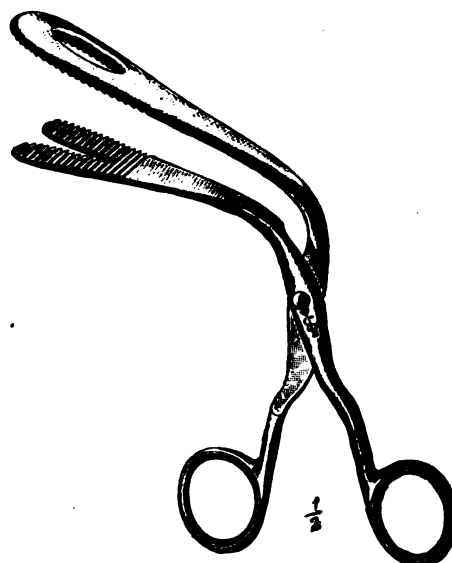
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



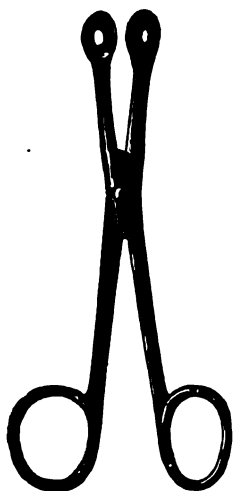
C/-12489



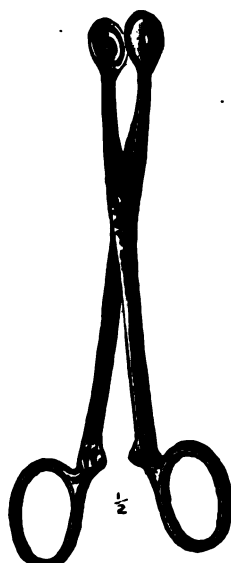
C/-12490



C/-12495



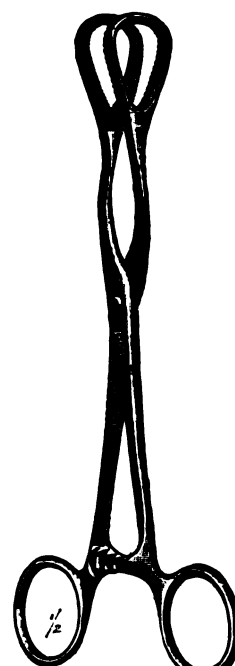
C/-12507



C/-12508



C/-12509



C/-12511

### Tongue Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12489 Collin's, regular pattern.....      | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-12490 Collin's, small, light pattern..... | 1.75    |
| C/-12495 Cusco's.....                        | 1.75    |
| C/-12507 Esmarch's, plain.....               | 1.00    |
| C/-12508 Esmarch's, with catch.....          | 1.50    |
| C/-12509 Gardner-Bellamy's Tongue Clip.....  | 1.00    |
| C/-12511 Guy's.....                          | 1.75    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-12513



C/-12525



C/-12531



C/-12537



C/-12539



FULL  
SIZE



C/-12542

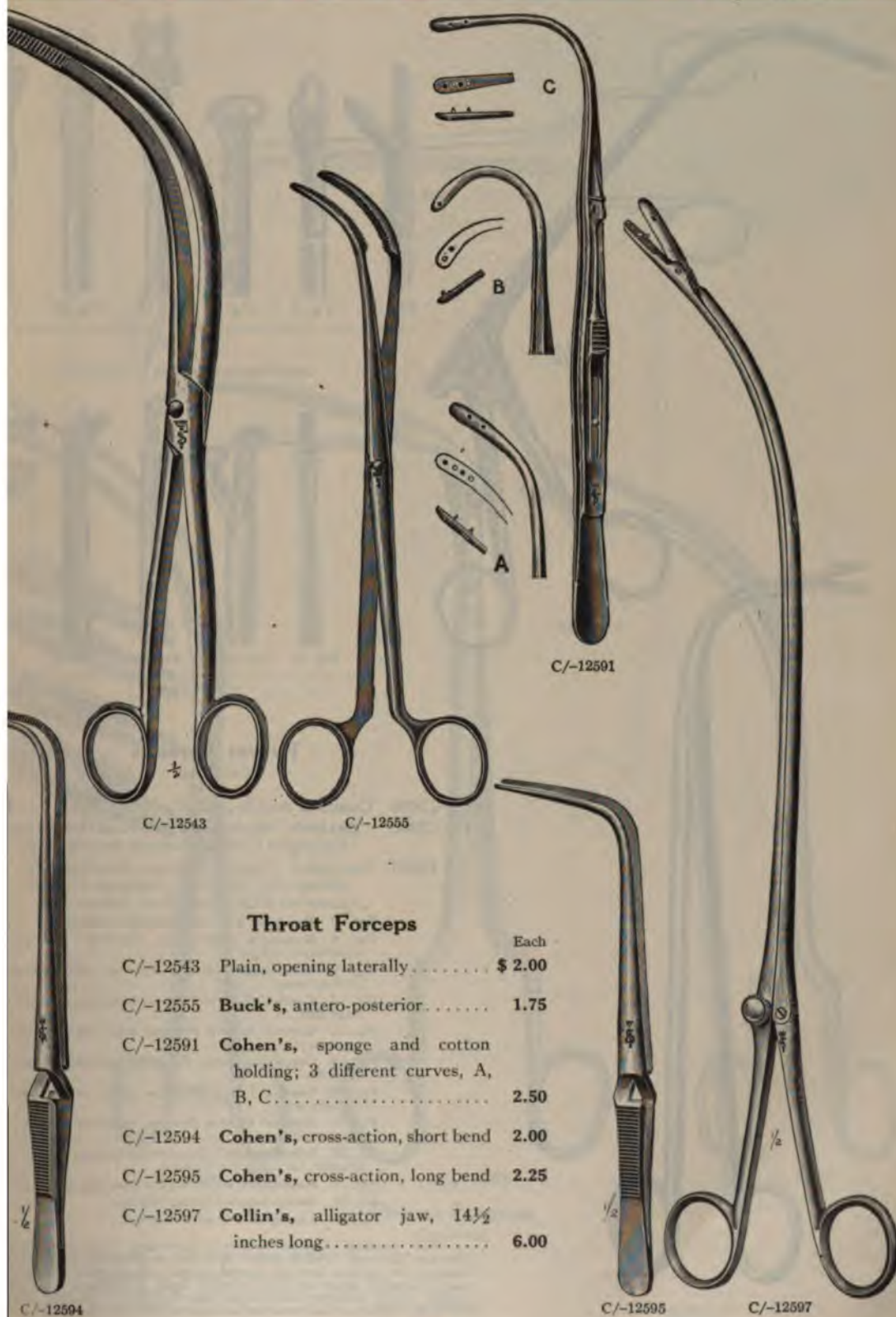
### Tongue Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each         |
|---|--------------|
| C/-12513 Houzé's .....                        | \$ 2.50      |
| C/-12525 Klausner's .....                     | 2.25         |
| C/-12531 Mathieu's .....                      | 1.75         |
| C/-12537 Senn's .....                         | 1.50         |
| C/-12539 Strassmann's, cross-action .....     | 2.00         |
| C/-12542 Young's, with soft-rubber jaws ..... | 2.50         |
| Extra soft-rubber pads .....                  | per pair .35 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Throat Forceps

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-12543 Plain, opening laterally.....  | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-12555 Buck's, antero-posterior.....  | 1.75    |
| C/-12591 Cohen's, sponge and cotton holding; 3 different curves, A, B, C..... | 2.50    |
| C/-12594 Cohen's, cross-action, short bend                                    | 2.00    |
| C/-12595 Cohen's, cross-action, long bend                                     | 2.25    |
| C/-12597 Collin's, alligator jaw, 14½ inches long.....                        | 6.00    |

C/-12594

C/-12595

C/-12597

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

LARYNGEAL INSTRUMENTS





C/-12603

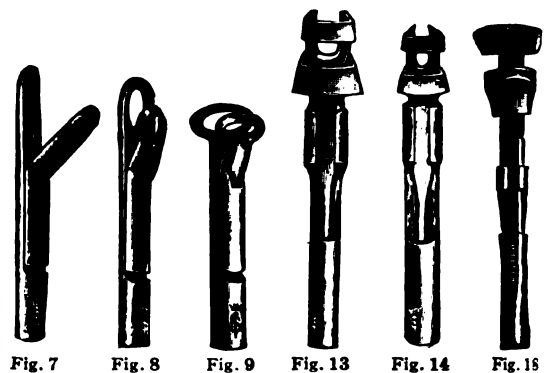


Fig. 7 Fig. 8 Fig. 9 Fig. 13 Fig. 14 Fig. 18

C/-12608

Attachments are shown in actual size.

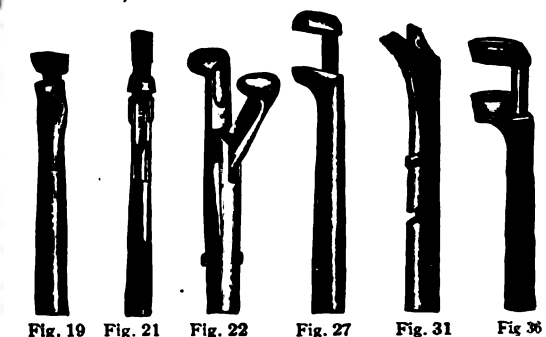


Fig. 19 Fig. 21 Fig. 22 Fig. 27 Fig. 31 Fig. 36

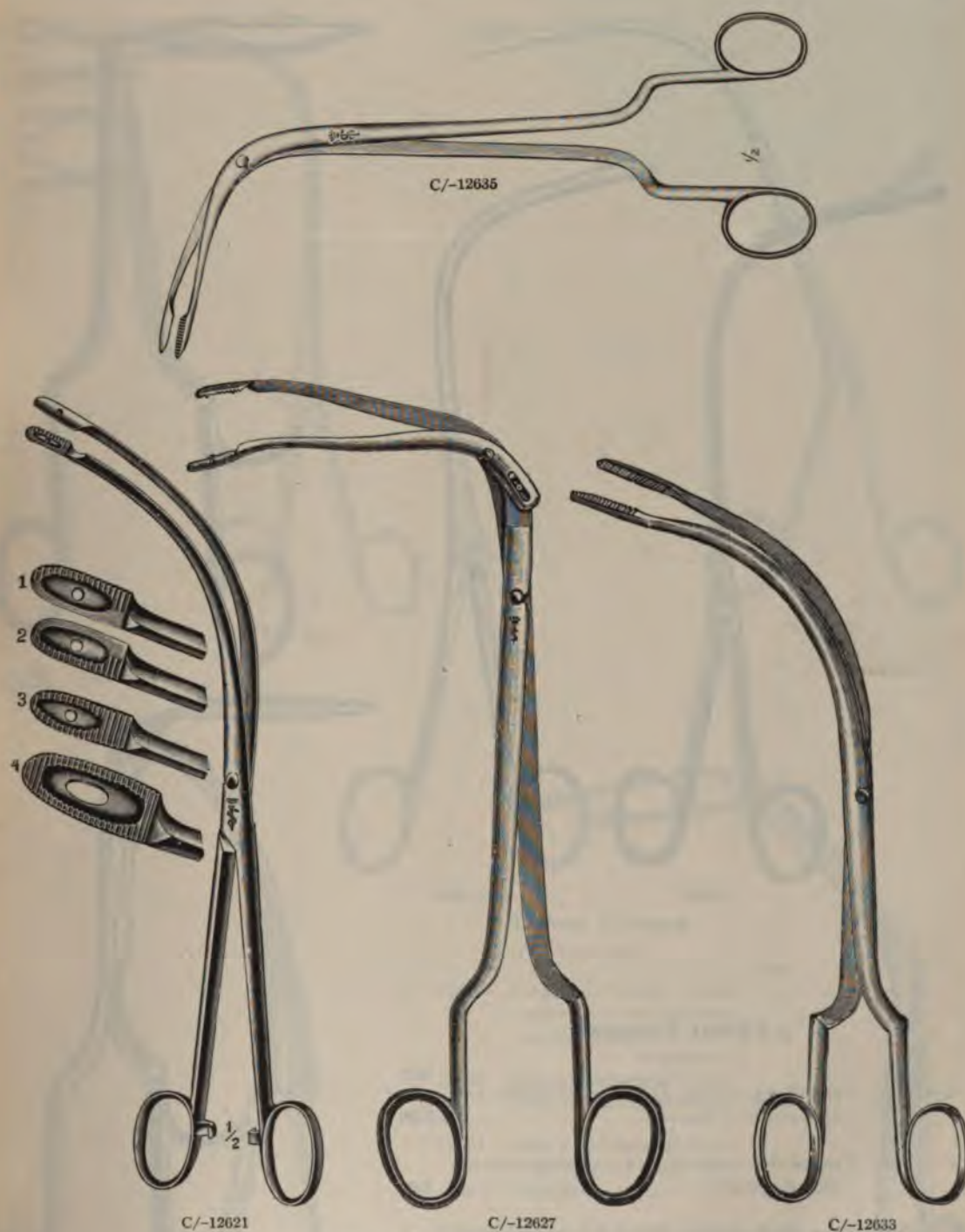
C/-12608

### Throat Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-12603 Cusco's, double-jointed . . . . .  | \$ 5.50 |
| C/-12605 "Detlenk"-Kuttner's Universal Handle for Laryngeal Cutting Forceps, handle only. . . . .                         | 18.00   |
| C/-12608 Laryngeal Cutting Forceps Attachments, fitting the "Detlenk"-Kuttner Handle, patterns Figs. 7 to 36, as follows: |         |
| Fig. 7 Fraenkel's Cutting Forceps, straight . . . . .   | 7.25    |
| Fig. 8 Krause's Oval-shape Cutting Forceps, fenestrated blades . . . . .  | 8.75    |
| Fig. 9 Oval-shape Cutting Forceps, fenestrated blades, broad . . . . .  | 8.75    |
| Fig. 13 Cordes' Curette Forceps, broad angular cut, large size . . . . .  | 9.25    |
| Fig. 14 Cordes' Curette Forceps, broad angular cut, medium size . . . . .   | 9.25    |
| Fig. 18 Cordes' Curette Forceps, flat arch shape, large size . . . . .  | 9.25    |
| Fig. 19 Cordes' Curette Forceps, narrow arch shape, medium size . . . . .   | 9.25    |
| Fig. 21 Cordes' Curette Forceps, half-round shape, very small size . . . . .  | 9.25    |
| Fig. 22 Scheinmann's Scoop-shape Cutting Forceps, angular, for subglottic tumors . . . . .                                | 8.25    |
| Fig. 27 Rosenberg's Cutting Forceps, angular shape . . . . .  | 8.25    |
| Fig. 31 Struycken's Cutting Forceps . . . . .   | 8.50    |
| Fig. 36 Landgraf's Curette Forceps . . . . .  | 8.50    |

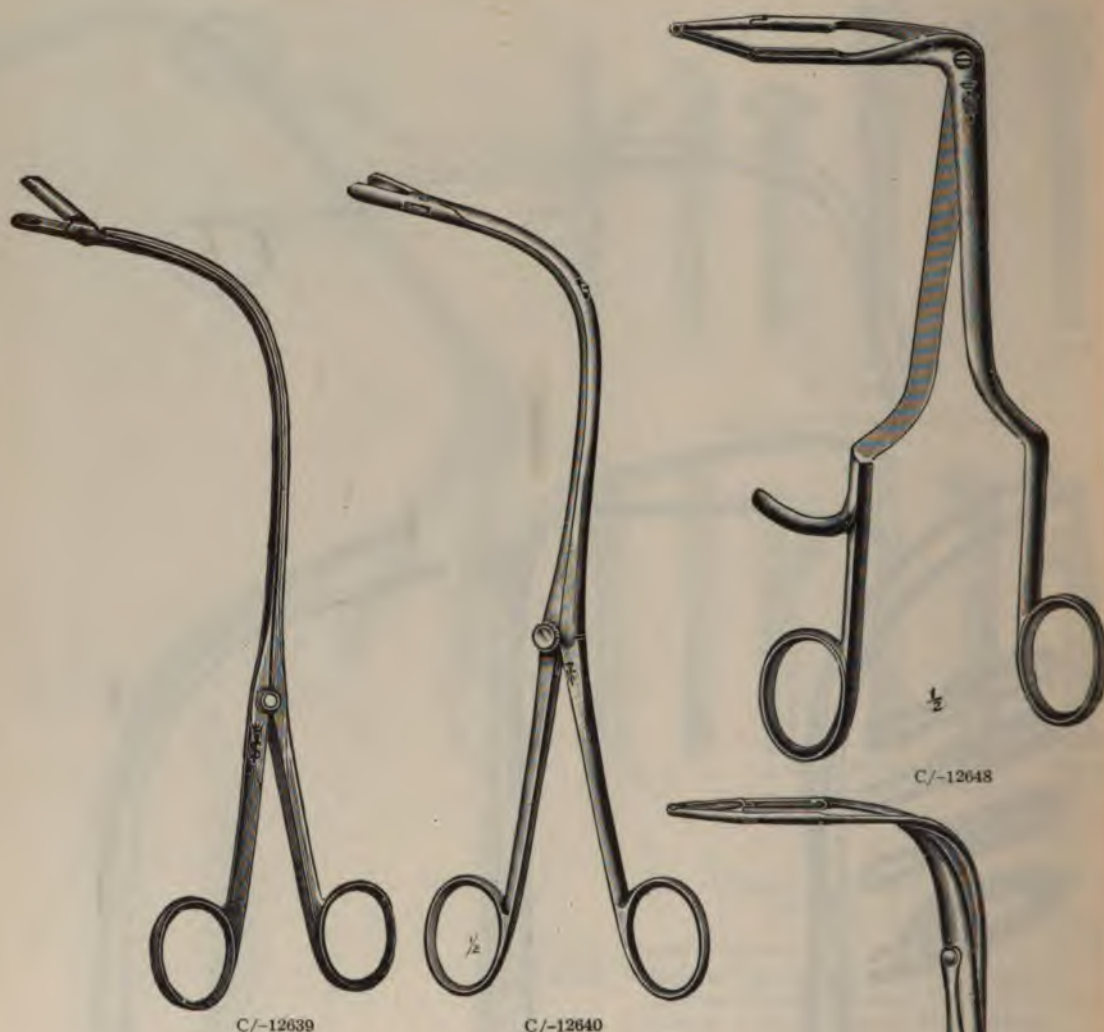
The "Detlenk"-Kuttner Universal Laryngeal Forceps are provided with the "Detlenk" double-action joint by means of which the two parts forming the cutting jaw are moved against one another, the one being pushed forward while the other is pulled back, providing a very powerful cutting action, without transmitting any rocking or bobbing motion to the distal end of the instrument when the handles are closed.



**Throat Forceps**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-12621 Fauvel's, plain pattern, 4 sizes.....                  | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-12627 Fauvel's, articulated pattern.....                     | 4.50    |
| C/-12633 Fraenkel's, plain pattern, antero-posterior.....       | 2.25    |
| C/-12635 Fraenkel's plain, light pattern, antero-posterior..... | 2.25    |

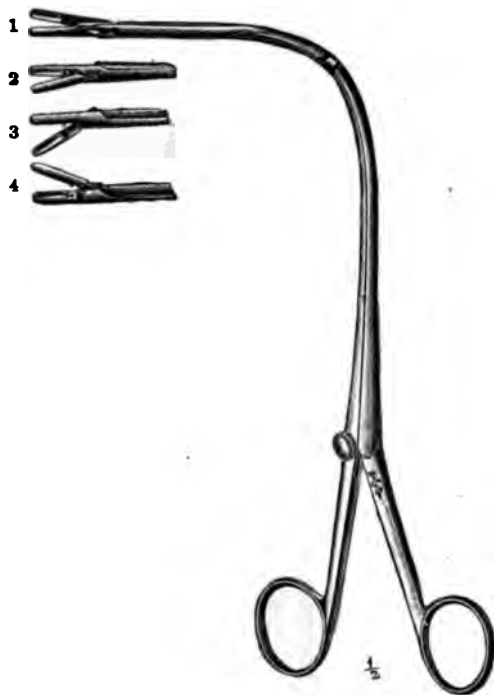




### Throat Forceps

(Continued)

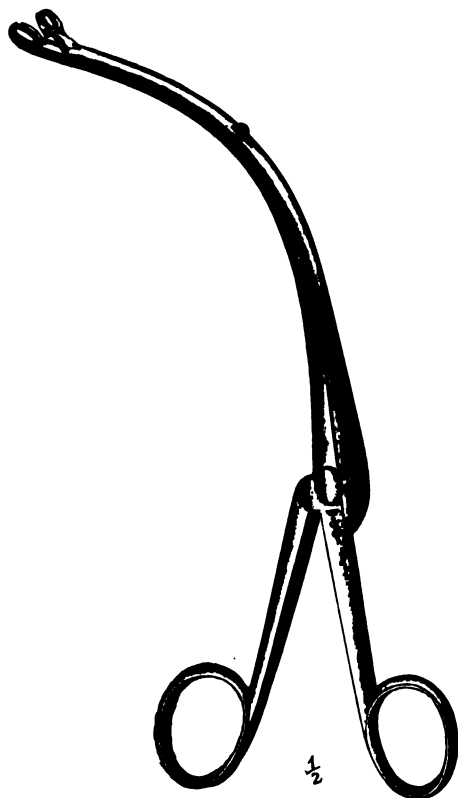
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-12639 <b>Fraenkel's</b> , cutting jaw, alligator action, antero-posterior opening..... | \$ 7.00 |
| C/-12640 <b>Fraenkel's</b> , cutting jaw, alligator action, lateral opening.....          | 7.00    |
| C/-12648 <b>Dundas-Grant's</b> , double-jointed, opening antero-posteriorly.....          | 10.50   |
| C/-12649 <b>Dundas-Grant's</b> , double-jointed, opening laterally.....                   | 10.50   |



C/-12658



C/-12659

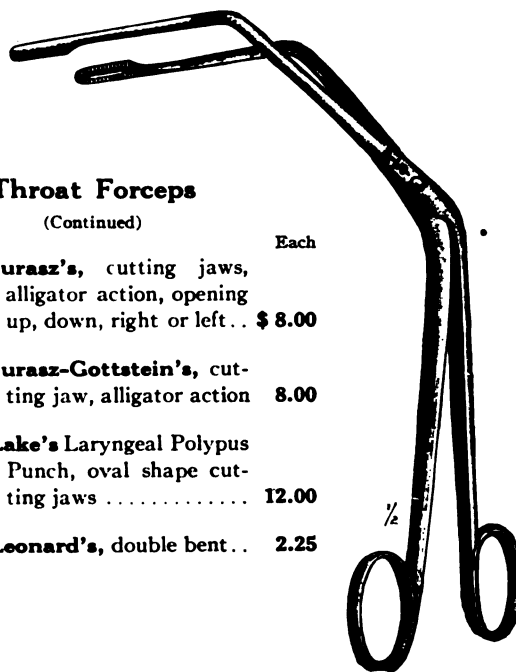


C/-12667

### Throat Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12658 Jurasz's, cutting jaws, alligator action, opening up, down, right or left . . | \$ 8.00 |
| C/-12659 Jurasz-Gottstein's, cutting jaw, alligator action                             | 8.00    |
| C/-12667 Lake's Laryngeal Polypus Punch, oval shape cutting jaws . . . . .             | 12.00   |
| C/-12669 Leonard's, double bent . .  | 2.25    |



C/-12669







C/-12675



C/-12681



C/-12693



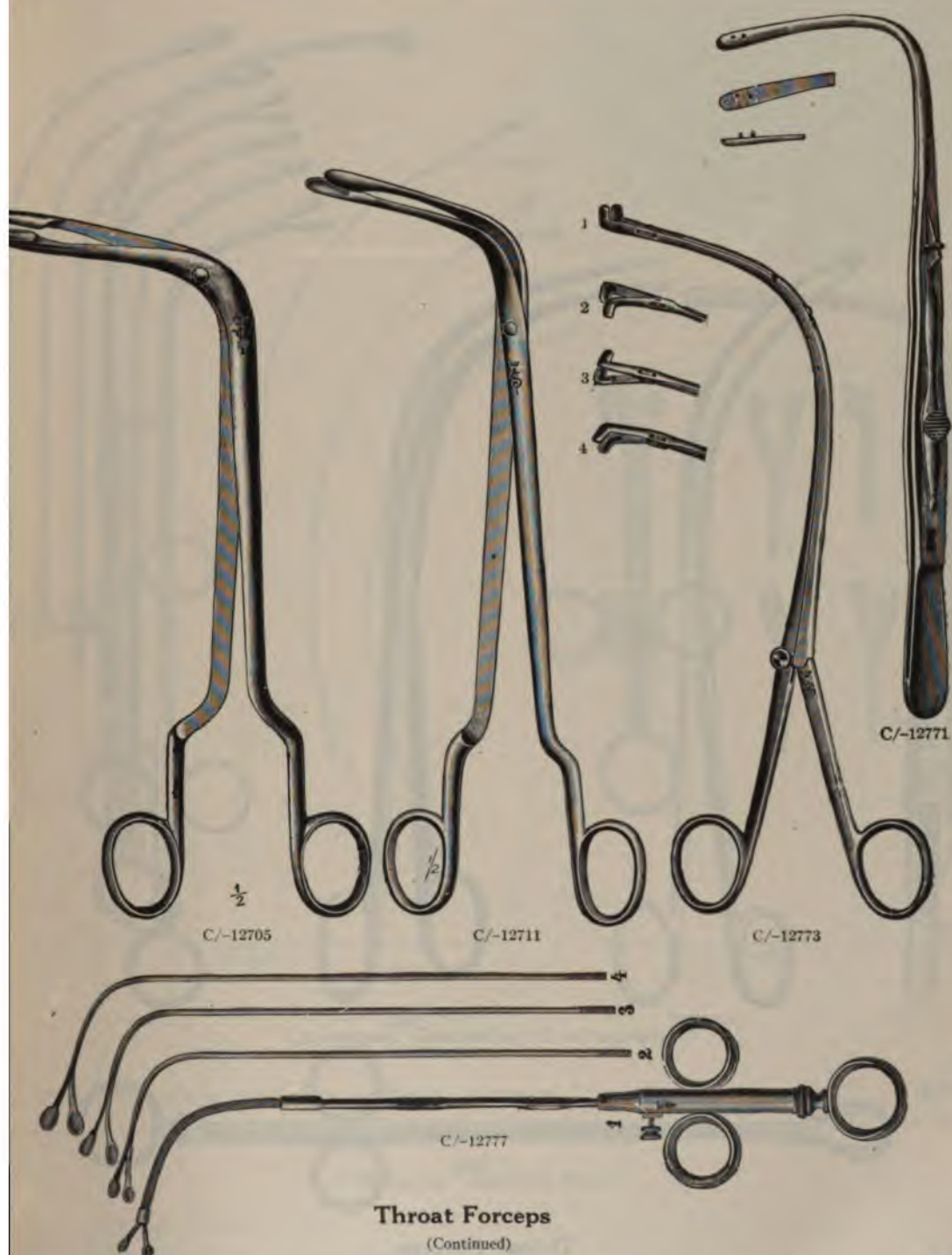
C/-12699

### Throat Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-12675 Luer's, alligator action, opening antero-posteriorly ..... | \$ 6.00 |
| C/-12681 Luer's, alligator action, opening laterally .....          | 6.00    |
| C/-12693 MacKenzie's, plain, opening antero-posteriorly .....       | 2.25    |
| C/-12699 MacKenzie's, plain, opening laterally .....                | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Throat Forceps

(Continued)

| Each     |   | Each     |  |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| C/-12705 | MacKenzie's, cutting jaws, opening antero-posteriorly . . . . . | C/-12771 | Sajous', with slide catch . . . . .                              |
|          | \$ 2.50   | C/-12773 | Scheinmann's, cutting jaws, 4 patterns . . . . .                 |
| C/-12711 | MacKenzie's, cutting jaws, opening laterally . . . . .          |          | 8.50   |
|          | 2.50  | C/-12777 | Moritz Schmidt's, cutting jaws, with 4 attachments . . . . . set |
|          |   |          | 12.00  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





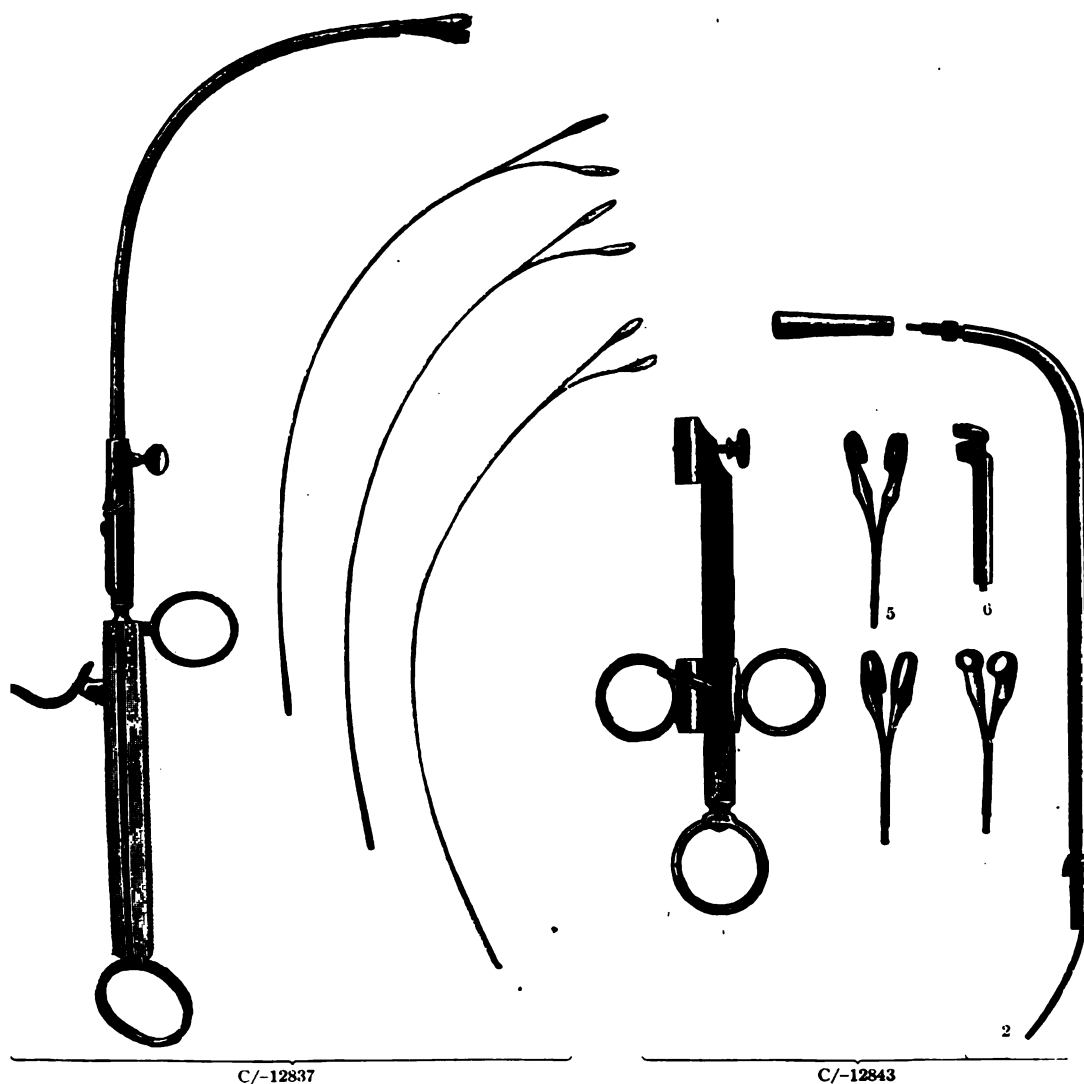
### Throat Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12782 Shurley's, cross-action.....                                    | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-12795 Tiemann's, spiral flexible shaft, 17 inches long over all ..... | 5.00    |
| C/-12807 Tobold's, plain, serrated point.....                            | 2.00    |
| C/-12813 Tobold's, plain, mouse-toothed point.....                       | 2.00    |
| C/-12831 Tobold's, with 6 attachments..... set, in case                  | 17.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Laryngeal Operating Instruments

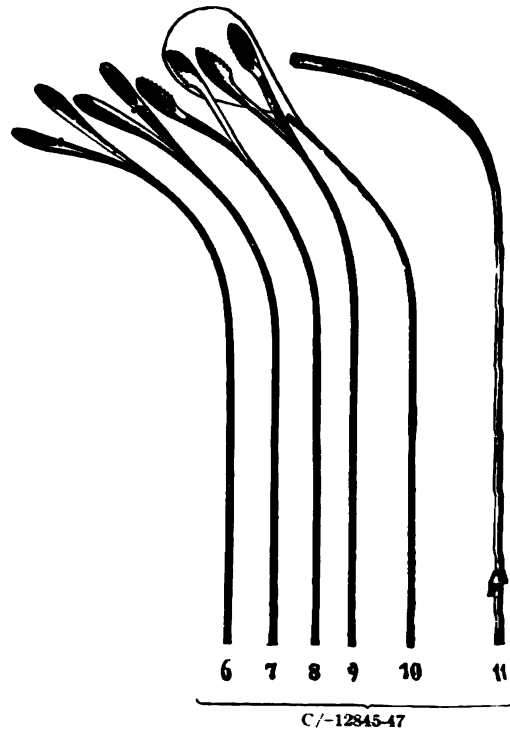
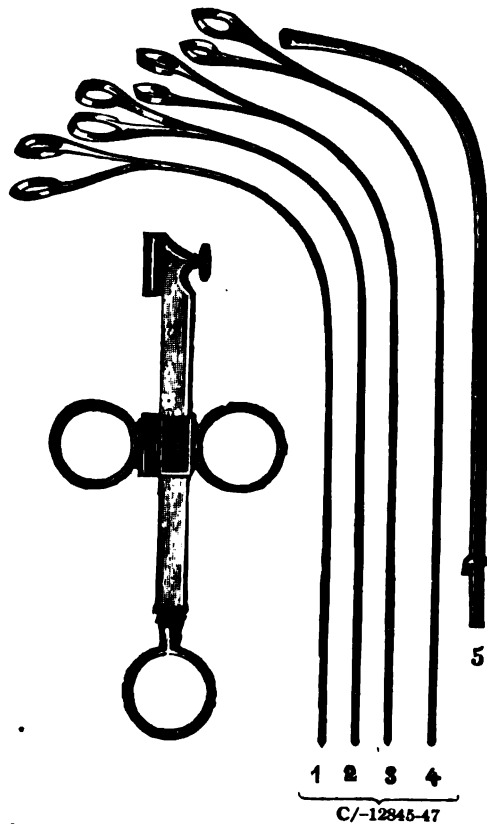
|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| -12837 Boecker's Set of 4 Forceps and Handle, in fine case .....                                   | \$ 15.00 |
| -12843 Krause's Set of 5 Attachments with Universal Handle, complete set, in fine metal case ..... | 25.00    |

### Prices for Separate Parts

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Fig. 1 Universal Handle .....                       | 3.00 |
| Fig. 2 Canula, with adjustable end .....            | 2.00 |
| Fig. 3 Krause's Curette .....                       | 3.75 |
| Fig. 4 Heryng's Curette, cutting vertically .....   | 4.50 |
| Fig. 5 Heryng's Curette, cutting horizontally ..... | 4.50 |
| Fig. 6 Landgraf's Double Curette .....              | 5.00 |

KNY-SCHEERER'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





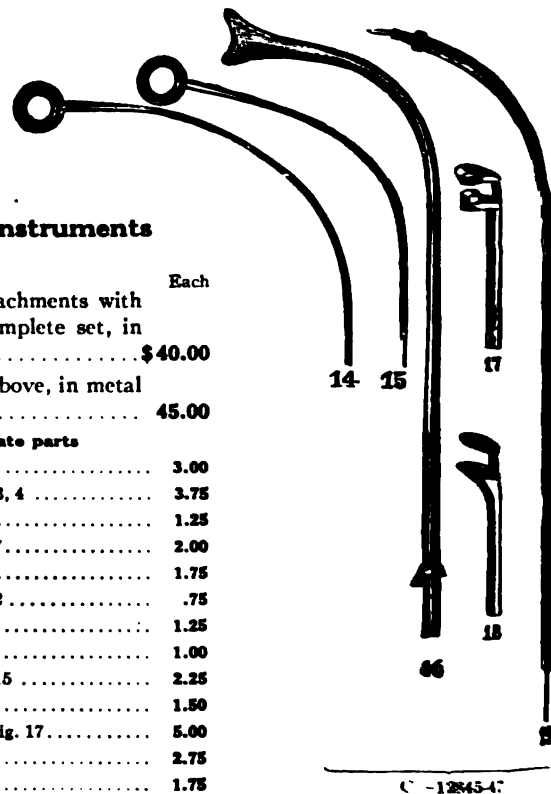
### Laryngeal Operating Instruments

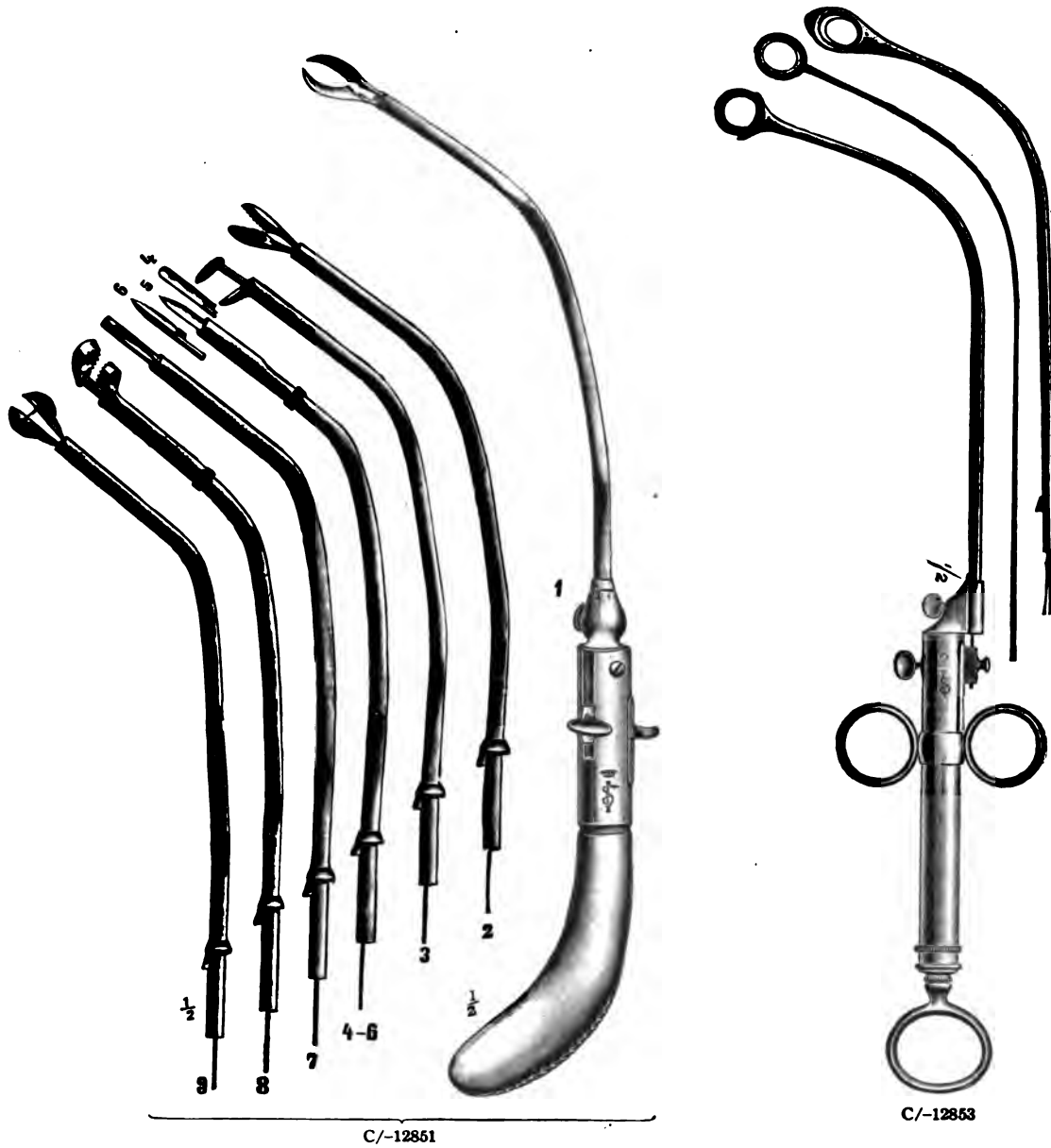
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12845 Krause's Set of 19 Attachments with Universal Handle, complete set, in fine leather case..... | \$40.00 |
| C/-12847 Krause's Set, same as above, in metal case.....   | 45.00   |

#### Prices of separate parts

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Universal Handle.....                     | 3.00 |
| Krause's Curettes, Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... | 3.75 |
| Curved Canula, Fig. 5.....                | 1.25 |
| Cutting-edge Forceps, Figs. 6, 7.....     | 2.00 |
| Grasping Forceps, Figs. 8, 9 .....        | 1.75 |
| Snare Wire Carrier, Figs. 10, 12 .....    | .75  |
| Curved Canula, Fig. 11.....               | 1.25 |
| Angular Canula, Fig. 13.....              | 1.00 |
| Ring-shaped Knives, Figs. 14, 15 .....    | 2.25 |
| Canula for same, Fig. 16.....             | 1.50 |
| Landgraf's Double Curette, Fig. 17.....   | 5.00 |
| Clamp Forceps, Fig. 18.....               | 2.75 |
| Curved Canula, Fig. 19.....               | 1.75 |





### Laryngeal Operating Instruments

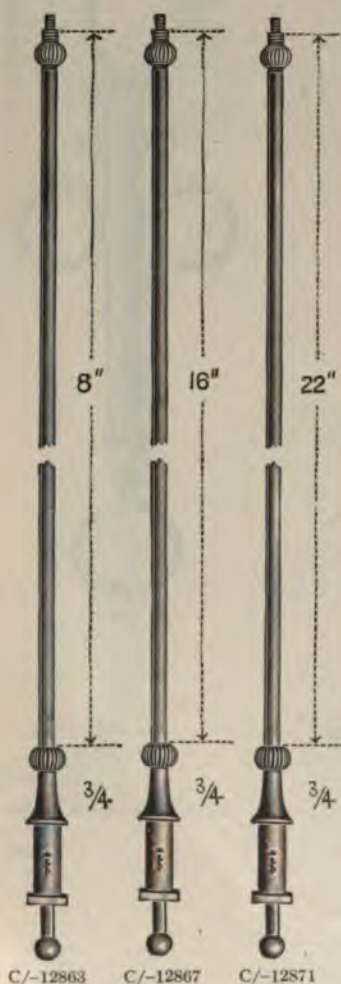
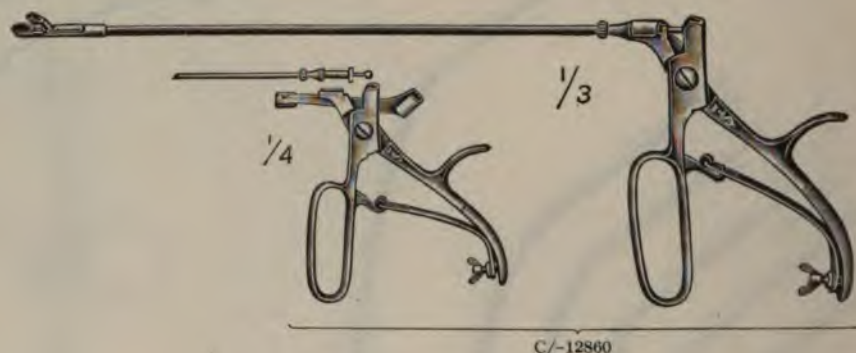
(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| C/-12851 Schroetter's Set of 9 Attachments with Universal Metal Handle, complete set, in fine case | \$ 30.00 |
| C/-12853 Stoerck's Set of 2 Laryngeal Guillotines, with laryngeal snare tip.....                   | 12.00    |



## Universal Grasping and Cutting Forceps

For Operating in the Larynx, Bronchial Tubes and Esophagus  
With Detachable Handle and Interchangeable Tips



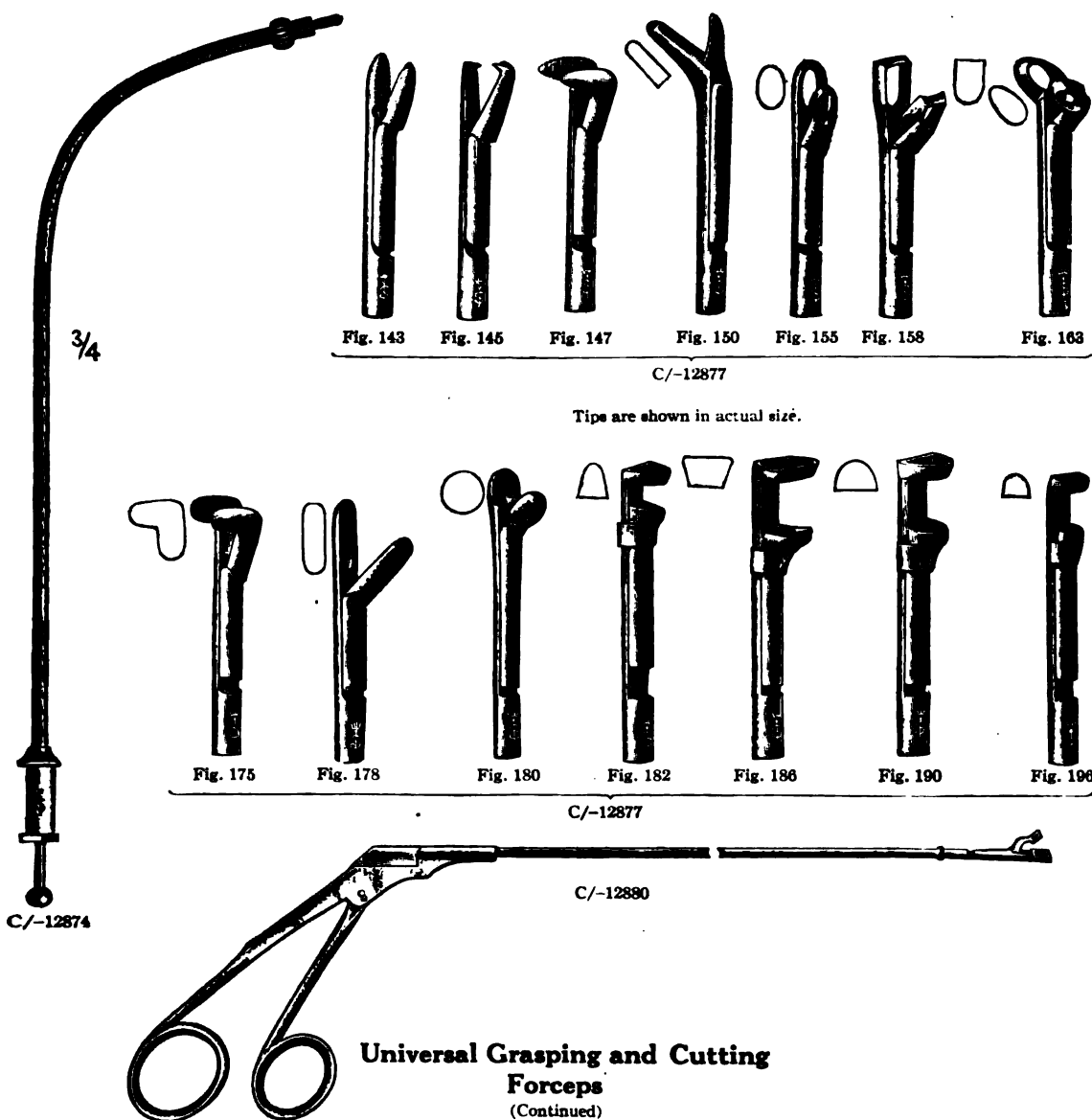
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-12860 Universal Detachable Handle, handle only, without canula..... | \$ 6.00 |
| C/-12863 Straight Canula, for bronchoscopy, 8 inches.....              | 2.50    |
| C/-12867 Straight Canula, for bronchoscopy, 16 inches.....             | 2.50    |
| C/-12871 Straight Canula, for bronchoscopy, 22 inches.....             | 2.50    |

These instruments are all constructed on the alligator-jaw principle, and this in connection with the arrangement of the universal handle, insures their cutting in any position in which they are placed. The distal end, or cutting tip, of the instrument will not recede from the point at which it is desired to cut, when the handles are closed.

The Universal Detachable Handle by its mechanical perfection gives great power and accuracy, combined with durability, without sacrificing the necessary delicacy of touch. It is designed to fit the hand perfectly, and the angle at which the canula is placed carries the operator's hand well out of the line of vision.

The tips are screwed to the end of the canula and may be turned and fixed in any desired position. The canula and cutting tip can be rotated in the handle, without withdrawing the instrument after it has been introduced, by means of the milled thumb screw attached to the canula near the handle. By an ingenious arrangement, well shown in the illustration, the canula can be attached to or detached from the handle without the loss of a moment's time.

The Universal Detachable Handle is the same as shown under C/-8158, and in addition to the Laryngeal and Bronchoscopic Instruments, a large variety of blades are made to fit this handle for Nasal, Ethmoid and Sphenoid, Antrum, Tonsil and Frontal Sinus operations. See pages 3132 to 3136.



### Universal Grasping and Cutting Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| C/-12874 Curved Canula, for larynx.....   | \$ 2.50 | Fig. 178 Fraenkel's Cutting Forceps, straight solid blades.....   | \$ 6.00 |
| C/-12877 Universal Grasping and Cutting Tip, alligator-action, fitting above canula, patterns Fig. 143 to Fig. 196, as follows: |         | Fig. 180 Killian's Cutting Forceps, round solid blades.....   | 6.00    |
| Fig. 143 Grasping Forceps, straight, serrated.....  | 5.00    | Fig. 182 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for growths of the inferior commissure.....  | 6.75    |
| Fig. 145 Grasping Forceps, straight, mouse-toothed.....   | 5.00    | Fig. 186 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for infiltrations and pachydermic growths of the posterior wall.....                                       | 6.75    |
| Fig. 147 Grasping Forceps, angular bent, serrated.....  | 5.00    | Fig. 190 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for large growths, papillomata, etc..  | 6.75    |
| Fig. 150 Struycken's Punch Forceps.....   | 5.75    | Fig. 196 Cordes' Curette Forceps, punching action, for singers' nodes.....  | 6.50    |
| Fig. 155 Krause's Punch Forceps, oval shape, fenestrated blades.....  | 5.75    | C/-12880 Jackson's Cutting Forceps, with scissors handle; with 1 canula, 8, 16 or 22 inches in length, and 1 cutting tip C/-12877, as selected, complete..... | 15.50   |
| Fig. 158 Krause's Punch Forceps, square shape, fenestrated blades.....  | 5.75    |   |         |
| Fig. 163 Scheinmann's Punch Forceps, angular bent, fenestrated blades (subglottis).....   | 6.50    |   |         |
| Fig. 175 Scheinmann's Cutting Forceps, angular bent, solid blades (subglottis).....   | 6.25    |   |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-12887



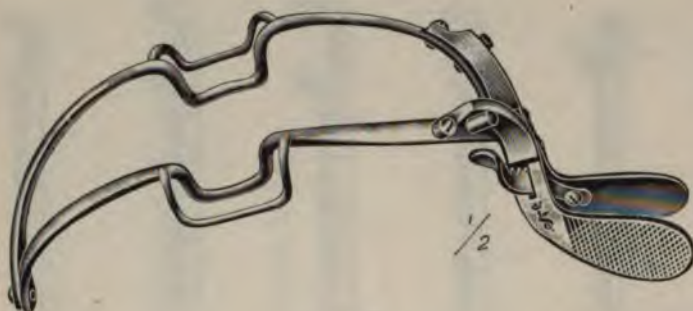
C/-12889



C/-12891



C/-12947



C/-12935



C/-12957



C/-12971

### Finger Protectors

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-12887 Langenbeck's, plain.....               | \$ .75 |
| C/-12889 Langenbeck's, articulated.....         | 1.25   |
| C/-12891 Zaufal's, articulated, with scoop..... | 2.00   |

### Mouth Gags and Specula

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-12935 Alter's, modification of Whitehead's..... | 7.50 |
| C/-12947 Brophy's, 4 sizes.....                    | 1.75 |
| C/-12957 Collin's.....                             | 5.00 |
| C/-12970 Denhart's, finest, steel.....             | 2.00 |
| C/-12971 Denhart's, with anæsthetic attachment ..  | 5.00 |



C/-12970



C/-12972



C/-12973



C/-12974



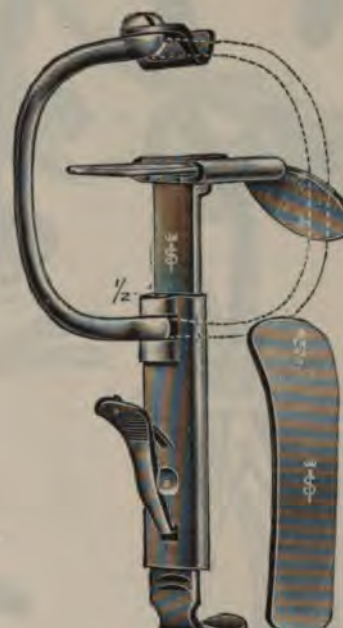
C/-12977



C/-12980



C/-12989



C/-13015

### Mouth Gags and Specula

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| C/-12972 Doyen's, with anaesthesia tube...             | \$ 6.50 | C/-12980 Ferguson-Gwathmey's, with anaesthesia tubes, complete, with tubing and Y-piece... | \$ 5.00 |
| C/-12973 Doyen's, plain...                             | 3.00    | C/-12989 French's...   | 2.50    |
| C/-12974 Doyen-Jansen's...                             | 4.00    | C/-13015 Green's, modification of Sewall's, with 2 adjustable tongue depressors...         | 9.00    |
| C/-12977 Ferguson's, improved pattern, with ratchet... | 3.50    |  |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-13024



C/-13070-71



C/-13053



C/-13059



C/-13035



C/-13065



C/-13074



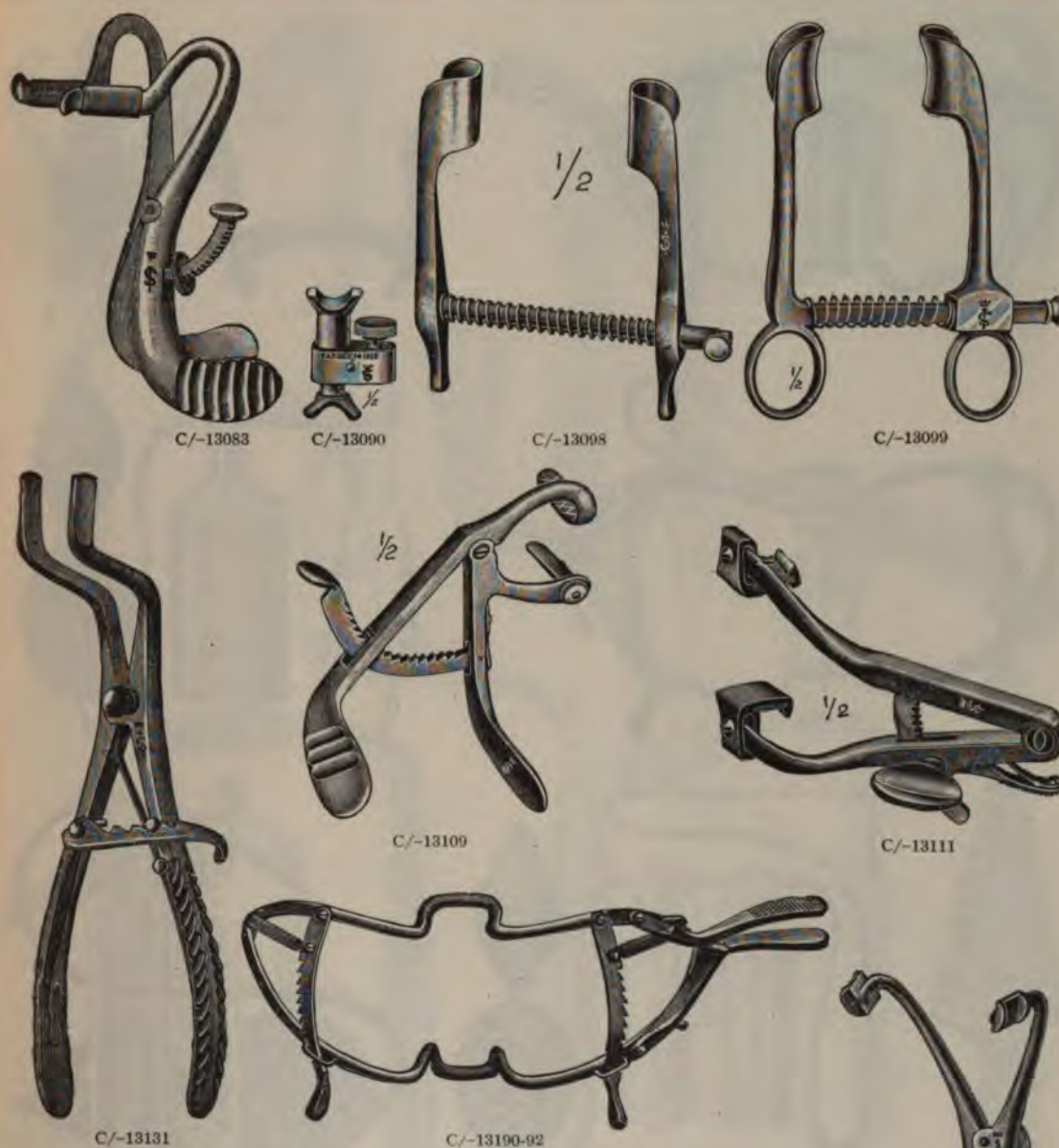
C/-13068

### Mouth Gags and Specula

(Continued)

|          | Each   |         | Each     |  |        |
|----------|--|---------|----------|--|--------|
| C/-13024 | Gross', steel.....   | \$ 4.50 | C/-13068 | Jansen's.....  | \$5.00 |
| C/-13035 | Gutsch's Mouth Speculum, 5 sizes,<br>single, each..... \$ .75..... set | 3.75    | C/-13070 | Jennings', modification of White-<br>head's, regular size..... | 5.00   |
| C/-13053 | Heister's, straight.....   | 2.50    | C/-13071 | Jennings', modification of White-<br>head's, small size.....   | 5.00   |
| C/-13059 | Heister's, curved.....   | 3.00    | C/-13074 | Lane's, for infants, right or left....                         | 4.00   |
| C/-13065 | Hewitt-Mason's, with anaesthesia<br>tubes.....                         | 12.00   |          |  |        |





### Mouth Gags and Specula

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| C/-13083 Mason's   | \$ 3.50  |
| C/-13090 Mayer's Mouth Prop                                  | net 1.50 |
| C/-13098 Murdock's   | 2.25     |
| C/-13099 Murdock-Stubbs'                                     | 2.50     |
| C/-13109 Prenderville's                                      | 6.50     |
| C/-13111 Pynchon-Ferguson's                                  | 6.00     |
| C/-13131 Roser-Koenig's                                      | 3.75     |
| C/-13167 Waxham's  | 3.00     |
| C/-13190 Whitehead's, plain, large size, for adults          | 4.75     |
| C/-13191 Whitehead's, plain, medium size, for adults         | 4.75     |
| C/-13192 Whitehead's, plain, small size, for children        | 4.75     |
| Whitehead's, plain, any size, with 1 anaesthesia tube, extra | 3.00     |

C/-13167

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







C/-13196-S



C/-13215



C/-13221-22



C/-13203



C/-13237



C/-13233



C/-13239



C/-13241

### Mouth Gags and Specula

(Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| C/-13196 Whitehead's, with tongue depressor, large size, for adults.....  | \$ 6.00 | C/-13198 Whitehead's, with tongue depressor, small size, for children..... | \$ 6.00 |
| C/-13197 Whitehead's, with tongue depressor, medium size, for adults..... | 6.00    | C/-13203 Whitehead's, with tongue depressor and uvula retractor.....       | 8.00    |
|   |         | C/-13215 Wingrave's, self-retaining.....                                   | 2.25    |

### Oral Screws and Wedges

|                                       |        |                             |     |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|
| C/-13221 Oral Screw, hard rubber..... | \$ .60 | C/-13233 Boxwood Wedge..... | .75 |
| C/-13222 Oral Screw, hard wood.....   | .50    |                             |     |

### Anaesthesia Apparatus for the Vapor Method

In connection with Mouth Gags having anaesthesia tubes.

|   |  |      |
|---|--|------|
| C/-13237 Killian-Buchanan's, for chloroform or ether. \$ 7.50   | C/-13239 Brophy's, with two bottles—graduated bottle intended for ether or chloroform, the plain bottle as a reservoir for vapor; complete, with bulb..... | 9.00 |
| C/-13241 Hitz's, with arrangement by means of which the amount of vapor given can be regulated accurately; complete, with bulb..... | 6.50   |      |





### Cheek Retractors

|                        | Each    |                   | Each    |
|------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| C/-13257 Luer's, metal | \$ 1.50 | C/-13261 Pierce's | \$ 1.75 |

### Tongue Depressors

|  | Each   |                             | Each    |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|---------|
| C/-13275 Plain folding pattern, fenestrated... | \$ .30 | C/-13312 Andrews-Pyncheon's | \$ 1.35 |
| C/-13299 Plain glass                           | .50    | C/-13335 Bosworth's         | .75     |
| C/-13307 Plain wood...per 100, \$ .35...dozen  | .10    | C/-13340 Collin's           | 1.00    |
| C/-13310 Andrews', steel                       | 1.10   | C/-13345 Deickmann's        | .75     |
|  |        | C/-13347 De Vilbiss'        | .50     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Tongue Depressors

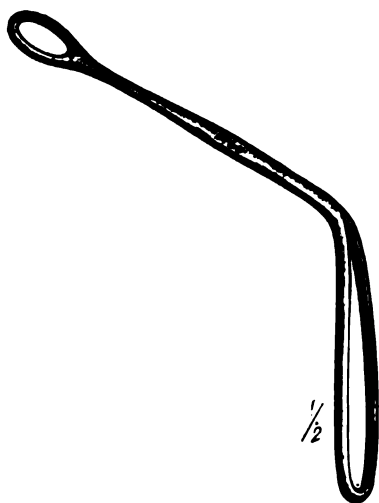
(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| C/-13349 Doyen's.....                        | \$ 1.50 | C/-13389 Hartmann's, steel.....        | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-13351 Doyen-Collin's.....                 | 1.75    | C/-13390 Hartmann's, wire.....         | .50     |
| C/-13353 Fraenkel's.....                     | 1.10    | C/-13397 Lack's, 2 sizes.....          | .75     |
| C/-13354 Fraenkel's, modified, one piece.... | .75     | C/-13401 Layman's, steel, 2 sizes..... | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-13406



C/-13407



C/-13411



C/-13419



C/-13431



C/-13437



C/-13449



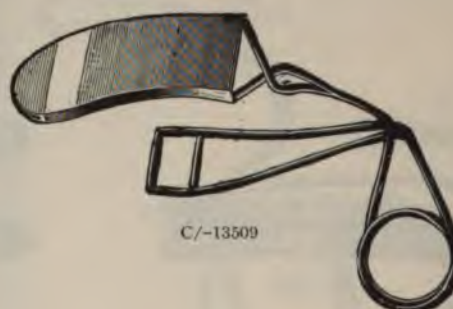
C/-13451

### Tongue Depressors

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-13406 Pierce's, straight .....                                | \$ .50 |
| C/-13407 Pierce's, curved, tempered steel, for tonsil work. .... | 1.00   |
| C/-13411 Pynchon's .....   | 1.00   |
| C/-13419 Sass', steel .....                                      | 1.60   |
| C/-13431 Smith's, folding .....                                  | .25    |
| C/-13437 Snowden's .....   | .60    |
| C/-13449 Stehmann's, self-retaining .....                        | 1.25   |
| C/-13451 Stevenson's, with flanges .....                         | 2.00   |





### Tongue Depressors

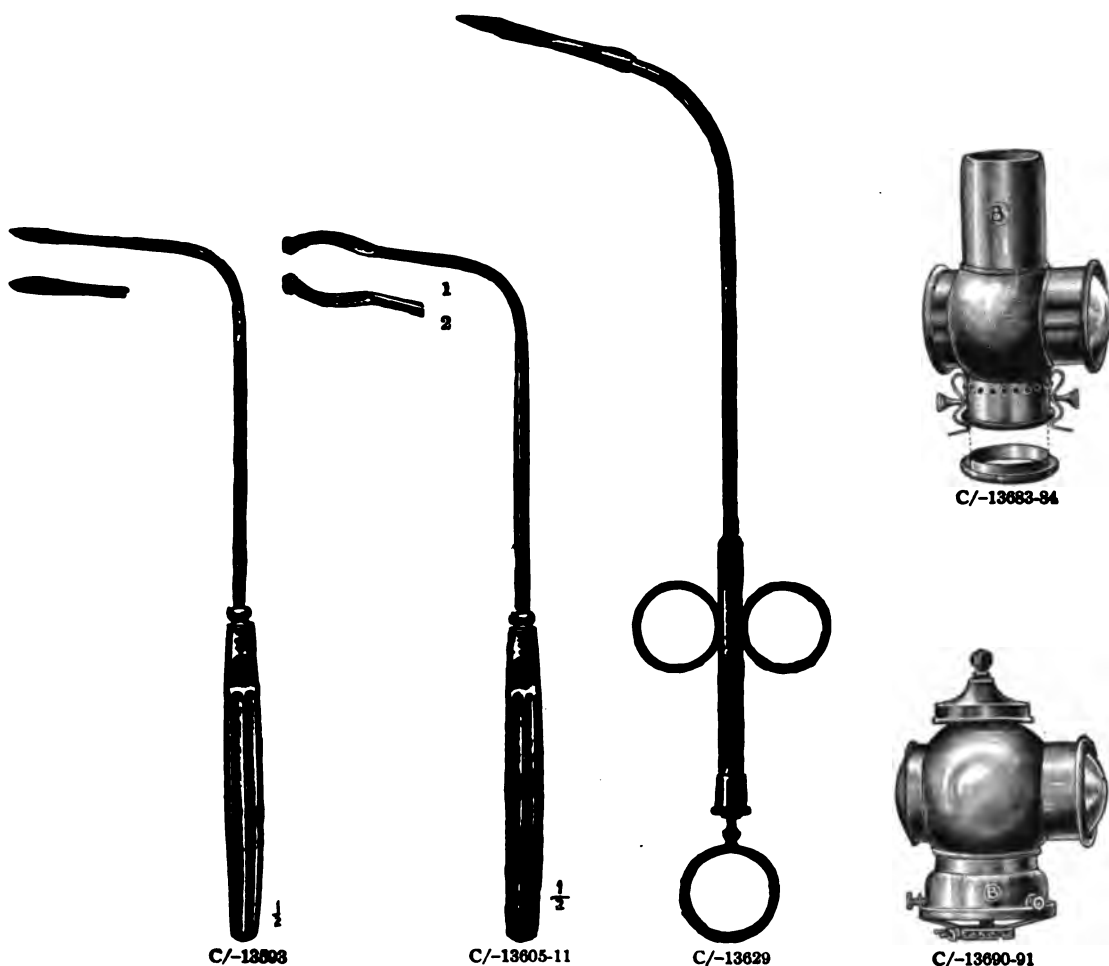
(Continued)

|          |                                    |        |
|----------|------------------------------------|--------|
| C/-13461 | Tobold's, folding.....             | \$ .00 |
| C/-13472 | Tobold's, rectangular.....         | .00    |
| C/-13473 | Tobold's, right.....               | .50    |
| C/-13474 | Tobold's, left.....                | .50    |
| C/-13477 | Tuerck's, plain, wire.....         | .00    |
| C/-13479 | Tuerck's, right or left.....       | .50    |
| C/-13509 | Ward Cousin's, self-retaining..... | .75    |

### Tongue Scraper

|          |                     |     |
|----------|---------------------|-----|
| C/-13548 | Feilchenfeld's..... | .60 |
|----------|---------------------|-----|

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Laryngeal Knives

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-13593 Tobold's, lancet shape.....                             | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-13605 Tobold's, probe point, cutting up.....                  | 1.50    |
| C/-13611 Tobold's, probe point, cutting down.....                | 1.50    |
| C/-13629 Tobold's Concealed Lancet, with universal movement..... | 5.00    |

### Laryngoscopes and Illuminating Apparatus

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-13653 Collin's Condenser, with oil lamp, 8 inches high.....        | \$ 5.00 |
| C/-13683 MacKenzie's Condenser, for gas burner or student's lamp..... | 3.50    |



C/-13653



G/-2245

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-13694 MacKenzie's Condenser, large size, for electric light.....                                 | \$ 4.50 |
| C/-13690 MacKenzie-Bookel's Condenser, for electric light, regular size.....                        | 5.25    |
| C/-13691 MacKenzie-Bookel's Condenser, for electric light, extra large size.....                    | 6.75    |
| G/-2245 The "Ideal" Illuminating Pocket Set, complete with tongue depressor and set of specula..... | 4.00    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-13743



C/-13755



C/-13757



G/-2565



C/-13767

### Laryngoscopes and Illuminating Apparatus

(Continued)

Each

|          |   |         |
|----------|---|---------|
| C/-13743 | Argand Burner Gas Stand, adjustable to any height, with 6 feet gas tubing, without condenser.....   | \$ 9.00 |
| C/-13755 | Argand Burner Gas Bracket, to fasten to a wall, with universal movement.....  | 9.00    |
| C/-13757 | Hardy's Extension Bracket, for both gas and electric light, complete.....   | 10.75   |
| C/-13767 | Student Lamp, for oil, adapted for condenser.....   | 5.50    |
| G/-2565  | Parabolic Reflector (Hand Type), has a lamp of high candle power, with a large German silver Parabolic Reflector. This can also be used for electro-therapeutic light treatment. Complete with 8 feet of conducting cord and attachment plug..... | 12.00   |
| G/-2569  | Floor Stand for Parabolic Reflector.....  | 15.00   |



G/-2505



G/-2577-81



G/-2655



G/-2611

### Laryngoscopes and Illuminating Apparatus

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| G/-2577 Electric Illuminator, with parabolic reflector, on floor stand, with regular incandescent lamp..   | \$ 8.50 | G/-2607 Same as G/-2603, mounted on telescopic floor stand.....  | \$30.00 |
| G/-2581 Same as above, with stereo-filament lamp, very powerful.....   | 10.00   | G/-2611 Same as G/-2603, on wall bracket.....  | 32.50   |
| G/-2595 Coakley's Electric Illuminator, on telescopic floor stand, complete with lamp, connecting cord and socket plug.....  | 21.00   | G/-2655 Specialist's Lamp, with heater glower, complete, but without stand or bracket.....   | 22.50   |
| G/-2603 Dr. Fraenkel's Portable Operating Lamp, for eye, ear, nose, and throat work. A glower light of very high intensity is used with this lamp which has absolutely no filament reflections and gives a perfect white light. Mounted on telescopic table stand. For 110 volt circuit; complete, with 8 feet conducting cord and separate attachment plug (see G/-2611)..... | 22.50   | <p>This lamp is equipped with a system of lenses to permit a direct illumination of a limited operative area. The light is entirely without filament reflection.</p> <p>Aside from the lens system, a plane lens with a slightly ground surface is supplied. If this lamp is to be used with a condensing mirror, it gives a better and clearer light than the older model of MacKenzie condensers, etc.</p> |         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



LARYNGEAL INSTRUMENTS





G/-2451



G/-2483



G/-2471



G/-2475

### Laryngoscopes and Illuminating Apparatus

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| G/-2451 Jansen's Electric Head Light, on spring steel head band, complete with 6 feet conducting cord.....                                     | \$10.00 |
| G/-2467 Jansen's Electric Head Light, on spring steel head band, with current tap and resistance bulb, for direct use on 110 volt circuit..... | 12.50   |
| G/-2469 Same as above, with adjustable celluloid head band, additional.....  | 2.50    |
| G/-2471 Kirstein's Electric Head Light, complete, with conducting cord ..  | 19.50   |
| G/-2475 Ideal Head Light, for use on 110 to 115 volt circuits, complete.....   | 6.50    |
| No current reducer or controller is required with this lamp.   |         |
| G/-2483 Klaar's Electric Head Light, with spring steel head band, complete..   | 18.00   |
| G/-2491 Ideal Tungsten Head Light, similar to G/-2475, but with Tungsten light and pocket battery; complete, with battery.....                 | 10.00   |



G/-2475



G/-2491



### Mirrors and Reflectors

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-13875 Reflector, concave, 2½ inch, 10 mm. hole.....   | \$ 1.15 |
| C/-13887 Reflector, concave, 3 inch, 10 mm. hole.....  | 1.25    |
| C/-13888 Reflector, concave, 3 inch, 13 mm. hole.....  | 1.25    |
| C/-13893 Reflector, concave, 3½ inch, 10 mm. hole.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-13894 Reflector, concave, 3½ inch, 13 mm. hole.....   | 1.50    |
| C/-13905 Reflector, concave, 4 inch, 10 mm. hole.....  | 1.75    |
| C/-13906 Reflector, concave, 4 inch, 13 mm. hole.....  | 1.75    |
| C/-13909 Protector, for Mirrors, aluminum, 3, 3½ or 4 inch.....  | .30     |
| C/-13911 Fraenkel's Reflector, with aluminum back and protector, extra fine quality, 3 inch, 13 mm. hole.....  | 2.25    |
| C/-13912 Fraenkel's Reflector, with aluminum back and protector, extra fine quality, 3½ inch, 13 mm. hole..... | 2.50    |
| C/-13913 Fraenkel's Reflector, with aluminum back and protector, extra fine quality, 4 inch, 13 mm. hole.....  | 2.75    |
| C/-13915 Vienna Reflector, extra fine quality, with heavy projecting rim, 3½ inch.....                         | 3.00    |
| C/-13917 Handle, for reflectors.....   | .20     |
| C/-13924 Laryngeal Mirror, round, 7 sizes, with metal handle, boilable.....                                    | .60     |
| C/-13930 Laryngeal Mirror, round, 7 sizes, without handle, boilable.....                                       | .50     |
| C/-13941 Laryngeal Mirror, oval, 3 sizes, with metal handle.....   | .60     |
| C/-13947 Laryngeal Mirror, oval, 3 sizes, without handle.....  | .50     |
| C/-13971 Universal Handles, for laryngeal mirror, metal.....   | .30     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



LARYNGEAL INSTRUMENTS





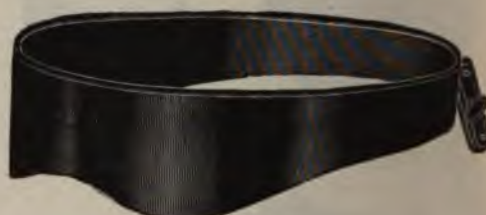
C/-13989



C/-13991



C/-13992



C/-13993



C/-13995



C/-14021



C/-14043-49



C/-14061-67

### Head Bands

|  | Each   |  | Each    |
|--|--------|--|---------|
| C/-13989 Bosworth's, with metal shield...                    | \$ .75 | C/-14021 Pynchon's, metal shield, hard rubber faced...     | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-13991 Bosworth's, improved, with metal shield...          | 1.00   | C/-14043 Schroetter's, with nose rests, metal shield...    | 1.50    |
| C/-13992 Black Fibre, adjustable to any size, 1 inch wide... | 1.75   | C/-14049 Schroetter's, with nose rests, aluminum shield... | 1.75    |
| C/-13993 Black Fibre, improved, 2 inches wide in back...     | 2.00   | *C/-14061 Worrall's, metal spring, plain...                | 1.25    |
| C/-13995 Gleason's, metal shield with leather strap...       | 1.00   | C/-14067 Worrall's, metal spring, folding...               | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-14079

### Laryngoscopic Sets

C/-14079 Laryngoscopic Set, in fine leather case..... Each \$ 6.00

#### Contents

- 1 3½ inch Head Mirror.
- 1 Handle for same.
- 1 Head Band.
- 3 Throat Mirrors.
- 1 Universal Handle.
- 1 Tongue Depressor.

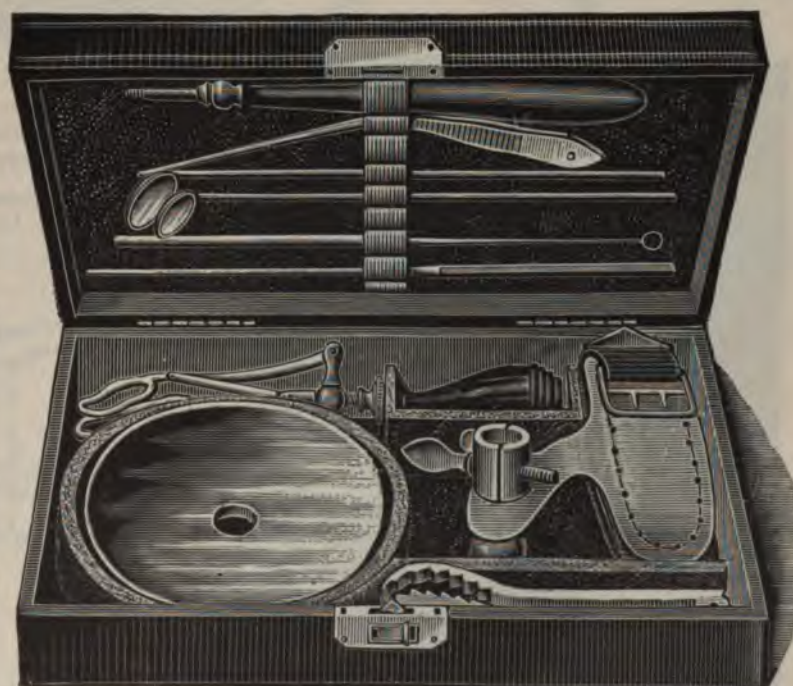
### Laryngoscopic Sets

(Continued)

C/-14091 Laryngoscopic Set, in fine leather case., \$9.50

#### Contents

- 1 3½ inch Head Mirror.
- 1 Schroetter's Head Band, with metal shield.
- 2 Assorted Sizes Laryngeal Mirrors.
- 1 Universal Handle for same.
- 1 Tongue Depressor.
- 1 Set of Gruber's Ear Specula.
- 1 Wilde's Ear Forceps.
- 1 Holcomb's Cotton Carrier.
- 1 Buck's Ear Curette.
- 1 Fraenkel's Nasal Speculum.



C/-14091



### Laryngoscopic Sets

(Continued)

Each

C/-14095 Laryngoscopic Set, in extra fine grade of leather case, with nickel-plated metal rim. . . . . \$15.00

#### Contents

- 1 Head Mirror, 4 inch, with oval hole and projecting rim.
- 1 Head Band.
- 1 Metal Handle for Mirror.
- 6 Assorted Sizes Laryngeal Mirrors, round.
- 1 Universal Handle for same.
- 1 Laryngeal Probe.
- 1 Laryngeal Brush Holder with 3 Brushes.
- 1 Metal Handle for same.
- 1 Set of 3 Gruber's Ear Specula.
- 1 Fraenkel's Nasal Speculum.



C/-14095



C/-14104

### Laryngoscopic Sets

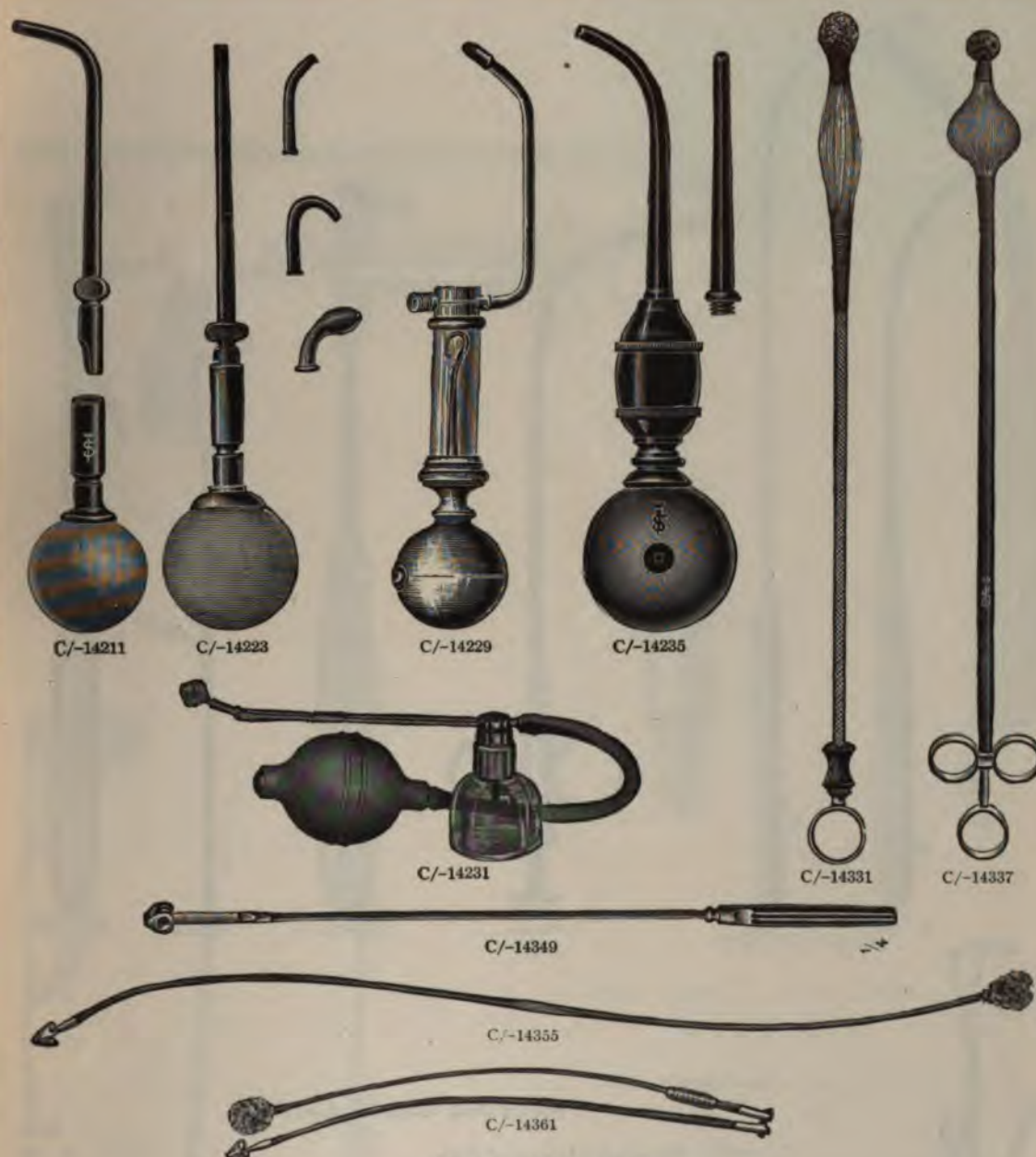
(Continued)

Each

C/-14104 Laryngoscopic Set, in leather-covered case. \$ 6.00

#### Contents

- 1 Head Mirror, 3½ inch.
- 1 Bosworth's Head Band.
- 2 Throat Mirrors.
- 1 Universal Handle.
- 1 Ingals' Nasal Speculum.
- 1 Folding Tongue Depressor.
- 1 Set Gruber's Ear Specula, metal.



| Powder Blowers   |        |   |         |
|--|--------|---|---------|
|  | Each   |   | Each    |
| C/-14211 Scoop Pattern, hard rubber.....                     | \$ .60 | C/-14231 De Vilbiss' .....  | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-14223 Scoop Pattern, hard rubber, with 3 extra tips ..... | 1.35   | C/-14235 Fraenkel's, large size, with hard rubber reservoir and 2 tips..... | 1.75    |
| C/-14229 Cohen's, with glass reservoir.....                  | 1.25   |   |         |

| Probangs and Coin Catchers                             |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
|  | Each    |   | Each    |
| C/-14331 Ferguson's Bristle Probang, with 1 ring.....  | \$ 1.10 | C/-14355 Hinged Bucket and Sponge Tip, double-ended.....                | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-14337 Ferguson's Bristle Probang, with 3 rings..... | 1.25    | C/-14361 Hinged Bucket and Sponge Tip, double-ended, folding pattern... | 2.50    |
| C/-14349 Hinged Bucket, for removing coins..           | 1.50    |   |         |



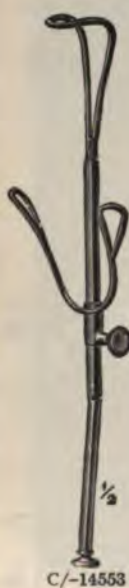


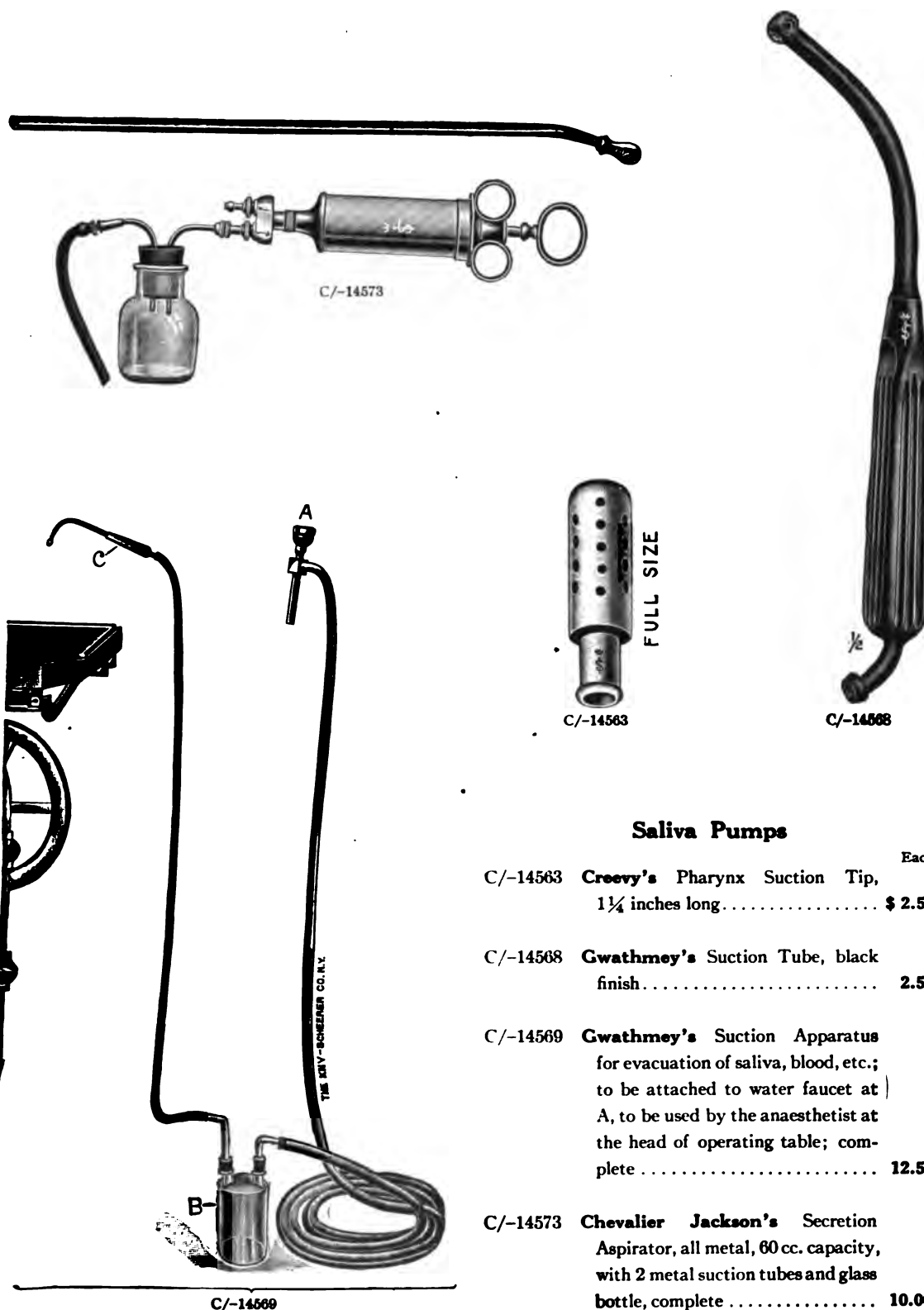
### Probes and Caustic Carriers

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| C/-14403 Fraenkel's Laryngeal Probe..... | \$ .75 |
| C/-14427 Tobold's Laryngeal Probe.....   | .65    |
| C/-14451 Tobold's Caustic Carrier.....   | 4.00   |

### Uvula Retractors

|  |      |
|--|------|
| C/-14493 Hartmann's.....                                       | 2.00 |
| C/-14523 Tuerck's, for use with Universal Handle C/-13971..... | .50  |
| C/-14553 White's.....  | 1.00 |
| C/-14559 Zaufal's.....   | 1.50 |



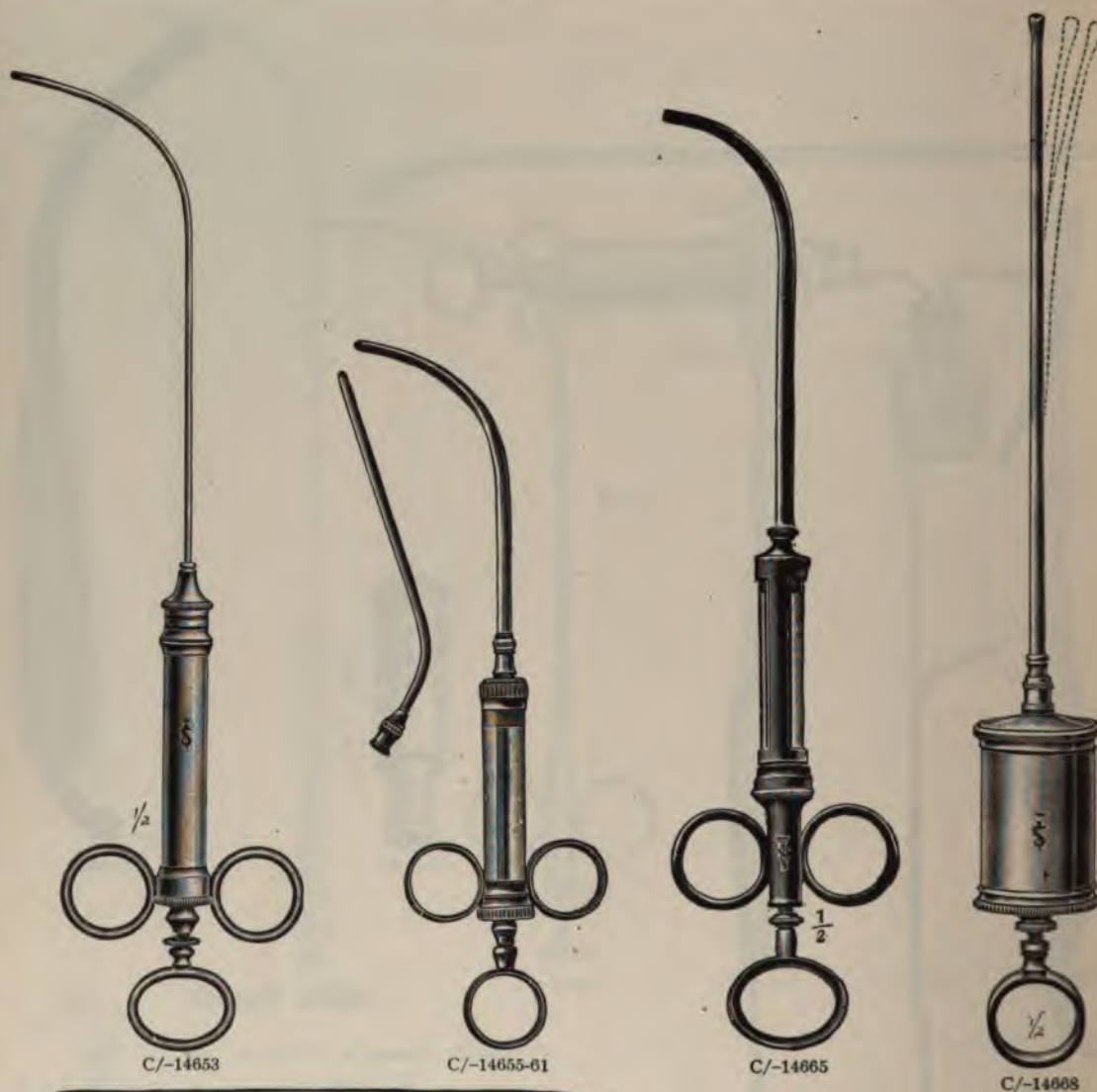


### Saliva Pumps

- |   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-14563 <b>Creovy's</b> Pharynx Suction Tip,<br>1 1/4 inches long.....   | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-14568 <b>Gwathmey's</b> Suction Tube, black<br>finish.....   | 2.50    |
| C/-14569 <b>Gwathmey's</b> Suction Apparatus<br>for evacuation of saliva, blood, etc.;<br>to be attached to water faucet at<br>A, to be used by the anaesthetist at<br>the head of operating table; com-<br>plete ..... | 12.50   |
| C/-14573 <b>Chevalier Jackson's</b> Secretion<br>Aspirator, all metal, 60 cc. capacity,<br>with 2 metal suction tubes and glass<br>bottle, complete .....   | 10.00   |

KNY-SCHEERER CO. S. TRADE MARK U.S. PAT. OFF. REG. DES. OFF. REG.





### Laryngeal Syringes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-14653 <b>Cube's</b> , all metal, with 3 rings and olivary canula, in case . . . .   | \$ 5.00 |
| C/-14655 <b>Fraenkel's</b> , hard rubber mounted, 3 rings, with 2 canulae . . . .      | 1.75    |
| C/-14661 <b>Fraenkel's</b> , metal mounted, 3 rings, with 2 canulae, in case . . . . . | 3.00    |
| C/-14663 <b>Heryng's</b> , with 2 attachments and 4 canulae, in case . . . .           | 7.00    |
| C/-14665 <b>Mendel's</b> , with 3 rings and conical canula . .                         | 5.50    |
| C/-14668 <b>Muir's</b> , all metal, with long, flexible canula . .                     | 3.50    |



### Laryngeal Syringes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |   | Each    |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| C/-14670 "Record" Laryngeal Syringe, 5 cc., with 1 curved canula.....                                 | \$ 5.75 | C/-14678 Tobold's Laryngeal Syringe, metal mounted, with 1 canula.....      | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-14672 Alexander's "Record" Laryngeal and Tonsil Syringe, 2 cc., with 6 needles, in metal case..... | 10.50   | C/-14679 Tobold's Laryngeal Syringe, hard rubber mounted, with 1 canula.... | 1.75    |
|   |         | C/-14681 Yankauer's Laryngeal Mediator, glass, with rubber bulb.....        | .40     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-14901



C/-14913



C/-14915



C/-14919



C/-14925



C/-14929



### Respirators

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-14901 Tyndale's, for mouth and nose, hard rubber.....   | \$ 2.50 |
| C/-14913 Mackenzie's, especially for laborers in factories, with rubber valves to control inhalation and exhalation..... | 1.25    |
| C/-14915 Aluminum, for mouth and nose, with double shield and soft rubber edge.....                                      | 1.75    |
| C/-14919 Robinson's, zinc.....   | .50     |
| C/-14925 Ramage's Inhaler, hard rubber.....  | .50     |
| C/-14929 Kuhn's Pulmonary Suction Mask.....  | 6.50    |

### Kuhn's Pulmonary Suction Mask

It being a well-established fact that artificial hyperemia can cure a tubercular process, Dr. Ernst Kuhn, of Berlin, assistant to Professor Von Leyden, at the Charité Clinic, has put this principle into practical form by constructing the so-called Pulmonary Suction Mask which is based upon Bier's original idea of producing artificial hyperemia of the lungs by suction. The purpose of the mask is to create through an obstruction to inspiration a negative pressure in the chest cavity, and thereby produce a suction of blood to the lungs.

In diseases of the respiratory organs, especially pulmonary tuberculosis, the primary effect of the mask is to produce a rarification of the air in the chest by a gradable series of obstructed inspiratory acts. This causes an inrush or suction of blood, a passive hyperemia, with simultaneous increase in the lymph-current of the lungs.

This procedure may be regarded as the expression of the most rational, the most effective, and the only really harmless form of respiratory gymnastics. In addition to the development of the thorax and the strengthening of the respiratory organs which follow this procedure, it also affords protection from pulmonary hemorrhages, etc. Furthermore, it produces a number of the benefits which are usually associated with residence in high altitudes, among which may be mentioned increase in the appetite, improvement in sleeping, and improvement in the condition of the blood. Descriptive pamphlet will be sent upon request.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-14955-67



C/-14976-77



C/-14973



C/-14979

### Steam Atomizers

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-14955 Tin, on metal base, with handle, metal spray tube . . . . .   | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-14961 Brass, on metal base, with handle, metal spray tube . . . . .   | 1.50    |
| C/-14967 Nickel-plated, on metal base, with handle, metal spray tube . . . . .   | 1.85    |
| C/-14973 Nickel-plated, on metal base, with patent safety valve, metal spray tube . . . . .  | 2.50    |
| C/-14976 <b>Saenger's</b> , tin vessel, brass lamp, tin cup and spoon, metal spray tube . . . . .  | 3.00    |
| C/-14977 <b>Saenger's</b> , same as above, copper, nickel-plated . . . . .   | 4.50    |
| C/-14979 <b>Championnière's</b> Steam Spray, for disinfecting sick-rooms and for inhalation, spraying fully one hour without interruption; spray tube adjustable . . . . . | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



ATOMIZERS





C/-14985



C/-14989-90



C/-15033



C/-15039



C/-15045



C/-15051

### Steam Atomizers

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-14985 Porter's Croup Kettle.....                                   | \$ 2.00 |
| C/-14989 Bulling's Thermo-Variator, made of Bisque porcelain.....     | 20.00   |
| C/-14990 Bulling's Thermo-Variator, made of heavily tinned metal..... | 10.00   |

A pamphlet containing a complete description of Dr. Bulling's apparatus and his method of treatment will be sent upon request.

### Single Parts for Steam Atomizers

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-15033 Spray Tubes, metal, with spring valve..... | \$ .50 |
| C/-15039 Mouth Shield, glass, plain.....            | .15    |
| C/-15045 Mouth Shield, glass, with metal ring.....  | .35    |
| C/-15051 Medicine Cups, glass, plain.....           | .10    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-15111



C/-15113



C/-15135-41



C/-15114

### Atomizers and Nebulizers for Compressed Air

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15111 Set of 3 Hard Rubber Atomizers, in tubular bottles, with metal-lined tips, straight, laryngeal and post nasal, in wooden rack. Specially intended for office, suited for hand bulbs or compressed air apparatus..... | \$ 3.00 |
| C/-15113 Set of 4, metal, consisting of 2 Atomizers, 1 Powder Blower and 1 Nebulizer, in metal rack....   | 5.00    |
| C/-15114 Set of 3, metal, Atomizer, Nebulizer and Powder Blower, in metal rack.....   | 3.00    |

### Compressed Air Apparatus

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| C/-15135 Compressed Air Outfit, consisting of a nickel-plated air receiver, 22 inches high, 10 inches diameter, extreme height 26 inches, tested to 100 pounds hydraulic pressure, guaranteed airtight and to stand the maximum pressure of 50 pounds; provided with pressure gauge, 1 screw valve (air outlet) for spray and 1 air inlet for pump, a nickel-plated pump, 21 inches high, 4 feet silk-covered tubing, 4 feet pressure tubing, an automatic cut-off and a set of 3 hard rubber spray tubes in wooden rack C/-15111; price complete..... | net 26.25    |
| C/-15141 Same as C/-15135, except receiver of an extreme height of 28½ inches, and having 2 exhaust valves and 2 tubes to connect with spray tubes; price complete.....  | net 28.50    |
| Silk-covered tubing for above.....   | per foot .20 |
| Pressure tubing for pump.....  | per foot .15 |



## The Tankless Air Compressor

With every improvement in operative technique, physicians demand of manufacturers a corresponding advance in implements. The latest call has been for an Air Compressor that would eliminate the bulky tanks; that would save a large percentage of current consumption, and at the same time be a compact, attractive piece of highly efficient office apparatus.

After long experimentation and a close study of the specialists' requirements, the Tankless Air Compressor was evolved. It is small enough to conveniently rest upon the marbleized slate top of a white enameled table, yet leave sufficient room for spray tube racks, instruments and accessories.

The Pump is two cylinder, single acting. This is the type which, when operated by an electric motor, gives unvarying pressure. A simple accessible device makes the pressure regulation easy.

The Motor that operates the pump consumes very little current. But the great saving in current is due to the fact that it is consumed only when the spray is employed. The turning on and off of the current is controlled by a foot-operating floor switch.

Mounted on a beautiful white enameled stand with a top measuring 16x20 inches, 31 inches high, complete with motor, foot switch, conducting cord and socket plug, pressure tubing with an automatic cut-off, pressure regulator, and a set of selected sprays.

Each

G/-650 Tankless Air Compressor, for alternating current . . . \$83.50

G/-654 Tankless Air Compressor, for direct current. . . . . 73.50



G/-650



C/-15201



C/-15195



C/-15207-19-25



C/-15237



C/-15243

### Parts for Atomizers and Compressed Air Apparatus

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| C/-15195 Rubber Bulb, single, white rubber, with 4 inches of tubing . . . . .                             | \$ .35 |
| C/-15201 Rubber Bulbs, double, white rubber, with 4 inches of tubing . . . . .                            | .75    |
| C/-15207 Rubber Bulbs, double, black rubber, with silk netting, small, with 12 inches of tubing . . . . . | .75    |
| C/-15219 Rubber Bulbs, double, large, with 16 inches of tubing . . . . .                                  | 1.00   |
| C/-15225 Rubber Bulbs, double, extra large (thermo-cautery bulb), with 3 feet of tubing . . . . .         | 1.50   |
| C/-15237 Foot Bulbs, double, black rubber, very powerful . . . . .  | 5.00   |
| C/-15243 Metal Hand Pump, for atomizers, cylinder 2 1/2 inch, nickel-plated . . . . .                     | 1.00   |
| C/-15316 Automatic Cut-off . . . . .  | 1.75   |

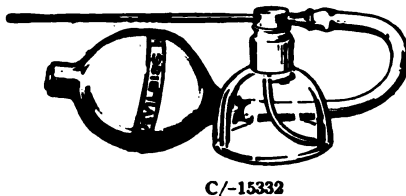
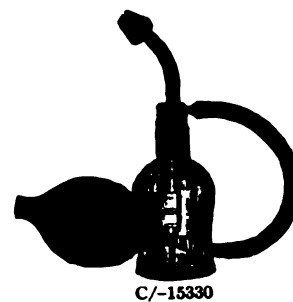
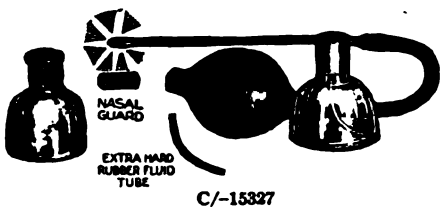
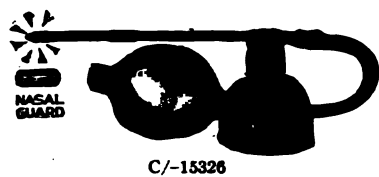
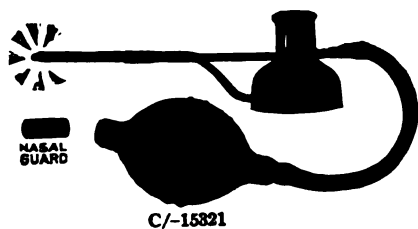


C/-15316

THE KNY-SCHNEER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



ATOMIZERS



### Atomizers and Nebulizers

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15321 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, all metal, with universal spray tip.....                               | \$ 1.25 |
| C/-15323 Atlas Atomizer, continuous spray, for oil or water.....                                      | .50     |
| C/-15325 Monarch Atomizer, hard rubber, with 3 tips.....  | .75     |
| C/-15326 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, for oil, aqueous or alcoholic solutions, with universal spray tip..... | 1.00    |
| C/-15327 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, same as above, with 2 bottles.....                                     | 1.25    |
| C/-15328 Atlas Atomizer, for oil only.....  | .50     |
| C/-15330 De Vilbiss' Nebulizer.....   | 1.25    |
| C/-15332 De Vilbiss' Atomizer, will spray any liquid.....   | .75     |
| C/-15333 Double Nasal Tip, can be attached to any De Vilbiss' Nebulizer.....                          | .25     |
| C/-15337 Atlas Nasal Atomizer, for oil or water, with slip top.....                                   | .50     |
| C/-15339 Atlas Nasal Atomizer, for oil or water, with screw top.....                                  | .60     |
| C/-15341 De Vilbiss' Nebulizer, for oil only, produces a vapor.....                                   | 1.00    |



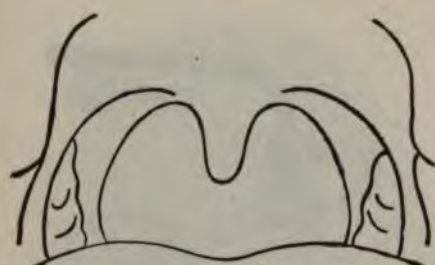


Fig. 90



Fig. 95



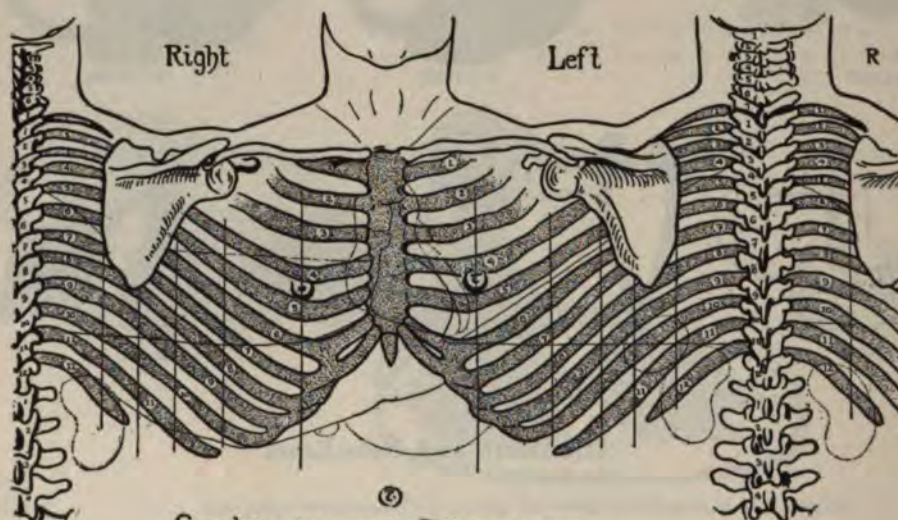
Fig. 96



Fig. 97



Fig. 98



Complete diagram for diagnostic record.

Fig. 143

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

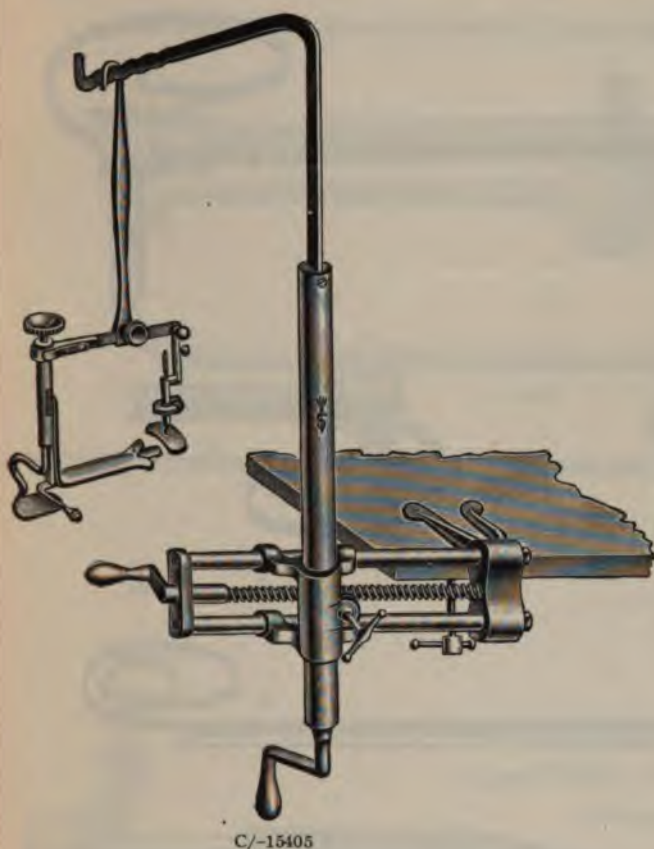
### Rubber Stamps

A/-4036 Anatomical Diagrams for Diagnosis and Pathological Records.

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| Fig. 90 Palate.....   | \$ .75 |
| Fig. 95 Larynx and Vocal Cords.....   | .75    |
| Fig. 96 Larynx and Vocal Cords, after Tuerk, during phonation.....              | .75    |
| Fig. 97 Larynx and Vocal Cords, after Tuerk, during respiration.....            | .75    |
| Fig. 98 Larynx and Vocal Cords, after Tuerk, posterior walls of larynx.....     | .75    |
| Fig. 143 Thoracic Diagram, showing front, back and side, after S. A. Knopf..... | 3.50   |

For complete assortment of rubber stamps, see catalogue section A. Illustrations represent actual sizes.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

- C/-15405 **Killian's** Suspension Laryngoscope, modified by Albrecht, latest pattern, for laryngoscopy with the patient's head suspended in the swinging position, after the Killian method. Complete, with 3 spatulas of different sizes. **\$ 100.00**

(For detailed description, see *The Laryngoscope*, June, 1913.)

- C/-15412 **Killian's** Phantom for Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy ..... **30.00**







C/-15421 to C/-15427



C/-15435



C/-15421 to C/-15427  
Showing locking device for extension tube.



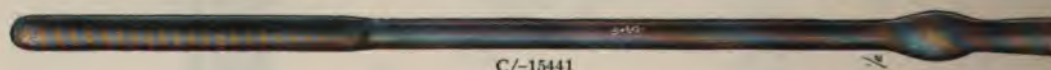
C/-15432



C/-15437



C/-15439



C/-15441

### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

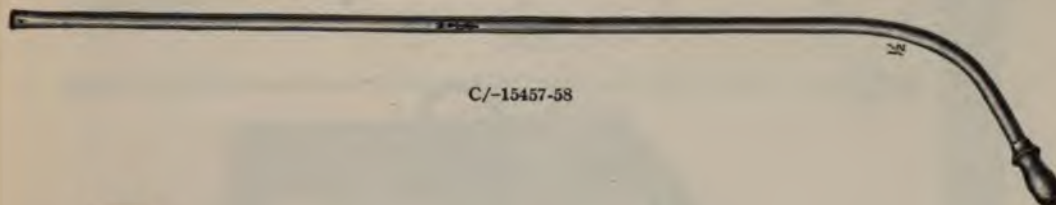
|  | Each    |  | Each    |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| C/-15421 Bruenings' Extension Bronchoscope, 5 mm. diameter, for infants  | \$ 6.25 | C/-15432 Bruenings' Extra Inside Tube, for esophagoscopy, 10 mm. diameter, to be used with spatula C/-15424, for women | \$ 3.50 |
| C/-15422 Bruenings' Extension Bronchoscope, 7 mm. diameter, for children | 6.50    | C/-15435 Bruenings' Open Spatula, for small children and infants   | 3.00    |
| C/-15423 Bruenings' Extension Bronchoscope, 8½ mm. diameter, for women   | 6.75    | C/-15437 Bruenings' Suction Spatula, for small children and infants  | 3.50    |
| C/-15424 Bruenings' Extension Bronchoscope, 10 mm. diameter, for men     | 7.00    | C/-15439 Bruenings' Autoscopic Spatula, 2 sizes, for adults  | 2.75    |
| C/-15427 Bruenings' Extension Esophagoscope, 12 mm. diameter, for men    | 7.50    | C/-15441 Bruenings' Obturator or Bougie, flexible, 3 sizes, for use with large size Bronchoscopes and Esophagoscope    | 1.75    |

Above are to be used in connection with Bruenings' Electrocope.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-15451



C/-15457-58

### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

Each

- C/-15447 Bruenings' Electroscope, latest model, for use in connection with laryngoscopic, bronchoscopic and esophagoscopic tubes.....\$30.00



C/-15447

This new model has several superior features over the earlier forms of the Bruenings' Electroscope, principal of which is the one permitting the free use of forceps and other operating instruments without in any way disturbing the lighting system. This is accomplished by means of a slot in the mirror, which transmits the light by reflection from the lamp to the end of the tube.

The plan of supplying the light in this manner overcomes the difficulty sometimes experienced on account of blood and mucous covering the lamp when it is used inside of the tube.

Each

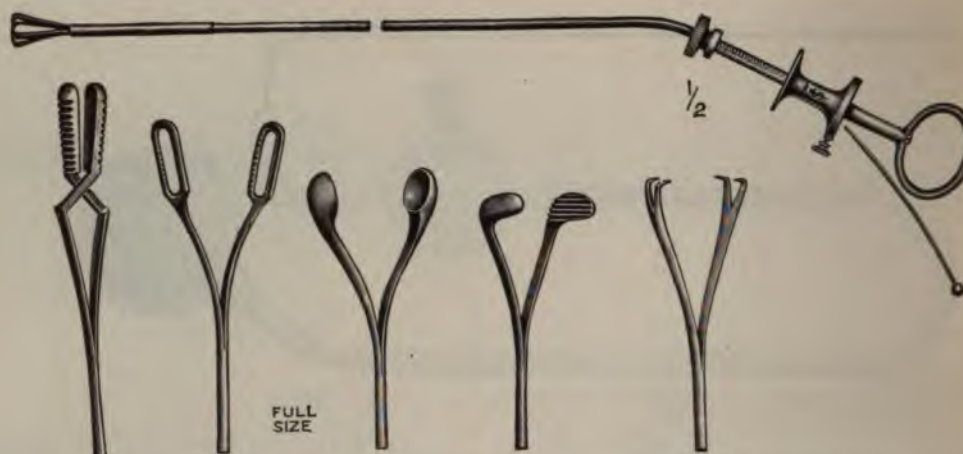
- C/-15451 Bruenings' Aspirator, or suction apparatus, for blood and mucous, with one suction tube..... \$ 6.00

- C/-15457 Bruenings' Suction Tubes, 2 sizes, for use with bronchoscopes, 28 and 40 cm. long ..... .50

- C/-15458 Bruenings' Suction Tube, for use with esophagoscope, 53 cm. long, jointed..... .75







C/-15403-64



C/-15469

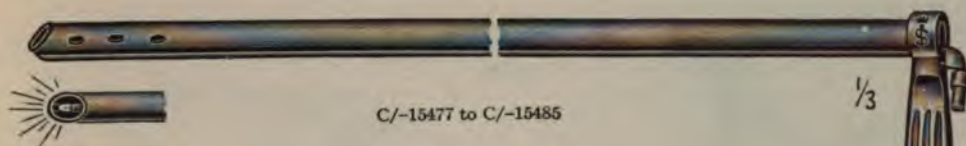
### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| C/-15463 Bruenings' Extendible Forceps, for bronchoscopy, with 5 attachments. . . . .complete set  | \$ 15.00 |
| These forceps are so arranged that the shank may be adjusted to any length desired. They are very slender and can be used through the smallest size tubes. |          |
| C/-15464 Bruenings' Extendible Forceps, for esophagoscopy, same as above, extra long, with 5 attachments. . . . .complete set                              | 16.00    |
| C/-15469 Bruenings' Operating Set of Laryngeal, Bronchial and Esophageal Instruments, in compact case. . . . .complete set                                 | 120.00   |

#### Contents

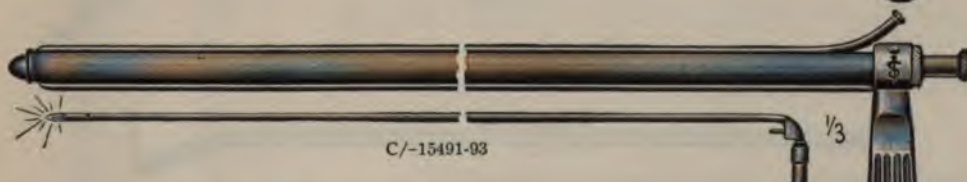
|  |  |
|--|--|
| C/-15447 1 Bruenings' Electroscope, with cable.                  | C/-15647 1 Killian's Sharp Hook.             |
| C/-15421-27 5 Bruenings' Extension Tubes.                        | C/-15650 1 Killian-Lister's Hook.            |
| C/-15432 1 Bruenings' Extra Inside Tube.                         | C/-15645 12 Double-ended Cotton Carriers.    |
| C/-15441 3 Bruenings' Flexible Bougies.                          | C/-15435 1 Autoscopic Spatula, for children. |
| C/-15403-64 2 Bruenings' Extendible Forceps, with 5 attachments. | C/-15439 2 Autoscopic Spatulas, for adults.  |
| C/-15451 1 Bruenings' Aspirator, with 3 Suction Tubes.           | 1 "Record" Cocain Syringe, with 3 canulae.   |
|  | 4 Glass-stoppered Bottles, with labels.      |



C/-15477 to C/-15485



C/-15487 89



C/-15491-93



C/-15495-97

### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| C/-15477 Jackson's Bronchoscope, 4 mm. diameter, 30 cm. long, for children .....                                | \$12.00 | C/-15489 Jackson's Esophagoscope, with auxiliary drainage tube, 10 mm. diameter, 53 cm. long, for adults ..... | \$18.00 |
| C/-15479 Jackson's Bronchoscope, 5 mm. diameter, 30 cm. long, for children .....                                | 12.00   | C/-15491 Jackson's Gastroscope, with auxiliary drainage tube, 10 mm. diameter, 70 cm. long .....               | 21.00   |
| C/-15481 Jackson's Bronchoscope, 5 mm. diameter, 40 cm. long, for children .....                                | 13.50   | C/-15493 Jackson's Gastroscope, with auxiliary drainage tube, 10 mm. diameter, 80 cm. long .....               | 24.00   |
| C/-15483 Jackson's Bronchoscope, 7 mm. diameter, 40 cm. long, for adults .....                                  | 13.50   | C/-15495 Jackson's Laryngeal Speculum, with removable slide, 12 mm. diameter, 14 cm. long, for children .....  | 18.00   |
| C/-15485 Jackson's Bronchoscope, 9 mm. diameter, 40 cm. long, for adults .....                                  | 15.00   | C/-15497 Jackson's Laryngeal Speculum with removable slide, 14 mm. diameter, 16 cm. long, for adults .....     | 18.00   |
| C/-15487 Jackson's Esophagoscope, with auxiliary drainage tube, 7 mm. diameter, 45 cm. long, for children ..... | 15.00   |  |         |

The Laryngeal Specula are made with a removable handle, which can be screwed off when the instrument is to be used with the patient in the sitting position.

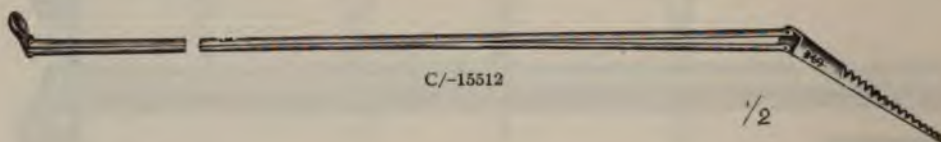




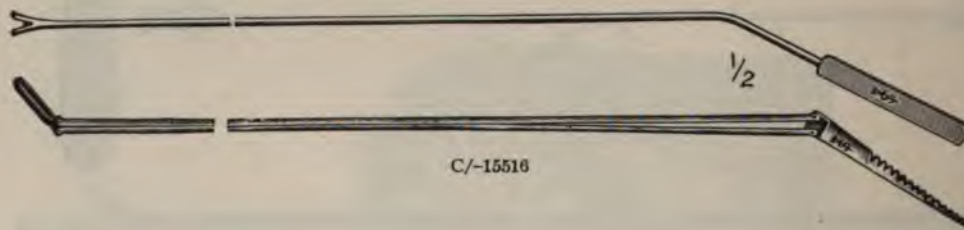
C/-15506



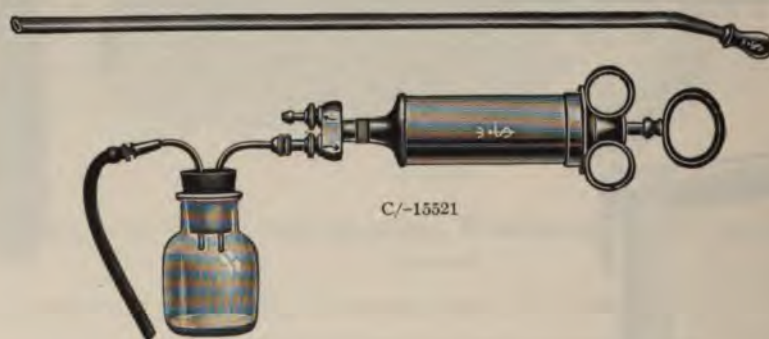
C/-15509



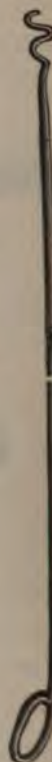
C/-15512



C/-15516



C/-15521

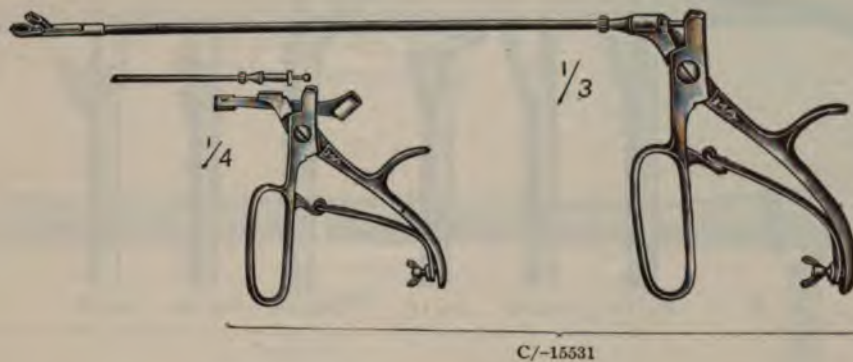


C/-15527

### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15506 Coolidge's Sponge Holder, for bronchoscopy, 37 cm. long.....                                 | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-15509 Jackson's Sponge Holder, for bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy, 62 cm. long.                    | 2.25    |
| C/-15512 Jackson's Mechanical Spoon, or Bean Extractor.....   | 6.50    |
| C/-15516 Jackson's Safety-Pin Closer, with instrument for pushing pin into ring.....                  | 6.50    |
| C/-15521 Jackson's Aspirator, for blood and mucous, with 2 suction tubes; pump entirely of metal..... | 10.00   |
| C/-15527 Ingals' Pin Finder.....  | 2.00    |



C/-15531

### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15531 Universal Detachable Handle, handle only, without canula.....    | \$ 6.00 |
| C/-15535 Straight Canula, for bronchoscopy, 20 cm. (8 inches) long.....   | 2.50    |
| C/-15538 Straight Canula, for bronchoscopy, 40 cm. (16 inches) long.....  | 2.50    |
| C/-15541 Straight Canula, for esophagoscopy, 56 cm. (22 inches) long..... | 2.50    |

### Universal Grasping and Cutting Forceps

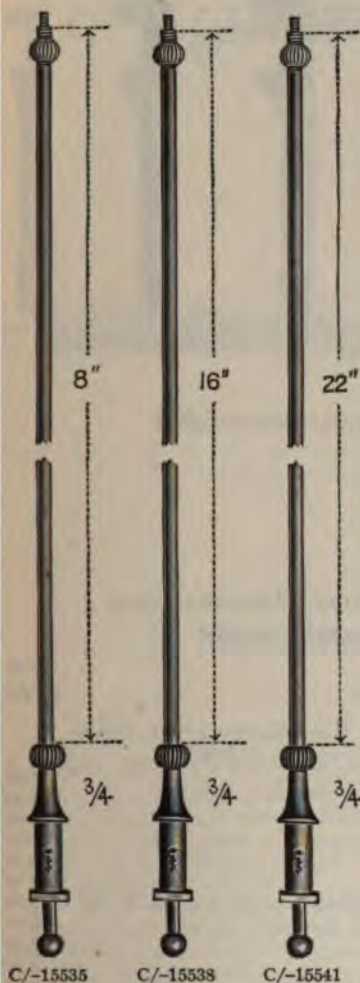
For Operating in the Larynx, Bronchial Tubes and Esophagus  
With detachable handle and interchangeable tips

These instruments are all constructed on the alligator-jaw principle, and this, in connection with the arrangement of the universal handle, insures their cutting in any position in which they are placed. The distal end, or cutting tip, of the instrument will not recede from the point at which it is desired to cut, when the handles are closed.

The Universal Detachable Handle by its mechanical perfection gives great power and accuracy, combined with durability, without sacrificing the necessary delicacy of touch. It is designed to fit the hand perfectly, and the angle at which the canula is placed carries the operator's hand well out of the line of vision.

The tips are screwed to the end of the canula, and may be turned and fixed in any desired position. The canula and cutting tip can be rotated in the handle, without withdrawing the instrument after it has been introduced, by means of the milled thumb screw attached to the canula near the handle. By an ingenious arrangement, well shown in the illustration, the canula can be attached to or detached from the handle without the loss of a moment's time.

The Universal Detachable Handle is the same as shown under C/-8158, and in addition to the Laryngeal and Bronchoscopic Instruments, a large variety of blades are made to fit this handle, for Nasal, Ethmoid and Sphenoid, Antrum, Tonsil and Frontal Sinus operations; see pages 3132 to 3136.

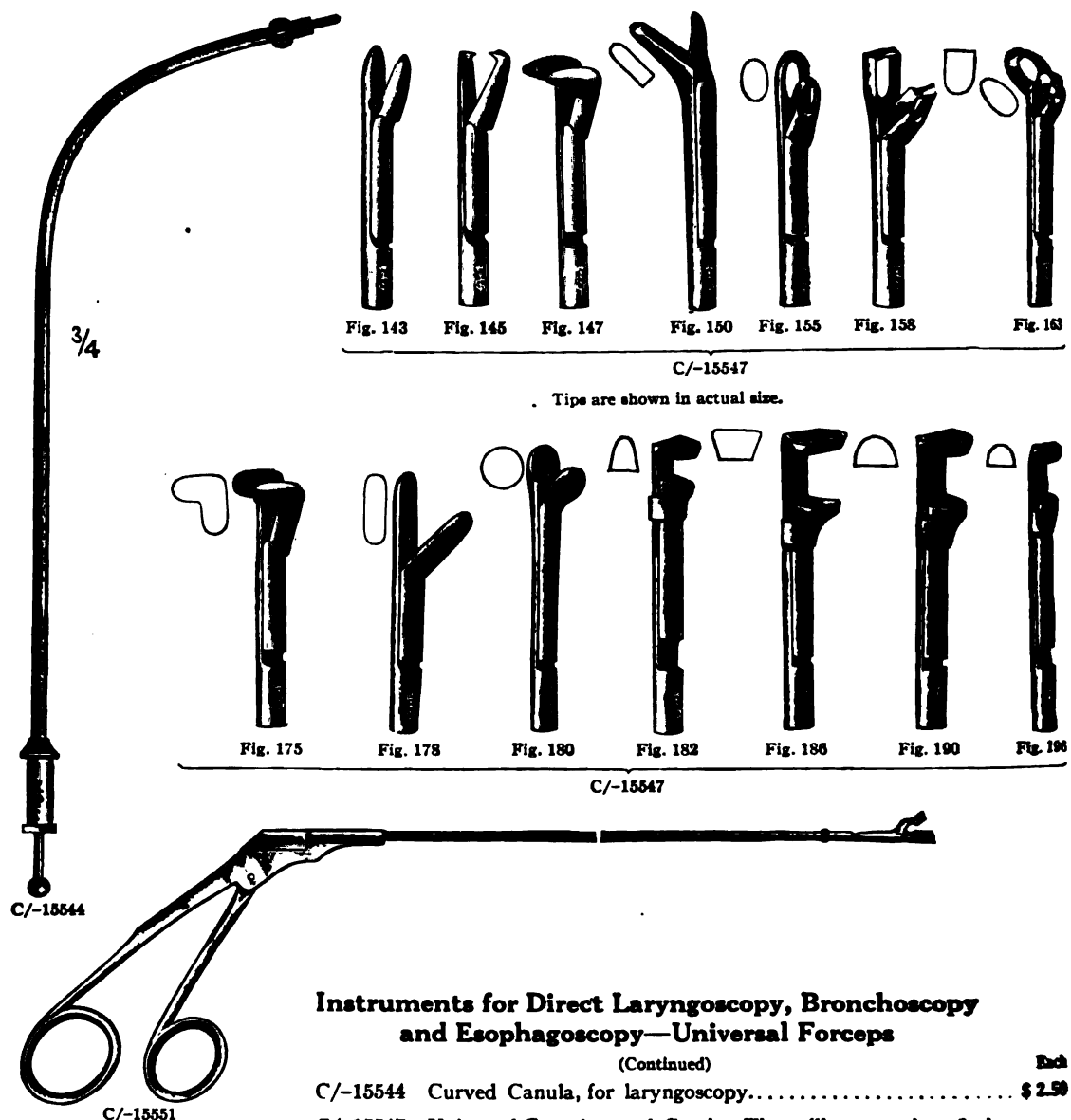


C/-15535

C/-15538

C/-15541





### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy—Universal Forceps

(Continued)

Each

C/-15544 Curved Canula, for laryngoscopy..... \$ 2.50

C/-15547 Universal Grasping and Cutting Tips, alligator action, fitting above canulae, patterns Figs. 143 to 196, as follows:

|          |  |        |
|----------|--|--------|
| Fig. 143 | Grasping Forceps, straight, serrated.....  | \$ .00 |
| Fig. 145 | Grasping Forceps, straight, mouse-toothed.....   | \$ .00 |
| Fig. 147 | Grasping Forceps, angular bent, serrated.....  | \$ .00 |
| Fig. 150 | Struycken's Punch Forceps.....   | \$ .75 |
| Fig. 155 | Krause's Punch Forceps, oval shape, fenestrated blades.....  | \$ .75 |
| Fig. 158 | Krause's Punch Forceps, square shape, fenestrated blades.....  | \$ .75 |
| Fig. 163 | Scheinmann's Punch Forceps, angular bent, fenestrated blades (subglottis).....                                 | \$ .30 |
| Fig. 175 | Scheinmann's Cutting Forceps, angular bent, solid blades (subglottis).....                                     | \$ .25 |
| Fig. 178 | Fraenkel's Cutting Forceps, straight, solid blades.....  | \$ .00 |
| Fig. 180 | Killian's Cutting Forceps, round, solid blades.....  | \$ .00 |
| Fig. 182 | Corde's Curette Forceps, punching action, for growths of the inferior commissure.....                          | \$ .75 |
| Fig. 186 | Corde's Curette Forceps, punching action, for infiltrations and pachydermic growths of the posterior wall..... | \$ .75 |
| Fig. 190 | Corde's Curette Forceps, punching action, for large growths, papillomata, etc.....                             | \$ .75 |
| Fig. 196 | Corde's Curette Forceps, punching action, for singers' nodes.....  | \$ .30 |

C/-15551 Jackson's Cutting Forceps, with scissors handle; with 1 canula, 20, 40 or 56 cm. long, and 1 cutting tip C/-15547, as selected; complete..... 15.00



**Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy  
and Esophagoscopy**

(Continued)  
Each

|          |   |         |          |   |         |
|----------|---|---------|----------|---|---------|
| C/-15576 | <b>Killian's</b> Bronchoscope or Esophagoscope, with side openings and slide, 7 mm. diameter, for children, made in 4 lengths, 18, 23, 28 and 35 cm. .... | \$ 2.75 | C/-15585 | <b>Killian's</b> Esophagoscope, without side openings, 13 mm. diameter, for adults, made in 2 lengths, 42 and 52 cm. ....   | \$ 3.50 |
| C/-15579 | <b>Killian's</b> Bronchoscope or Esophagoscope, with side openings and slide, 9 mm. diameter, for adults, made in 4 lengths, 18, 28, 35 and 41 cm. ....   | 3.00    | C/-15589 | <b>Killian's</b> Intralaryngeal Tubular Spatula, for autotomy, 3 sizes, 9, 12 and 18 cm. in length. ....                    | 3.25    |
| C/-15581 | <b>Killian's</b> Bronchoscope or Esophagoscope, with side openings and slide, 11 mm. diameter, for adults, made in 3 lengths, 35, 45 and 52 cm. ....      | 3.50    | C/-15593 | <b>Kirstein's</b> Tube, for inspection of the retrolaryngeal part of the esophagus, size 10 mm. diameter, 28 cm. long. .... | 3.50    |
|          |   |         | C/-15597 | <b>Killian's</b> Metal Handle, fitting all of the above instruments. ....   | 2.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







C/-15601



C/-15605



C/-15611



C/-15618



C/-15627



C/-15621



C/-15622



C/-15623

C/-15612



C/-15613

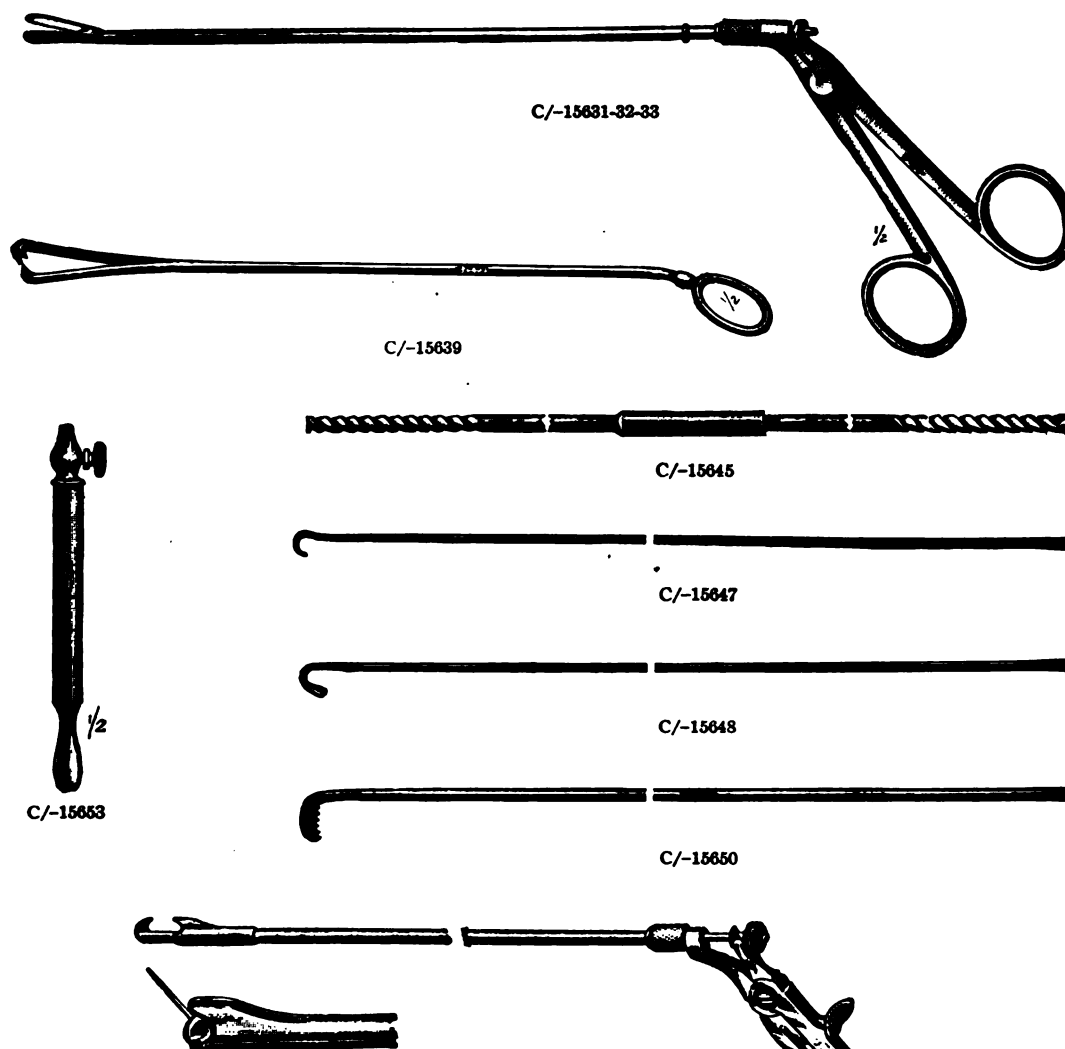
C/-15611-12-13

### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-15601 <b>Kirstein's Autoscopic Spatula</b> .....  | \$ 1.75 |
| C/-15605 <b>Killian's Intralaryngeal Spatula</b> , split in center; 3 sizes, small for children, medium and large for adults ..... | 8.50    |
| C/-15611 <b>Killian's Grasping Forceps</b> , mouse-toothed, 2 lengths, 32 and 52 cm .....  | 4.00    |
| C/-15612 <b>Killian's Curette Forceps</b> , 2 lengths, 32 and 52 cm ..   | 4.25    |
| C/-15613 <b>Killian's Dilating Instrument</b> , for extracting hollow foreign bodies, 2 lengths, 32 and 52 cm .....                | 4.25    |
| Above forceps are used with handle C/-15618.   |         |
| C/-15618 <b>Killian's Handle</b> , for forceps C/-15611-12-13 .....  | 5.00    |
| C/-15621 <b>Killian's Grasping Forceps</b> , serrated, 2 lengths, 32 and 52 cm .....   | 4.00    |
| C/-15622 <b>Killian's Grasping Forceps</b> , mouse-toothed, 2 lengths, 32 and 52 cm .....  | 4.00    |
| C/-15623 <b>Killian's Curette Forceps</b> , 2 lengths, 32 and 52 cm ..   | 4.25    |
| Above forceps are used with handle C/-15627.   |         |
| C/-15627 <b>Killian's Handle</b> , for forceps C/-15621-22-23 .....  | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

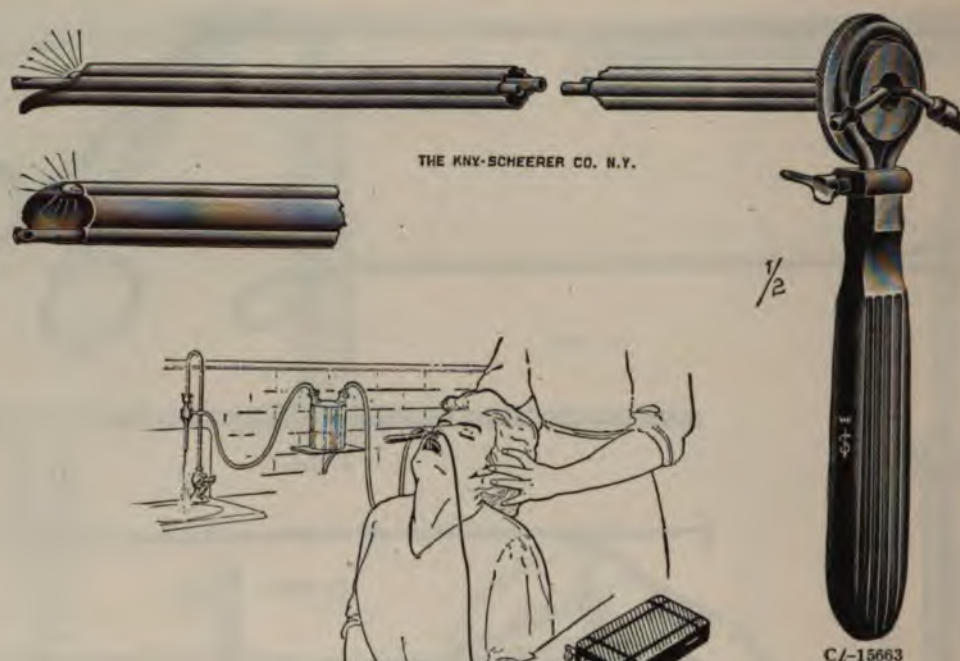


**Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  |
|--|---------|--|
| C/-15631 Killian-Dittel's Forceps, alligator-action, can be turned in any direction, small, 19 cm. long .....                  | \$ 7.50 |  |
| C/-15632 Killian-Dittel's Forceps, alligator-action, can be turned in any direction, medium, 40 cm. long .....                 | 8.50    |  |
| C/-15633 Killian-Dittel's Forceps, alligator-action, can be turned in any direction, long, 56 cm. long .....                   | 9.50    |  |
| C/-15639 Killian's Sponge Holder, 3 lengths, 32, 40, 52 cm. ....   | \$ 1.25 |  |
| C/-15645 Killian's Cotton Carrier, double-ended, 52 cm. long, jointed .....  | .50     |  |
| C/-15647 Killian's Sharp Hook, 3 lengths, 30, 45, 52 cm. ....  | .75     |  |
| C/-15648 Killian's Blunt Hook, 3 lengths, 30, 45, 52 cm. ....  | .75     |  |
| C/-15650 Killian-Lister's Hook, 3 lengths, 30, 45, 52 cm. ....   | .75     |  |
| C/-15653 Universal Metal Handle for above .....  | .50     |  |
| C/-15659 Casselberry's Bronchoscopic Pin Cutter and Fragment Holder, blade can be turned and set in the desired position ..... | 18.00   |  |





Lerche's Esophagoscope introduced, with suction apparatus and battery attached.

### Instruments for Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-15663 <b>Lerche's</b> Improved Esophagoscope, made in 3 sizes. Price, complete with handle, 2 suction tubes, light-carrier and cord .....       | \$35.00 |
| C/-15667 Complete Set of 3 sizes, 2 for adults, 1 for children, with 1 handle, in fine case .....  | 85.00   |
| C/-15669 <b>Lerche's</b> Suction Apparatus, complete with Chapman pump, bottle, tubing, etc. ....  | 6.50    |
| C/-15671 Dry Cell Battery, with rheostat for operating Lerche's Esophagoscope (can also be used for lighting cystoscopes, head lights, etc.) ..... | 5.00    |

In the construction of the Lerche Esophagoscope, as a result of wide experience and painstaking experimentation on the part of the author, are combined all the essential features of a practical working esophagoscope. Unlike most instruments for this purpose, it is not provided with an obturator, and is easily introduced without it. For this reason the distal end of the tube is provided with a thick protective lip. This permits the illuminated instrument to be introduced under the guidance of the eye, so that the entire tract through which it passes can be inspected.

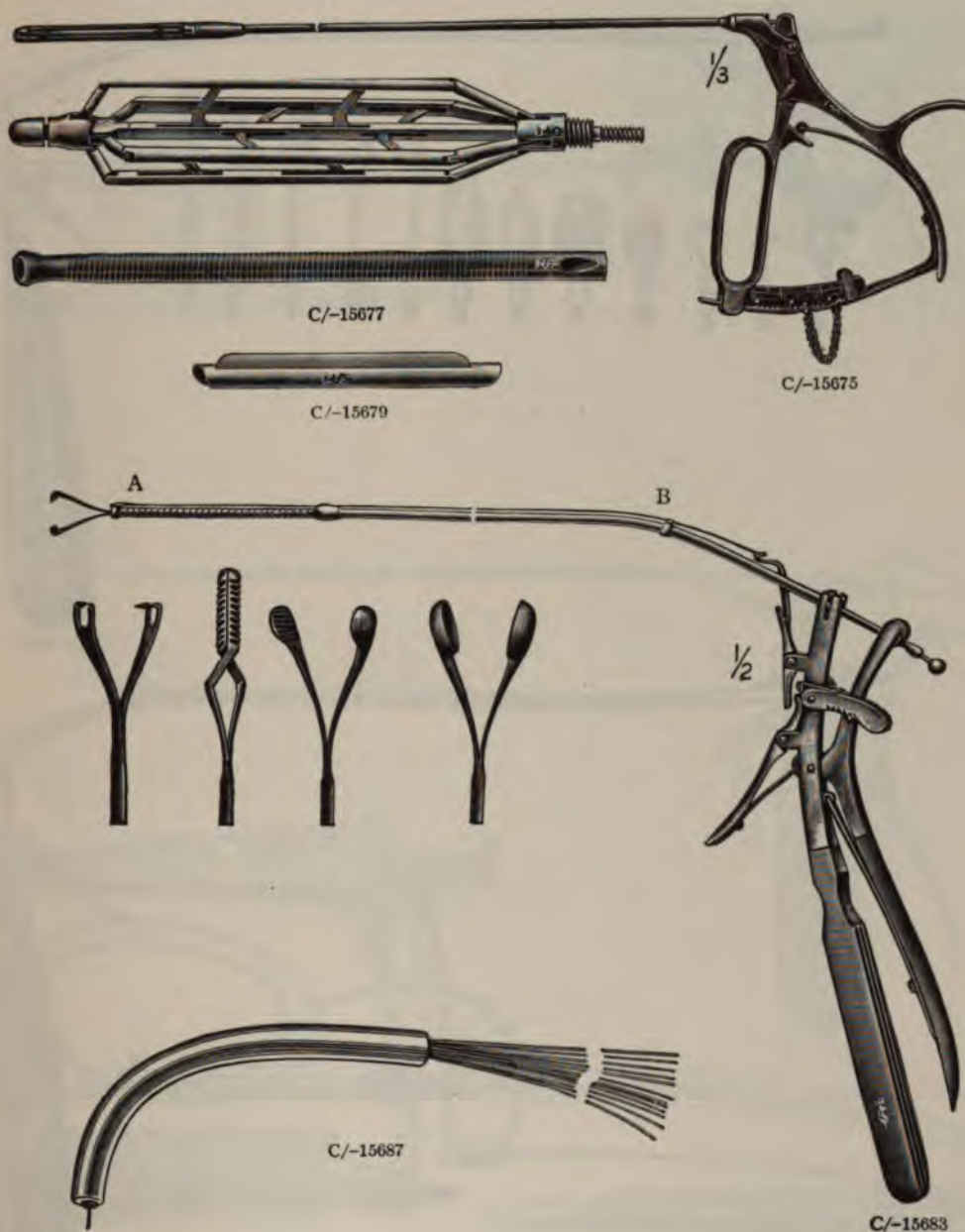
The lamp is at the distal end of the tube, i. e., as close to the object to be examined as possible, thus affording a brilliant illumination. This position of the lamp also permits the introduction of instruments into the tube without intercepting the rays of light. The dry cell battery is used for illuminating the lamp. The street electric current should not be used whenever the instrument is connected with the water faucet.

The suction tube is for the removal of fluids accumulating during the operation; it is movable and long enough that it can be pushed beyond the lamp and to the very end of the instrument. It is connected with the Lerche suction apparatus, and by this simple contrivance the field of operation is kept constantly dry, enabling the surgeon to work rapidly, thus reducing the length of the sitting to a minimum.

Three sizes of tubes are required: two for adults, 10 mm. inside diameter and 50 cm. resp., 25 cm. long; one for children, 8 mm. inside diameter and 35 cm. long.

Dr. Lerche's operating instruments for esophagoscopic work through the esophagoscope are shown in the following pages.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



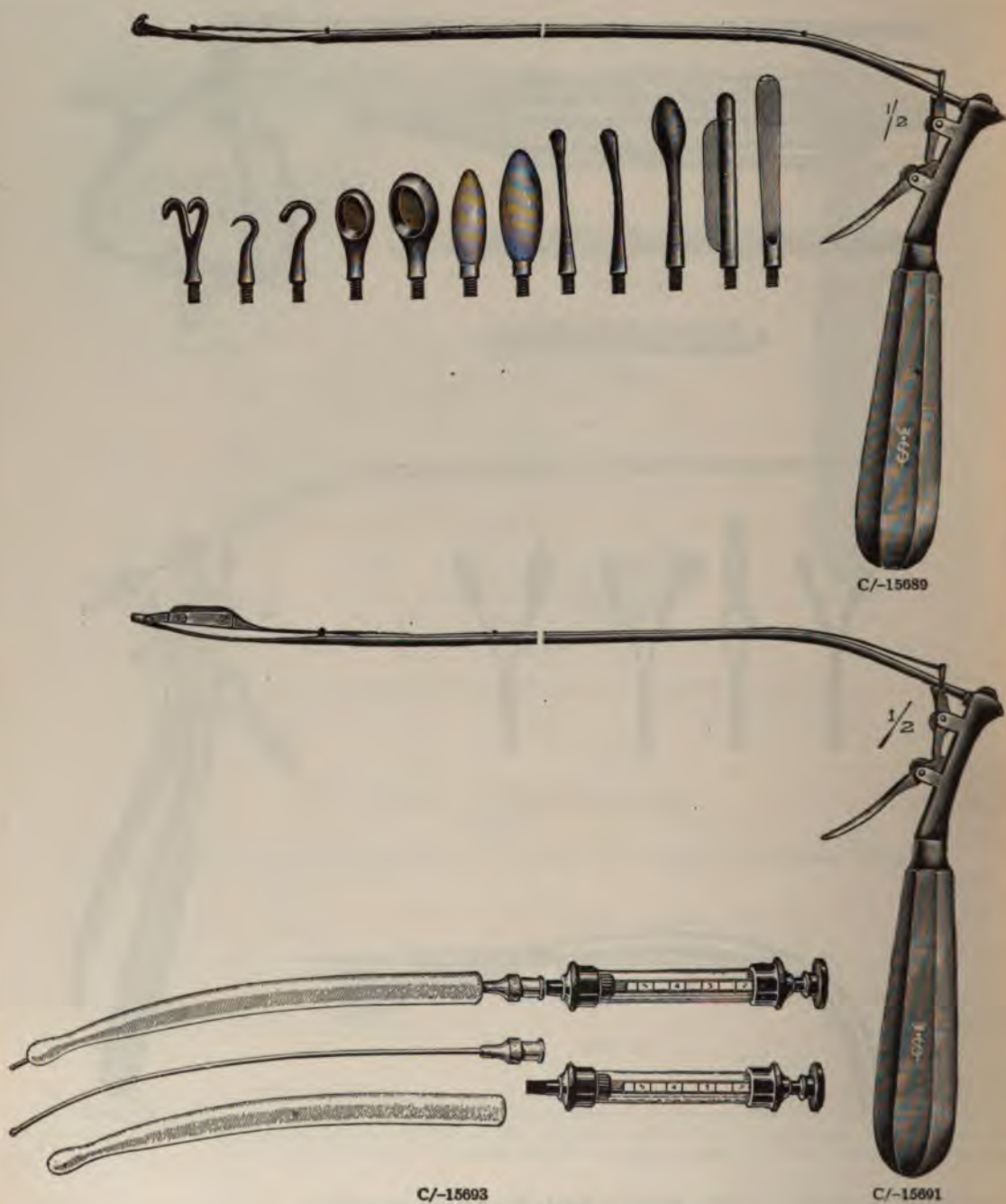
### Instruments for Esophagoscopy

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| C/-15675 <b>Lerche's</b> Esophageal Dilator, four-bladed, with 2 shanks, 37 and 55 cm. long.....   | \$ 35.00 |
| C/-15677 <b>Lerche's</b> Flexible Spiral Tip or Filiform Guide for same, screwing to end of dilator.....                                   | 2.75     |
| C/-15679 <b>Lerche's</b> Knife or Stricture Cutter, arranged to slip onto blade of dilator.....  | 2.00     |
| C/-15683 <b>Lerche's</b> Forceps for Esophagoscopy, with 4 attachments and 3 shanks, 30, 40 and 56 cm. long from A to B, complete set..... | 30.00    |
| C/-15687 <b>Lerche's</b> Curved Tube, with 12 long, fine filiforms for locating stricture in the esophagus, set                            | 9.75     |





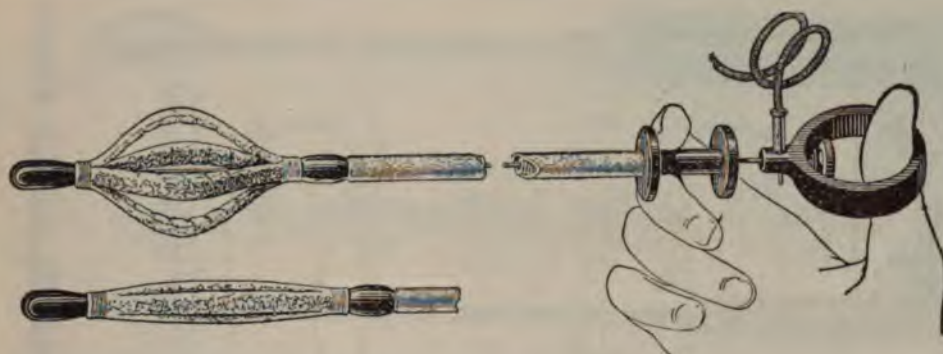


### Instruments for Esophagoscopy

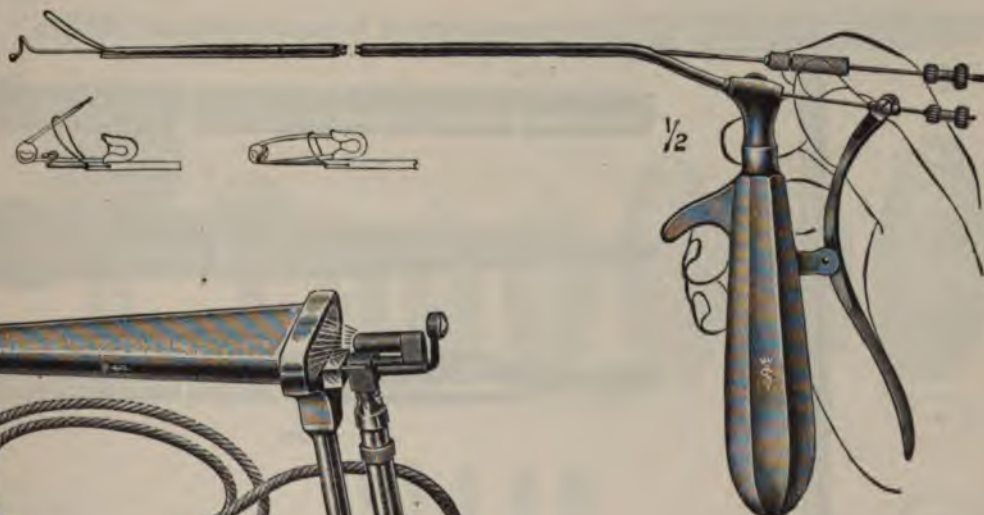
(Continued)

|          |  |         |
|----------|--|---------|
| C/-15689 | Lerche's Set of Instruments, with 12 attachments and 3 shanks, 30, 40 and 56 cm. long, complete set.....                   | \$25.00 |
| C/-15691 | Lerche's Stricture Incisor, with 3 shanks, 30, 40 and 56 cm. long, complete set.....                                       | 18.00   |
| C/-15693 | Lerche's Syringe, with protecting soft rubber tube, for instillation of nitrate of silver solution into the esophagus..... | 3.50    |

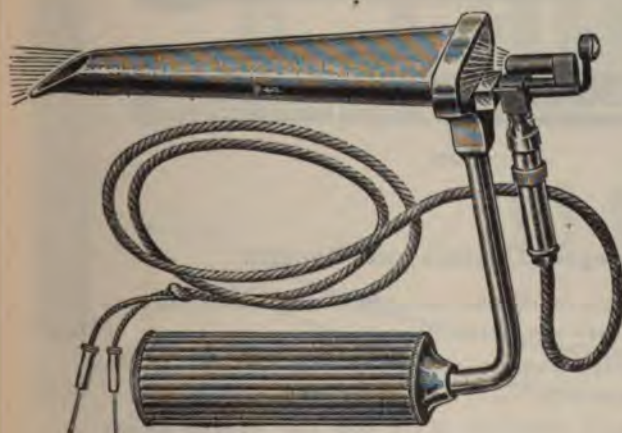
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-15695



C/-15697



C/-15703



C/-15705

### Instruments for Direct Laryngoscopy and Esophagoscopy

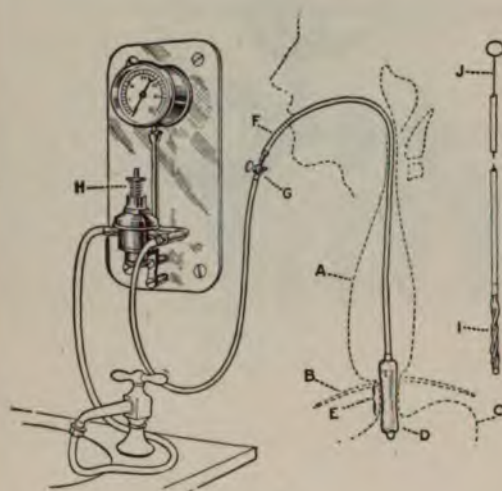
(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| C/-15695 Lerche's Esophageal Electrode.....  | \$ 16.50 |
| C/-15697 Lerche's Safety-Pin Closer and Extractor, with 2 shanks, 40 and 55 cm. long.....          | 18.75    |
| C/-15703 Yankauer's Direct Laryngoscope, binocular, with handle and electric light attachment..... | 24.00    |
| C/-15705 Yankauer's Direct Laryngoscope, binocular, to fit Bruenings' Electroscope C/-15447.....   | 8.50     |

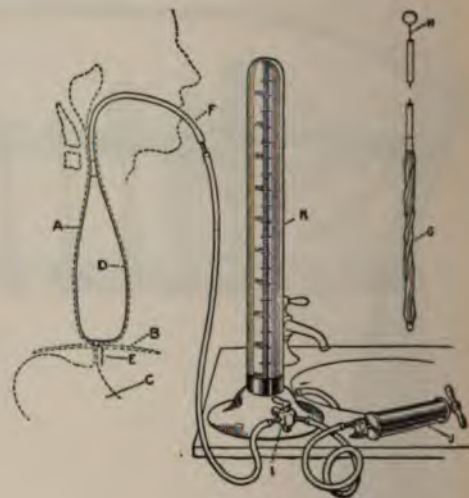
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



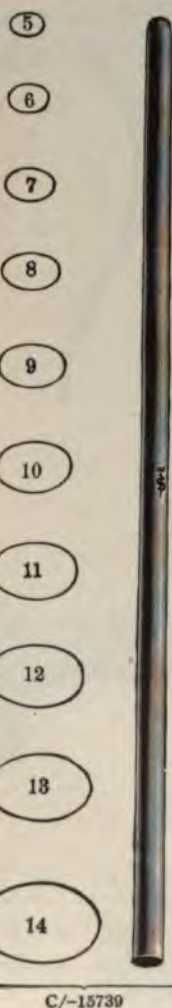




C/-15721



C/-15723



C/-15739



C/-15728



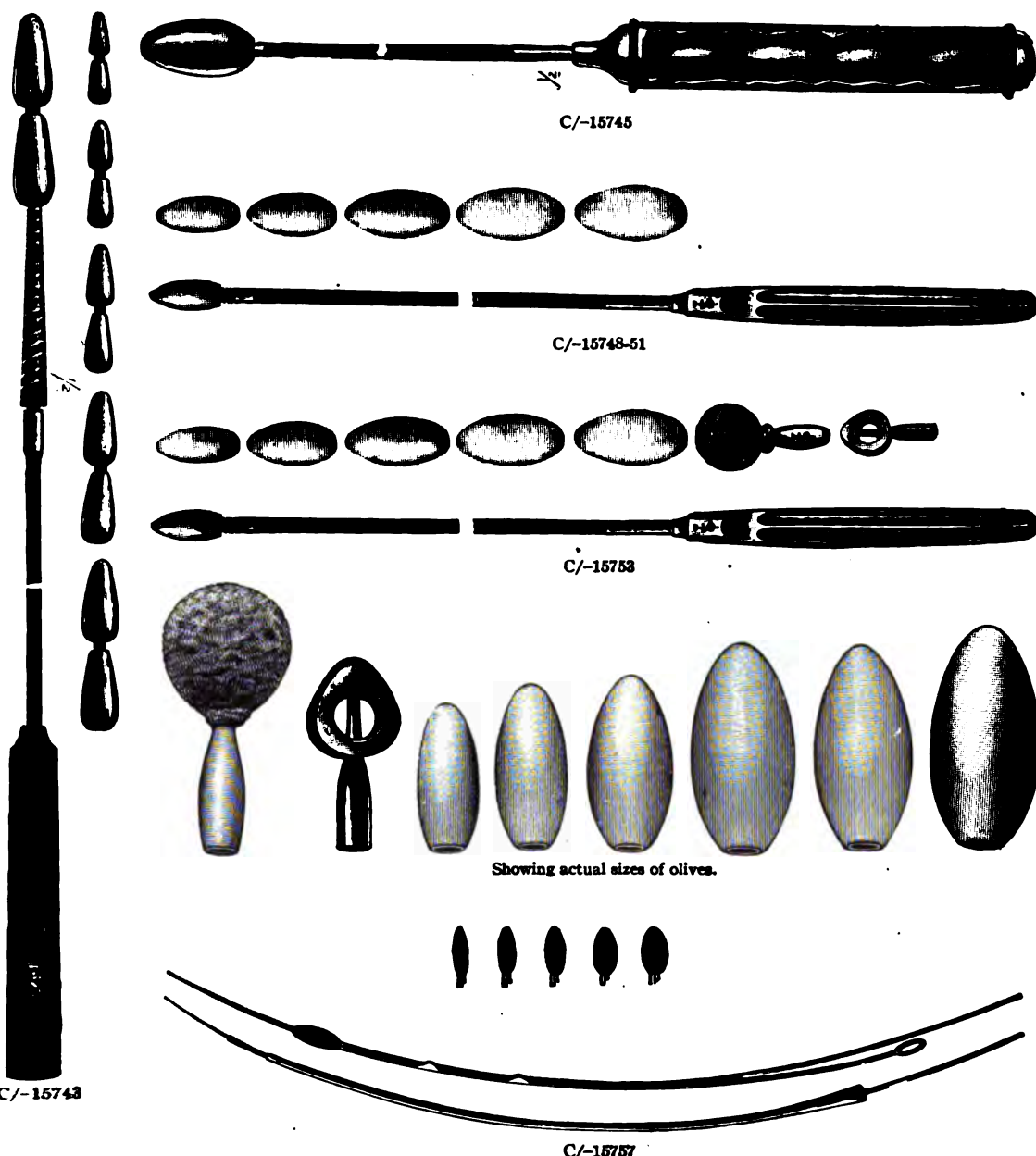
C/-15730



C/-15735

### Esophageal Dilators and Bougies

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15721 <b>Lerche's</b> Apparatus, for dilating the cardia in cardiospasm, complete with pressure regulator and gauge..... | \$16.50 |
| C/-15723 <b>Lerche's</b> Esophagometer, for determining the capacity of the esophagus.....                                  | 30.00   |
| C/-15728 Esophageal Bougies, cylindrical, 70 cm. long, sizes 16 to 36 French scale, even numbers.....                       | 1.25    |
| Sizes 38 and 40.. \$1.50    Sizes 42 and 44.. \$1.75    Sizes 46 and 48..   | 2.00    |
| C/-15730 Esophageal Bougies, conical tip, 70 cm. long, sizes 16 to 36 French scale, even numbers.....                       | 1.25    |
| Sizes 38 and 40.. \$1.50    Sizes 42 and 44.. \$1.75    Sizes 46 and 48..   | 2.00    |
| C/-15735 Esophageal Bougies, olivary tip, 70 cm. long, sizes 16 to 36 French scale, even numbers.....                       | 1.50    |
| Sizes 38 and 40.. \$2.00    Sizes 42 and 44.. \$2.25    Sizes 46 and 48..   | 2.50    |
| C/-15739 <b>MacKenzie-Ingals'</b> Esophageal Bougies, oval form, 10 sizes, Nos. 5 to 8.....                                 | 1.25    |
| ..... Nos. 9 to 14.....   | 1.50    |



## Esophageal Dilators

(Continued)

|          |  | Each    |
|----------|--|---------|
| C/-15743 | Plummer's, with whalebone stem, 6 pairs of double metal olives, and flexible spiral tip. The olives are perforated to permit passing them over a silk thread; complete, in case. . . . . | \$ 7.50 |
| C/-15745 | Trousseau's, with flexible metal stem and 6 metal olives. The handle is hollow, and serves as a receptacle for the olives. . . . .   | 2.75    |
| C/-15748 | Trousseau's, with flexible metal stem and 6 hard rubber olives, in case. . . . .   | 2.25    |
| C/-15751 | Trousseau's, with flexible metal stem and 6 white celluloid olives, in case. . . . .   | 2.75    |
| C/-15753 | Trousseau's, with flexible metal stem, sponge tip, coin catcher and 6 white celluloid olives, in case. . . . .   | 5.00    |
| C/-15757 | Verneuil's, with 6 white celluloid olives, filiform guide, 110 cm. long, and woven bougie. . . . .   | 6.00    |





C/-15765



C/-15769



C/-15771



C/-15773



C/-15778



C/-15781

### Stomach Tubes

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15765 Ewald's, soft rubber, seamless, finest quality, 30 inches long, sizes 8 to 13 mm. diameter.....            | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-15769 Faucher's, soft rubber, with funnel end, 60 inches long, sizes 7 to 9 mm. diameter.....                    | 1.35    |
| Sizes 10 and 11 mm. diameter.....   | 1.50    |
| Sizes 12 and 13 mm. diameter.....   | 1.75    |
| C/-15771 Faucher's, soft rubber, with funnel end and suction bulb in center, 60 inches long                         |         |
| Sizes 7 to 9 mm. diameter.....  | 1.50    |
| Sizes 10 and 11 mm. diameter.....   | 1.75    |
| Sizes 12 and 13 mm. diameter.....   | 2.00    |
| C/-15773 Faucher's, soft rubber, seamless, finest quality, with hard rubber funnel, sizes 9 to 12 mm. diameter..... | 4.00    |
| C/-15778 Jacques', soft rubber, seamless, finest quality, 30 inches long, sizes 8 to 13 mm. diameter.....           | 1.50    |
| C/-15781 Turck's, double current, soft rubber, 34 inches long.....  | 1.75    |



C/-15795



C/-15797-99



C/-15801



C/-15803



C/-15809



C/-15812

### Stomach Tubes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15795 <b>Paine's</b> , for nasal feeding, finest seamless soft rubber, with funnel end, 25 inches long, sizes 18, 19 and 20 French scale. .... | \$ 1.50 |
| C/-15797 Webbing, brown English, plain, 30 inches long. ....  | .85     |
| C/-15799 Webbing, brown English, with spiral wire reinforcement, 30 inches long. ....   | 1.00    |
| C/-15801 Webbing, black French, with funnel end, 30 inches long. ....   | 1.25    |
| C/-15803 Spiral Metal, flexible, 48 inches long. ....   | 1.50    |

### Stomach Evacuators

|   |      |
|---|------|
| C/-15809 <b>Boas'</b> , finest seamless tube, with large suction bulb. .... | 4.25 |
| C/-15812 <b>Ewald's</b> , large suction bulb, with tube C/-15765. ....      | 4.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



STOMACH INSTRUMENTS





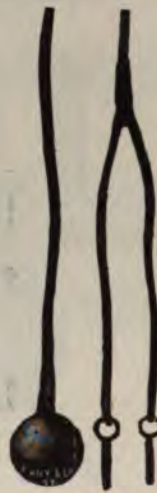
C/-15821



C/-15823



C/-15825



C/-15827



C/-15829

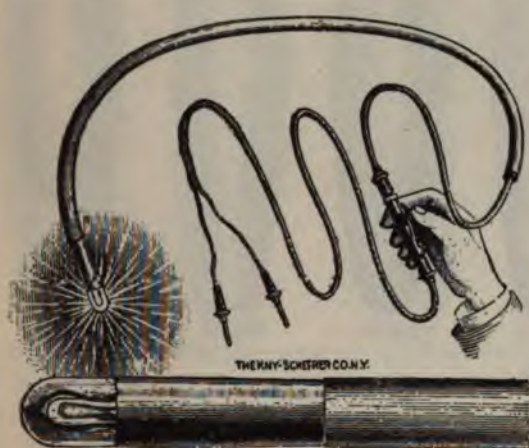
### Instruments for Gastric Diagnosis

|          |   | Each                            |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|
| C/-15821 | <b>Einhorn's Outfit</b> , for stomach diagnosis, in case.....                                     | \$ 4.50                         |
|          | <b>Contents</b>   |                                 |
|          | 1 Stomach Bucket, silver.   | 1 Glass Pipette.                |
|          | 1 Nest of 3 Porcelain Dishes.   | 1 Small Glass Bucket.           |
|          | 1 Glass Rod.  | 1 Vial of Guenzberg's Solution. |
| C/-15823 | <b>Einhorn's Deglutable Electrode</b> , for direct application of electricity to the stomach..... | 3.00                            |
| C/-15825 | <b>Einhorn's Duodenal Bucket</b> , gold-plated.....   | 3.25                            |
| C/-15827 | <b>Einhorn's Gastrokinesograph</b> , for recognizing the motivity of the stomach.....             | 15.00                           |
| C/-15829 | <b>Einhorn's Recording Apparatus</b> for Gastrokinesograph.....                                   | 25.00                           |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



C/-15835



C/-15831



C/-15839



C/-15837

### Instruments for Gastric Diagnosis and Treatment

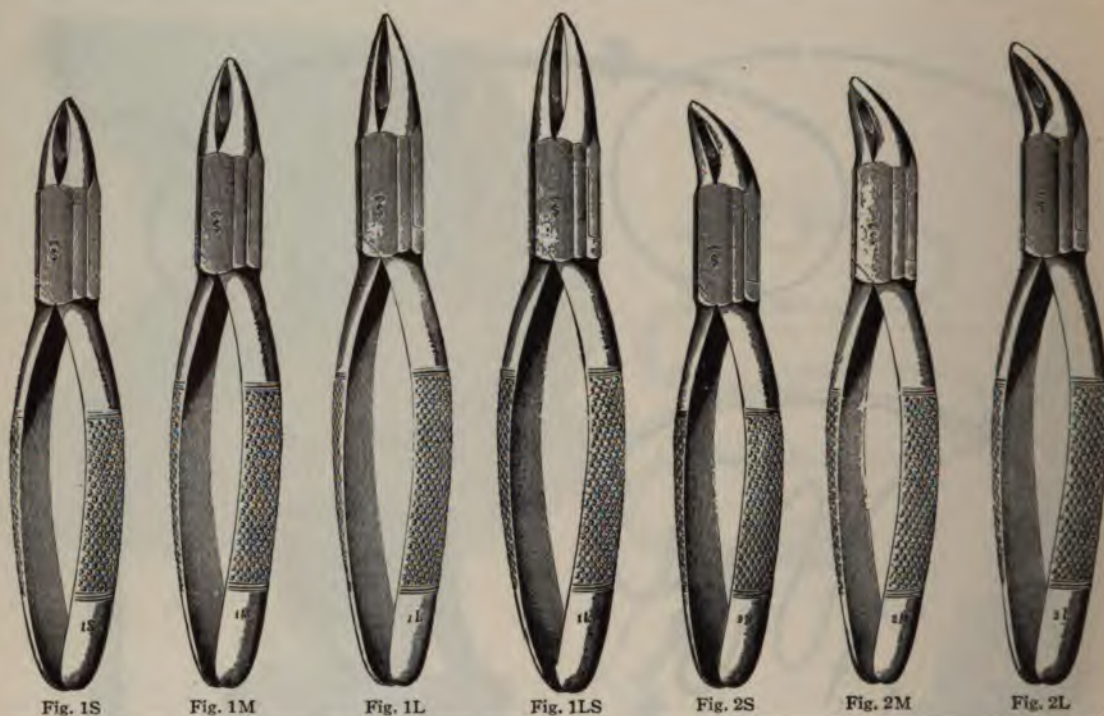
- |          |           |  |              |
|----------|-----------|--|--------------|
| C/-15831 | Einhorn's | Gastrodiaphane, for transillumination of the stomach ..  | Each \$ 9.00 |
| C/-15835 | Jutte's   | Apparatus for transduodenal lavage in intestinal toxæmia (can also be used for duodenal feeding); complete, as illustrated ..... | net 8.00     |



C/-15841

- | Separate Parts |  | Each        |
|----------------|--|-------------|
|                | Duodenal Tube, with wire for introduction .....                    | net \$ 3.00 |
|                | Aspirating Bottle, with rubber stopper and connections ..          | net 2.00    |
|                | Chapman's Suction Pump, with tubing .....                          | net 3.00    |
| C/-15837       | Carrier's Masticator .....   | 3.50        |
| C/-15839       | Klein's Meat Juice Press .....                                     | 8.50        |
| C/-15841       | Kuttner's Stomach Transluminator, with irrigating attachment ..... | 18.00       |





C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

- |   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, with box lock..... | \$ 1.75 |
| Fig. 1S Root, upper front, straight, small.                           |         |
| Fig. 1M Root, upper front, straight, medium.                          |         |
| Fig. 1L Root, upper front, straight, large.                           |         |
| Fig. 1LS Root, upper front, straight, long slender beaks.             |         |
| Fig. 2S Root, upper or lower, half-curved, small.                     |         |
| Fig. 2M Root, upper or lower, half-curved, medium.                    |         |
| Fig. 2L Root, upper or lower, half-curved, large.                     |         |
| Fig. 3S Root, lower, full-curved, small.                              |         |
| Fig. 3M Root, lower, full-curved, medium.                             |         |
| Fig. 3L Root, lower, full-curved, large.                              |         |
| Fig. 4 Bicuspid, upper or lower, half-curved.                         |         |



C/-15904



Fig. 3L Fig. 4  
C/-15904





Fig. 5



Fig. 6



Fig. 7



Fig. 8



Fig. 9



Fig. 10

C/-15904



Fig. 10A  
C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

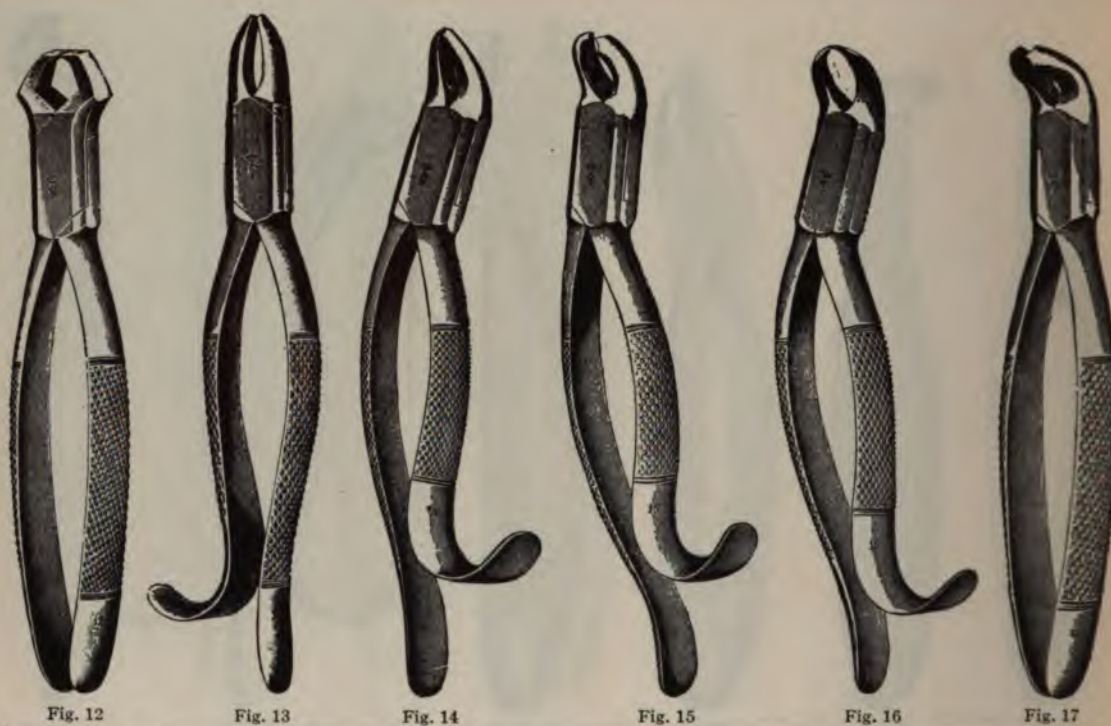
Each

- C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, box lock ..... \$ 1.75
- Fig. 5 Third Molar, lower, either side, Physick's.
- Fig. 6 Splitting or Separating.
- Fig. 7 Root, upper, universal.
- Fig. 8 Third Molar, lower, either side.
- Fig. 9 Alveolar, lower, either side, Parmly's.
- Fig. 10 Third Molar, upper, either side, curved handles.
- Fig. 10A Third Molar, upper, either side, straight handles.
- Fig. 11 Incisor, Cuspid or Bicuspid, upper.



Fig. 11  
C/-15904





C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

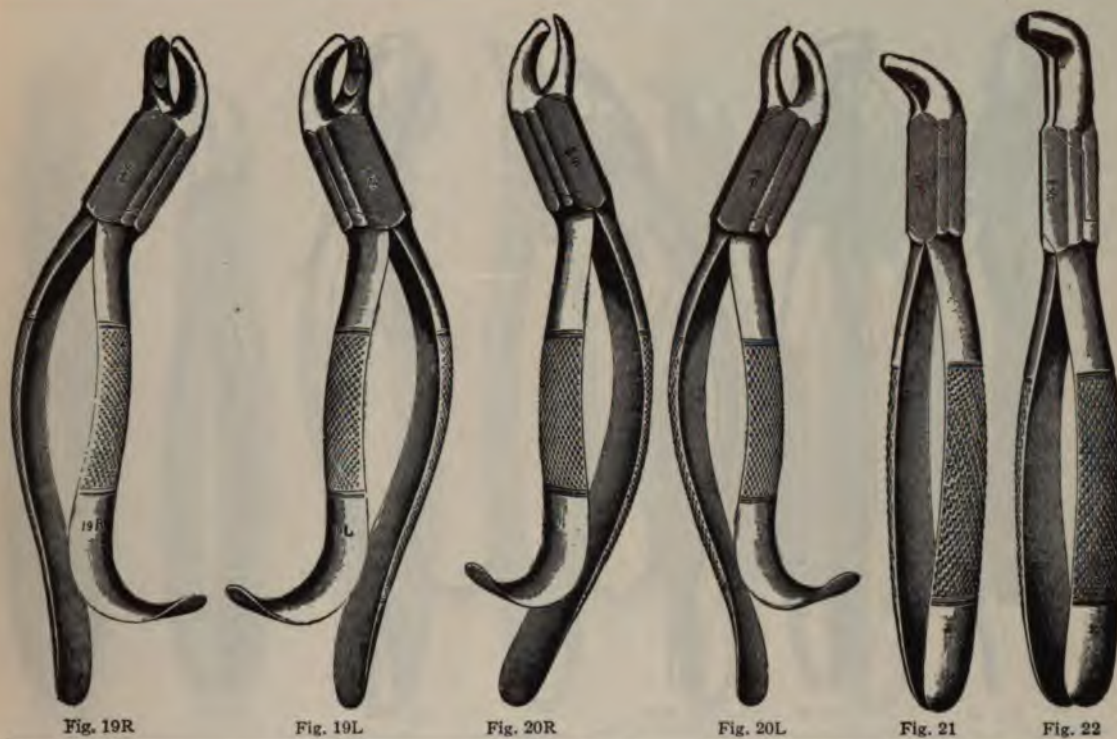
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, box lock ..... | \$ 1.75 |
| Fig. 12 Excising, upper, straight beaks.                          |         |
| Fig. 13 Incisor, upper.   |         |
| Fig. 14 Incisor or Bicuspid, lower, either side.                  |         |
| Fig. 15 Molar, lower, either side, Harris'.                       |         |
| Fig. 16 Molar, lower, horn beaks, either side.                    |         |
| Fig. 17 Molar, lower, either side.                                |         |
| Fig. 18R Molar, upper, right side, Harris'.                       |         |
| Fig. 18L Molar, upper, left side, Harris'.                        |         |



Fig. 18R  
C/-15904



Fig. 18L  
C/-15904



C/-15904



Fig. 23

Fig. 24

C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, box lock..... | \$ 1.75 |
| Fig. 19R Molar, upper, right side.                               |         |
| Fig. 19L Molar, upper, left side.                                |         |
| Fig. 20R Molar, upper, horn beak, right side.                    |         |
| Fig. 20L Molar, upper, horn beak, left side.                     |         |
| Fig. 21 Cuspid or Bicuspid, lower.                               |         |
| Fig. 22 Third Molar, lower, either side.                         |         |
| Fig. 23 Molar, lower, horn beak, either side.                    |         |
| Fig. 24 Molar, upper, either side, universal.                    |         |
| Fig. 25 Bicuspid, lower, safety.                                 |         |



Fig. 25

C/-15904





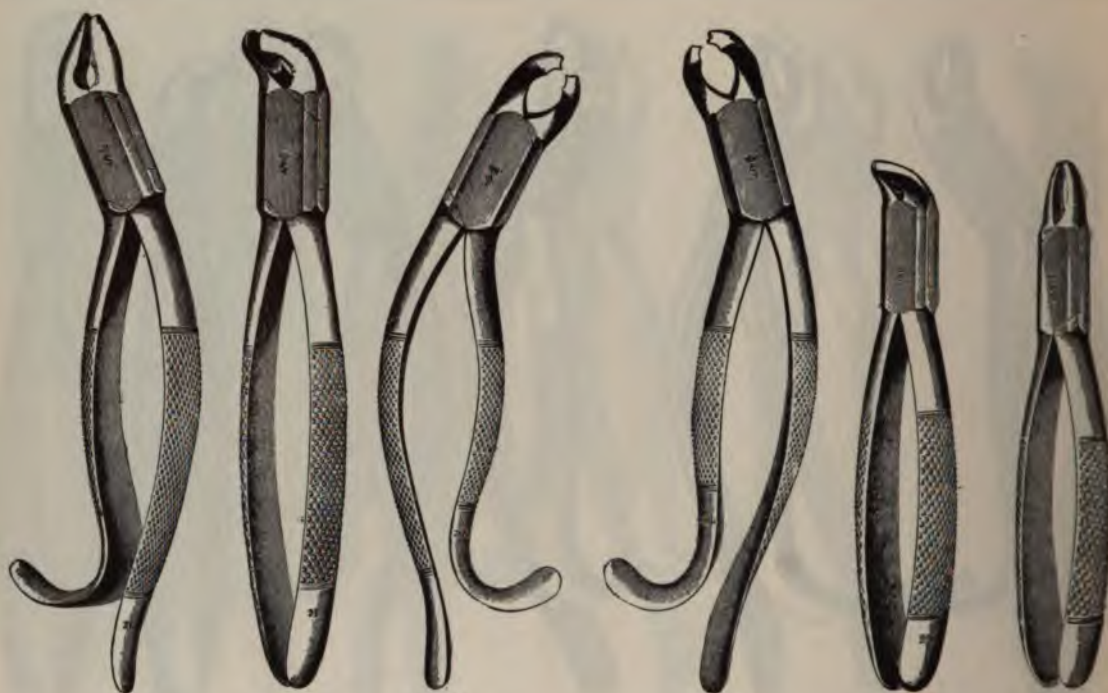


Fig. 26

Fig. 27

Fig. 28R

Fig. 28L

Fig. 29

Fig. 30

C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, Each  
finest quality, box lock.. \$ 1.75

Fig. 26 Bicuspid, upper, safety.

Fig. 27 Molar, lower, either side.

Fig. 28R Molar, lower, right side.

Fig. 28L Molar, lower, left side.

Fig. 29 Children's Teeth, curved.

Fig. 30 Children's Teeth, straight.

Fig. 31 Excising, lower, curved  
beaks.

Fig. 31A Excising, lower, curved  
beaks, narrow.

Fig. 32 Alveolar, bayonet shape,  
Parmly's.

Fig. 32A Alveolar, bayonet shape,  
small.



Fig. 31

Fig. 31A

C/-15904



Fig. 32

Fig. 32A

C/-15904

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

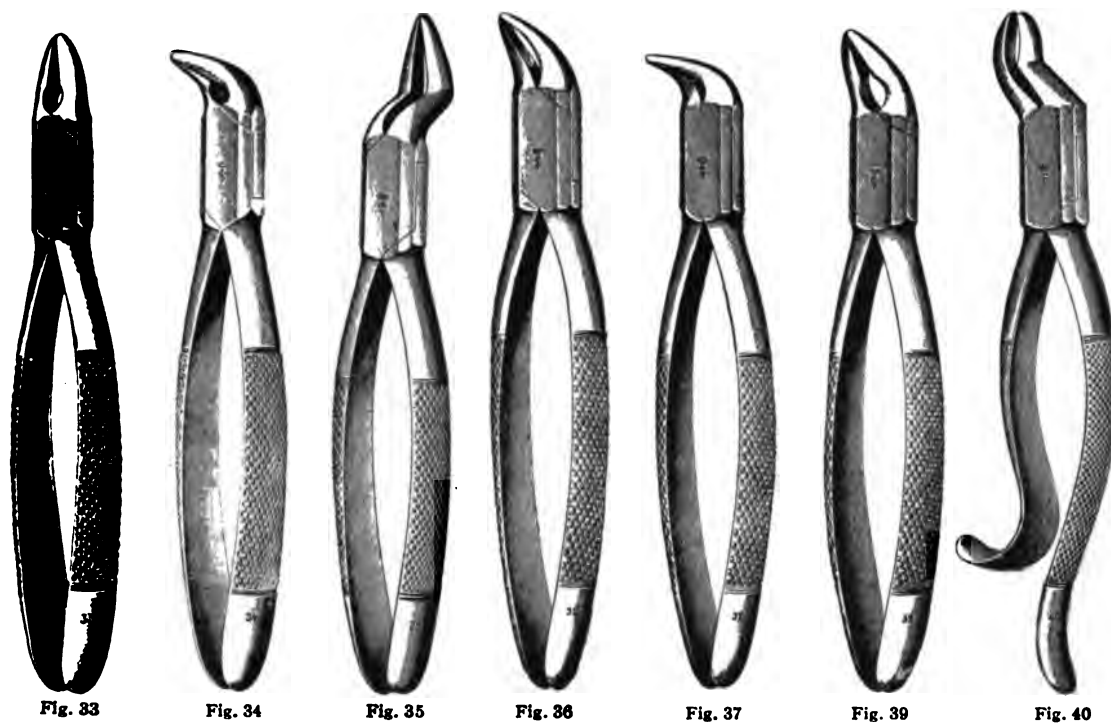


Fig. 33

Fig. 34

Fig. 35

Fig. 36

Fig. 37

Fig. 39

Fig. 40

C/-15904



Fig. 44

Fig. 45

C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

- C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, box lock... \$ 1.75 Each
- Fig. 33 Alveolar, straight, Parmly's.
- Fig. 34 Alveolar, full-curved, Parmly's.
- Fig. 35 Root, upper, bayonet shape.
- Fig. 36 Crowded Teeth, narrow beaks, half-curved.
- Fig. 37 Crowded Teeth, narrow beaks, full-curved.
- Fig. 39 Alveolar, half-curved, Parmly's.
- Fig. 40 Incisor, Cuspid or Bicuspid, upper.
- Fig. 44 Alveolar, long beaks, full-curved.
- Fig. 45 Molar, upper, horn beak, either side.
- Fig. 47 Molar, lower, either side, Hutchinson's.
- Fig. 48 Incisor, upper, lateral.



Fig. 47

Fig. 48

C/-15904

KNY-SCHEERER CO. S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





Fig. 49

Fig. 50R

Fig. 50L

Fig. 51

Fig. 52

Fig. 53R

C/-15904



Fig. 53L

Fig. 59R

C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, box lock. **\$ 1.75** Each

Fig. 49 Root, lower, either side.

Fig. 50R Root, lower, right side.

Fig. 50L Root, lower, left side.

Fig. 51 Molar, lower, either side, Wolverton's.

Fig. 52 Alveolar, lower, either side, Parmly's.

Fig. 53R Molar, upper, bayonet shape, right side.

Fig. 53L Molar, upper, bayonet shape, left side.

Fig. 59R Molar, upper, horn beak, right side.

Fig. 59L Molar, upper, horn beak, left side.



Fig. 59L  
C/-15904



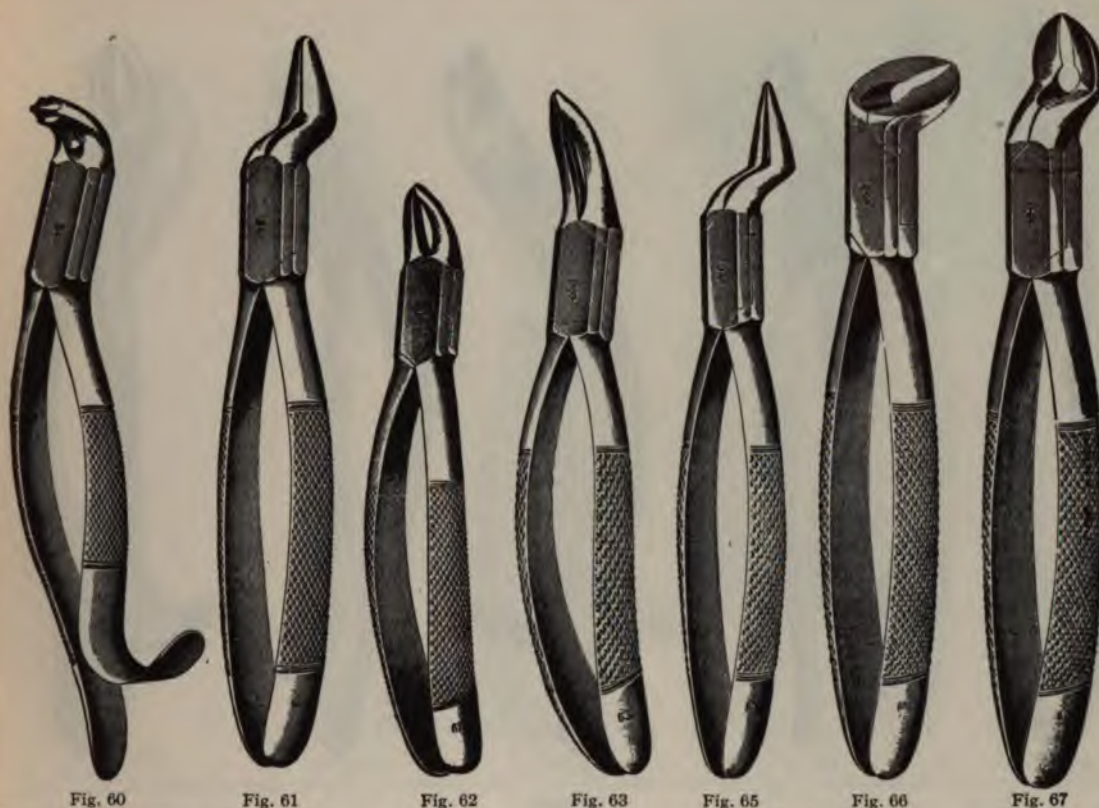


Fig. 60

Fig. 61

Fig. 62

Fig. 63

Fig. 65

Fig. 66

Fig. 67

C/-15904



Fig. 69

Fig. 73

C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

- |  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, box lock . . .                          | \$ 1.75 |
| Fig. 60 Molar, lower, either side, Wolverton's.  |         |
| Fig. 61 Alveolar, bayonet shape, cutting.  |         |
| Fig. 62 Children's Teeth and Root, universal.  |         |
| Fig. 63 Spicula, universal.  |         |
| Fig. 65 Root, upper, bayonet shape, slender beaks.   |         |
| Fig. 66 Combined Root, Incising, Separating, Splitting and Elevating, lower, Stellwagen's. |         |
| Fig. 67 Combined Root, Incising, Separating, Splitting and Elevating, upper, Stellwagen's. |         |
| Fig. 69 Small Root or Fragment, Tomes'.  |         |
| Fig. 73 Root, upper front, straight, Tees'.  |         |
| Fig. 74 Root, upper or lower, half-curved, Tees'.  |         |
| Fig. 75 Root, lower, full-curved, Tees'.   |         |



Fig. 74

Fig. 75

C/-15904







Fig. 76



Fig. 77



Fig. 78



Fig. 79



Fig. 80

C/-15904



Fig. 81

C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, box lock. .... | \$ 1.75 |
| Fig. 76 Root, upper, bayonet shape, Tees'.                        |         |
| Fig. 77 Third Molar, either side, Tees'.                          |         |
| Fig. 78 Molar, lower, either side, Watling's.                     |         |
| Fig. 79 Molar, lower, horn beaks, either side, Watling's.         |         |
| Fig. 80 Molar, upper, right side, Watling's.                      |         |
| Fig. 81 Molar, upper, left side, Watling's.                       |         |
| Fig. 82 Bicuspid and Cuspid, lower, right side, Watling's.        |         |



Fig. 82

C/-15904

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

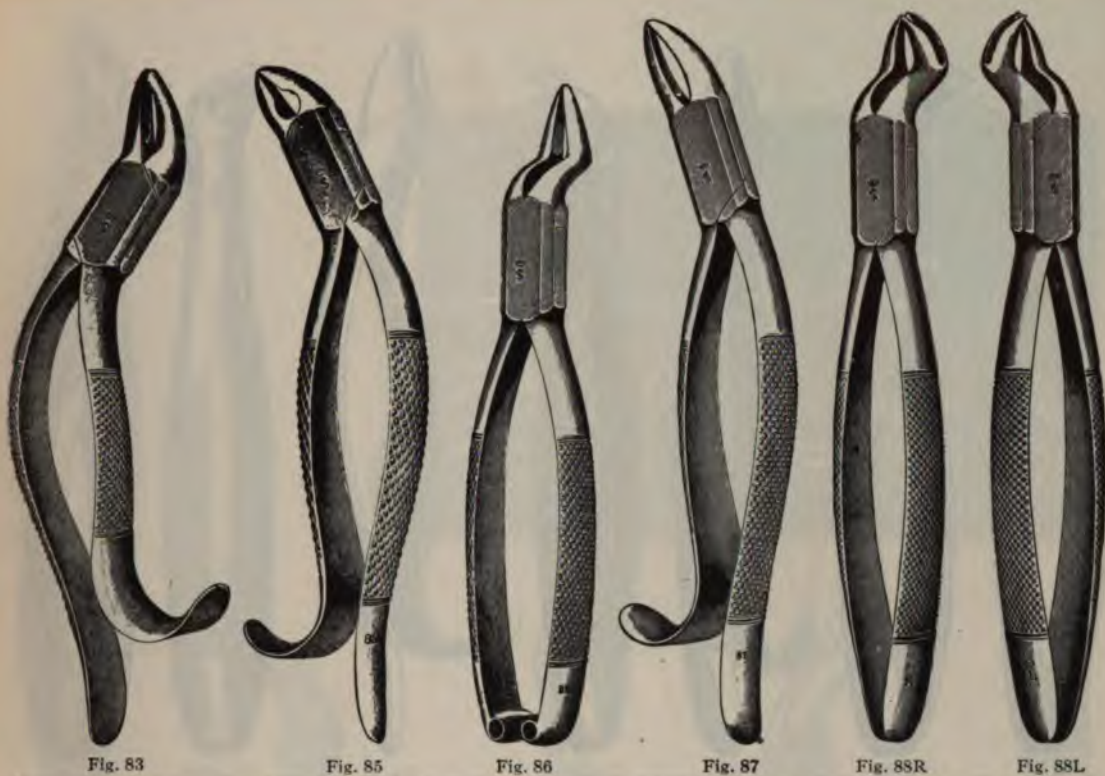


Fig. 83

Fig. 85

Fig. 86

Fig. 87

Fig. 88R

Fig. 88L

C/-15904

## Dental Instruments

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps, finest quality, box lock . . . | \$ 1.75 |
| Fig. 83 Bicuspid, lower, left side, Watling's.                    |         |
| Fig. 85 Alveolar Root, for lower molars and bicuspid, Thomas'.    |         |
| Fig. 86 Root, upper, bayonet shape.                               |         |
| Fig. 87 Root, universal, Baker's.                                 |         |
| Fig. 88R Molar, upper, bayonet shape, three beaks, right side.    |         |
| Fig. 88L Molar, upper, bayonet shape, three beaks, left side.     |         |
| Fig. 91 Root, universal, Harris'.                                 |         |
| Fig. 92 Molar, upper, right side, Harris'.                        |         |
| Fig. 93 Molar, upper, left side, Harris'.                         |         |



Fig. 91

Fig. 92

C/-15904



Fig. 93

C/-15904

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



DENTAL INSTRUMENTS



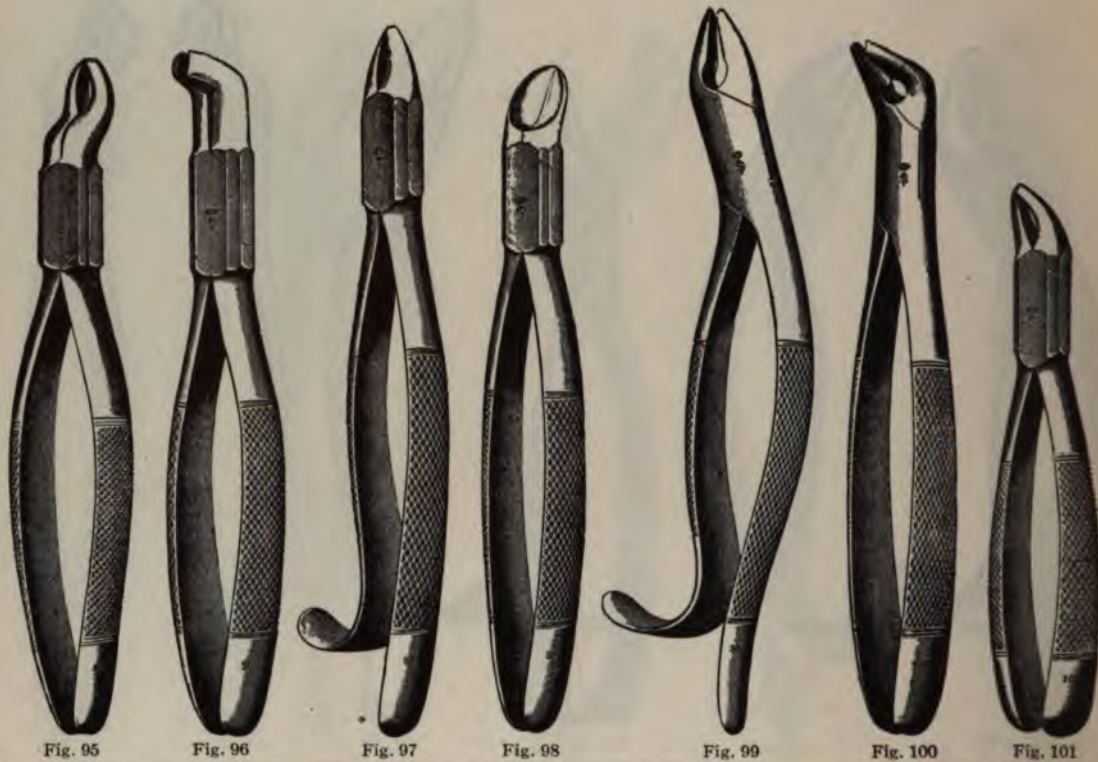


Fig. 95

Fig. 96

Fig. 97

Fig. 98

Fig. 99

Fig. 100

Fig. 101

C/-15904



Fig. 103

Fig. 104

C/-15904

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
|  | Each    |
| C/-15904 Tooth Extracting Forceps,<br>finest quality, box lock . . . . | \$ 1.75 |
| Fig. 95 Third Molar, upper, Harris'.                                   |         |
| Fig. 96 Third Molar, lower, Harris'.                                   |         |
| Fig. 97 Bicuspid, upper, short beaks,<br>Harris'.                      |         |
| Fig. 98 Third Molar, lower, either<br>side.                            |         |
| Fig. 99 Bicuspid, upper, Kells'.                                       |         |
| Fig. 100 Bicuspid, lower, Kells'.                                      |         |
| Fig. 101 Universal, Hull's.  |         |
| Fig. 103 Root, lower, half-curved.                                     |         |
| Fig. 104 Third Molar, upper, either<br>side.                           |         |
| Fig. 105 Alveolar, bayonet shape.                                      |         |



Fig. 105

C/-15904

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





C/-15907



C/-15910



Fig. 18A



Fig. 21



Fig. 44



Fig. 67A



Fig. 79

C/-15912

### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

|          | Each   |          | Each   |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| C/-15907 | Tooth Extracting Forceps, universal pattern, for children, $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, separable lock.....   | C/-15912 | Tooth Extracting Forceps, English pattern, with circular lock..... |
|          | \$ 2.25  |          | \$ 2.25  |
| C/-15910 | Tooth Extracting Set, consisting of 1 combination forceps, separable, with 7 assorted beaks, and 2 Thompson's root extractors, all metal; complete set, in fine case.. |          | Fig. 18A Upper Molars, either side.                                |
|          | 18.00  |          | Fig. 21 Lower Molars, either side.                                 |
|          |  |          | Fig. 44 Roots, universal, either side.                             |
|          |  |          | Fig. 67A Upper Third Molars, either side.                          |
|          |  |          | Fig. 79 Lower Third Molars, either side.                           |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each    |   | Each   |
|--|---------|---|--------|
| C/-15915 Ainsworth's Rubber Dam Punch..                    | \$ 2.90 | C/-15928 Dental Mirrors, magnifying, metal handle, 6 sizes.....         | \$ .90 |
| C/-15918 Bowman-Allen's Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps.....      | 2.15    | C/-15930 Root Extractors, 12 patterns, fine hexagon ebony handle.....   | 1.00   |
| C/-15920 Brewer's Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps.....            | 2.50    | C/-15932 Root Extractors, 12 patterns, fine metal handle.....           | 1.25   |
| C/-15922 Gum Lancet, metal handle.....                     | .75     | C/-15934 Thompson's Root Extractors, 3 patterns, fine metal handle..... | 1.35   |
| C/-15923 Gum Lancet, metal handle.....                     | .75     | C/-15936 Forceps, for pin cutting, bending and roughening.....          | 2.25   |
| C/-15926 Dental Mirrors, plain, metal handle, 6 sizes..... | .75     |   |        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Dental Instruments

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each   |
|--|---------|--|--------|
| C/-15945 Rich's Foil Carrier .....                       | \$ 1.50 | C/-15966 Gum Scissors, 4½ inches long, straight .....  | \$ .90 |
| C/-15948 London College Foil Carrier .....               | .90     | C/-15967 Gum Scissors, 4½ inches long, curved .....  | 1.10   |
| C/-15951 Octagon Handle Plugging Forceps ..              | 1.50    | C/-15969 Beebee's Collar and Crown Scissors ..   | 1.25   |
| C/-15953 Perry's Annealing Forceps .....                 | .90     | C/-15971 Quinby's Gum Scissors, 5 inches long, curved on flat .....                                      | 1.00   |
| C/-15955 Witzel's Dressing Forceps or Foil Carrier ..... | 1.10    | C/-15978 "Record" Dental Syringe, with 2 canulæ, all metal and glass, can be sterilized by boiling ..... | 4.75   |
| C/-15961 Nerve Canal Forceps, straight .....             | 1.75    |  |        |
| C/-15962 Nerve Canal Forceps, curved .....               | 2.00    |  |        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

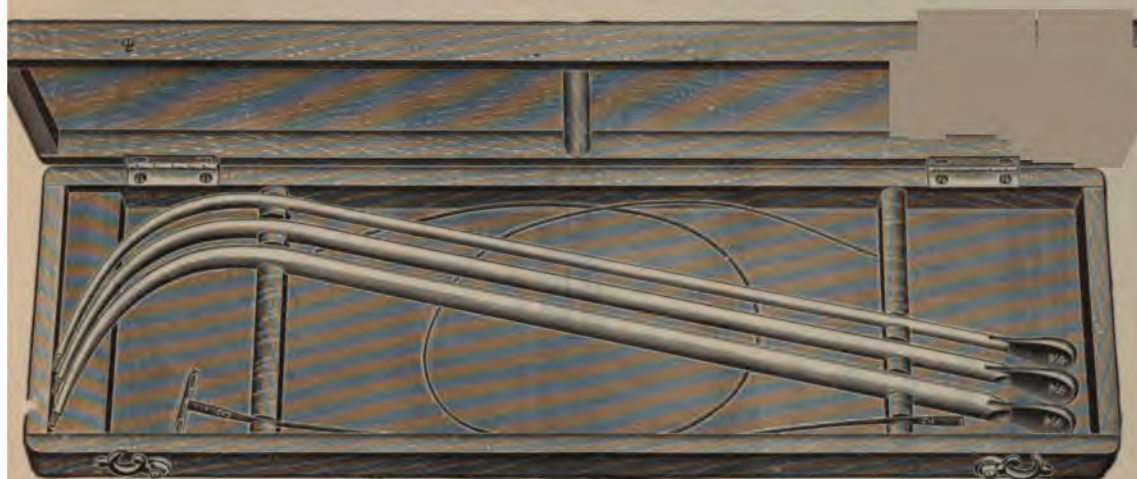
## *Section Four*



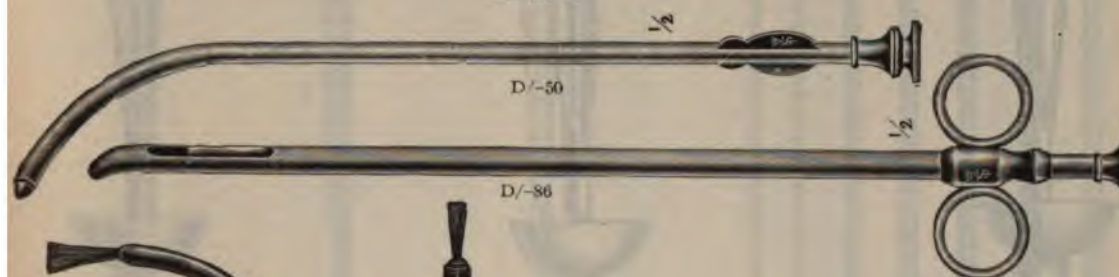
Male Urethral, Prostatectomy and Lithotomy  
Instruments. Catheters and Bougies  
Cystoscopes





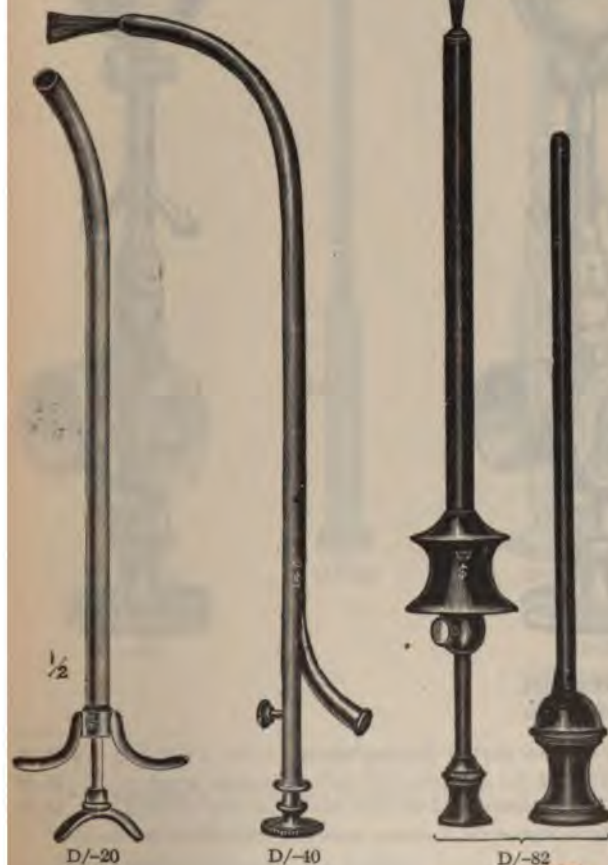


D/-136-38



D/-50

D/-86



D/-20

D/-40

D/-82

### Applicators

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-20 Ayers' Tablet Depositor.....  | \$ 3.25 |
| D/-40 Gschirrhagl's Brush, for cauterizing posterior part of urethra..... | 5.50    |
| D/-50 Lewis' Tablet Depositor.....  | 3.00    |
| D/-82 Ultzmann's Brush.....   | 3.00    |
| D/-86 Young's Applicator, for ointment.....                               | 2.50    |

### Dilators

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| D/-136 Fort's Dilating Sounds, set of 3, Nos. 12, 17 and 22 French scale, with 2 filiform guides, in case.....             | 6.00  |
| D/-138 Fort's Dilating Sounds, set of 6, Nos. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 22 French scale, with 4 filiform guides, in case..... | 10.00 |





**Dilators**  
(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| D/-141 <b>Frank's</b> Irrigating Dilator, straight, for the anterior part of the urethra.....                   | \$ 36.00 |
| D/-143 <b>Frank's</b> Irrigating Dilator, Van Buren's curve, for the posterior and part of anterior urethra.... | 39.00    |
| D/-144 <b>Frank's</b> Irrigating Dilator, Guyon's curve, for the posterior and part of the anterior urethra.... | 40.00    |

The construction of the above dilators is similar to that of the Kollmann patterns D/-200 to D/-203, with the exception that they have 3 instead of 4 blades.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



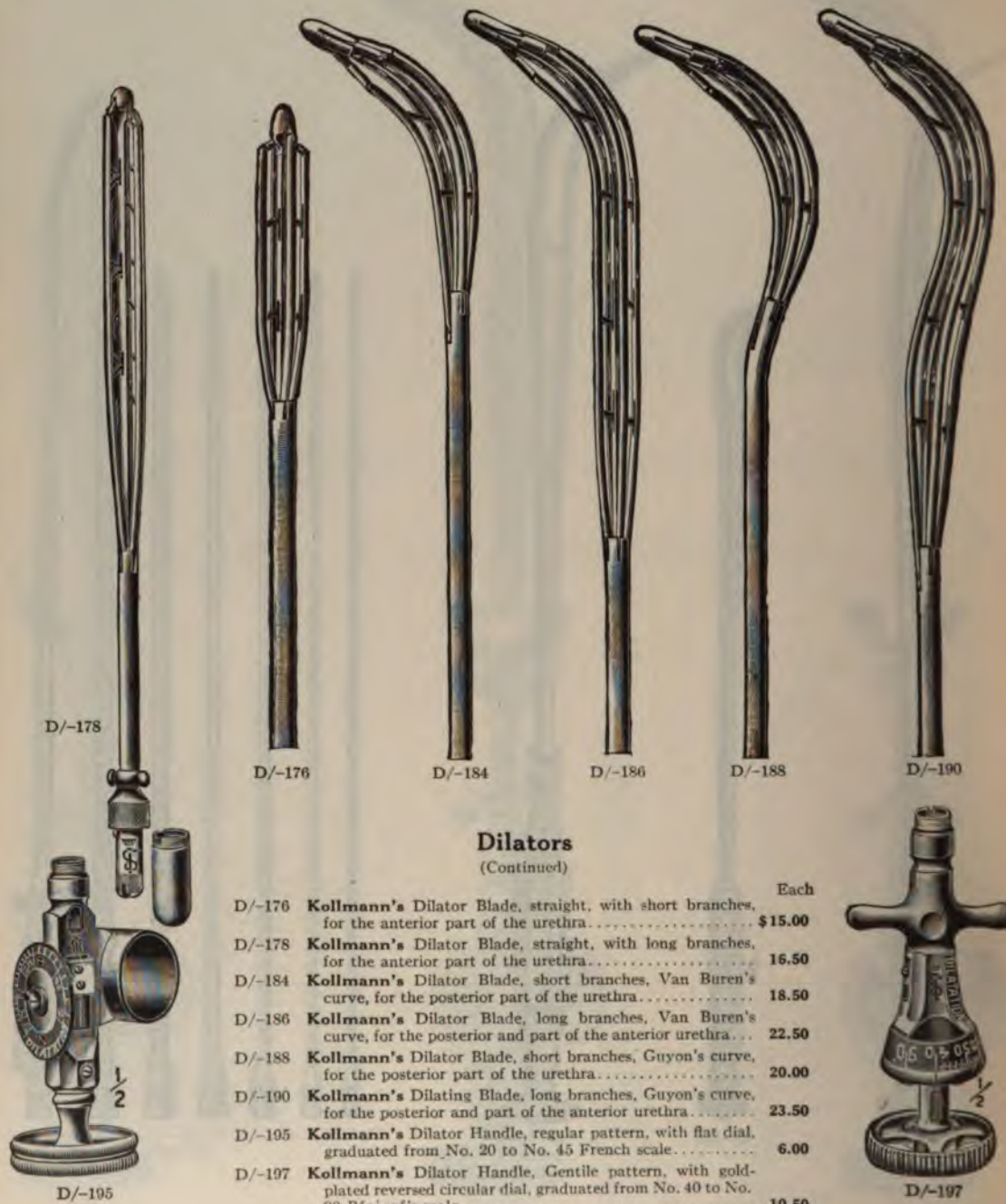


### Dilators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| -148 Gouley's Dilator, latest pattern.....           | \$ 5.00 |
| -154 Gouley's Dilator, for prostatic gland.....      | 12.00   |
| -160 Gross' Dilator.....                             | 8.00    |
| -172 Holt's Dilator, with 6 stilettoes, in case..... | 13.50   |



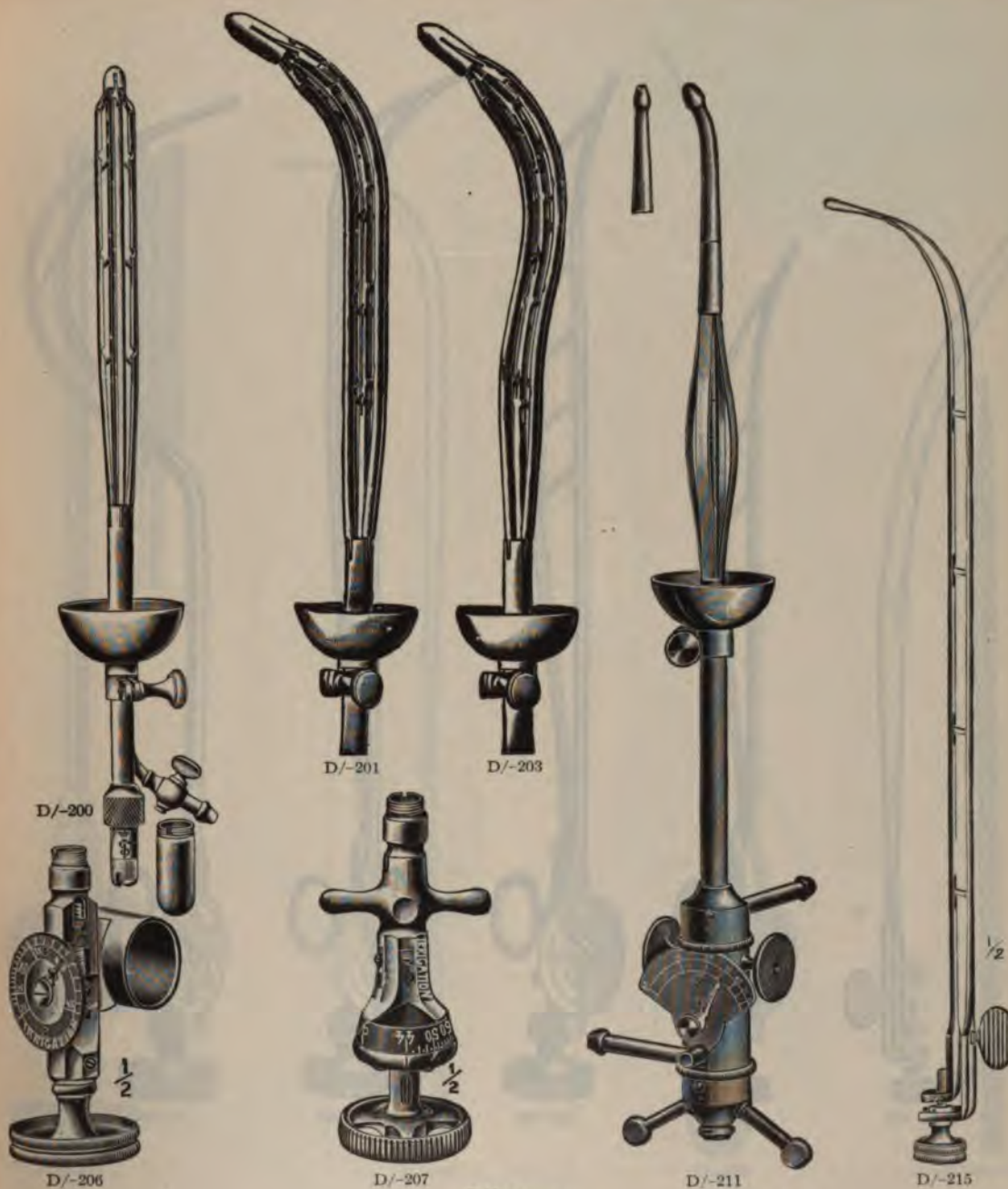


**Dilators**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-176 Kollmann's Dilator Blade, straight, with short branches, for the anterior part of the urethra.....  | \$15.00 |
| D/-178 Kollmann's Dilator Blade, straight, with long branches, for the anterior part of the urethra.....   | 16.50   |
| D/-184 Kollmann's Dilator Blade, short branches, Van Buren's curve, for the posterior part of the urethra.....                                   | 18.50   |
| D/-186 Kollmann's Dilator Blade, long branches, Van Buren's curve, for the posterior and part of the anterior urethra...                         | 22.50   |
| D/-188 Kollmann's Dilator Blade, short branches, Guyon's curve, for the posterior part of the urethra.....                                       | 20.00   |
| D/-190 Kollmann's Dilator Blade, long branches, Guyon's curve, for the posterior and part of the anterior urethra.....                           | 23.50   |
| D/-195 Kollmann's Dilator Handle, regular pattern, with flat dial, graduated from No. 20 to No. 45 French scale.....                             | 6.00    |
| D/-197 Kollmann's Dilator Handle, Gentile pattern, with gold-plated reversed circular dial, graduated from No. 40 to No. 90 Béniqué's scale..... | 10.50   |

The improved Kollmann's dilators (Fig. D/-176 to D/-190) are furnished with detachable handles and the blades are all interchangeable. This feature adds nothing to the cost where a single dilator with handle is purchased, but in selecting a set of two or more different blades one handle may be used for all, thus effecting a considerable saving. These dilators are made of nickeline, which is non-corrosive, and may be thoroughly sterilized by boiling without fear of rusting. The four branches of the dilating blades are rounded in form and will not pinch the mucous membrane when closed.

In addition to the regular Kollmann's handle (D/-195) a new form of handle known as the Kollmann-Gentile pattern is shown in the accompanying illustration (D/-197). This handle is furnished with a circular dial, graduated in the Béniqué scale from No. 40 to No. 90, equivalent to No. 20 to No. 45 French scale. By turning this handle one point at a time a very gradual dilation is obtained. The scale is so arranged that it may be easily read by the patient, so that if desired, the dilation may be entrusted to him after the instrument has been introduced.



### Dilators

(Continued)

|        |  | Each     |
|--------|--|----------|
| D/-200 | Kollmann's Irrigating Dilator Blade, straight, for the anterior part of the urethra  | \$ 30.00 |
| D/-201 | Kollmann's Irrigating Dilator Blade, Van Buren's curve, for the posterior and part of the anterior urethra                           | 33.00    |
| D/-203 | Kollmann's Irrigating Dilator Blade, Guyon's curve, for the posterior and part of the anterior urethra                               | 34.00    |
| D/-206 | Kollmann's Dilator Handle, regular pattern, with flat dial, graduated from No. 22 to No. 45 French scale                             | 6.00     |
| D/-207 | Kollmann's Dilator Handle, Gentile pattern, with gold-plated reversed circular dial, graduated from No. 44 to No. 90 Béniqué's scale | 10.50    |
| D/-211 | Lohnstein's Dilator, irrigating, for posterior and anterior urethra, with 2 tips   | 25.00    |
| D/-215 | Lyon's Dilator   | 8.00     |

The Kollmann's irrigating dilators are also interchangeable among themselves, and the handles (Styles D/-206 and D/-207) are constructed like those for the plain dilators, with the exception of the graduation, which runs from No. 22 to No. 45 French scale on D/-206, and from No. 44 to No. 90 Béniqué's scale on D/-207. This difference is necessitated by the fact that the irrigating dilators when closed are slightly larger than the plain dilators.







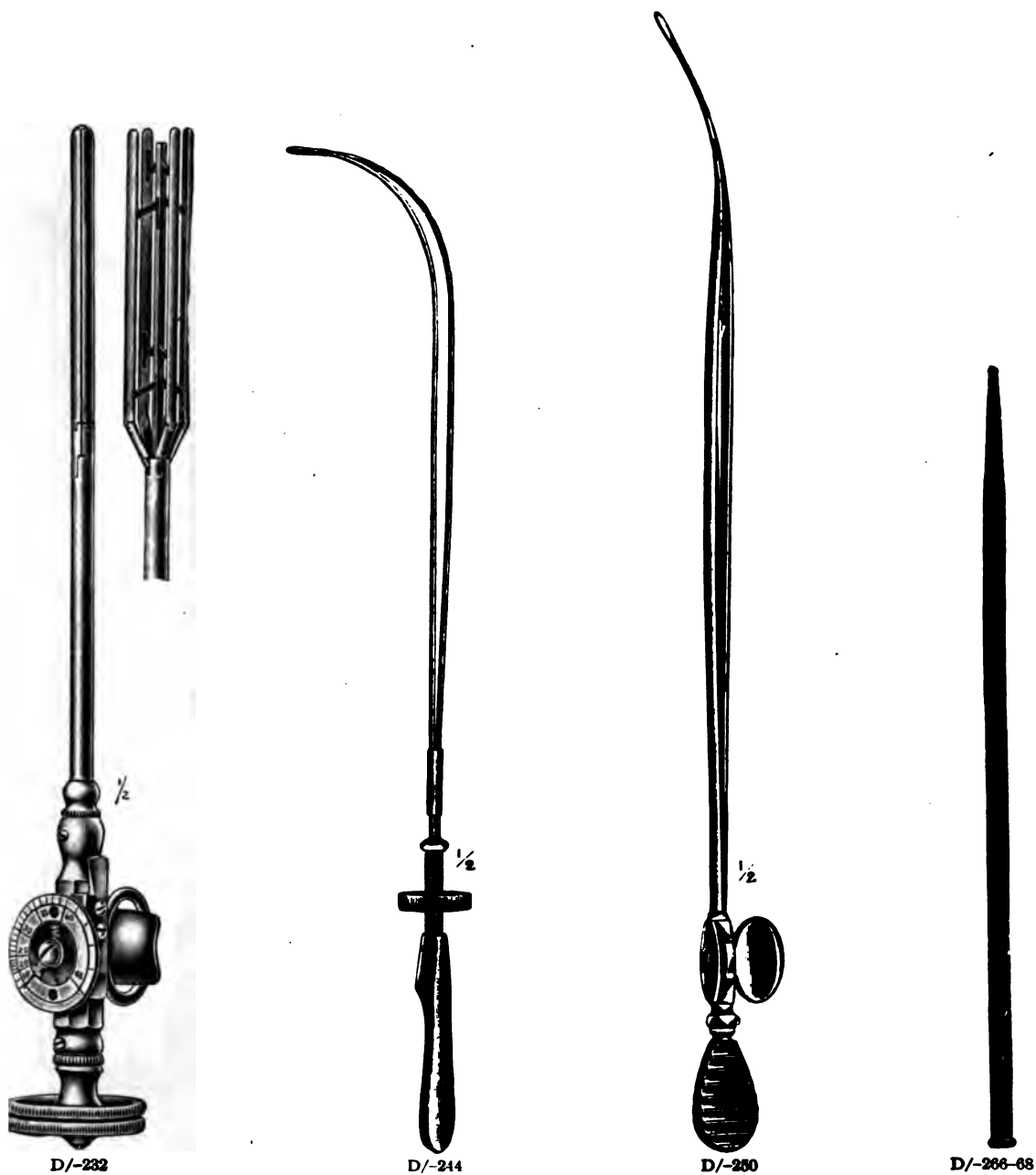
### Dilators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-218 Nelaton's Dilator.....                                  | \$ 8.00 |
| D/-223 Oberlaender's Dilator, short model.....                 | 12.00   |
| D/-224 Oberlaender's Dilator, long model, slightly curved..... | 12.00   |
| D/-225 Oberlaender's Dilator, long model, strongly curved..... | 12.00   |
| D/-226 Oberlaender's Dilator, with Béniqué's curve.....        | 14.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Dilators**

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| D/-232 Powell's Dilator, 4 bladed .....                         | \$ 25.50 |
| D/-244 Stearn's Dilator .....                                   | 3.00     |
| D/-250 Thompson's Dilator .....                                 | 7.50     |
| D/-266 Soft Rubber Slip Cover, for Kollmann's Dilators .....    | .25      |
| D/-268 Soft Rubber Slip Cover, for Oberlaender's Dilators ..... | .25      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





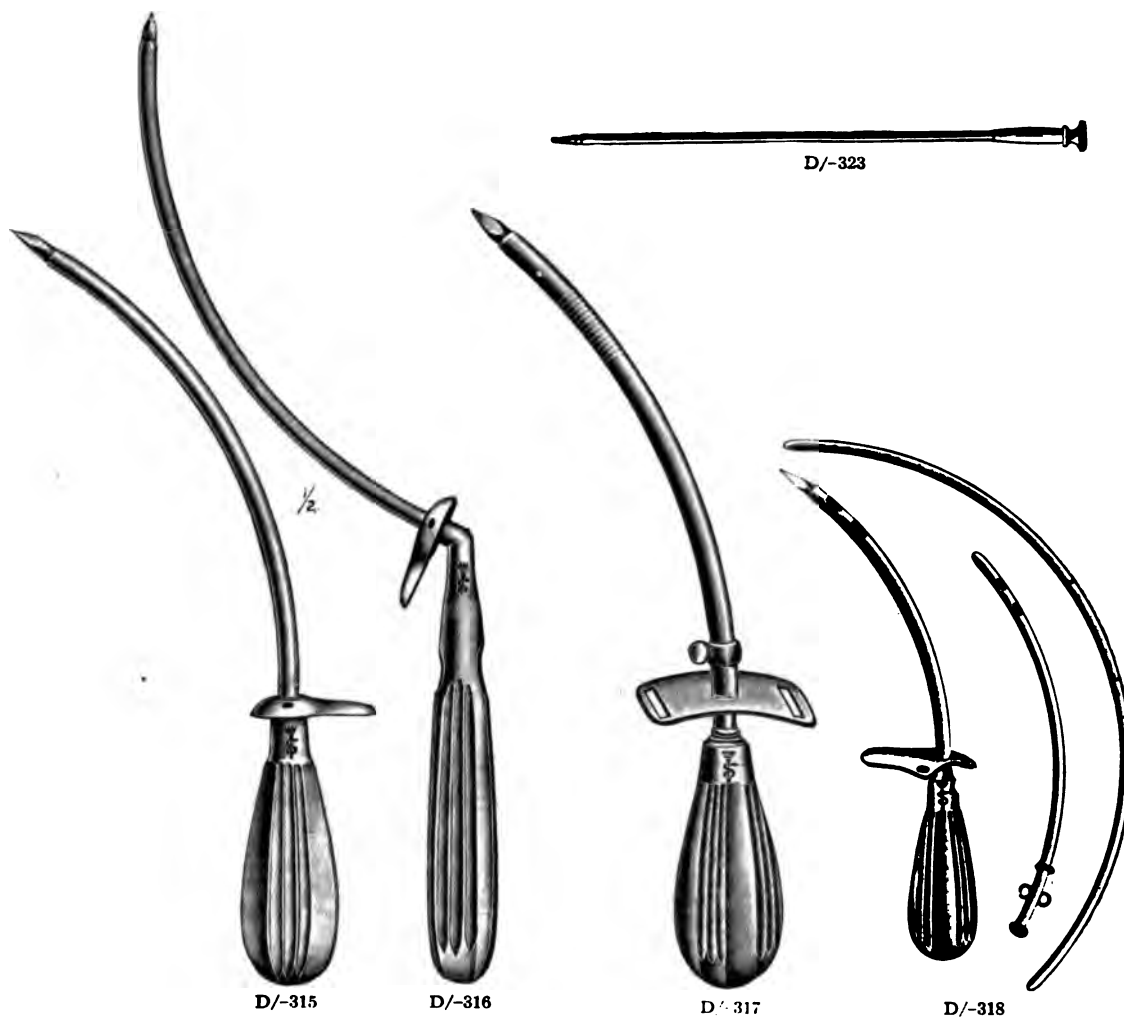


**Directors**

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-270 <b>Brown's</b> Director and Catheter Staff, point to unscrew, can be used with filiform bougies.....     | \$ 1.75 |
| D/-272 <b>Guiteras'</b> Director, combined with perineal trocar.....  | 2.00    |
| D/-274 <b>Key's</b> Director, curved.....   | 1.25    |
| D/-286 Spatula and Director.....  | .75     |
| D/-292 <b>Symes'</b> Staff, for urethrotomy.....  | 1.50    |
| D/-304 <b>Thompson's</b> Sound, graduated, for locating strictures.....   | 1.25    |
| D/-310 <b>Wheelhouse's</b> Staff, for perineal section, 6 sizes, Nos. 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 French scale... | 1.50    |
| D/-313 <b>Young's</b> Sound Guide, No. 20 French scale.....   | .75     |

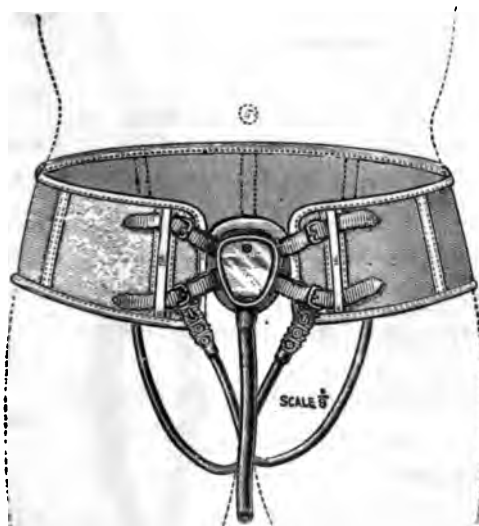
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Drainage Tubes and Trocars

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-315 Plain Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....  | \$ 1.75 |
| D/-316 <b>Buck's</b> Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....  | 2.50    |
| D/-317 <b>Deneffe's</b> Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....   | 5.00    |
| D/-318 <b>Fleurant's</b> Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....  | 3.00    |
| D/-319 <b>Going's</b> Supra-Pubic Drainage Tube, complete with belt and understraps....   | 15.00   |
| This apparatus is a great improvement. It allows the patient to sit comfortably and prevents any urine collecting at the bottom of protector or shield. |         |
| D/-323 <b>Hagedorn's</b> Trocar, for bladder puncture   | .75     |



D/-319





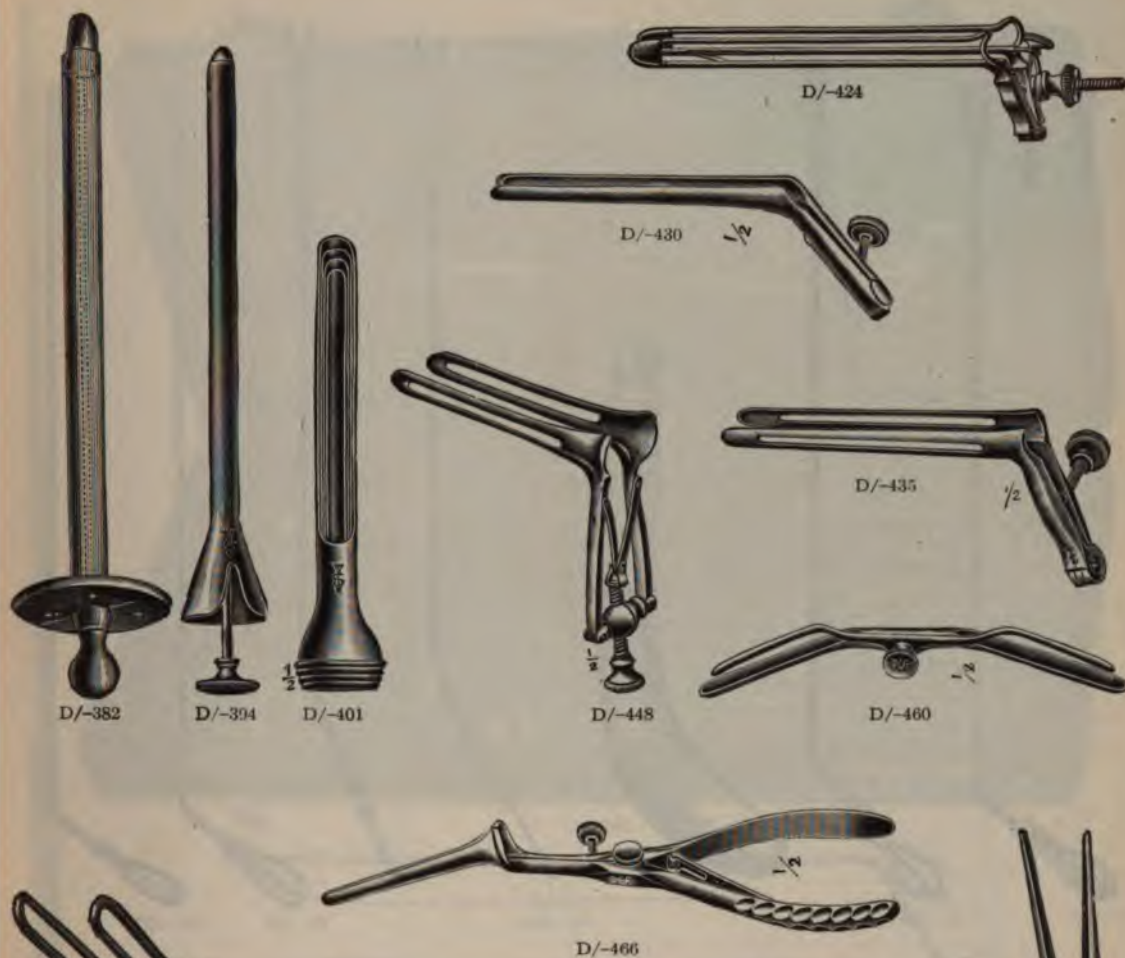
### Drainage Tubes and Trocars

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-326 <b>Kenyon's</b> Supra-Pubic Drainage Tube, to be used with suction apparatus, complete with 3 pairs of detachable drainage tubes..... | \$ 6.00 |
| D/-328 <b>Keyes'</b> Supra-Pubic Drainage Tube, soft rubber and hard rubber fitting.....   | 1.50    |
| D/-331 <b>Kuechenmeister's</b> Trocar, for rectal puncture of bladder.....   | 3.75    |
| D/-333 <b>Lower's</b> Trocar, for supra-pubic drainage of bladder.....   | 2.00    |
| D/-338 <b>Peacock's</b> Supra-Pubic Drainage Tube, silver-plated.....  | 3.50    |
| D/-343 <b>Young's</b> Supra-Pubic Drainage Tube, soft rubber, 5 sizes, 12, 16, 20, 24 and 28 mm. diameter of large tube.....                 | 1.75    |
| D/-347 Perineal Drainage Tube, soft rubber, 15 inches long, 5 sizes, Nos. 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32 French scale.....                            | 1.00    |

### Endoscopes

|  |      |
|--|------|
| D/-365 <b>Belfield's</b> Urethral Endoscope, 2 sizes, Nos. 25 and 28 French scale..... | 1.75 |
| D/-370 <b>Kelly's</b> Urethral Endoscope, 16 sizes, 5 to 20 mm. diameter.....          | 1.50 |



### Endoscopes

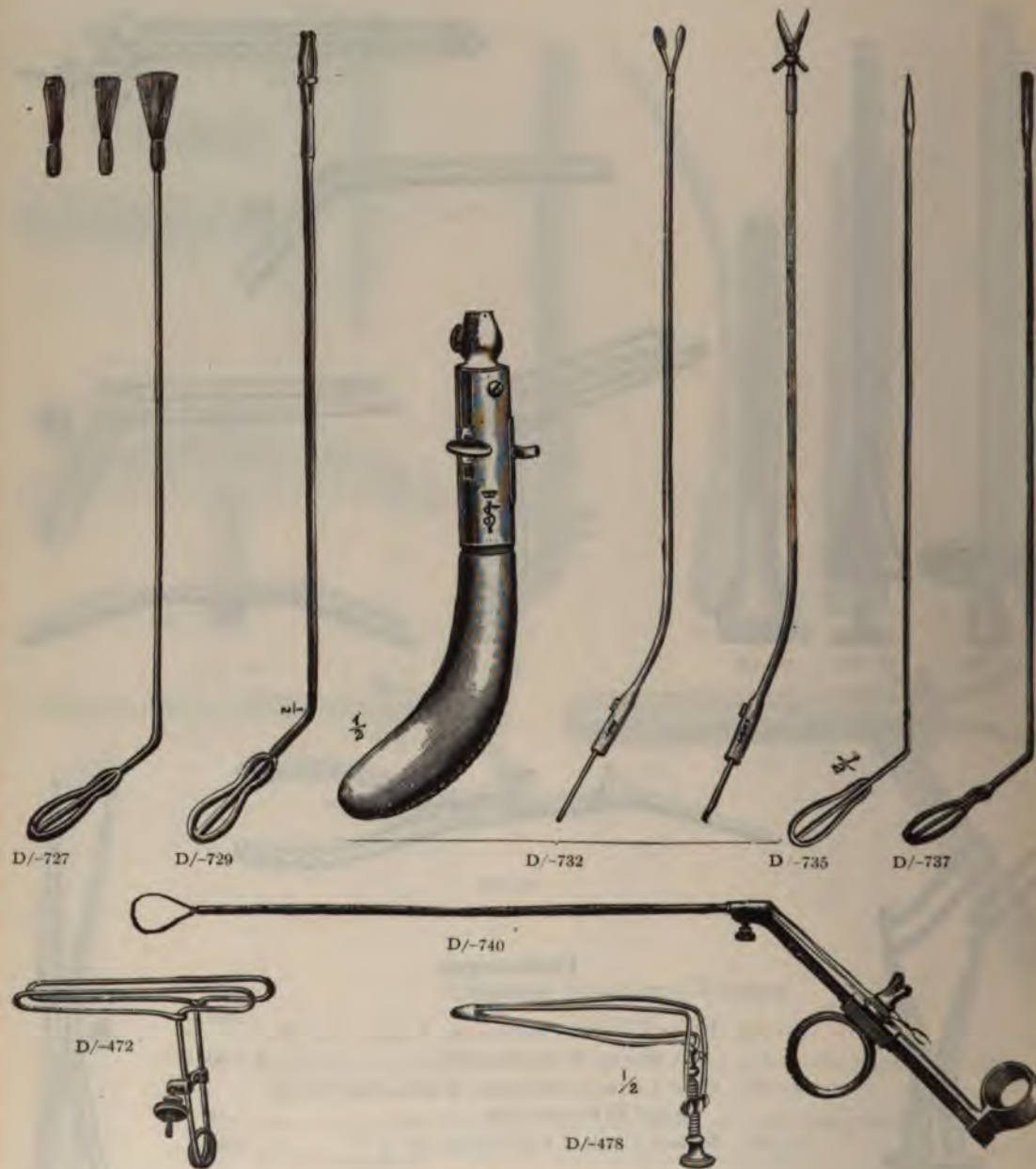
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-382 Klotz's Urethral Endoscope, 4 sizes, Nos. 24, 26, 28 and 30 French scale..... | \$ 1.00 |
| D/-394 Otis' Urethral Endoscope, 4 sizes, Nos. 22, 24, 26 and 28 French scale.....   | .75     |
| D/-401 Stein's Urethral Endoscopes, set of 4.....                                    | 3.50    |

### Specula

|   |      |
|---|------|
| D/-424 Brown's Urethral Speculum.....               | 2.50 |
| D/-430 Caro's Urethral Speculum.....                | 1.00 |
| D/-435 Farkas' Urethral Speculum.....               | 2.25 |
| D/-442 Pratt's Urethral Speculum, steel.....        | 3.25 |
| D/-448 Sampson's Urethral Speculum.....             | 1.50 |
| D/-454 Sims' Urethral Speculum, steel.....          | 3.75 |
| D/-460 Skene's Urethral Speculum, double ended..... | 1.50 |
| D/-466 Skene's Urethral Speculum, with handle.....  | 2.00 |





**Specula**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-472 Skene-Folsom's Urethral Speculum..... | \$ 1.00 |
| D/-478 Smith's Urethral Speculum.....        | 1.50    |

**Endo-Urethral Instruments**

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| D/-727 Gruenfeld's Brush Holder, with 3 brushes.....                 | 1.25  |
| D/-729 Gruenfeld's Cotton Carrier.....                               | 1.00  |
| D/-732 Gruenfeld's Forceps and Scissors, combined in one handle..... | 13.50 |
| D/-735 Gruenfeld's Knife, sharp pointed.....                         | 1.25  |
| D/-737 Gruenfeld's Knife, probe pointed.....                         | 1.25  |
| D/-740 Gruenfeld's Snare, very slender.....                          | 4.00  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





D/-850

D/-776

D/-772

D/-748

D/-754

D/-760

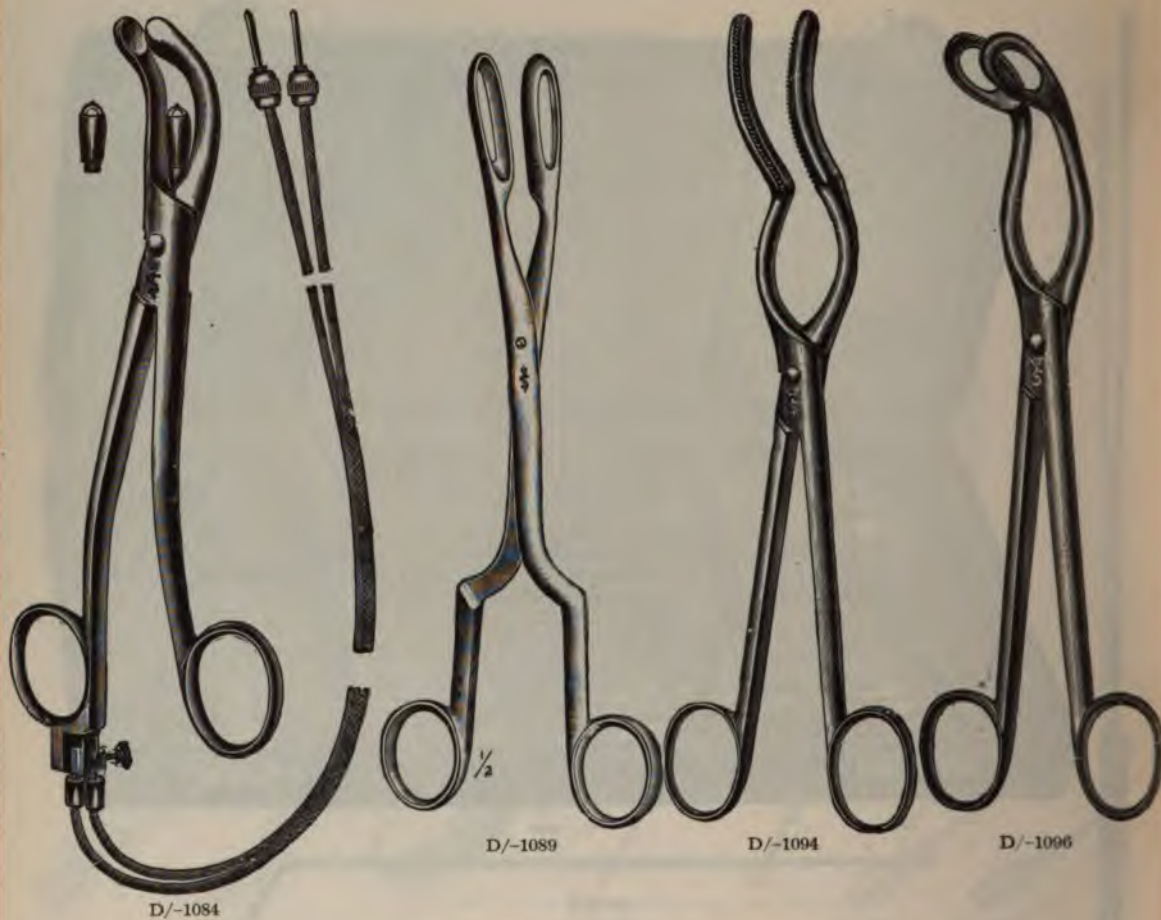
D/-776

### Endo-Urethral Instruments

(Continued)

|                     |  |      |         |
|---------------------|--|------|---------|
| D/-748              | Kollmann's Absorption Canula, with rubber bulb, for obtaining secretions from the urethral glands for microscopic examination. | Each | \$ 1.50 |
| D/-754              | Kollmann's Applicator  |      | .50     |
| D/-760              | Kollmann's Knife, straight edge  |      | 1.50    |
| D/-766              | Kollmann's Probe   |      | .75     |
| D/-772              | Kollmann's Spatula   |      | 1.00    |
| D/-776              | Kollmann's Injection Canula, silver, to be attached to hypodermatic syringe  |      | 1.50    |
| D/-850              | Kollmann's Intra-Urethrotomy Set, in case  |      | 14.00   |
| <b>Contents:</b>    |  |      |         |
| 2 Kollmann's Probes | 2 Kollmann's Electrolysis Needles  |      |         |
| 1 Absorption Canula | 2 Kollmann's Intra-Urethral Electrodes   |      |         |
| 1 Spatula           | 1 Knife  |      |         |
|                     | 1 Injection Canula with syringe  |      |         |





### Endo-Urethral Instruments

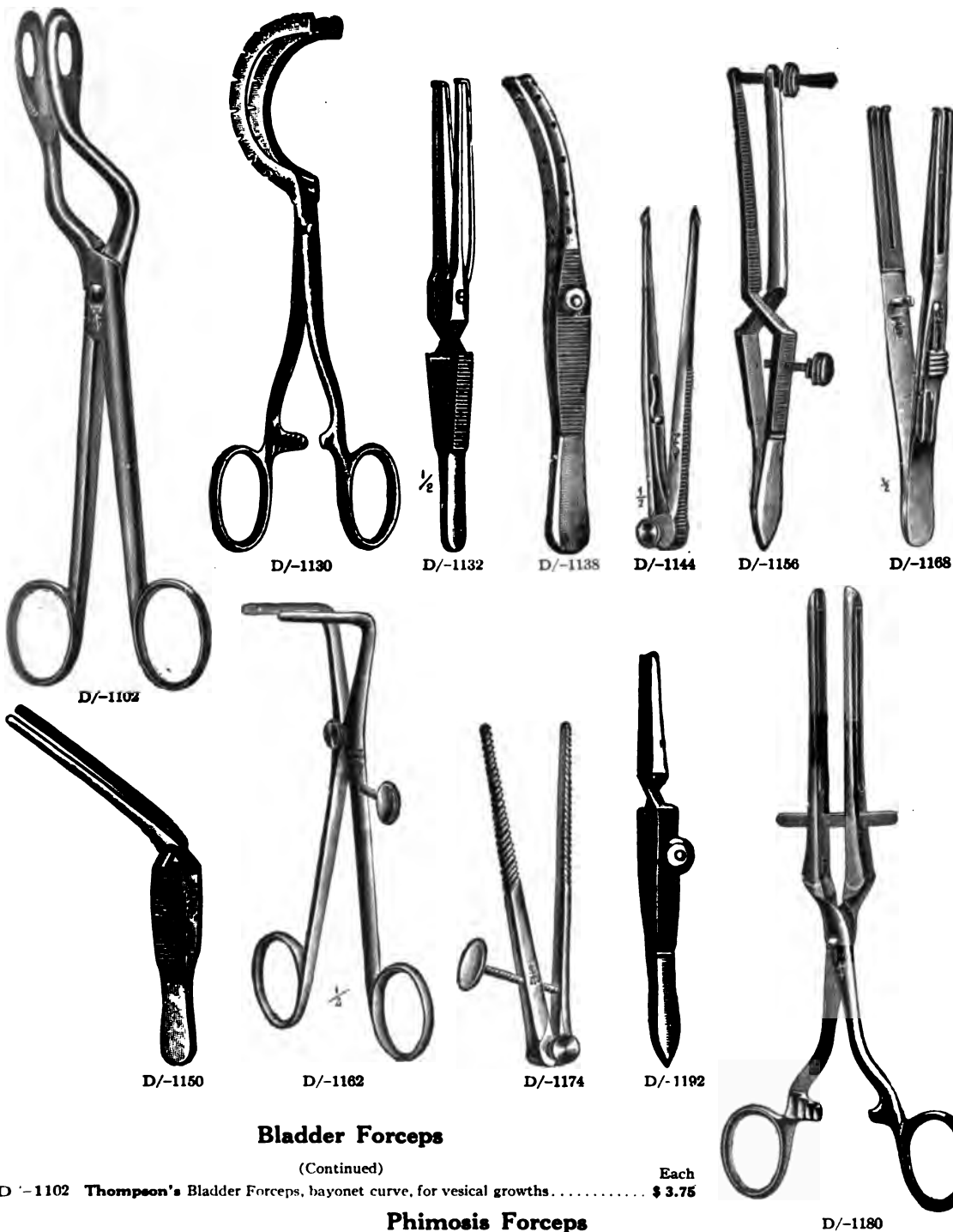
(Continued)

|        |   |      |        |
|--------|---|------|--------|
| D/-852 | McCarthy's Applicator.....                          | Each | \$ .40 |
| D/-858 | Mark's Knives, set of 3, with universal handle..... |      | 6.50   |

### Bladder Forceps

|         |   |       |
|---------|---|-------|
| D/-1084 | Nitze's Bladder Forceps, with electric lamp, for intra-vesical operation after sectio alta..... | 13.50 |
| D/-1089 | Pardoe's Bladder Forceps, for removing vesical growths.....                                     | 4.00  |
| D/-1094 | Thompson's Bladder Forceps, for removing growths from neck of the bladder.....                  | 3.50  |
| D/-1096 | Thompson's Bladder Forceps, curved, for vesical growths.....                                    | 3.75  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Bladder Forceps

(Continued)

D/-1102 **Thompson's** Bladder Forceps, bayonet curve, for vesical growths..... Each \$ 3.75

### Phimosis Forceps

|   |              |  |              |
|---|--------------|--|--------------|
| D/-1130 <b>Baird's</b> Phimosis Forceps, 3 sizes..... | Each \$ 2.50 | D/-1162 <b>Hutchinson's</b> Prepuce Dilator..... | Each \$ 2.50 |
| D/-1132 <b>Briggs'</b> Phimosis Forceps.....          | 3.00         | D/-1168 <b>Knox's</b> Phimosis Forceps.....      | 2.75         |
| D/-1138 <b>Fisher's</b> Phimosis Forceps.....         | 1.60         | D/-1174 <b>Levis'</b> Prepuce Dilator.....       | 1.50         |
| D/-1144 <b>Girdner's</b> Prepuce Dilator.....         | 1.50         | D/-1180 <b>Luer's</b> Phimosis Forceps.....      | 5.00         |
| D/-1150 <b>Hall's</b> Phimosis Forceps.....           | 2.00         | D/-1192 <b>Parker's</b> Prepuce Dilator.....     | 1.75         |
| D/-1156 <b>Henry's</b> Phimosis Forceps.....          | 3.00         |  |              |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





D/-1204

D/-1211

D/-1228

D/-1241



D/-1198

D/-1222

D/-1223

D/-1234

D/-1236

D/-1237

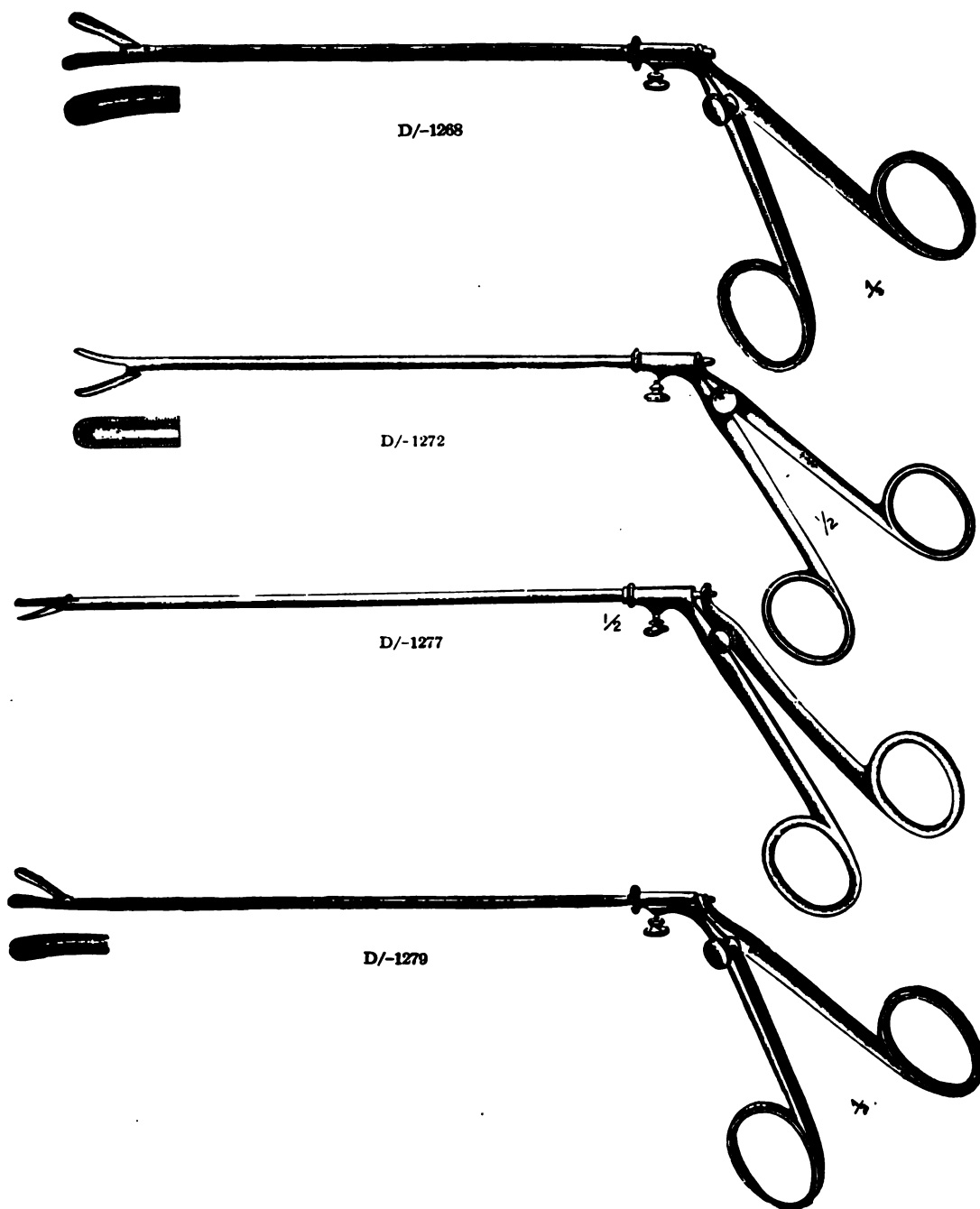
### Phimosi Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-1198 Reverdin's Phimosi Forceps.....                   | \$ 4.25 |
| D/-1204 Ricord's Phimosi Forceps.....                     | 1.65    |
| D/-1211 Ricord-Tortat's Phimosi Forceps.....              | 2.50    |
| D/-1222 Skillern's Phimosi Forceps, straight.....         | 1.50    |
| D/-1223 Skillern's Phimosi Forceps, curved.....           | 1.75    |
| D/-1228 Terrier's Phimosi Forceps.....                    | 5.50    |
| D/-1234 Tortat's Phimosi Forceps, original.....           | 2.00    |
| D/-1236 Tortat's Phimosi Forceps, improved, straight..... | 2.25    |
| D/-1237 Tortat's Phimosi Forceps, improved, curved.....   | 2.50    |
| D/-1241 Wilson's Phimosi Forceps.....                     | 3.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



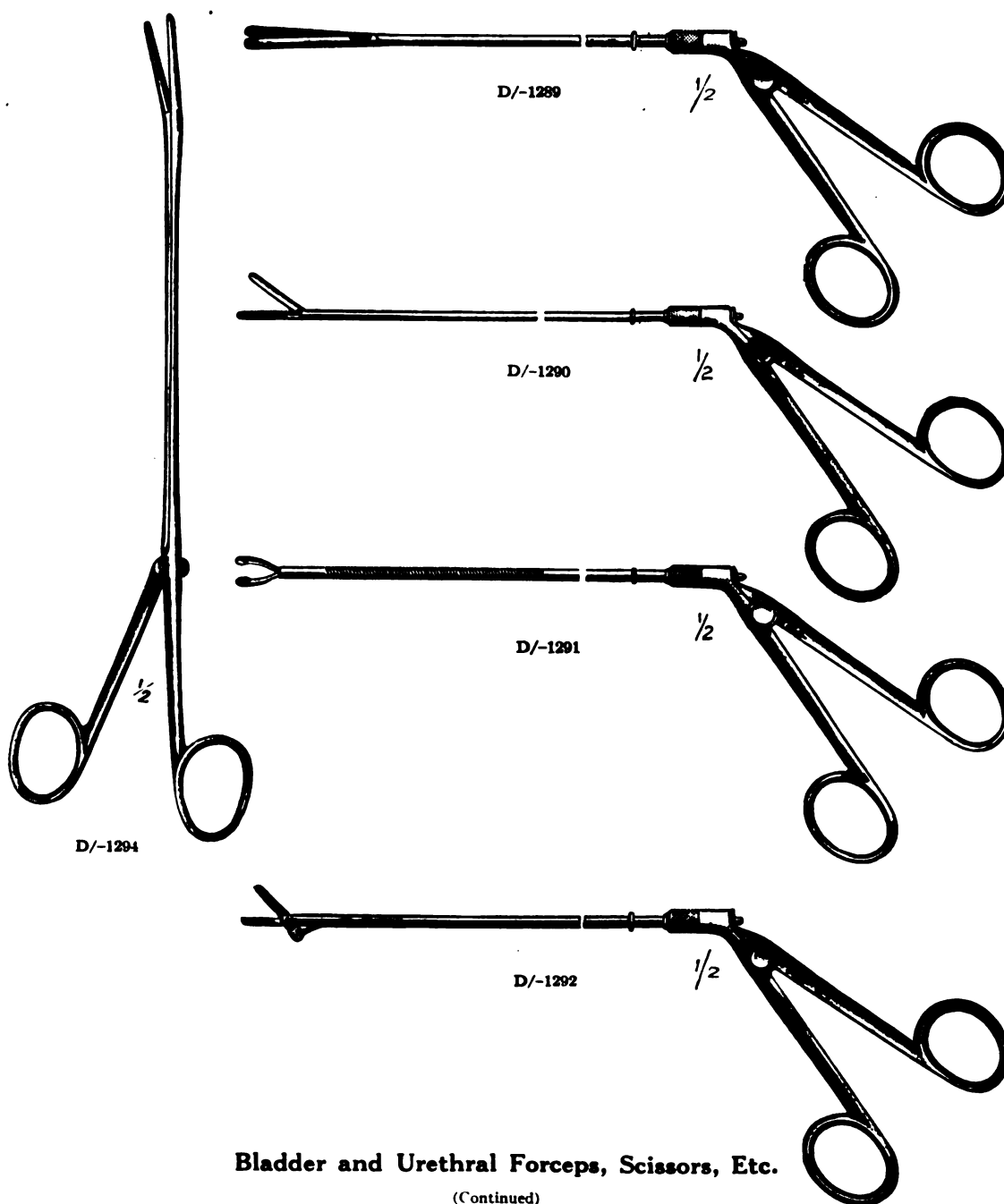


**Bladder and Urethral Forceps, Scissors, Etc.**

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| D/-1268 Collin-Reiner's Urethral Forceps, curved jaws.....    | \$ 10.00 |
| D/-1272 Dittel's Urethral Forceps, straight jaws.....         | 10.00    |
| D/-1277 Kollmann's Urethral Scissors.....                     | 10.00    |
| D/-1279 Kollmann-Dittel's Urethral Forceps, cutting edge..... | 10.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

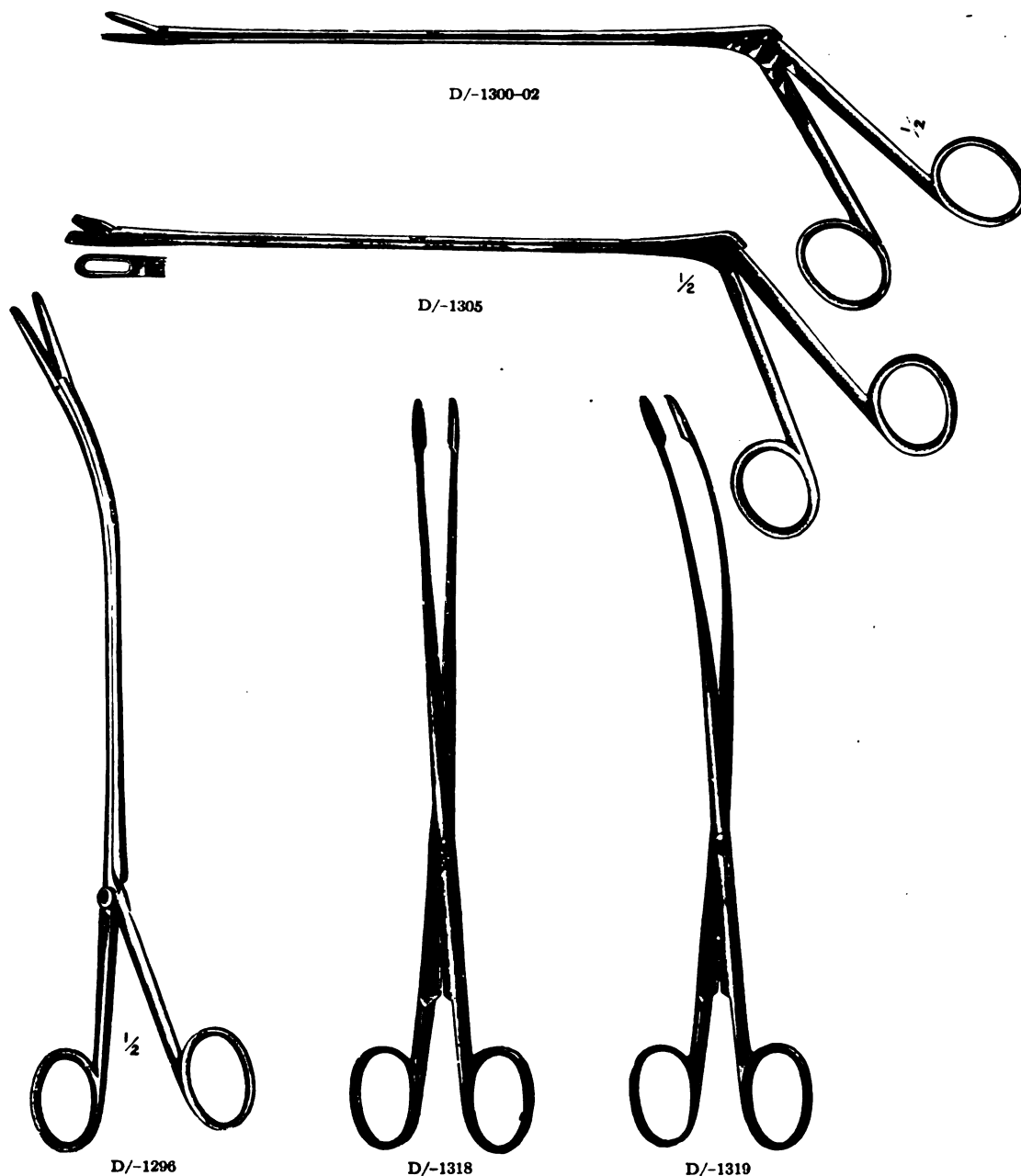




**Bladder and Urethral Forceps, Scissors, Etc.**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-1289 <b>Lewis'</b> (Bransford) Ureter Dilator.....                              | \$ 7.50 |
| D/-1290 <b>Lewis'</b> (Bransford) Bladder Forceps, serrated edge.....              | 8.25    |
| D/-1291 <b>Lewis'</b> (Bransford) Bladder Forceps, cutting edge, spiral shank..... | 8.75    |
| D/-1292 <b>Lewis'</b> (Bransford) Bladder Scissors.....                            | 10.00   |
| D/-1294 <b>Mathieu's</b> Urethral Forceps, straight.....                           | 5.50    |



**Bladder and Urethral Forceps, Scissors, Etc.**

(Continued)

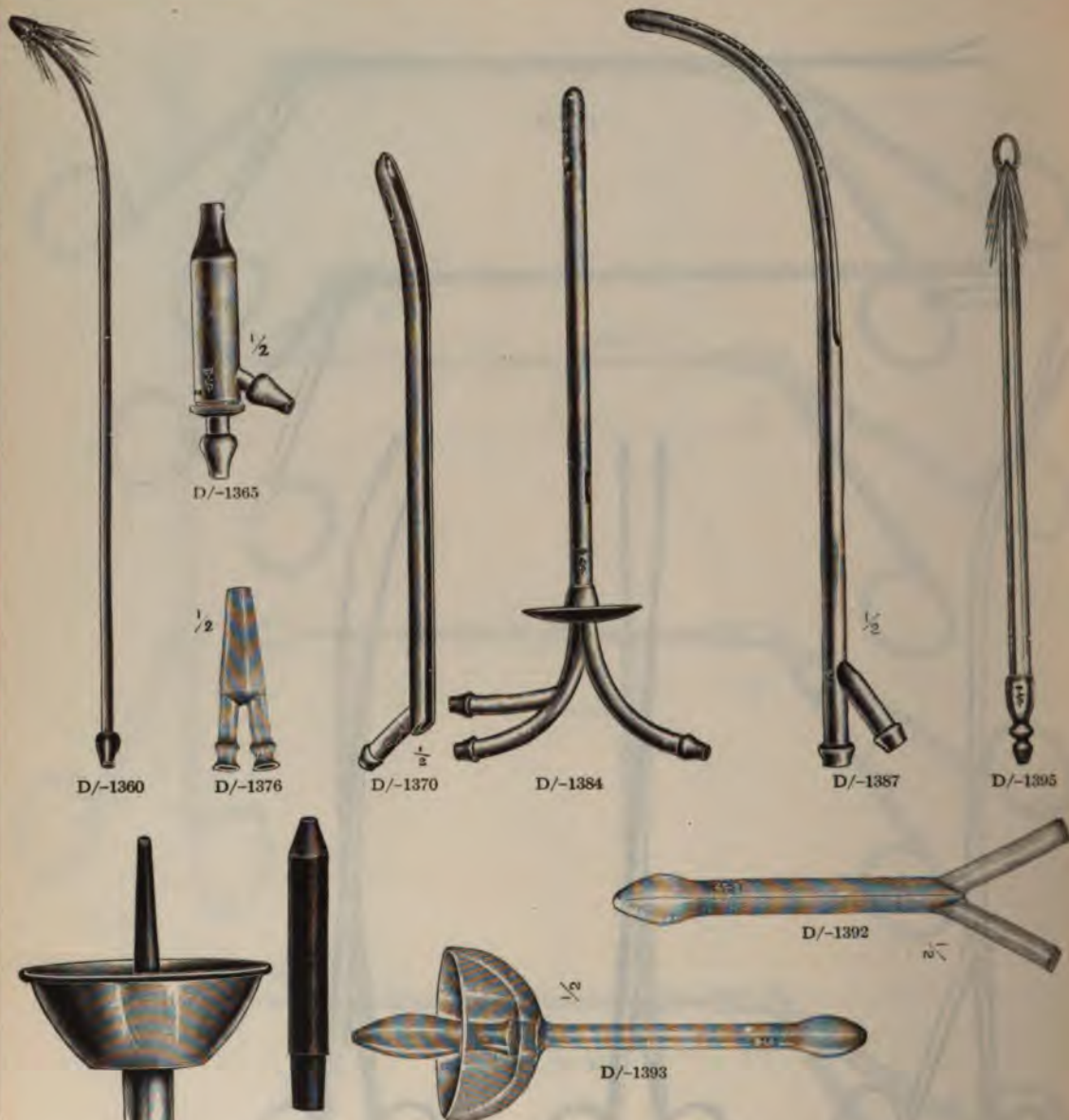
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-1296 Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, curved.....                | \$ 6.00 |
| D/-1300 Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, angular, 7 1/2 inches..... | 5.50    |
| D/-1302 Mathieu's Bladder Forceps, angular, 11 inches.....     | 6.00    |
| D/-1305 Mathieu's Urethral Forceps, angular, punch jaw.....    | 9.00    |
| D/-1318 Pitha's Urethral Forceps, straight.....                | 1.50    |
| D/-1319 Pitha's Urethral Forceps, curved.....                  | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE



MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





Irrigating Tubes for the Urethra and Bladder

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| D/-1360 Simple Retrojecting Tube.....   | \$ .75 |
| D/-1365 Berger's Urethral Nozzle.....   | 1.25   |
| D/-1370 Budin's Urethral Irrigator.....   | 2.00   |
| D/-1376 Chetwood's Urethral Nozzle, glass, 3 sizes.....   | .25    |
| D/-1384 Fischer's Urethral Irrigator.....   | 2.75   |
| D/-1387 Guiteras' Urethral Irrigator, for prostatic urethra.....                                | 2.00   |
| D/-1388 Guiteras' Urethral Nozzle, hard rubber, with copper shield and 2 tips.....              | 2.50   |
| D/-1389 Guiteras' Urethral Nozzle, same as above with additional hard rubber urethral tube..... | 3.00   |
| D/-1392 Janet's Urethral Nozzle, glass, double current.....                                     | .35    |
| D/-1393 Janet's Urethral Nozzle, glass, with shield.....  | .25    |
| D/-1395 Johnson's Retrojecting Tube.....  | .90    |

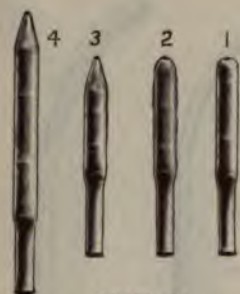


### Irrigating Tubes for the Urethra and Bladder

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| D/-1396 Kiefer's Urethral Nozzle, hard rubber                                     | \$ .40 |
| D/-1397 Kiefer's Urethral Nozzle, glass   | .25    |
| D/-1402 Kollmann's Urethral Irrigator   | 4.00   |
| D/-1408 Otis' Urethral Irrigator  | .75    |
| D/-1414 Pancoast's Urethral Nozzle  | .50    |
| D/-1420 Pattee's Urethral Nozzle  | .40    |
| D/-1422 Peterkin's Bladder Irrigator, short pattern                               | 4.00   |
| D/-1424 Peterkin's Bladder Irrigator, long pattern                                | 4.50   |
| D/-1426 Pratt's Retrojecting Tube, with 4 tips                                    | 1.25   |
| D/-1432 Schultze's Urethral Irrigator   | 2.00   |
| D/-1437 Stellwagen's Urethral Nozzle, with shield                                 | 1.00   |
| D/-1444 Zuelzer's Urethral Irrigator, with shield and straight and curved canulae | 3.00   |





P/-1160-61



P/-3613



D/-1460



D/-1480



P/-1750



D/-1474



P/-1752



P/-1754

### Catheter Stop Cocks

|         |                                      |      |         |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|---------|
| D/-1460 | Chetwood's Cut-off, alternating..... | Each | \$ 2.75 |
| D/-1474 | Keyes' Stop-cock, two-way.....       | Each | 1.25    |
| D/-1480 | Poole's Stop-cock, three-way.....    | Each | 1.00    |

### Intravesical Irrigators

|         |   |       |      |
|---------|---|-------|------|
| P/-1750 | Valentine's Intravesical Irrigator, for the treatment of gonorrhea by permanganate solution injections, with plain wall bracket, reservoir, rubber tube, metal protection shield, 4 glass nozzles and bottle of permanganate tablets..... | Each  | 4.00 |
| P/-1752 | Valentine's Intravesical Irrigator, same as above, but with adjustable metal wall bracket, arranged with pulley and chain for adjusting height of reservoir.....  | Each  | 5.50 |
| P/-1754 | Valentine's Intravesical Irrigator, same as above, but with The Kny-Scheerer Company's automatic stop pulley and chain, for the easy adjustment of the reservoir.....   | Each  | 6.75 |
| P/-1160 | Valentine's Nozzle, glass, 3 patterns, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.....   | Dozen | .50  |
| P/-1161 | Valentine's Nozzle, glass, No. 4.....   | Dozen | .60  |
| P/-3613 | Valentine's Irrigator Tube, marbled rubber, 6 feet long, with funnel end.....   | Each  | 1.25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





D/-1504



D/-1510



D/-1516



D/-1522



D/-1528



D/-1534



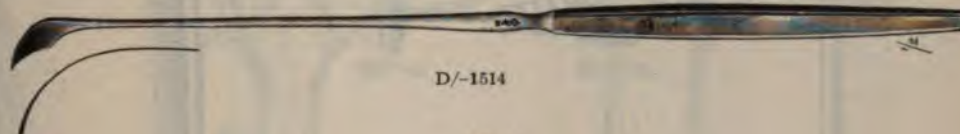
D/-1540



D/-1543



D/-1513



D/-1514

### Knives

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-1504 Circumcision Knife.....  | \$ 2.50 |
| D/-1510 <b>Civiale's</b> Meatotome, concealed blade.....                               | 5.50    |
| D/-1513 <b>Fenwick's</b> Bladder Knife, for resection of growths, slightly curved..... | 2.00    |
| D/-1514 <b>Fenwick's</b> Bladder Knife, for resection of growths, full curved.....     | 2.00    |
| D/-1516 <b>Gouley's</b> Meatotome, concealed blade.....                                | 2.50    |
| D/-1522 <b>Oberlaender's</b> Meatotome, concealed blade.....                           | 5.00    |
| D/-1528 <b>Otis'</b> Meatotome, probe-pointed.....                                     | 1.50    |
| D/-1534 <b>Piffard's</b> Meatotome, probe-pointed.....                                 | 1.50    |
| D/-1540 <b>Thompson's</b> Meatotome.....   | 1.50    |
| D/-1543 Circumcision Shield, double-ended.....   | .50     |

### Meatometers

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| D/-1545 <b>Piffard's</b> Meatometer, graduated from No. 16 to No. 27 French scale... | .75 |
| D/-1546 <b>Piffard's</b> Meatometer, graduated from No. 28 to No. 40 French scale... | .75 |

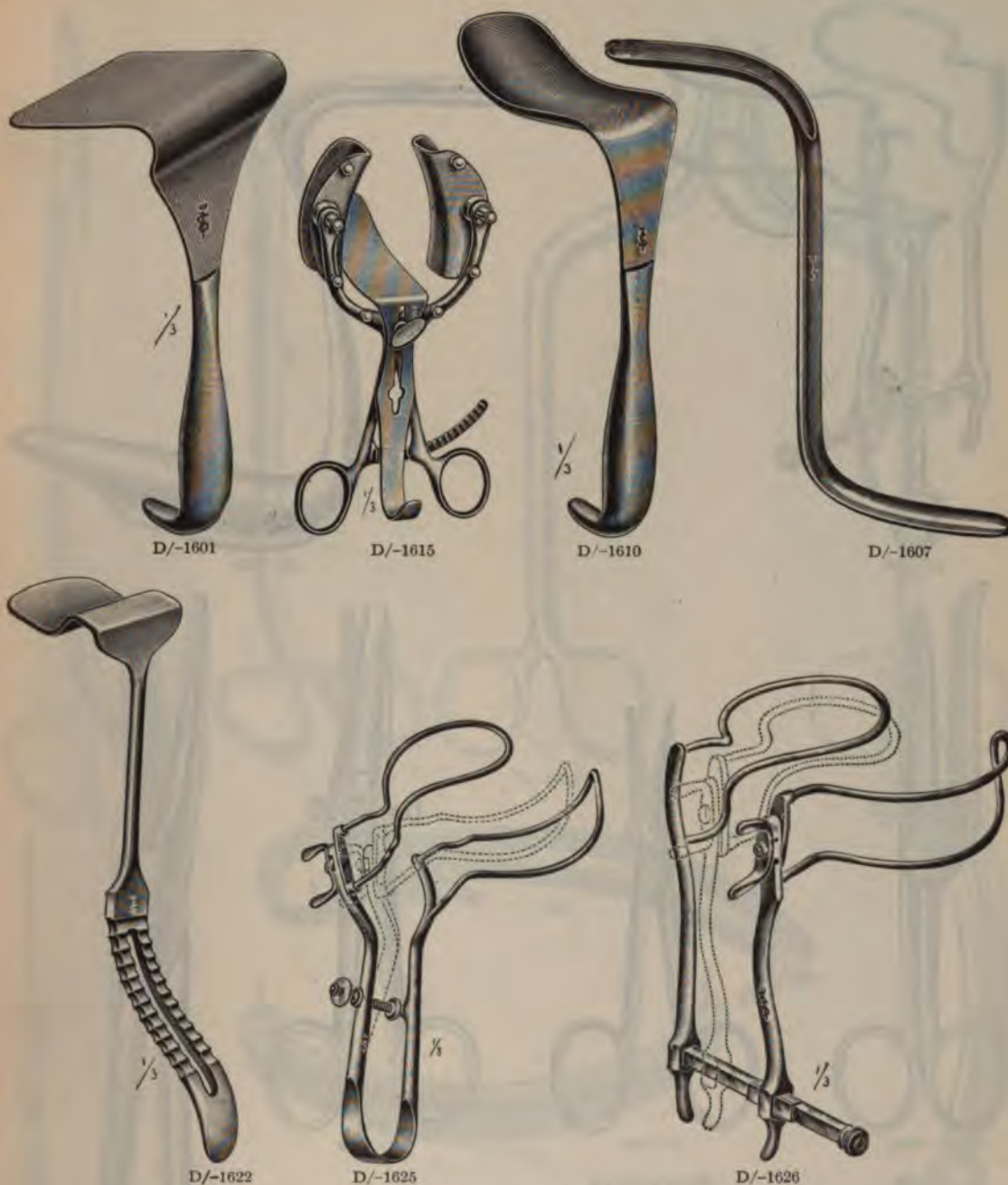


D/-1545-46









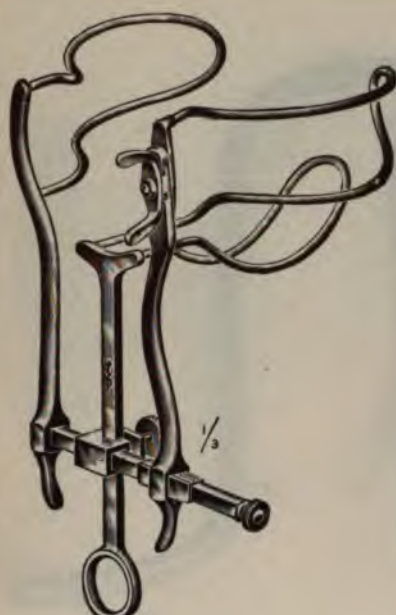
### Retractors

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-1601 <b>Albarran's</b> Bladder Retractor.....  | \$ 5.00 |
| D/-1607 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineal Retractor, for supra-pubic cystotomy.....  | 1.75    |
| D/-1610 <b>Kocher's</b> Bladder Retractor.....  | 4.25    |
| D/-1615 <b>Legueu's</b> Bladder Retractor, 3 bladed.....  | 10.50   |
| D/-1622 <b>Walker's</b> Bladder Retractor, for transverse incisions, 2 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide..... | 3.50    |
| D/-1625 <b>Watson's</b> Bladder Retractor.....  | 11.50   |
| D/-1626 <b>Watson's</b> Bladder Retractor, dilating parallel.....   | 11.00   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







D/-1629



D/-1634



D/-1645



D/-1649



D/-1653



D/-1659

### Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-1629 Watson-Wanter's Bladder Retractor, 3 bladed . . . . . | \$17.50 |
| D/-1634 Zuckerkandl's Bladder Retractor . . . . .             | 3.00    |

### Scissors

|  |      |
|--|------|
| D/-1645 Baruch's Circumcision Scissors . . . . .   | 2.00 |
| D/-1649 Bierhoff's Circumcision Scissors . . . . . | 6.00 |
| D/-1653 Dutch's Circumcision Scissors . . . . .    | 2.25 |
| D/-1659 Taylor's Phimosi Scissors . . . . .        | 4.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-1680 Zuckerkandl's Bladder Scissors, double curved, for vesical growths .....             | \$ 2.75 |
| D/-1681 Zuckerkandl's Bladder Scissors, double curved, for deep-seated vesical growths ..... | 5.25    |
| D/-1682 Zuckerkandl's Bladder Scissors, curved to right, for vesical growths .....           | 4.75    |
| D/-1683 Zuckerkandl's Bladder Scissors, curved to left, for vesical growths .....            | 4.75    |

### Scrotal Instruments

|   |      |
|---|------|
| D/-1691 Henry's Scrotal Clamp .....                   | 6.00 |
| D/-1695 Keyes' Varicocele Needle, spear point .....   | 1.25 |
| D/-1696 Keyes' Varicocele Needle, oblique point ..... | 1.25 |
| D/-1699 King's Varicocele Clamp .....                 | 6.00 |
| D/-1703 Lewis' Varicocele Clamp .....                 | 2.25 |

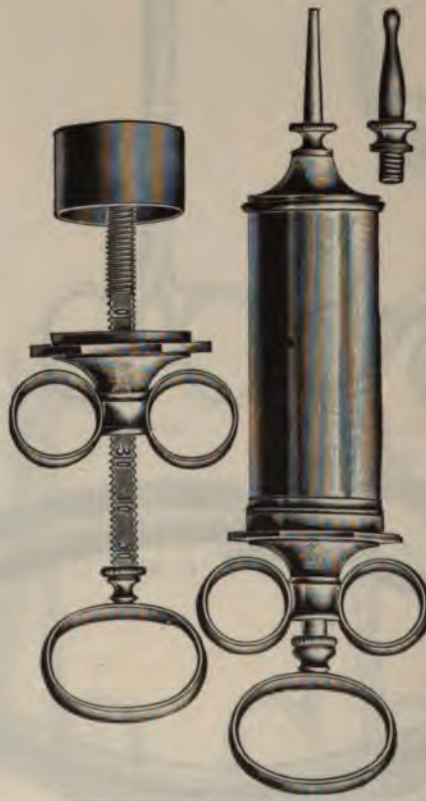
D/-1695 D/-1696 D/-1703

D/-1691





D/-1722-27



D/-1754-61



D/-1733-37

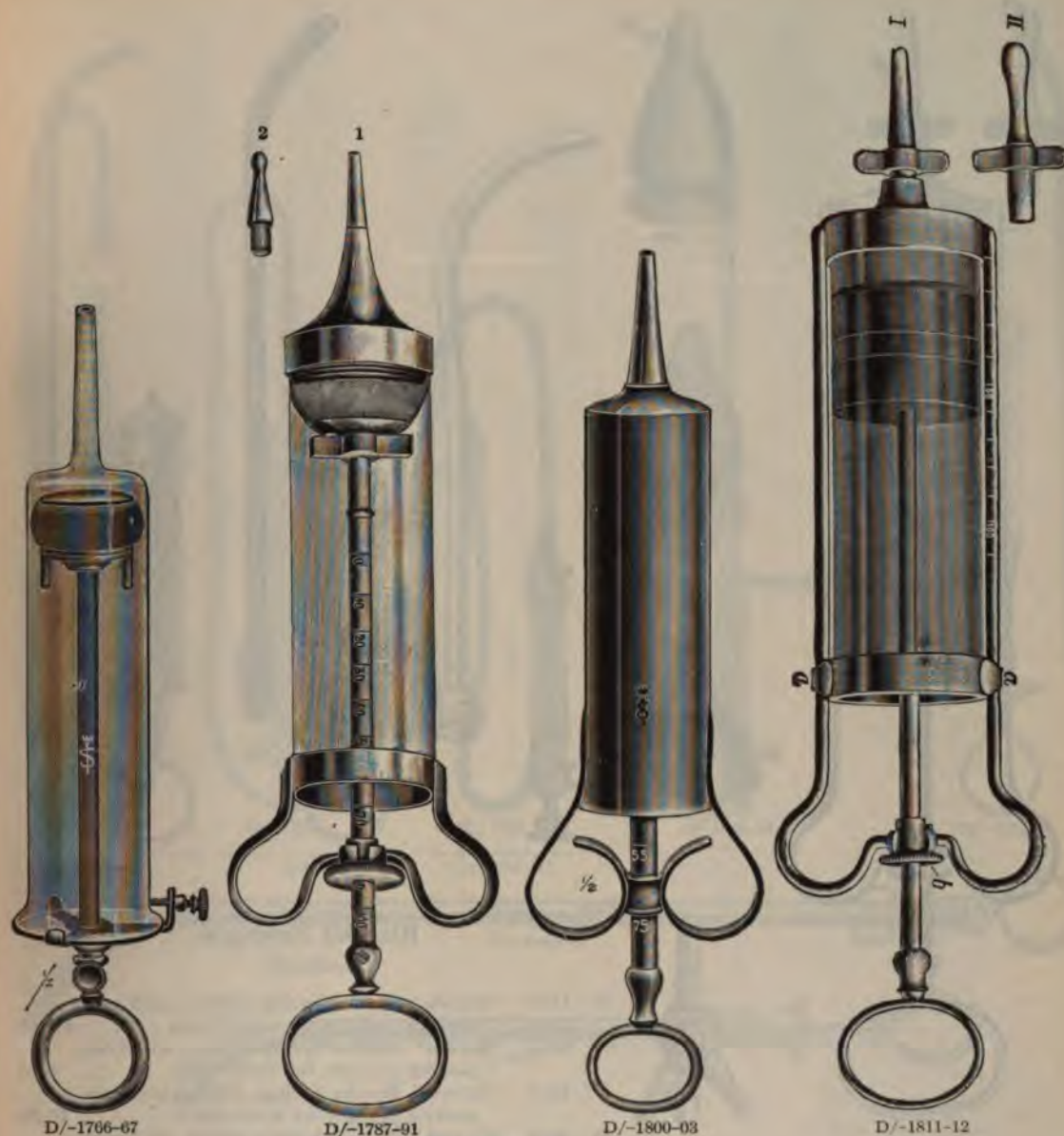
### Bladder Syringes

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-1722 "Aesculapius" Bladder Syringe, 30 cc., with adjustable durite piston .....  | \$ 4.50 |
| D/-1723 "Aesculapius" Bladder Syringe, 50 cc., with adjustable durite piston .....  | 4.75    |
| D/-1724 "Aesculapius" Bladder Syringe, 100 cc., with adjustable durite piston ..... | 5.25    |
| D/-1725 "Aesculapius" Bladder Syringe, 150 cc., with adjustable durite piston ..... | 6.00    |
| D/-1727 "Aesculapius" Bladder Syringe, 200 cc., with adjustable durite piston ..... | 7.00    |
| D/-1733 Alexander's Bladder Syringe, "Record" pattern, 50 cc. ....                  | 9.00    |
| D/-1734 Alexander's Bladder Syringe, "Record" pattern, 75 cc. ....                  | 10.00   |
| D/-1735 Alexander's Bladder Syringe, "Record" pattern, 100 cc. ....                 | 10.50   |
| D/-1736 Alexander's Bladder Syringe, "Record" pattern, 150 cc. ....                 | 11.50   |
| D/-1737 Alexander's Bladder Syringe, "Record" pattern, 200 cc. ....                 | 13.50   |
| D/-1754 "Asta" Bladder Syringe, 15 cc., all metal .....                             | 2.25    |
| D/-1755 "Asta" Bladder Syringe, 30 cc., all metal .....                             | 2.50    |
| D/-1757 "Asta" Bladder Syringe, 50 cc., all metal .....                             | 3.00    |
| D/-1758 "Asta" Bladder Syringe, 80 cc., all metal .....                             | 3.50    |
| D/-1759 "Asta" Bladder Syringe, 100 cc., all metal .....                            | 4.00    |
| D/-1760 "Asta" Bladder Syringe, 150 cc., all metal .....                            | 4.50    |
| D/-1761 "Asta" Bladder Syringe, 200 cc., all metal .....                            | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Bladder Syringes

(Continued)

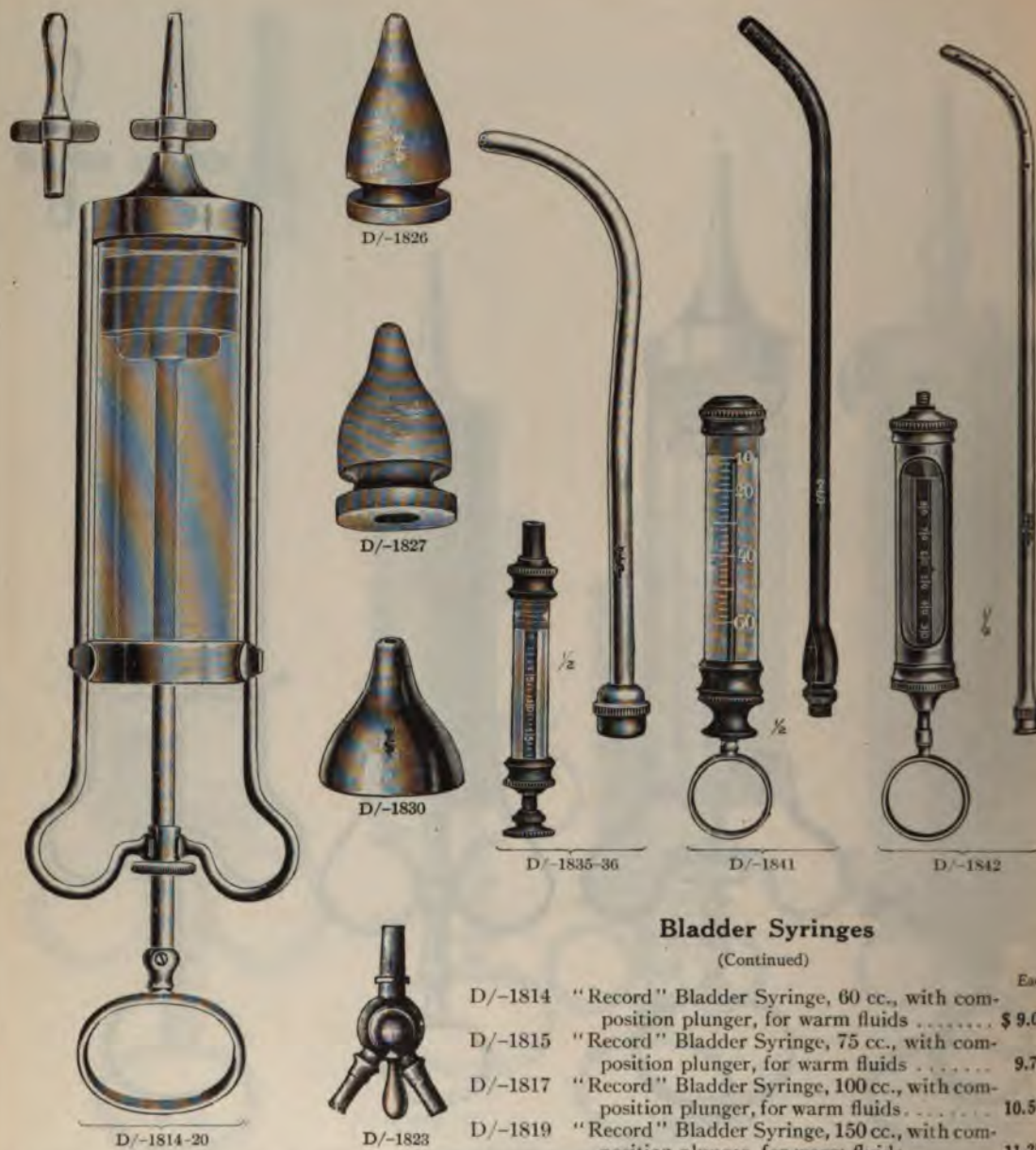
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-1766 <b>Brodhead's</b> Bladder Syringe, 2½ ounces, with adjustable soft rubber piston.....         | \$ 2.75 |
| D/-1767 <b>Brodhead's</b> Bladder Syringe, 4½ ounces, with adjustable soft rubber piston.....         | 3.25    |
| D/-1787 <b>Janet-Frank's</b> Bladder Syringe, 30 cc., with 2 tips.....                                | 4.75    |
| D/-1788 <b>Janet-Frank's</b> Bladder Syringe, 50 cc., with 2 tips.....                                | 5.00    |
| D/-1789 <b>Janet-Frank's</b> Bladder Syringe, 100 cc., with 2 tips.....                               | 5.50    |
| D/-1790 <b>Janet-Frank's</b> Bladder Syringe, 150 cc., with 2 tips.....                               | 6.00    |
| D/-1791 <b>Janet-Frank's</b> Bladder Syringe, 200 cc., with 2 tips.....                               | 7.00    |
| D/-1800 <b>Kny-Scheerer Co.'s</b> Bladder Syringe, 50 cc., metal, with adjustable rubber piston.....  | 3.25    |
| D/-1801 <b>Kny-Scheerer Co.'s</b> Bladder Syringe, 75 cc., metal, with adjustable rubber piston.....  | 3.50    |
| D/-1802 <b>Kny-Scheerer Co.'s</b> Bladder Syringe, 100 cc., metal, with adjustable rubber piston..... | 3.75    |
| D/-1803 <b>Kny-Scheerer Co.'s</b> Bladder Syringe, 150 cc., metal, with adjustable rubber piston..... | 4.50    |
| D/-1811 "Record" Bladder Syringe, 50 cc., with 2 tips.....  | 9.00    |
| D/-1812 "Record" Bladder Syringe, 100 cc., with 2 tips.....   | 10.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS





### Bladder Syringes

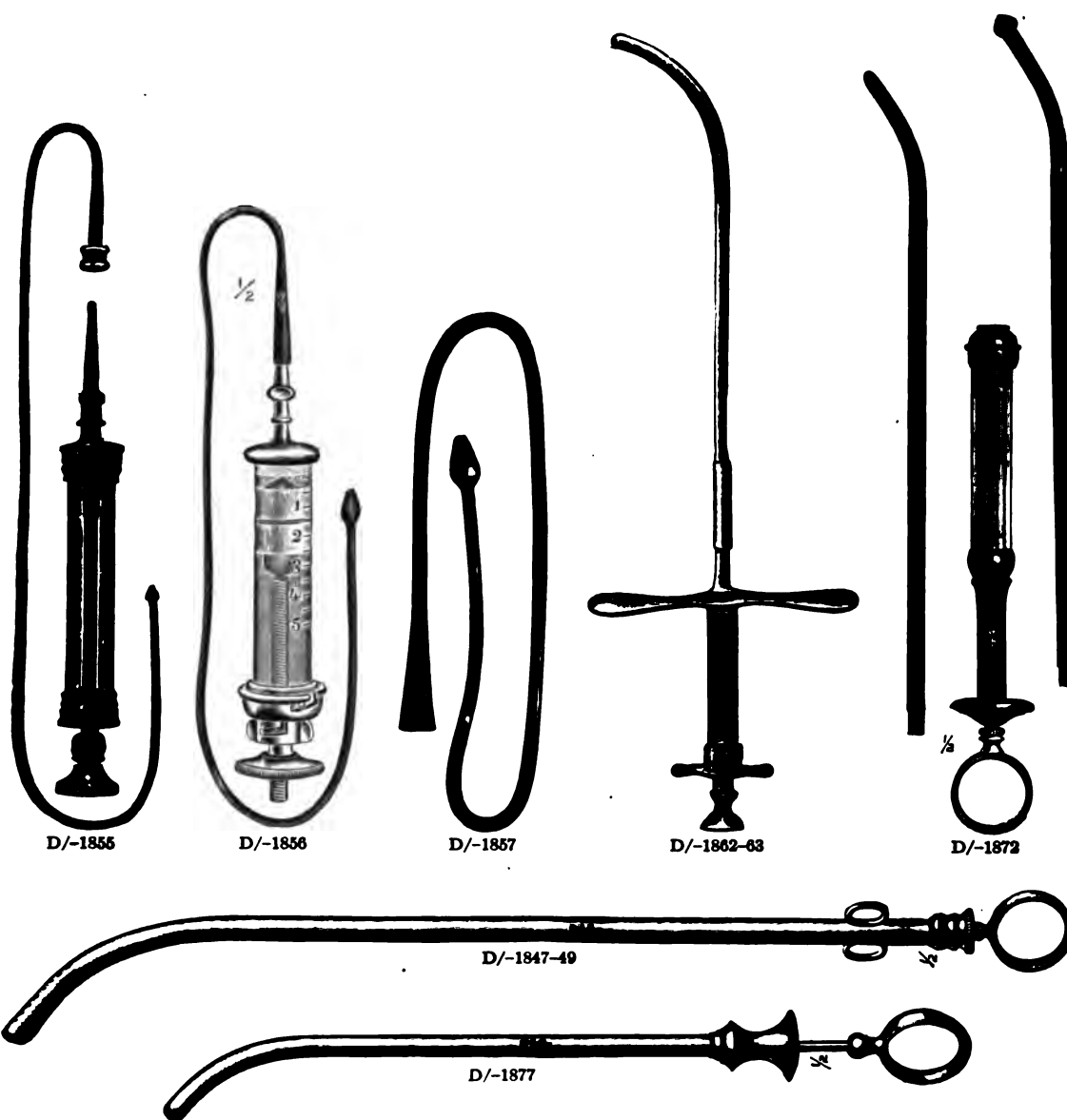
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-1814 "Record" Bladder Syringe, 60 cc., with composition plunger, for warm fluids  | \$ 9.00 |
| D/-1815 "Record" Bladder Syringe, 75 cc., with composition plunger, for warm fluids  | 9.75    |
| D/-1817 "Record" Bladder Syringe, 100 cc., with composition plunger, for warm fluids | 10.50   |
| D/-1819 "Record" Bladder Syringe, 150 cc., with composition plunger, for warm fluids | 11.25   |
| D/-1820 "Record" Bladder Syringe, 200 cc., with composition plunger, for warm fluids | 12.50   |
| D/-1823 Three-way Stopcock, for "Record" Bladder Syringes                            | 1.50    |
| D/-1826 Urethral Tip, soft rubber, for bladder syringes                              | .20     |
| D/-1827 Urethral Tip, soft rubber, for bladder syringes                              | .20     |
| D/-1830 Urethral Tip, Furniss', metal, for "Record" Syringes                         | .25     |

### Urethral Syringes

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| D/-1835 <b>Bolton Bangs'</b> Syringe, glass barrel and hard rubber fittings                    | 1.00    |
| D/-1836 <b>Bolton Bangs'</b> Tube, silver, for above, Nos. 13 to 18 French scale               | 3.00    |
| Nos. 19 to 21 French scale   | \$ 4.00 |
| Nos. 22 and 23 French scale  | 4.50    |
| Nos. 24 and 25 French scale  | 4.75    |
| D/-1841 <b>Bumstead's</b> Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, in leather case | 1.50    |
| D/-1842 <b>Bumstead's</b> Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted                        | 1.50    |
| Nos. 26 and 27 French scale  | 5.25    |
| No. 28 French scale  | 5.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



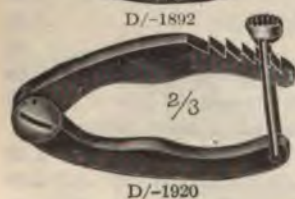
### Urethral Syringes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-1847 Dick's Catheter Syringe, plated.....  | \$ 2.50 |
| D/-1849 Dick's Catheter Syringe, silver.....  | 4.00    |
| D/-1855 Guyon's Drop Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 2 hard rubber tips and 1 elastic catheter, in case..... | 3.00    |
| D/-1856 Guyon's Drop Syringe, "Record" pattern, with 1 elastic catheter, in metal case.....                                   | 7.00    |
| D/-1857 Guyon's Elastic Catheter.....   | .75     |
| D/-1862 Keyes-Ultzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, metal piston and plated canula, in case....                          | 2.50    |
| D/-1863 Keyes-Ultzmann's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, metal piston and silver canula, in case....                          | 2.75    |
| D/-1872 Taylor-Burnstead's Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, 2 hard rubber canulae, in case.....           | 2.50    |
| D/-1877 Tomasoli's Ointment Syringe.....  | 2.25    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

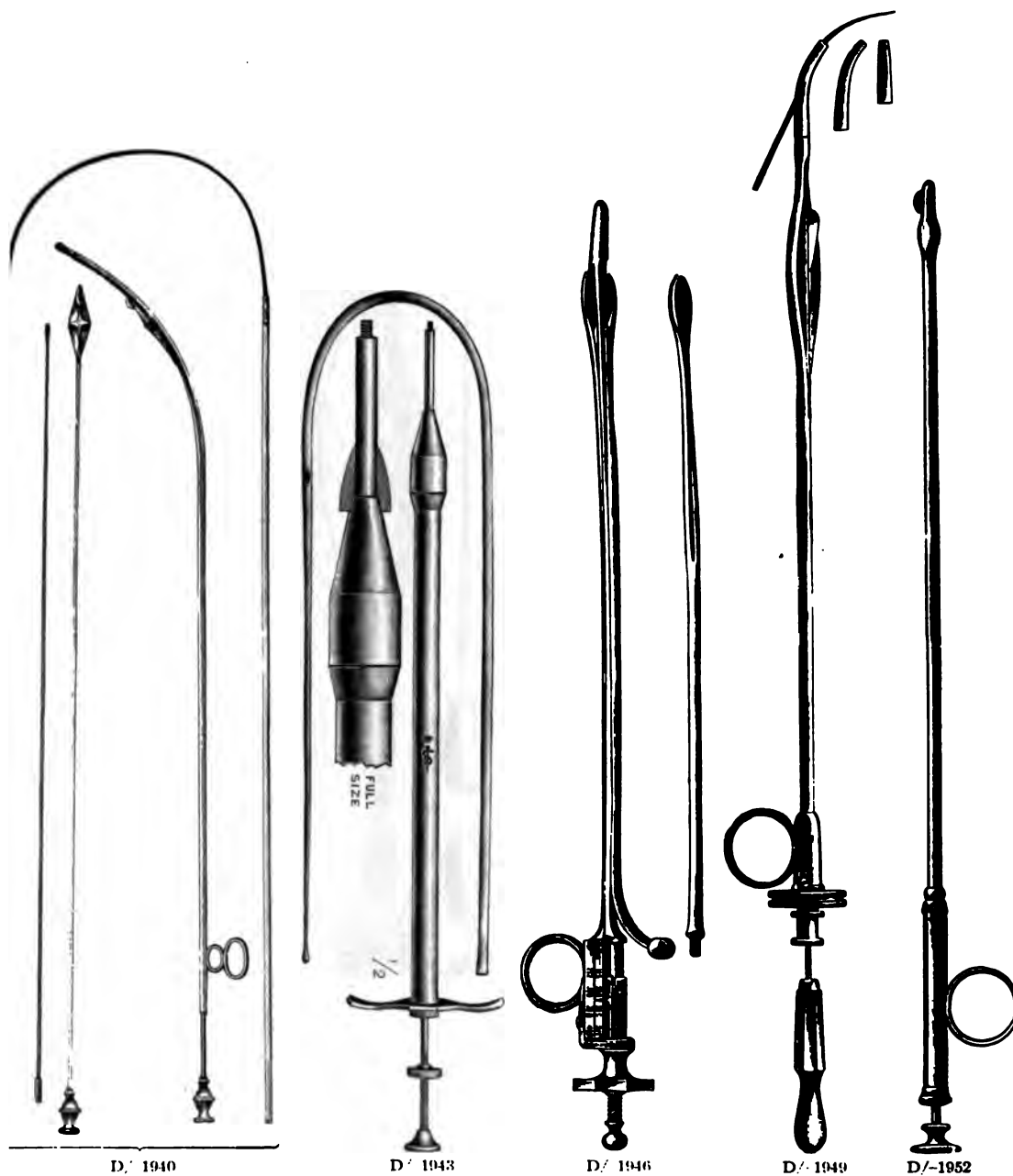




### Urethral Syringes (Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-1884 <b>Utzmann's</b> Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with plated canula, in case. | \$ 2.25 |
| D/-1885 <b>Utzmann's</b> Urethral Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with silver canula, in case. | 1.00    |
| D/-1887 <b>Utzmann's</b> Urethral Syringe, "Record" pattern, with metal glass-lined canula.                | 4.25    |
| D/-1892 <b>Van Buren's</b> Hydrocele Bag Syringe, 6 ounces.  | 1.75    |
| D/-1899 Urethral Injection Syringe, ¼ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.                            | .50     |
| D/-1901 Urethral Injection Syringe, ¼ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.                            | .50     |
| D/-1902 Urethral Injection Syringe, ¼ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.                            | .50     |
| D/-1903 Urethral Injection Syringe, ¼ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.                            | .50     |
| D/-1904 Urethral Injection Syringe, ¼ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.                            | .60     |
| D/-1905 Urethral Injection Syringe, ¼ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted.                            | .50     |
| D/-1908 Urethral Injection Syringe, ½ ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted and soft rubber tip.        | .75     |
| D/-1909 Urethral Injection Syringe, 1 ounce, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted and soft rubber tip.        | 1.00    |
| D/-1913 Urethral Injection Syringe, ¼ ounce, all hard rubber.  | .60     |
| D/-1916 Urethral Injection Syringe, ¼ ounce, glass.  | .25     |
| D/-1920 <b>Chetwood's</b> Clamp, hard rubber, for holding solutions in urethra.                            | 1.75    |

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



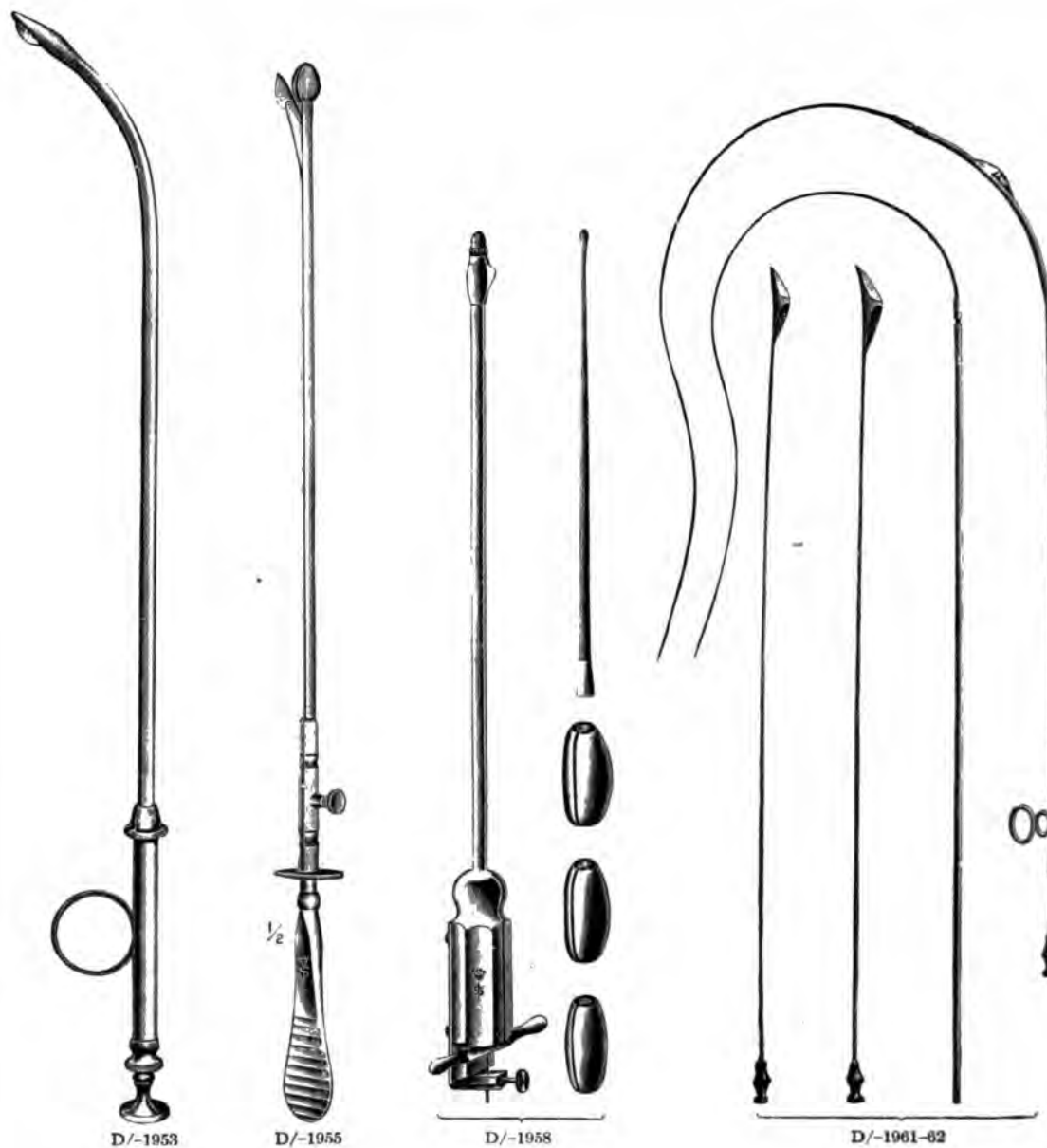
## Urethrotomes

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| /-1940 <b>Bottini's</b> Urethrotome, with 2 knives, 2 bougies and 1 filiform guide, in case..... | \$ 10.00 |
| /-1943 <b>Bredin's</b> Urethrotome, with filiform catheter, in case (patented).....              | 10.50    |
| /-1946 <b>Gerster's</b> Urethrotome, in case.....  | 18.00    |
| /-1949 <b>Gouley's</b> Urethrotome, with 3 tips, in case.....                                    | 12.50    |
| /-1952 <b>Gross'</b> Urethrotome, straight.....  | 2.75     |

MADE IN A LITERATURE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

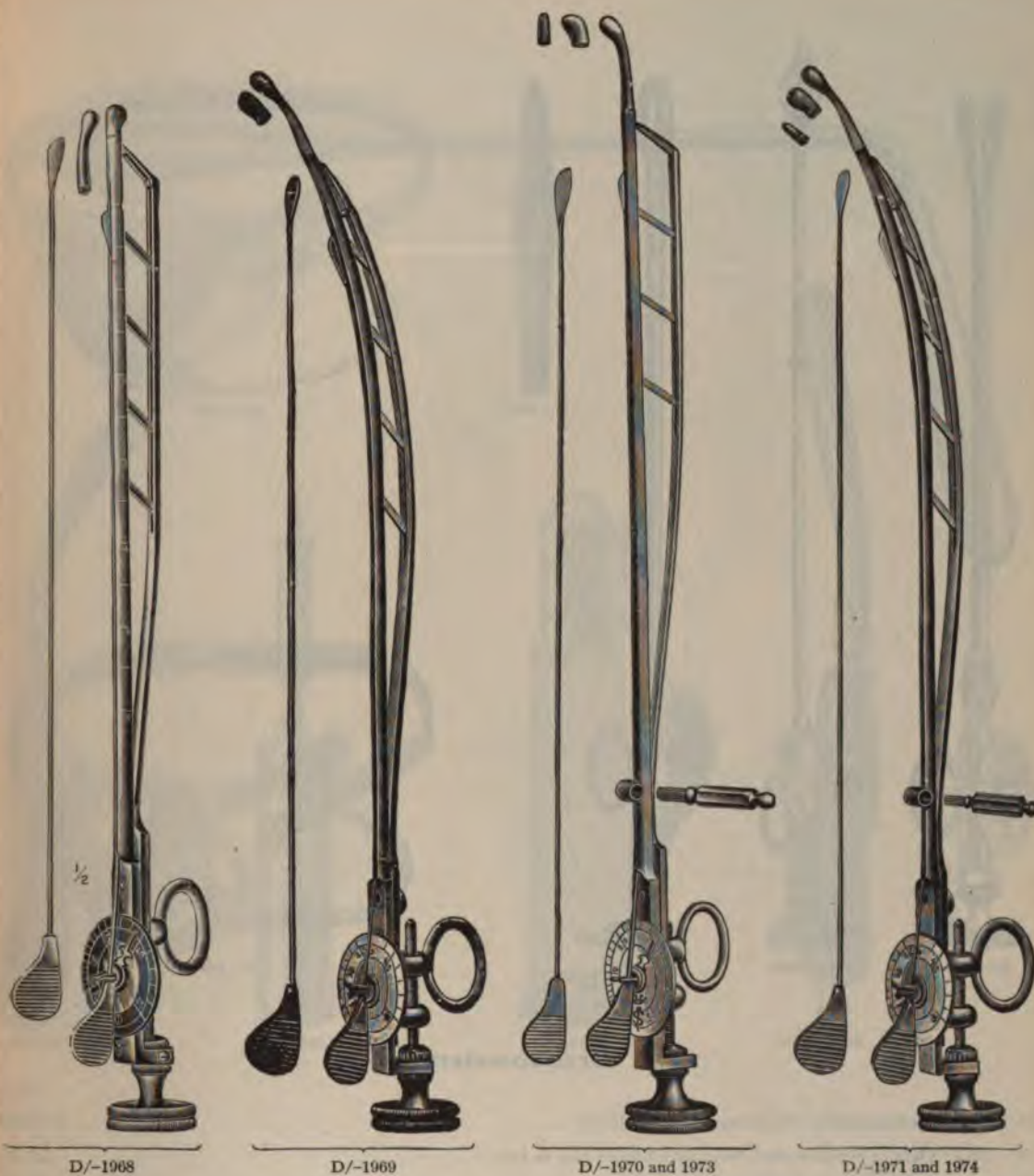


## Urethrotomes (Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-1953 <b>Gross' Urethrotome, curved</b> .....   | \$ 3.00 |
| D/-1955 <b>Gross' Urethrotome, exploratory</b> .....  | 3.50    |
| D/-1958 <b>Kollmann's Urethrotome, with 4 bulbs and filiform bougie</b> .....                         | 12.00   |
| D/-1961 <b>Maisonneuve's Urethrotome, with 2 knives and 2 filiform bougies, in case</b> .....         | 8.00    |
| D/-1962 <b>Maisonneuve's Urethrotome, with 3 knives, 2 filiform bougies and stylet, in case</b> ..... | 9.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Urethrotomes

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| D/-1968 Otis' Urethrotome, plain, straight, in case .....   | \$ 12.50 |
| D/-1969 Otis' Urethrotome, plain, curved, in case .....   | 12.50    |
| D/-1970 Otis-Wyeth's Urethrotome, straight, with cog wheel and 3 tips, in case .....                  | 13.50    |
| D/-1971 Otis-Wyeth's Urethrotome, curved, with cog wheel and 3 tips, in case .....                    | 13.50    |
| D/-1973 Otis-Wyeth's Urethrotome, aseptic pattern, straight, with cog wheel and 3 tips, in case ..... | 18.00    |
| D/-1974 Otis-Wyeth's Urethrotome, aseptic pattern, curved, with cog wheel and 3 tips, in case .....   | 18.00    |

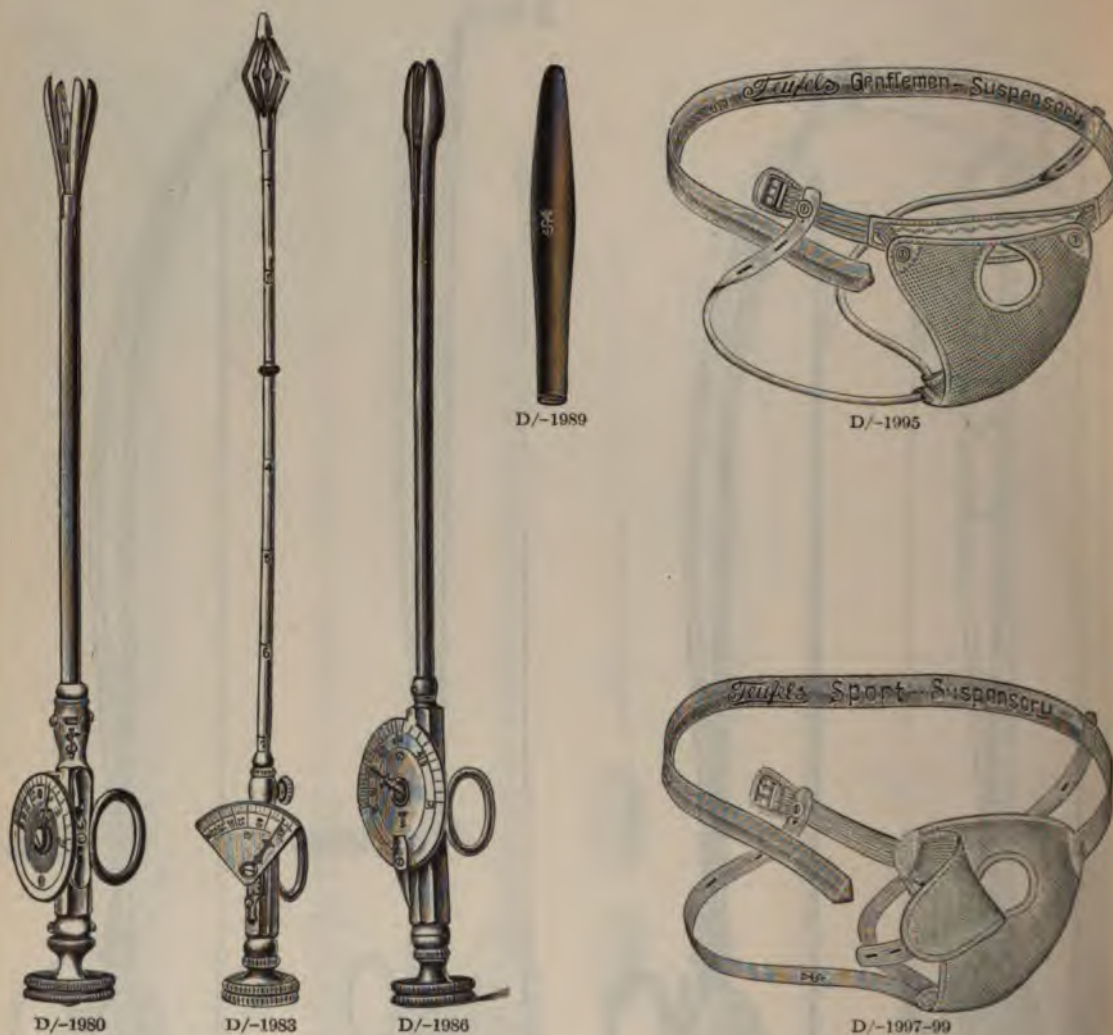
THE KNYSCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4035



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Urethrometers

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| D/-1980 <b>Kollmann's</b> Urethrometer and Dilator.....               | \$ 18.00 |
| D/-1983 <b>Otis'</b> Urethrometer, with articulated tip, in case..... | 13.50    |
| D/-1986 <b>Weir's</b> Urethrometer.....                               | 13.50    |
| D/-1989 Soft Rubber Covers, for urethrometers.....                    | .20      |

## Suspensories

|  |      |
|--|------|
| D/-1995 <b>Teufel's</b> "Gentlemen" Suspensory, cotton, with 5 extra detachable bags, 3 sizes..... | 2.00 |
| D/-1997 <b>Teufel's</b> "Sport" Suspensory, cotton, 3 sizes.....                                   | 1.00 |
| D/-1998 <b>Teufel's</b> "Sport" Suspensory, cotton and silk bound, 3 sizes.....                    | 1.75 |
| D/-1999 <b>Teufel's</b> "Sport" Suspensory, all silk, 3 sizes.....                                 | 3.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Massage Apparatus

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-2010 Dufaux's Prostatic Massage Instrument, soft rubber tip.....           | \$ 6.75 |
| D/-2013 Feleki's Prostatic Massage Instrument.....                            | 3.00    |
| D/-2016 Jennison's Hyperemia Apparatus.....                                   | 3.75    |
| D/-2018 "Modern" Hyperemia Apparatus.....                                     | 5.00    |
| D/-2021 Pezzoli's Prostatic Massage Instrument.....                           | 3.75    |
| D/-2023 Pezzoli's Prostatic Massage Instrument, with electric attachment..... | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

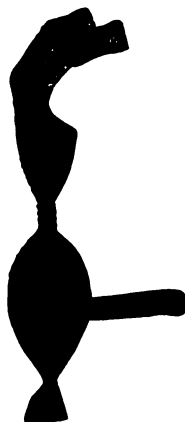


MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4037



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



D/-2051-53



D/-2057



D/-2059



D/-2063-65



D/-2070



D/-2073



D/-2075



D/-2087



D/-2082

## Urinals

|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| D/-2051 | Male Urinal, plain style, for adults.....         | 3.00 |
| D/-2053 | Male Urinal, plain style, for boys.....           | 2.75 |
| D/-2057 | Male Urinal, French pattern.....                  | 3.25 |
| D/-2059 | Male Urinal, French pattern, long receptacle..... | 3.25 |
| D/-2063 | Female Urinal, plain style, for adults.....       | 3.75 |
| D/-2065 | Female Urinal, plain style, for girls.....        | 3.25 |

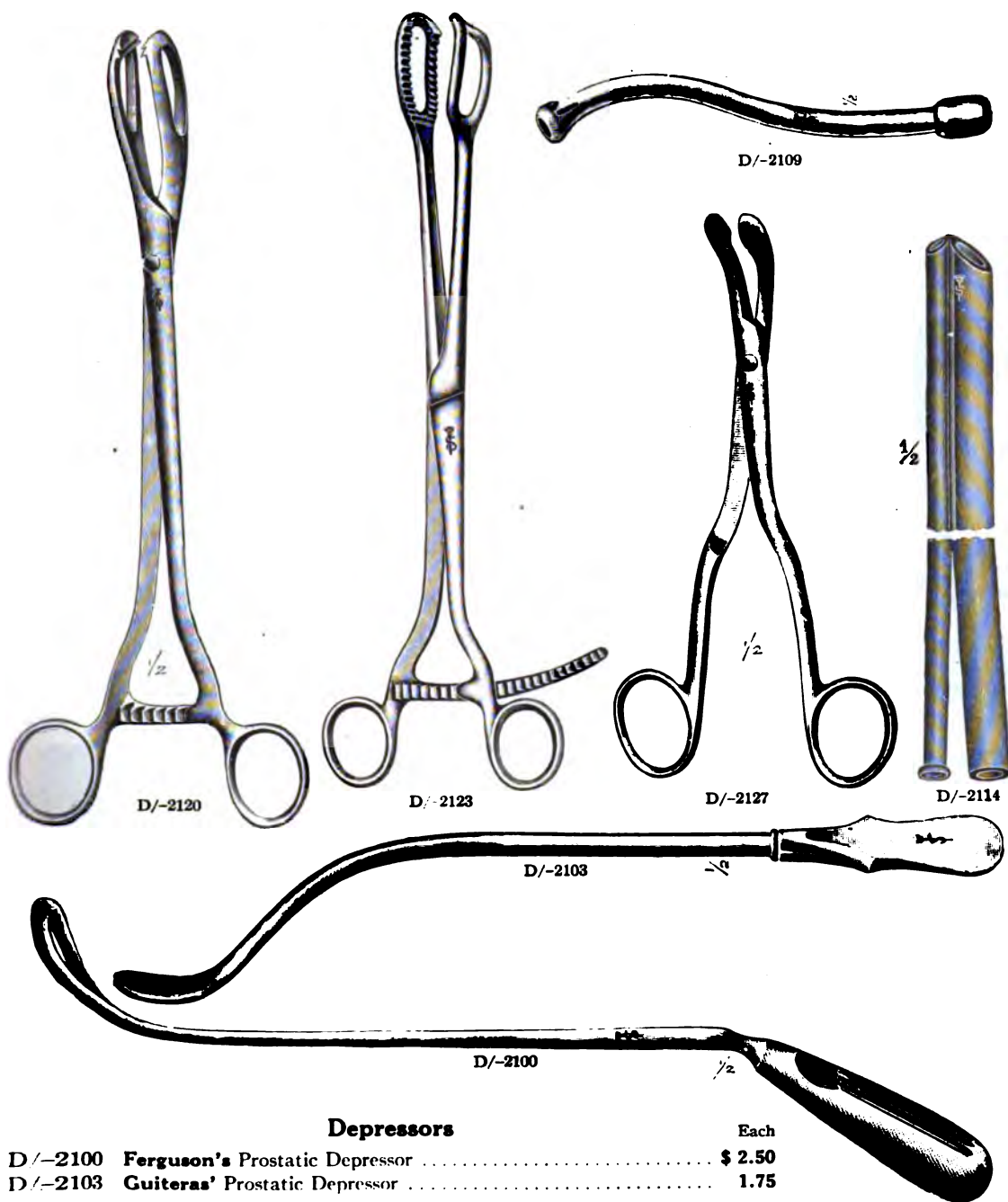
## Miscellaneous

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| D/-2070 | Artificial Testicle, celluloid.....  | 1.50  |
| D/-2073 | Bandage for prevention of masturbation, male.....  | 15.00 |
| D/-2075 | Bandage for prevention of masturbation, female.....  | 13.50 |
| D/-2082 | Peterson's Colpeurynter, for raising the bladder by distending the rectum, plain, with stopcock..... | .60   |
| D/-2087 | Spermatorrhœa Ring, for preventing nocturnal emission of semen.....                                  | .50   |

THE KNY'S HEEPER CO'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Depressors

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-2100 Ferguson's Prostatic Depressor ..... | \$ 2.50 |
| D/-2103 Guiteras' Prostatic Depressor .....  | 1.75    |

## Drainage Tubes

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| D/-2109 Ferguson's Prostatic Drainage Tube, silver.....   | \$ 4.25 |
| D/-2114 Young's Prostatic Drainage Tube, soft rubber, five sizes, 12, 16, 20, 24 and 28 mm. diameter of large tube..... | 1.75    |

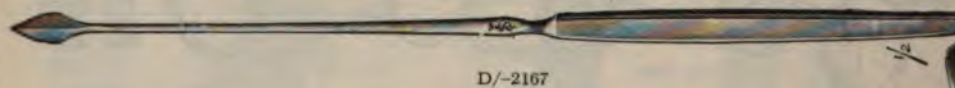
## Forceps

|  |      |
|--|------|
| D/-2120 Ashcraft's Prostatic Lobe Forceps..... | 5.00 |
| D/-2123 Cathelin's Prostatic Lobe Forceps..... | 5.50 |
| D/-2127 Ferguson's Prostatectomy Forceps.....  | 4.50 |

THE KNY SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Forceps (Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-2130 Guiteras' Prostatic Lobe Forceps.....      | \$ 4.50 |
| D/-2135 Stille's Prostatic Lobe Forceps.....       | 4.50    |
| D/-2141 Young's Prostatic Lobe Forceps, small..... | 3.75    |
| D/-2142 Young's Prostatic Lobe Forceps, large..... | 4.00    |

## Enucleators

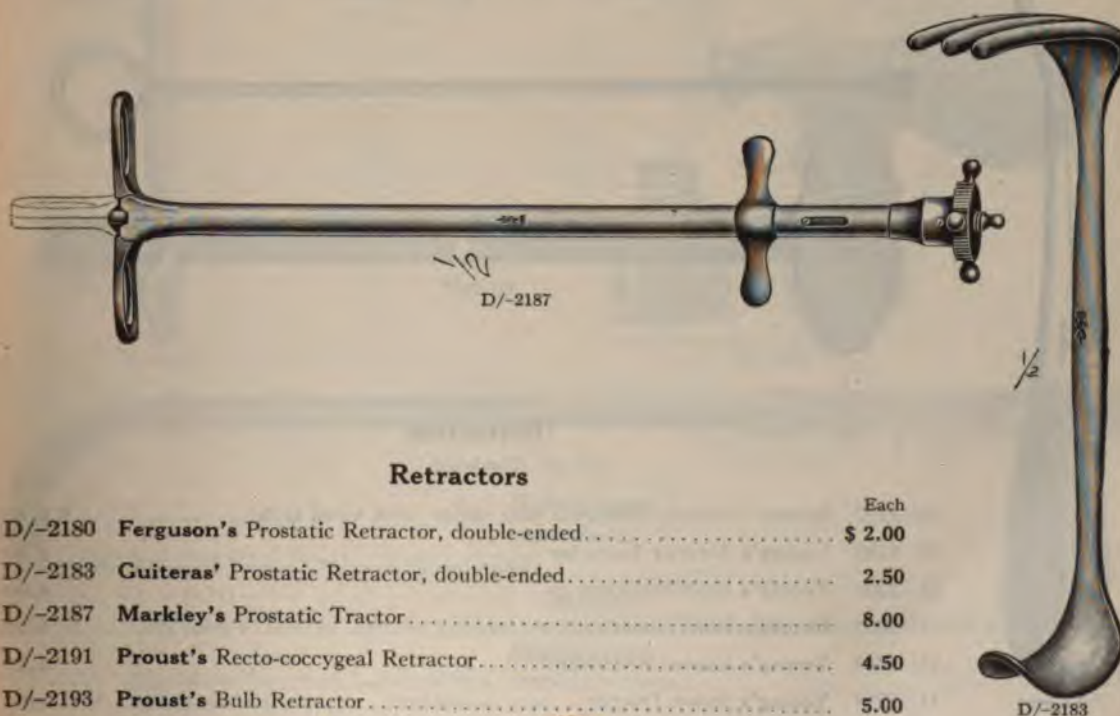
|  |      |
|--|------|
| D/-2150 Lichtenstern's Prostatic Enucleator..... | 1.75 |
| D/-2155 Young's Prostatic Enucleator.....        | 2.00 |
| D/-2159 Young's Prostatic Dissector, sharp.....  | 1.75 |
| D/-2160 Young's Prostatic Dissector, blunt.....  | 1.75 |

## Knives

|   |      |
|---|------|
| D/-2167 Fenwick's Prostatectomy Knife.....    | 1.50 |
| D/-2171 Mayo-Allen's Prostatectomy Knife..... | 1.50 |
| D/-2175 Siter's Prostatectomy Knife.....      | 1.75 |

THE KNY-SCHAEFER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Retractors

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-2180 Ferguson's Prostatic Retractor, double-ended..... | \$ 2.00 |
| D/-2183 Guiteras' Prostatic Retractor, double-ended.....  | 2.50    |
| D/-2187 Markley's Prostatic Tractor.....                  | 8.00    |
| D/-2191 Proust's Recto-coccygeal Retractor.....           | 4.50    |
| D/-2193 Proust's Bulb Retractor.....                      | 5.00    |

D/-2183

THE KNY-SCHERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



PROSTATECTOMY INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4041



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Retractors

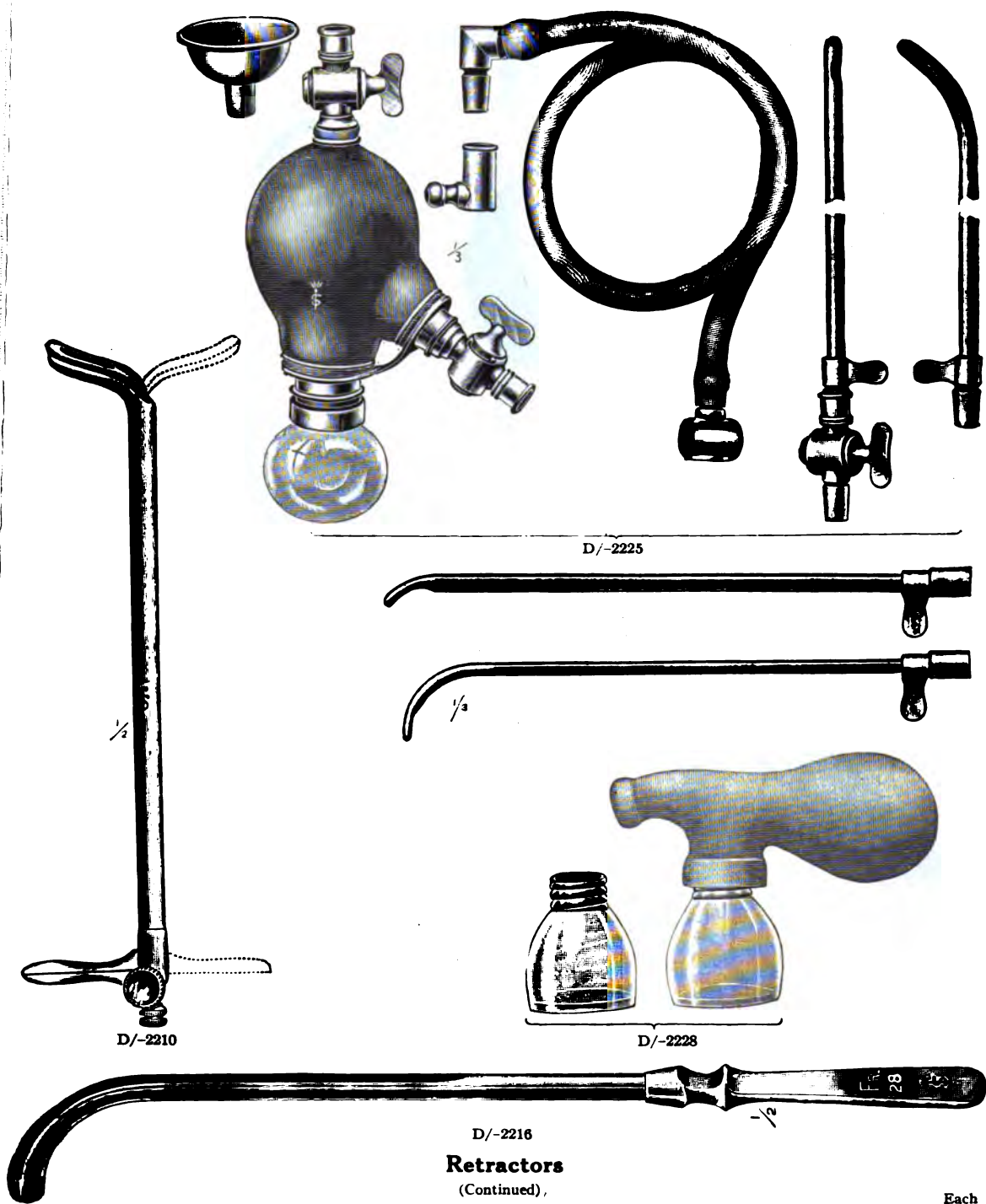
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-2197 Symes' Prostatic Retractor, soft rubber, with metal stylet..... | \$ 2.75 |
| D/-2199 Young's Anterior Retractor.....                                 | 4.00    |
| D/-2201 Young's Bifid Retractor.....                                    | 4.00    |
| D/-2203 Young's Bulb Retractor.....                                     | 4.00    |
| D/-2205 Young's Lateral Retractor.....                                  | 3.25    |
| D/-2208 Young's Spoon Tractor.....                                      | 2.00    |

THE KNT-SCHERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Retractors (Continued),

D/-2210 Young's Prostatic Tractor, latest model. . . . . Each \$ 5.50

## Staffs

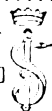
D/-2216 Ferguson's Grooved Staff, for perineal prostatectomy, 2 sizes, Nos. 26 and 28 French scale. . . . 1.50

## Evacuators

D/-2225 Bigelow's Evacuator, latest pattern, complete in case. . . . . 25.00

D/-2228 Chismore's Evacuator, complete in case. . . . . 13.50

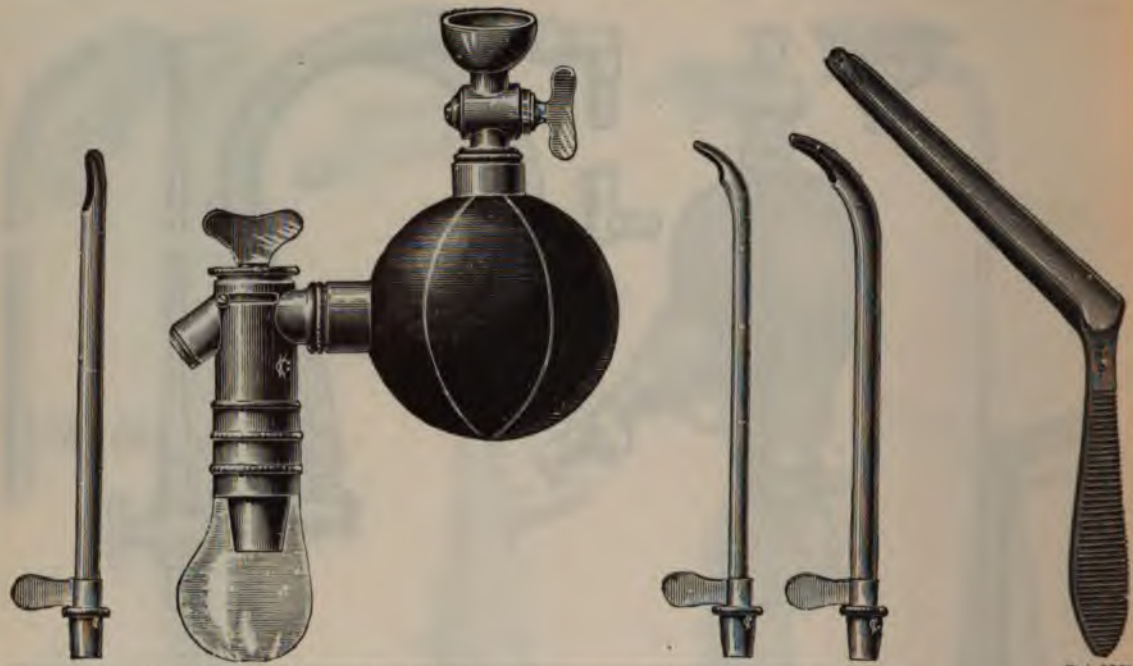
THE KNY-SCHEFRER CO.'S TRADE



MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



D/-2234

D/-2251

D/-2259

D/-2240

D/-2255

## Evacuators (Continued)

D/-2234 Thompson's Evacuator, latest pattern, complete in case..... Each \$ 27.00

## Lithotomy Crutch

D/-2240 Clover's Perineal and Lithotomy Crutch, can be readily disconnected so as to be carried in small satchel..... 7.50

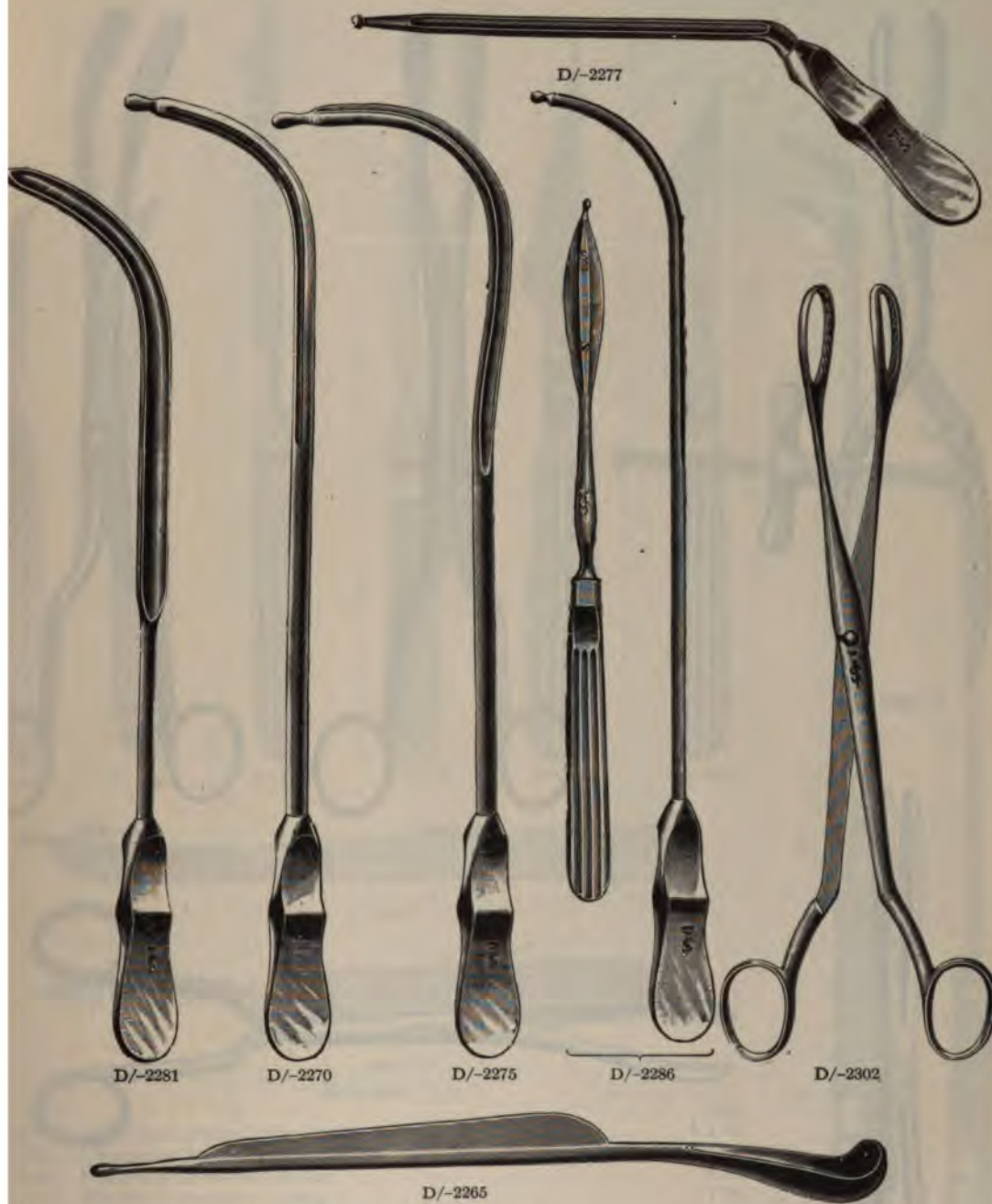
## Gorgets

D/-2251 Otis' Lithotomy Gorget..... 1.50  
D/-2255 Teale's Lithotomy Gorget..... 1.50  
D/-2259 Thompson's Lithotomy Gorget..... 1.25

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Directors and Staffs

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| 2265 Director and Lithotomy Scoop, combined.....   | \$ 2.75 |
| 2270 <b>Ferguson's</b> Lithotomy Staff, with lateral groove, 3 sizes, Nos. 17, 19 and 21 French scale.....           | 1.25    |
| 2275 <b>Little's</b> Lithotomy Staff, with central groove, 6 sizes, Nos. 15, 17, 18, 19, 22 and 25 French scale..... | 1.25    |
| 2277 <b>Little's</b> Lithotomy Staff, female.....  | 1.25    |
| 2281 <b>Markoe's</b> Lithotomy Staff, with broad central groove, 4 sizes, Nos. 17, 19, 22 and 25 French scale.....   | 1.25    |
| 2286 <b>Wood's</b> Lithotomy Staff, with bisector.....   | 4.50    |

## Lithotomy Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 2302 <b>Bergmann's</b> Lithotomy Forceps..... | 2.75 |
|---|------|

E. KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



LITHOTOMY INSTRUMENTS



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



D/-2303



D/-2306



D/-2308



D/-2314



D/-2326

## Lithotomy Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-2303 Dolbeau's Lithoclast.....                    | \$ 6.00 |
| D/-2306 Lewkowitz's Lithotomy Forceps, straight..... | 2.25    |
| D/-2308 Lewkowitz's Lithotomy Forceps, curved.....   | 2.25    |
| D/-2314 Little's Lithotomy Forceps.....              | 1.75    |
| D/-2326 Teevan's Lithotomy Forceps.....              | 3.50    |

THE KNY-SCHREER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



D/-2362

D/-2368

D/-2386

D/-2410

D/-2416

D/-2428



D/-2431



D/-2434

## Knives

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-2362 Lithotomy Scalpel, sharp pointed..... | \$ 1.50 |
| D/-2368 Lithotomy Scalpel, probe pointed..... | 1.50    |
| D/-2386 Blizard's Lithotomy Knife.....        | 1.75    |
| D/-2410 Little's Lithotomy Knife.....         | 1.25    |
| D/-2416 Rust's Lithotomy Knife.....           | 2.75    |
| D/-2428 Teevan's Lithotomy Knife.....         | 2.50    |
| D/-2431 Thompson's Lithotomy Knife.....       | 2.00    |
| D/-2434 Wyeth's Lithotomy Knife.....          | 1.50    |

## Lithotrites

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| D/-2446 Bigelow's Lithotrite, latest pattern, 5 sizes, Nos. 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28 French scale..... | 24.00 |
| D/-2448 Bigelow's Lithotrite, for children, 2 sizes, Nos. 14 and 16 French scale.....               | 24.00 |



D/-2446

D/-2448

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

LITHOTOMY INSTRUMENTS



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Lithotrites

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| D/-2452 <b>Charrière's</b> Lithotrite.....                    | \$ 20.00 |
| D/-2470 <b>Key's</b> Lithotrite.....                          | 24.00    |
| D/-2476 <b>Kutner's</b> Lithotrite, entirely dissectible..... | 24.00    |
| D/-2488 <b>Reliquet's</b> Lithotrite.....                     | 24.00    |
| D/-2490 <b>Reliquet's</b> Lithotrite, for children.....       | 24.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Scoops

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-2510 Clover's Lithotomy Scoop, right.....                                    | \$ 2.00 |
| D/-2512 Clover's Lithotomy Scoop, left.....                                     | 2.00    |
| D/-2518 Davy's Lithotomy Scoop, double-ended, with silk nets.....               | 3.00    |
| D/-2521 Freyer's Lithotomy Scoop, double-ended, with round and oval blades..... | 2.25    |
| D/-2524 Langenbeck's Lithotomy Scoop.....                                       | 2.00    |
| D/-2527 Little's Lithotomy Scoop.....   | 2.00    |
| D/-2529 Luer-Koerte's Lithotomy Scoop, 4 sizes.....                             | 2.00    |
| D/-2534 Mussey's Lithotomy Scoop, rinsing.....                                  | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

LITHOTOMY INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4049



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Stone Searchers

|         |   |              |         |  |           |
|---------|---|--------------|---------|--|-----------|
| D/-2542 | <b>Andrews' Stone Searcher</b> , with soft rubber tube and ear tip..... | Each \$ 1.25 | D/-2566 | <b>Keyes' Stone Searcher</b> , 3 sizes, Nos. 17, 18 and 19 French scale.....       | Each 1.50 |
| D/-2548 | <b>Collin's Stone Searcher</b> .....                                    | 3.00         | D/-2572 | <b>Little's Stone Searcher</b> , 4 sizes, Nos. 14, 16, 18 and 20 French scale..... | 1.00      |
| D/-2554 | <b>Gouley's Stone Searcher</b> .....                                    | 1.10         | D/-2578 | <b>Mathieu's Stone Searcher</b> , spiral shank.....                                | 4.00      |
| D/-2560 | <b>Guyon's Stone Searcher</b> , with stop-cock.....                     | 3.00         |         |  |           |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Stone Searchers

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-2590 <b>Pooser's</b> Stone Searcher, with soft rubber tube and ear tip.....                                 | \$ 2.00 |
| D/-2596 <b>Thompson's</b> Stone Searcher, plain, 5 sizes, Nos. 12, 14, 15, 16 and 18 French scale.....         | 1.25    |
| D/-2602 <b>Thompson's</b> Stone Searcher, with stopcock, 5 sizes, Nos. 12, 14, 15, 16 and 18 French scale..... | 2.50    |
| D/-2612 <b>Wildungen</b> pattern Stone Searcher, lesser curve, 2 sizes, Nos. 14 and 15 French Scale.....       | 1.25    |
| D/-2613 <b>Wildungen</b> pattern Stone Searcher, full curved, 2 sizes, Nos. 14 and 15 French scale.....        | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

LITHOTOMY INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4051



D/-2620

D/-2636

D/-2638

D/-2640

D/-2646

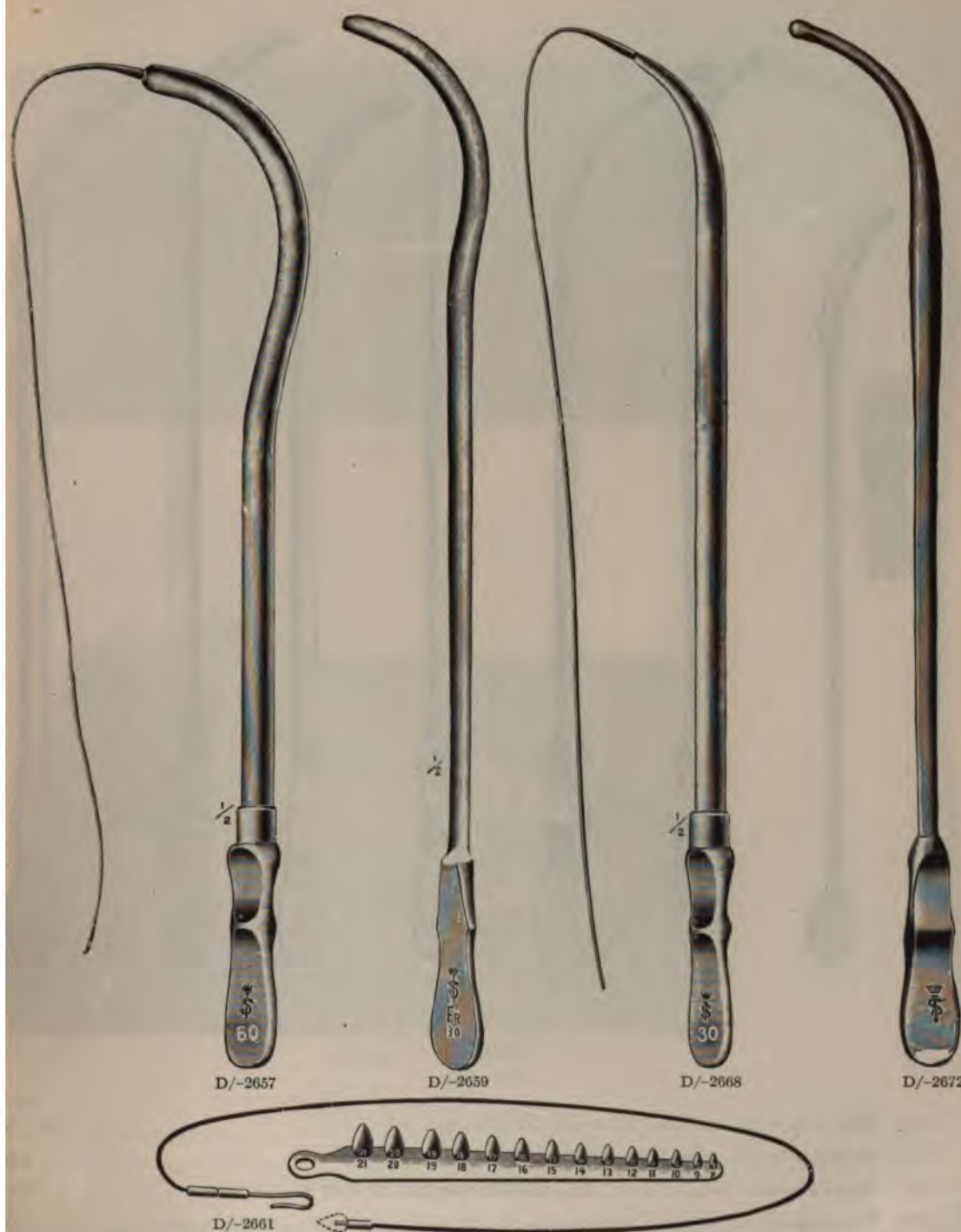
D/-2652

D/-2656

|   | Each  |
|---|-------|
| D/-2620 <b>Béniqué's Sound</b> , flexible tin, sizes No. 8 to 20 French scale.....                          | \$.75 |
| No. 21 to 30 French scale.....  | 1.00  |
| D/-2636 <b>Dittel's Sound</b> , straight, short, sizes No. 14 to 30 French scale.....                       | .75   |
| D/-2638 <b>Dittel's Sound</b> , short curve, sizes No. 14 to 30 French scale.....                           | .75   |
| D/-2640 <b>Dittel's Sound</b> , long curve, sizes No. 14 to 30 French scale.....                            | .75   |
| D/-2646 Flexible Tin Sound, olive pointed, sizes No. 8 to 20 French scale.....                              | .75   |
| No. 21 to 30 French scale.....  | 1.00  |
| D/-2652 <b>Gouley's Sound</b> , tunneled, for use with filiform bougie, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale..... | 1.25  |
| D/-2656 <b>Guyon's Sound</b> , sizes No. 24 to 60 Béniqué's scale.....                                      | .75   |

THE KNY-SCHNEER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Sounds (Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-2657 Guyon's Sound, with filiform guide, sizes No. 24 to 60 Béniqué's scale.....                      | \$ 2.00 |
| D/-2658 Extra Filiform Guide, for above.....   | 1.25    |
| D/-2659 Guyon's Sound, double taper, sizes No. 15 to 36 French scale.....                                | 1.00    |
| D/-2661 Guyon's Bougie à boule, set of 14 olive tips with elastic bougie.....                            | 9.00    |
| D/-2668 Le Fort's Sound, taper point, with filiform guide, sizes No. 9 to 30 French scale.....           | 2.00    |
| D/-2669 Extra Filiform Guide, for above.....   | 1.25    |
| D/-2672 Nicoll's Sound, bulbous, with olive point, sizes No. 12 to 34 French scale, even sizes only..... | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4053



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Sounds

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| D/-2676 Otis' Bougie à boule, sizes No. 8 to 40 French scale .....  | \$ .20 |
| D/-2679 Rockey's Sound, cupped, for ointment .....  | 2.25   |
| D/-2683 Roser's Sound, German silver, olive pointed, sizes No. 12 to 27 French scale .....                      | 1.25   |
| D/-2690 Thompson's Sound, olive pointed, sizes No. 12 to 28 French scale, even sizes only .....                 | 1.00   |
| D/-2697 Van Buren's Sound, straight, sizes No. 8 to 40 French scale .....                                       | .45    |
| D/-2701 Van Buren's Sound, curved, forged out of one piece, sizes No. 5 to 40 French scale .....                | .50    |
| D/-2703 Van Buren's Sound, curved, two pieces, set in heavy bronze handle, sizes No. 5 to 40 French scale ..... | .60    |
| D/-2705 Van Buren's Sound, curved, double taper, sizes No. 15 to 32 French scale .....                          | .75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



D/-2725



D/-2730



D/-2717

## Sounds

(Continued)

Each

D/-2717 **Wildungen** pattern Sound, combining 3 sizes in each sound, sizes No. 12 to 24 French scale... \$ 1.50

## Sounds in Sets

D/-2725 **Fowler's** Set of 6 Sounds, double ended, sizes No. 9 to 20 French scale, in case... 3.00

D/-2730 **Guyon's** Set of 21 Sounds, sizes No. 24 to 44 Béniqué's scale, with 6 filiform guides, in case... 27.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

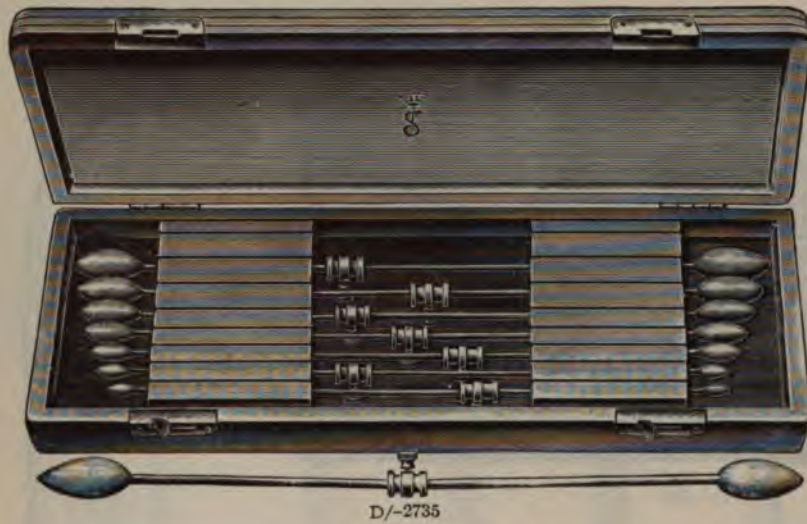


MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 4055



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



D/-2735



D/-2742



D/-2744

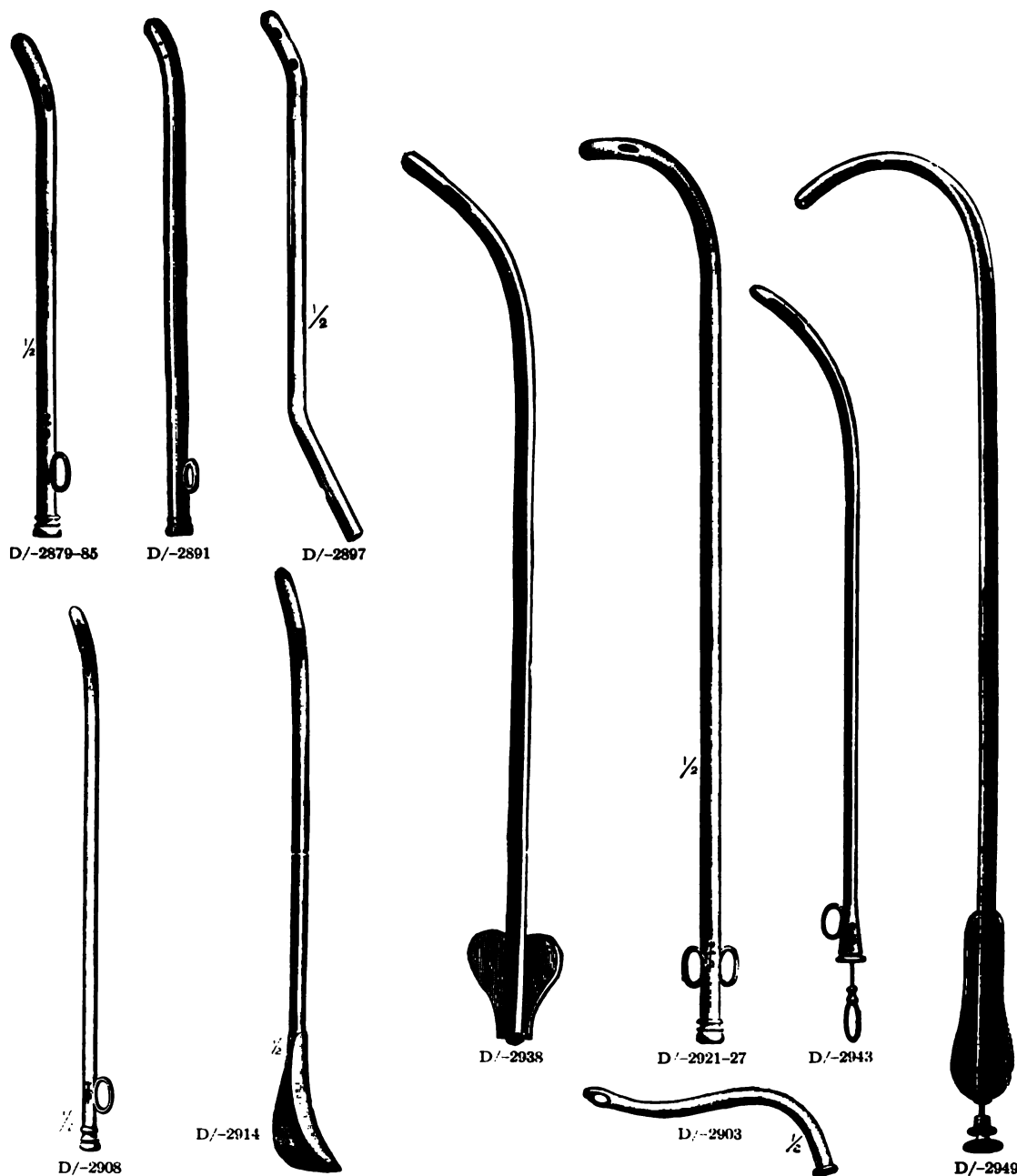
## Sounds in Sets

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-2735 Otis-Fowler's Set of 8 Sounds, double ended, sizes No. 10 to 40 French scale, even sizes, in case | \$ 3.00 |
| D/-2742 Van Buren's Set of 6 Steel Sounds, in case  | 4.50    |
| D/-2744 Van Buren's Set of 12 Steel Sounds, in case   | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Female Catheters

|   | Each   |   | Each |
|---|--------|---|------|
| D/-2879 Plain Female Catheter, silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale                          | \$ .75 | D/-2897 Plain Female Catheter, glass, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale | .10  |
| D/-2885 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale                   | .35    | D/-2903 Furniss' Female Catheter, self-retaining                      | .40  |
| D/-2891 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, with sieve holes, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale | .50    | D/-2908 Hueter's Female Catheter, oval form, flattened                | 1.00 |
|   |        | D/-2914 Sims' Female Catheter, sigmoid                                | .50  |

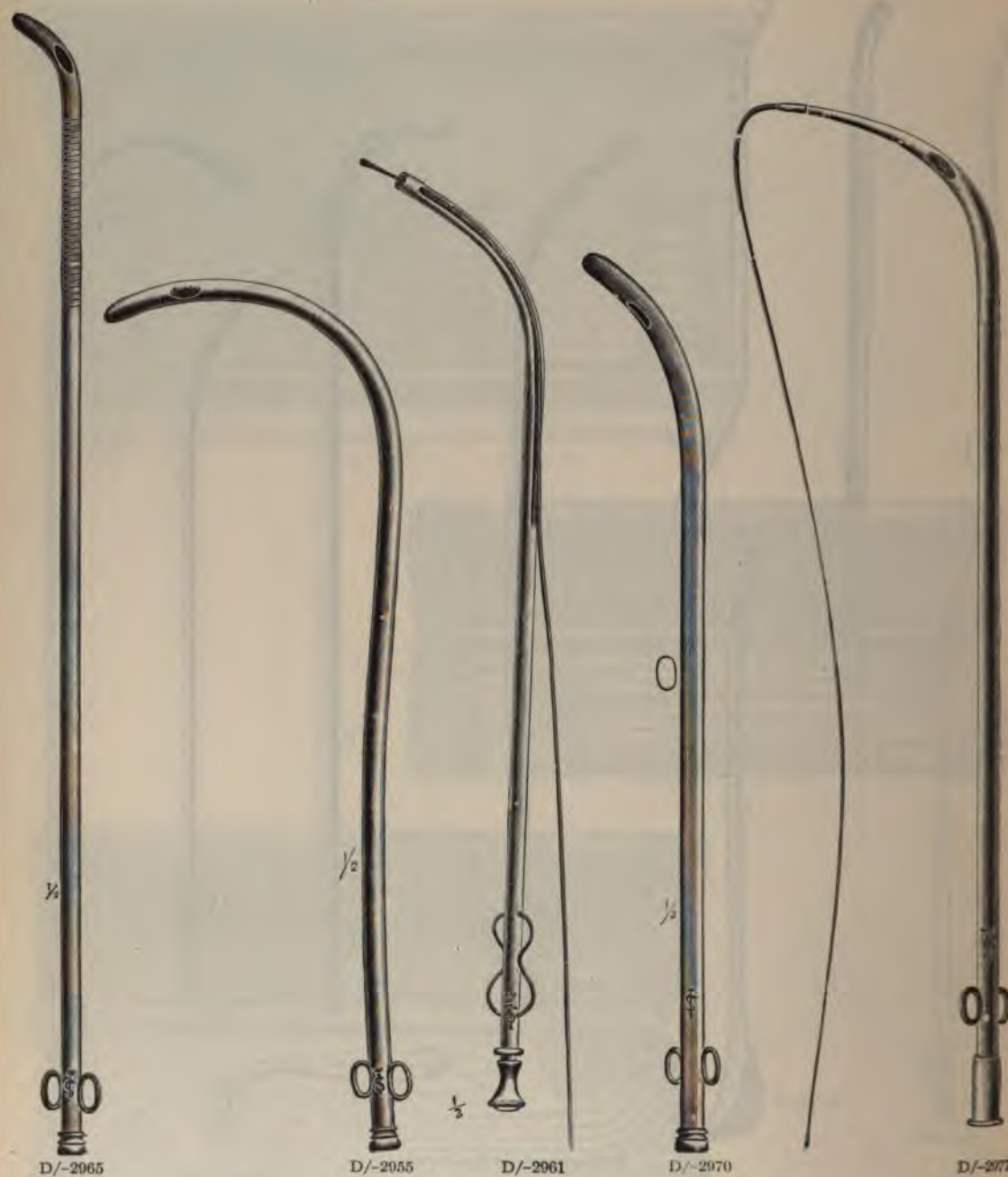
## Male Catheters

|  | Each |   | Each |
|--|------|---|------|
| D/-2921 Plain Male Catheter, silver, sizes:                                |      | D/-2938 Plain Male Catheter, flexible tin, sizes Nos. 10 to 20 French scale | .75  |
| No. 7 to 15 French scale   | 1.50 | No. 21 to 30 French scale   | 1.00 |
| No. 16 to 18 French scale  | 1.75 | D/-2943 Agnew's Male Catheter, mucous                                       | 1.00 |
| No. 19 to 22 French scale  | 2.50 | D/-2949 Brodie's Male Catheter, prostatic, sizes No. 17 to 25 French scale  | 2.00 |
| D/-2927 Plain Male Catheter, German silver, sizes No. 7 to 22 French scale | .60  |   |      |

THE KNYS COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Male Catheters

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| D/-2955 Coxeter's Male Catheter, prostatic, sizes No. 12 to 22 French scale.....                  | \$ .75 |
| D/-2961 Gouley's Male Catheter, tunneled, for filiform guide, sizes No. 6 to 28 French scale..... | 1.15   |
| D/-2965 Gross' Male Catheter, spiral, sizes No. 15 to 21 French scale.....                        | 1.00   |
| D/-2970 Hueter's Male Catheter, oval form, flattened, sizes No. 12 to 20 French scale.....        | 1.50   |
| D/-2977 Le Fort's Male Catheter, with filiform guide, sizes No. 8 to 28 French scale.....         | 2.50   |
| D/-2978 Extra Filiform Guide, for above.....  | 1.25   |

THE KNY SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# T A N D A R D   S U R G I C A L   I N S T R U M E N T S



## Male Catheters

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| D/-2983 McLean's Male Catheter, sizes No. 9 to 21 French scale.....                     | \$ .60 |
| D/-2985 McLean's Male Catheter, prostatic, sizes No. 9 to 21 French scale.....          | .75    |
| D/-2990 Mercier's Male Catheter, coudé, sizes No. 15 to 21 French scale.....            | 1.00   |
| D/-2992 Mercier's Male Catheter, bicoudé, sizes No. 15 to 21 French scale.....          | 1.25   |
| D/-2999 Strauss' Male Catheter and Sound combined, sizes No. 12 to 30 French scale..... | 2.00   |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS

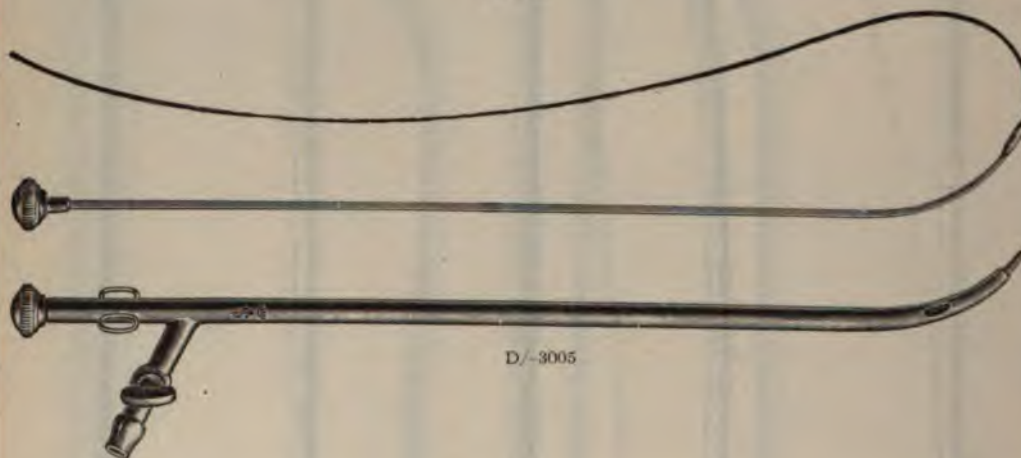
PAGE 4059



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



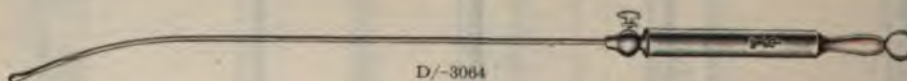
D/-3015



D/-3005



D/-3026



D/-3064



D/-3024

## Male Catheters

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-3005 Voswinckel's Male Catheter, with stylet and filiform guide.....               | \$ 6.00 |
| *D/-3013 Set of 12 Male Catheters, plain, in leather case..                           | 9.00    |
| D/-3015 Set of 12 Male Catheters, with funnel ends and stopcock, in leather case..... | 13.50   |

## Ureter Catheters

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-3022 Kelly's Ureter Catheter, metal, with plug.....                     | \$ 1.50 |
| D/-3024 Kelly's Ureter Catheter, metal, without plug.....                  | 1.00    |
| D/-3026 Kelly's Ureter Catheter, silver, long, straight or curved tip..... | 1.00    |
| D/-3028 Kelly's Ureter Catheter, metal, short, with rubber tube.....       | 1.20    |
| D/-3064 Simon's Ureter Catheter, metal.....                                | 1.50    |

For Elastic Web Ureter Catheters see page 4066

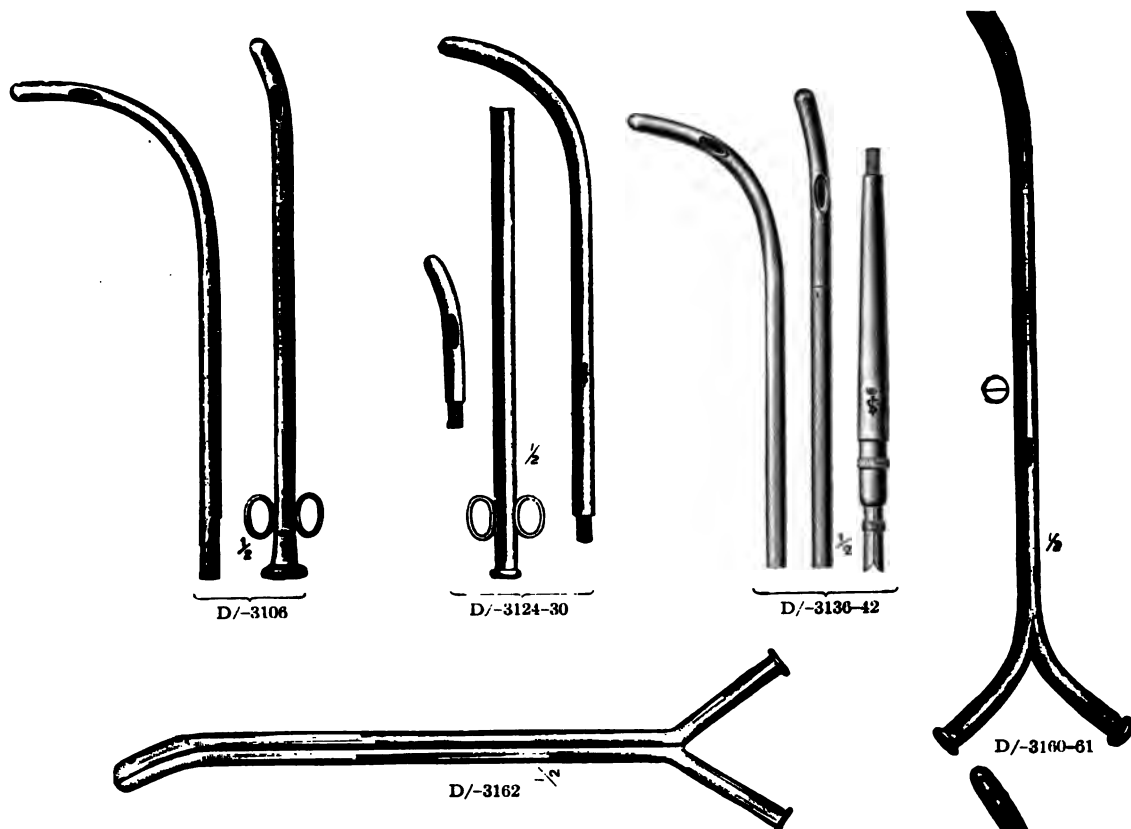


D/-3028

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

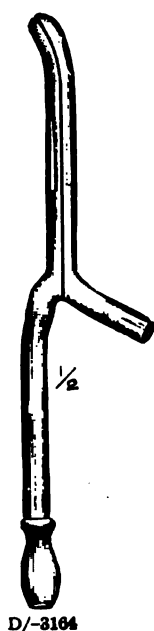


## Combined Catheters

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-3106 Male and Female Catheters, combined, with French joint..                                     | \$ 2.00 |
| D/-3124 Male and Female Catheters, combined, screw joint, German silver.....                         | 3.00    |
| D/-3130 Male and Female Catheters, combined, screw joint, German silver.....                         | .75     |
| D/-3136 <b>Parker's</b> Male and Female Catheters, combined, with caustic holder, silver.....        | 4.50    |
| D/-3142 <b>Parker's</b> Male and Female Catheters, combined, with caustic holder, German silver..... | 1.00    |

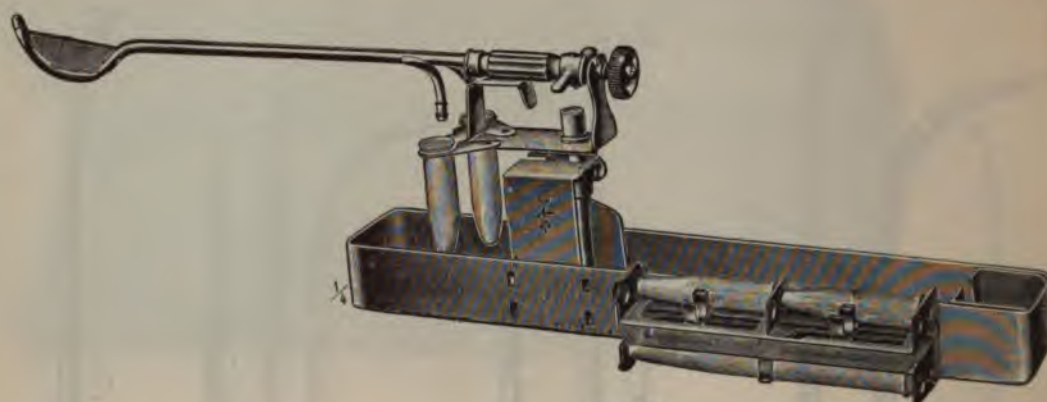
## Female Double Current Catheters

|  |      |
|--|------|
| D/-3160 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, German silver..... | 1.50 |
| D/-3161 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, silver.....        | 3.50 |
| D/-3162 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, glass.....                               | .60  |
| D/-3164 <b>Dickinson's</b> Female Double Current Catheter, glass....                   | .60  |
| D/-3166 <b>Nott's</b> Female Double Current Catheter, German silver...                 | 1.00 |
| D/-3167 <b>Nott's</b> Female Double Current Catheter, silver.....                      | 3.50 |

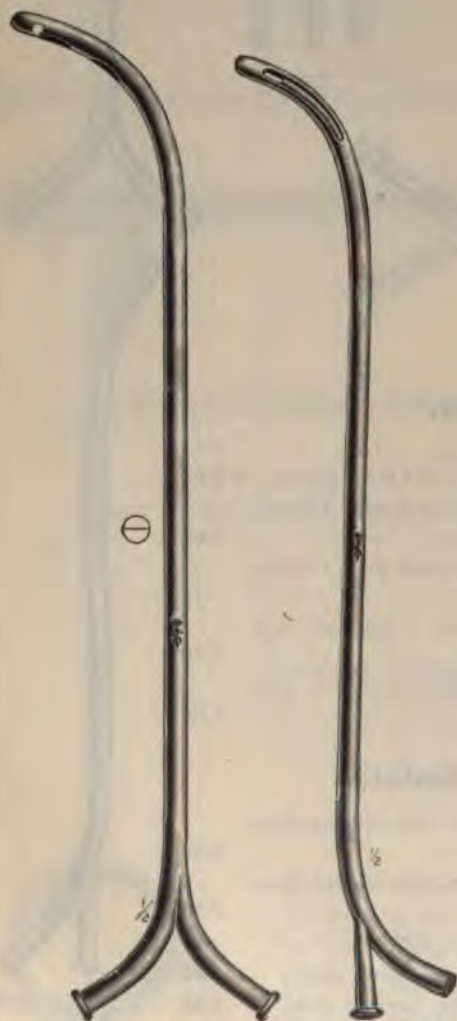


THE KNY-SCHFEER CO. S. MADE IN U.S.A. MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



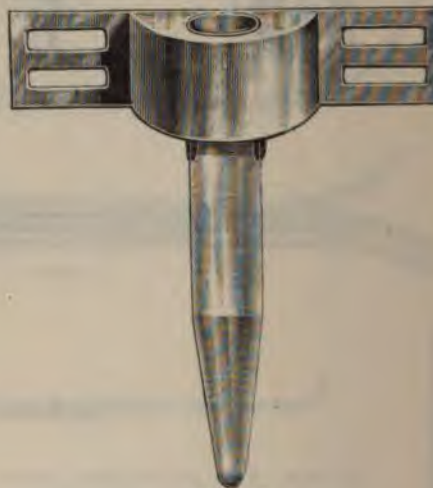


D/-3210



D/-3178-79

D/-3184-85



D/-3215

**Male Double Current Catheters**

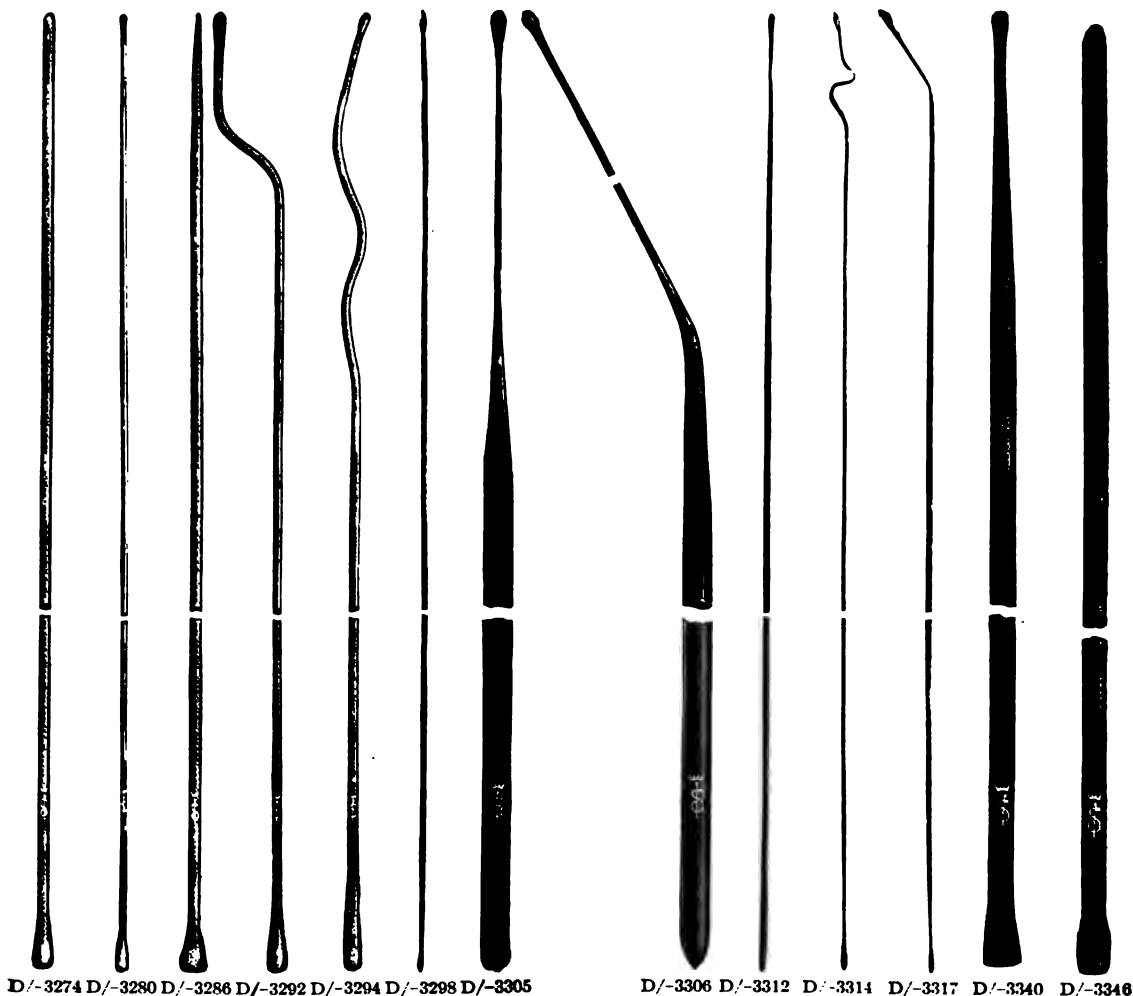
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| D/-3178 Plain Male Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, German silver..... | \$ 1.50 |
| D/-3179 Plain Male Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, silver.....        | 3.75    |
| D/-3184 <b>Nott's</b> Male Double Current Catheter, German silver.....               | 1.00    |
| D/-3185 <b>Nott's</b> Male Double Current Catheter, silver.....                      | 3.75    |

**Urine Segregators**

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| D/-3210 <b>Luys'</b> Urine Segregator, complete with 6 glass tubes, in metal case..... | 40.00 |
| D/-3215 <b>Peterkin's</b> Urine Test Tube Holder.....                                  | 2.00  |

The tube holder can be attached to patient's limb, and the end of ureter catheter placed into the test tube, thereby collecting the urine from the kidneys; frequent observations can be made without disturbing patient.

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



D/-3274 D/-3280 D/-3286 D/-3292 D/-3294 D/-3298 D/-3305

D/-3306 D/-3312 D/-3314 D/-3317 D/-3340 D/-3346

D/-3323

## Elastic Web Filiform Bougies

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| D/-3274 Filiform Bougie, silk web, cylindrical point, sizes No. 1 to 6 French scale.....   | \$ .60 |
| D/-3280 Filiform Bougie, silk web, olivary point, sizes No. 1 to 6 French scale.....       | .60    |
| D/-3286 Filiform Bougie, silk web, conical point, sizes No. 1 to 6 French scale.....       | .60    |
| D/-3292 Guyon's Filiform Bougie, silk web, bayonet end, sizes No. 3 to 6 French scale..... | .65    |
| D/-3294 Guyon's Filiform Bougie, silk web, spiral end, sizes No. 3 to 6 French scale.....  | .65    |

## Whalebone Filiform Bougies

|  |      |
|--|------|
| D/-3298 Filiform Bougie, whalebone, double olivary ended.....                  | .25  |
| D/-3305 Bange's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, straight.....                      | 1.00 |
| D/-3306 Bange's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, angular.....                       | 1.25 |
| D/-3312 Gouley's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, olivary end.....                  | .20  |
| D/-3314 Gouley's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, spiral end.....                   | .20  |
| D/-3317 Gouley's Filiform Bougie, whalebone, elbow end.....                    | .20  |
| D/-3323 Otis' Filiform Bougie, whalebone, double olivary ended, 24 inches..... | .50  |

## Elastic Web Bougies

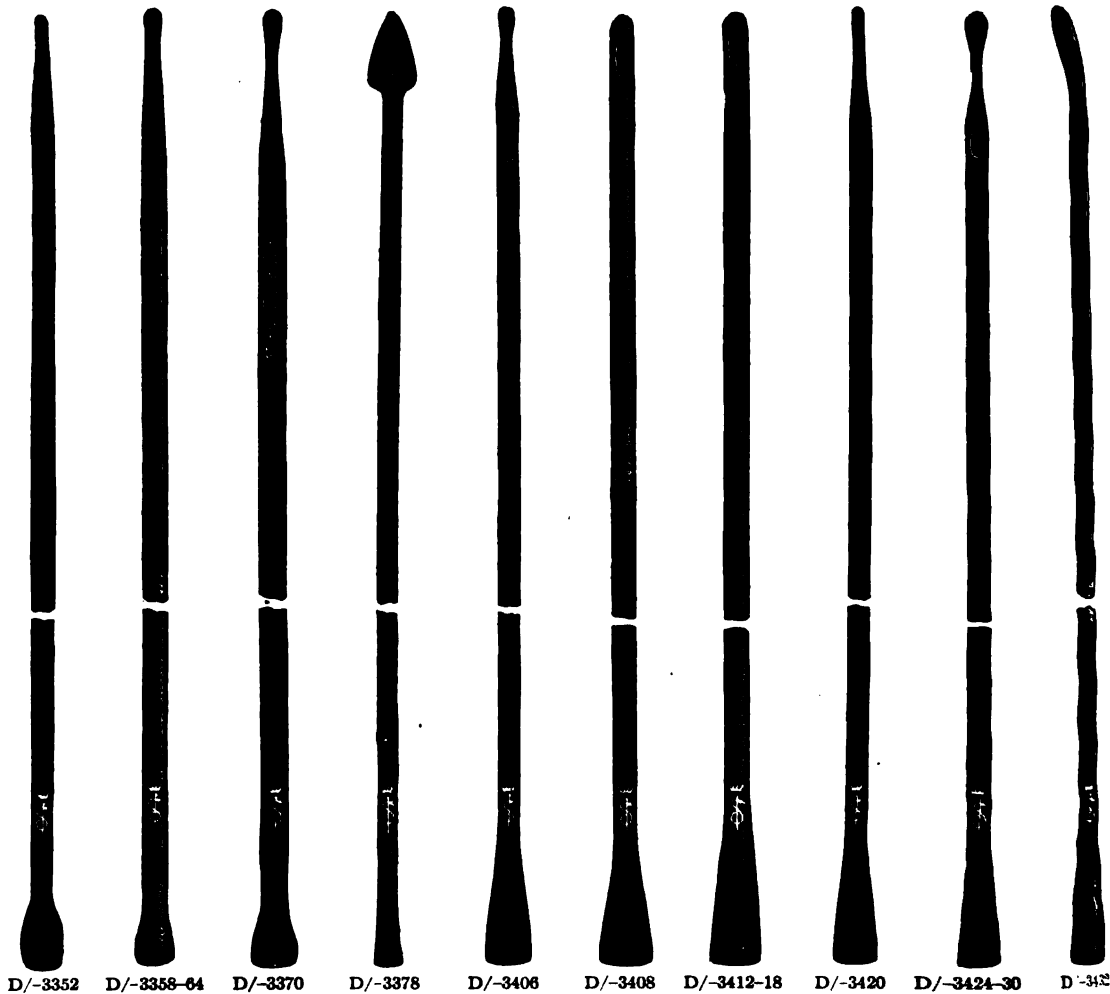
|  |     |
|--|-----|
| D/-3340 Bougie, silk web, olivary end, rigid shaft and flexible end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale..... | .75 |
| D/-3346 Bougie, silk and cotton web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                | .40 |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENT



## Elastic Web Bougies

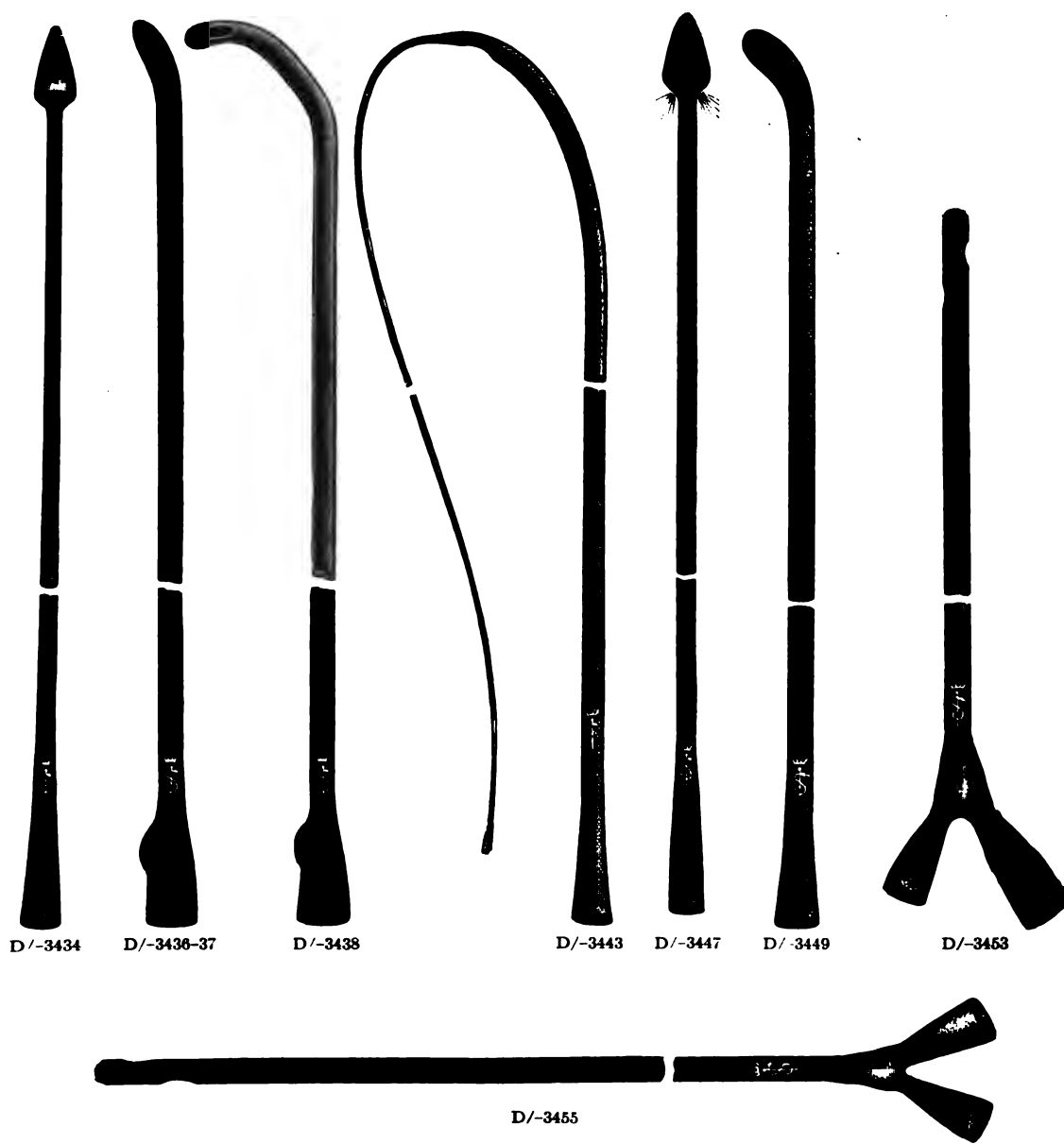
(Continued)

|         |  | Each   |
|---------|--|--------|
| D/-3352 | Bougie, silk and cotton web, conical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                  | \$ .60 |
| D/-3358 | Bougie, silk and cotton web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                  | .60    |
| D/-3364 | Bougie, silk web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                             | .90    |
| D/-3370 | Bougie, silk and cotton web, olivary end, weighted with shot, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.. | .80    |
| D/-3378 | <b>Guyon's</b> Bougie à boule, silk web, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                   | .75    |

## Elastic Web Catheters

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| D/-3406 | Catheter, silk web, olivary end, rigid shaft and flexible end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale...   | .90  |
| D/-3408 | Catheter, silk web, cylindrical end, rigid shaft and flexible end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale. | .65  |
| D/-3412 | Catheter, silk and cotton web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                | .50  |
| D/-3418 | Catheter, silk web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                           | .90  |
| D/-3420 | Catheter, silk and cotton web, conical end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                    | .65  |
| D/-3424 | Catheter, silk and cotton web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                    | .75  |
| D/-3430 | Catheter, silk web, olivary end, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                               | 1.00 |
| D/-3432 | <b>Bartrina's</b> Catheter, silk web, coudé, vertical flat, sizes No. 12 to 24 French scale.....   | 1.50 |

THE KNY SHEEPER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF



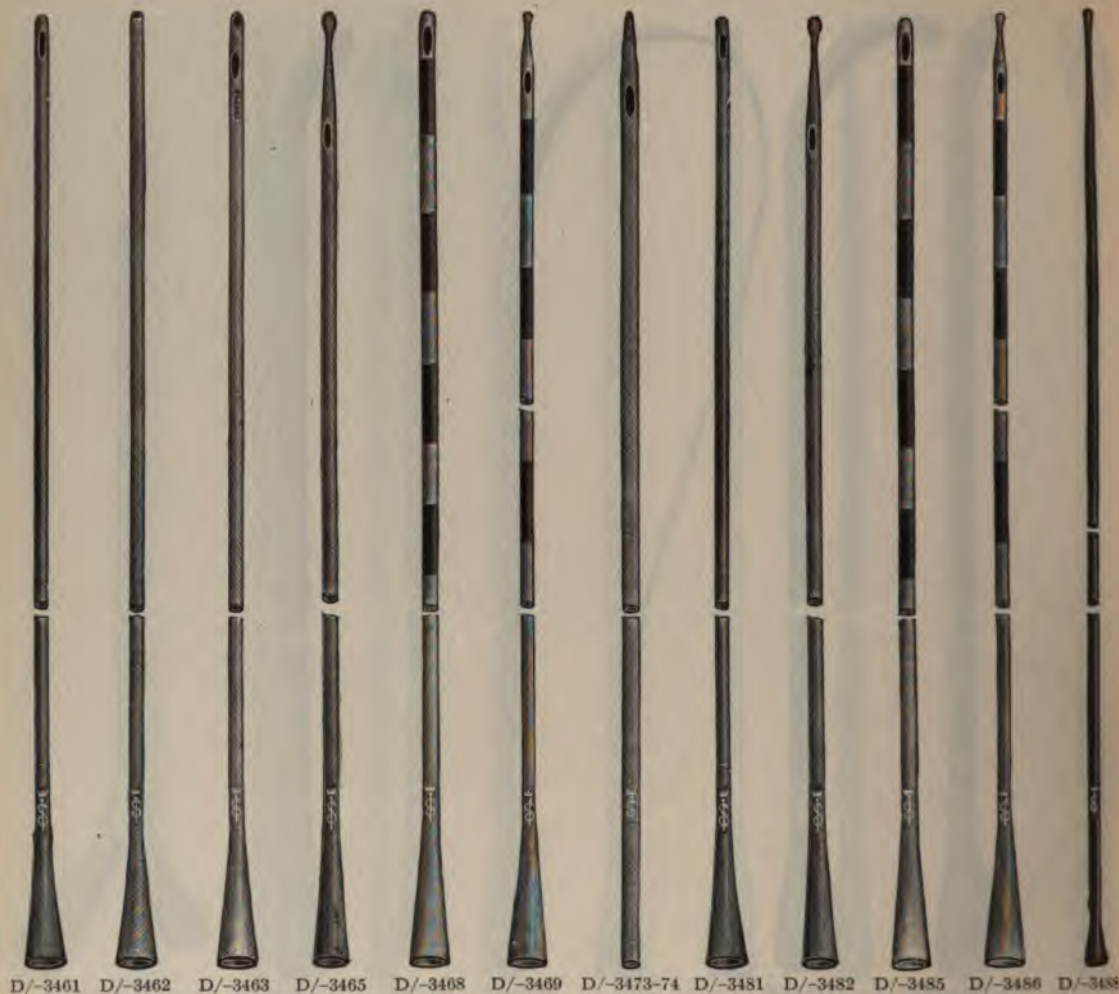
### Elastic Web Catheters

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| D/-3434 Guyon's Catheter, silk web, exploring, bulbous, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....             | \$ .65 |
| D/-3436 Mercier's Catheter, silk and cotton web, coudé, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....             | .75    |
| D -3437 Mercier's Catheter, silk web, coudé, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                        | 1.00   |
| D/-3438 Mercier's Catheter, silk and cotton web, bicoudé, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....           | .90    |
| D/-3443 Phillips' Catheter, silk web, combined with filiform bougie, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale.... | 1.50   |
| D/-3447 Théven's Catheter, silk web, retrojecting, sizes No. 8 to 30 French scale.....                  | .75    |
| D -3449 Wishard's Catheter, silk web, coudé, horizontal flat, sizes No. 12 to 24 French scale.....      | 1.50   |
| D -3453 Double Current Female Catheter, cotton web, sizes No. 16, 18, 20 and 22 French scale.....       | 1.40   |
| D -3455 Double Current Male Catheter, cotton web, sizes No. 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 French scale...   | 1.65   |

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





D/-3461 D/-3462 D/-3463 D/-3465 D/-3468 D/-3469 D/-3473-74 D/-3481 D/-3482 D/-3485 D/-3486 D/-3488



D/-3477

### Elastic Web Ureter Catheters

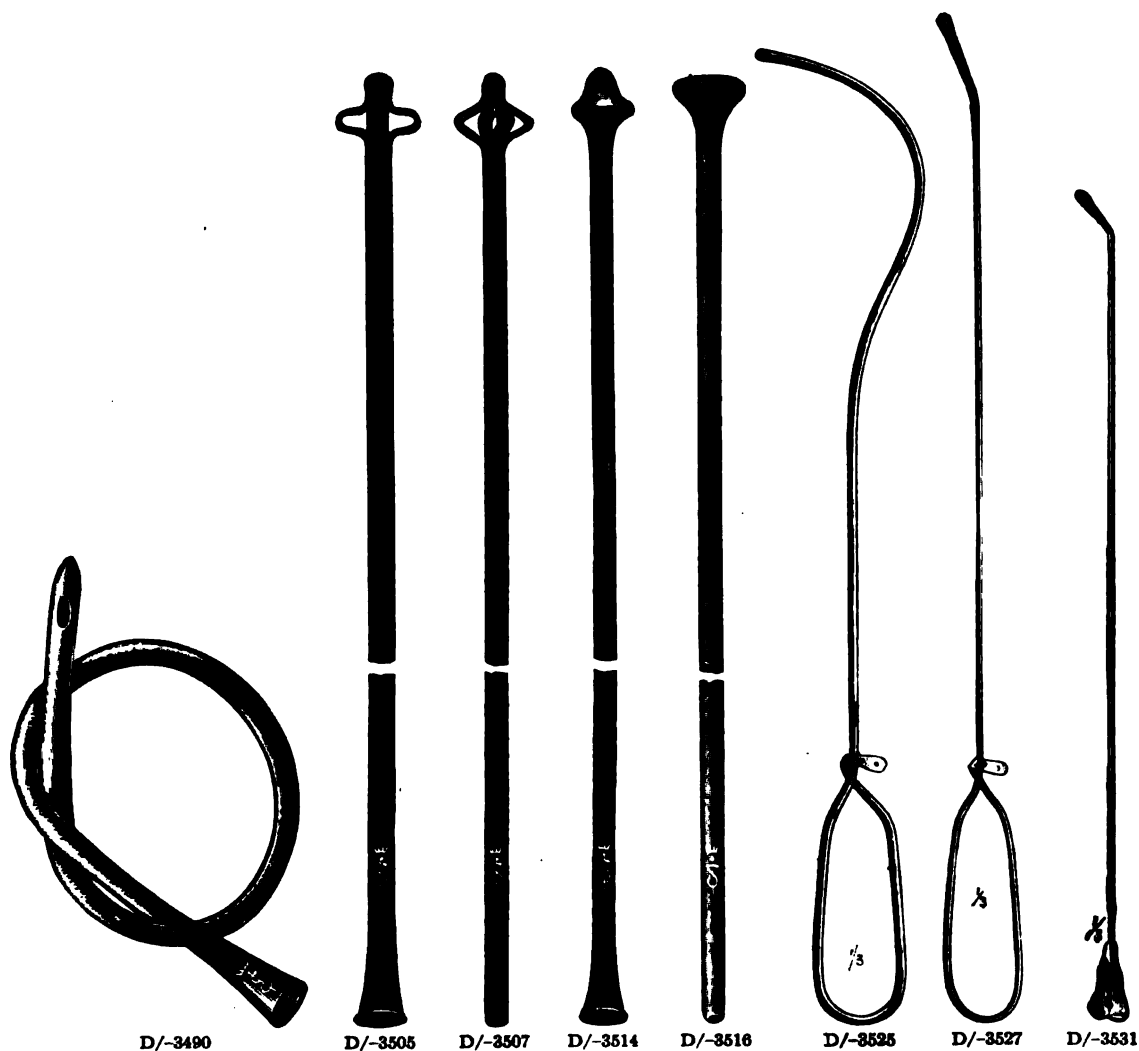
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-3461 Ureter Catheter, silk web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 4 to 7 French scale.....                        | \$ 1.75 |
| D/-3462 Ureter Catheter, silk web, cylindrical open end, sizes No. 4 to 7 French scale.....                   | 1.75    |
| D/-3463 Ureter Catheter, silk web, cylindrical oblique open end, sizes No. 4 to 7 French scale.....           | 1.75    |
| D/-3465 Ureter Catheter, silk web, olivary end, sizes No. 4 to 7 French scale.....                            | 1.75    |
| D/-3468 Ureter Catheter, Zebra style, silk web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 4 to 7 French scale.....           | 1.75    |
| D/-3469 Ureter Catheter, Zebra style, silk web, olivary end, sizes No. 4 to 7 French scale.....               | 1.75    |
| D/-3473 <b>Kelly's</b> Ureter Catheter, silk web, conical end, 14 inches, sizes No. 5 to 8 French scale.....  | 1.50    |
| D/-3474 <b>Kelly's</b> Ureter Catheter, silk web, conical end, 19½ inches, sizes No. 5 to 8 French scale..... | 1.75    |
| D/-3477 <b>Harris'</b> Coupler, for connecting ureter catheters with Ehrlich-Hata's Record Syringe.....       | 1.50    |

### X Ray Catheters and Bougies

|   |      |
|---|------|
| D/-3481 X Ray Catheter, silk web, cylindrical end, sizes No. 6 and 7 French scale.....              | 2.00 |
| D/-3482 X Ray Catheter, silk web, olivary end, sizes No. 6 and 7 French scale.....                  | 2.00 |
| D/-3485 X Ray Catheter, silk web, Zebra style, cylindrical end, sizes No. 6 and 7 French scale..... | 2.00 |
| D/-3486 X Ray Catheter, silk web, Zebra style, olivary end, sizes No. 6 and 7 French scale.....     | 2.00 |
| D/-3488 X Ray Bougie, silk web, sizes No. 6 and 7 French scale.....                                 | 2.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Soft Rubber Catheters

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| D/-3490 Plain Soft Rubber Catheter, fine imported grade, funnel end, and solid aseptic eye, 14 inches, sizes No. 5 to 30 French scale..... | \$ .30 |
| D/-3505 <b>Malecot's</b> Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with 2 wings, sizes No. 8 to 24 French scale..                              | .90    |
| D/-3507 <b>Malecot's</b> Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with 4 wings, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale..                              | 1.35   |
| D/-3514 <b>Pezzer's</b> Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with raised top and 2 openings, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale.....          | .90    |
| D/-3516 <b>Pezzer's</b> Soft Rubber Catheter, self-retaining, with mushroom top and central opening, sizes No. 8 to 26 French scale.....   | .90    |

### Catheter Stylets

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| D/-3525 Plain Stylet, with Guyon's curve.....   | .50 |
| D/-3527 Plain Stylet, with Mercier's curve..... | .50 |
| D/-3531 <b>Guyon's</b> Stylet.....              | .75 |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





D/-3552



D/-3540-42



D/-3595-97



D/-3590



D/-3586



D/-3500

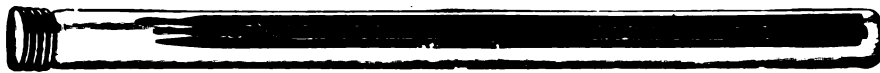
### Sundry Accessories

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| D/-3540 Catheter Gauge, metal, with American and English scales.....          | \$ 1.25 |
| D/-3541 Catheter Gauge, metal, with French scale.....                         | 1.25    |
| D/-3542 Catheter Gauge, metal, with American, English and French scales.....  | 2.25    |
| D/-3552 Catheter Holder, soft rubber.....                                     | .35     |
| D/-3560 "Asta" Lubricine, sterilized lubricant, not irritating or greasy..... | .25     |

### Catheter Boxes

|  |      |
|--|------|
| D/-3586 Catheter Box, papier maché, cylindrical.....                         | .75  |
| D/-3590 Catheter Box, papier maché, oval form, can be carried in pocket..... | 1.00 |
| D/-3595 Catheter Box, metal, cylindrical, for 6 catheters.....               | 1.25 |
| D/-3597 Catheter Box, metal, cylindrical, for 12 catheters.....              | 1.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



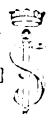
### Catheter Boxes

(Continued)

|         |  | Each    |
|---------|--|---------|
| D/-3603 | Catheter Box, metal, oval  | \$ 1.25 |
| D/-3605 | Catheter Box, metal, oval, hinged cover                          | 1.00    |
| D/-3611 | Catheter Box, metal, oval, hinged cover and ointment compartment | 1.25    |
| D/-3613 | Catheter Box, metal, round, with ointment compartment            | 1.00    |

### Catheter Disinfecting Cylinders

|         |   | Each   |          |  | Each    |
|---------|---|--------|----------|--|---------|
| P/-1361 | Catheter Cylinder, glass, 16 inches long, with nickel-plated screw cap  | \$ .35 | P/-1370  | Catheter Cylinder, glass, for disinfection of catheters by the formaldehyde process, with ground-in glass stopper and perforated metal plate for catheters and special tube for filiform guides                  | \$ 3.50 |
| P/-1362 | Catheter Cylinder, glass, 16 inches long, with nickel-plated screw caps on both ends  | .45    |          |  |         |
| P/-1365 | Catheter Cylinder, glass, for disinfecting and desiccating catheters of all kinds by the formaldehyde process. The catheters are suspended from a perforated metal plate. Formaldehyde for disinfection and calcium chloride for dehydration are placed in the lower chamber. | 3.75   | *P/-1372 | Cystoscope Cylinder, glass, for disinfection of cystoscopes by the formaldehyde process. The cylinder is similar to P/-1370, but has a special nickel-plated hanger capable of supporting one or two cystoscopes | 3.50    |





### Sterilizers

P/-1375 Sterilizer for Urological Instruments, seamless,  $17\frac{3}{4}$  inches long x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide x  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches deep, detachable legs, perforated tray and alcohol burner, ..... \$ 12.00

Each



P/-1375



P/-1376

P/-1376 Freudenberg's Sterilizing Container, for Elastic Catheters and Bougies,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  inches long x  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches deep, with 3 compartments. The catheters and bougies are wrapped in filter paper and secured by means of ordinary letter clips, which keep them sterile indefinitely. After sterilization the catheters and bougies may remain in the container which is fitted with sliding shutters. This container can be used in any larger sterilizer. .... \$15.00

Each

P/-1377 Gaillard's Sterilizer for Elastic Catheters and Bougies, 16 inches long x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches deep, detachable legs and alcohol lamp, ..... \$ 8.50

Each



P/-1377



**Sterilizers**  
(Continued)



P/-1378

P/-1378 **Janet's Sterilizer**, for disinfection and dessication of catheters and bougies, rectangular form, nickel-plated, 16 inches long x 3 inches wide x 3 inches deep. In the bottom is a tray for formaldehyde tablets and calcium chloride. . . . . **\$ 8.50**

Each

P/-1379 "One Minute" Catheter and Instrument Sterilizer, metal, nickel-plated, complete with gas burner. Owing to the peculiar construction of this sterilizer, the water can be brought to the boiling point more rapidly than in any other apparatus. . . . . **\$ 21.00**

Each



P/-1379



P/-1380

P/-1380 **Ruesch's Sterilizer for Elastic Catheters and Bougies**, 17 inches long x 4 inches wide x 1½ inches deep, complete with alcohol burner. The catheters, etc., are placed upon the perforated tray. The burner is suspended from the folding legs. The accompanying measure enables the operator to use the proper amount of water and alcohol to properly sterilize. Fill sterilizer with 4 measurefuls of water and burner with 1 measureful of alcohol. . . . . **\$ 9.50**

Each







P/-1000



P/-1011



P/-2037



P/-2038



P/-2040



P/-2409

### Instrument Trays

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| P/-1000 Glass Tray, straight walls, with glass cover, 15 x 3 x 4 inches.....                         | \$ 4.00 |
| P/-1011 Glass Tray, slanting walls, 13½ x 3¼ x 2½ inches.....  | 1.25    |
| 13½ x 5¼ x 2½ inches.....  | 1.90    |
| 14 x 4½ x 2½ inches.....   | 1.50    |
| 15¼ x 5¼ x 4 inches.....   | 2.00    |
| P/-2037 Enameled Tray, slanting walls, 12 x 3¼ x 1½ inches.....                                      | .65     |
| 17 x 4 x 1½ inches.....  | .90     |
| P/-2038 Enameled Tray, straight walls, 16 x 2¾ x 1⅝ inches.....                                      | .75     |
| 16 x 3¼ x 2⅜ inches.....   | .90     |
| P/-2040 Enameled Tray, straight walls, with cover, 16 x 2¾ x 1⅝ inches.....                          | 1.25    |
| 16 x 3¼ x 2⅜ inches.....   | 1.50    |
| P/-2409 Porcelain Tray, with 3 compartments, for catheters and bougies, size 17 x 7 x 2½ inches..... | 2.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





NS/-2494



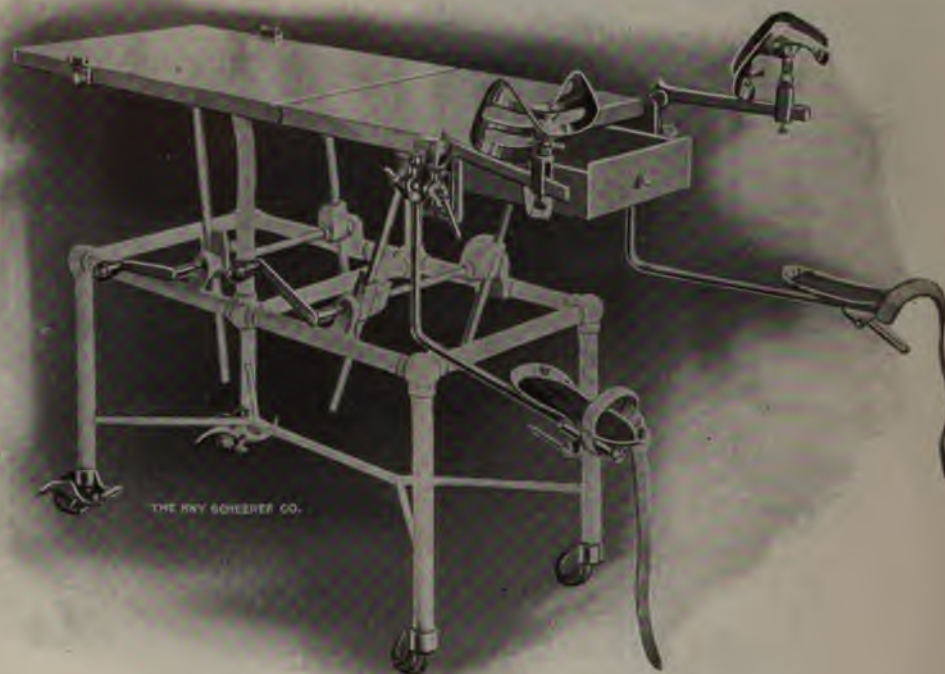
NS/-2496

### Models

- |          |  |                   |
|----------|--|-------------------|
| NS/-2494 | Male pelvis from nature, prepared under supervision of Dr. Broesicke at the Anatomical Institute of Berlin. Model is dissectible, showing all details of urinary apparatus, generative organs (urethra, bladder, prostate, also pelvic muscles, ureters, kidneys and their vessels and nerves.) On support ..... | Each<br>\$ 125.00 |
| NS/-2496 | Vertical section of a male pelvis, natural size, after nature, showing all details. ....   | 25.00             |







S/-1170

### Cystoscopic Examination and General Operating Table

(Design of DR. B. A. THOMAS, Philadelphia)

This table has a tubular metal frame, the top being of nicalloy in three sections, which can be adjusted to various positions. The foot end is detachable, and there is a drainage drawer than can be extended, also a pair of knee crutches with adjustable sockets, and foot stirrups.

The table frame is white enameled, mounted on 4-inch wheels, two of which have foot-brakes.

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
|  | Each      |
| S/-1170 Cystoscopic Examination and General Operating Table..... | \$ 225.00 |
| Packing.....   | 2.00      |



S/-1172



S/-1287

### Cystoscopic Examination and General Operating Table

Dr. J. R. Hayden's modification of Dr. John Van der Poel's pattern. Meets all the requirements of the specialist and general practitioner. Frame and top of steel, all white enameled excepting center section, which is of plate glass  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch thick. Top is raised or lowered by rack and pinion arrangement of milled tooled-steel, with crank handle. Perfect drainage facilities afforded by large "U" cut-out, and sliding drainage pan. Foot end easily detachable. Table is furnished with lithotomy staffs, heel stirrups, step, and side table for instruments, and is mounted on two 4-inch rubber tired wheels and two heavy rubber floor tips.

Dimensions of Top: 72 inches long, 22 inches wide, 34 inches high.

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| S/-1172 Cystoscopic Examination and General Operating Table.....  | \$ 90.00 |
| Packing .....   | 2.00     |
| S/-1287 Bierhoff's Knee Crutches, with swivel joint, permitting universal adjustment, nickel-plated, pair.. | 15.00    |







S/-1715

### Cabinet for the Disinfection of Genito-Urinary Instruments and Catheters

Designed by Dr. F. Tilden Brown for the Presbyterian Hospital of New York. It has two upper and one lower compartments. Each upper compartment is 22 inches high, and is for disinfection of its contents by formaldehyde gas. One has a plate glass shelf with a nickel-plated rack for cystoscopes; the other has a deeply recessed plate glass shelf with polished edges and a nickel-plated standard for the suspension of catheters.

The lower cabinet has four plate glass shelves.

The cabinet is steel, white enameled, mounted on concealed rubber-tired casters and has Yale locks, Pasquill bolts, and nickel-plated fittings.

Dimensions: 40 inches wide, 18 inches deep, 72 inches high.

|         |   |      |           |
|---------|---|------|-----------|
| S/-1715 | Cabinet for the Disinfection of Genito-urinary Instruments and Catheters..... | Each | \$ 240.00 |
|         | Packing.....  |      | 4.00      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





G/-801-21



G/-851



G/-859

### Batteries for Electrolysis and Cataphoresis

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| G/-801 Galvanic Battery, No. 1, 12 cells with M. A. meter reading to 10 M..... | \$ 30.00 |
| G/-805 Galvanic Battery, No. 2, 12 cells without M. A. meter.....              | 20.00    |
| G/-809 Galvanic Battery, No. 3, 18 cells, with M. A. meter.....                | 32.00    |
| G/-813 Galvanic Battery, No. 4, 18 cells, without M. A. meter.....             | 22.00    |
| G/-817 Galvanic Battery, No. 5, 24 cells, with M. A. meter.....                | 34.00    |
| G/-821 Galvanic Battery, No. 6, 24 cells, without M. A. meter.....             | 24.00    |
| *G/-825 Renewal Dry Cells for galvanic batteries are mounted in sets of 6..... | 2.10     |

This is a handy transportable battery made up of standard dry cells mounted into a handsome polished mahogany cabinet with drawer for accessories, and a carrying strap.

Onto the switchboard is mounted a graduated resistance for the control of the current, an accurate Milliampere meter with a large calibrated scale, pole changing switch and connecting post.

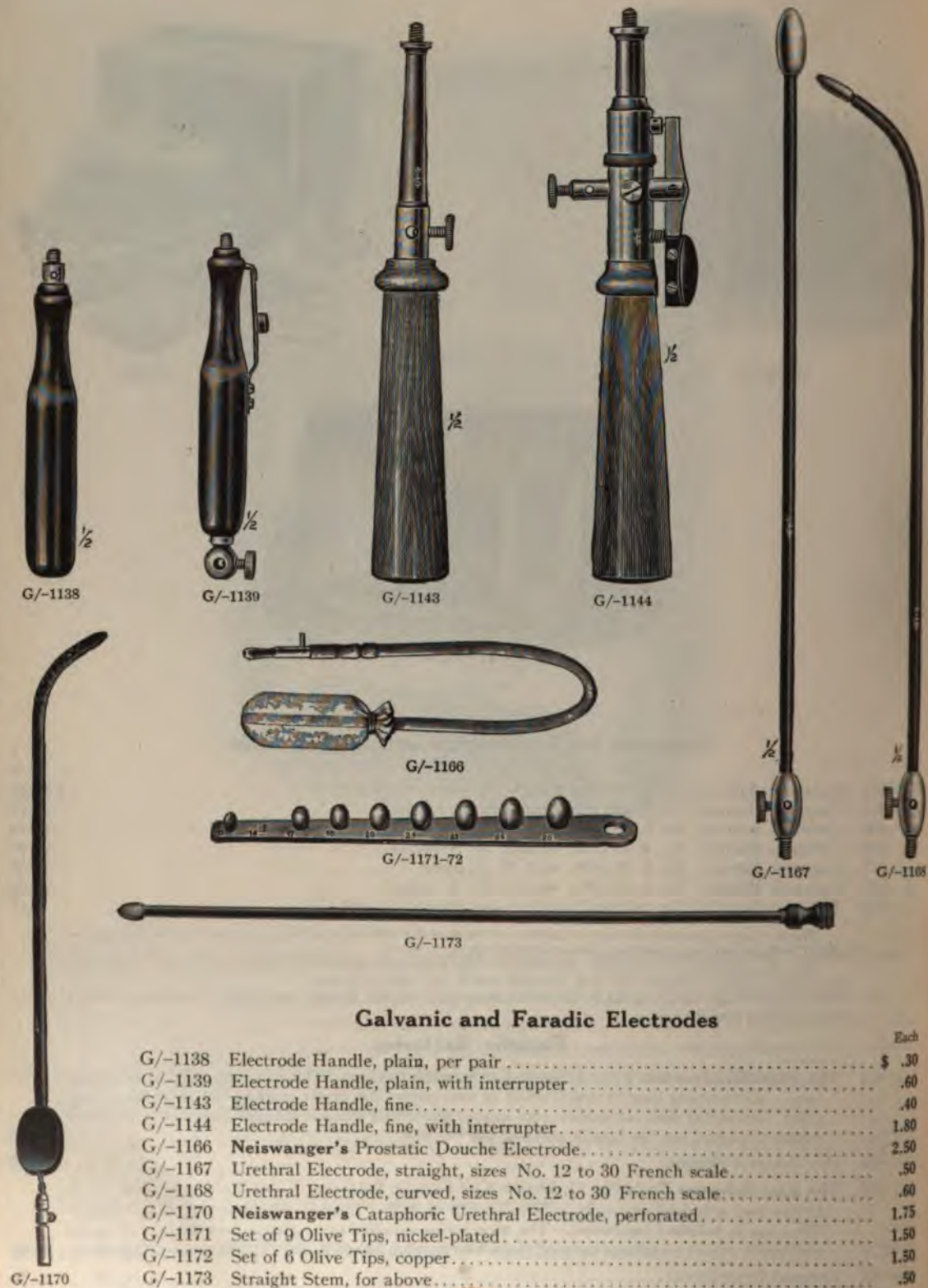
The price of each battery includes a set of conducting cords, handles, sponges, epilating needle holder and one-half dozen epilating needles.

### Faradic Batteries

|         |   |       |
|---------|---|-------|
| G/-851  | <b>The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s No. I, Single Cell Faradic Battery.</b> This is a very efficient little battery. Its carrying case is constructed in two parts; the upper holding the electrodes—foot plate, two metal shell electrodes, two sponge discs, two wooden handles, and two conducting cords; the lower has the faradic coil and the dry cell.....                               | 6.00  |
| *G/-855 | Dry Renewal element.....  | .50   |
| G/-859  | <b>The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s No. II, Double Cell Faradic Battery.</b> Is much stronger than No. I. It has two standard dry cells, a Faradic coil of higher tension than the preceding battery. The case is polished hardwood. The accessories supplied are: a large foot plate, two metal shell electrodes, two sponge covered discs, two wooden handles, and two silk conducting cords. | 10.00 |
| *G/-863 | Dry Renewal element.....  | .50   |



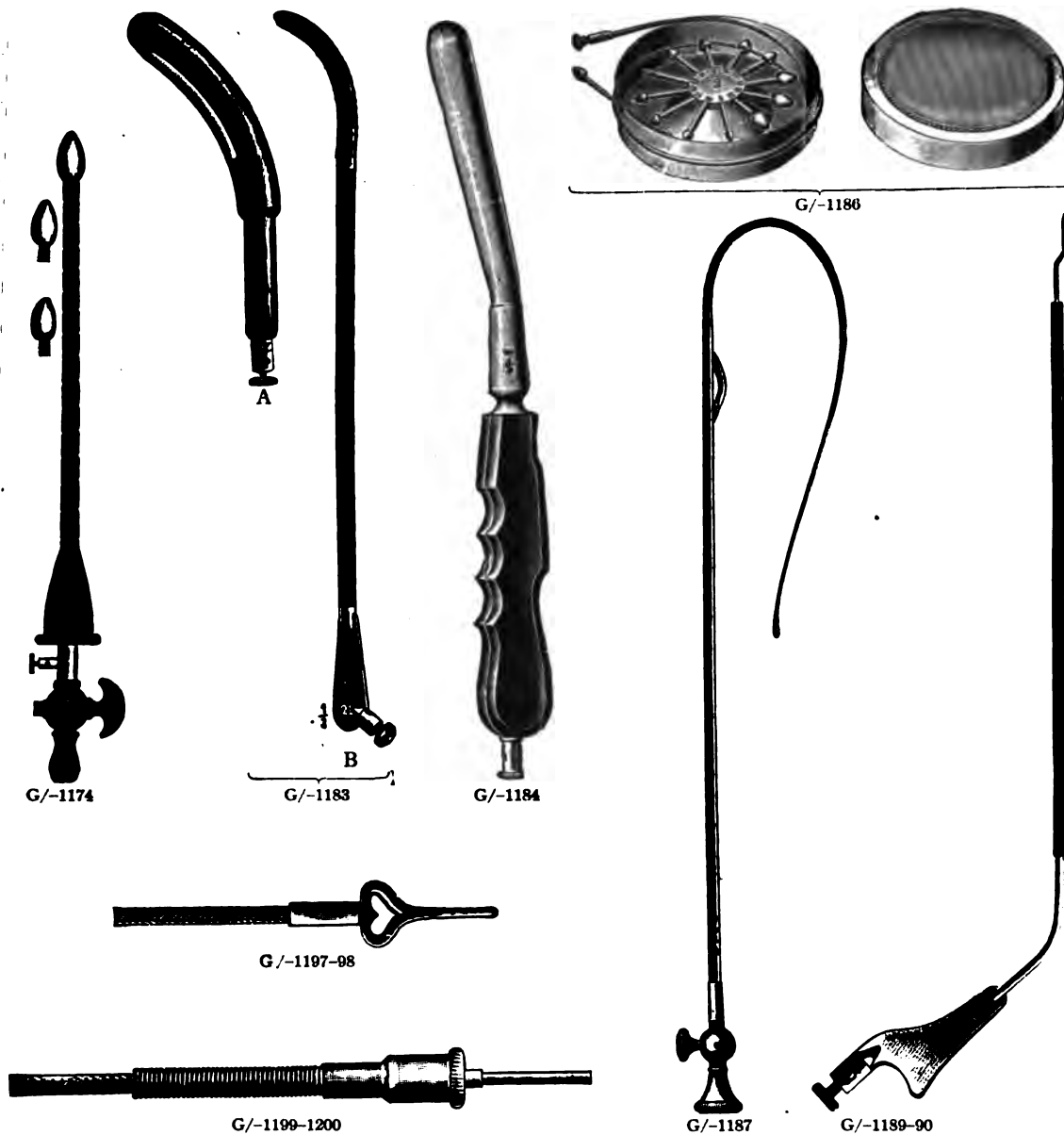




Galvanic and Faradic Electrodes

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| G/-1138 Electrode Handle, plain, per pair .....                             | \$ .30 |
| G/-1139 Electrode Handle, plain, with interrupter .....                     | .60    |
| G/-1143 Electrode Handle, fine .....  | .40    |
| G/-1144 Electrode Handle, fine, with interrupter .....                      | 1.80   |
| G/-1166 Neiswanger's Prostatic Douche Electrode .....                       | 2.50   |
| G/-1167 Urethral Electrode, straight, sizes No. 12 to 30 French scale ..... | .50    |
| G/-1168 Urethral Electrode, curved, sizes No. 12 to 30 French scale .....   | .60    |
| G/-1170 Neiswanger's Cataphoric Urethral Electrode, perforated .....        | 1.75   |
| G/-1171 Set of 9 Olive Tips, nickel-plated .....                            | 1.50   |
| G/-1172 Set of 6 Olive Tips, copper .....                                   | 1.50   |
| G/-1173 Straight Stem, for above .....                                      | .50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Galvanic and Faradic Electrodes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| G/-1174 Kollmann's Electrode, for electrolysis of the mucous membrane of the urethra.....   | \$ 7.50 |
| G/-1183 Dommer's Prostatic Electrodes, set of 2.....  | 6.50    |
| G/-1184 Pezzoli's Prostatic Massage Electrode.....  | 5.00    |
| G/-1186 Collin's Urethral Stricture Electrode, with flexible bougie and 12 olives, sizes No. 9 to 20 French scale, in metal case..... | 6.50    |
| G/-1187 Le Fort's Electrolytic Bougie, with filiform guide.....   | 6.50    |
| G/-1188 Extra Filiform Guide.....   | 1.25    |
| G/-1189 Kollmann's Stricture Electrode, for use through endoscope, sharp pointed.....   | 3.00    |
| G/-1190 Kollmann's Stricture Electrode, for use through endoscope, blunt pointed.....   | 3.00    |
| G/-1197 Conducting Cord, plain, 4 feet long.....  | .50     |
| G/-1198 Conducting Cord, plain, 8 feet long.....  | .75     |
| G/-1199 Conducting Cord, extra fine quality, with reinforced tips, 4 feet long.....   | .75     |
| G/-1200 Conducting Cord, extra fine quality, with reinforced tips, 8 feet long.....   | 1.00    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### The Universal Illuminated Instruments

During the past few years, electrically illuminated instruments of many different constructions have been offered to the Medical Profession.

Some have been very satisfactory but many—in fact the majority—do not give the desired results. In the faulty instruments, usually the means of illumination is incorrect. You recall that frequently the light is inserted through the instrument to the distal end. Sometimes this form of construction obstructs part of the field under examination; at others it is uncomfortable to the patient because of the heat generated; then, again, it frequently interferes with the making of applications.

It has happened that the tuft of medicated cotton became dislodged by coming in contact with the distally placed lamp and has proved difficult to recover. Then, too, with this type a separate light carrier is required for each length of instrument and as the lamps must be very small, there is a relatively high expense for their constant renewal.

In the "Ideal" illuminated instruments, these objections are entirely overcome. In the first place only one illuminator is required for all the instruments irrespective of their length or use; so an extra lamp or two will assure you of being able to complete any examination. Then there is no time lost in selecting the proper light carrier, for the "Ideal" illuminator eliminates all light carriers.

Sterilization is simplified and absolute, for the illuminating element is removed from the instrument before placing it in the instrument sterilizer.

Since the lamp is outside the body, no heat radiation affects the tissues; and as it is comparatively large, the lamp does not break as readily as a smaller size.

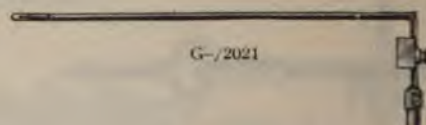
The field of vision is the maximum permitted by the instrument and, since the value of the illumination depends upon reflected light, all the rays are brought into action.

In the "Ideal" illuminator, all our knowledge and skill is concentrated to make it thoroughly efficient.

As many prefer Distal illumination, any instruments can be used with light carrier G/-2021 as well as the "Ideal" illuminator, so to the Medical Profession we offer the "Universal" illuminated instruments.



G/-2001-13



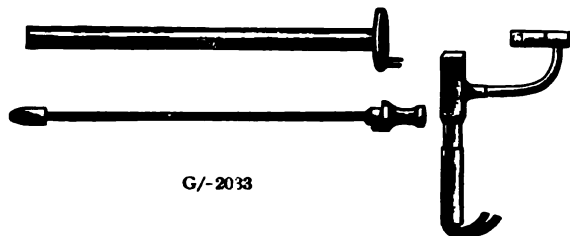
G/-2021

### Illuminated Instruments

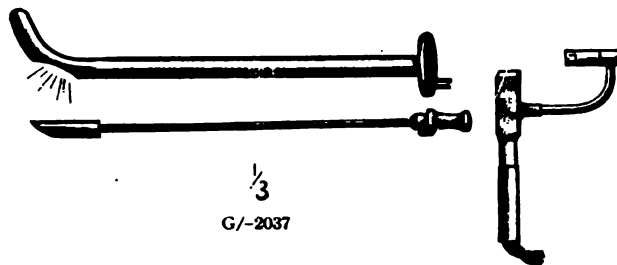
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| G/-2001 "Ideal" Illuminator, with lamp, but without cord or lens.....   | \$ 4.00 |
| *G/-2005 Extra Lamps, for above.....  | 1.00    |
| *G/-2009 Conducting Cord, 6 feet, for above.....  | 1.50    |
| G/-2013 Magnifying Lens, to use in connection with Urethroscopic or Rectoscopic tubes, can readily be moved out of the field of vision..... | .75     |
| G/-2021 Distal Illuminator, with lamp.....  | 4.00    |
| *G/-2022 Extra Lamps, for above.....  | .75     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

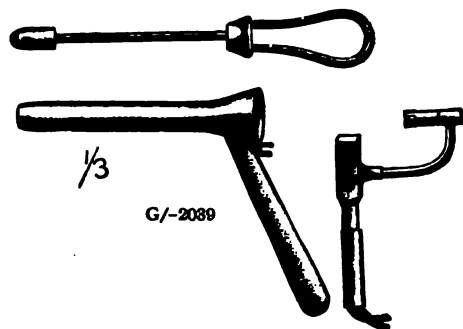




G/-2033



$\frac{1}{3}$   
G/-2037



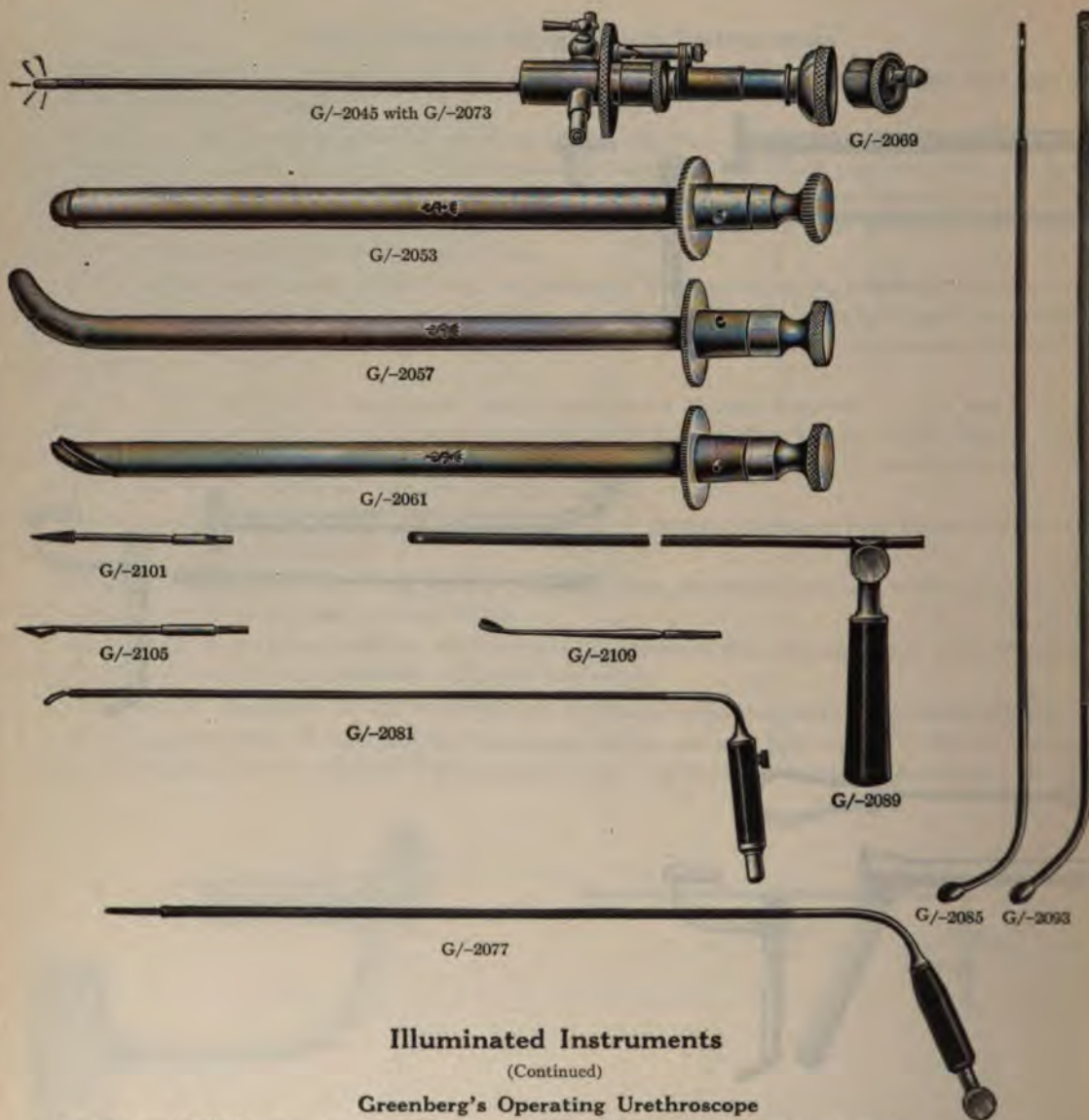
$\frac{1}{3}$   
G/-2039

### Illuminated Instruments

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| G/-2033 Plain Urethroscope, with obdurator, 5 sizes, No. 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 French scale ..... | \$ 1.80 |
| "Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....   | 4.00    |
| Distal Illuminator, for above.....  | 4.00    |
| G/-2037 Posterior Urethroscope, with obdurator No. 22 French scale.....                           | 5.00    |
| "Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....   | 4.00    |
| Distal Illuminator, for above.....  | 4.00    |
| G/-2039 Kelly's Endoscope, with obdurator, 3 sizes, No. 28, 30 and 36 French scale .....          | 2.50    |
| "Ideal" Illuminator, for above.....   | 4.00    |
| Distal Illuminator, for above.....  | 4.00    |





### Illuminated Instruments

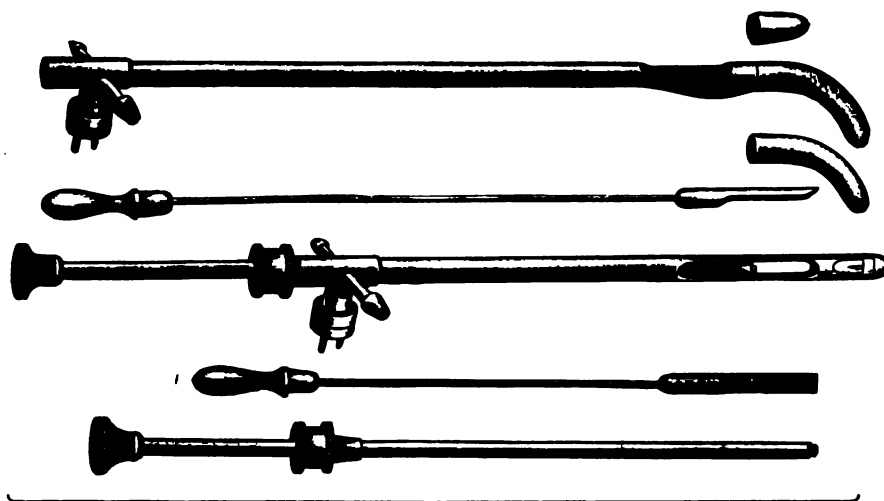
(Continued)

#### Greenberg's Operating Urethroscope

The main part of this instrument consists of a light carrier with holder for the urethrosopes and operative attachments, and two stopcocks for air dilatation.

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| *G/-2041 Instrument with one Interior Illuminator.....                                      | \$ 15.00 |
| G/-2045 Instrument with one Distal Illuminator.....   | 15.00    |
| The urethrosopes and instruments to use in connection with this are the following:          |          |
| G/-2053 One straight urethroscope, No. 26 French scale.....                                 | 3.00     |
| G/-2057 One posterior urethroscope, No. 26 French scale.....                                | 6.00     |
| G/-2061 One posterior urethroscope, No. 26 French scale, with slanted end.....              | 5.00     |
| *G/-2065 One window, for observation only.....  | 2.00     |
| G/-2069 One window, for operative instruments.....  | 4.00     |
| G/-2073 One telescope to be used with straight or posterior urethroscope.....               | 22.50    |
| G/-2077 One electrolytic needle for galvanization and for Fulguration.....                  | 3.50     |
| G/-2081 One cautery point, galvano-electric, with handle and conducting cord.....           | 10.00    |
| G/-2085 One tube for application of medicaments of silver.....                              | 5.00     |
| G/-2089 One tube for catheterization and for mounting operative instruments G/-2101-09..... | 1.00     |
| G/-2093 One tube for aspiration.....  | 1.00     |
| *G/-2097 One tube for guiding filiforms.....  | 1.00     |
| G/-2101 Cotton carriers.....  | .75      |
| G/-2105 One urethrotomy knife.....  | 3.00     |
| G/-2109 One curette, sharp.....   | 3.00     |
| *G/-2113 Extra lamp.....  | 1.00     |

Folder describing Modus Operandi mailed upon application



G/-2117

### Illuminated Instruments

(Continued)

G/-2117 Goldschmidt's Irrigating Urethroscope..... Each \$ 65.00

This instrument is provided with a dilating attachment for the anterior and posterior urethra. It consists of a universal telescope, two sheaths of varying calibre and lengths, three beaks of different sizes with two extra lamps and conducting cords, in case.

### Cystoscopes

Heretofore nearly all Cystoscopes, due to their fine mechanical construction, were imported from Europe, as it was impossible to produce them satisfactorily in this country for various reasons.

Difficulties arose, however, in after years, due to the wear and tear on these instruments, and the impossibility of supplying renewals in every case directly from New York stock. Considerable expense and delay was necessitated, and in a great many cases the instrument had to be returned to the original manufacturers in Europe.

To obviate these troubles and for the benefit of our customers we have a department at our New York factory devoted entirely to the manufacture of the latest foreign and domestic models of Cystoscopes; consequently we can guarantee entire satisfaction of our instruments to you, and when repairs are required we can readily take care of the work at the lowest possible figures.

Cystoscopes are now universally acknowledged instruments of necessity.

In their construction, the most important factor is the lens system or telescope; in fact, the clearness of the Cystoscopic picture entirely depends on this point.

A great advantage in the construction of the optical parts used in the manufacture of our instruments is that a magnifying lens is placed laterally to the axis of the tube and in front of the reflecting mirror or prism, thereby improving the sharpness of the image, giving the largest field possible and facilitating the introduction of the instrument into the urethra.

The image observed through the telescopes built into the regular stock Cystoscopes is reversed to its actual position. Should it be desired to view the field of vision in its true position, a reversing lens can be embodied within the telescope at a slightly advanced figure. The regular stock instrument, however, is usually preferred by the specialist.

The general construction of our instruments is such that there is very little possibility of their getting out of order.

Lamps of sufficient light power are supplied to illuminate brilliantly the area under observation, and constructed so the possibility of burning them out during one or two examinations is eliminated.

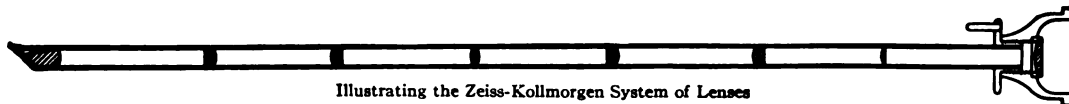
Renewal lamps for instruments of our manufacture can be supplied without delay.

When ordering lamps, it will save time to send us a burned-out lamp which fits the Cystoscope properly, so that the screw thread of the fitting can be exactly matched.

We are prepared to equip any of our cystoscopic instruments with The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s system of regular corrected image lenses, which give each image in its true position, or with the Zeiss-Kollmorgen System—universally acknowledged "unequaled" to accomplish the same object.



Illustrating our regular lens system



Illustrating the Zeiss-Kollmorgen System of Lenses



A very substantial Contact Clamp which is never in the way of the operator is used on all our Cystoscopes





G/-2701-09



G/-2713-21



G/-2729-37



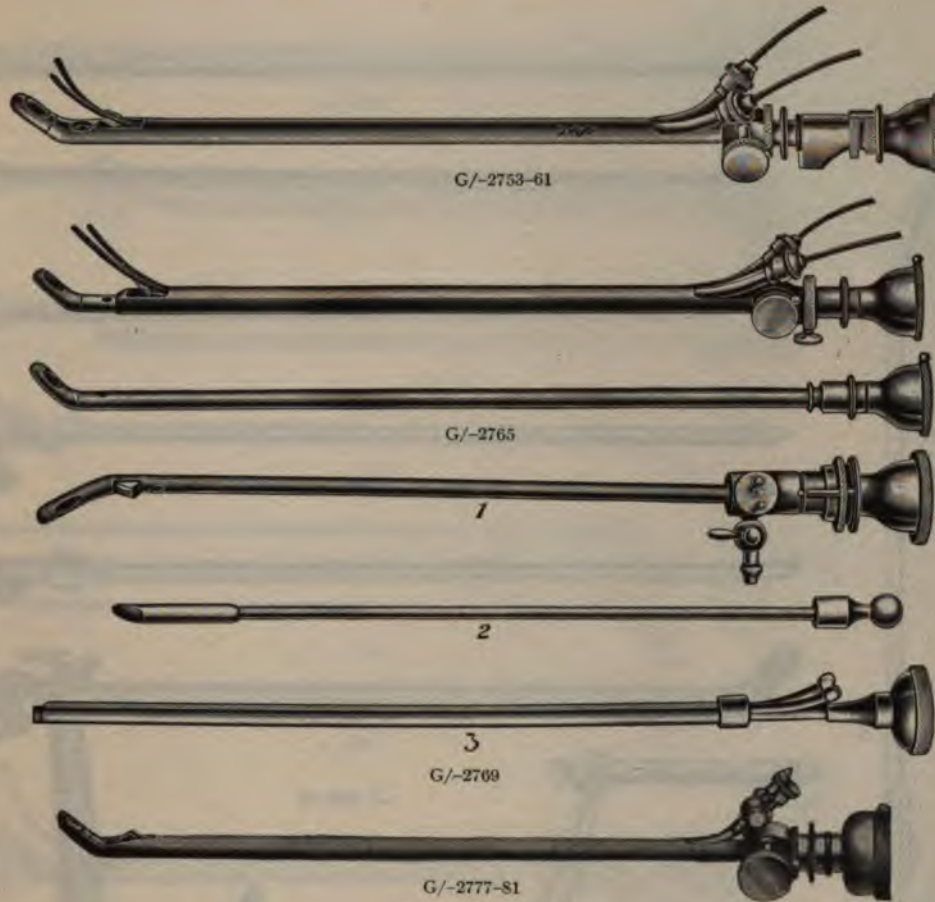
G/-2741-49

### Cystoscopes

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| G/-2701 Nitze's Plain Examining Cystoscope, for indirect observation, made in sizes 15, 18 and 21 French scale. Complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case .....   | \$ 32.00 |
| G/-2705 Nitze's Plain Examining Cystoscope, with corrected image .....   | 40.00    |
| G/-2709 Nitze's Plain Examining Cystoscope, with the Zeiss-Kollmorgen System of lenses, corrected image .....  | 48.00    |
| *G/-2711 Renewal Lamp, state size when ordering .....  | 1.50     |
| G/-2713 Nitze's Plain Examining Cystoscope, for indirect and retrograde observation, made in size 21 French scale only. Complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case .....   | 35.00    |
| G/-2717 Nitze's Plain Examining Cystoscope, with corrected image .....   | 43.00    |
| G/-2721 Nitze's Plain Examining Cystoscope, same as preceding model, but having the Zeiss-Kollmorgen System of lenses, corrected image .....   | 55.00    |
| *G/-2725 Renewal Lamp .....  | 1.50     |
| G/-2729 Nitze's Examining and Irrigating Cystoscope, with removable telescope and automatic ball valve. Size of sheath No. 21 French. Complete with conducting cord and extra lamp, in case .....  | 42.00    |
| G/-2733 Nitze's Examining and Irrigating Cystoscope, with corrected image .....  | 50.00    |
| G/-2737 Nitze's Examining and Irrigating Cystoscope, with Zeiss-Kollmorgen System of lenses .....  | 60.00    |
| *G/-2739 Renewal Lamp .....  | 1.50     |
| G/-2741 Nitze's Single Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, latest model, constructed with a removable telescope and automatic ball valve. Size of sheath, No. 23 French. With each instrument are furnished a two-way stopcock for irrigation, one small stopcock for the catheter channel, and one ureter catheter. Complete in case, with extra lamp and conducting cords ..... | 56.00    |
| G/-2747 Nitze's Single Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, with corrected image .....   | 60.00    |
| G/-2749 Nitze's Single Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, latest model, same as the preceding with the Zeiss-Kollmorgen System of lenses, corrected image .....  | 75.00    |
| *G/-2751 Renewal Lamps .....   | 1.50     |



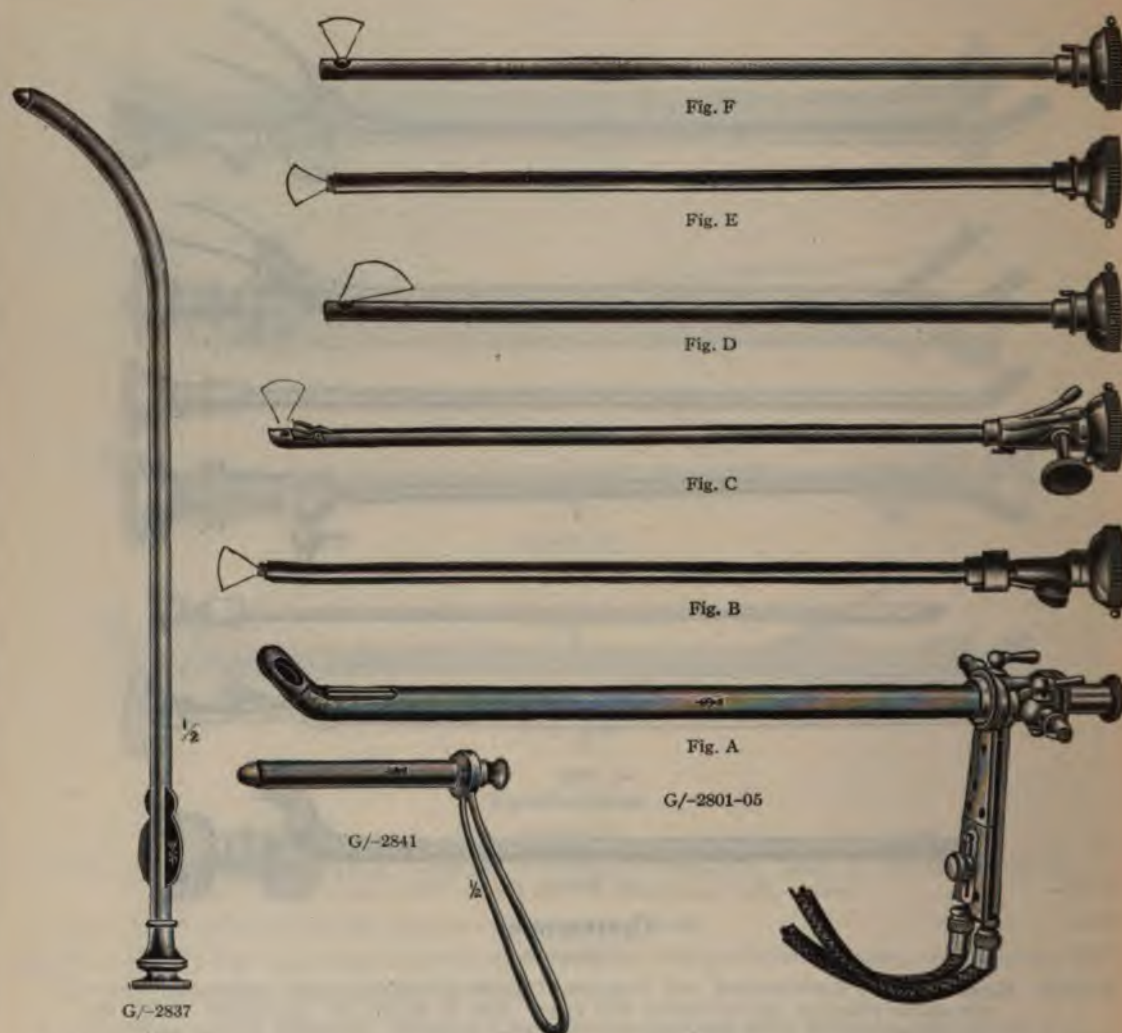


**Cystoscopes**  
(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| G/-2753 <b>Nitze's</b> Double Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, latest model, constructed with a removable telescope and automatic ball valve. Size of sheath, No. 25 French. With each instrument are two small stopcocks and two ureter catheters. Complete in case, with extra lamp and conducting cords. ....  | \$ 62.00 |
| G/-2757 <b>Nitze's</b> Double Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, with corrected image .....   | 66.00    |
| G/-2761 <b>Nitze's</b> Double Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, with Zeiss-Kollmorgen System of lenses .....   | 83.00    |
| *G/-2763 Renewal Lamp.....  | 1.50     |
| G/-2765 <b>Dr. Bierhoff's</b> Double Ureter and Irrigating Cystoscope. The advantage of this model is, that the catheter carrying part can be readily removed and the telescope used as a plain examining instrument; furthermore, the beak can be rotated when the instrument is introduced, thereby overcoming a reversal and consequent twisting of the catheters, if the latter are to remain insitu. Complete with reserve lamp, conducting cords, two small stopcocks and two ureter catheters, in case. ....                   | 80.00    |
| *G/-2766 Renewal Lamps.....   | 1.50     |
| G/-2769 <b>Dr. Ayres' Direct Catheterization, Indirect and Retrospective Vision Cystoscope.</b> This instrument consists of a single sheath, size No. 22 French, through which a direct vision telescope with double catheter channels as indicated in the illustration No. 3, can be introduced; in addition thereto, a telescope which is shown in the illustration, figure No. 1, introduced in the sheath for the indirect and retrospective visions. Complete with extra lamp, conducting cords and two catheters, in case. .... | 80.00    |
| *G/-2773 Renewal Lamp.....  | 1.50     |
| G/-2777 <b>Dr. Edwin Beer's</b> Cystoscope for Children (see Am. Journal of Surgery, 1911), for single catheterization, size 15 French scale, irrigation and observation, corrected image, complete, with No. 4 ureter catheter, extra lamp and cord, in case. ....   | 57.00    |
| G/-2781 <b>Dr. Edwin Beer's</b> Cystoscope for Children, with Zeiss-Kollmorgen System of lenses .....   | 70.00    |
| *G/-2782 Renewal Lamp.....  | 1.50     |







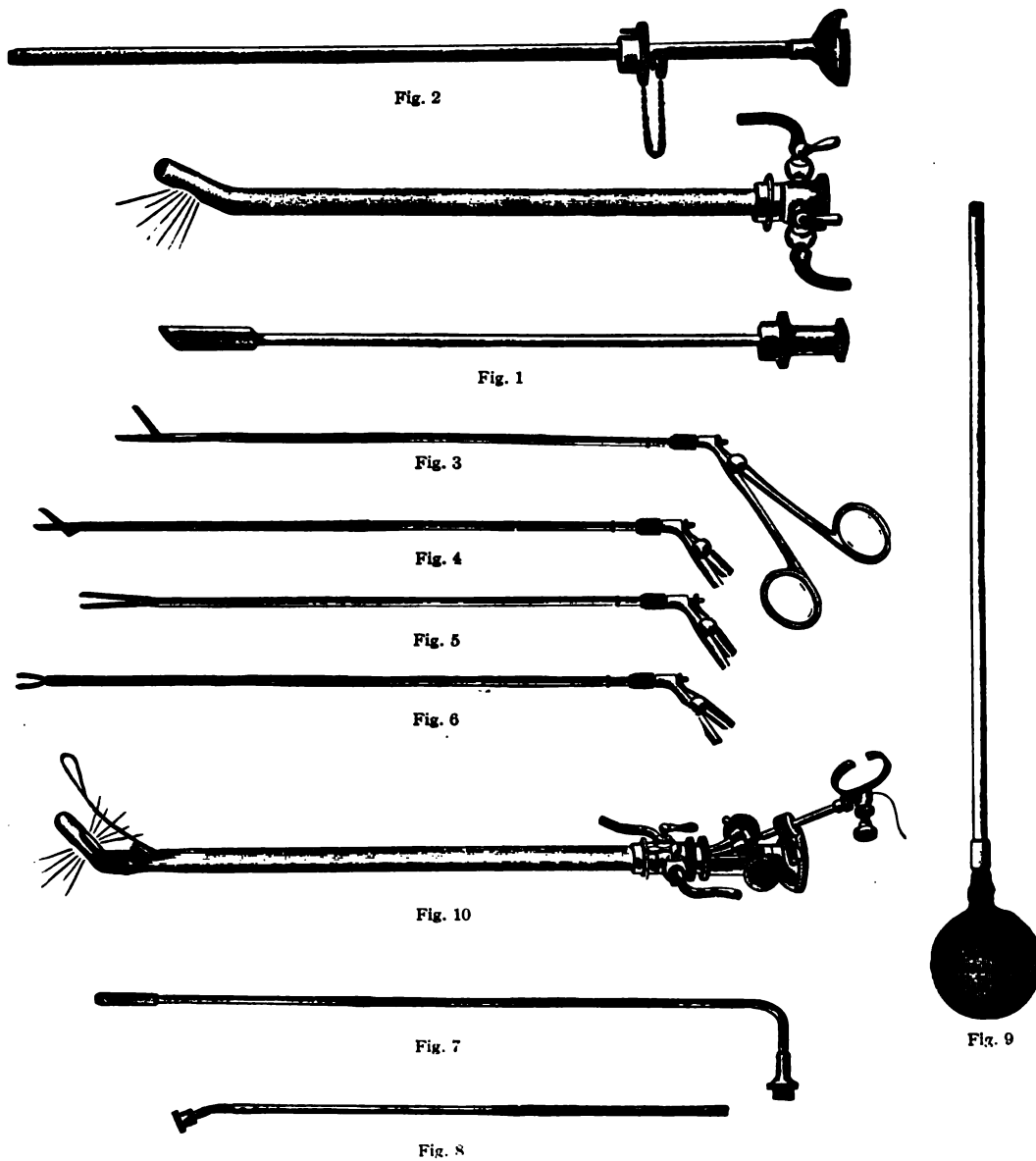
### Cystoscopes

(Continued)

|   | Each      |
|---|-----------|
| G/-2801 <b>Bransford Lewis'</b> Universal Cystoscope, consisting of telescopes Fig. A to D, complete in case.....   | \$ 100.00 |
| G/-2805 <b>Bransford Lewis'</b> Universal Cystoscope, consisting of telescopes Fig. A to F, complete in case.....   | 135.00    |
| <p>Figure A. A sheath, with obturator, the former affording illumination of the whole interior of the bladder by fenestration of its beak on both convexity and concavity. The outside caliber of the sheath is No. 25 French scale, small enough to enter practically any adult urethra, male or female, to both of which sexes the instrument is adapted. Cut shows the electric cable, with cut-off switch attached, placing control of the light in the hands of the operator.</p> <p>Figure B. Telescope for direct double ureteral catheterization.</p> <p>Figure C. Telescope for indirect double ureteral catheterization, with right-angle lens.</p> <p>Figure D. Telescope for retrospective view, non-catheterizing.</p> <p>Figure E. Telescope non-catheterizing for direct (forward view).</p> <p>Figure F. Telescope non-catheterizing for indirect (right-angle view).</p> |           |
| *G/-2809 <b>Bransford Lewis'</b> Special Single Catheterizing Telescope, direct vision, with extra large channel so an oval catheter up to No. 11 French scale can be used.....   | 22.00     |
| *G/-2829 <b>Bransford Lewis'</b> Ureter Catheter, silk web, oval form, sizes No. 9, 10 and 11 French scale.....   | 2.50      |
| *G/-2833 Renewal Lamps.....   | 1.00      |
| G/-2837 <b>Bransford Lewis'</b> Male Tablet Depositor.....  | 3.00      |
| G/-2841 <b>Bransford Lewis'</b> Female Tablet Depositor.....  | 2.50      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Cystoscopes

(Continued)

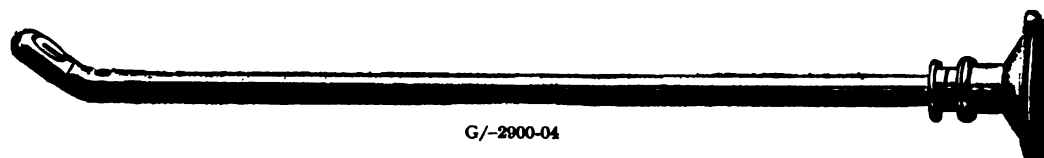
G/-2845 Bransford Lewis' Improved Operating Cystoscope, in polished wooden case..... Each \$ 150.00

**For Cystoscopic Manipulation and for Operating Within the Bladder and Ureters of Either Male or Female**

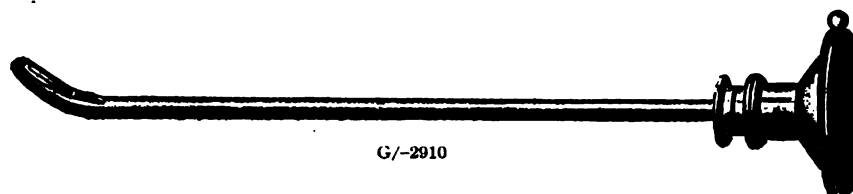
Set consists of following:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Fig. 1. Tubular Sheath, with obturator and double stopcock.                 | Fig. 7. Galvano-Cautery Blade.   |
| Fig. 2. Telescope, for direct forward view.                                 | Fig. 8. Ureteral Catheter Carrier, for transmitting ureteral sounds, catheters or bougies. |
| Fig. 3. Bladder Forceps, for removing small stones or foreign bodies.       | Fig. 9. Suction Canula with bulb.  |
| Fig. 4. Urethral Scissors, for snipping the orifice of a strictured ureter. | Fig. 10. Snare Carrier and Loop.   |
| Fig. 5. Ureteral Dilator, for stretching a narrowed ureter.                 | Lewis' Male Tablet Depositor, G/-2837.   |
| Fig. 6. Ureter Forceps, flexible shank.                                     | Lewis' Female Tablet Depositor, G/-2841.   |
|   | Metal Stopcock.  |
|   | Conducting Cords.  |





G/-2900-04



G/-2910

### Cystoscopes

Manufactured by Georg Wolf, Berlin, with Optical System made by Carl Zeiss, Jena.

These cystoscopes furnish a field of unusual brilliance. They are fitted with certain special forms of prisms devised and patented by Carl Zeiss, notably the amici tectiform prism, as a means of producing by refraction only successive inversions of the image as formed by the objective so as to present to the observer's eye an erect image with mirror inversions.

|         |   |                  |
|---------|---|------------------|
| G/-2900 | Ringleb's Examining Cystoscope, sizes No. 15, 18 and 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case..... | Each<br>\$ 45.00 |
|---------|---|------------------|

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| G/-2904 | Ringleb's Examining Cystoscope, No. 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case..... | 45.00 |
|---------|--|-------|

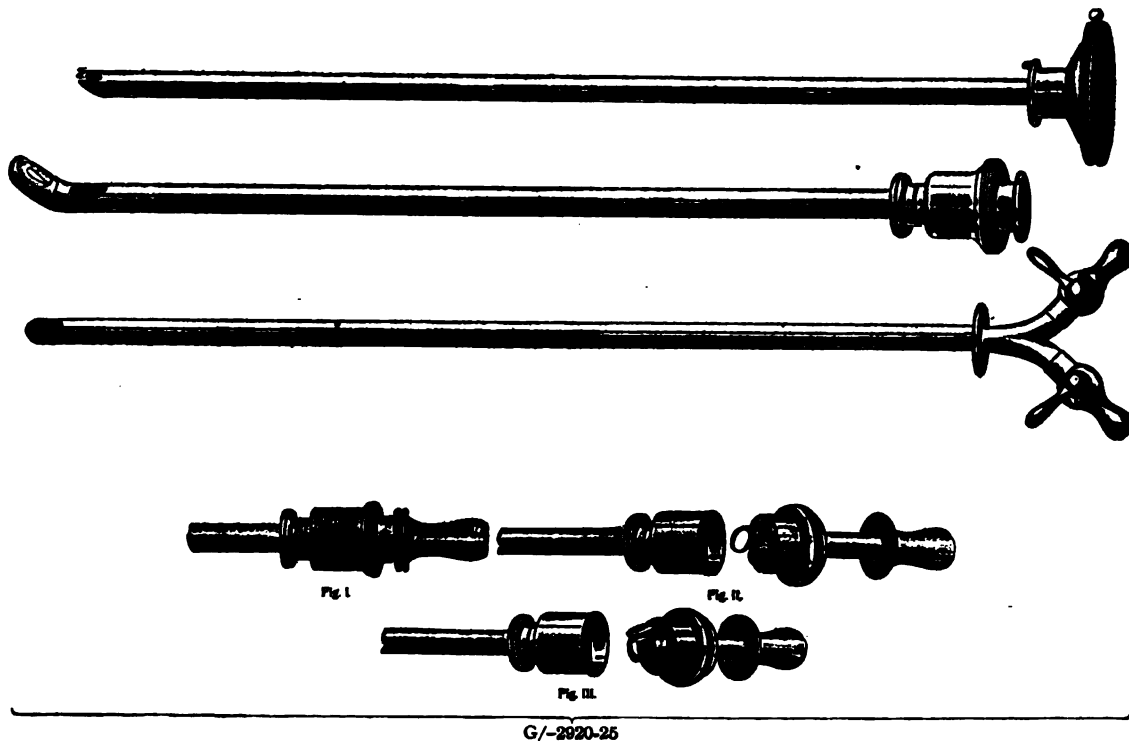
This Cystoscope has a higher magnification than G/-2900 and more desirable for localizing and securing a distinct view of the features of the bladder.

|         |  |       |
|---------|--|-------|
| G/-2910 | Ringleb's Examining Cystoscope, for children, No. 13 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case..... | 45.00 |
|---------|--|-------|

|          |   |      |
|----------|---|------|
| *G/-2912 | Renewal Lamp, with carbon filament..... | 1.50 |
|----------|---|------|

|          |  |      |
|----------|--|------|
| *G/-2913 | Renewal Lamp, with metal filament..... | 1.00 |
|----------|--|------|

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**Cystoscopes**  
(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| G/-2920 Ringleb's Irrigating Cystoscope, No. 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case.....                                       | \$ 60.00 |
| G/-2925 Ringleb's Irrigating Cystoscope, with optic designed by H. Kollmorgen, No. 21 French scale, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case..... | 60.00    |
| *G/-2930 Renewal Lamp, with carbon filament.....  | 1.20     |
| *G/-2931 Renewal Lamp, with metal filament.....   | 1.40     |

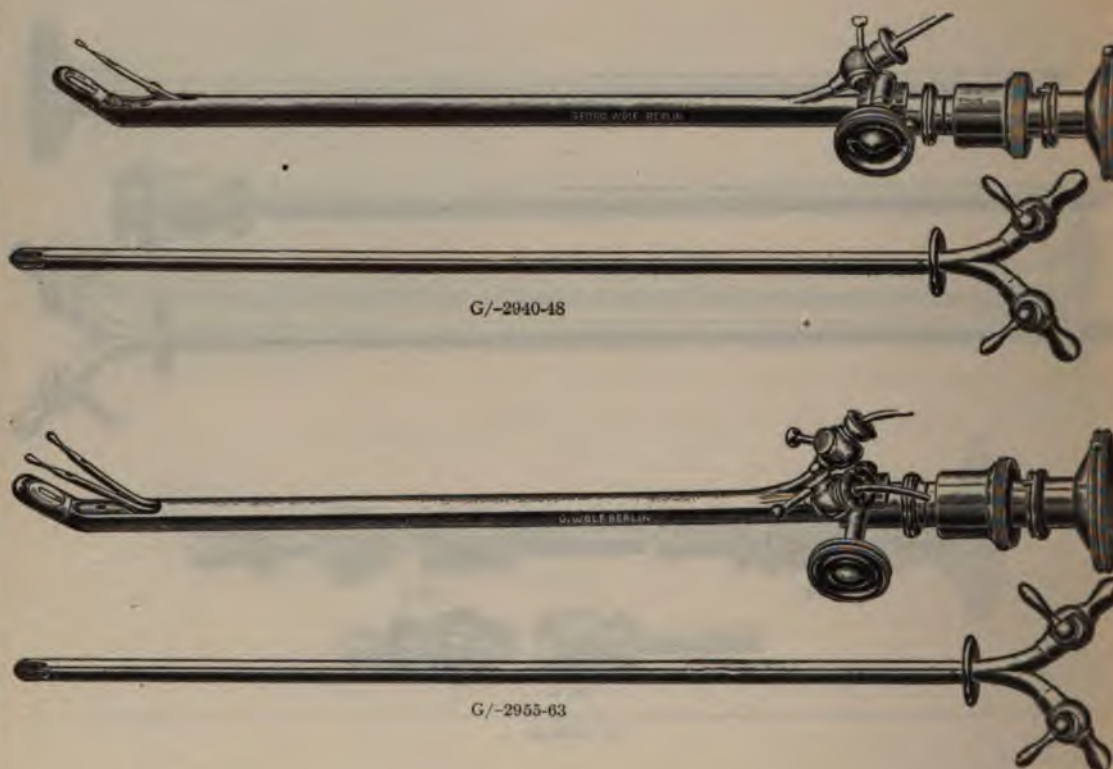
The Ringleb Valve works with perfect precision and can be depended upon after long and continual use. It is fitted with a powerful spring made of non-oxidizable metal.

Fig. I shows the exposed end of the irrigating catheter.

Fig. II shows the valve unscrewed and detailing the construction of same. The irrigating attachment is inserted into the valve without opening it.

Fig. III shows the irrigating attachment inserted far enough to open the valve.





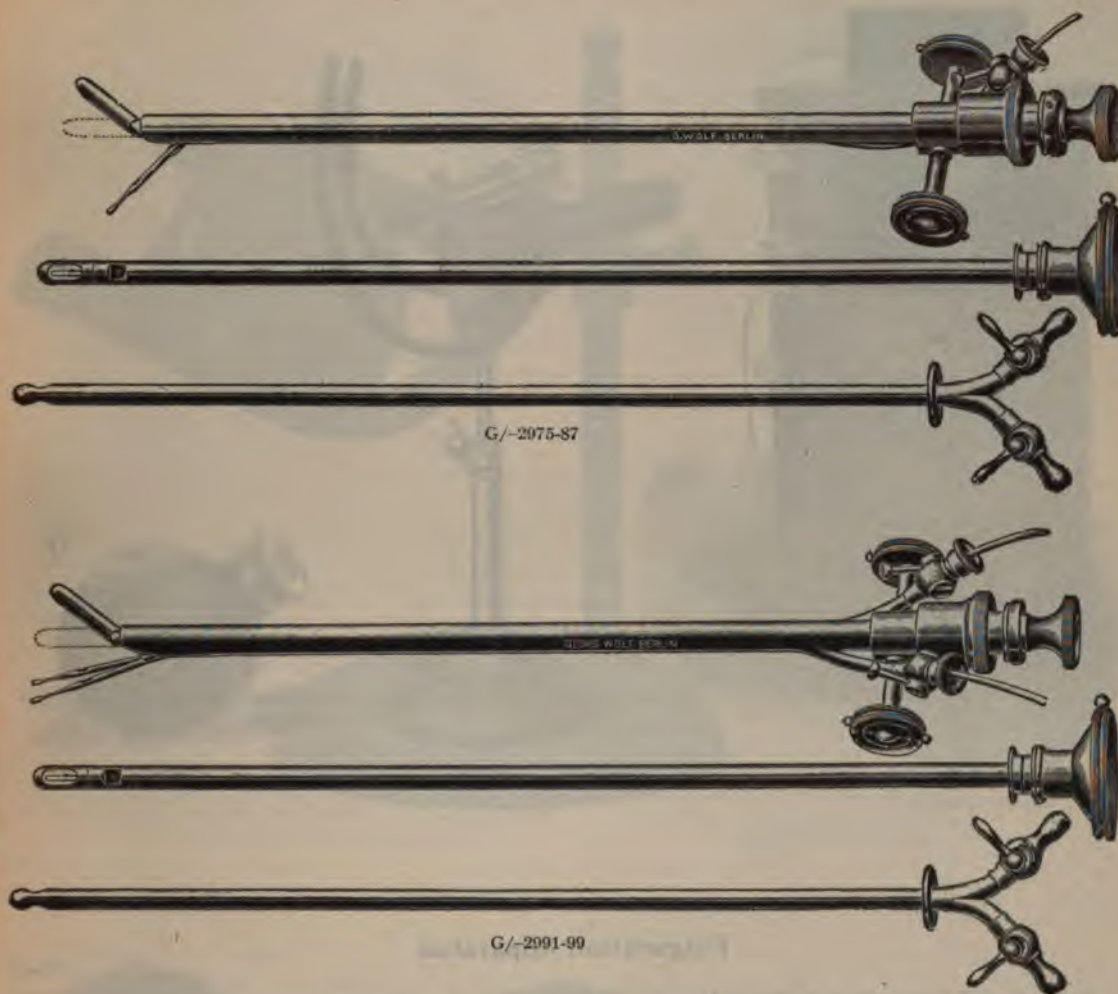
### Cystoscopes

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| G/-2940 <b>Ringleb's</b> Single Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, No. 22 French scale, with Zeiss latest optic of approximately 3x magnification and 80° angle of view, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case. | \$ 82.00 |
| G/-2944 <b>Ringleb's</b> Single Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, same as above, but with Zeiss regular optic.  | 74.00    |
| G/-2948 <b>Ringleb's</b> Single Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, same as above, but with optic designed by H. Kollmorgen.  | 60.00    |
| G/-2955 <b>Ringleb's</b> Double Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, No. 22 French scale, with Zeiss latest optic of approximately 3x magnification and 80° angle of view, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case. | 88.00    |
| G/-2959 <b>Ringleb's</b> Double Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, same as above, but with Zeiss regular optic.  | 80.00    |
| G/-2963 <b>Ringleb's</b> Double Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, same as above, but with optic designed by H. Kollmorgen.  | 66.00    |
| *G/-2967 Renewal Lamps, with carbon filament, for above.   | 1.20     |
| *G/-2968 Renewal Lamps, with metal filament, for above.  | 1.40     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Cystoscopes

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| G/-2975 <b>Ringleb's</b> Single Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, provided with Oberlaender's Introducing Obdurator, No. 22 to 23 French scale, with Zeiss' latest optic of 3 x magnification and approximately 80° angle of view, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case..... | \$ 92.00 |
| G/-2983 <b>Ringleb's</b> Single Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, same as above, but with Zeiss' original optic.....   | 84.00    |
| G/-2987 <b>Ringleb's</b> Single Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, same as above, but with optic designed by H. Kollmorgen.....   | 70.00    |
| G/-2991 <b>Ringleb's</b> Double Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, provided with Oberlaender's Introducing Obdurator, No. 23 French scale, with Zeiss' latest optic of 3 x magnification and approximately 80° angle of view, complete with extra lamp and conducting cords, in case.....       | 98.00    |
| G/-2995 <b>Ringleb's</b> Double Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, same as above, but with Zeiss' original optic.....   | 90.00    |
| G/-2999 <b>Ringleb's</b> Double Catheterizing and Irrigating Cystoscope, same as above, but with optic designed by H. Kollmorgen.....   | 76.00    |
| *G/-3000 Renewal Lamps, with carbon filament, for above.....  | 1.20     |
| *G/-3001 Renewal Lamps, with metal filament, for above.....   | 1.40     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS





G/-3200-04



G/-3601



G/-3605

### Fulguration Apparatus

- |  | Each      |
|--|-----------|
| G/-3200 Kny-Scheerer's Co.'s Fulguration Apparatus, for the alternating current, complete..... | \$ 200.00 |
| G/-3204 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Fulguration Apparatus, for the direct current, complete.....        | 280.00    |

For the fulguration of papilloma within the bladder the fulguration apparatus devised by us is the most effective and easiest to manipulate.

It is built on the closed magnetic core type, uses no interrupter, requires no attention.

A foot-switch permits ready application of the fulguration current leaving both of the operator's hands free for the manipulation of the cystoscope.

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| G/-3210 Milliampère Meter, for above..... | 25.00 |
|---|-------|

With this addition the apparatus can be used for high frequency, auto-conduction and auto-condensation.

### Bladder Phantoms

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| G/-3601 Bladder Phantom, consisting of a globular rubber part in the shape of a bladder with hinged metal cover and two rubber tubes representing the ureters. Mounted on nickel-plated metal stand, adjustable..... | 25.00 |
| G/-3605 Dr. Bransford Lewis' Bladder Phantom, similar to the G/-3601, but constructed in portable form, without stand.....   | 15.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





Carcinoma vesicæ



Oedema bullocum



Vessie à colonnes



Tuberculosis vesicæ



Papilloma vesicæ

G-3607

### Bladder Phantoms

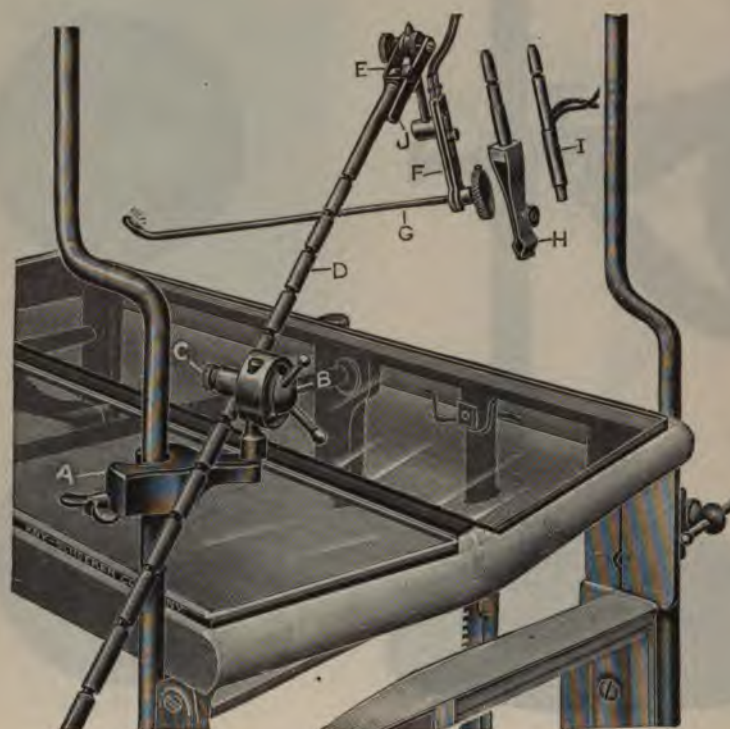
(Continued)

G-3607 Blum's Bladder Phantom, mounted on stand, with 4 colored discs, representing the more common diseases of the bladder, and 1 soft rubber disc representing a papilloma..... **\$ 35.00**

Each

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





G/-3609



G/-3633



G/-3625

### Cystoscope Stands

- G/-3609 **Furniss'** Cystoscope Stand, for the study of cystoscopy, with clamp to attach to the upright of any stirrup, complete with Universal cystoscope clamp and conducting cord..... Each  
\$ 15.00

### Sterilizing Chambers

- G/-3625 **Beer's** Sterilizing Chamber, glass, 36 inches long, for storing ureteral catheters after sterilization, with 2 silver baskets for formalin tablets..... 3.50
- \*G/-3629 Wall Rack, for suspending above chambers. For chambers..... 1    2    3    6    12  
\$1.25   1.75   2.50   4.00   6.50
- G/-3633 Cystoscope Sterilizing Chamber, with metal rack and receptacle for formalin tablets..... 10.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





G/-4051



G/-4067



G/-4075



G/-4083

### Diagnostic Light Batteries

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| G/-4051 Bichromate Cell Battery, portable. Six bichromate cells are mounted with a perfect controlling rheostat, the required binding posts, etc., into a natural wood, polished oak case. This battery operates lamps requiring from 4 to 9 volts. Dimensions: 10 inches by 8 inches by 12 inches high.   | \$ 25.00 |
| *G/-4055 Glass Receptacle, for above.  | .25      |
| *G/-4059 Carbons, for above, per pair.   | .80      |
| *G/-4063 Zincs.  | .50      |
| G/-4067 Dry Cell Battery, portable. Six large dry cells with the essential switches, binding posts, etc., and a rheostat that permits the finest regulation of the current are placed in a highly polished hardwood case. This battery lights both large and small miniature lamps, and is strongly recommended for cystoscopic work. Dimensions: 9 inches by 7 inches by 10 inches high.  | 12.00    |
| *G/-4070 Renewal Dry Cells.  | .50      |
| *G/-4071 Set of 6 Renewal Cells.   | 3.00     |
| G/-4075 Dry Cell Battery, pocket size, portable. It has a set of six small dry cells, of large power, the necessary switch, binding posts, and a rheostat of ample capacity. It is a very handy battery for all miniature diagnostic lamps. The hardwood case is highly polished and has rounded corners so it cannot tear the pocket. Dimensions: 9 inches by 5 inches by 2 inches thick. | 10.00    |
| *G/-4079 Renewal Cells of six, completely mounted and connected, per set.  | 2.00     |
| G/-4083 Dr. Bransford Lewis' Dry Cell Battery, pocket size model. This was devised as an emergency battery for lighting cystoscopic and similar lamps. Its dry cells are placed in a fine leather covered case with a rheostat. Dimensions: 6¾ inches by 3¾ inches by 1¼ inches thick.   | 6.50     |
| *G/-4087 Renewal Cells of six, completely mounted and connected, per set.  | 1.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



MALE URETHRAL INSTRUMENTS





G/-4101



G/-4099

### Cautery Batteries

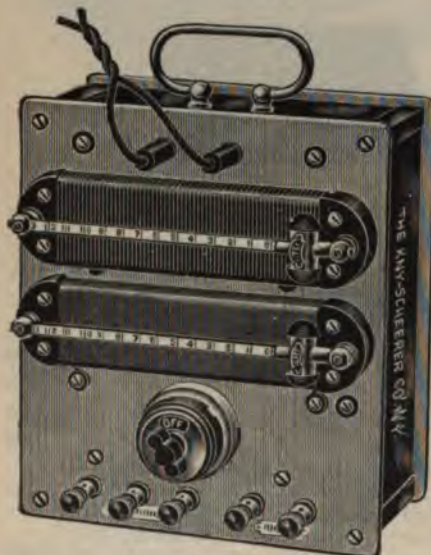
G/-4099 Portable Cautery Battery..... Each \$ 50.00

This battery has been tried out by a large number of operators under very hard conditions and found that it is absolutely reliable in all climatic conditions. It has six bichromate cells, mounted with the necessary binding posts, switches, and a controlling rheostat, in a polished oak case.

The flexibility of the rheostat is so great that any degree of heat can be instantly obtained. It is a battery which will particularly appeal to the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist because of its efficiency in heating their special small cautery points, and its ability to light diagnostic lamps requiring from 4 to 10 volts. Dimensions: 18 inches by 8 inches by 17 inches high.

G/-4101 Portable Storage Battery..... 40.00

For cautery and diagnostic lamps, consisting of four large storage cells with switchboard upon which the necessary binding posts, selector switch, rheostats for cautery and the lighting circuit are mounted. Dimensions: 9½ inches by 9½ inches by 11 inches high.



G/-4151

### Transformers for Diagnostic Light and Cautery

G/-4151 Low Tension Transformer, for alternating current..... 30.00

For diagnostic lights and cautery. This apparatus consists of a closed magnetic circuit transformer with primary and secondary windings. It is so constructed that it is free from everything that could get out of order. The switches and controlling devices are mounted on an aluminum plate instead of slate or other heavy but easily broken materials. This apparatus is transportable, a carrying handle being provided. It may be rested on a table or suspended from the wall; hangers are provided for the latter.

The rheostats are interposed in the secondary windings. It is the "Ideal" control for the cautery and diagnostic lamps. The very small lamps, such as used with the cystoscopes and urethroscopes can be illuminated from the ordinary street current without danger of burning them out.

One advantage of this transformer over many similar patterns is its large capacity compared with its compactness and lightness.

It measures 7½ inches by 9 inches by 4 inches deep. It is made for either 110 or 220 volts alternating currents.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





## Transformers

(Continued)

G/-4153 Pocket Transformer..... Each \$ 18.00

This is a miniature of our well known G/-4151 Low Tension Transformer, built so it can readily find a space in a physician's bag.

It will withstand all sorts of rough handling, as the outside case is made of aluminum with no parts of a breakable nature in the make-up of the entire instrument. The case measures 6 x 3 x 2 1/4 inches. The off-take contacts and circuit connections only are exposed.

Two circuits are attained: one for illuminating diagnostic lamps of all sizes, the other for heating cautery burners.

Made for the alternating current of 110 volts.

G/-4155 The "Asta" Current Controller is the simplest controller for lighting diagnostic lamps offered. It is made to screw into the ordinary electric lamp socket, and will illuminate any medical lamp consuming from 1 to 20 volts. Furthermore, it can be used with either the alternating or the direct currents of 110 or 220 volts. This controller assures a gradual increase of the current for the lamp..... 7.00

G/-4159 Extra Resistance Bulb, blue, for 110 volts, each..... 1.00

G/-4163 Extra Resistance Bulb, blue, for 220 volts, each..... 1.75







## *Section Five*



### Obstetric and Gynecologic Instruments Uterine-Dressing and Hysterectomy Instruments Pessaries







E/-23



E/-29



E/-35



E/-41



E/-5



E/-17



E/-11-12

### Colpeurynters

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/- 5 Barnes' Colpeurynter, set of 3.....  | \$ 1.25 |
| E/-11 Braun's Colpeurynter, with stopcock.....   | .90     |
| E/-12 Braun's Colpeurynter, without stopcock.....  | .60     |
| E/-17 Braun's Colpeurynter, with curved hard rubber canula and strap..   | 2.50    |
| E/-23 Champetier de Ribes' Colpeurynter, large pattern, with stopcock,<br>3 sizes, 95, 110 and 125 mm. diameter.....     | 3.50    |
| E/-29 Champetier de Ribes' Forceps, for introducing above.....   | 3.25    |
| E/-35 Champetier de Ribes' Colpeurynter, small pattern, without stop-<br>cock, 3 sizes, 70, 90 and 110 mm. diameter..... | 3.00    |
| E/-41 Champetier de Ribes' Forceps, for introducing above.....   | 3.00    |





### Colpeurynters

(Continued)

- |       |  |              |
|-------|--|--------------|
| E/-46 | Voorhees' Colpeurynter, pear shaped, set of 4 sizes. . . . . | Each \$ 3.50 |
|-------|--|--------------|

### Dilators for Eclampsia

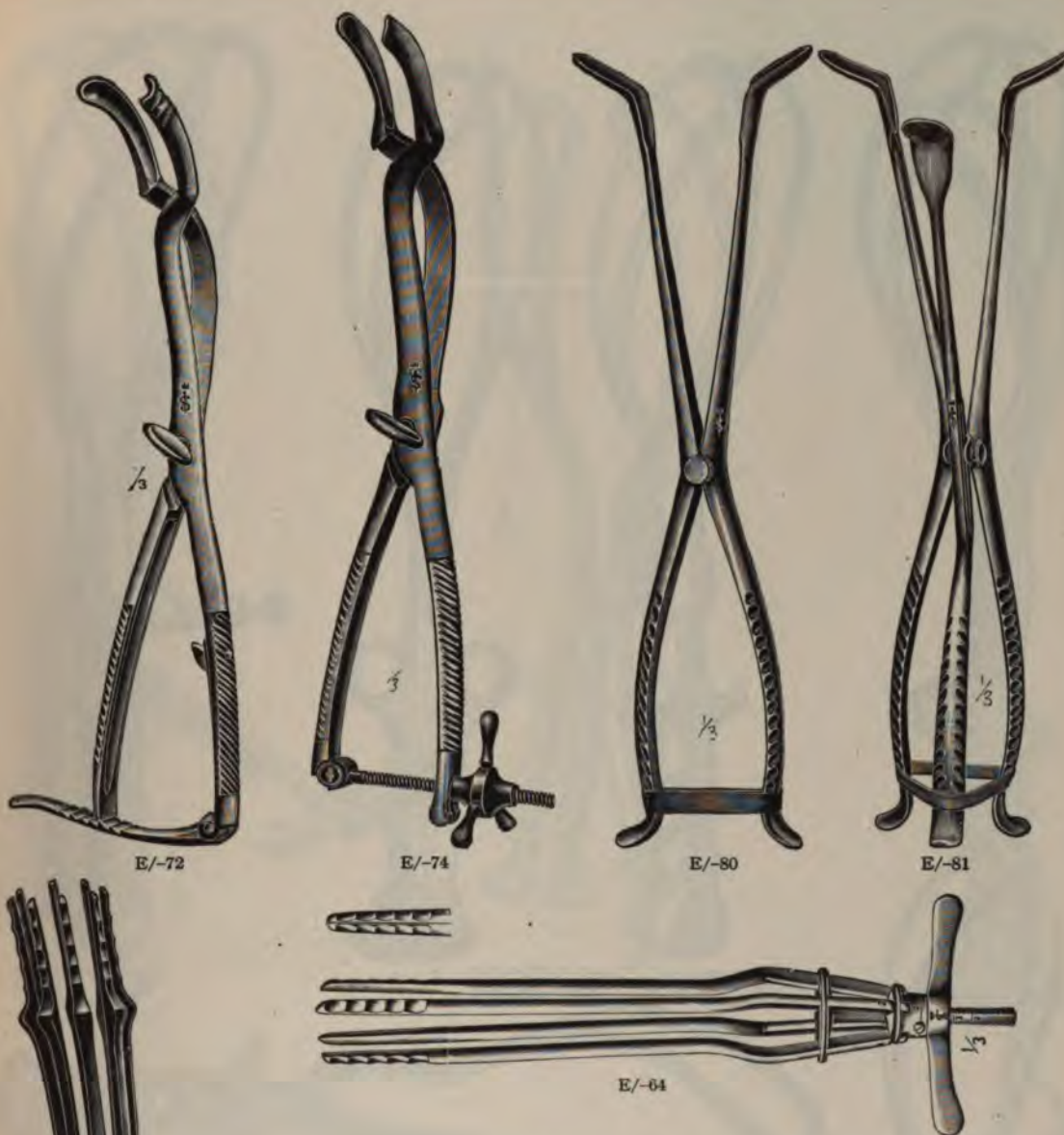
- |        |   |       |
|--------|---|-------|
| E/-50  | Bossi's Dilator, modified by Marelli, 4 branches. . . . .   | 30.00 |
| E/-51  | Bossi's Dilator, Aesculapius pattern, 4 branches. . . . .   | 30.00 |
| *E/-52 | Thigh Strap, for above. . . . .   | 1.50  |
| E/-55  | Higgins' Dilator, modification of Bossi's, 5 branches. . . . .  | 30.00 |
| E/-57  | Leavitt's Dilator, double-ended, with 4 branches, one end with long and slender branches for gynecologic work and the other end with short and broad branches for obstetric work. . . . . | 8.00  |

(See Journal A. M. A., March 31, 1906.)



E/-46

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Dilators for Eclampsia

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-64 Mensinga's Dilator, light pattern, 4 branches.....   | \$ 9.00 |
| E/-69 "Mundus" Dilator, heavy pattern, 8 branches.....   | 32.00   |
| E/-72 Norris' (R. C.) Dilator, with serrated blades and ratchet.....   | 12.00   |
| E/-74 Norris' (R. C.) Dilator, modified by Dr. J. C. Hirst, with smooth blades and screw for gradual dilatation..... | 14.00   |
| E/-80 Tarnier's Dilator, two-bladed.....   | 5.00    |
| E/-81 Tarnier's Dilator, three-bladed.....   | 6.00    |





E/-90



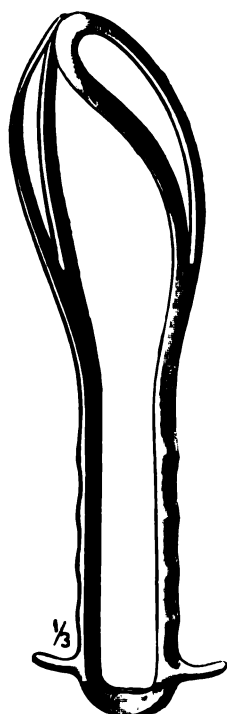
E/-87



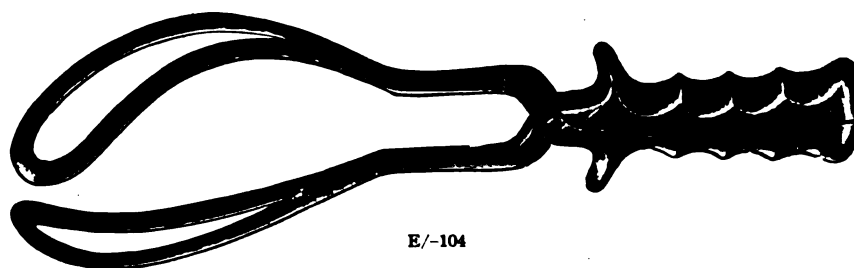
E/-95



E/-99



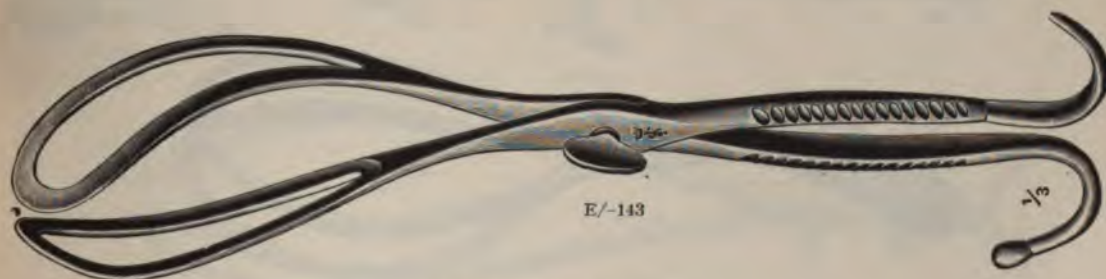
E/-104



E/-107

### Obstetric Forceps

|  | Ea.     |
|--|---------|
| E/- 87 Anderson's Obstetric Forceps.....                 | \$ 5.50 |
| E/- 90 Aveling's Obstetric Forceps.....                  | 8.00    |
| E/- 95 Bedford's Obstetric Forceps.....                  | 6.00    |
| E/- 99 Boerma's Obstetric Forceps.....                   | 6.50    |
| E/-104 Braun-Simpson's Obstetric Forceps.....            | 6.50    |
| E/-107 Breus' Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction..... | 13.50   |



### Obstetric Forceps

(Continued)

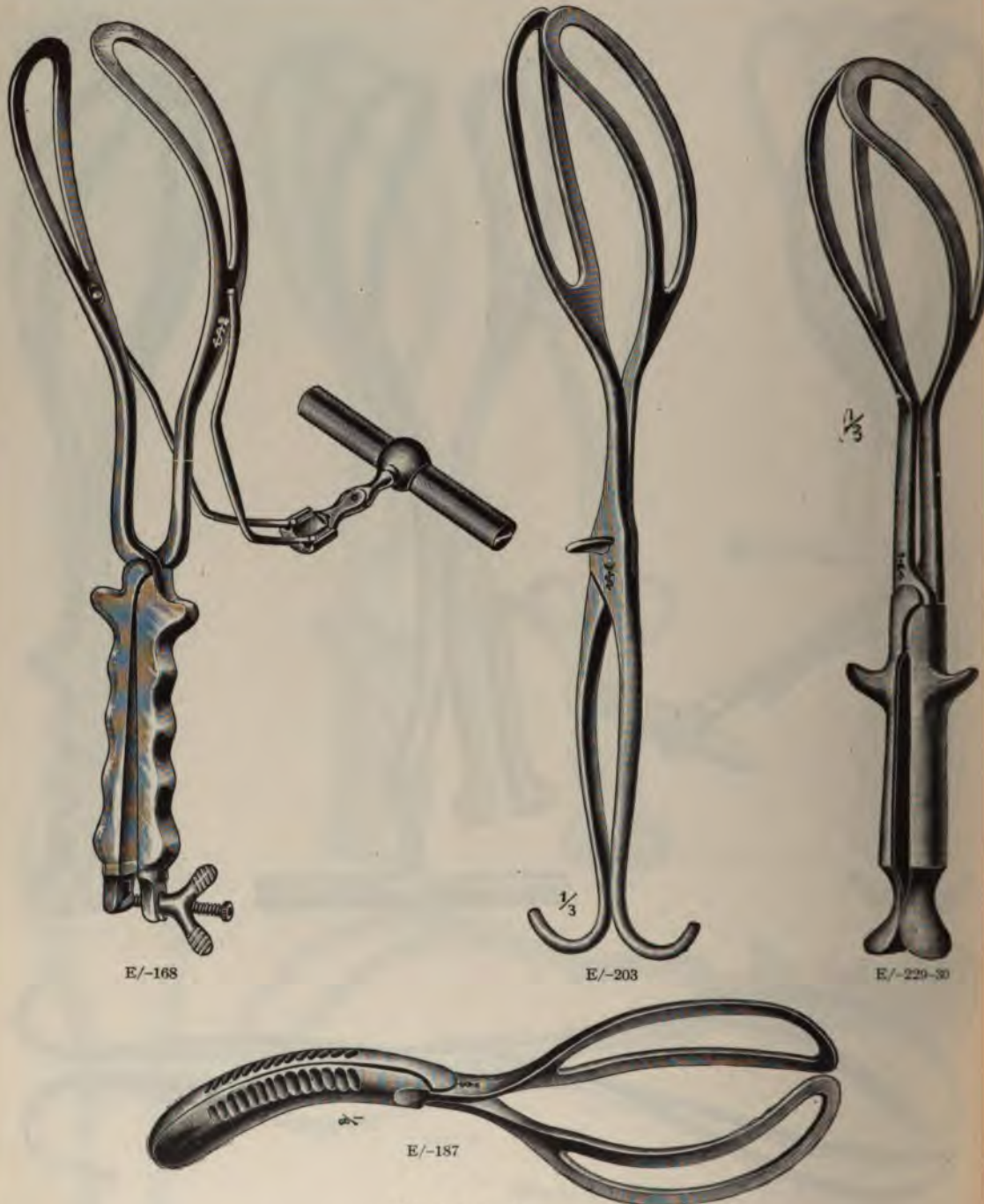
|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| E/-125 Cole's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction.....               | \$ 16.25 |
| E/-135 Cullingworth's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction.....       | 15.00    |
| E/-143 Dubois' Obstetric Forceps.....                                  | 8.50     |
| E/-155 Elliott's Obstetric Forceps, long pattern, with set screw.....  | 4.75     |
| E/-161 Elliott's Obstetric Forceps, short pattern, with set screw..... | 4.75     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



OBSTETRIC INSTRUMENTS





### Obstetric Forceps

(Continued)

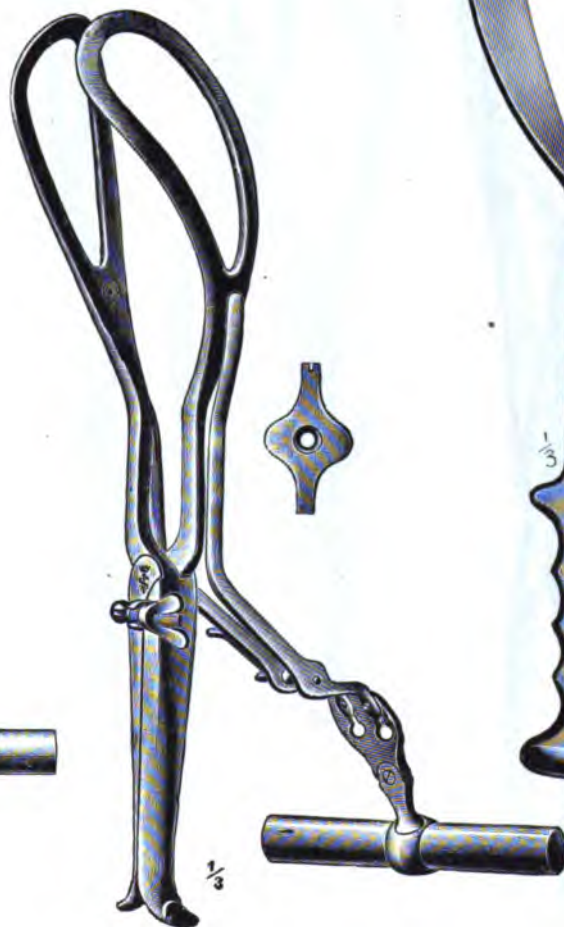
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-168 Felsenreich's Obstetric Forceps, modification of Tarnier's, with axis traction . . . . . | \$19.00 |
| E/-187 Hale's Obstetric Forceps, short, with curved corrugated handles . . . . .                | 4.00    |
| E/-203 Hodge's Obstetric Forceps . . . . .  | 4.00    |
| E/-229 Jenk's Obstetric Forceps, long pattern . . . . .   | 6.00    |
| E/-230 Jenk's Obstetric Forceps, short pattern . . . . .  | 5.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





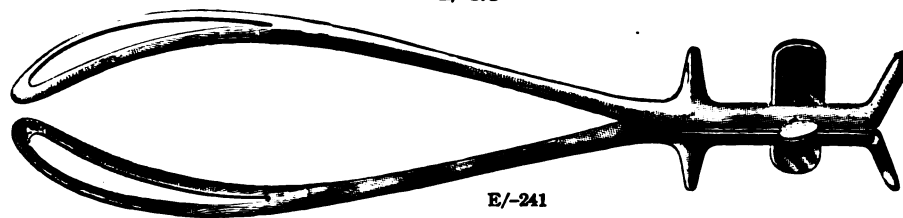
E/-248



E/-271



E/-263



E/-241

### Obstetric Forceps

(Continued)

|        |  | Each    |
|--------|--|---------|
| E/-241 | Lazarewitsch's Obstetric Forceps.....  | \$ 7.50 |
| E/-248 | Lusk's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction.....                              | 20.00   |
| E/-263 | McLean's Obstetric Forceps, solid blades, steel.....                           | 7.00    |
| E/-271 | Milne-Murray's Obstetric Forceps, modified by Webster, with axis traction..... | 13.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





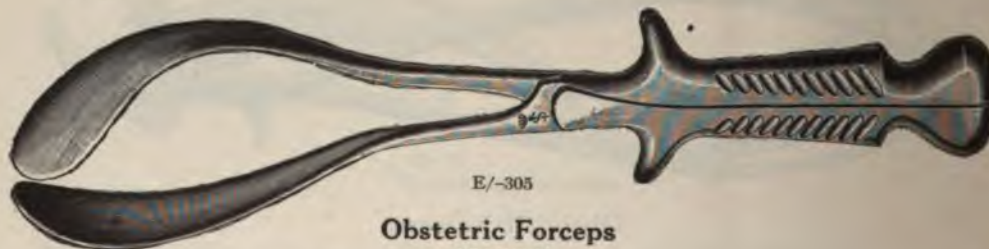
E/-311



E/-293



E/-275-81



E/-305

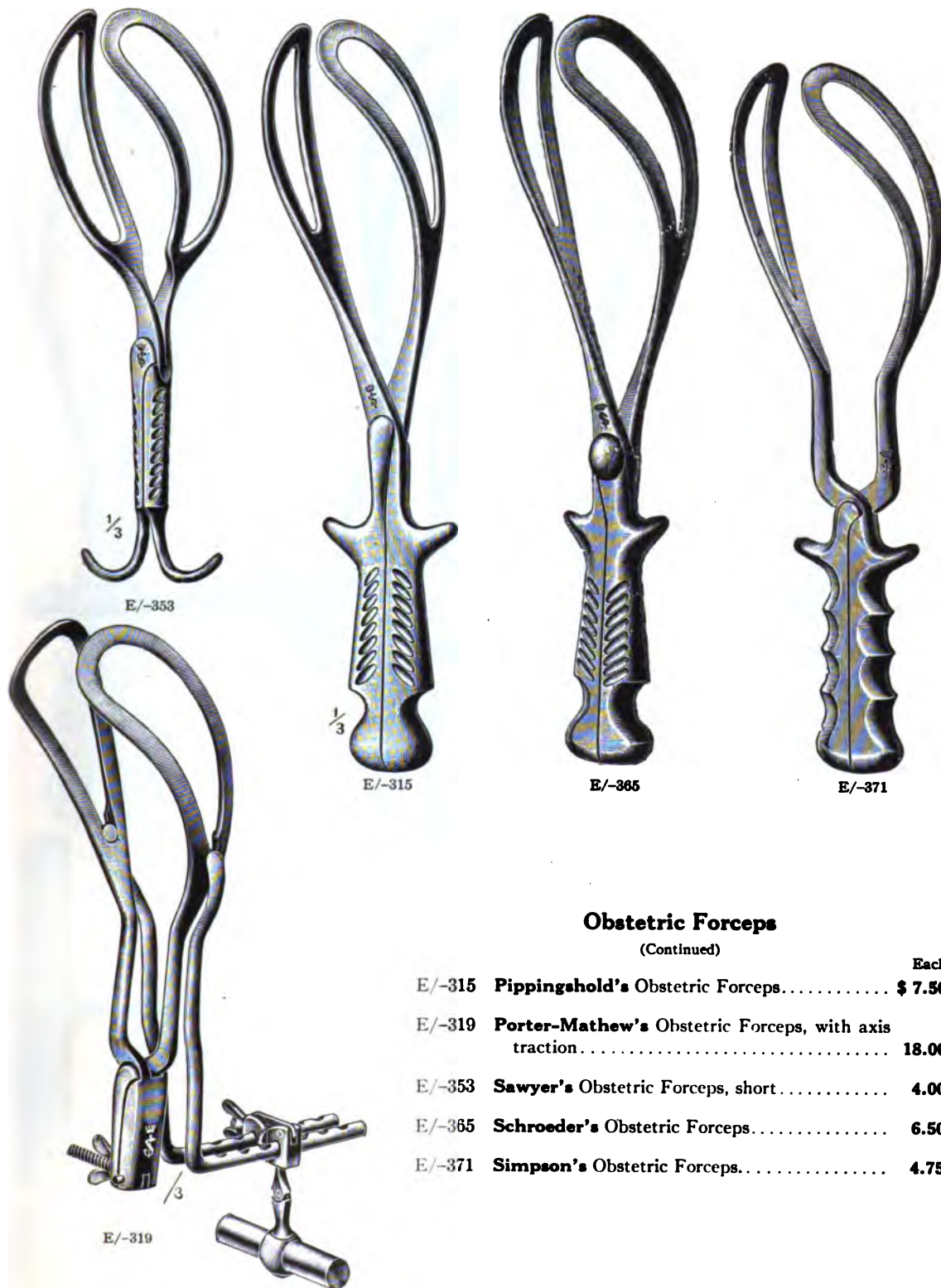
### Obstetric Forceps

(Continued)

|        |  |              |
|--------|--|--------------|
| E/-275 | Naegele's Obstetric Forceps, long pattern.....         | Each \$ 7.00 |
| E/-281 | Naegele's Obstetric Forceps, short pattern.....        | 7.00         |
| E/-293 | Neville's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction.....   | 13.50        |
| E/-305 | Olshausen's Obstetric Forceps, solid blades.....       | 8.50         |
| E/-311 | Pajot's Obstetric Forceps, with detachable blades..... | 11.50        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

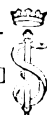




### Obstetric Forceps

(Continued)

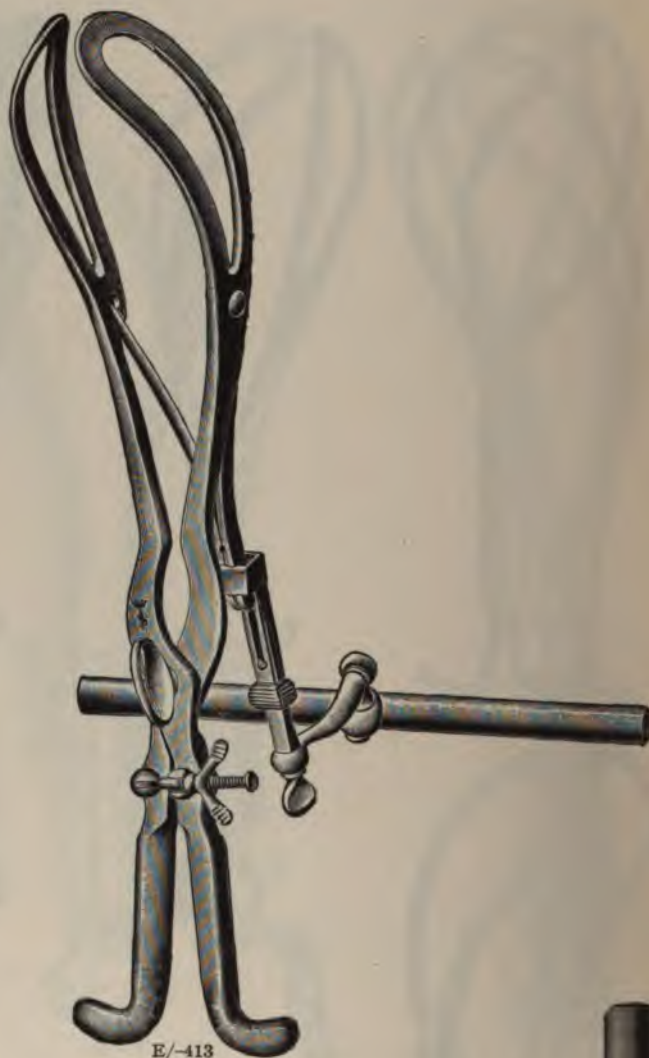
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-315 Pippingshold's Obstetric Forceps.....                      | \$ 7.50 |
| E/-319 Porter-Mathew's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction..... | 18.00   |
| E/-353 Sawyer's Obstetric Forceps, short.....                     | 4.00    |
| E/-365 Schroeder's Obstetric Forceps.....                         | 6.50    |
| E/-371 Simpson's Obstetric Forceps.....                           | 4.75    |







E/-437



E/-413



E/-395

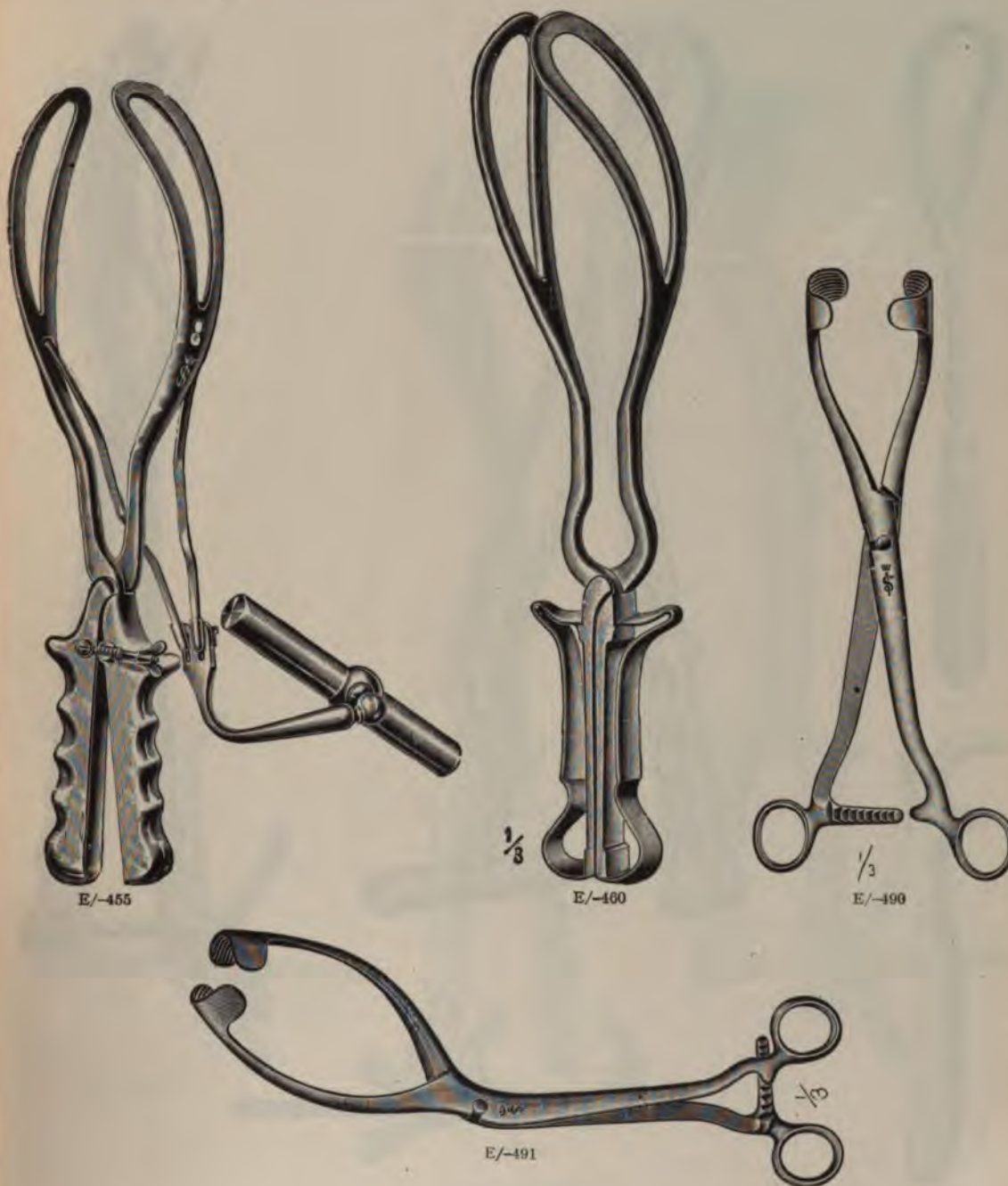
### Obstetric Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| E/-395 Simpson's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction.....   | \$ 15.00 |
| E/-413 Tarnier's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction, 3 sizes, 15, 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ and 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long..... | 15.00    |
| E/-437 Tarsitani's Obstetric Forceps.....   | 12.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Obstetric Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| E/-455 Tibone's Obstetric Forceps, with axis traction.....               | \$ 18.00 |
| E/-460 Werneck's Obstetric Forceps, with fenestrated handles.....        | 12.00    |
| E/-490 Collin's Fœtus Forceps, straight, for extracting by the foot..... | 7.50     |
| E/-491 Collin's Fœtus Forceps, curved, for extracting by the foot.....   | 9.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-503



E/-521



E/-545



E/-516



E/-527

### Vectis

|        |               |         |
|--------|---------------|---------|
| E/-503 | Plain Vectis. | Each    |
|        |               | \$ 2.00 |

### Axis Traction Clamps and Hooks

|        |   |      |
|--------|---|------|
| E/-516 | Lepage's Axis Traction Hook.  | 1.75 |
| E/-521 | Reynolds' Axis Traction Hooks, for attaching to any style of forceps (price without forceps). | 2.25 |
| E/-527 | Reynolds' Handle Clamp, for locking handles in conjunction with axis traction hooks.          | 1.50 |

### Cranioclasts

|        |                      |       |
|--------|----------------------|-------|
| E/-545 | Barnes' Cranioclast. | 13.50 |
|--------|----------------------|-------|



E/-551-57



E/-599



E/-611

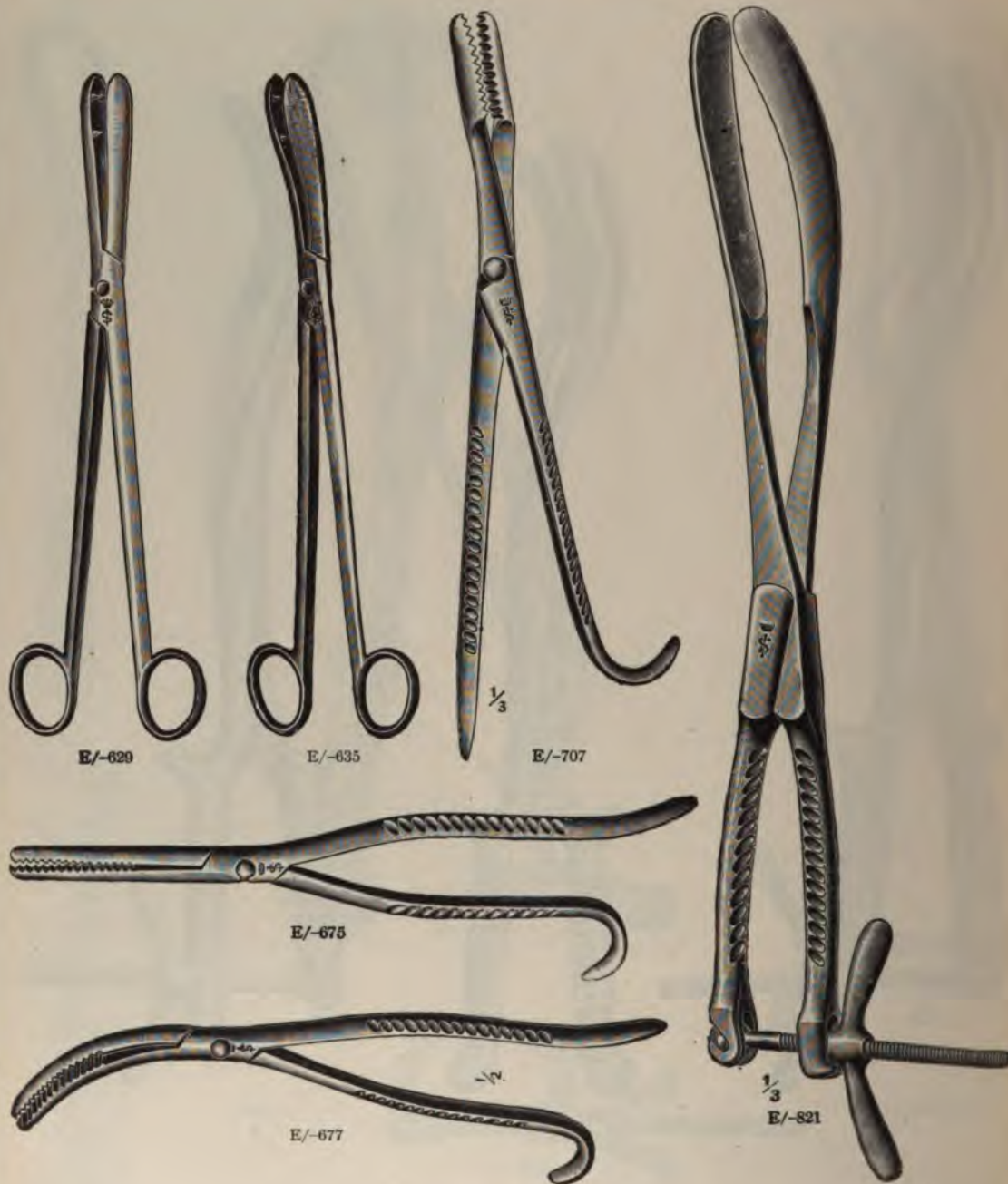
**Cranioclasts**  
(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| E/-551 <b>Braun's</b> Cranioclast, large pattern, 18 inches.....  | \$ 10.00 |
| E/-557 <b>Braun's</b> Cranioclast, small pattern, 16½ inches..... | 9.00     |
| E/-599 <b>Simpson's</b> Cranioclast.....                          | 7.00     |
| E/-611 <b>Veit's</b> Cranioclast.....                             | 12.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





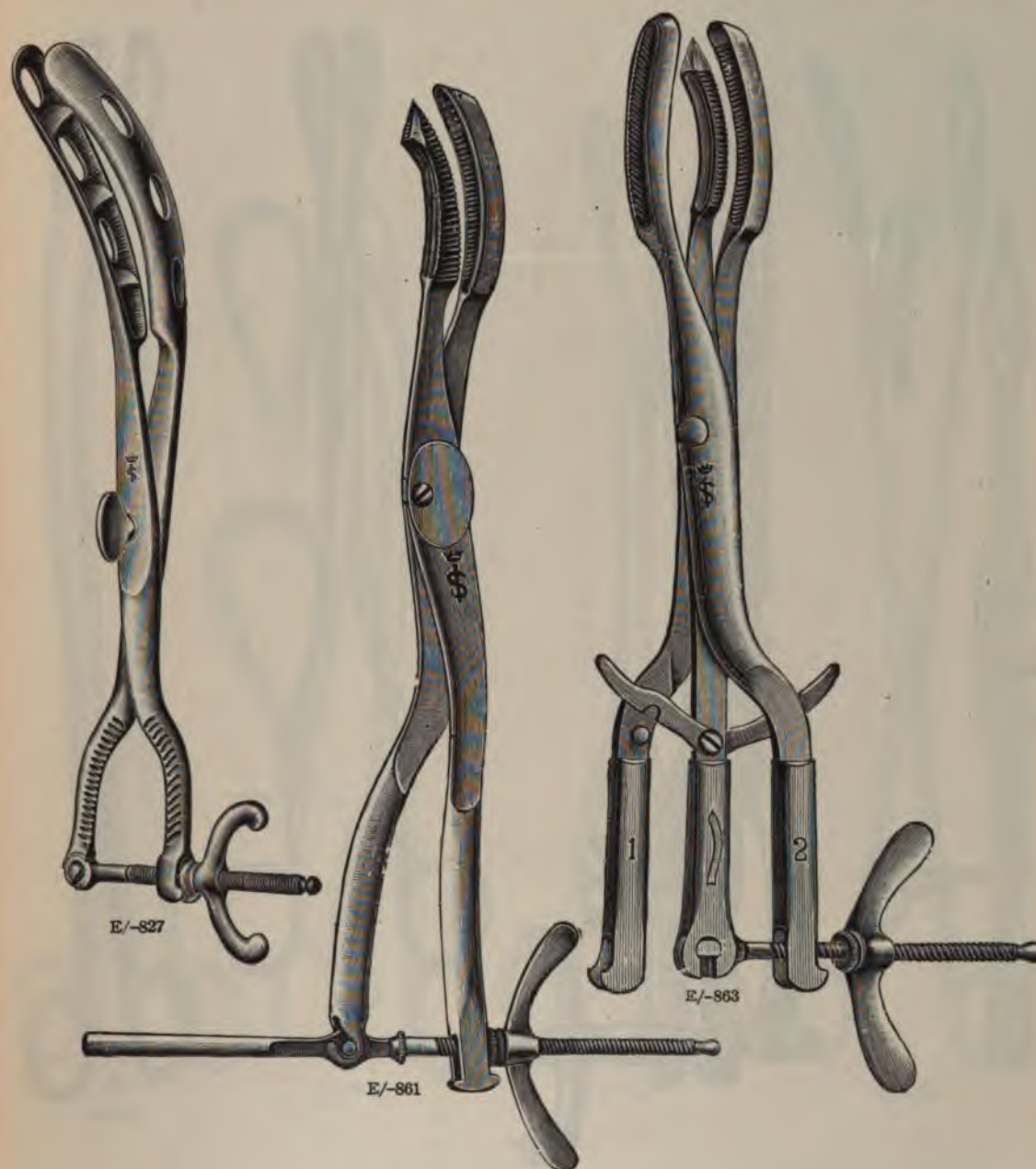


**Craniotomy Forceps**

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-629 Boer's Craniotomy Forceps, straight..... | \$ 3.25 |
| E/-635 Boer's Craniotomy Forceps, curved.....   | 3.50    |
| E/-675 Meigs' Craniotomy Forceps, straight..... | 3.00    |
| E/-677 Meigs' Craniotomy Forceps, curved.....   | 3.25    |
| E/-707 Thomas' Craniotomy Forceps.....          | 4.00    |

**Cephalotribes**

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| E/-821 Simpson's Cephalotribe..... | 13.50 |
|------------------------------------|-------|



### Cephalotribes

(Continued)

|                                    | Each     |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| E/-827 Tarnier's Cephalotribe..... | \$ 27.00 |

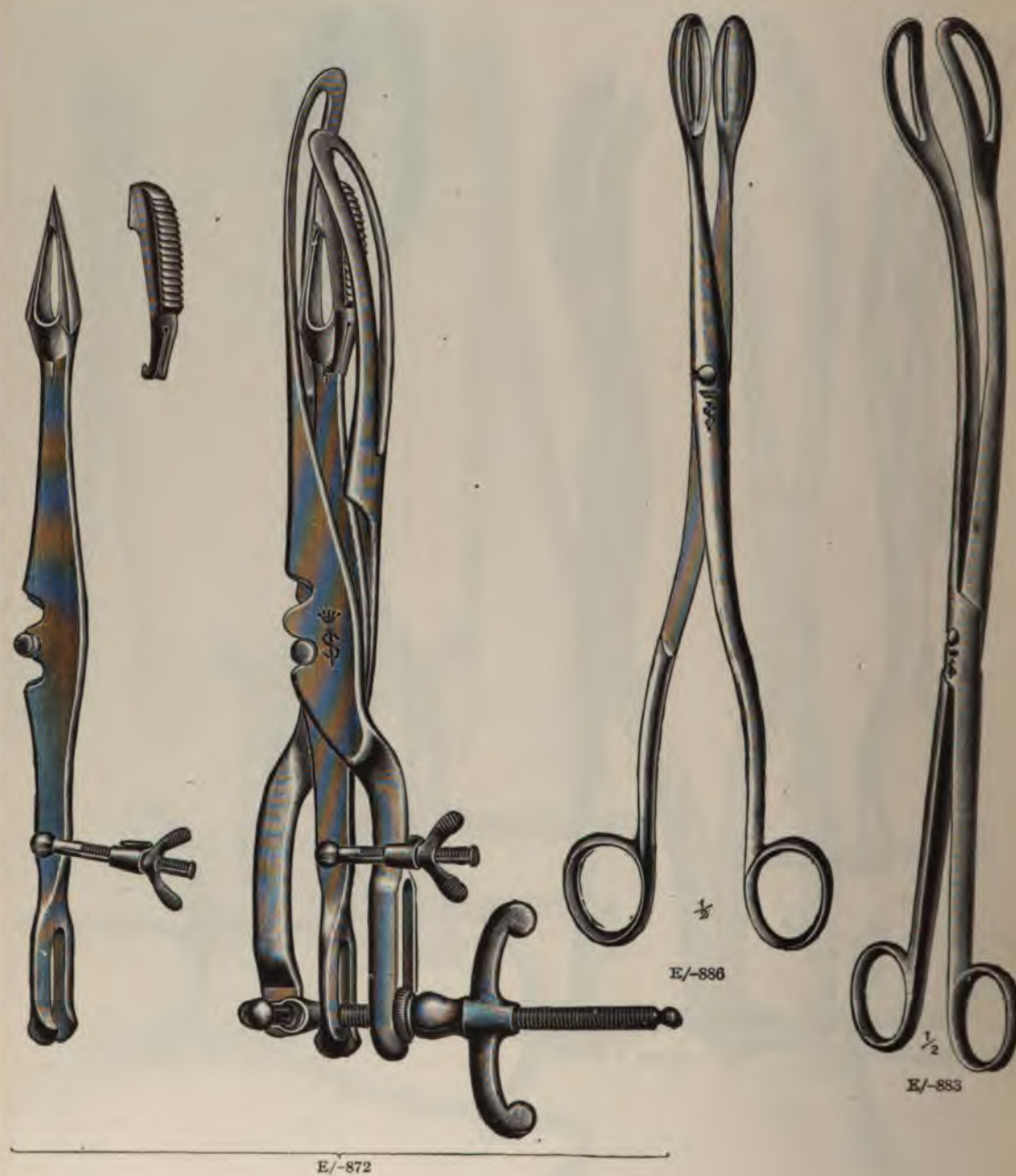
### Basiotribes

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| E/-861 Auvar's Basiotribe, combined with perforator, two parts.....   | 16.00 |
| E/-863 Auvar's Basiotribe, combined with perforator, three parts..... | 20.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Basiotribes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| *E/-870 Tarnier's Basiotribe, original pattern..... | \$25.00 |
| E/-872 Tarnier's Basiotribe, improved pattern.....  | 30.00   |

### Embryotomy Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-883 American Pattern Embryotomy Forceps..... | 3.50 |
| E/-886 Heywood Smith's Embryotomy Forceps.....  | 3.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Embryotomy Forceps

(Continued)

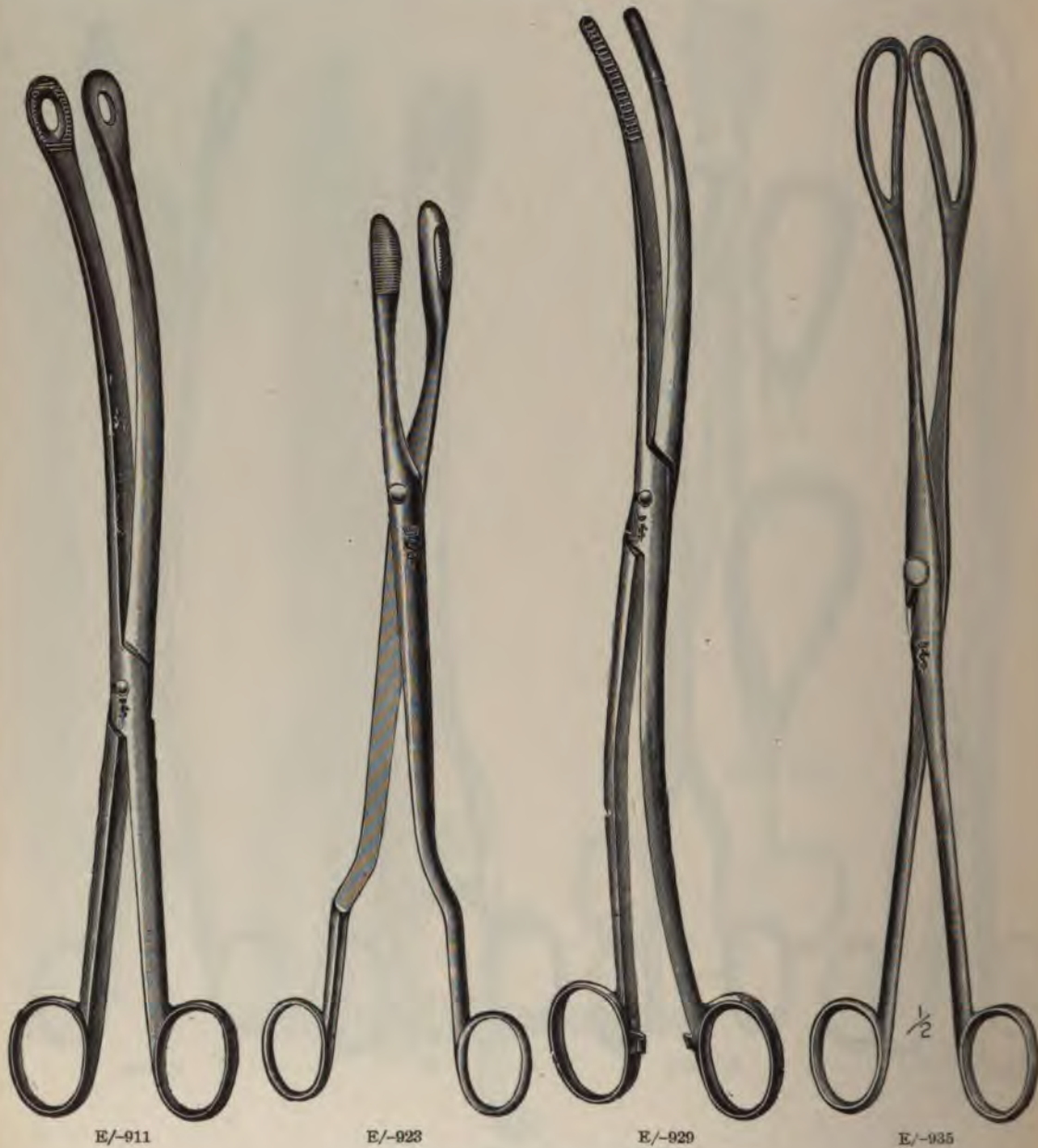
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-891 Tiemann's Embryotomy Forceps..... | \$ 2.25 |

### Placenta Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-895 Barrett's Placenta Forceps, small..... | 2.25 |
| E/-896 Barrett's Placenta Forceps, large..... | 2.25 |
| E/-903 Boldt's Placenta Forceps.....          | 2.50 |
| E/-905 Bond's Placenta Forceps.....           | 2.00 |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Placenta Forceps**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-911 Budd's Placenta Forceps.....        | \$ 2.25 |
| E/-923 Chamberlain's Placenta Forceps..... | 2.50    |
| E/-929 Clark's Placenta Forceps .....      | 2.25    |
| E/-935 Corey's Placenta Forceps.....       | 3.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Placenta Forceps**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-943 <b>Hirst's</b> Placenta Forceps.....                        | \$ 2.75 |
| E/-953 <b>Kelly's</b> Placenta Forceps.....                        | 2.00    |
| E/-959 <b>Kelly's</b> Placenta Forceps, combined with curette..... | 5.00    |
| E/-965 <b>Loomis's</b> Placenta Forceps.....                       | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







**Placenta Forceps**

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-977 <b>Mann's</b> Placenta Forceps.....    | \$ 2.25 |
| E/-983 <b>Munde's</b> Placenta Forceps.....   | 2.25    |
| E/-987 <b>Polk's</b> Placenta Forceps.....    | 2.25    |
| E/-991 <b>Saenger's</b> Placenta Forceps..... | 2.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-995



E/-998



E/-1000



E/-1001

### Placenta Forceps

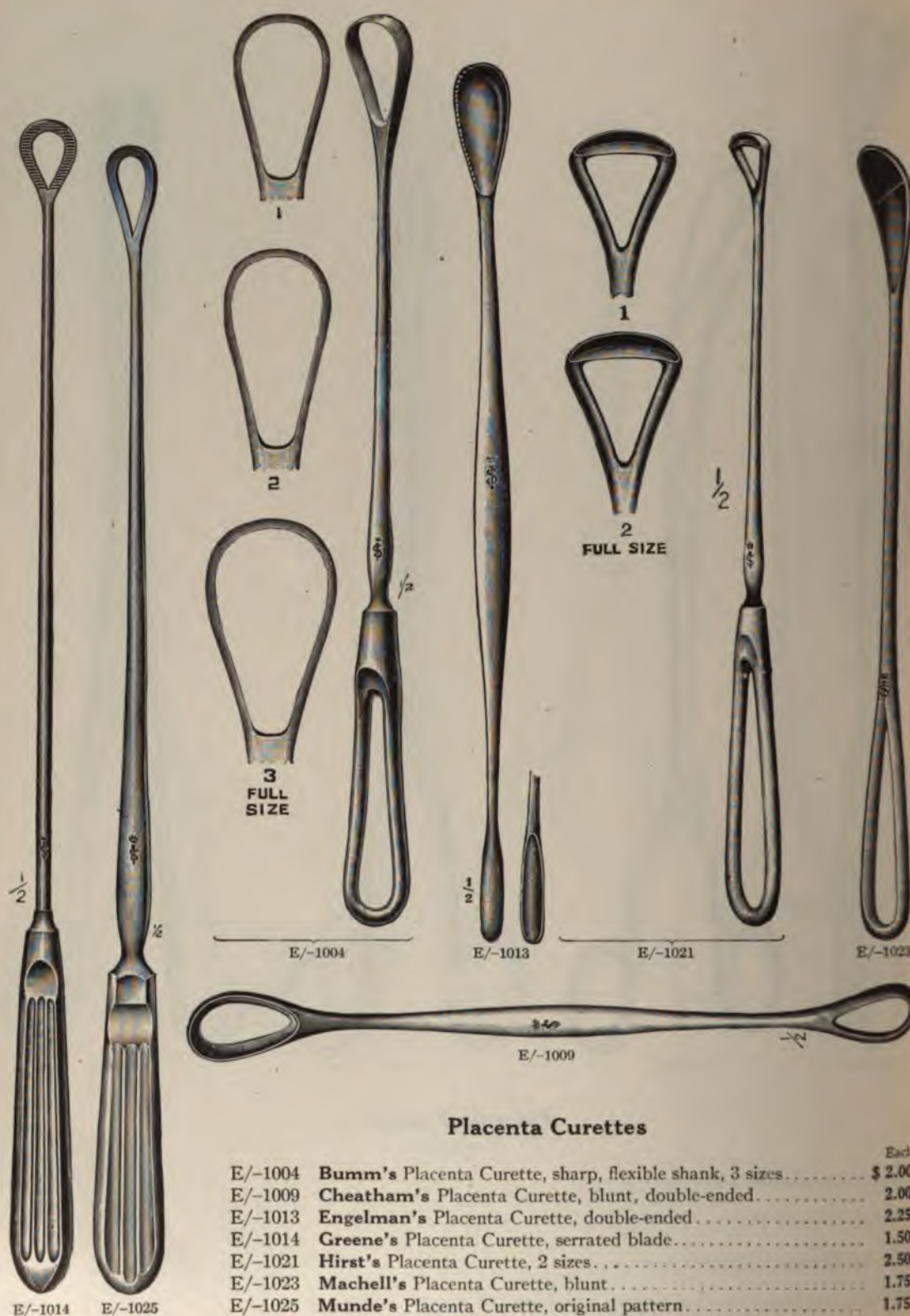
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/- 995 <b>Schnetter's</b> Placenta Forceps.....              | \$ 3.00 |
| E/- 998 <b>Ward's</b> Placenta Forceps.....                   | 3.00    |
| E/-1000 <b>Winter's</b> Placenta Forceps.....                 | 2.25    |
| E/-1001 Combined Placenta Forceps, with hook and curette..... | 2.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







Placenta Curettes

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

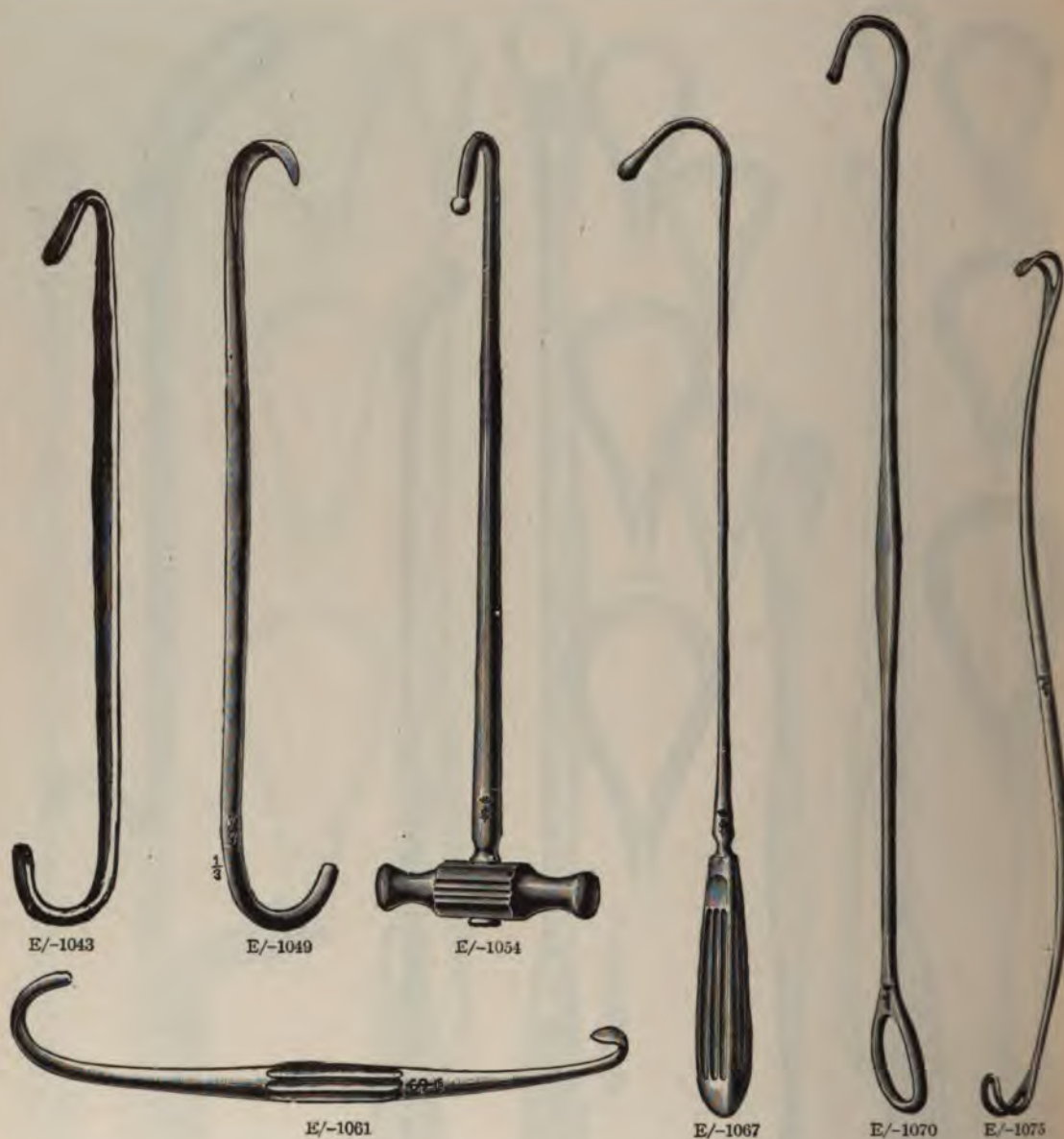


**Placenta Curettes**

(Continued)

|               |   |              |         |   |           |
|---------------|---|--------------|---------|---|-----------|
| E/-1026       | Munde's Placenta Curette, modified pattern, 3 sizes . . . | Each \$ 1.50 | E/-1029 | Reynolds' Placenta Curette, 3 sizes . . . . . | Each 1.50 |
| E/-1027       | Orthmann's Placenta Curette, double-ended . . . . .       | 2.25         | E/-1033 | Winter's Placenta Curette . . . . .           | 2.50      |
| <b>Guards</b> |   |              |         |   |           |
| E/-1037       | Farabeuf's Protector, grooved, for symphysiotomy . . .    | 2.75         | E/-1039 | Farabeuf's Guide, for symphysiotomy . . .     | 4.00      |



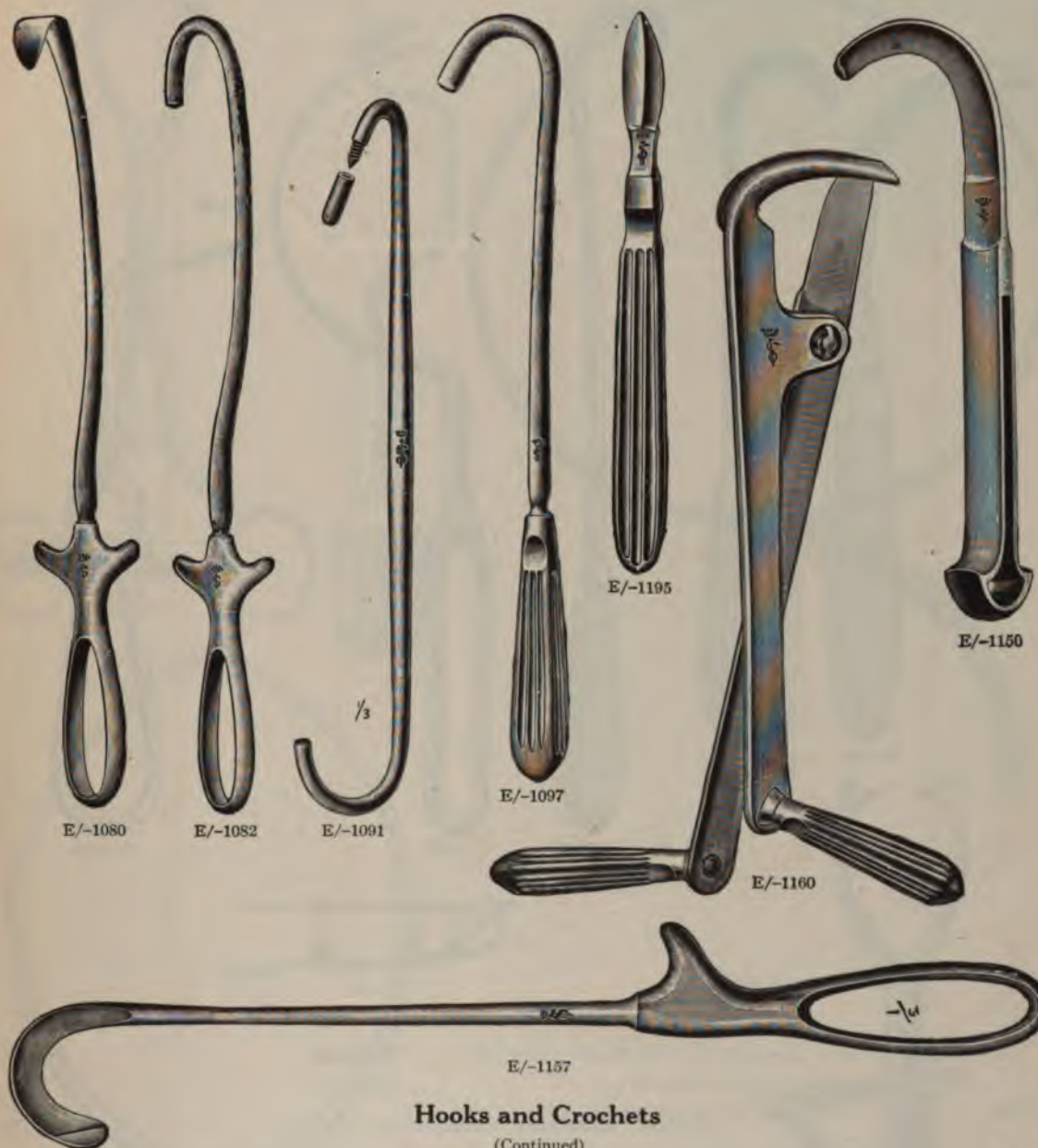


### Hooks and Crochets

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-1043 Plain Hook and Crochet.....              | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-1049 American Pattern Hook and Crochet.....   | 1.50    |
| E/-1054 <b>Braun's</b> Blunt Hook.....           | 2.00    |
| E/-1061 <b>Clark's</b> Hook and Crochet.....     | 2.25    |
| E/-1067 <b>Delore's</b> Blunt Hook.....          | 3.50    |
| E/-1070 <b>Dewey's</b> Hook and Curette.....     | 1.00    |
| E/-1075 <b>Leavitt's</b> Hook, double-ended..... | 1.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Hooks and Crochets

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-1080 Levret's Sharp Hook.....                      | \$ 2.25 |
| E/-1082 Levret's Blunt Hook.....                      | 2.25    |
| E/-1091 Martin's Blunt Hook, with detachable tip..... | 2.25    |
| E/-1097 Schultze's Blunt Hook.....                    | 3.00    |

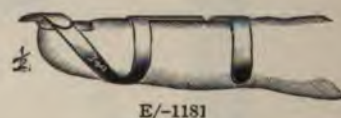
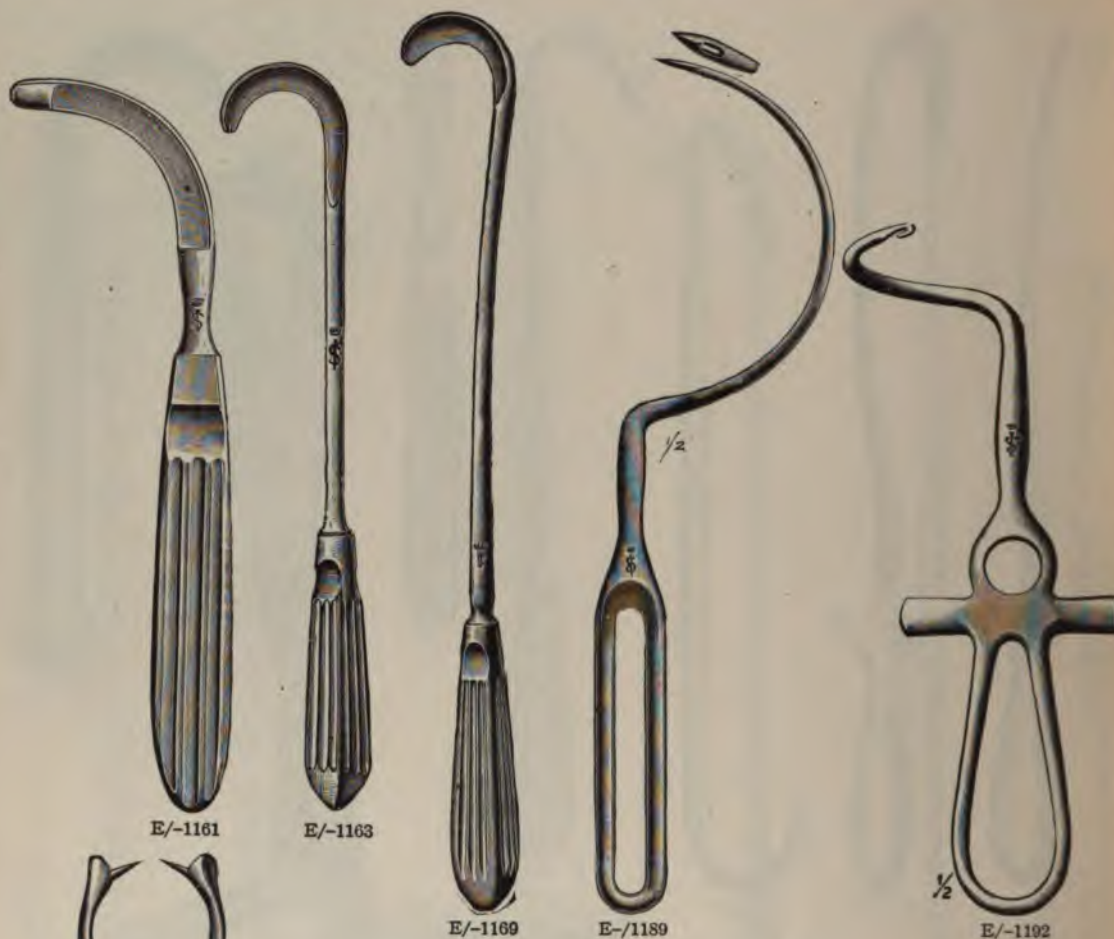
### Knives

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| E/-1150 American Pattern Symphysiotomy Knife.....              | 3.00  |
| E/-1157 Braun's Embryotomy Knife.....                          | 3.50  |
| E/-1159 Farabeuf's Symphysiotomy Knife, double-edged.....      | 2.50  |
| E/-1160 Farabeuf's Symphysiotomy Knife, heavy, with guard..... | 12.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Knives

(Continued)

|         |   | Each    |
|---------|---|---------|
| E/-1161 | Galbiati's Symphysiotomy Knife.....                 | \$ 3.50 |
| E/-1163 | Ramsbotham's Embryotomy Knife.....                  | 3.50    |
| E/-1169 | Schultze's Embryotomy Knife.....                    | 3.50    |
| E/-1181 | Wenck's Amniontome, for rupturing the membrane..... | 2.00    |

### Needles

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| E/-1189 | Bumm's Pubeotomy Needle, with 2 Gigli's special 12-inch<br>saws and 1 pair handles for same.....                       | 7.50 |
| E/-1192 | Doederlein's Pubeotomy Needle.....   | 2.75 |
| E/-1196 | Farabeuf's Compressor, with ratchet, to gauge and control<br>amount of separation of symphysis pubis after division... | 8.00 |



E/-1198



E/-1200



E/-1211



E/-1217

### Needles

(Continued)

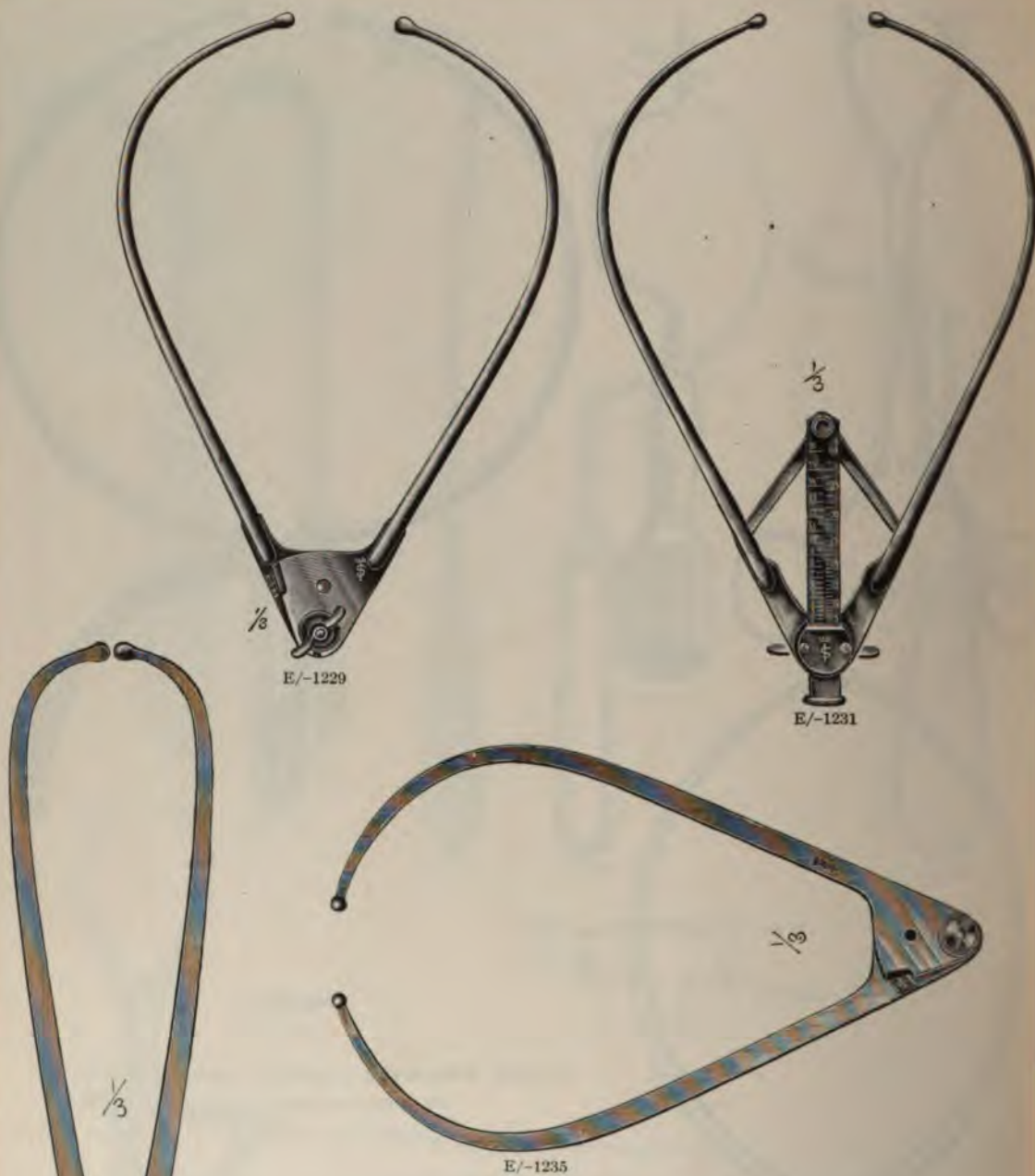
- |  | Each          |
|--|---------------|
| E/-1198 <b>Farabeuf's</b> Compressor, plain, for holding the symphysis pubis together during the application of sutures. . . . . | <b>\$6.50</b> |
| E/-1200 <b>Farabeuf's</b> Perforator and Ligature Carrier, combined. . . . .   | 3.50          |

### Pelvimeters

- |   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-1211 <b>Baudelocque's</b> Pelvimeter, steel, graduated in centimeters. . . . . | 8.00 |
| E/-1217 <b>Breisky's</b> Pelvimeter, steel, graduated in centimeters. . . . .     | 7.00 |



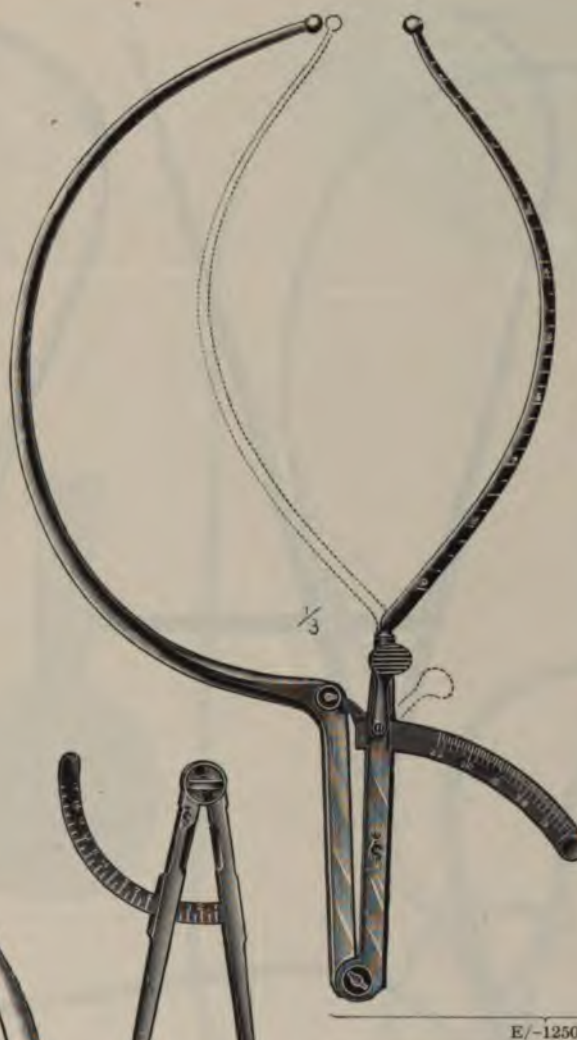




**Pelvimeters**

(Continued)

|         |   | Each    |
|---------|---|---------|
| E/-1223 | Collin's Pelvimeter, steel, graduated in centimeters.....                       | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-1229 | Collyer's Pelvimeter, steel, graduated in centimeters and inches..              | 2.75    |
| E/-1231 | Collyer's Pelvimeter, modified, steel, graduated in centimeters and inches..... | 2.75    |
| E/-1235 | Collyer's Pelvimeter, bronze, graduated in centimeters and inches.              | 1.85    |



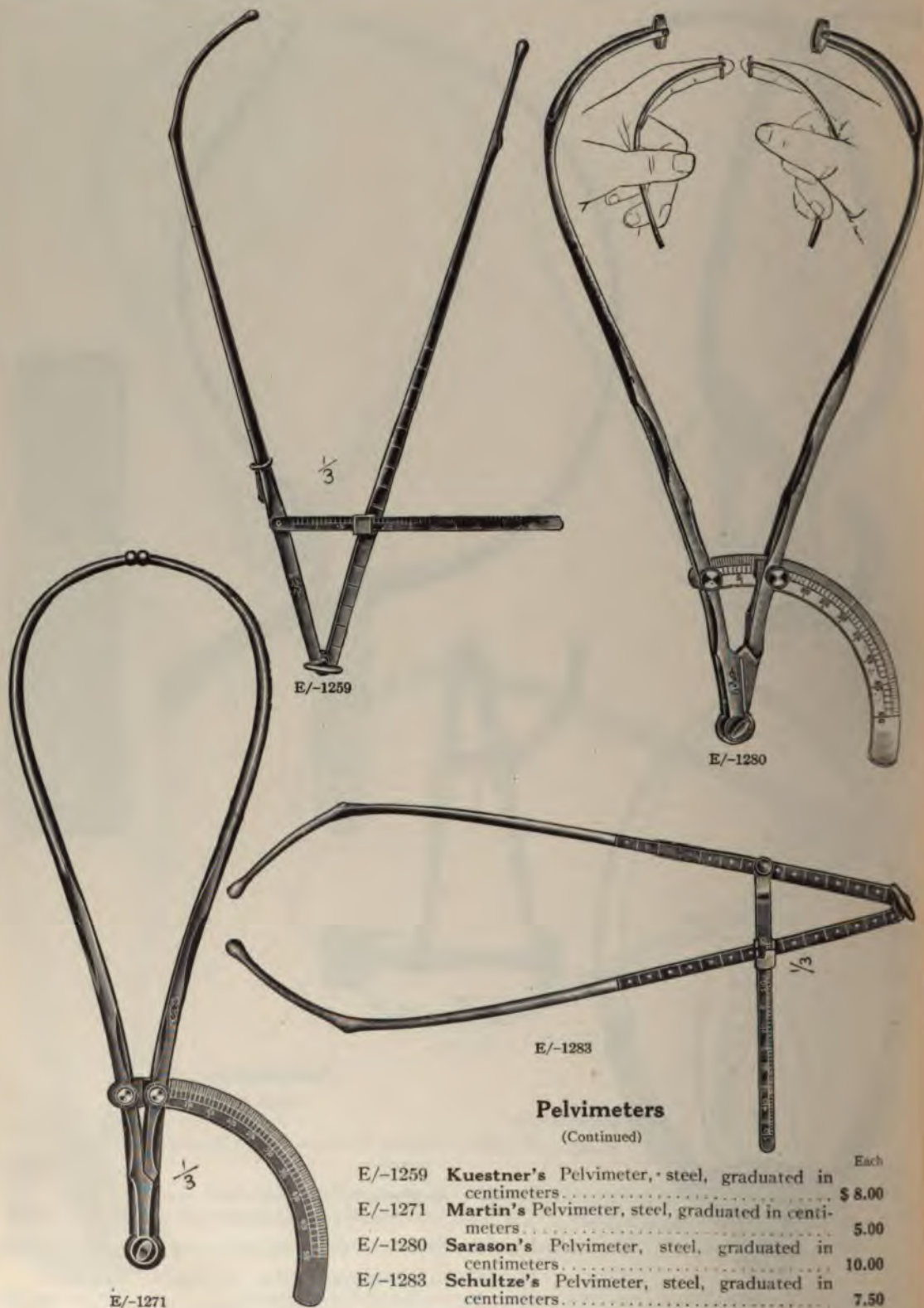
### Pelvimeters

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-1241 Credé's Pelvimeter, steel, graduated in centimeters.....                                  | \$ 6.00 |
| E/-1250 Jacobson's Pelvimeter, steel, with graduated leather strap, graduated in centimeters..... | 20.00   |
| E/-1256 Klien's Pelvimeter, graduated in centimeters.   | 10.00   |
| E/-1257 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Pelvimeter, folding, graduated in centimeters.....                     | 10.00   |





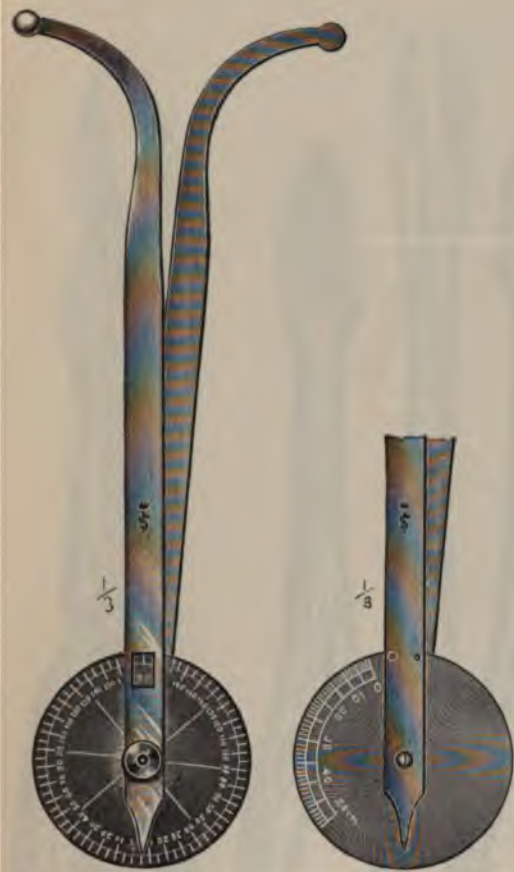


### Pelvimeters

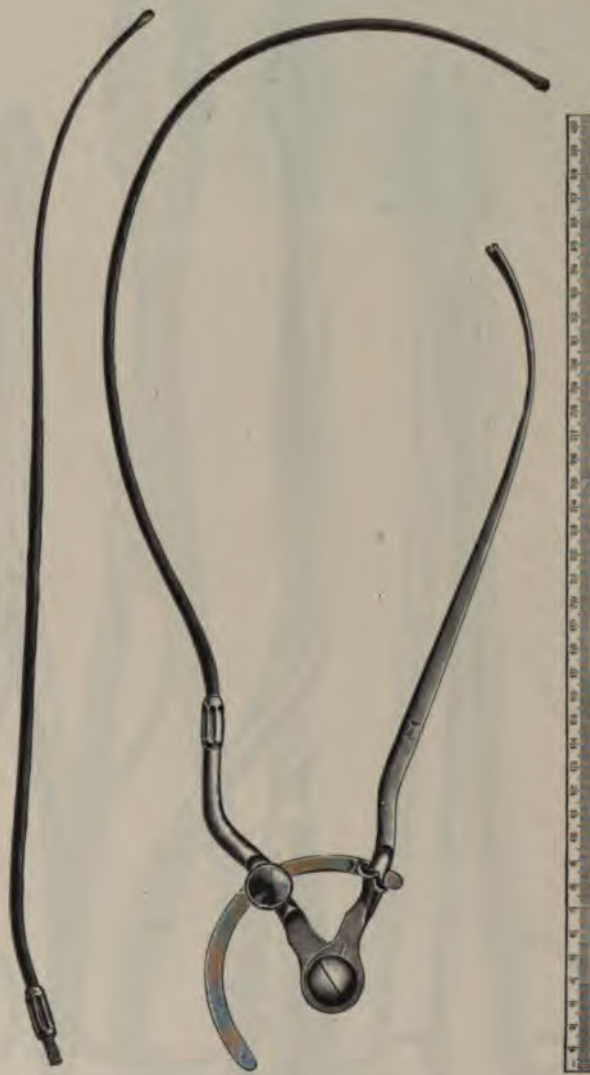
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-1259 Kuestner's Pelvimeter, steel, graduated in centimeters | \$ 8.00 |
| E/-1271 Martin's Pelvimeter, steel, graduated in centimeters   | 5.00    |
| E/-1280 Sarason's Pelvimeter, steel, graduated in centimeters  | 10.00   |
| E/-1283 Schultze's Pelvimeter, steel, graduated in centimeters | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-1347



E/-1343



E/-1350

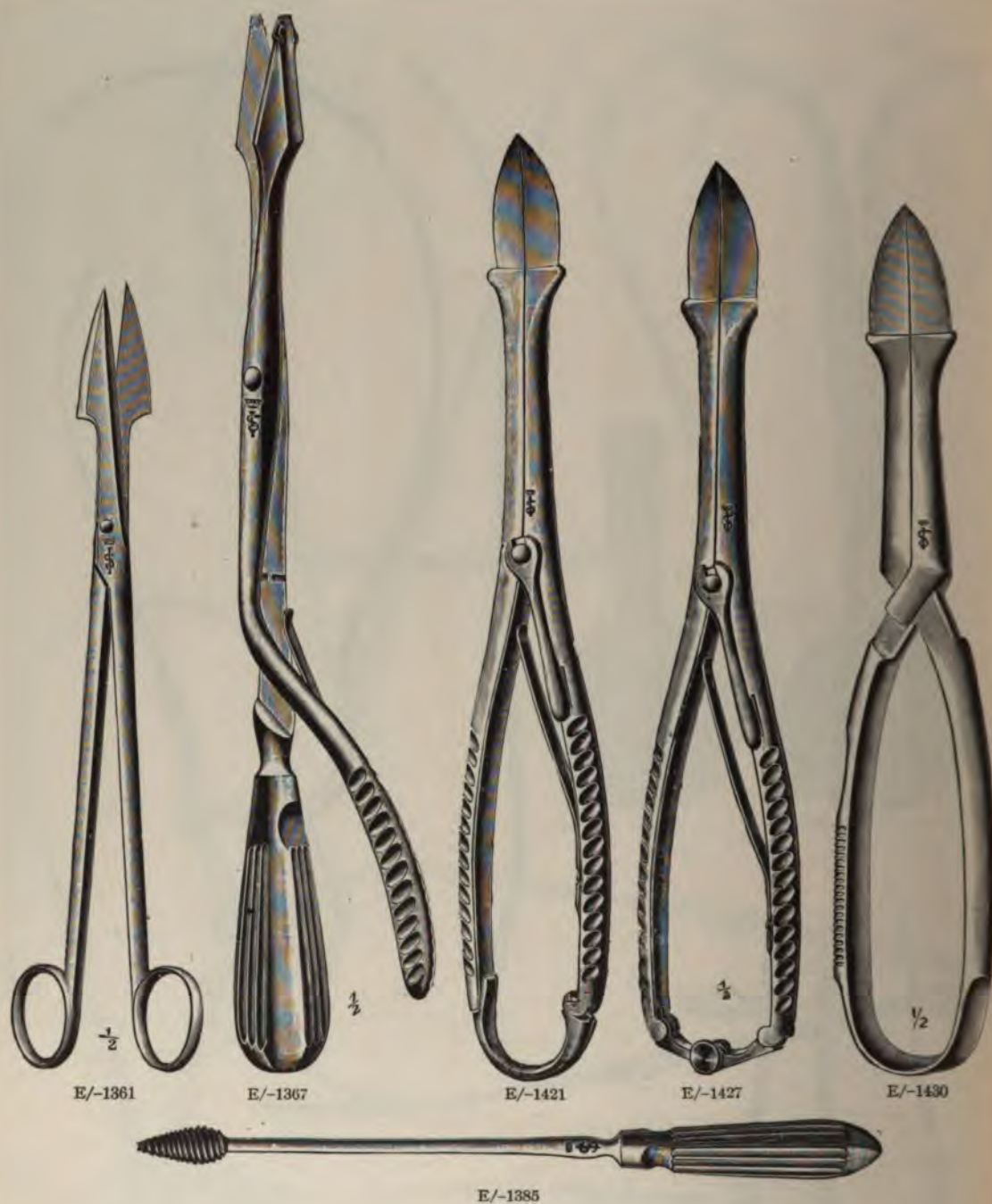
### Pelvimeters

(Continued)

- |         |   |                  |
|---------|---|------------------|
| E/-1343 | <b>Skutsch's</b> Pelvimeter, steel, for into-external measurements, with one rigid steel and two block tin arms to unscrew, and one metal rule, graduated in centimeters..... | Each<br>\$ 12.00 |
| E/-1347 | <b>Thoele's</b> Pelvimeter, combined with protractor, graduated in centimeters.....   | 5.50             |
| E/-1350 | <b>Williams'</b> Pelvimeter, steel, for mensuration of transverse diameters, graduated in centimeters.....  | 4.00             |







Perforators

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-1361 Bedford's Perforator.....                              | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-1367 Blot's Perforator.....                                 | 5.00    |
| E/-1385 Championnière's Perforator.....                        | 4.50    |
| E/-1421 Naegele's Perforator, with snap catch.....             | 3.50    |
| E/-1427 Naegele's Perforator, with articulated snap catch..... | 4.00    |
| E/-1430 Neu's Perforator, made of one piece.....               | 4.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**Perforators**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-1457 Siebold's Perforator.....                   | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-1463 Simpson's Perforator, American pattern..... | 2.50    |
| E/-1469 Simpson's Perforator, English pattern.....  | 6.00    |
| E/-1481 Smellie's Perforator, American pattern..... | 2.25    |
| E/-1487 Smellie's Perforator, French pattern.....   | 2.50    |





Scissors

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-1541 Plain Umbilical Scissors, straight, 6¼ inches.....   | \$ 1.25 |
| E/-1547 Plain Umbilical Scissors, curved, 6¼ inches.....   | 1.25    |
| E/-1553 American Pattern Umbilical Scissors, 4¼ inches.....  | 1.00    |
| E/-1556 <b>Dubois'</b> Decapitating Scissors, straight, 10⅞ inches.....                              | 3.00    |
| E/-1557 <b>Dubois'</b> Decapitating Scissors, curved, 10⅞ inches.....                                | 3.25    |
| E/-1558 <b>Dubois'</b> Decapitating Scissors, curved, extra long, 12 inches, modified by Pinard..... | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

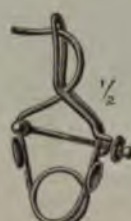




E/-1565



E/-1575



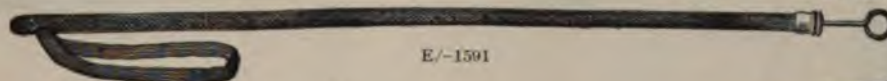
E/-1583



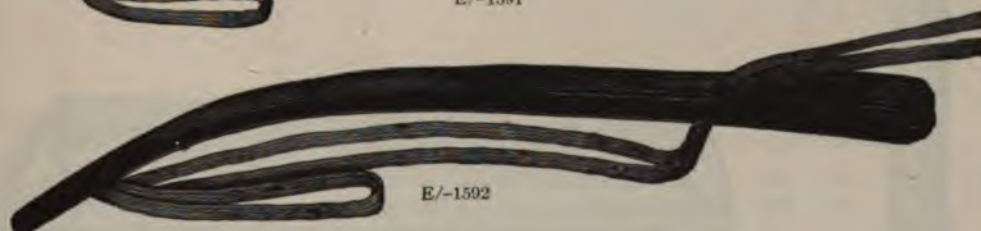
E/-1587



E/-1579



E/-1591



E/-1592



E/-1596

### Scissors

(Continued)

|         |  |                 |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| E/-1565 | Lazarewitsch's Umbilical Scissors..... | Each<br>\$ 1.50 |
|---------|--|-----------------|

### Funis Clamps

|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| E/-1575 | Jagerow's Omphalotribe, for crushing umbilical cord.....                                  | 5.00 |
| E/-1579 | Pulling's Funis Clamp, for constant pressure on umbilical cord to prevent hæmorrhage..... | .40  |

### Nipple Clamp

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| E/-1583 | Lennhoff's Nipple Clamp, to prevent loss of milk and to create properly shaped nipples..... | .75 |
|---------|---|-----|

### Air Inflators

|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| E/-1587 | Ribemont's Air Inflator, for semi-asphyxia..... | 3.50 |
|---------|---|------|

### Cord Carriers

|         |   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| E/-1591 | Braun's Cord Carrier, gum elastic.....        | .75  |
| E/-1592 | Braun's Cord Carrier, hard rubber, heavy..... | 2.00 |
| E/-1596 | Schoeller's Cord Carrier, hard rubber.....    | 3.50 |





E/-1602



P/-2827-28



E/-1600



E/-1605

### Baby Scales

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| E/-1600 Baby Scale, pocket style, capacity 15 pounds. ....  | \$ .50 |
| E/-1602 Baby Scale, for family use, capacity 25 pounds. ....  | 8.00   |
| E/-1605 <b>Moffett's</b> Measuring Trough, for babies, polished hardwood, graduated in inches and centimeters. .... | 10.50  |
| P/-2827 Baby Scale, with sliding balance, capacity up to 35 pounds. ....  | 18.00  |
| P/-2828 Baby Scale, with sliding balance, capacity up to 15 kilos. ....   | 18.00  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-1650



E/-1653



E/-1656



E/-1659

### Obstetric Bags

E/-1650 Obstetric Bag, Plain Style, made of black seal grain cowhide, lined with smooth black leather, adjustable straps with 5 bottles, leather-covered frame and brass nickel-plated trimmings.

|                     |         |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length, inches..... | 12      | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   |
| Each.....           | \$ 4.50 | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | 5.50 | 5.75 |

E/-1653 Obstetric Bag, Cabin Style, made of black seal grain cowhide, with leather lining, adjustable straps with 5 bottles and loops for instruments, leather-covered frame and nickel-plated trimmings.

|                     |         |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length, inches..... | 12      | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   |
| Each.....           | \$ 6.00 | 6.50 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 7.25 | 7.50 |

E/-1656 Obstetric Bag, English Style, made of best quality soft pliable cowhide, leather lined, leather-covered frame and brass nickel-plated trimmings, 7½ inches high and 4 inches wide.

|                     |         |       |       |
|---------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Length, inches..... | 15      | 16    | 17    |
| Each.....           | \$11.00 | 11.50 | 12.00 |

E/-1659 Obstetric Bag, Club Style, made of best quality black oil-tanned sole leather with raw edged seams on ends. Lined with heavy tan leather, leather-covered frame, brass trimmings and loops for instruments.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 15 inches long, 8 inches high, 6½ inches wide.....                    | \$10.00 |
| 16 inches long, 8½ inches high, 7 inches wide.....                    | 10.50   |
| 17 inches long, 9 inches high, 7½ inches wide.....                    | 11.00   |
| Pad with 6 glass-stoppered, metal screw capped bottles for above..... | 1.65    |







E/-1663-64



E/-1668-70



E/-1674



E/-1677

### Obstetric Bags

(Continued)

|         |   |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| E/-1663 | Obstetric Bag (Boston Bag), made of best quality extra heavy hand-boarded tan bag leather with reinforced ends, leather lined.  | Each    |
|         | 13 inches long, 9½ inches high, 5¼ inches wide.....   | \$ 9.50 |
|         | 14 inches long, 10 inches high, 5½ inches wide.....   | 10.00   |
|         | 15 inches long, 10¼ inches high, 6 inches wide.....   | 10.50   |
| E/-1664 | Obstetric Bag (Boston Bag), same as above, but made of genuine imported pigskin.  |         |
|         | 13 inches long, 9½ inches high, 5¼ inches wide.....   | 10.75   |
|         | 14 inches long, 10 inches high, 5½ inches wide.....   | 11.25   |
|         | 15 inches long, 10¼ inches high, 6 inches wide.....   | 11.75   |
| E/-1668 | Obstetric Bag, made of best quality black walrus grained cowhide, leather lined, leather-covered frame and brass trimmings. This bag has compartment for sterilizer and loops for instruments. Dimensions, 17 inches long, 11 inches high and 6½ inches wide..... | 13.50   |
| E/-1670 | Copper Sterilizer, 16 inches long, 3¼ inches high and 6 inches wide, for above, extra.....  | 7.50    |
| E/-1674 | Obstetric Bag, Club Style, made of best quality of black oil tanned sole leather, hand-sewed English frame, raw edged on end and solid brass cast trimmings.  |         |
|         | 16 inches long, 8¾ inches high, 7 inches wide.....  | 13.50   |
|         | 17 inches long, 9¼ inches high, 7¼ inches wide.....   | 14.00   |
| E/-1677 | Obstetric Bag, Club Style, made of best quality of seal grain cowhide, hand-sewed English frame, raw edged on end and solid cast brass trimmings.   |         |
|         | 16 inches long, 10¼ inches high, 7¼ inches wide.....  | 15.00   |
|         | 17 inches long, 10¾ inches high, 7½ inches wide.....  | 15.75   |
|         | Pad with 6 glass-stoppered, metal screw capped bottles for above bags.....  | 1.65    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-1683



E/-1686



E/-1693



E/-1696



E/-1688

### Obstetric Bags

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| E/-1683 Obstetric Bag, Club Style, made of best quality heavy black oil-tanned sole leather, hand-sewed English frame, raw edged seam on end and solid cast brass trimmings.  |          |
| 16 inches long, 9½ inches high, 7½ inches wide.....   | \$ 16.50 |
| 17 inches long, 10 inches high, 8 inches wide.....  | 17.00    |
| E/-1686 Obstetric Bag, Club Style, made of best quality seal grained cowhide, riveted steel frame and brass trimmings. Upper compartment has loops for instruments and is leather lined. Lower compartment for sterilizer, and is cloth lined.... | 14.00    |
| E/-1688 Copper Sterilizer, 16 inches long, 6 inches high and 3¼ inches wide, for above.....   | 10.50    |

### Emergency Bags

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| E/-1693 Emergency Bag, Club Style, made of best quality walrus grained cowhide, hand-sewed reinforced corners, hand-sewed English frame and brass trimmings.   |       |
| 16 inches long, 11 inches high, 8½ inches wide.....  | 18.00 |
| 17 inches long, 11½ inches high, 9 inches wide.....  | 19.00 |
| E/-1696 Emergency Bag, Club Style, made of best extra heavy black sole leather, hand-sewed reinforced edges, hand-sewed leather-covered frame and double handles, solid cast brass trimmings and adjustable strap loops for 11 bottles; large pocket for sundries. |       |
| 17 inches long, 11½ inches high, 9½ inches wide.....   | 21.00 |
| Pad with 6 glass-stoppered, metal screw capped bottles for above bags.....   | 1.65  |







E/-1705



E/-1708



E/-1716



E/-1718

### Nurses' Bags

- E/-1705 Nurses' Bag, made of best quality cowhide seal, hand stitched, raw edges and leather lined; loops for bottles and instruments. Each  
14 inches long, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches high, 3 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches wide. . . . . \$ 5.30
- E/-1708 Nurses' Bag, made of best quality cowhide seal, hand stitched, raw edges and detachable canvas lining; loops for bottles and instruments.  
13 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches long, 7 inches high, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide. . . . . 8.00

### Pocket Vial Cases

- E/-1716 Pocket Vial Case, single fold, made of best Magellan seal and lined with best grade of pocket-book leather.
- |                               | Corked vials | Screw cap vials |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| With 6—2 dram vials. . . . .  | \$ 1.80      | \$ 2.00         |
| With 12—2 dram vials. . . . . | 2.20         | 2.40            |
| With 10—3 dram vials. . . . . | 2.35         | 2.55            |
| With 12—3 dram vials. . . . . | 2.60         | 2.80            |
| With 8—4 dram vials. . . . .  | 2.35         | 2.55            |
| With 10—4 dram vials. . . . . | 2.60         | 2.80            |
| With 12—4 dram vials. . . . . | 2.90         | 3.10            |
| With 12—6 dram vials. . . . . | 3.90         | 4.30            |
- E/-1718 Pocket Vial Case, double fold, made of best Magellan seal and lined with best grade of pocket-book leather.
- |                               | Corked vials | Screw cap vials |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| With 20—2 dram vials. . . . . | \$ 3.30      | \$ 3.60         |
| With 20—3 dram vials. . . . . | 3.65         | 4.00            |
| With 24—3 dram vials. . . . . | 4.00         | 4.35            |
| With 20—4 dram vials. . . . . | 4.00         | 4.35            |
| With 24—4 dram vials. . . . . | 4.35         | 4.70            |



E/-1725



E/-1728



E/-1732



E/-1735



E/-1737



E/-1740

### Medicine Cases

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-1725 Medicine Case, made of the best quality oil tanned black sole leather, hand-sewed corners, waterproof cloth lining and metal springs for holding bottles. Contents: 14—3 dram, 7—7 dram and 2—2 ounce glass-stoppered, metal screw capped bottles. |         |
| 11¼ inches long, 6 inches high and 2¾ inches wide.....   | \$ 7.50 |
| E/-1728 Medicine Case, made of solid oil tanned sole leather, hand-stitched edges, leather lined and safety lock. Contents: 22—4 dram, 12—2 dram corked vials and 4—1 ounce glass-stoppered, metal screw capped bottles.                                   |         |
| 11 inches long, 4¾ inches high and 3¾ inches wide.....   | 9.70    |
| E/-1732 Medicine Case, made of solid sole leather, hand-stitched edges, cloth lined and hinged center partition. Contents: 11—7 dram, 12—2 dram, 20—4 dram corked vials and 4—1½ ounce glass-stoppered, metal screw capped bottles.                        |         |
| 11 inches long, 5 inches high and 4¾ inches wide.....  | 11.00   |
| E/-1735 Medicine Case, made of solid sole leather, hand-sewed edges, cloth lined and safety lock. Contents: 20—3 dram, 20—7 dram corked vials and 3—1½ ounce glass-stoppered, metal screw capped bottles.  |         |
| 9½ inches long, 5¾ inches high and 4¾ inches wide.....   | 11.00   |
| E/-1737 Medicine Case, made of solid sole leather, hand-stitched edges, cloth lined and safety lock and springs. Contents: 26—5 dram and 30—4 dram corked vials.   |         |
| 11 inches long, 5 inches high and 4¾ inches wide.....  | 10.50   |
| E/-1740 Medicine Case, made of wood, seal grain cowhide covered, hinged center partition and rounded corners. Contents: 28—3 dram and 26—4½ dram corked vials. Loops for instruments and space for sundries on underside of bottle tray.                   |         |
| 10½ inches long, 5¾ inches high and 4½ inches wide.....  | 9.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-1789-92



E/-1770-72



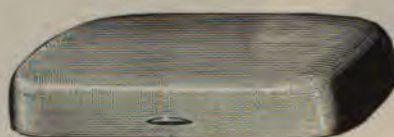
E/-1780-85



E/-1806



E/-1808



E/-1820



E/-1822-24

### Bottles

|         |  | Dozes   |
|---------|--|---------|
| E/-1770 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, wide mouth, 1½ ounces.....                | \$ 2.10 |
| E/-1771 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, wide mouth, 2 ounces.....                 | 2.25    |
| E/-1772 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, wide mouth, 4 ounces.....                 | 2.75    |
| E/-1780 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, with metal screw cap, 1 ounce.....        | 2.40    |
| E/-1781 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, with metal screw cap, 1½ ounces.....      | 2.50    |
| E/-1782 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, with metal screw cap, 2 ounces.....       | 3.00    |
| E/-1783 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, with metal screw cap, 4 ounces.....       | 3.75    |
| E/-1784 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, with metal screw cap, 6 ounces.....       | 4.50    |
| E/-1785 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, with metal screw cap, 8 ounces.....       | 5.00    |
|         | Each.....  |         |
| E/-1789 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, in metal screw case, ¾ ounce.....         | .70     |
| E/-1790 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, in metal screw case, 1¼ ounces.....       | .75     |
| E/-1791 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, in metal screw case, 2 ounces.....        | .85     |
| E/-1792 | Glass Bottle, glass-stoppered, in metal screw case, 4 ounces.....        | 1.10    |
| E/-1800 | Glass Ointment Jar, glass-stoppered, in metal screw case, 1 ounce.....   | .75     |
| E/-1801 | Glass Ointment Jar, glass-stoppered, in metal screw case, 2 ounces.....  | .85     |
| E/-1806 | Glass Ointment Jar, glass-stoppered, in metal screw case, 3½ ounces..... | 1.35    |
| E/-1808 | Glass Ointment Jar, glass-stoppered, in metal screw case, 3½ ounces..... | 1.35    |

### Soap Boxes

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| E/-1820 | Soap Box, seamless metal, plain cover, 3¼ x 2¼ x 1¼ inches .....  | .40 |
| E/-1822 | Soap Box, seamless metal, hinged cover, 3¼ x 2¼ x 1¼ inches ..... | .50 |
| E/-1823 | Soap Box, seamless metal, hinged cover, 3½ x 2½ x 1½ inches ..... | .50 |
| E/-1824 | Soap Box, seamless metal, hinged cover, 4 x 2¾ x 1½ inches .....  | .75 |





E/-1828



E/-1842



E/-1833-34



E/-1837



E/-1844

### Soap Boxes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-1828 Soap Box, seamless pure nickel, oblong, plain cover, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ inches. . . . . | \$ 1.10 |

### Brush Boxes

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| E/-1833 Nail Brush Box, seamless metal, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ inches, without brush. . . . .  | .50 |
| E/-1834 Nail Brush Box, seamless metal, $4\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, without brush. . . . . | .60 |
| E/-1837 Nail Brush Box, seamless metal, $4\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, without brush. . . . . | .50 |

### Bandage Boxes

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-1842 Bandage Box, metal, for 4-inch bandage. . . . .   | 2.00 |
| E/-1844 Bandage Box, metal, suitable for 3 bandages, $1\frac{1}{4}$ , $1\frac{3}{4}$ and 2 inches wide. . . . . | 2.35 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK



## Nail Cleaners

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| E/-1860 Braatz's Nail Cleaner, folding.....    | \$ .50 |
| E/-1866 Hahn's Nail Cleaner, double-ended..... | .25    |
| E/-1870 Heavy Nail Cleaner, knife shape.....   | .60    |

## Nail Files

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-1884 Aesculapius Pattern Nail File, 2½ inches.....             | .20  |
| E/-1885 Aesculapius Pattern Nail File, 3¼ inches.....             | .25  |
| E/-1886 Aesculapius Pattern Nail File, 4 inches.....              | .30  |
| E/-1887 Aesculapius Pattern Nail File, 4¾ inches.....             | .35  |
| E/-1896 French Pattern Nail File, 3 inches.....                   | .25  |
| E/-1897 French Pattern Nail File, 3½ inches.....                  | .30  |
| E/-1898 French Pattern Nail File, 4 inches.....                   | .35  |
| E/-1899 French Pattern Nail File, 4¾ inches.....                  | .40  |
| E/-1903 French Pattern Nail File, knife shape, 4 inches.....      | .20  |
| E/-1904 French Pattern Nail File, knife shape, 4½ inches.....     | .25  |
| E/-1905 French Pattern Nail File, knife shape, 5 inches.....      | .30  |
| E/-1906 French Pattern Nail File, knife shape, 5½ inches.....     | .35  |
| E/-1916 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Nail File, with knife and cleaner..... | .40  |
| E/-1917 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Nail File, fine pattern.....           | .30  |
| E/-1925 Military Nail File, short.....                            | .30  |
| E/-1932 Plain Nail File, 2½ inches.....                           | .25  |
| E/-1933 Plain Nail File, 3¼ inches.....                           | .30  |
| E/-1934 Plain Nail File, 4 inches.....                            | .35  |
| E/-1935 Plain Nail File, 4¾ inches.....                           | .40  |
| E/-1936 Plain Nail File, 5½ inches.....                           | .45  |
| E/-1944 Ribbon Nail File, flexible, 3½ inches.....                | .15  |
| E/-1945 Ribbon Nail File, flexible, 4 inches.....                 | .20  |
| E/-1946 Ribbon Nail File, flexible, 4½ inches.....                | .25  |
| E/-1947 Ribbon Nail File, flexible, 5 inches.....                 | .30  |
| E/-1948 Ribbon Nail File, flexible, 5½ inches.....                | .35  |
| E/-1955 Turnbull's Nail File, with hollow metal handle.....       | 1.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-1962



E/-1964



E/-1968



E/-1969



E/-1971



E/-1976



E/-1980



E/-1981



E/-1984



E/-1990

### Nail Nippers

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-1962 Plain Nail Nipper, concave blade, bowed handle.....                           | \$ 1.60 |
| E/-1964 Plain Nail Nipper, concave blade, straight handle.....                        | 1.50    |
| E/-1968 Plain Nail Nipper, with concealed spring, straight blade.....                 | 1.50    |
| E/-1969 Plain Nail Nipper, with concealed spring, concave blade.....                  | 1.50    |
| E/-1971 Plain Nail Nipper, with concealed spring, concave blade, with chip guard..... | 1.75    |
| E/-1976 French Pattern Nail Nipper, concave blade.....                                | 2.50    |
| E/-1980 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Nail Nipper, straight blade.....                           | 2.00    |
| E/-1981 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Nail Nipper, concave blade.....                            | 2.00    |
| E/-1984 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Nail Nipper, concave blade, with catch.....                | 2.25    |
| E/-1990 Shea's Nail Nipper, concave blade.....  | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-1996



E/-2005



E/-2010



E/-2013



E/-2018



E/-2030-32



E/-2036-38



E/-2047-50



E/-2053-56

### Nail Nippers

(Continued)

|                                     | Each    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| E/-1996 Turnbull's Nail Nipper..... | \$ 2.00 |

### Cuticle Nippers

|  |      |
|--|------|
| E/-2005 Plain Cuticle Nipper, with concealed spring, convex blade..... | 1.50 |
| E/-2010 French Pattern Cuticle Nipper, convex blade.....               | 2.50 |
| E/-2013 French Pattern Cuticle Nipper, without lock.....               | 2.00 |
| E/-2018 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Cuticle Nipper, without lock.....           | 2.00 |

### Cuticle Scissors

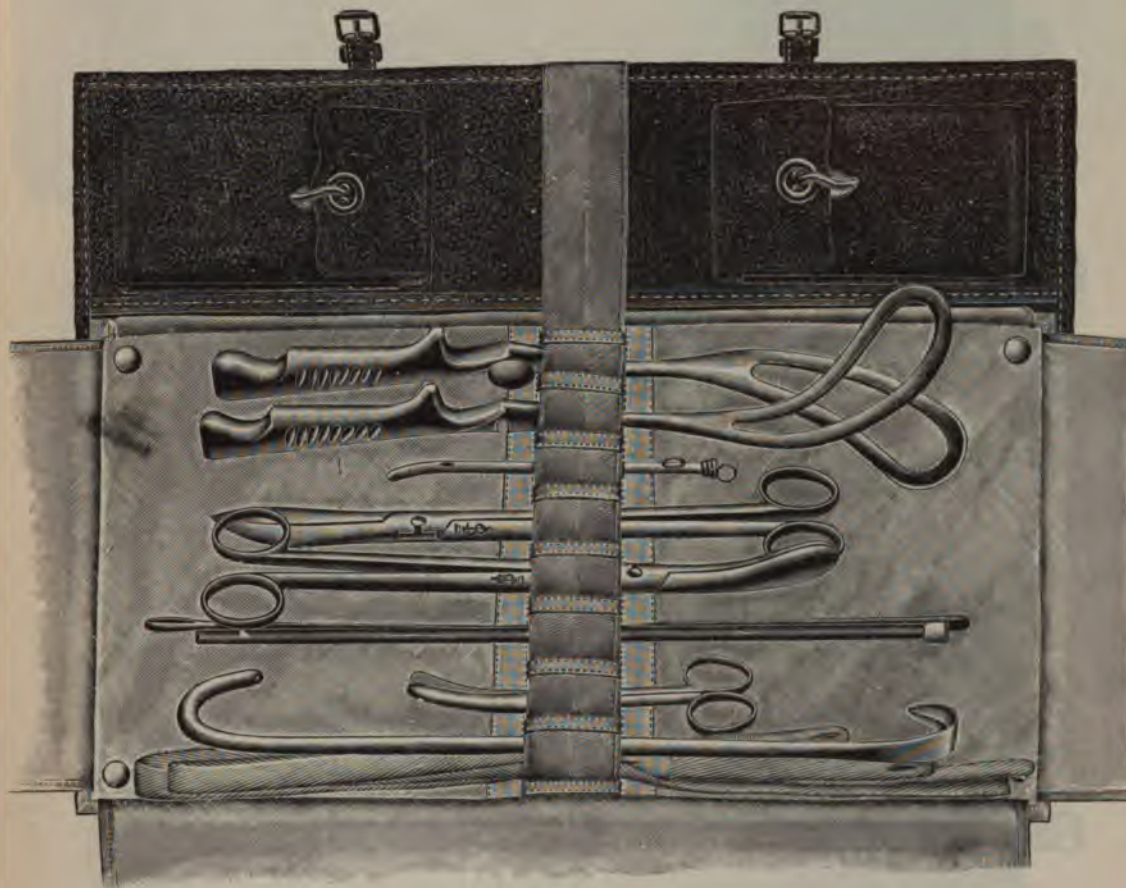
|   |     |
|---|-----|
| E/-2030 Cuticle Scissors, oval shank, 3 inches.....       | .75 |
| E/-2031 Cuticle Scissors, oval shank, 3½ inches.....      | .80 |
| E/-2032 Cuticle Scissors, oval shank, 4 inches.....       | .85 |
| E/-2036 Cuticle Scissors, hexagonal shank, 3 inches.....  | .75 |
| E/-2037 Cuticle Scissors, hexagonal shank, 3½ inches..... | .80 |
| E/-2038 Cuticle Scissors, hexagonal shank, 4 inches.....  | .85 |

### Nail Scissors

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| E/-2047 Nail Scissors, straight, 3 inches.....  | .40 |
| E/-2048 Nail Scissors, straight, 3½ inches..... | .45 |
| E/-2049 Nail Scissors, straight, 4 inches.....  | .50 |
| E/-2050 Nail Scissors, straight, 4½ inches..... | .55 |
| E/-2053 Nail Scissors, curved, 3 inches.....    | .60 |
| E/-2054 Nail Scissors, curved, 3½ inches.....   | .65 |
| E/-2055 Nail Scissors, curved, 4 inches.....    | .70 |
| E/-2056 Nail Scissors, curved, 4½ inches.....   | .75 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-2100

### Obstetric Sets

E/-2100 Small Obstetric Set, in leather roll, with detachable canvas lining ..... Each \$ 26.00

#### Contents:

- |                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Naegele's Obstetric Forceps    | 1 Female Catheter       |
| 1 Siebold's Perforator           | 1 Inflating Catheter    |
| 1 Boer's Craniotomy Forceps      | 1 Umbilical Scissors    |
| 1 Busch's Blunt Hook and Crochet | 2 Umbilical Tapes, silk |





E/-2102

### Obstetric Sets

(Continued)

E/-2102 Large Obstetric Set, in leather roll, with detachable canvas lining. . . . . Each \$44.50

#### Contents:

- |                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Naegele's Obstetric Forceps    | 1 Martin's Cord Carrier |
| 1 Breisky's Cephalotribe         | 1 Umbilical Scissors    |
| 1 Busch's Perforator             | 1 Female Catheter       |
| 1 Boer's Craniotomy Forceps      | 1 Inflating Catheter    |
| 1 Busch's Blunt Hook and Crochet | 1 Braun's Colpeurynter  |
| 2 Umbilical Tapes, silk          |                         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-2106

### Obstetric Sets

E/-2106 Dr. J. Clifton Edgar's Aseptic Obstetric Case and Sterilizer, combined, consisting of 2 trays (16 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 8 x 6 inches and 17 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches) of white enameled steel porcelain, 1 canvas tray for sundries, 7 canvas bags for sundries and 13 bottles and vials, with outside telescope leather case. Each

\$ 22.50

#### The Large Steel Porcelain Tray will Carry

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 Operating Gown                                  | 1 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps                           |
| 1 Kelly Pad                                       | 1 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps                              |
| 1 Kelly-Robb's Canvas Lithotomy Sling             | 1 Mathieu-Kersten's Needle Holder, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches |
| 1 Four-quart Sterile Douche Bag (pinned in towel) | 1 Collin's Tongue Forceps                                 |
| 1 Metal Box, containing:                          | 1 Elliott's Obstetric Forceps (pinned in towel)           |
| 1 Bozeman's Glass Douche                          | 1 Pound Sterile Cotton                                    |
| 1 Vaginal Glass Douche                            | 5 Yards of Plain Gauze                                    |
| 1 Female Glass Catheter                           | 1 Yard of 5 per cent. Iodoform Gauze                      |
| 1 Elastic Catheter                                | 2 Nail Brushes  |

#### The Small Steel Porcelain Tray will Carry

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 Canvas Tray with receptacles for:     | Sterile Tape for Cord                                      |
| Green Soap (sterile)                    | 1 Tube of Sterilized Silk                                  |
| Vaseline (sterile)                      | 1 Tube of Sterilized Gut Ligature, threaded with needle    |
| Gauze Eye Sponges                       | 1 Soft Rubber Catheter in Glass Tube                       |
| Gauze Cord Dressing (sterile)           | 1 Umbilical Scissors                                       |
| Chloroform                              | 1 Medicine Dropper   |
| Ergot                                   | 1 Nail Cleaner   |
| Acetic Acid (99.5 per cent.)            | 1 Safety Razor   |
| Sublimate Tablets                       | 12 Safety Pins   |
| Fine Boric Acid (sterile)               | 5 Yards of Sterile Gauze Bandage, 3 inches wide, for sling |
| Normal Saline Powders                   | 1 George's Baby Scale                                      |
| Silver-Nitrate Solution (one per cent.) |  |

The small tray can also be used to immerse the hands and forearm in sublimate solution, or as a sterilizer to boil forceps before using same.

The large tray is to be used also as a bath for asphyxiated infants.

The above case, complete with instruments and sundries. \$ 57.00





E/-2108

### Obstetric Sets

(Continued)

- E/-2108 **Dr. J. Clifton Edgar's** Obstetric Bag of leather, 18 x 8 x 10 inches, containing 1 canvas tray for sundries, 7 canvas bags for sundry instruments and 13 bottles and vials. Contents of each bag marked in heavy letters with indelible ink. Each \$ 16.50

#### Contents of Case:

One canvas tray with receptacles for—  
 Green soap (sterile)  
 Vaseline (sterile)  
 Gauze eye sponges  
 Gauze cord dressing (sterile)  
 Chloroform  
 Ergot  
 Acetic acid (99.5 per cent.)  
 Sublimate tablets  
 Fine boric acid  
 Normal saline powders  
 Silver nitrate solution (1 per cent.)  
 Tape for cord (sterile)  
 Sterile silk, gut ligature and needle  
 Soft rubber catheter  
 Umbilical scissors

Medicine dropper  
 Nail cleaner  
 Safety razor  
 English catheter with stylet  
 12 safety pins  
 Sterile gauze bandage for sling  
 Baby scale  
 Seven canvas bags marked:  
 1. "Forceps"  
 2. "Doûche bag"  
 3. "Kelly's pad"  
 4. "Uterine dressing, volsella and needle forceps"  
 5. "Nail brushes"  
 6. "Operating gown"  
 7. "Lithotomy sling"

The above set with instruments and drugs, complete. \$ 43.00

It is intended that these articles be either sterilized in the physician's office before being taken to a case of confinement, or, with the exception of the gown, boiled in the original canvas tray as wanted, at the house of the patient.

An appropriate tin is provided for sterile cotton and plain gauze, and a metal receptacle for glass vaginal and uterine tubes and catheters.

The bag ready for use weighs 16 pounds.



E/-2110

### Obstetric Sets

(Continued)

E/-2110 **Schreus' Obstetric Set**, in aseptic metal case, with sterilizing tray and heavy canvas carrying case and leather strap; size 20 x 9 x 6 inches.....

Each

**\$ 100.00**

#### Contents:

- |                                  |                                    |                                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 Naegele's Obstetric Forceps    | 1 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps    | 1 Braun's Colpeurynter           |
| 1 Siebold's Perforator           | 1 Sims' Uterine Sound              | 1 Tube Boro-Glycerine            |
| 1 Langenbeck's Needle Holder     | 1 Dissecting Forceps               | 2 Nail Brushes                   |
| 1 Boer's Craniotomy Forceps      | 1 Tenaculum Forceps                | 1 Bottle Sublimate Tablets       |
| 1 Busch's Blunt Hook and Crochet | 1 Scalpel, probe pointed           | 2 Bottles Silk Sutures           |
| 1 Busch's Cord Carrier           | 1 Bergmann's Artery Forceps        | 4 Perineum Needles, in metal box |
| 2 Umbilical Tapes, silk          | 1 Schimmelbusch's Mask             | 1 Fountain Syringe               |
| 1 Female Catheter                | 1 Esmarch's Drop Bottle            | 1 Irrigator, soft rubber         |
| 1 Inflating Catheter             | 1 Bottle, labelled "carbolic acid" | 1 Stopcock with 2 tips           |
| 1 Umbilical Scissors             | 1 Bottle, labelled "chloroform"    | 1 Vaginal Tube, hard rubber      |
| 1 Martin's Pelvimeter            | 1 Bottle, labelled "morphia"       | 1 Rectal Tube, hard rubber       |
| 1 Auvard's Cranioclast           | 1 Bottle, labelled "ergotine"      | 1 Hypodermatic Syringe           |
| 1 Recamier's Uterine Curette     | 1 Bottle, labelled "ether"         | 1 Package Absorbent Cotton       |
| 1 Curved Polypus Forceps         |                                    | 1 Package Iodoform Gauze         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-2112

### Obstetric Sets

(Continued)

E/-2112 Craniotomy Set, in aseptic metal case with canvas carrying pouch; size 16 x 7½ x 2¼ inches. Each  
\$ 80.00

#### Contents:

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 Braun's Cranioclast                    | 1 Walcher's Dressing Forceps       |
| 1 Naegele's Perforator                   | 1 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps    |
| 1 Walcher's Perforator                   | 1 Winter's Rubber Ligature Forceps |
| 1 Mesnard's Craniotomy Forceps           | 1 Deschamps' Aneurism Needle       |
| 1 Martin's Blunt Hook and Crochet        | 1 Razor, aseptic                   |
| 1 Braun's Decapitating Hook              | 1 Scalpel                          |
| 1 Dubois' Cephalotomy Scissors           | 1 Scalpel, probe pointed           |
| 4 Pean's Hysterectomy Forceps, 6¼ inches | 1 Bottle, silk ligatures           |
| 2 Pean's Hysterectomy Forceps, 9½ inches | 1 Bottle, catgut ligatures         |



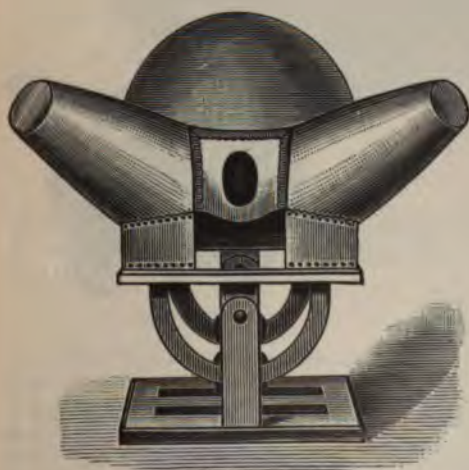
E/-2120



E/-2124



E/-2128



E/-2131

### Obstetric Phantoms

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| E/-2120 Plain Pattern Phantom, with foetus Net                                 | \$ 40.00 |
| E/-2124 Budin and Pinard's Phantom, with foetus.....Net                        | 150.00   |
| E/-2128 Edgar's Phantom, complete leather-covered figure, without foetus ..Net | 200.00   |
| E/-2131 Schultze's Phantom, chamois covered, without foetus.....Net            | 75.00    |







E/-2146



E/-2138



E/-2148



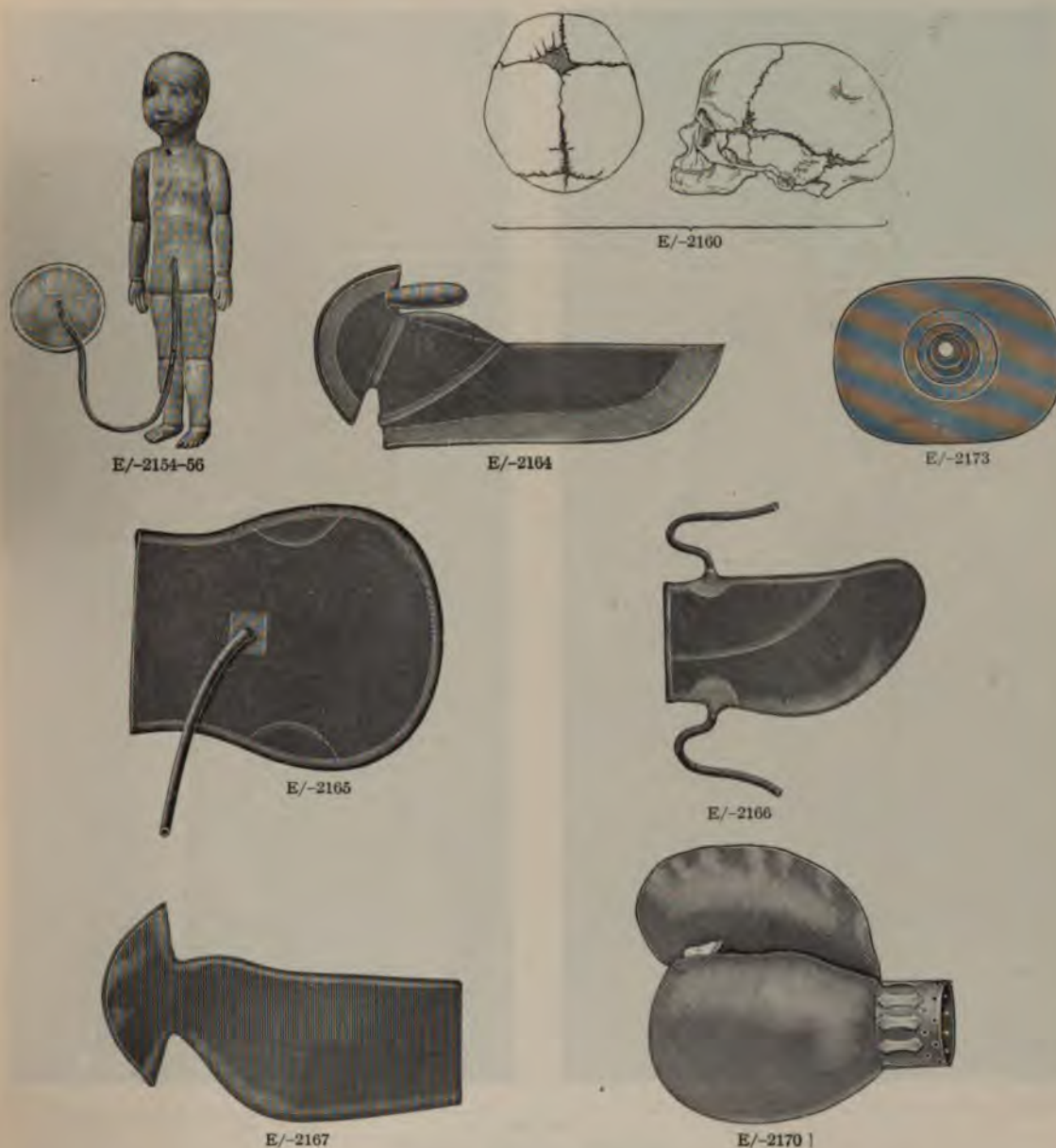
E/-2140

### Pelvis

|   | Each      |
|---|-----------|
| E/-2138 Natural Pelvis, without ligaments.....                                | \$ 8.00   |
| E/-2140 Natural Pelvis, with artificial ligaments.....                        | 12.00     |
| E/-2146 Edgar's Pelvis, bronze, adjustable, mounted on heavy iron tripod..... | Net 50.00 |
| E/-2148 Edgar's Pelvis, aluminum, mounted on blackboard and tripod.....       | Net 50.00 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Fœtus

|   | Each         |
|---|--------------|
| E/-2154 French Pattern Artificial Fœtus, leather covered, with compressible head..... | Net \$ 20.00 |
| E/-2156 <b>Schultze's</b> Artificial Fœtus, chamois covered.....                      | Net 16.50    |
| E/-2160 Natural Fœtal Skull.....  | 3.50         |

### Accessories

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| E/-2164 Vulva with Perineum, soft rubber, for Budin and Pinard's Phantom.....               | 10.00 |
| E/-2165 Abdomen, soft rubber, for Budin and Pinard's Phantom.....                           | 10.00 |
| E/-2166 Bladder and Uterus, soft rubber, inflatable, for Budin and Pinard's Phantom.....    | 8.50  |
| E/-2167 Labia and Vagina, soft rubber, Deshayes', for Budin and Pinard's Phantom.....       | 10.00 |
| E/-2170 <b>Winckel's</b> Uterus, soft rubber.....   | 9.00  |
| E/-2173 <b>Schultze's</b> Set of 5 Perforated Discs, soft rubber, for practising touch..... | 6.00  |





NS/-2035

### Papier Maché Models

NS/-2035 Model of Female Figure, life size, standing on polished pedestal. Especially recommended for Training Schools of Nurses. . . . . Each \$ 500.00

This model shows on the right outer side the superficial muscles and main arteries. By means of a transverse and sagittal section, the head can be separated into three parts. Thereby the nasal cavity, the septum, the pharynx, a section of the larynx and the spinal cord are visible and the brain which may be separated into its principal parts is removable. On removal of the anterior thoracic and abdominal wall the internal organs are exposed. These can all be removed separately; the two lungs, the heart dissectible, the diaphragm, the liver, the stomach with pancreas, the spleen, the small and large intestine and the uterus with bladder. In the thoracic, abdominal and pelvic cavities, the arteries, veins and nerves are shown; the mammary gland is dissectible. The urinary apparatus is also brought into view. The model was prepared with the greatest of care after an exhaustive study of the natural specimens.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





NS/-2308



NS/-2497

### Papier Maché Models

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| NS/-2308 Female Trunk (torso), natural size, with head. Thoracic, abdominal and pelvic viscera removable and dissectible.....   | \$ 82.50 |
| NS/-2497 Vertical section through the genitals of a frozen female body.....   | 7.50     |
| *NS/-2039 Model of a Woman, same size and attitude as the Venus de Medici (N.S./-2035) showing the superficial muscles, veins, arteries, internal and external generative organs. The anterior wall of the abdomen is detachable, exposing all the organs in the thoracic and abdominal cavities, including the organs of generation, muscles, nerves, arteries, veins. Viscera removable separately (Dr. Auzoux). (Not illustrated) ..... Price on application |          |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



OBSTETRIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5057





NS/-2500 Models 1 to 5



NS/-2500 Model 6



NS/-2501

### Papier Maché Models

(Continued)

NS/-2500 Six models representing pregnancy, according to original models of the Gynecological Clinic of Berlin:

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| No. 1 Uterus with fœtus in the first month of pregnancy.....            | \$ 7.50 |
| No. 2 Uterus with fœtus in the second month of pregnancy.....           | 10.00   |
| No. 3 Uterus with fœtus in the third month of pregnancy.....            | 12.50   |
| No. 4 Uterus with fœtus in the fourth month of pregnancy.....           | 17.50   |
| No. 5 Section of uterus with fœtus in the fifth month of pregnancy..... | 17.50   |
| No. 6 Section of woman with fœtus in the fifth month of pregnancy.....  | 45.00   |
| Entire collection.....  | 100.00  |
| NS/-2501 Sexual organs of a woman, with dismountable uterus.....        | 16.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





NS/-2503

**Papier Maché Models**

(Continued)

NS/-2503 Female Sexual Organs, dismountable, with 2 models of uterus, showing pregnant state, . . . . . Each \$ 80.00

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



OBSTETRIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5059





NS/-2514



NS/-2525A



NS/-2525B

### Papier Maché Models

(Continued)

|           |  |                  |
|-----------|--|------------------|
| *NS/-2505 | Female Sexual Organs in wax; perfect execution.....  | Each<br>\$ 38.00 |
| NS/-2514  | Female Pelvis with all the vessels, muscles and nerves in natural size; dissectible; organs of the genito urinary apparatus are shown in detail.....   | 100.00           |
| NS/-2525A | Muscular system of the female pelvis during labor, dissected from within; also arranged for inserting the muscles of the female pelvis in a state of rest, according to Prof. Sellheim..   | 20.00            |
| NS/-2525B | Muscular system of the female pelvis during labor, prepared from without, mounted on rods with base, showing the presentation of head in its sub-occipital frontal plane emerging at the vaginal orifice, according to Prof. Sellheim..... | 20.00            |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



NS/-2526

### Papier Maché Models

(Continued)

- |          |   |                  |
|----------|---|------------------|
| NS/-2526 | Female Pelvis, with all pelvic and abdominal organs, showing internal and external genitals, adaptable for demonstration of palpation, catheterization and douching. Especially recommended for Training Schools of Nurses..... | Each<br>\$ 75.00 |
|----------|---|------------------|

### Wall Charts

- \*Auvard and Levy's** Charts, for demonstration in Gynecology, set of 50, mounted on linen with rollers;  
51 inches long x 40 inches wide.
- |                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Mounted.....                 | 3.00   |
| Unmounted.....               | 2.00   |
| Complete set, mounted.....   | 125.00 |
| Complete set, unmounted..... | 75.00  |
- \*Paul Zweifel's** "Obstetric Operations;" set of 30 Obstetric Charts, mounted on linen with metal rods.
- |                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Complete set, mounted.....   | 30.00 |
| Complete set, unmounted..... | 20.00 |

List and description of above charts sent upon application





S/-1211-12

### Obstetric Delivery and Operating Table

(DR. GEO. L. BRODHEAD'S PATTERN)

This table is especially designed for the comfort and convenience of patient and surgeon.

The frame is strongly constructed of tubular wrought iron, fitted with an extra wide top. The head end of the table may be adjusted to any angle, and the Trendelenburg posture can be quickly obtained when required for the after treatment of post partum hemorrhage. When the foot end is dropped back, the heavy rod which connects the legs at the foot of the table serves as a brace for the surgeon when making traction with the forceps.

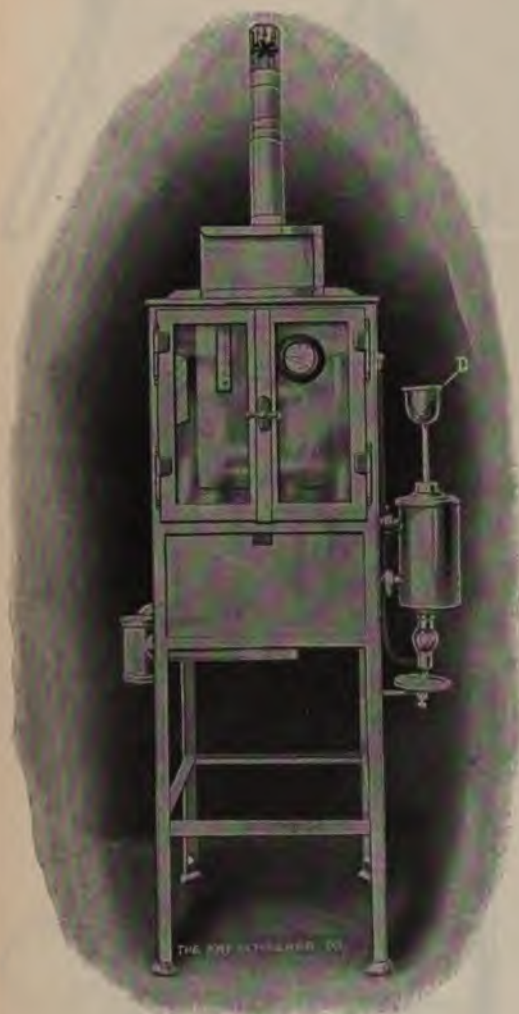
The table is equipped with a pair of heavy nickel-plated leg holders, foot brace, adjustable handles with chains, for traction and wrist cuffs, and furnished with extra heavy rubber floor tips

Dimensions: 72 inches long, 24 inches wide, 36 inches high.

|  | Each      |
|--|-----------|
| S/-1211 Top of nicalloy, base white enameled .....   | \$ 135.00 |
| Packing .....  | 2.00      |
| S/-1212 Top of steel, white enameled and baked ..... | 100.00    |
| Packing .....  | 2.00      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





S/-2906



S/-2910

### Incubators for Prematurely Born Children

The Ideal Infant Incubator, constructed of steel, aluminized, fitted with beveled plate glass in the doors and side window. The heat of the chamber is maintained at any given temperature by a reliable thermostat. A hygrometer records the atmospheric conditions of the chamber. The air supplied to the infant is filtered and heated on its admission to the chamber. A revolving fan wheel in the flue indicates the constant circulation of the air through the chamber.

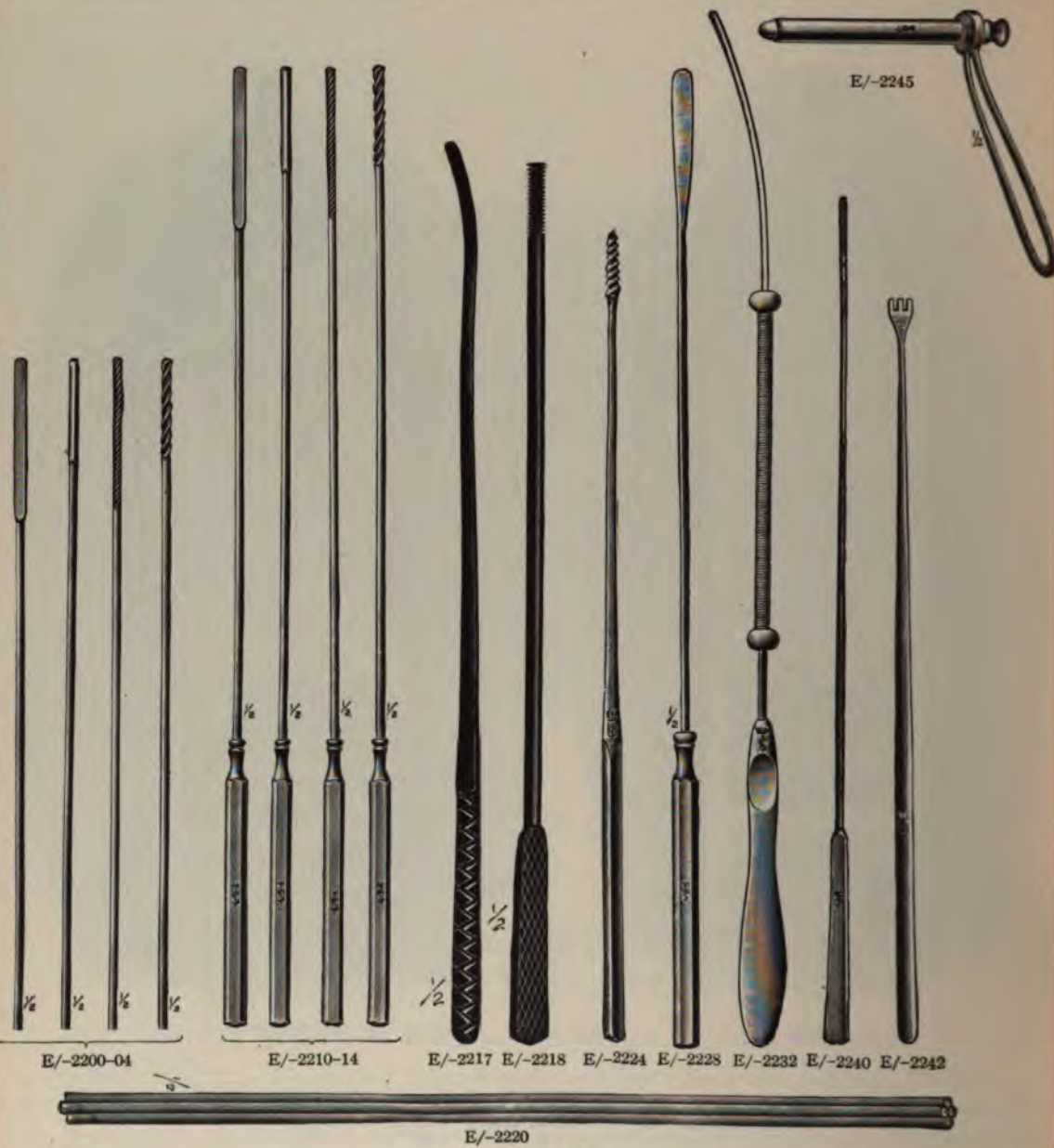
|  | Each      |
|--|-----------|
| S/-2906 Apparatus gas heated.....            | \$ 160.00 |
| *S/-2908 Apparatus heated by petroleum.....  | 170.00    |
| S/-2910 Apparatus heated by electricity..... | 180.00    |

These apparatus may be rented for emergencies. We are prepared to ship promptly upon receipt of orders.

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





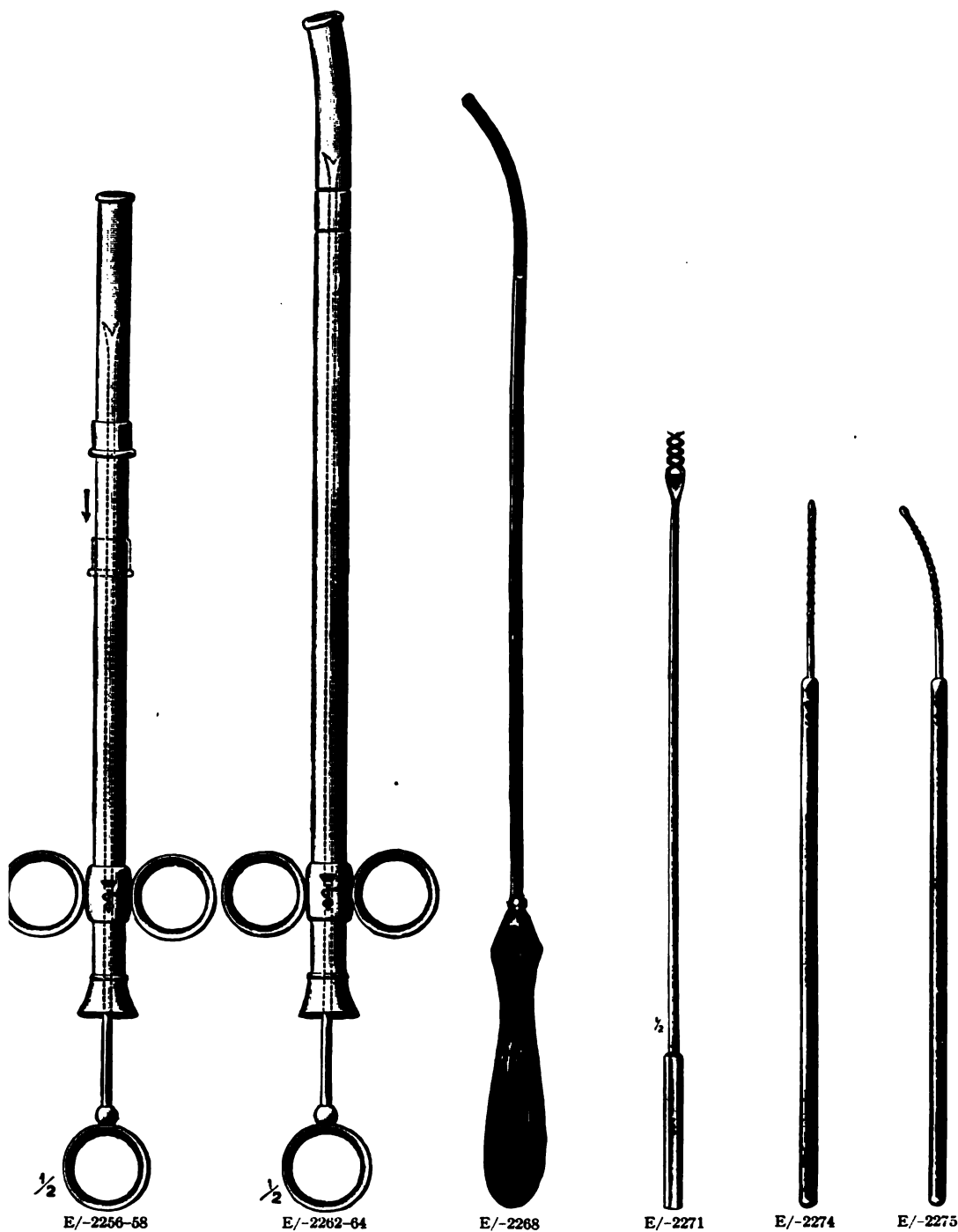


E/-2220

**Applicators**

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| E/-2200 Plain Applicator, without handle, plated, 4 styles, flat, triangular, rough and spiral ends. . . . .   | \$ .10 |
| E/-2202 Plain Applicator, without handle, aluminum, 4 styles, flat, triangular, rough and spiral ends. . . . . | .10    |
| E/-2204 Plain Applicator, without handle, silver, 4 styles, flat, triangular, rough and spiral ends. . . . .   | .75    |
| E/-2210 Plain Applicator, with handle, plated, 4 styles, flat, triangular, rough and spiral ends. . . . .      | .15    |
| E/-2212 Plain Applicator, with handle, aluminum, 4 styles, flat, triangular, rough and spiral ends. . . . .    | .15    |
| E/-2214 Plain Applicator, with handle, silver, 4 styles, flat, triangular, rough and spiral ends. . . . .      | 1.00   |
| E/-2217 Plain Applicator, all hard rubber, flat end. . . . .   | .25    |
| E/-2218 Plain Applicator, all hard rubber, spiral end. . . . .   | .35    |
| E/-2220 Plain Applicator, wooden, 500 in bundle. . . . .   | 1.25   |
| E/-2224 Collin's Applicator. . . . .   | .50    |
| E/-2228 Dawson's Applicator. . . . .   | .50    |
| E/-2232 Emmett's Applicator, with sliding spiral for sponge tents. . . . .                                     | .50    |
| E/-2240 Kelly's Applicator. . . . .  | .50    |
| E/-2242 Kelly's Cotton Packer. . . . .   | .50    |
| E/-2245 Lewis' Cocaine Tablet Depositor. . . . .   | 2.50   |

# T A N D A R D   S U R G I C A L   I N S T R U M E N T S



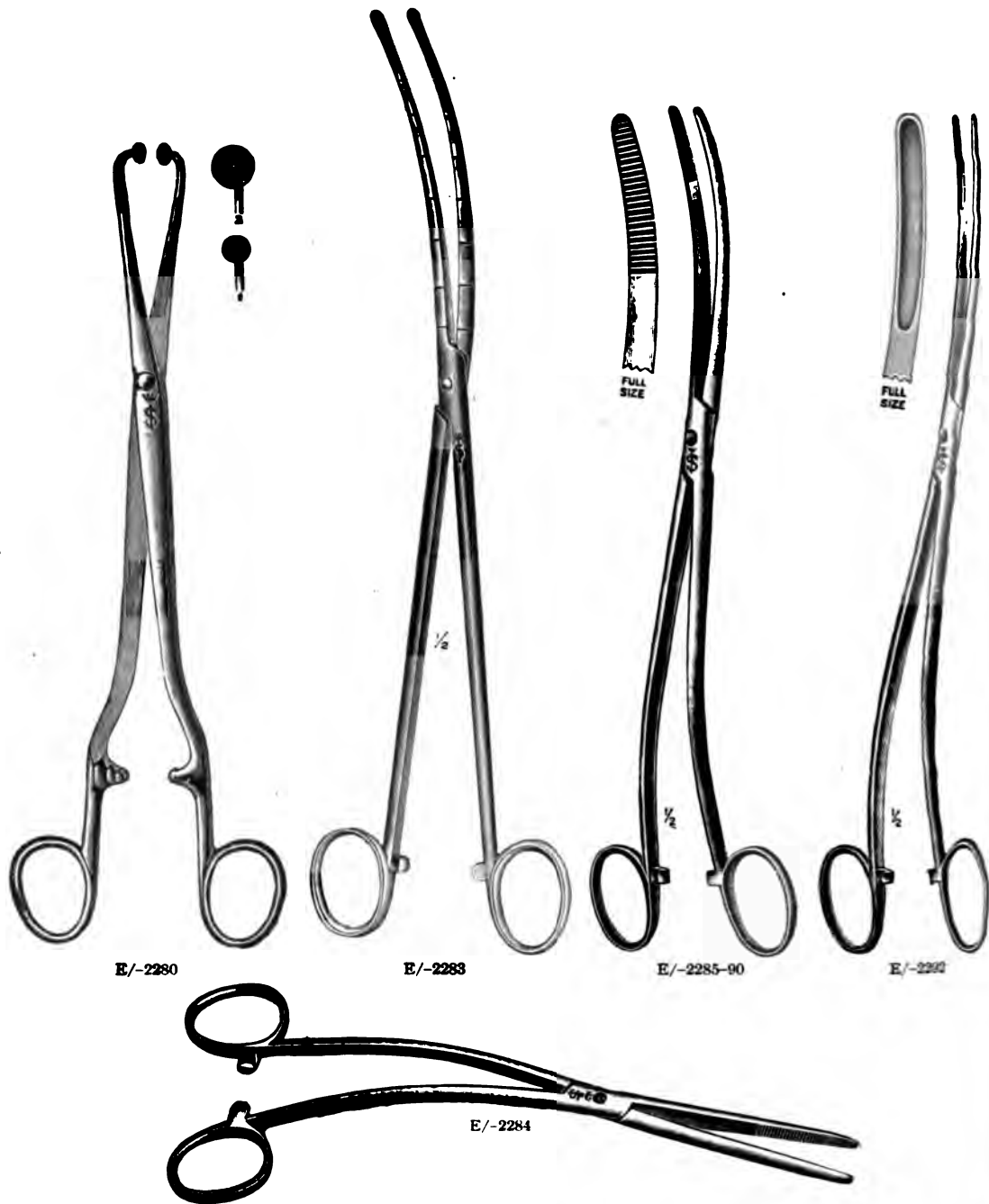
## Applicators (Continued)

|         |  | Each    |
|---------|--|---------|
| /-2250  | "Rapid" Gauze Packer, straight, 8 inches long, 6 mm. diameter.....       | \$ 1.50 |
| /-2257  | "Rapid" Gauze Packer, straight, 9 1/4 inches long, 10 mm. diameter.....  | 1.60    |
| /-2258  | "Rapid" Gauze Packer, straight, 11 1/4 inches long, 15 mm. diameter..... | 1.75    |
| /-2262  | "Rapid" Gauze Packer, curved, 8 inches long, 6 mm. diameter.....         | 1.50    |
| /-2263  | "Rapid" Gauze Packer, curved, 9 1/4 inches long, 10 mm. diameter.....    | 1.60    |
| /-2264  | "Rapid" Gauze Packer, curved, 11 1/4 inches long, 15 mm. diameter.....   | 1.75    |
| /-2268  | Seenger's Applicator.....  | \$ 1.00 |
| /-2271  | Sims' Applicator, double spiral.....                                     | .60     |
| E/-2274 | Spiegelberg's Applicator, aluminum, straight.....                        | .90     |
| E/-2275 | Spiegelberg's Applicator, aluminum, curved.....                          | .90     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENT



## Dressing Forceps

|         |  |        |
|---------|--|--------|
| E/-2280 | Abel's Dressing Forceps, 2 sizes of blades.....              | \$2.50 |
| E/-2283 | Bainbridge's Dressing Forceps, graduated in centimeters..... | 1.00   |
| E/-2284 | Barrett's Packing Forceps.....                               | 1.50   |
| E/-2285 | Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, serrated jaws, 10 inches.....    | 1.35   |
| E/-2289 | Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, serrated jaws, 11 inches.....    | 1.50   |
| E/-2290 | Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, serrated jaws, 12 inches.....    | 1.60   |
| E/-2292 | Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, grooved jaws, 10 inches.....     | 1.50   |

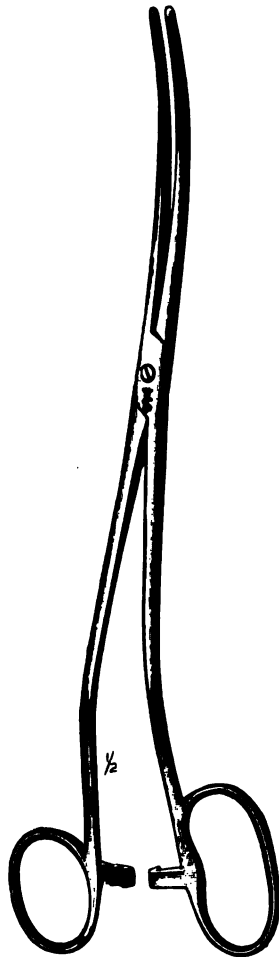
THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



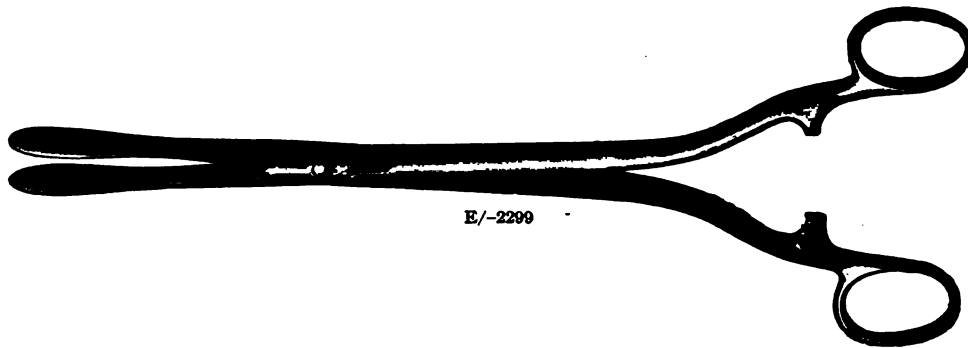
E/-2294



E/-2295



E/-2297



E/-2299

## Dressing Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-2294 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, smooth jaws.....                   | \$ 1.50 |
| E/-2295 Bozeman's Dressing Forceps, improved, with one large ring..... | 1.50    |
| E/-2297 Byford's Dressing Forceps.....                                 | 1.50    |
| E/-2299 Cheron's Dressing Forceps, straight.....                       | 2.25    |

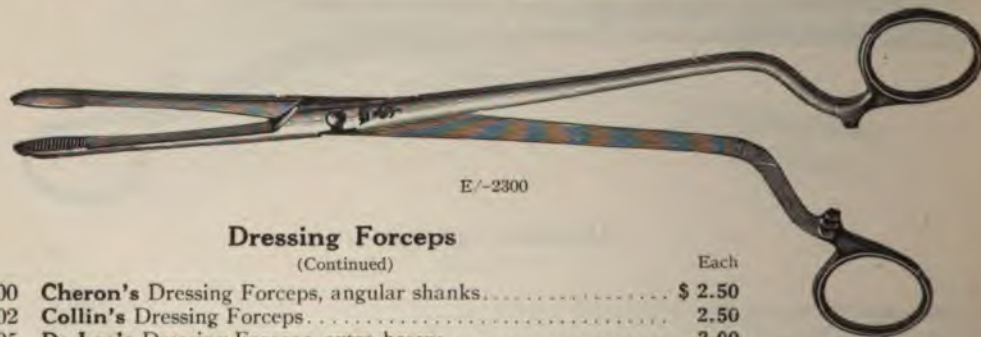
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE



MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

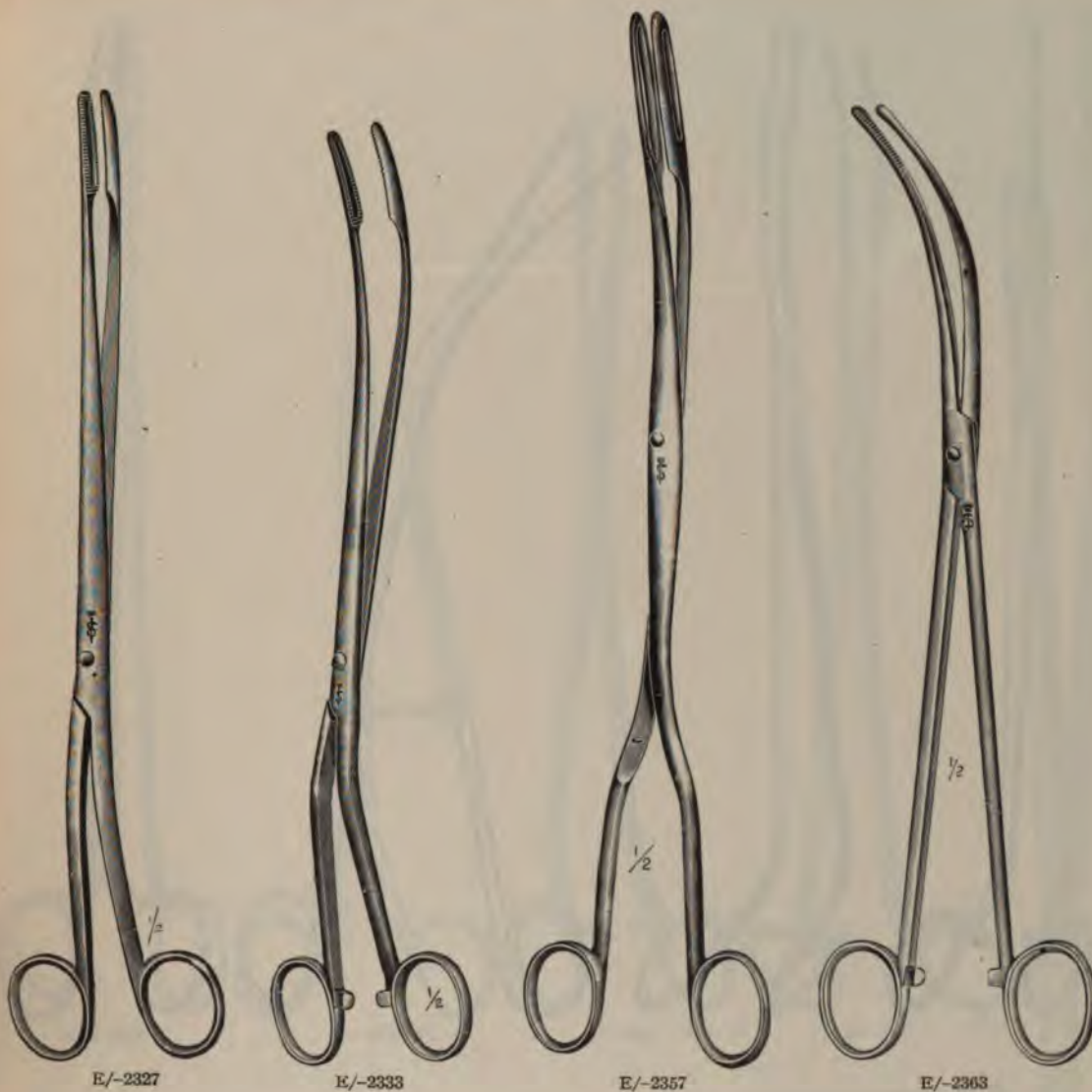


## Dressing Forceps (Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-2300 Cheron's Dressing Forceps, angular shanks.....        | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-2302 Collin's Dressing Forceps.....                        | 2.50    |
| E/-2305 De Lee's Dressing Forceps, extra heavy.....           | 2.00    |
| E/-2309 Duehrssen's Dressing Forceps, pincer shape.....       | 2.50    |
| E/-2315 Elliott's Dressing Forceps, straight.....             | 1.50    |
| E/-2321 Elliott's Dressing Forceps, straight, with catch..... | 1.60    |

THE KNY-S-CHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Dressing Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-2327 Elliott's Dressing Forceps, curved                  | \$ 1.50 |
| E/-2333 Elliott's Dressing Forceps, curved, with catch      | 1.60    |
| E/-2345 Emmett's Dressing Forceps, pincer shape             | .90     |
| E/-2351 Emmett's Dressing Forceps, pincer shape, with catch | 1.75    |
| E/-2357 Emmett's Dressing Forceps, curette jaws             | 2.25    |
| E/-2363 Garrigues' Dressing Forceps                         | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

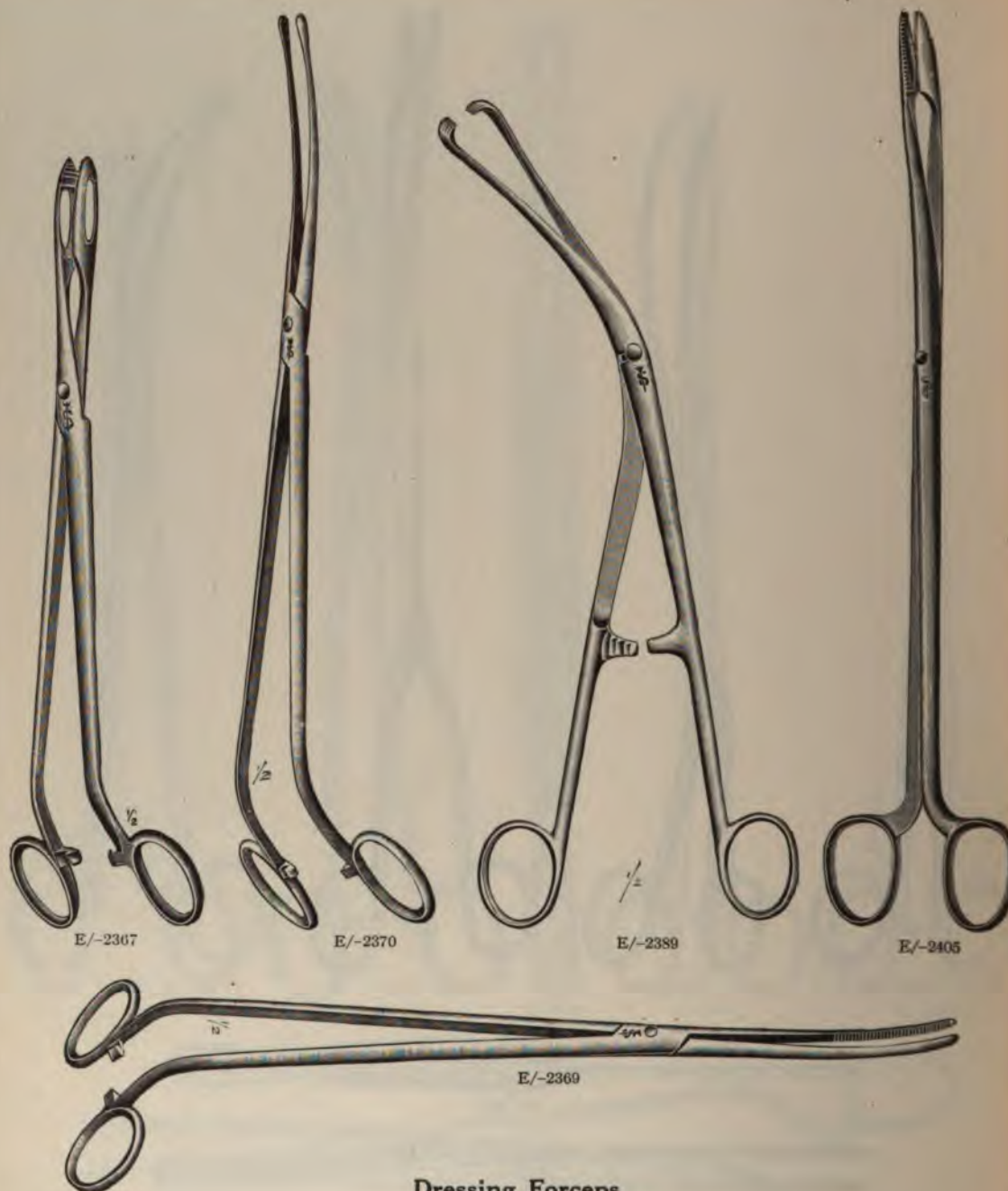


GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5069



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

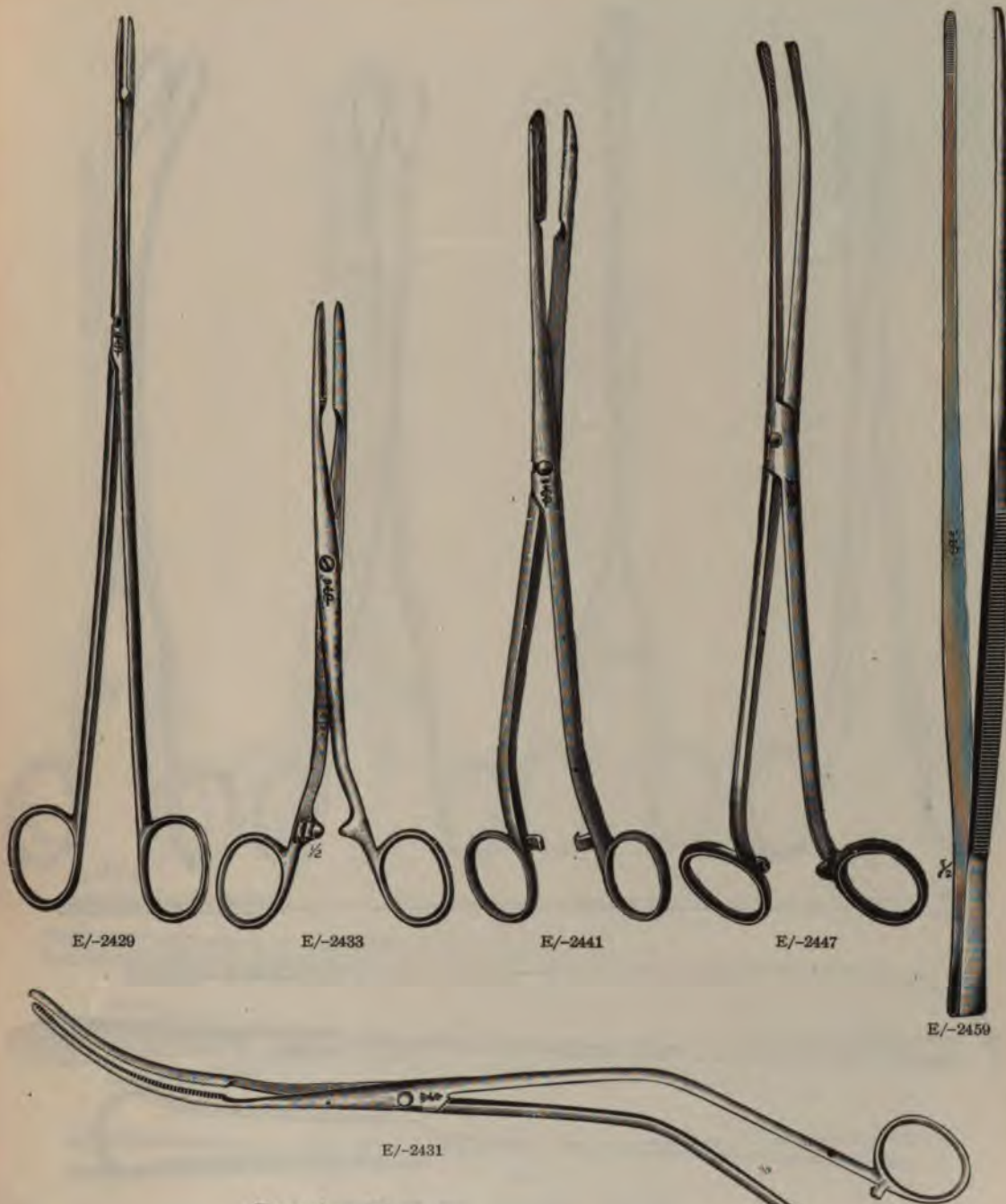


## Dressing Forceps (Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-2367 <b>Goelet's</b> Dressing and Placenta Forceps.....               | \$ 3.50 |
| E/-2369 <b>Harvey's</b> Dressing Forceps.....                            | 1.75    |
| E/-2370 <b>Harvey-Thomas'</b> Dressing Forceps.....                      | 1.75    |
| E/-2389 <b>Kelly's</b> Dressing Forceps, curved, with 4 and 5 teeth..... | 2.25    |
| E/-2405 <b>Loos'</b> Dressing Forceps.....                               | 1.60    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Dressing Forceps (Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-2429 Pelkmann's Dressing Forceps, very slender.....           | \$ 1.50 |
| E/-2431 Roberts' Dressing Forceps, double curved.....            | 3.75    |
| E/-2433 Roosevelt Hospital Dressing Forceps.....                 | 1.50    |
| E/-2441 Schroeder's Dressing Forceps.....                        | 1.50    |
| E/-2447 Thomas' Dressing Forceps.....                            | 1.50    |
| E/-2459 Walcher's Dressing Forceps, pincer shape, 12 inches..... | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



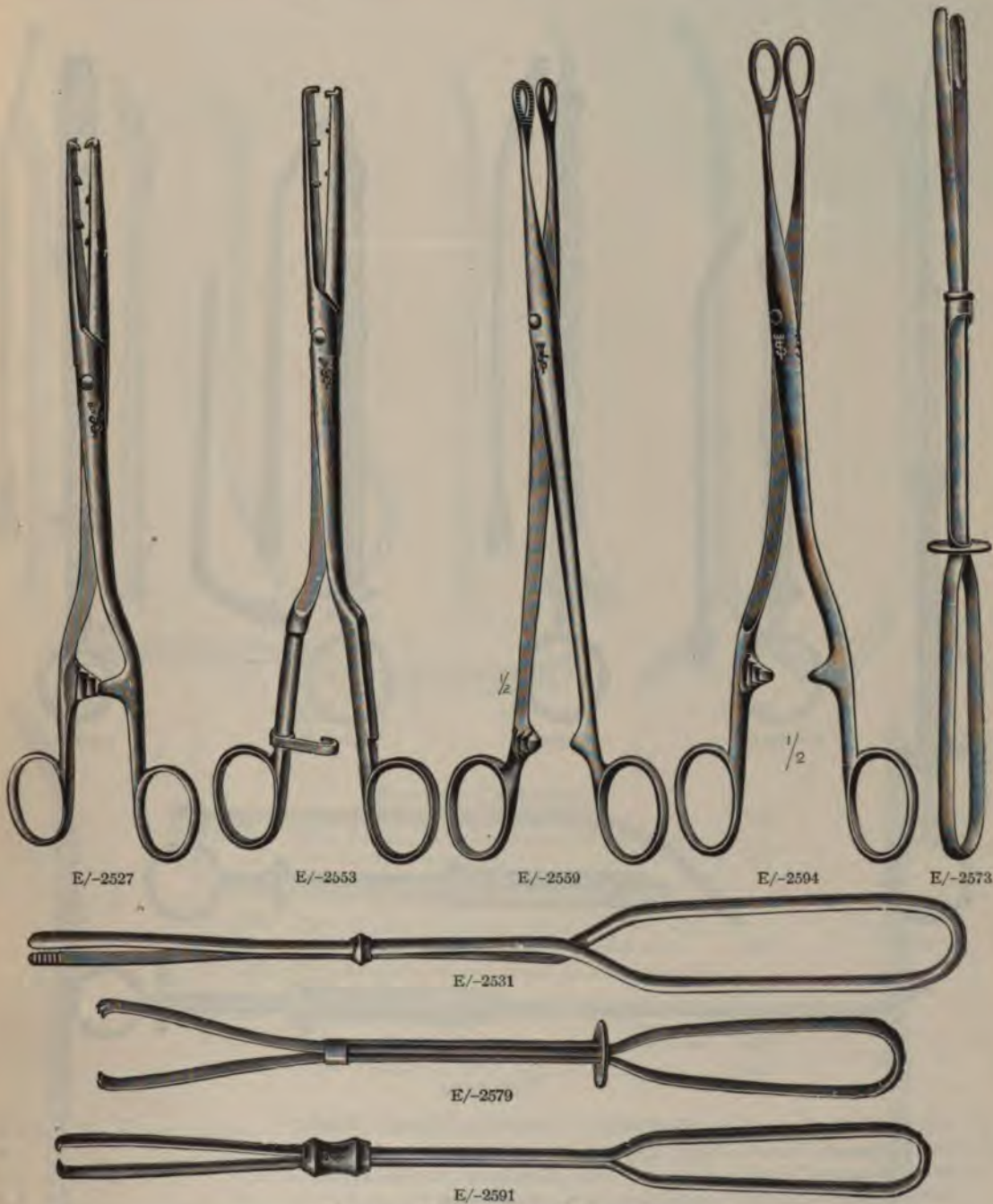
## Sponge Holders and Forceps

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| E/-2483 Plain Sponge Holder, straight.....  | \$ .25 |
| E/-2484 Plain Sponge Holder, curved.....  | .25    |
| E/-2501 Credé's Sponge Holder.....  | 1.50   |
| E/-2507 Emmett's Sponge Forceps.....  | 1.75   |
| E/-2511 Foerster's Sponge Forceps, 6 inches.....  | 1.25   |
| E/-2512 Foerster's Sponge Forceps, 7 1/4 inches.....  | 1.35   |
| E/-2513 Foerster's Sponge Forceps, 9 1/4 inches.....  | 1.50   |
| E/-2514 Foerster's Sponge Forceps (Roosevelt Hospital Pattern), with extra large loops, 9 1/4 inches..... | 1.75   |
| E/-2517 Foerster's Sponge Forceps, curved, 9 1/4 inches.....  | 1.60   |
| E/-2525 Husson's Sponge Holder.....   | .35    |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Sponge Holders and Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-2527 Kelly's Sponge Forceps.....                                  | \$ 2.25 |
| E/-2531 Koerte's Sponge Holder.....                                  | 1.25    |
| E/-2553 Miller's Sponge Forceps.....                                 | 2.25    |
| E/-2559 Polk's Sponge Forceps.....                                   | 2.25    |
| E/-2573 Walcher's Sponge Holder, with disc slide.....                | 1.10    |
| E/-2579 Walcher's Sponge Holder, with disc slide, mouse toothed..... | 1.10    |
| E/-2591 Walcher's Sponge Holder, with ring slide, mouse toothed..... | 1.10    |
| E/-2594 Wilson's Sponge Forceps, serrated blades.....                | 1.75    |

THE KNY SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

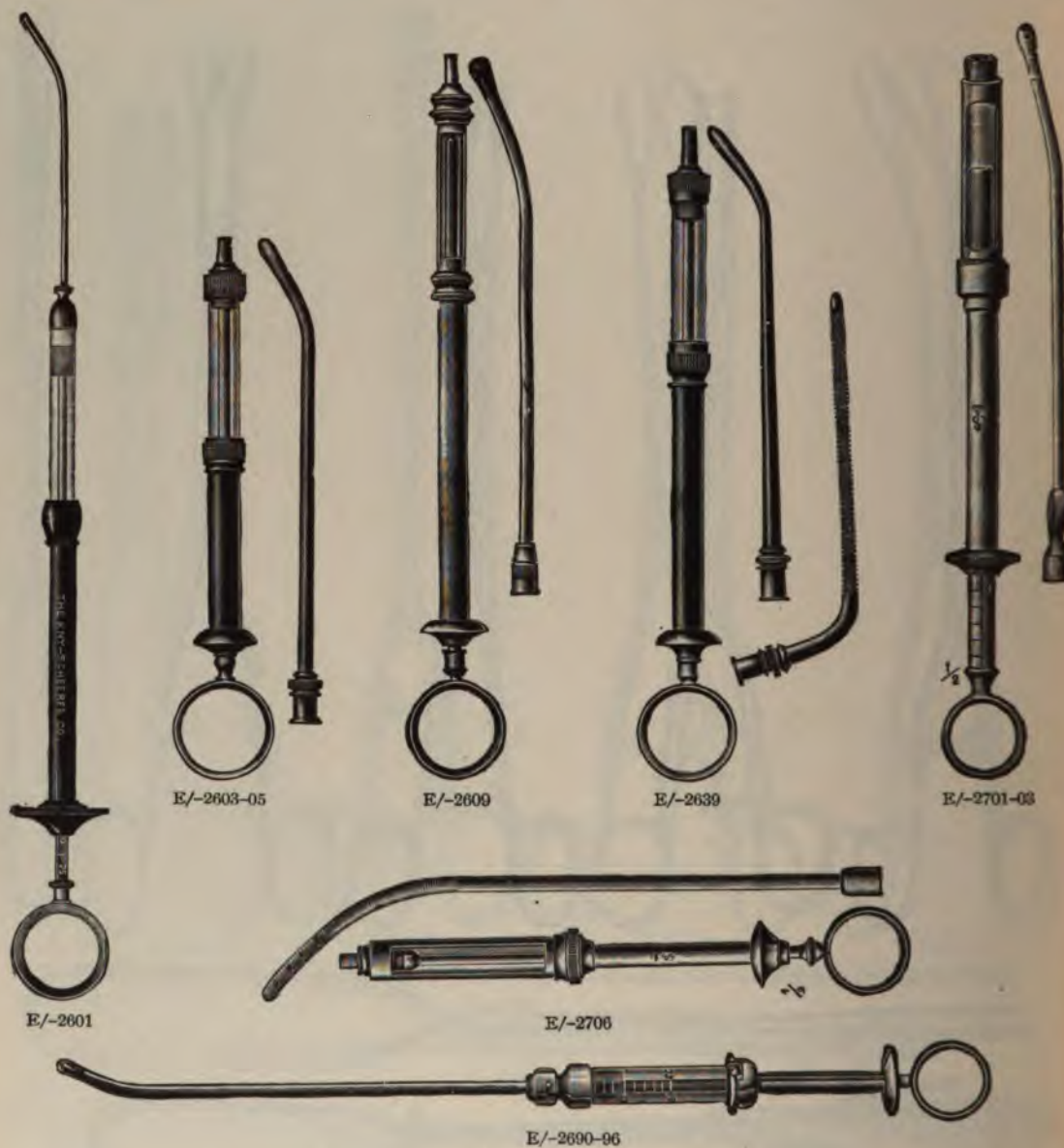


GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5073



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

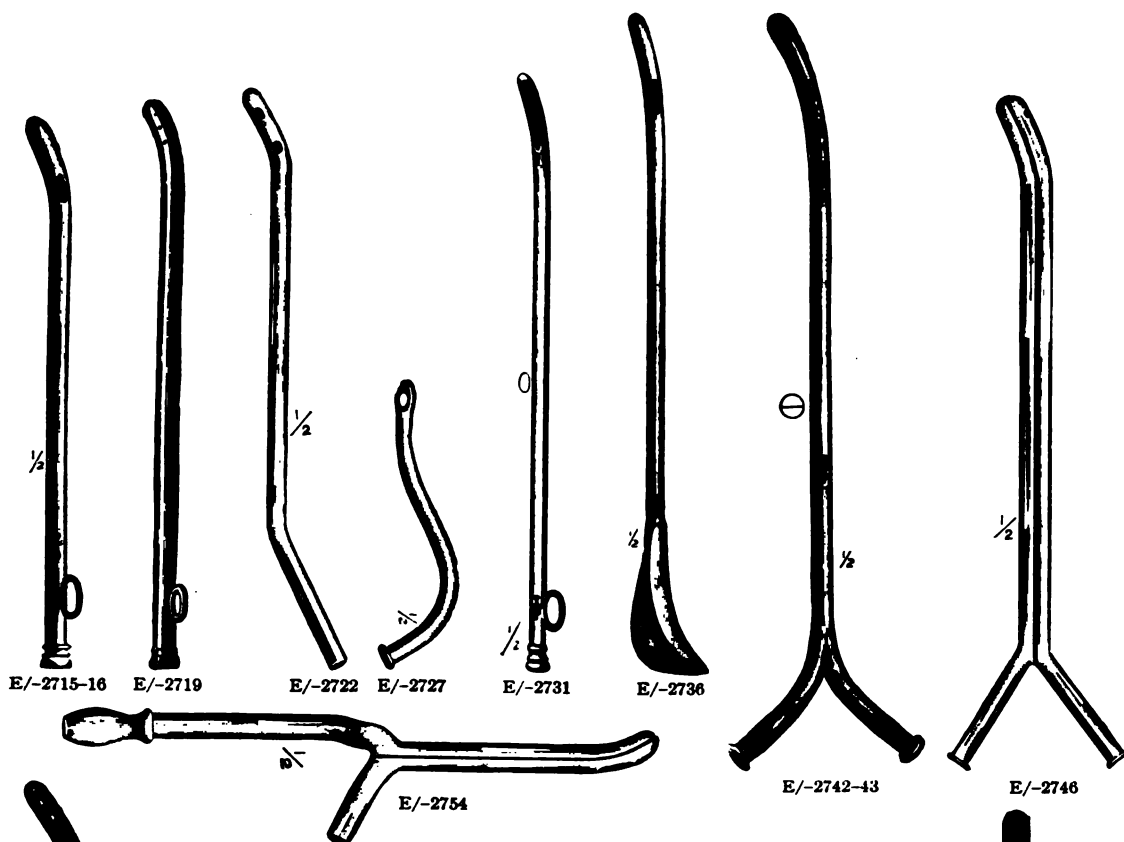


## Syringes

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-2601 <b>Boldt's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with silver canula . . . . . | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-2603 <b>Braun's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted . . . . .                     | 1.25    |
| E/-2605 <b>Braun's</b> Uterine Syringe, extra long, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted . . . . .         | 1.75    |
| E/-2609 <b>Braun's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted . . . . .                           | 1.75    |
| E/-2639 <b>Hoffmann's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, hard rubber mounted, with 2 canulae . . . . .  | 2.00    |
| E/-2690 "Record" Uterine Syringe, 2 cc., with plain canula . . . . .                                    | 4.00    |
| E/-2692 "Record" Uterine Syringe, 5 cc., with plain canula . . . . .                                    | 5.50    |
| E/-2694 "Record" Uterine Syringe, 2 cc., with metal glass-lined canula . . . . .                        | 5.50    |
| E/-2696 "Record" Uterine Syringe, 5 cc., with metal glass-lined canula . . . . .                        | 6.75    |
| E/-2701 <b>Walcher's</b> Uterine Syringe, 1 cc., glass barrel, metal piston . . . . .                   | 2.00    |
| E/-2702 <b>Walcher's</b> Uterine Syringe, 2 cc., glass barrel, metal piston . . . . .                   | 2.50    |
| E/-2703 <b>Walcher's</b> Uterine Syringe, 5 cc., glass barrel, metal piston . . . . .                   | 2.75    |
| E/-2706 <b>Winter's</b> Uterine Syringe, glass barrel, metal mounted . . . . .                          | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Female Catheters

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| E/-2715 Plain Female Catheter, silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale.....                        | \$ .75 |
| E/-2716 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, sizes No. 16 to 21 French scale.....                 | .35    |
| E/-2719 Plain Female Catheter, German silver, with sieve holes, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale... | .50    |
| E/-2722 Plain Female Catheter, glass, sizes No. 16 to 19 French scale.....                         | .10    |
| E/-2727 <b>Furniss'</b> Female Catheter, self retaining.....                                       | .40    |
| E/-2731 <b>Hueter's</b> Female Catheter, oval form, flattened                                      | 1.00   |
| E/-2736 <b>Sims'</b> Female Catheter, sigmoid.....   | .50    |

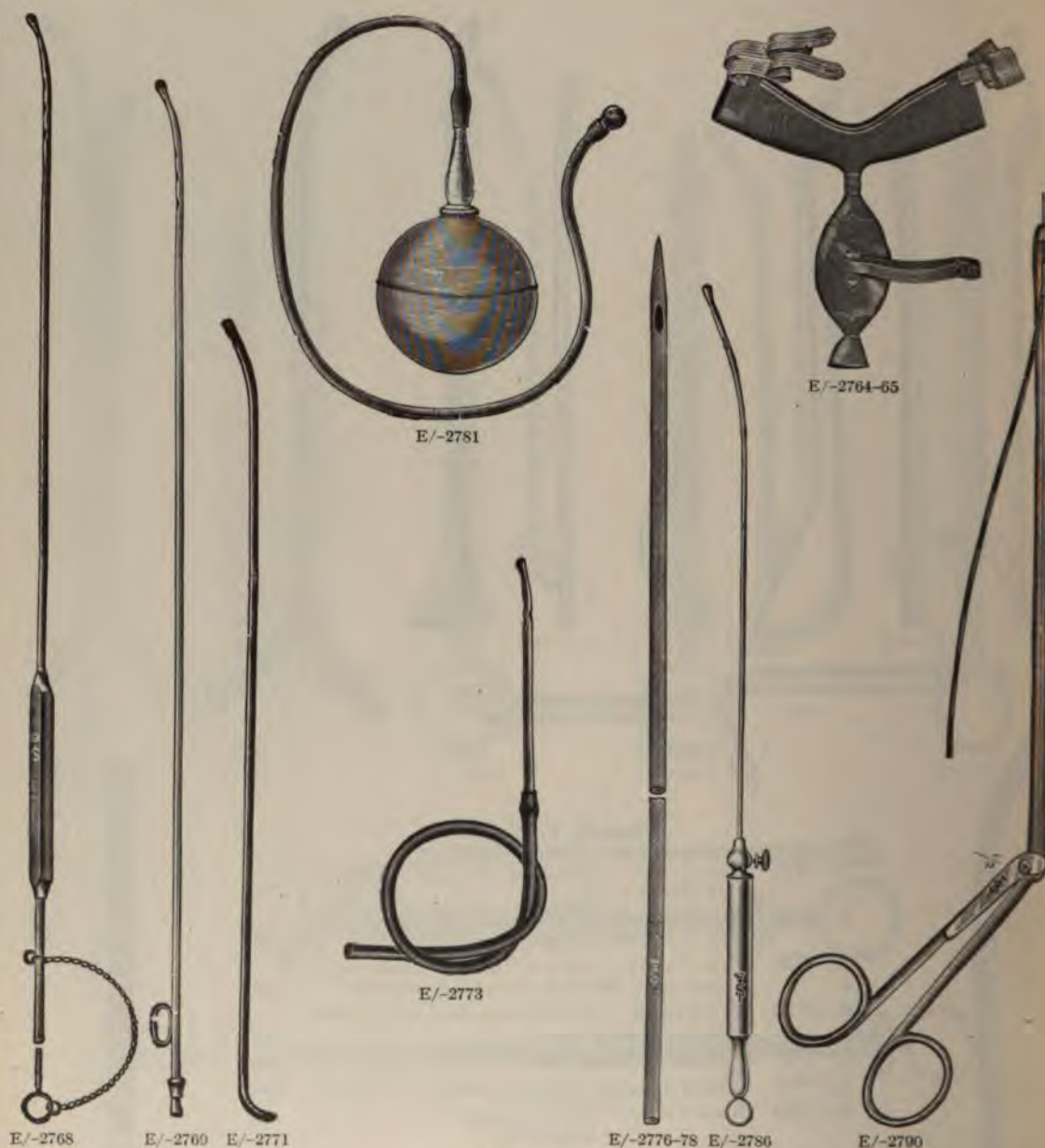
## Female Double Current Catheters

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-2742 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, German silver.....              | 1.50 |
| E/-2743 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, with divided channel, silver.....                     | 3.50 |
| E/-2746 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, glass   | .60  |
| E/-2750 Plain Female Double Current Catheter, cotton web, sizes No. 16, 18, 20 and 22 French scale. | 1.40 |
| E/-2754 <b>Dickinson's</b> Female Double Current Catheter, glass.....                               | .60  |
| E/-2760 <b>Nott's</b> Female Double Current Catheter, German silver.....                            | 1.00 |
| E/-2761 <b>Nott's</b> Female Double Current Catheter, silver  | 3.50 |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Urinals

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-2764 Female Urinal, plain style, for adults..... | \$ 3.75 |
| E/-2765 Female Urinal, plain style, for girls.....  | 3.25    |

## Female Ureter Catheters

|  |      |
|--|------|
| E/-2768 Kelly's Female Ureter Catheter, with plug, plated metal.....   | 1.50 |
| E/-2769 Kelly's Female Ureter Catheter, without plug, plated metal.....  | 1.00 |
| E/-2771 Kelly's Female Ureter Catheter, silver, long, straight or curved tip.....                                  | 1.00 |
| E/-2773 Kelly's Female Ureter Catheter, plated metal, short, with rubber tube.....                                 | 1.20 |
| E/-2776 Kelly's Female Ureter Catheter, silk web, conical end, 14 inches long; sizes No. 5 to 8 French scale.....  | 1.50 |
| E/-2778 Kelly's Female Ureter Catheter, silk web, conical end, 19½ inches long; sizes No. 5 to 8 French scale..... | 1.75 |
| E/-2781 Kelly's Bladder Evacuator, with perforated glass tip and rubber bulb.....                                  | 1.25 |
| E/-2786 Simon's Ureter Catheter.....   | 1.50 |
| E/-2790 Ashton's Ureter Catheter Conducting Forceps, alligator jaws.....   | 7.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Douches and Irrigators

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-2793 <b>Blake's</b> Abdominal Irrigator, 14 inches long, 1 inch diameter.....  | \$ 6.00 |
| E/-2794 <b>Blake's</b> Abdominal Irrigator, 11 inches long, $\frac{9}{8}$ inch diameter.....                                | 5.00    |
| E/-2801 <b>Bozeman-Fritsch's</b> Uterine Douche, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, 3 sizes, No. 24, 26 and 30 French scale..... | 1.50    |
| E/-2803 <b>Bozeman-Fritsch's</b> Uterine Douche, extra large, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, No. 35 French scale.....        | 2.25    |
| E/-2813 <b>Bozeman-Fritsch's</b> Uterine Douche, glass.....   | .75     |
| E/-2819 <b>Breus'</b> Uterine Douche.....   | 3.00    |
| E/-2821 <b>Breus-Pagenstecher's</b> Uterine Douche, with stop cock.....   | 3.75    |
| E/-2825 <b>Budin's</b> Uterine Douche, 6 sizes, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13 and 15 mm. diameter.....                                    | 2.00    |
| E/-2831 <b>Budin's</b> Uterine Douche, glass, 12 mm. diameter.....  | .75     |
| E/-2835 <b>Chamberlain's</b> Uterine Douche, glass.....   | .75     |

THE KNY-ECHERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

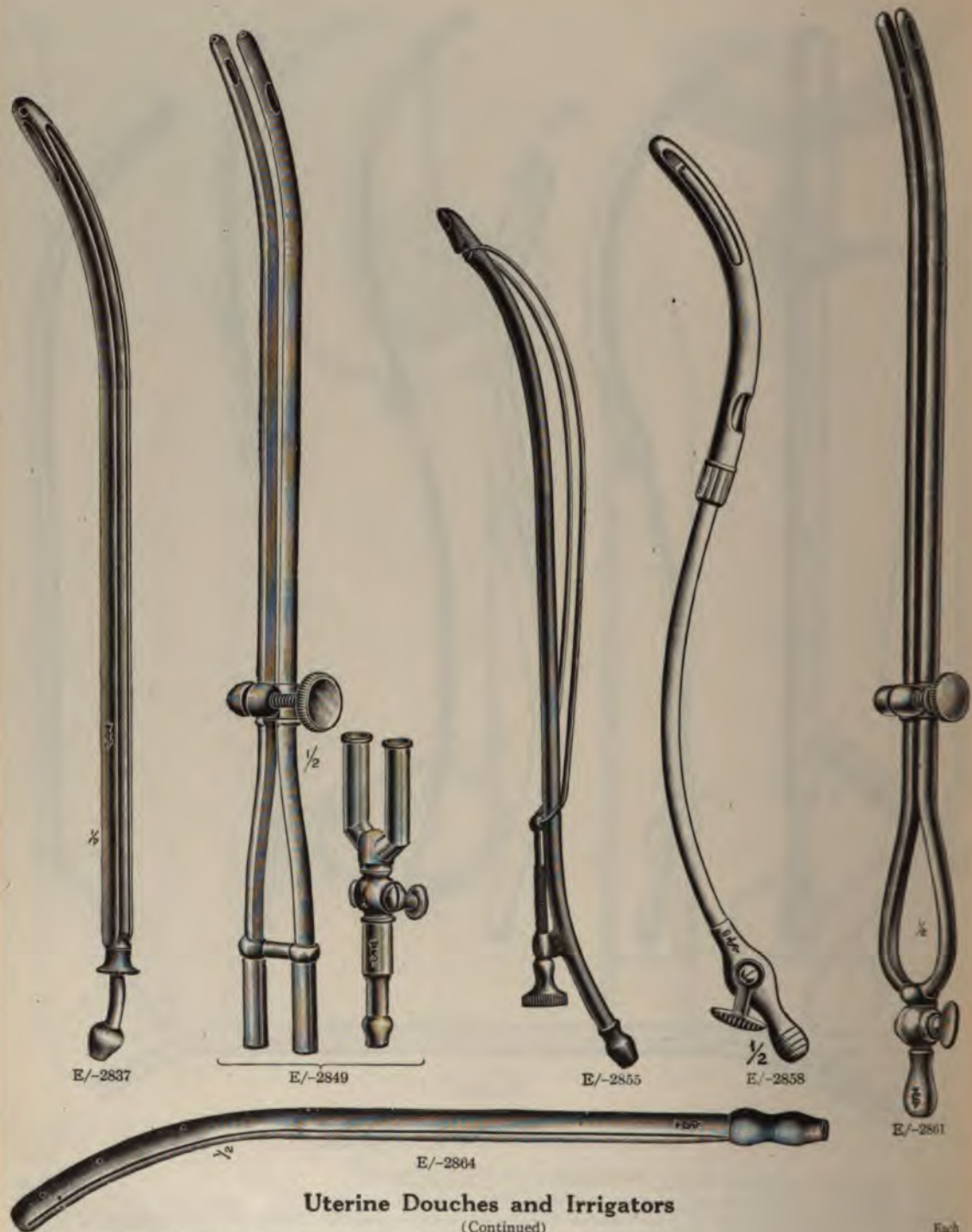


GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5077



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



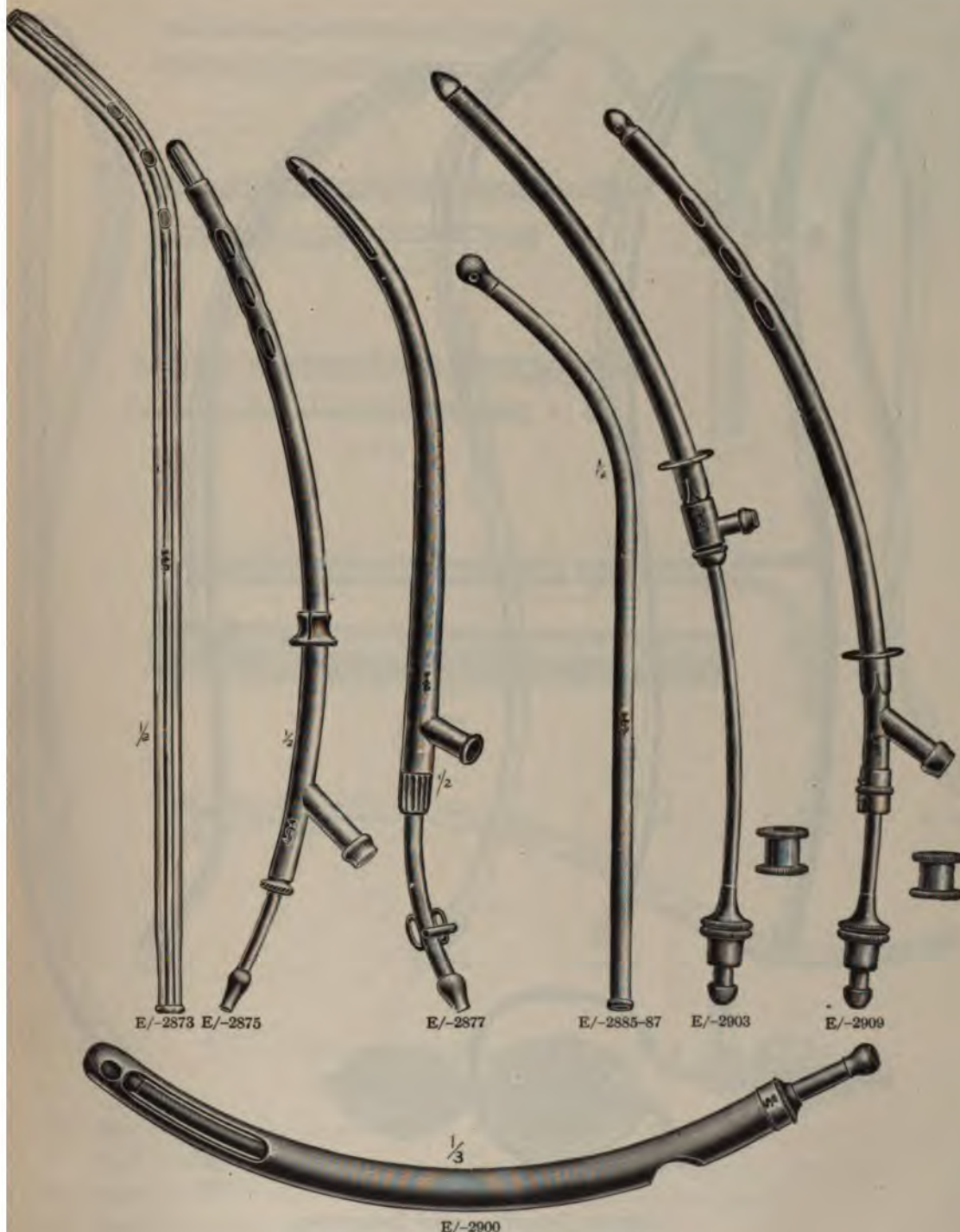
## Uterine Douches and Irrigators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-2837 Collin's Uterine Douche, 3 sizes, 8, 10 and 12 mm. diameter..... | \$ 3.75 |
| E/-2849 Collin's Uterine Douche, dilating.....                           | 4.50    |
| E/-2855 Collin's Uterine Douche, dilating, latest pattern.....           | 5.25    |
| E/-2858 Dedolph's Uterine Douche, with stop cock.....                    | 2.75    |
| E/-2861 Doleris' Uterine Douche, dilating.....                           | 3.50    |
| E/-2864 Edgar's Uterine Douche.....                                      | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Uterine Douches and Irrigators**

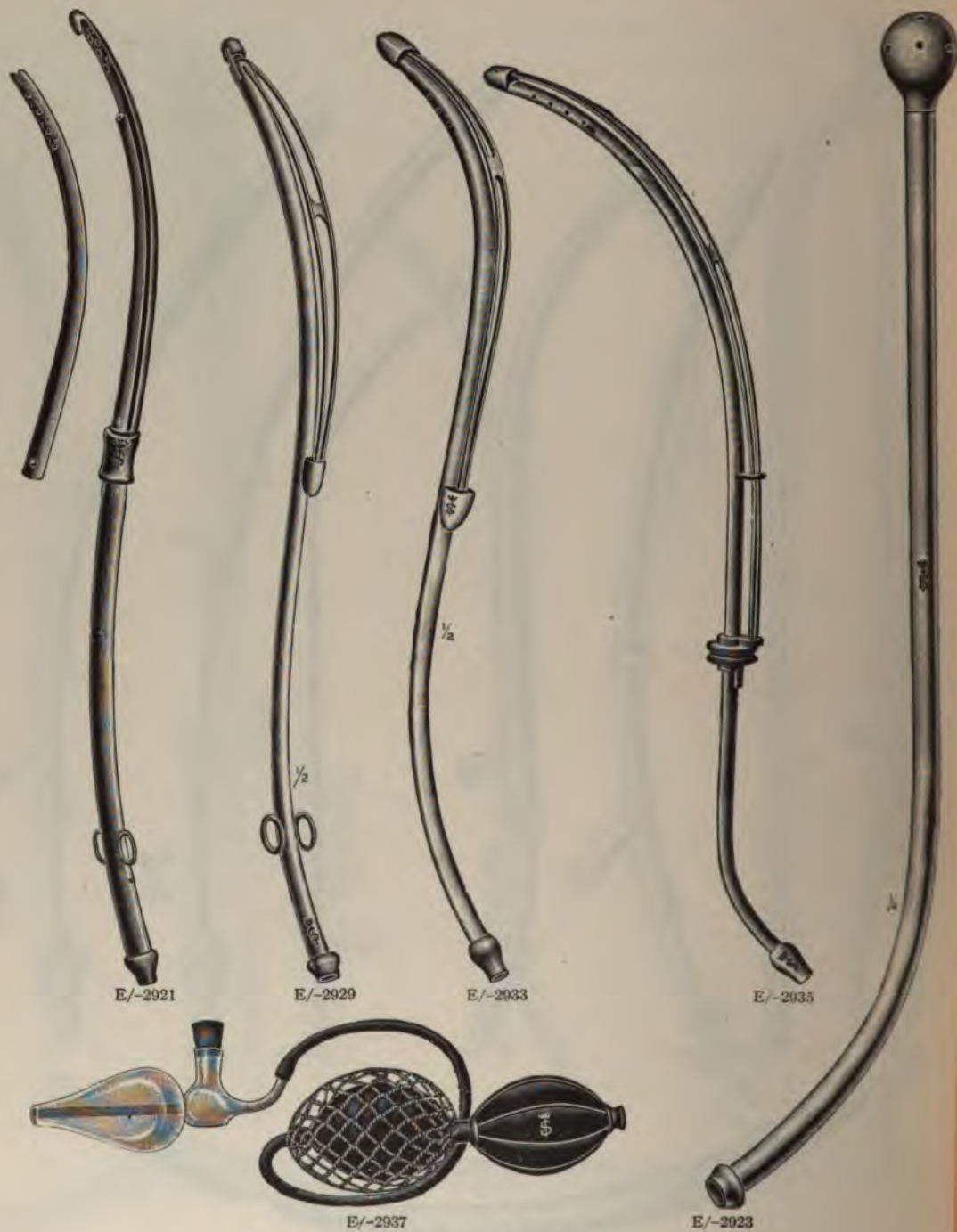
| (Continued) |  |        |         |   |        | Each |
|-------------|--|--------|---------|---|--------|------|
| E/-2873     | <b>Garrigues'</b> Uterine Douche, glass.....   | \$ .40 | E/-2887 | <b>Hanks'</b> Uterine Douche, metal.....                      | \$ .60 |      |
| E/-2875     | <b>Glasgow's</b> Uterine Douche, metal.....    | 1.10   | E/-2900 | <b>Inglis'</b> Uterine Douche, for postpartum hemorrhage..... | 5.00   |      |
| E/-2877     | <b>Goelet's</b> Uterine Douche, metal.....     | 2.25   | E/-2903 | <b>Jennison's</b> Uterine Douche.....                         | 1.25   |      |
| E/-2885     | <b>Hanks'</b> Uterine Douche, hard rubber..... | .50    | E/-2909 | <b>Jennison's</b> Uterine Douche, modified by Reade.....      | 1.75   |      |

THE KNY SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



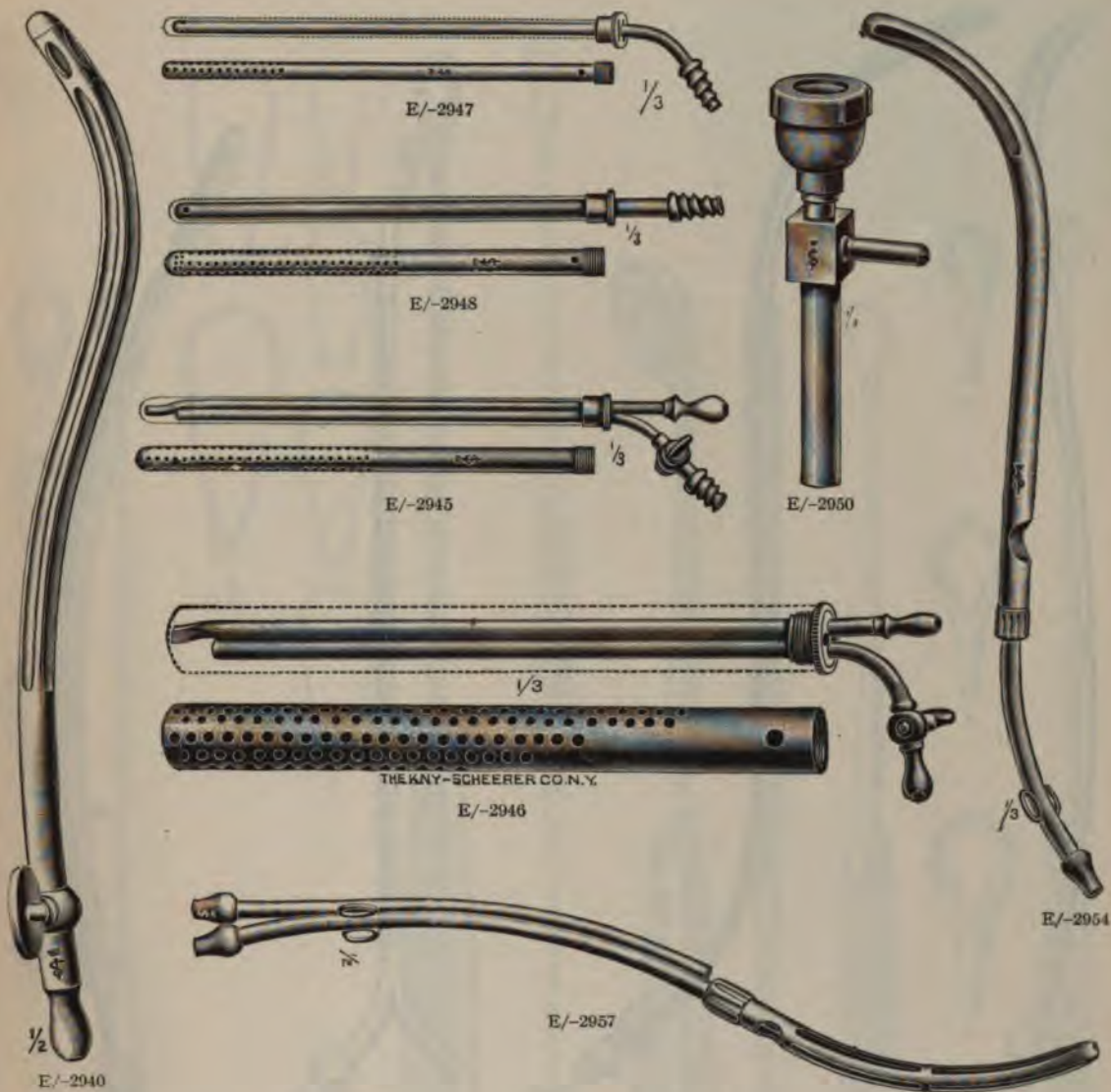
## Uterine Douches and Irrigators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |  | Each |
|--|---------|--|------|
| E/-2921 Kelly's Uterine Douche.....      | \$ 2.00 | E/-2935 Leonard's Uterine Douche, dilating.....  | 1.25 |
| E/-2923 Kelly's Abdominal Irrigator..... | 1.50    | E/-2937 Nassauer's Vaginal Powder Blower,<br>for injecting bolus alba in cases of<br>leucorrhœa..... | 1.75 |
| E/-2929 Langstaff's Uterine Douche.....  | 1.10    |  |      |
| E/-2933 Leonard's Uterine Douche.....    | .90     |  |      |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Douches and Irrigators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-2940 <b>Olivier's</b> Uterine Douche, with stopcock .....                                       | \$ 2.75 |
| E/-2945 <b>Pool's</b> Abdominal Irrigator, with stopcock, 9 inches long, No. 30 French scale ..... | 4.50    |
| E/-2946 <b>Pool's</b> Abdominal Irrigator, with stopcock, 13 inches long, 1 inch diameter .....    | 9.00    |
| E/-2947 <b>Pool's</b> Abdominal Suction Tube, 8¾ inches long, No. 23 French scale .....            | 3.00    |
| E/-2948 <b>Pool's</b> Abdominal Suction Tube, 8¾ inches long, No. 30 French scale .....            | 3.50    |
| E/-2950 <b>Chapman's</b> Water Pump, for above .....   | 2.25    |
| E/-2954 "Rotunda" Uterine Douche, extra large .....  | 3.25    |
| E/-2957 <b>Ruge's</b> Uterine Douche .....   | 4.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

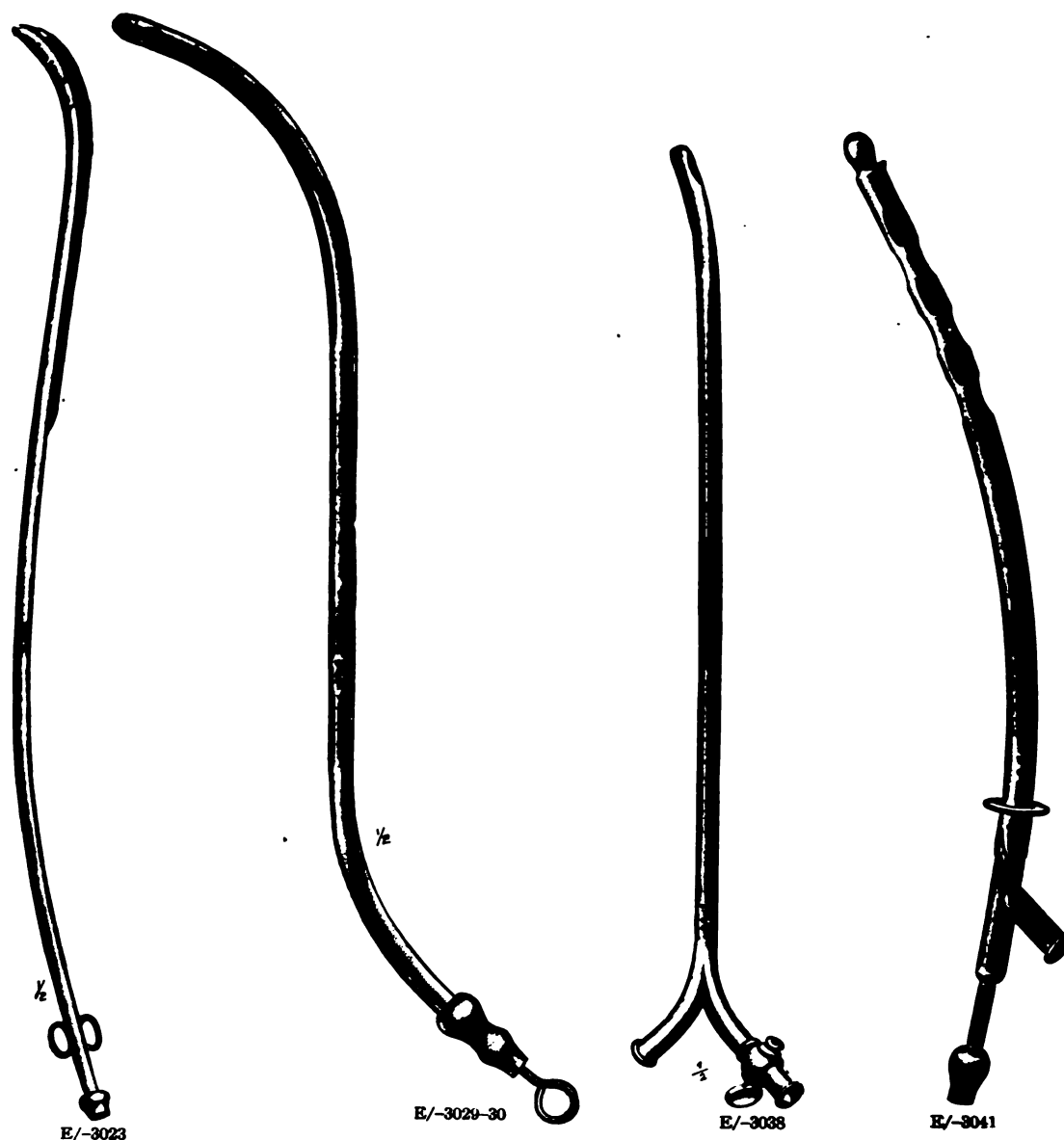


GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5081



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Douches and Irrigators

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-3023 Talley's Uterine Douche.....  | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-3029 Toporski's Uterine Douche, modified by Samuel, 8 mm. diameter.....  | 2.75    |
| E/-3030 Toporski's Uterine Douche, modified by Samuel, 12 mm. diameter..... | 3.25    |
| E/-3034 Walcher's Vaginal Irrigator, glass.....                             | .50     |
| E/-3038 Weber's Uterine Douche, with stopcock.....                          | 2.25    |
| E/-3041 Wigmore's Uterine Douche.....                                       | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHFEER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



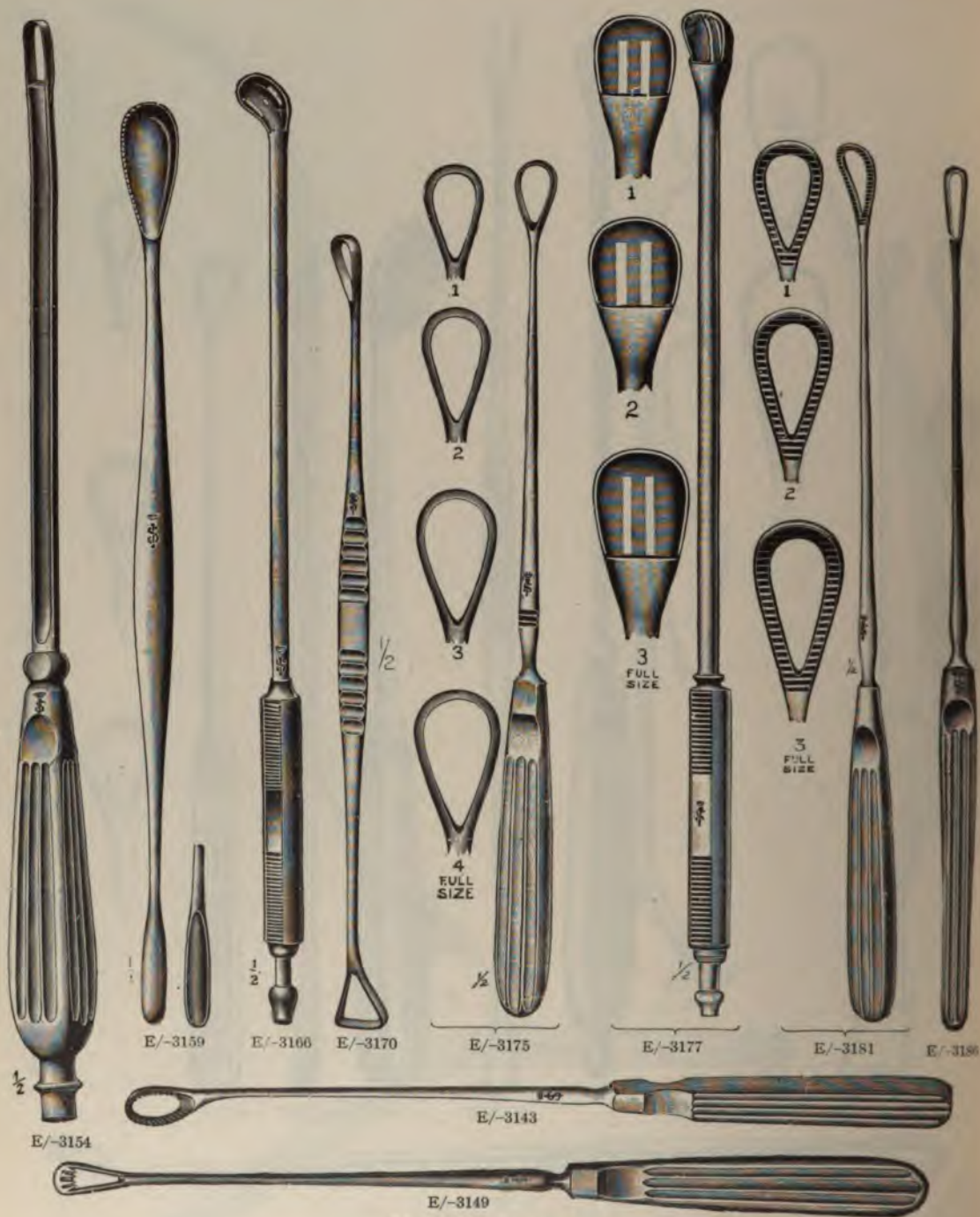
## Uterine Curettes

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3071 Assaky's Uterine Curette, 3 sizes, graduated.....                            | \$ 2.75 |
| E/-3077 Auvar's Uterine Curette, irrigating, 6 sizes.....                            | 2.50    |
| E/-3083 Blake's Uterine Curette, double-ended, with sharp and blunt blades.....      | 1.25    |
| E/-3095 Boldt's Uterine Curette, extra large, for carcinoma.....                     | 3.00    |
| E/-3097 Boldt's Uterine Curette, double-ended, blunt blades and graduated shank..... | 2.50    |
| E/-3107 Braun's Uterine Curette, blunt.....  | 1.75    |
| E/-3113 Burt's Uterine Curette, double-ended, with sharp and serrated blades.....    | 1.75    |
| E/-3119 Byford's Uterine Curette, blunt, 3 sizes.....                                | 1.15    |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Curettes (Continued)

|   | Each    |  | Each    |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| E/-3143 Collin's Uterine Curette, serrated blade.....                                 | \$ 2.00 | E/-3170 Gervis' Uterine Curette, double-ended, sharp blades..... | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-3149 Doleris' Uterine Curette, toothed blade.....                                  | 2.00    | E/-3175 Goelet's Uterine Curette, flexible shank, 4 sizes.....   | 1.50    |
| E/-3154 Donald's Uterine Curette, irrigating.....                                     | 3.50    | E/-3177 Goldstein's Uterine Curette, irrigating, 3 sizes.....    | 1.25    |
| E/-3159 Engelman's Uterine Curette, double-ended, with serrated and blunt blades..... | 2.25    | E/-3181 Greene's Uterine Curette, serrated blades, 3 sizes.....  | 1.00    |
| E/-3166 English Pattern Uterine Curette, irrigating.....                              | 1.75    | E/-3186 Hanks' Uterine Curette, sharp blade.....                 | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Curettes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-3192 <b>Herman's</b> Uterine Curette, curved shank, 3 sizes .....                    | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-3198 <b>Kelly's</b> Myoma Enucleator .....   | 1.75    |
| E/-3199 <b>Kelly's</b> Uterine Curette, for carcinoma .....                             | 2.75    |
| E/-3200 <b>Kelly's</b> Bladder Curette, angular handle .....                            | 2.00    |
| E/-3206 <b>Kny-Scheerer Co.'s</b> Uterine Curette, flexible shank, 3 sizes .....        | 2.25    |
| E/-3207 <b>Kny-Scheerer Co.'s</b> Uterine Curette, rigid shank, straight, 3 sizes ..... | 2.25    |
| E/-3208 <b>Kny-Scheerer Co.'s</b> Uterine Curette, rigid shank, curved, 3 sizes .....   | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5085



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Curettes (Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-3214 Marshall's Uterine Curette, irrigating.....                             | \$ 4.25 |
| E/-3221 Martin's Uterine Curette, double ended, blunt blades.....               | 1.50    |
| E/-3227 Martin's Uterine Curette, angular blade.....                            | 1.75    |
| E/-3239 Munde's Uterine Curette, blunt blade.....                               | 1.25    |
| E/-3241 Munde's Uterine Curette, blunt blade, angular.....                      | 1.75    |
| E/-3245 Munde's Uterine Curette, sharp blade, 12 1/4 inches long.....           | 2.00    |
| E/-3246 Munde's Uterine Curette, sharp blade, 10 1/4 inches long.....           | 1.75    |
| E/-3257 Olshausen's Uterine Curette, sharp blade, 6 sizes.....                  | 1.50    |
| E/-3263 Olshausen's Uterine Curette, blunt blade, 6 sizes.....                  | 1.50    |
| E/-3269 Pozzi's Uterine Curette, double ended, with blunt and sharp blades..... | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Curettes (Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3275 Recamier's Uterine Curette, 6 sizes.....                       | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-3287 Rheinsetter's Uterine Curette, irrigating, blunt, 3 sizes..... | 2.00    |
| E/-3293 Rheinsetter's Uterine Curette, irrigating, sharp, 3 sizes..... | 2.00    |
| E/-3299 Roux's Uterine Curette, double ended, sharp blades.....        | 1.50    |
| E/-3305 Simon's Uterine Curette, sharp, 6 sizes.....                   | 1.75    |
| E/-3311 Simon's Uterine Curette, blunt, 6 sizes.....                   | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5087



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



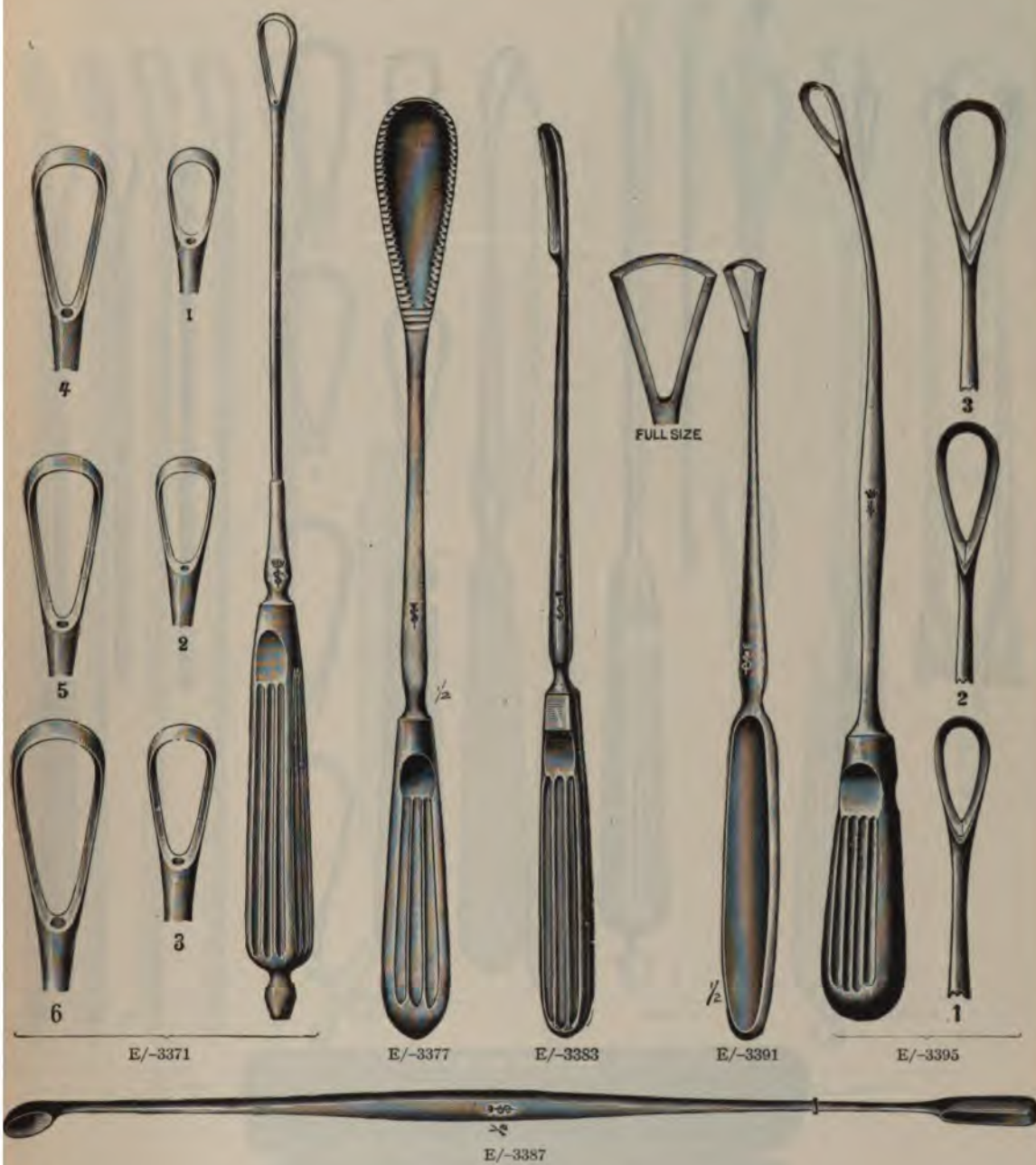
## Uterine Curettes

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3329 Sims' Uterine Curette, sharp, 6 sizes.....                   | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-3331 Sims' Uterine Curette, blunt, flexible shank, 3 sizes.....   | 1.00    |
| E/-3341 Skene's Uterine Curette, blunt, flexible shank, 3 sizes..... | 1.00    |
| E/-3347 Spiegelberg's Uterine Curette, 3 sizes.....                  | 2.25    |
| E/-3359 Thomas' Uterine Curette, blunt, 6 sizes.....                 | .90     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Curettes

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-3371 Thomas' Uterine Curette, irrigating, 6 sizes.....                                   | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-3377 Thomas' Uterine Curette, serrated blade, for sessile uterine fibroids, 3 sizes..... | 2.00    |
| E/-3383 Volkmann's Uterine Curette.....   | 1.75    |
| E/-3387 Webster's Uterine Curette, double ended, with fenestrated and solid blades.....     | 2.50    |
| E/-3391 Whitehead's Uterine Curette.....  | 1.75    |
| E/-3395 Wylie's Uterine Curette, curved shank, 3 sizes.....                                 | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5089



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



E/-3452

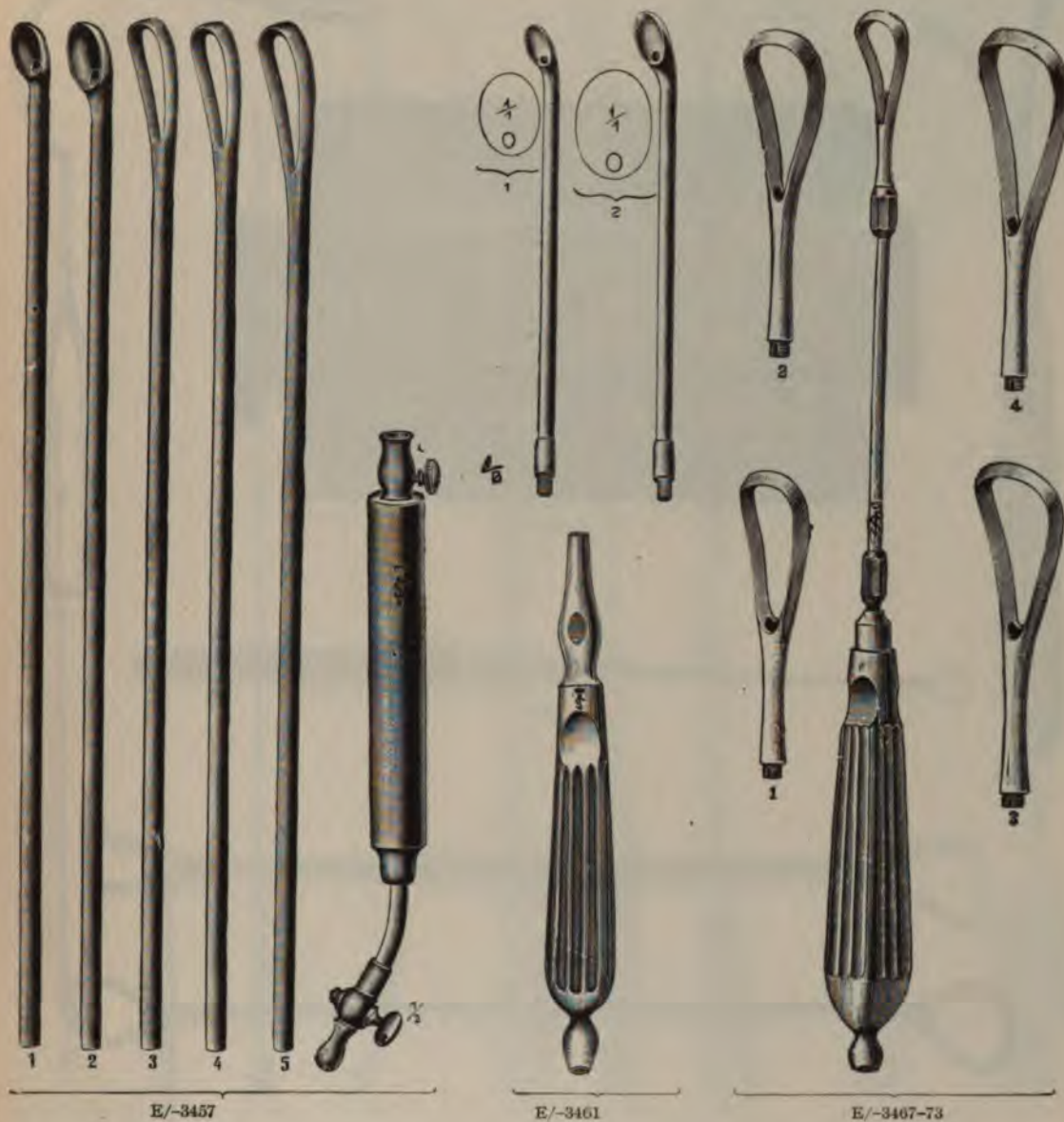
## Curettes in Sets

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-3425 Set of 3 Uterine Curettes, with separable handle  | \$ 3.35 |
| E/-3429 Set of 3 Uterine Curettes, irrigating, with handle to unscrew                           | 2.25    |
| E/-3443 Set of 6 Uterine Curettes, with separable handle, in aseptic metal case                 | 12.00   |
| E/-3451 "Berlin" Set of 3 Uterine Curettes, irrigating, with handle to unscrew                  | 1.50    |
| E/-3452 "Berlin" Set of 3 Uterine Curettes, irrigating, with handle to unscrew, in leather case | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Curettes in Sets

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3457 <b>Freund's</b> Set of 5 Curettes, irrigating, with separable handle and stopcock .....          | \$ 7.50 |
| E/-3461 <b>Holbrook's</b> Set of 2 Curettes, irrigating, with separable handle.....                      | 3.25    |
| E/-3467 <b>Kocher's</b> Set of 4 Curettes, irrigating, with separable handle.....                        | 5.00    |
| E/-3473 <b>Kocher's</b> Set of 4 Curettes, irrigating, with separable handle, in aseptic metal case..... | 9.00    |

THE KNY-SCHAEFER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

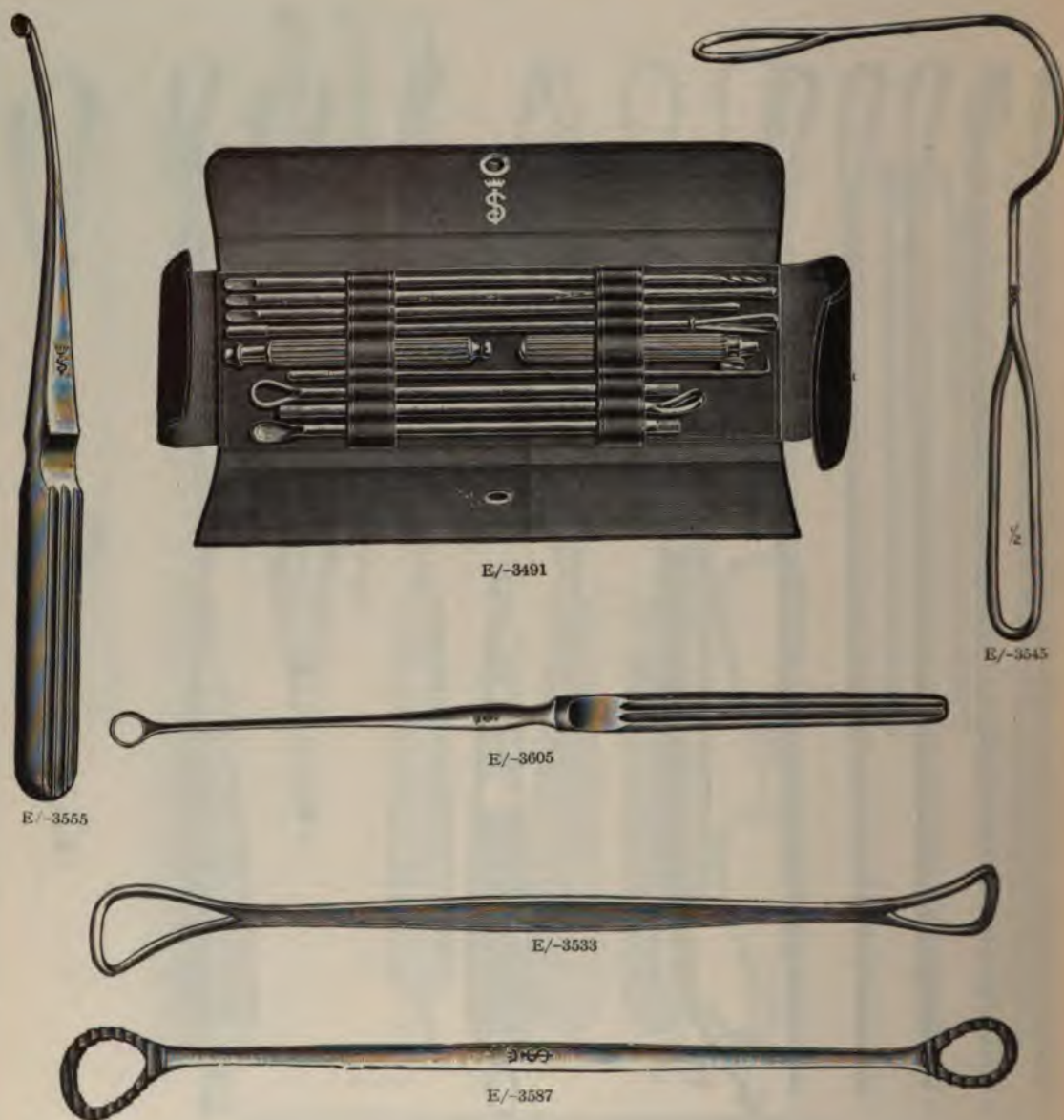


GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5091



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Curettes in Sets

(Continued)

E/-3491 Set of Curettes and Diagnostic Instruments, consisting of 3 curettes, sponge holder, uterine sound, uterine probe, tenaculum, applicator and 2 separable handles, in folding leather case . . . \$ 3.50

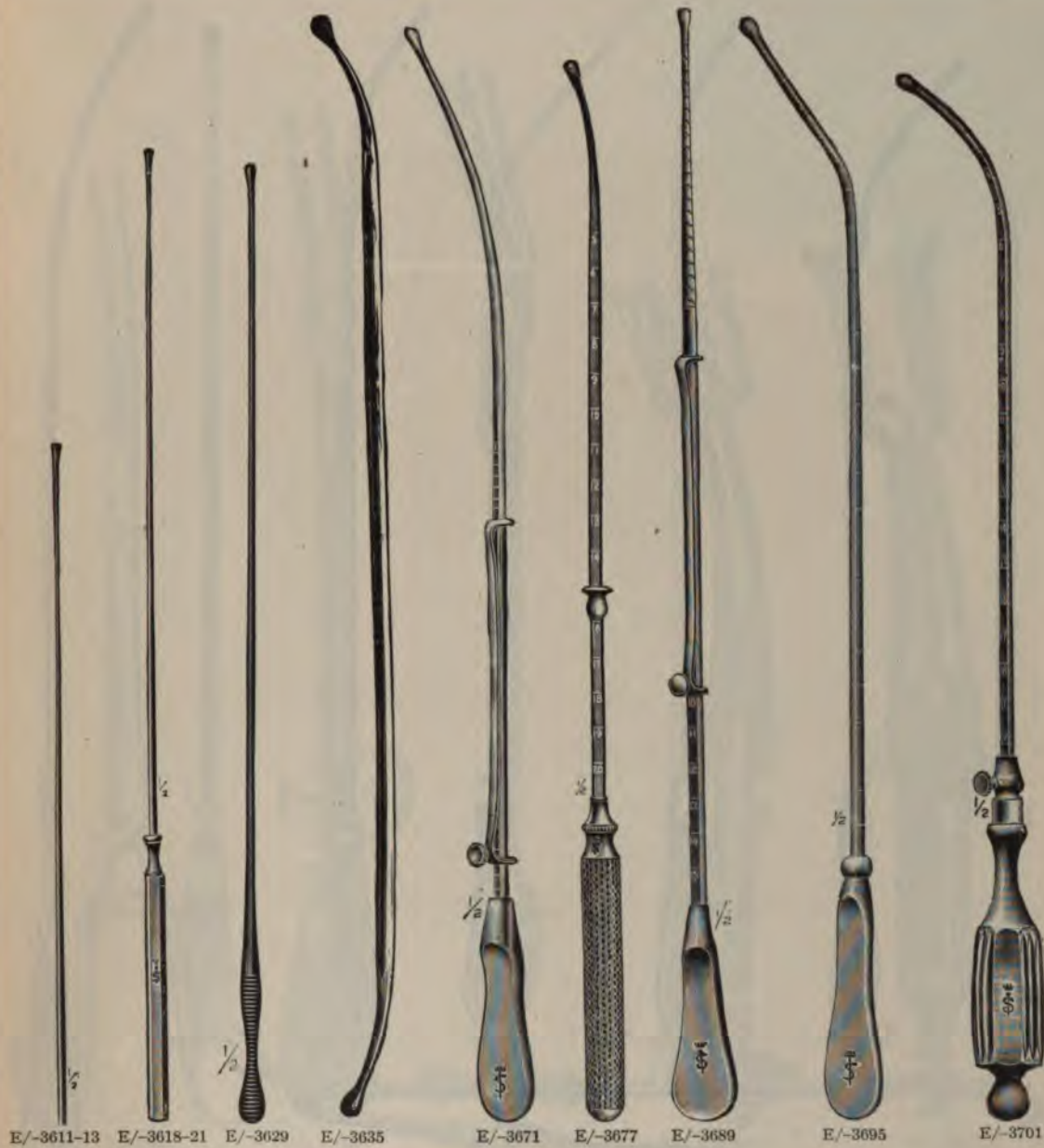
## Vaginal Depressors

|         |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
| E/-3533 | Braun's Vaginal Depressor, double ended                | 2.00 |
| E/-3545 | Garrigues' Vaginal Depressor                           | 1.25 |
| E/-3555 | Kelly's Urethral Depressor                             | 1.75 |
| E/-3587 | Sims' Vaginal Depressor, double ended, serrated blades | 1.00 |
| E/-3605 | Skene's Vaginal Depressor                              | 1.00 |

THE KNY-SCHREER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



E/-3692

## Uterine Probes and Sounds

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-3611 Plain Uterine Probe, without handle, plated.....            | \$ .10  |
| E/-3612 Plain Uterine Probe, without handle, aluminum.....          | .10     |
| E/-3613 Plain Uterine Probe, without handle, silver.....            | .75     |
| E/-3618 Plain Uterine Probe, with handle, plated.....               | .15     |
| E/-3619 Plain Uterine Probe, with handle, aluminum.....             | .15     |
| E/-3621 Plain Uterine Probe, with handle, silver.....               | 1.00    |
| E/-3629 Plain Uterine Probe, hard rubber.....                       | .25     |
| E/-3635 Esmarch's Uterine Sound, with groove, pure tin.....         | .75     |
| E/-3671 Gidding's Uterine Sound, with slide.....                    | 1.25    |
| E/-3677 Huguier's Uterine Sound, with slide.....                    | 1.75    |
| E/-3689 Jenks' Uterine Sound, with slide.....                       | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-3692 Kelly's Ureter Searcher.....                                | .60     |
| E/-3695 Kiewisch's Uterine Sound.....                               | 1.10    |
| E/-3701 Kuechenmeister's Uterine Sound, with adjustable handle..... | 2.00    |

THE KNT-SCHREER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

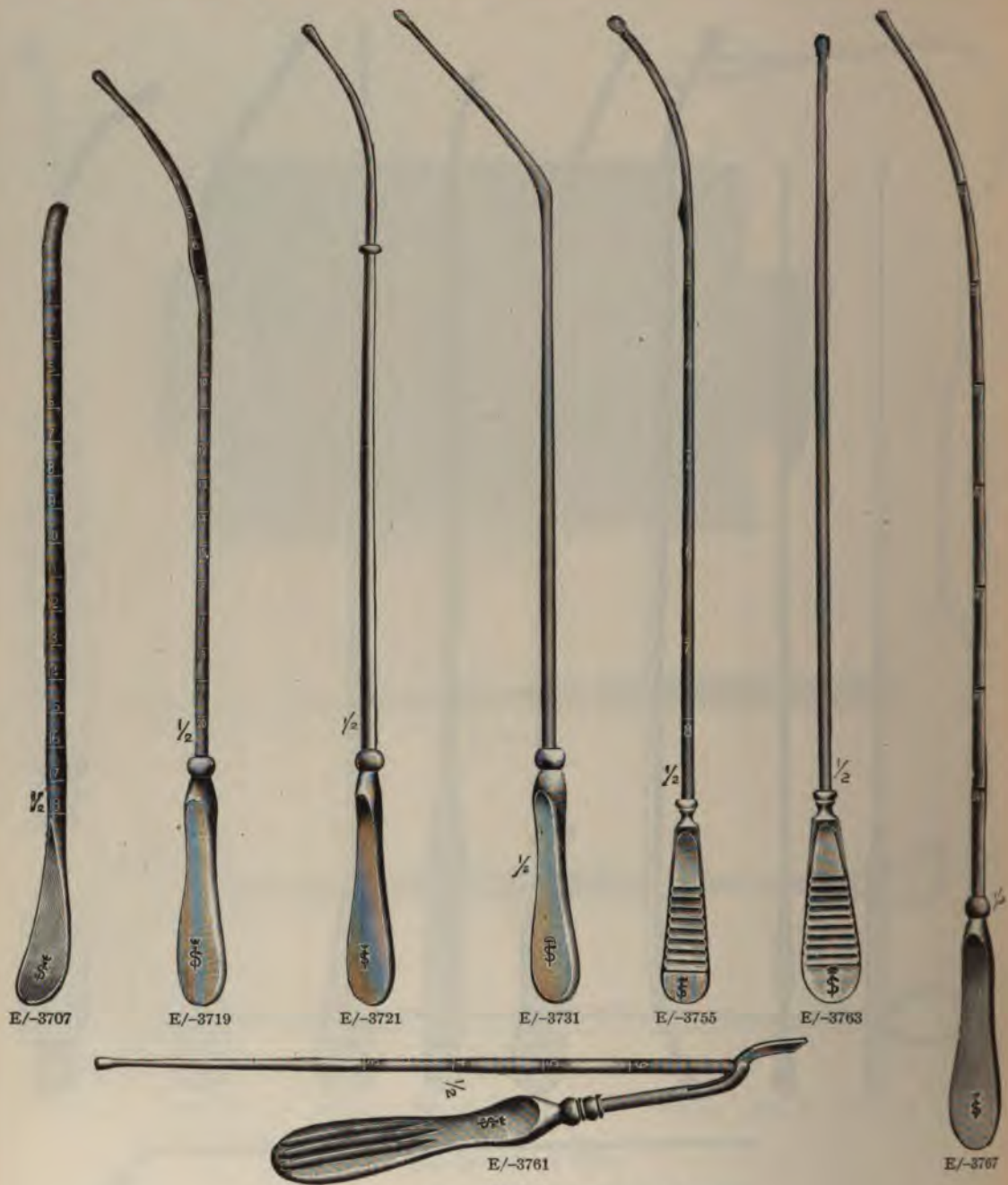


GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5093



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Probes and Sounds

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3707 Lazarewitsch's Uterine Sound.....            | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-3719 Martin's Uterine Sound.....                  | 1.00    |
| E/-3721 Olshausen's Uterine Sound.....               | 1.00    |
| E/-3731 Schroeder's Uterine Sound.....               | 1.25    |
| E/-3755 Simpson's Uterine Sound.....                 | .40     |
| E/-3761 Simpson's Uterine Sound, folding handle..... | 1.25    |
| E/-3763 Sims' Uterine Sound.....                     | .35     |
| E/-3767 Spiegelberg's Uterine Sound.....             | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



## Uterine Dilators

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3803 Atlee's Uterine Dilator.....                                       | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-3815 Bishop's Uterine Dilator, with 2 blades.....                       | 7.00    |
| E/-3821 Bishop's Uterine Dilator, with 3 blades.....                       | 9.00    |
| E/-3826 Bossi's Uterine Dilator, modified by Marelli, with 4 branches..... | 30.00   |
| E/-3828 Bossi's Uterine Dilator, Aesculapius pattern, with 4 branches..... | 30.00   |

THE KNY-SCHAEFER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



GYNECOLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

PAGE 5095



# STANDARD SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



E/-3855



E/-3831-32



E/-3835



E/-3837



E/-3839

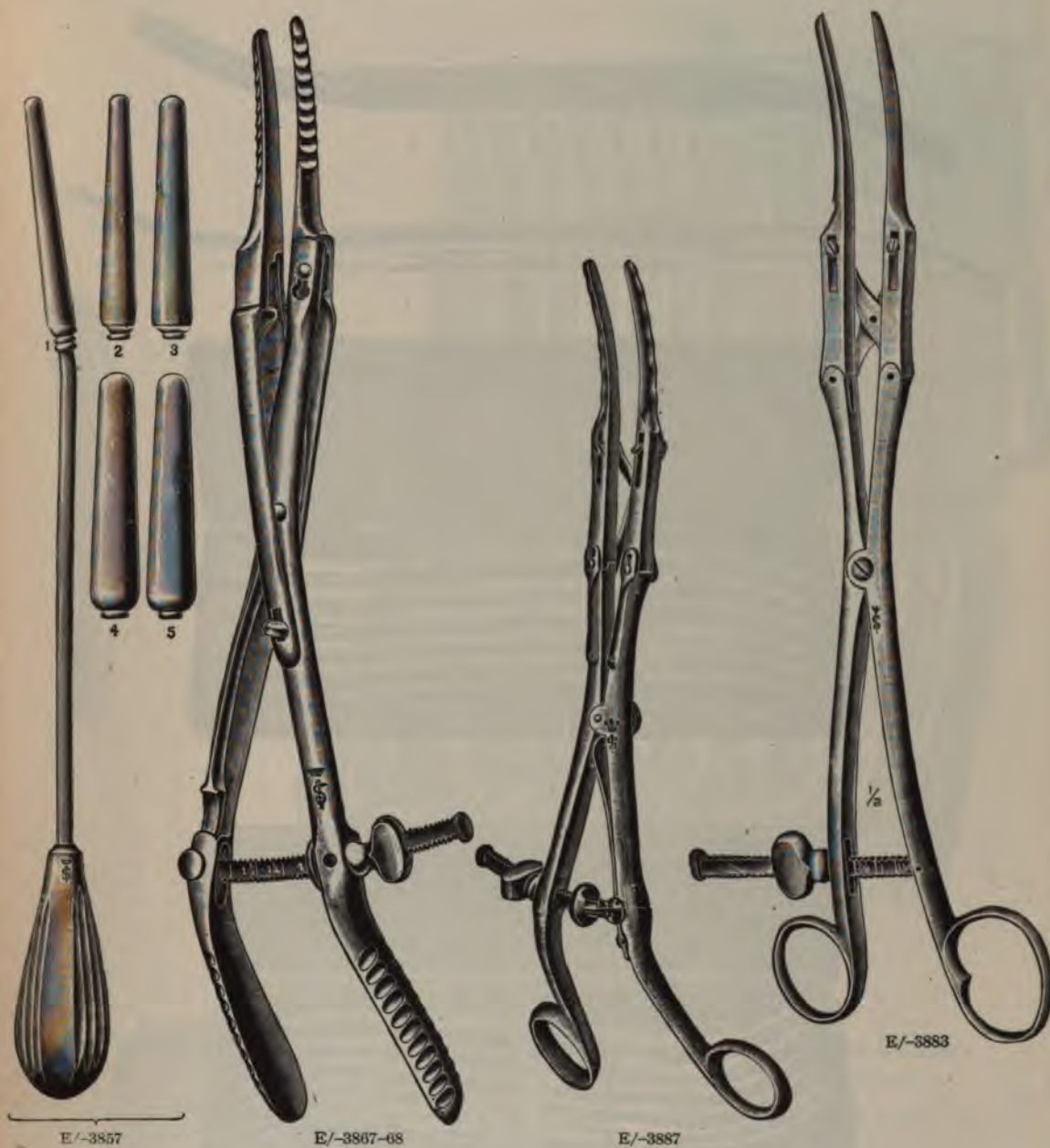
## Uterine Dilators

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| E/-3831 <b>Bumm's</b> Uterine Dilator, set of 26 in wood case.....    | \$ 24.00 |
| E/-3832 <b>Bumm's</b> Uterine Dilator, set of 26 in metal case.....   | 35.00    |
| E/-3835 <b>Collin's</b> Uterine Dilator.....                          | 3.00     |
| E/-3837 <b>Doleris'</b> Uterine Dilator.....                          | 4.50     |
| E/-3839 <b>Ellinger's</b> Uterine Dilator.....                        | 5.00     |
| E/-3855 <b>Fenton's</b> Uterine Dilator, double ended, set of 12..... | 36.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Uterine Dilators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3857 <b>Fritsch's</b> Uterine Dilator, set of 5 in 1 handle.....                      | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-3867 <b>Goodell's</b> Uterine Dilator, large, entirely aseptic.....                   | 5.00    |
| E/-3868 <b>Goodell's</b> Uterine Dilator, small, entirely aseptic.....                   | 5.00    |
| E/-3883 <b>Goodell's</b> Uterine Dilator, Baer's modification, with scissor handles..... | 5.50    |
| E/-3887 <b>Goodell's</b> Uterine Dilator, with scissor handles.....                      | 5.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-3899



E/-3905



E/-3907



E/-3909

### Uterine Dilators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3899 Hanks' Uterine Dilator, hard rubber, set of 6.....                   | \$ 3.75 |
| E/-3905 Hanks' Uterine Dilator, hollow metal, set of 6.....                  | 5.00    |
| E/-3907 Hanks' Uterine Dilator, hollow metal, set of 6, in leather case..... | 6.00    |
| E/-3909 Hanks' Uterine Dilator, hollow metal, set of 6, in metal case.....   | 13.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-3917



E/-3929-30

$\frac{1}{3}$



E/-3932

$\frac{1}{3}$

### Uterine Dilators

(Continued)

Each

- E/-3917 **Hegar's** Uterine Dilator, hard rubber, set of 25.....\$17.50
- E/-3929 **Hegar's** Uterine Dilator, metal, set of 25, in wood case... 24.00
- E/-3930 **Hegar's** Uterine Dilator, metal, set of 26, in metal case.. 35.00
- E/-3932 **Hegar's** Uterine Dilator, metal, double ended, set of 8, in metal case..... 8.50







E/-3934



E/-3939



E/-3937



E/-3941

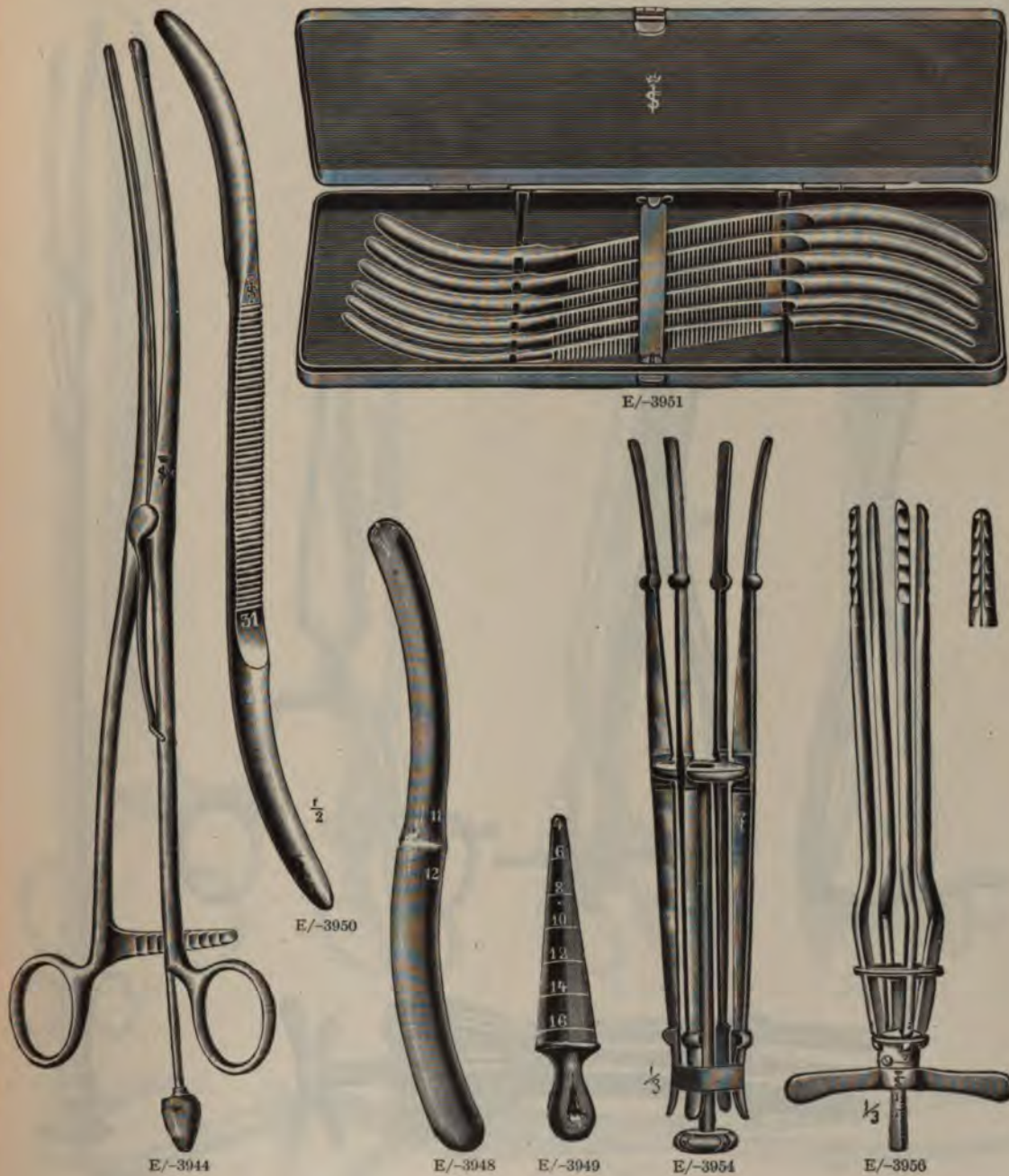
### Uterine Dilators

(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| E/-3934 Hegar's Uterine Dilator, metal, double ended, set of 13, in metal case..... | \$ 15.00 |
| E/-3937 Higgins' Uterine Dilator, modification of Bossi's, with 5 branches.....     | 30.00    |
| E/-3939 Hirst's Uterine Dilator (Metranioikter), set of 2 specula and 1 handle..... | 20.00    |
| E/-3941 Hocks' Uterine Dilator, with gauge.....                                     | 5.00     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Uterine Dilators**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3944 Jayle's Uterine Dilator, with irrigating attachment .....  | \$ 8.00 |
| E/-3948 Kelly's Uterine Dilator, double ended, 16 sizes, from 5 to 20 mm. diameter .....   | 1.25    |
| E/-3949 Kelly's Urethral Calibrator .....  | 1.00    |
| E/-3950 Landau's Uterine Dilator, double ended, set of 6 .....   | 9.50    |
| E/-3951 Landau's Uterine Dilator, double ended, set of 6, in metal case .....  | 15.00   |
| E/-3954 Leavitt's Uterine Dilator, double ended, with 4 blades. One end with long and slender blades for gynecologic work and the other end with short and broad blades for obstetric work. (See Journal A. M. A., March 31, 1906) ..... | 8.00    |
| E/-3956 Mensinga's Uterine Dilator, with 4 branches .....  | 9.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







**Uterine Dilators**  
(Continued)

|   | Each     |
|---|----------|
| E/-3958 "Mundus" Uterine Dilator, heavy pattern, with 8 branches.....   | \$ 32.00 |
| E/-3960 <b>Nelson's</b> Uterine Dilator.....  | 3.50     |
| E/-3963 <b>Norris'</b> (R. C.) Uterine Dilator, with serrated blades and ratchet.....   | 12.00    |
| E/-3964 <b>Norris'</b> (R. C.) Uterine Dilator, modified by Dr. J. C. Hirst, with smooth blades and screw for gradual dilatation..... | 14.00    |
| E/-3967 <b>Nott's</b> Uterine Dilator.....  | 2.25     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-3969



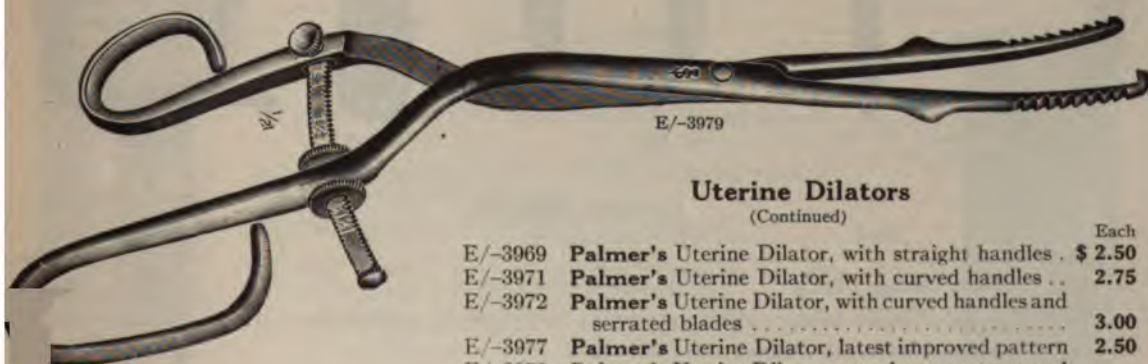
E/-3971



E/-3972



E/-3977



E/-3979

### Uterine Dilators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3969 Palmer's Uterine Dilator, with straight handles .                                  | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-3971 Palmer's Uterine Dilator, with curved handles .                                    | 2.75    |
| E/-3972 Palmer's Uterine Dilator, with curved handles and serrated blades .                | 3.00    |
| E/-3977 Palmer's Uterine Dilator, latest improved pattern                                  | 2.50    |
| E/-3979 Palmer's Uterine Dilator, extra heavy pattern and one large handle for 2 fingers . | 3.00    |







### Uterine Dilators

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-3989 Pryor's Uterine Dilator.....   | \$ 3.00 |
| E/-4025 Schatz's Uterine Dilator (Metranioikter), 8 assorted specula and handle..... | 25.00   |
| E/-4031 Schroeder's Uterine Dilator, set of 5.....                                   | 6.50    |
| E/-4037 Schultze's Uterine Dilator, dilating laterally.....                          | 6.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-4043



E/-4055



E/-4061



E/-4073



E/-4063



E/-4065

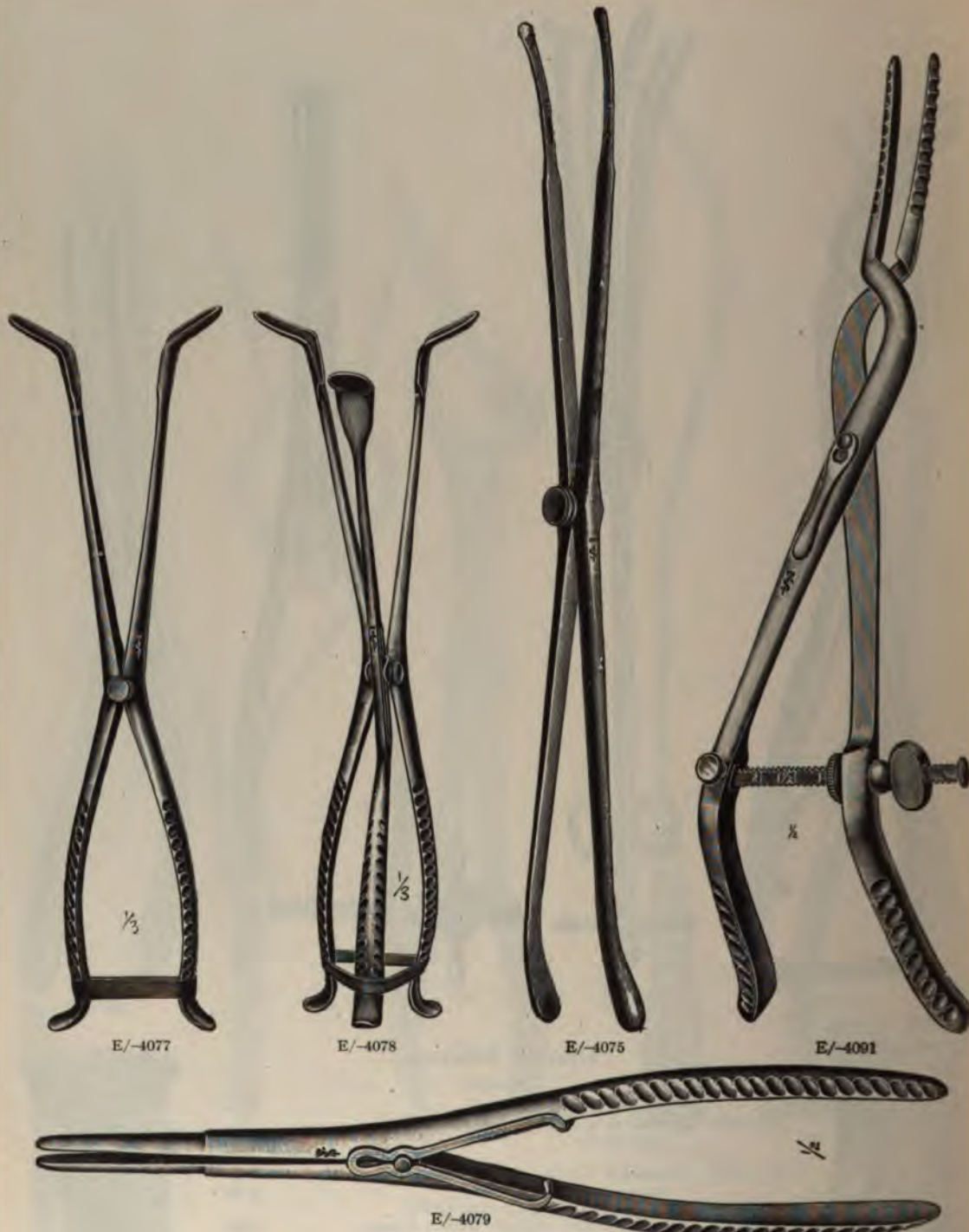
### Uterine Dilators

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4043 Schultz's Uterine Dilator, dilating antero-posteriorly.....   | \$ 6.00 |
| E/-4055 Segond's Uterine Dilator, irrigating, with 4 blades.....  | 8.00    |
| E/-4061 Sims' Uterine Dilator, with 3 blades.....   | 8.00    |
| E/-4063 Sims' Vaginal Plug, glass, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1, $1\frac{1}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{4}$ , $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter..... | .30     |
| E/-4065 Sims' Vaginal Plug, hard rubber, 4 sizes, $1\frac{1}{8}$ , $1\frac{1}{4}$ , $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter.....              | .90     |
| E/-4073 Siredey's Uterine Dilator.....  | 3.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





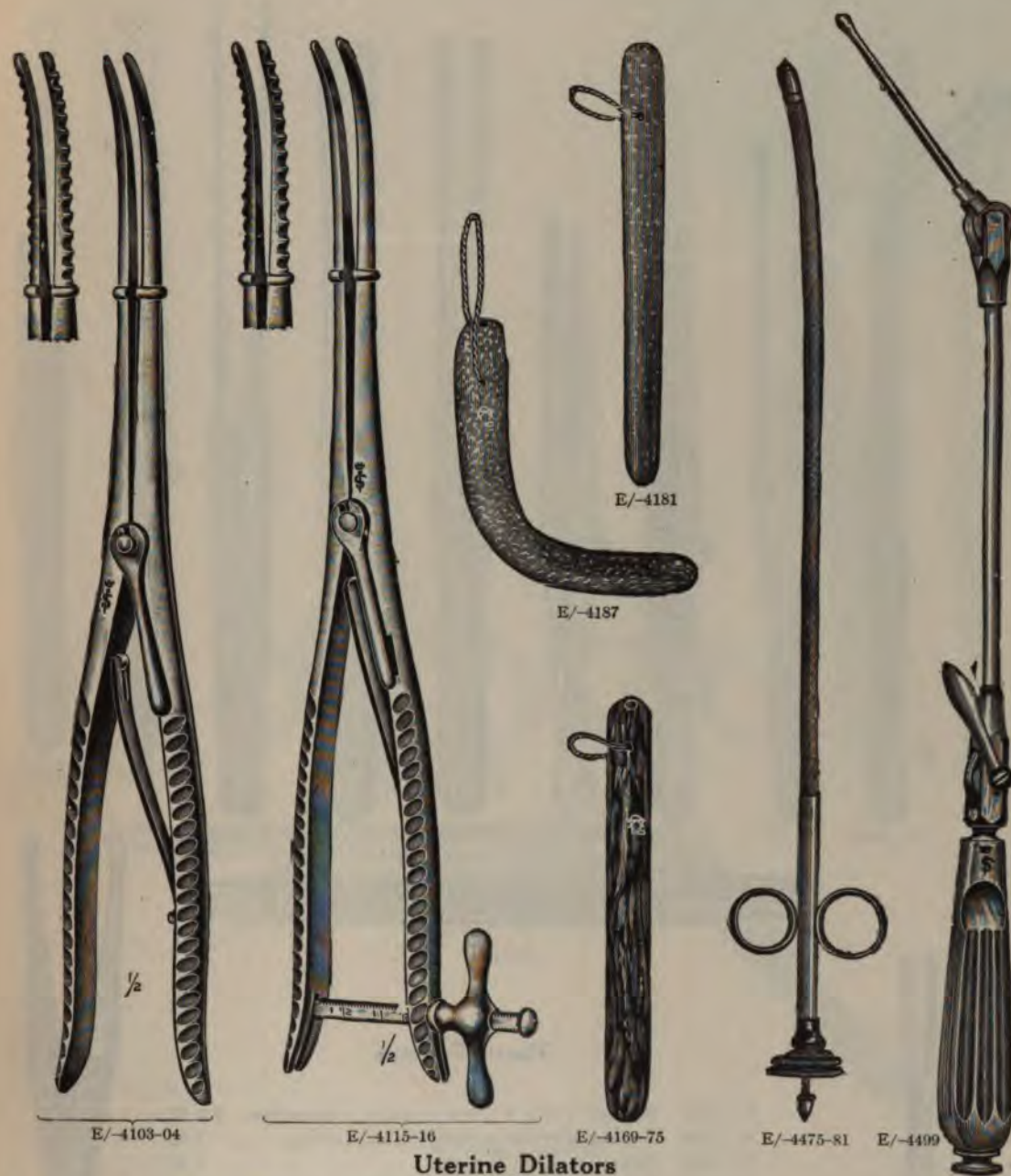
**Uterine Dilators**

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4075 Starlinger's Uterine Dilator, double ended..... | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-4077 Tarnier's Uterine Dilator, with 2 blades.....   | 5.00    |
| E/-4078 Tarnier's Uterine Dilator, with 3 blades.....   | 6.00    |
| E/-4079 Thomas' Uterine Dilator.....                    | 2.50    |
| E/-4091 Wathen's Uterine Dilator.....                   | 3.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Uterine Dilators**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4103 Wylie's Uterine Dilator, plain, smooth blades.....          | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-4104 Wylie's Uterine Dilator, plain, corrugated blades.....      | 2.00    |
| E/-4115 Wylie's Uterine Dilator, with gauge, smooth blades.....     | 2.50    |
| E/-4116 Wylie's Uterine Dilator, with gauge, corrugated blades..... | 2.50    |

**Tents**

|   | Dozen   |
|---|---------|
| E/-4169 Sea Tangle (Laminaria) Tents, solid, assorted sizes.....  | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-4175 Sea Tangle (Laminaria) Tents, hollow, assorted sizes..... | 1.25    |
| E/-4181 Sponge Tents, straight, carbolized, assorted sizes.....   | 1.50    |
| E/-4187 Sponge Tents, curved, carbolized, assorted sizes.....     | 2.75    |
| Applicator for above, see E/-2232.                                |         |

**Uterine Elevators or Repositors**

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-4475 Elliott's Uterine Elevator, with catheter web covering.....              | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-4481 Elliott's Uterine Elevator, with metal spiral and soft rubber cover..... | 2.50    |
| E/-4499 Ludlam's Uterine Elevator.....   | 3.50    |







E/-4558



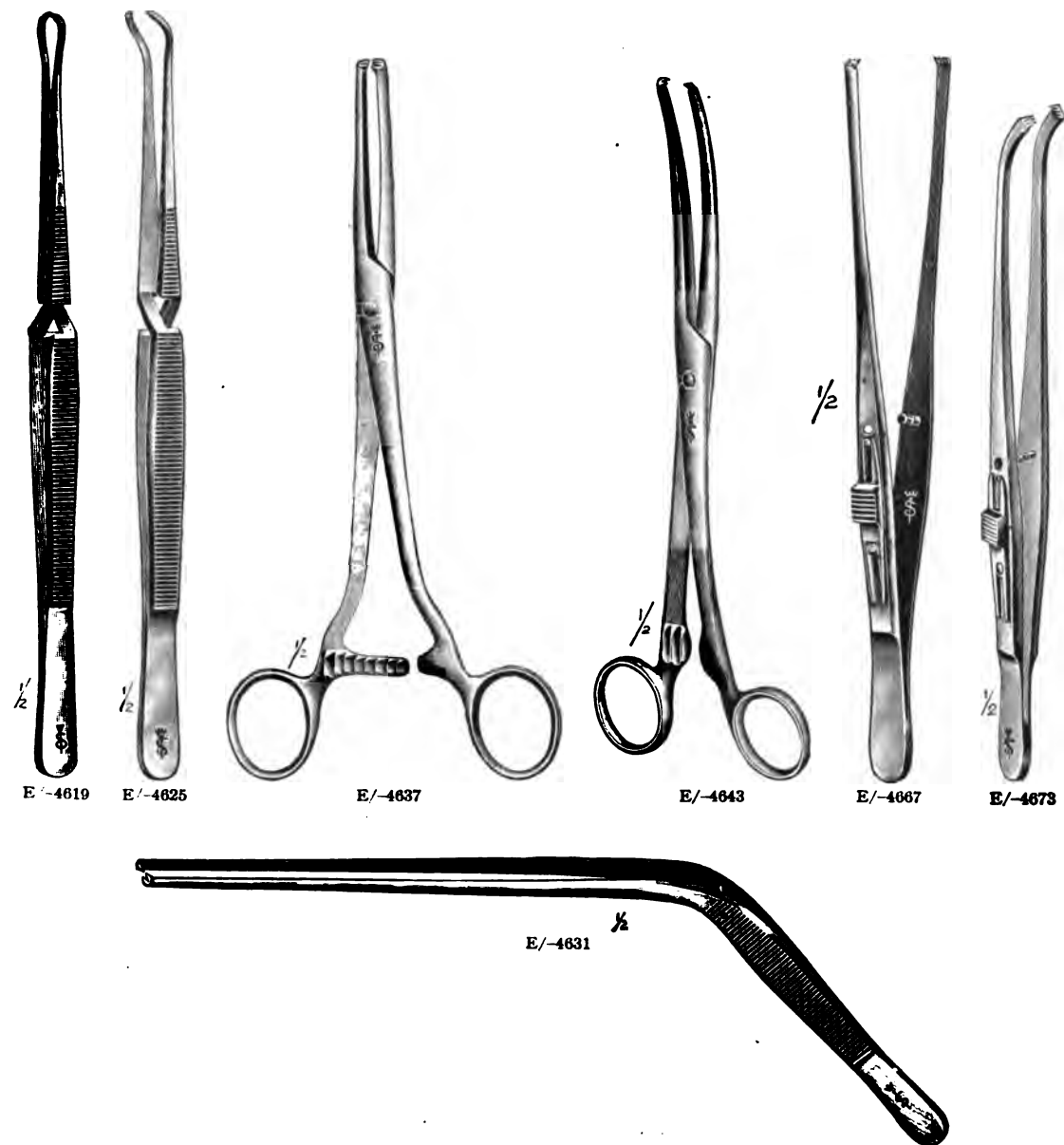
E/-4563



E/-4589

### Tissue Forceps

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4553 Byrnes' Tissue Forceps, angular, cross action..                   | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-4558 Copeland's Tissue Forceps, non-cutting.....                       | 1.25    |
| E/-4563 Doyen's Tissue Forceps.....                                       | 1.35    |
| E/-4565 Durham's Tissue Forceps, with 5 and 6 teeth                       | 2.50    |
| E/-4577 Hegar's Tissue Forceps.....                                       | 2.75    |
| E/-4583 Hegar's Tissue Forceps, with 2 sets of teeth..                    | 2.75    |
| E/-4585 Kelly's Tissue Forceps, with 3 and 4 teeth...                     | 2.00    |
| E/-4586 Kelly's Tissue Forceps, with 4 and 5 teeth...                     | 2.25    |
| E/-4587 Kelly's Tissue Forceps, very delicate, with 1 and 2 teeth. ....   | 2.00    |
| E/-4589 Koenig's Tissue Forceps, with 3 and 4 teeth..                     | 2.50    |
| E/-4607 Manton's Tissue Forceps, curved sideways, with 3 and 4 teeth..... | 2.25    |
| E/-4615 Mayo's Tissue Forceps, extra heavy.....                           | 1.25    |



### Tissue Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4619 Nott's Tissue Forceps, cross action, straight .....   | \$ 2.25 |
| E/-4625 Nott's Tissue Forceps, cross action, curved jaw ..... | 2.25    |
| E/-4631 Pick's Tissue Forceps, angular .....                  | 2.30    |
| E/-4637 Saenger's Tissue Forceps, straight .....              | 2.50    |
| E/-4643 Saenger's Tissue Forceps, double curved .....         | 2.50    |
| E/-4667 Skene's Tissue Forceps, straight .....                | 1.60    |
| E/-4673 Skene's Tissue Forceps, curved .....                  | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Tissue Forceps

(Continued)

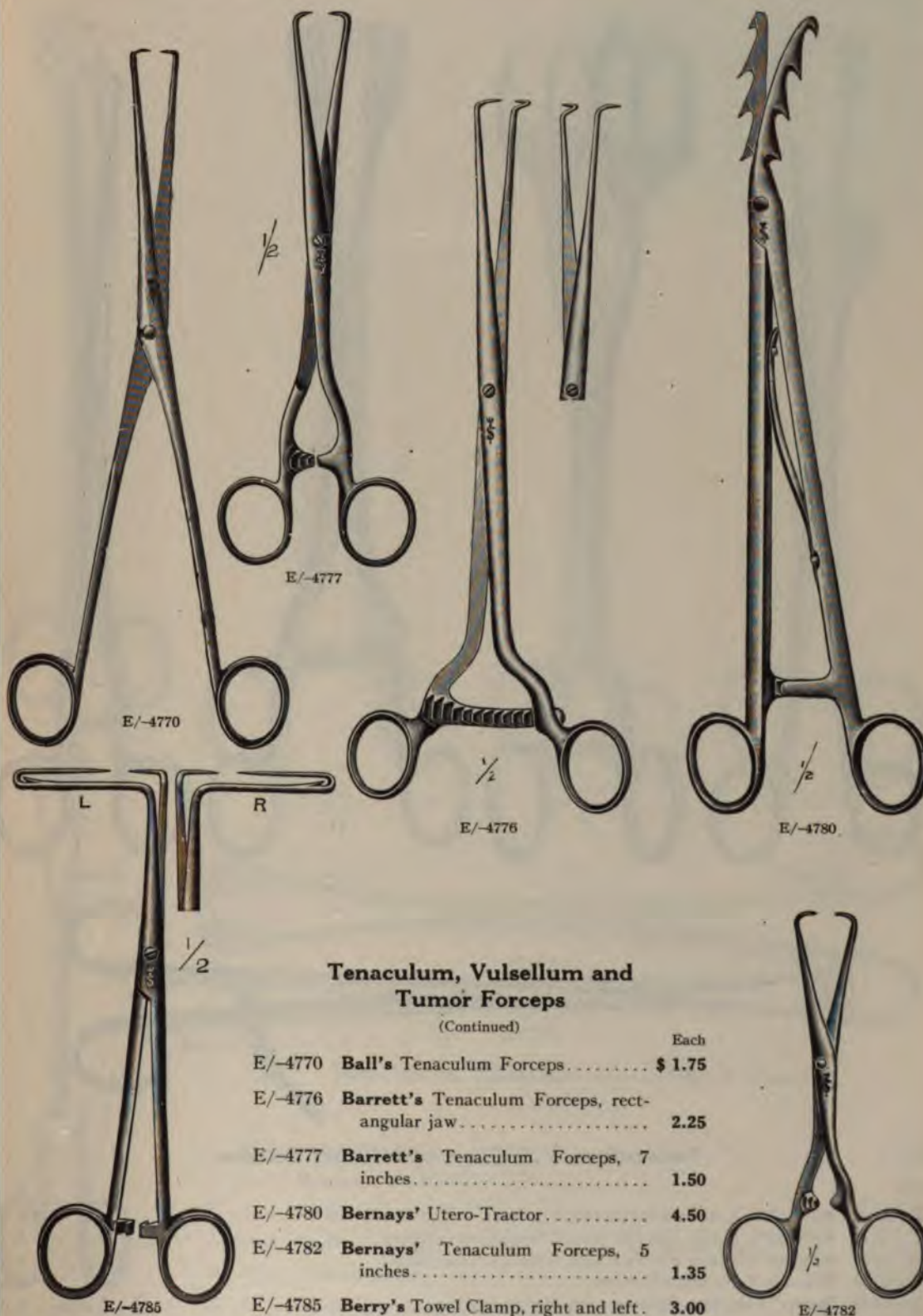
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4697 Plain Tissue Forceps, straight, with 1 and 2 teeth..... | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-4703 Plain Tissue Forceps, straight, with 2 and 3 teeth..... | 1.10    |
| E/-4709 Plain Tissue Forceps, straight, with 3 and 4 teeth..... | 1.25    |
| E/-4715 Plain Tissue Forceps, straight, with 4 and 5 teeth..... | 1.35    |
| E/-4721 Plain Tissue Forceps, curved, with 1 and 2 teeth.....   | 1.10    |
| E/-4727 Plain Tissue Forceps, curved, with 2 and 3 teeth.....   | 1.20    |
| E/-4733 Plain Tissue Forceps, curved, with 3 and 4 teeth.....   | 1.35    |
| E/-4739 Plain Tissue Forceps, curved, with 4 and 5 teeth.....   | 1.50    |

### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-4759 Backhaus' Towel Clamp, small, 3 inches, screw lock.....                   | .75  |
| E/-4761 Backhaus' Towel Clamp, large, 5 1/4 inches, screw lock.....               | 1.00 |
| E/-4764 Backhaus' Towel Clamp, large, 5 1/4 inches, with box (mortise) joint..... | 1.50 |
| E/-4765 Backhaus' Towel Clamp, with 2 sets of prongs, screw lock.....             | 1.50 |



THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

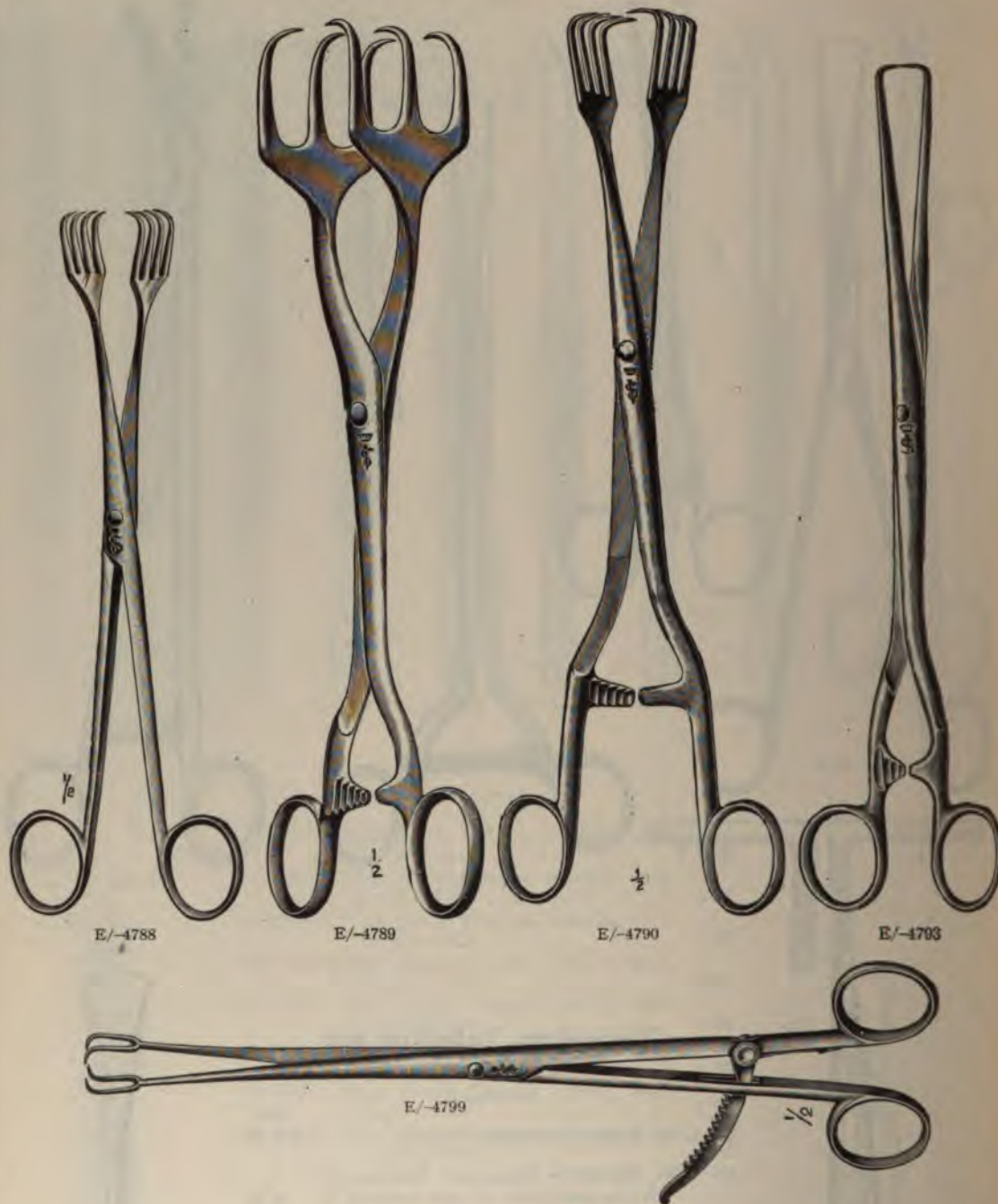


**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and  
Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4770 <b>Ball's</b> Tenaculum Forceps.....                          | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-4776 <b>Barrett's</b> Tenaculum Forceps, rect-<br>angular jaw..... | 2.25    |
| E/-4777 <b>Barrett's</b> Tenaculum Forceps, 7<br>inches.....          | 1.50    |
| E/-4780 <b>Bernays' Utero-Tractor</b> .....                           | 4.50    |
| E/-4782 <b>Bernays' Tenaculum Forceps</b> , 5<br>inches.....          | 1.35    |
| E/-4785 <b>Berry's Towel Clamp</b> , right and left.                  | 3.00    |





**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-4788 Billroth's Tumor Forceps, with 8 prongs. ....              | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-4789 Billroth's Tumor Forceps, with 6 prongs, extra heavy. .... | 3.75    |
| E/-4790 Billroth's Tumor Forceps, with 8 prongs, with catch. ....  | 3.00    |
| E/-4793 Braun's Tenaculum Forceps. ....                            | 1.65    |
| E/-4799 Bruns' Vulsellum Forceps, with ratchet catch. ....         | 4.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY.



E/-4817



E/-4841



E/-4842



E/-4847



E/-4805



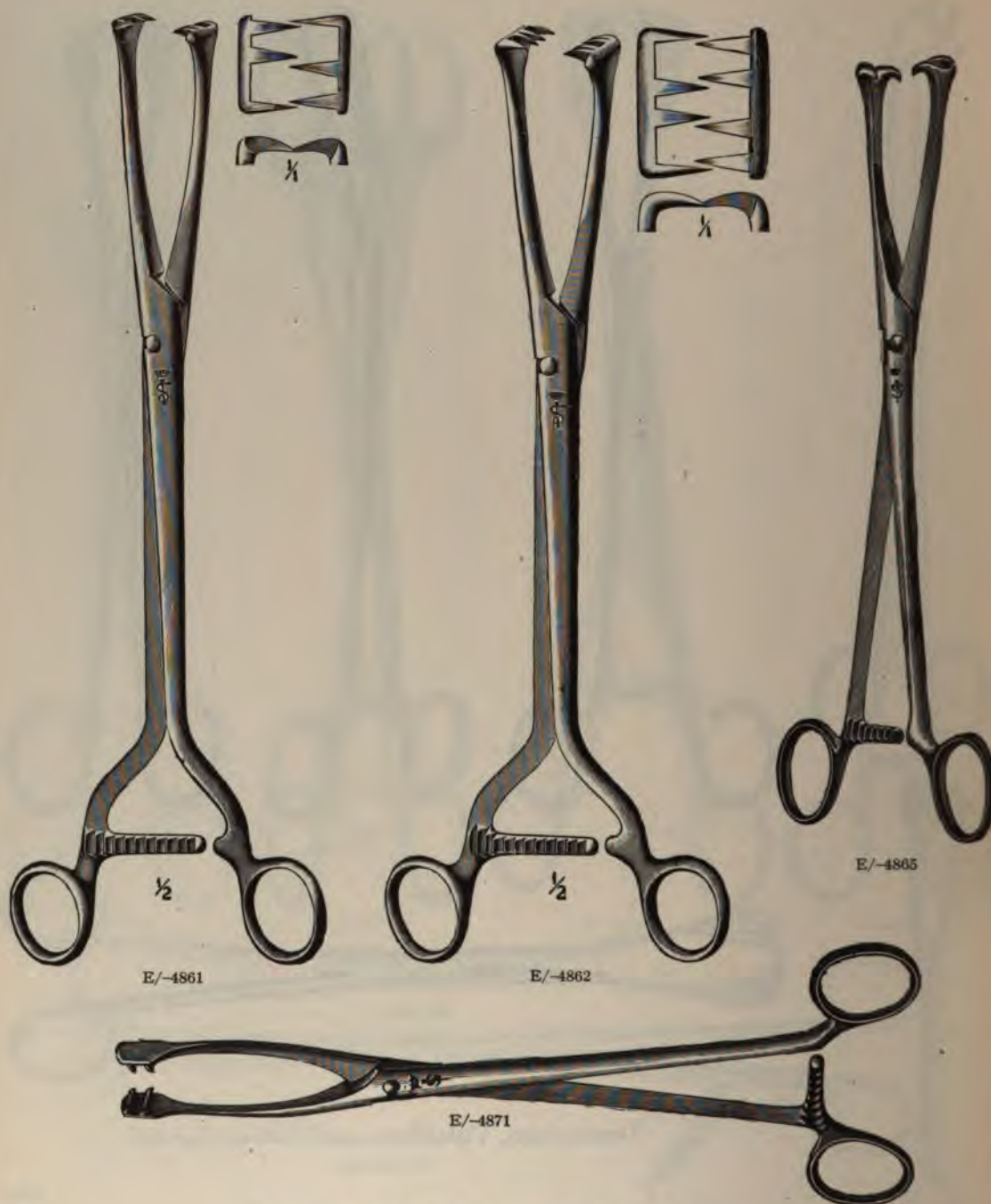
E/-4853

### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-4805 Byford's Vulsellum Forceps . . . . .                         | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-4817 Byrnes' Vulsellum Forceps, fenestrated jaws . . . . .        | 3.25    |
| E/-4841 Championnière's Vulsellum Forceps, straight . . . . .        | 2.75    |
| E/-4842 Championnière's Vulsellum Forceps, curved sideways . . . . . | 3.00    |
| E/-4847 Chassaignac's Vulsellum Forceps . . . . .                    | 2.25    |
| E/-4853 Chassaignac's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch . . . . .        | 2.50    |



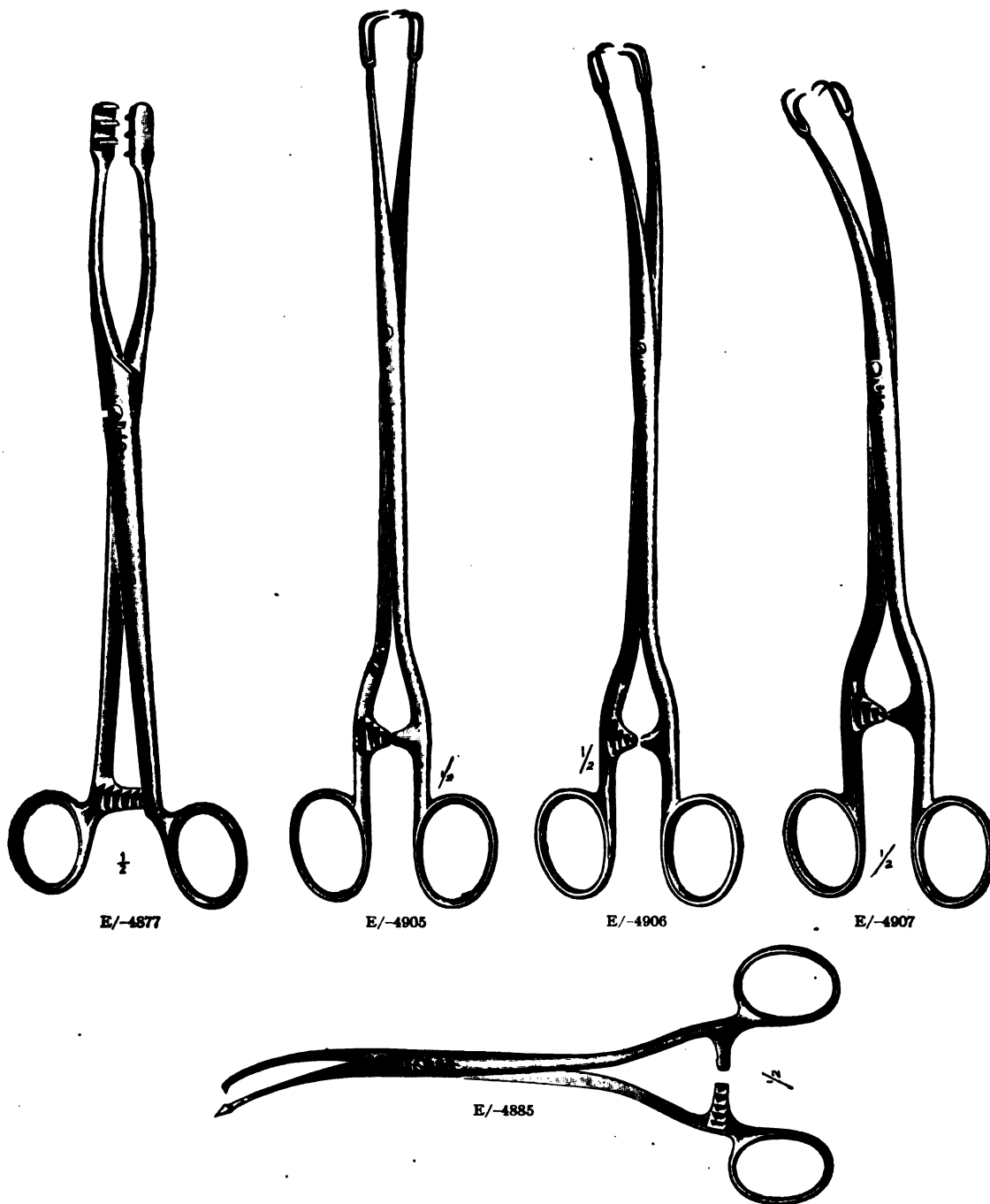


**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-4861 Collin's Tumor Forceps, extra heavy, with 3 and 3 teeth..... | \$ 3.25 |
| E/-4862 Collin's Tumor Forceps, extra heavy, with 4 and 4 teeth..... | 3.50    |
| E/-4865 Collin's Vulsellum Forceps, with 4 inverted teeth.....       | 3.00    |
| E/-4871 Collin's Vulsellum Forceps, with 4 transverse teeth.....     | 3.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



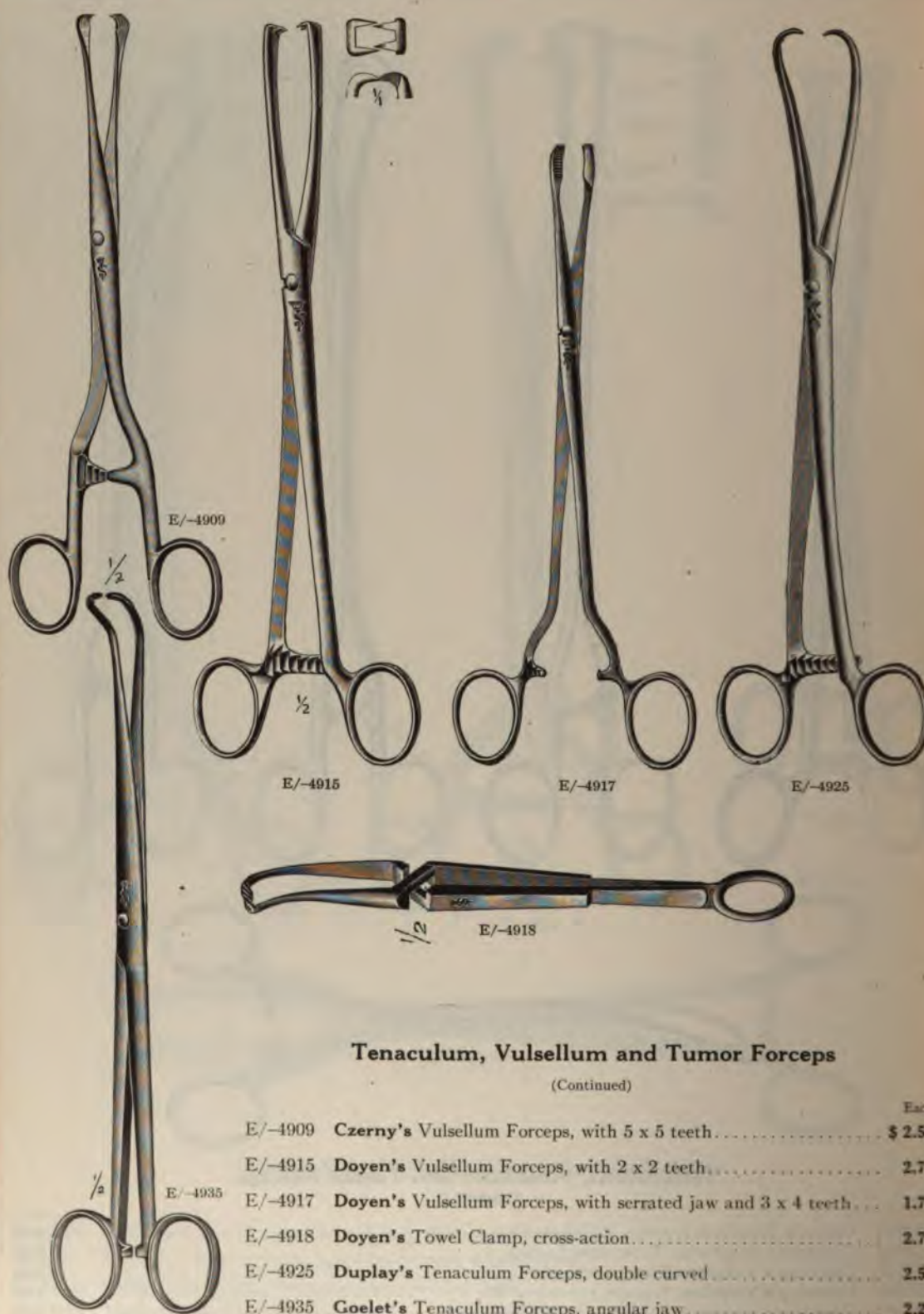
**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-4877 Collin's Vulsellum Forceps, with 6 transverse teeth..... | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-4885 Crossen's Puncturing Tenaculum Forceps.....              | 2.00    |
| E/-4905 Cushing's Vulsellum Forceps, straight.....               | 2.00    |
| E/-4906 Cushing's Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat.....         | 2.00    |
| E/-4907 Cushing's Vulsellum Forceps, curved sideways.....        | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHFEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4909 Czerny's Vulsellum Forceps, with 5 x 5 teeth.....               | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-4915 Doyen's Vulsellum Forceps, with 2 x 2 teeth.....                | 2.75    |
| E/-4917 Doyen's Vulsellum Forceps, with serrated jaw and 3 x 4 teeth... | 1.75    |
| E/-4918 Doyen's Towel Clamp, cross-action.....                          | 2.75    |
| E/-4925 Duplay's Tenaculum Forceps, double curved.....                  | 2.50    |
| E/-4935 Goelet's Tenaculum Forceps, angular jaw.....                    | 2.25    |



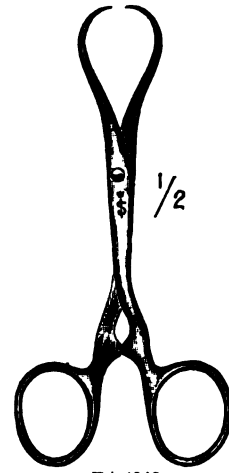
E/-4937



E/-4945



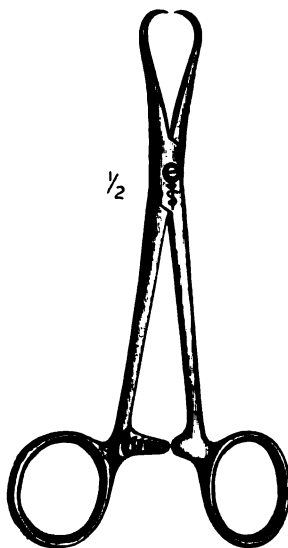
E/-4946



E/-4948



E/-4949



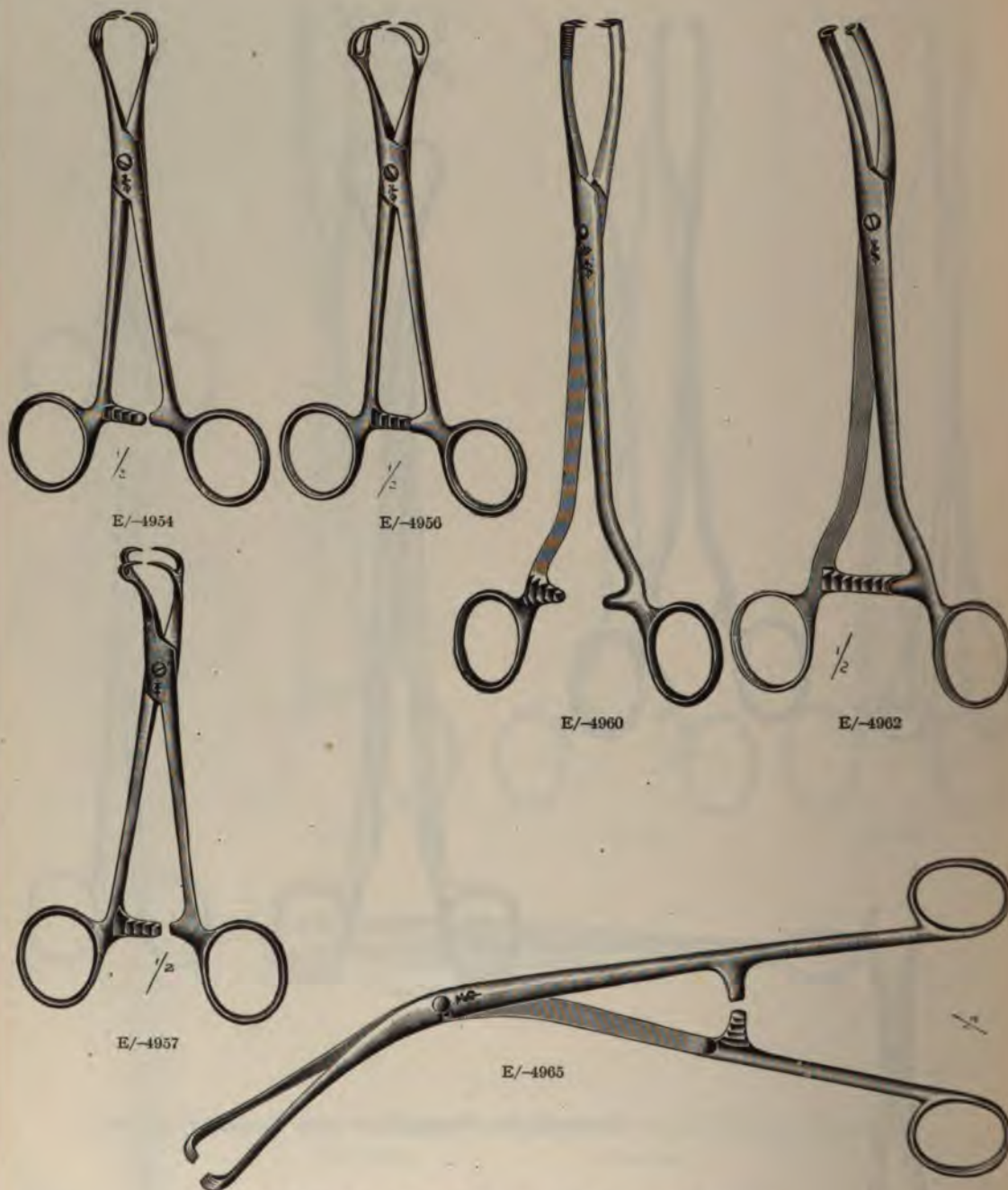
E/-4953

### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4937 Hanks' Tenaculum Forceps.....     | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-4945 Henrotin's Vulsellum Forceps..... | 2.25    |
| E/-4946 Hirst's Tenaculum Forceps.....    | 2.25    |
| E/-4948 Hulse's Tenaculum Forceps.....    | 1.25    |
| E/-4949 Jackson's Tissue Forceps.....     | 1.75    |
| E/-4953 Jackson's Tenaculum Forceps.....  | 1.50    |





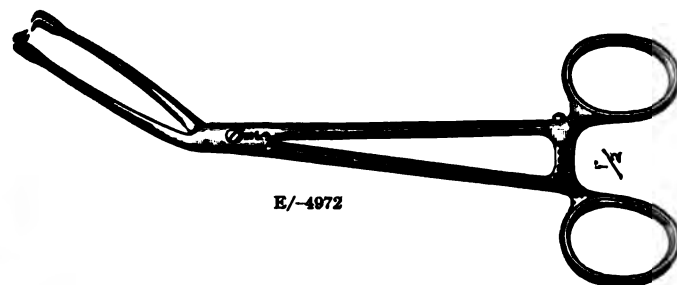
**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-4954 Jackson's Vulsellum Forceps, narrow jaw .....    | \$ 2.25 |
| E/-4956 Jackson's Vulsellum Forceps, broad jaw .....     | 2.25    |
| E/-4957 Jackson's Vulsellum Forceps, angular .....       | 2.50    |
| E/-4960 Jacobs' Vulsellum Forceps, straight .....        | 2.00    |
| E/-4962 Jacobs' Vulsellum Forceps, curved sideways ..... | 2.25    |
| E/-4965 Kelly's Vulsellum Forceps .....                  | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-4972



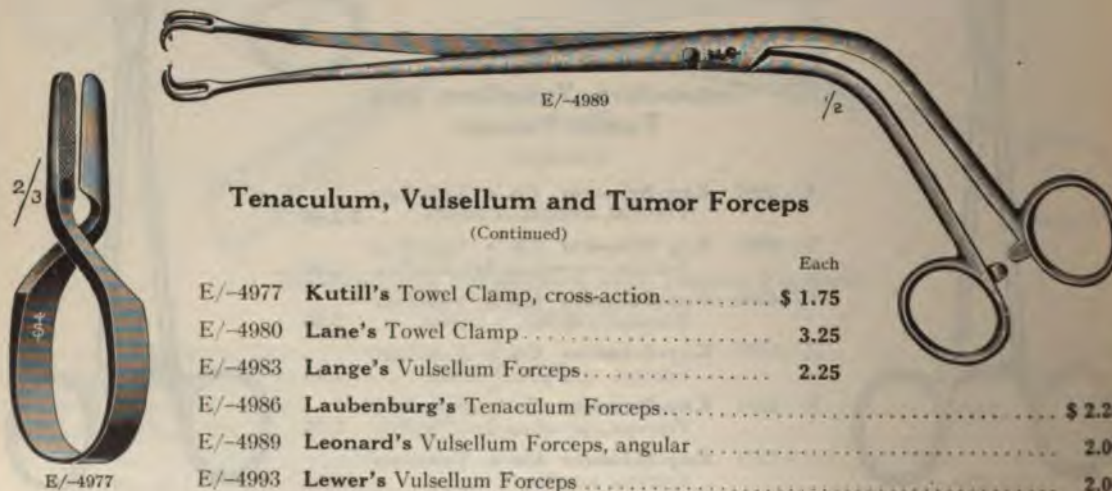
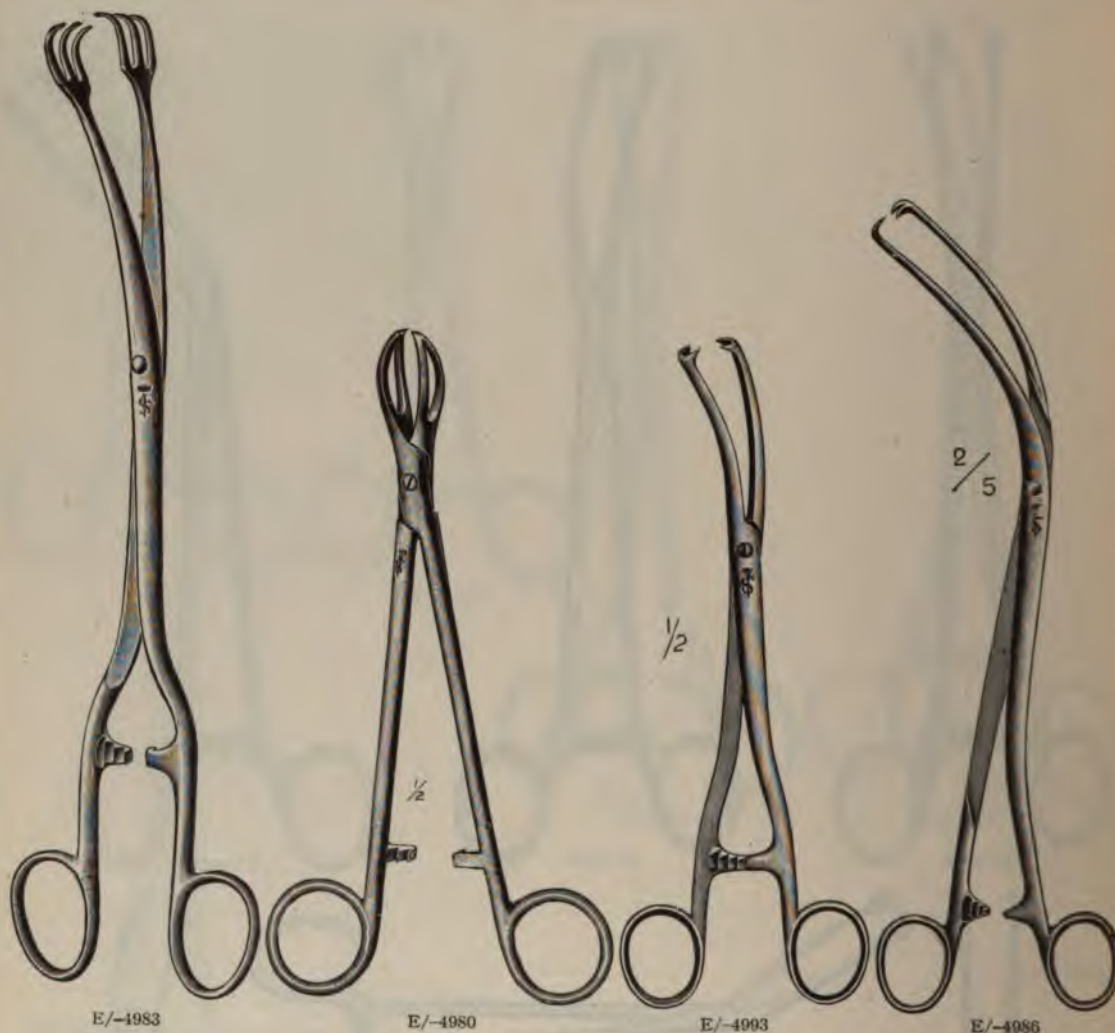
### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4967 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, straight, 9 inches.....       | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-4968 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat, 9 inches..... | 2.00    |
| E/-4969 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, angular, 9 inches.....        | 2.00    |
| E/-4970 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, straight, 7 inches.....       | 1.75    |
| E/-4971 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, curved on flat, 7 inches..... | 1.75    |
| E/-4972 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Vulsellum Forceps, angular, 7 inches.....        | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

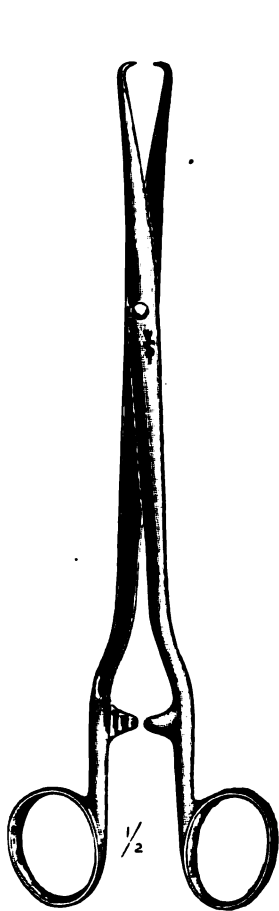




### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-4977 Kutill's Towel Clamp, cross-action.....   | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-4980 Lane's Towel Clamp.....                   | 3.25    |
| E/-4983 Lange's Vulsellum Forceps.....            | 2.25    |
| E/-4986 Laubenburg's Tenaculum Forceps.....       | \$ 2.25 |
| E/-4989 Leonard's Vulsellum Forceps, angular..... | 2.00    |
| E/-4993 Lewer's Vulsellum Forceps.....            | 2.00    |



E/-4995



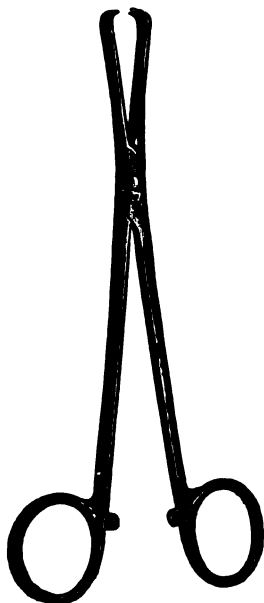
E/-4997



E/-5002



E/-5004



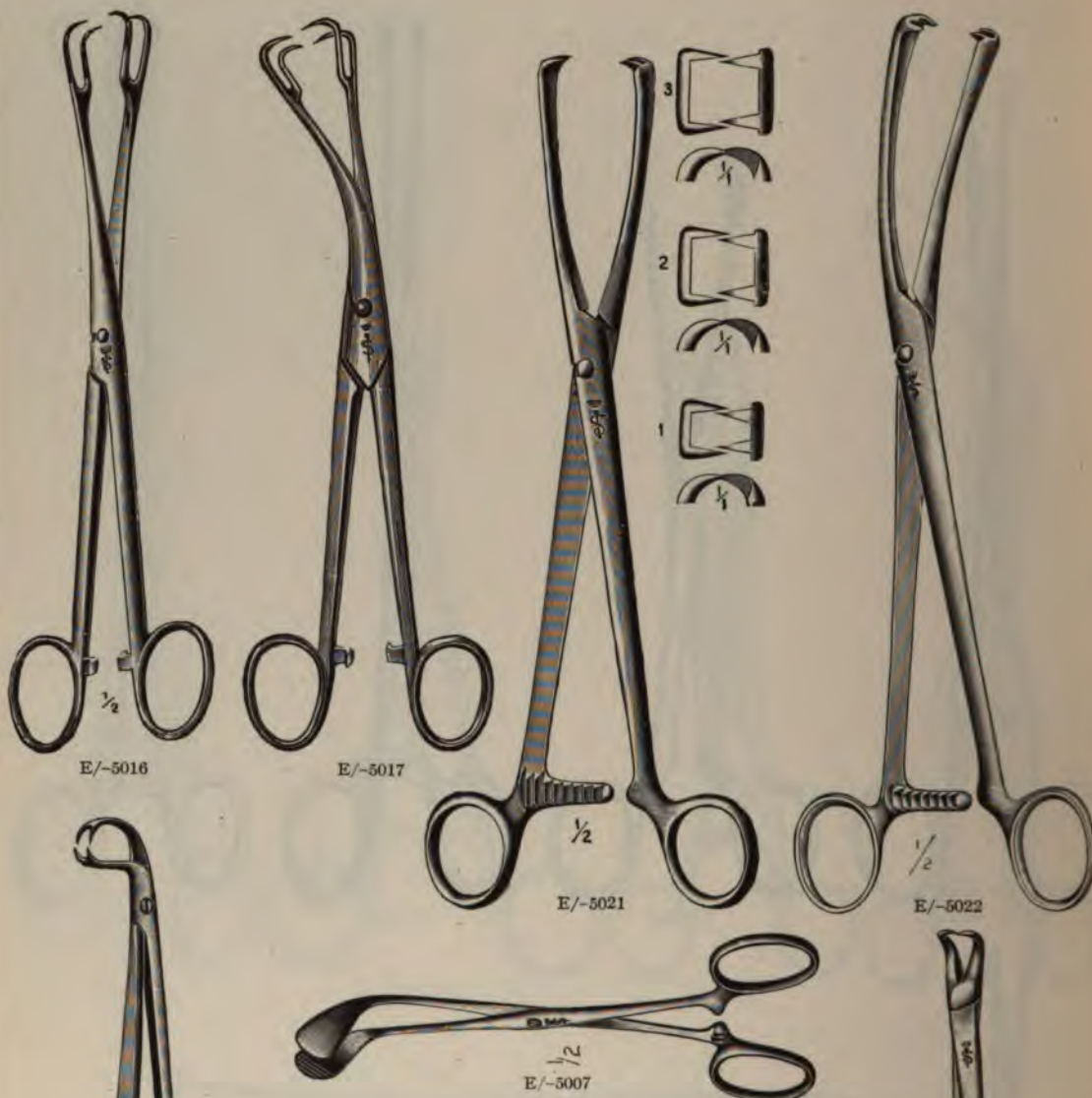
E/-4998

### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-4995 <b>Martin's</b> Tenaculum Forceps.....                           | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-4997 Mass. Grl. Hosp. Vulsellum Forceps.....                          | 3.00    |
| E/-4998 Mass. Grl. Hosp. Vulsellum Forceps, light pattern, 6 1/4 inches. | 2.00    |
| E/-5002 <b>Mathieu's</b> Vulsellum Forceps, light pattern, straight..... | 2.50    |
| E/-5004 <b>Mathieu's</b> Vulsellum Forceps, heavy pattern, curved.....   | 2.50    |

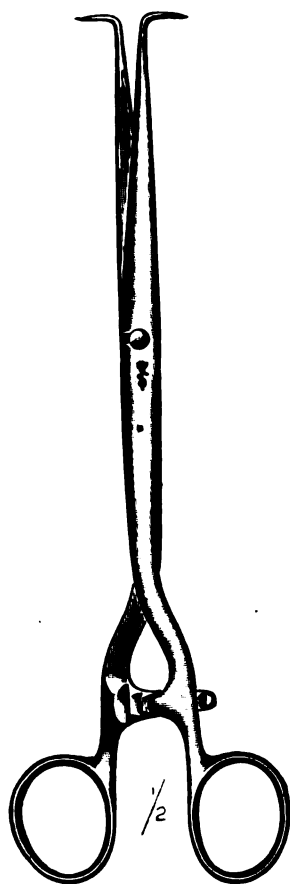




**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-5007 Mikulicz's Towel Clamp.....                               | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-5010 Moynihan's Towel Clamp, with double prongs.....           | 2.50    |
| E/-5011 Moynihan's Towel Clamp, with single prongs.....           | 2.00    |
| E/-5016 Museux's Vulsellum Forceps, straight.....                 | 1.75    |
| E/-5017 Museux's Vulsellum Forceps, curved on edge.....           | 1.75    |
| E/-5021 Museux-Collin's Vulsellum Forceps, straight, 3 sizes..... | 2.50    |
| E/-5022 Museux-Collin's Vulsellum Forceps, curved sideways.....   | 2.75    |



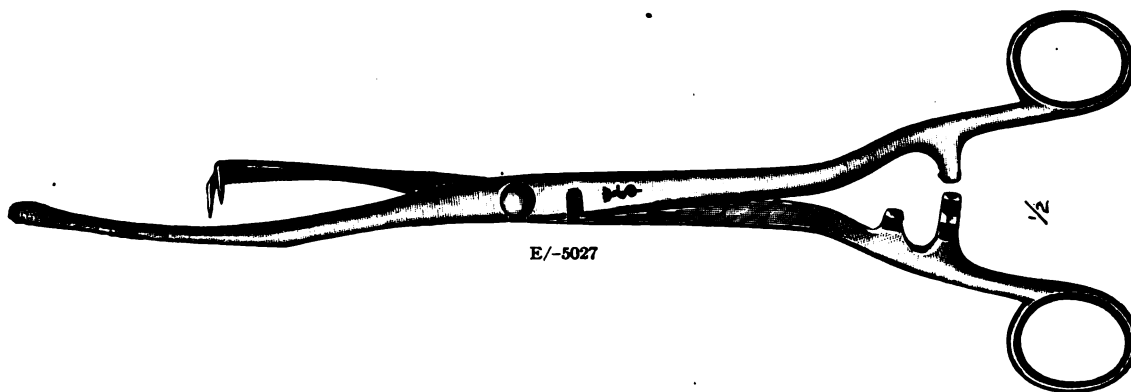
E/-5026



E/-5033



E/-5039



E/-5027

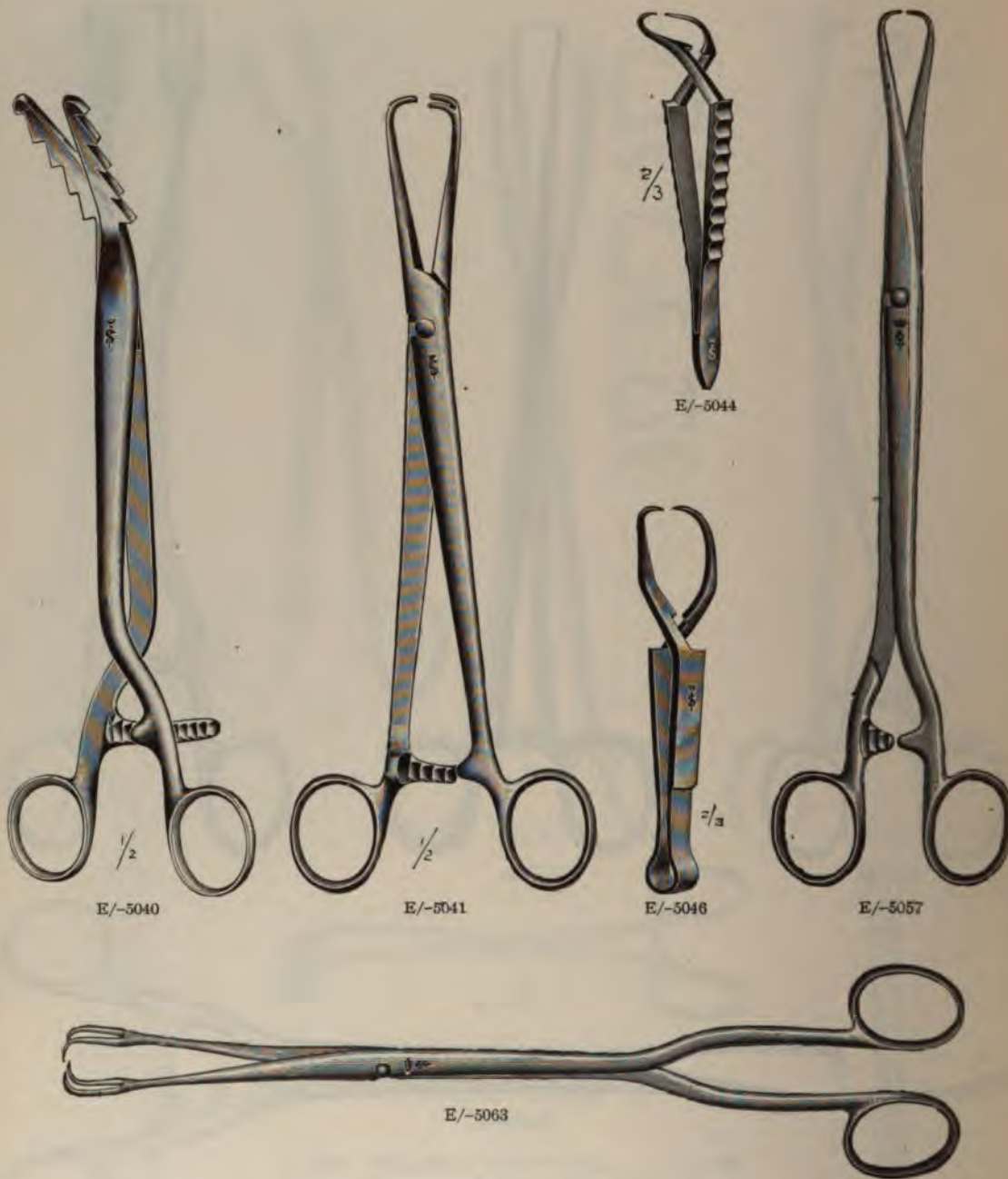
**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-5026 Newman's Tenaculum Forceps, latest pattern..... | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-5027 Orthmann's Vulsellum Forceps.....               | 3.25    |
| E/-5033 Pozzi's Tenaculum Forceps.....                  | 2.00    |
| E/-5039 Pratt's Vulsellum Forceps.....                  | 3.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



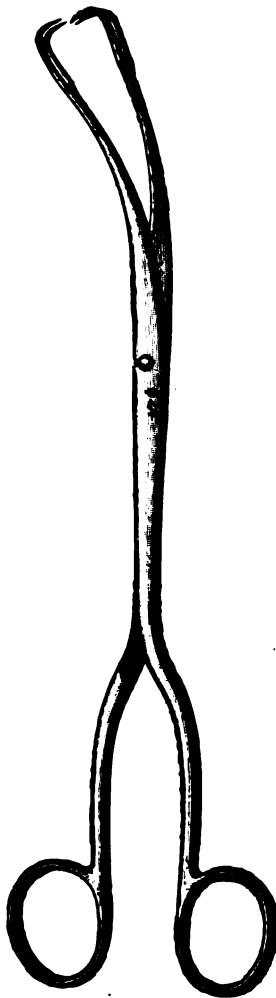


**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

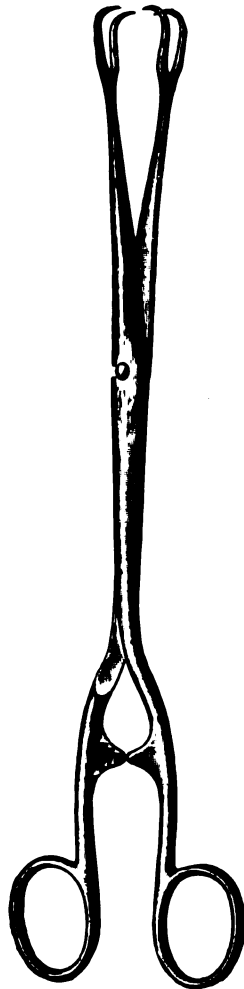
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5040 Pryor's Utero Tractor.....                           | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-5041 Pryor's Vulsellum Forceps, with blunt prongs.....    | 3.00    |
| E/-5044 Schaedel's Towel Clamp, cross-action, steel.....     | 1.00    |
| E/-5046 Schaedel's Towel Clamp, cross-action, nickeline..... | 1.25    |
| E/-5057 Schroeder's Tenaculum Forceps.....                   | 1.65    |
| E/-5063 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, straight.....         | 1.75    |

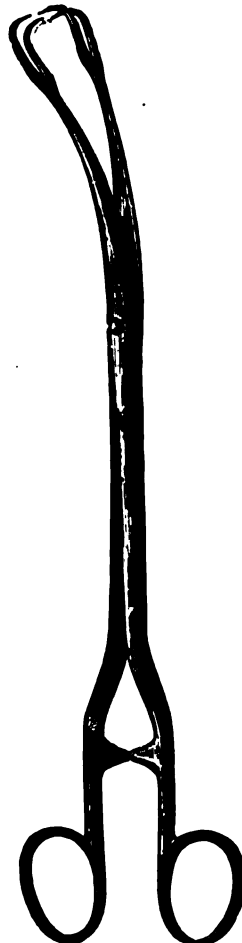
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-5069



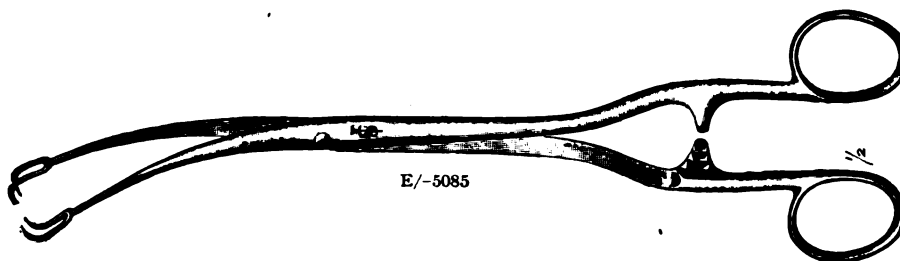
E/-5075



E/-5081



E/-5083



E/-5085

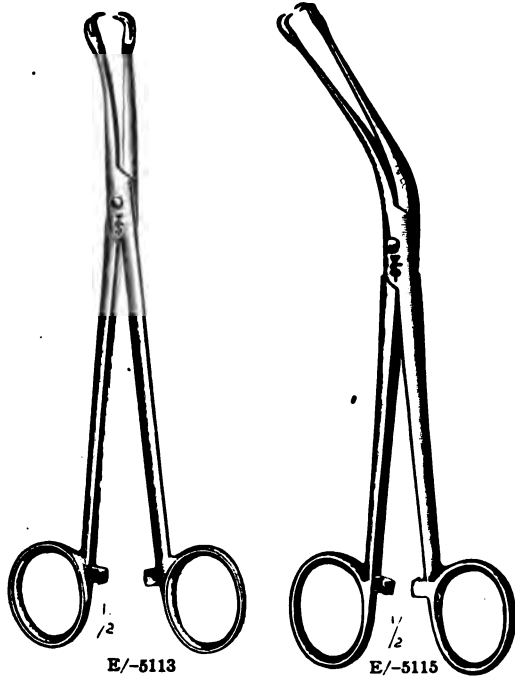
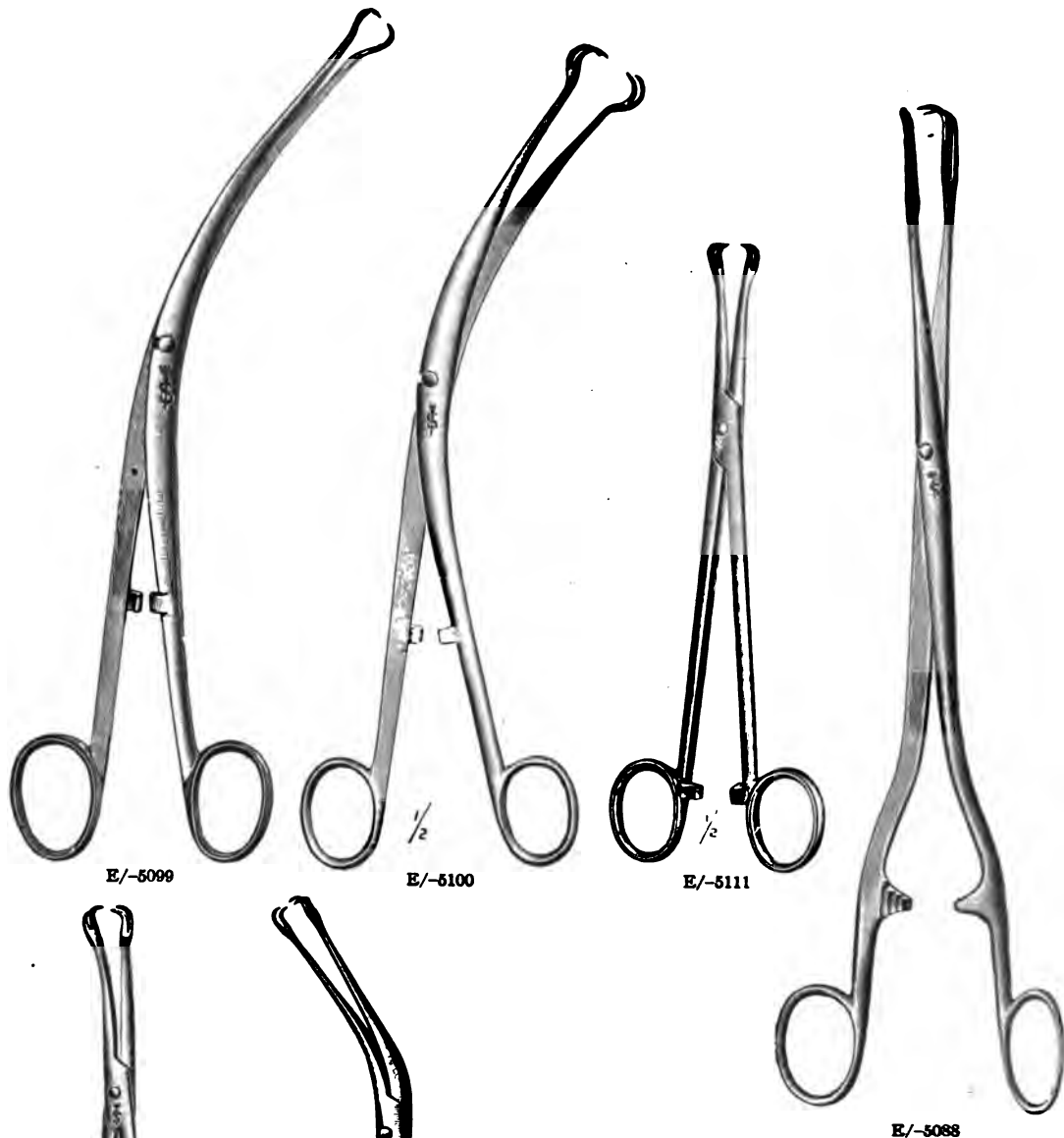
### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5069 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, curved sideways.....                            | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-5075 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, straight.....                       | 2.00    |
| E/-5081 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, curved sideways.....                | 2.00    |
| E/-5083 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, curved on flat.....                 | 2.00    |
| E/-5085 Schroeder's Vulsellum Forceps, with catch, short pattern, curved sideways..... | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

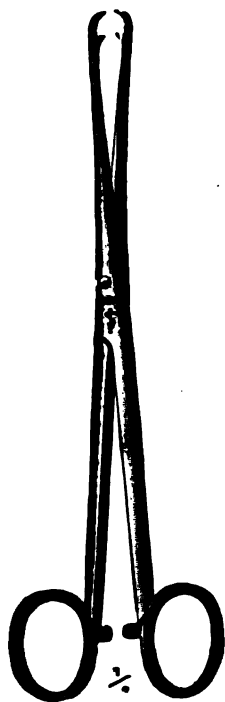




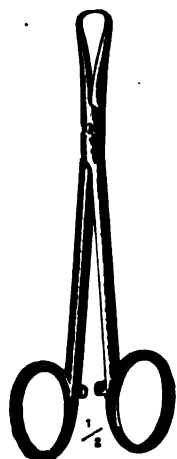
**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

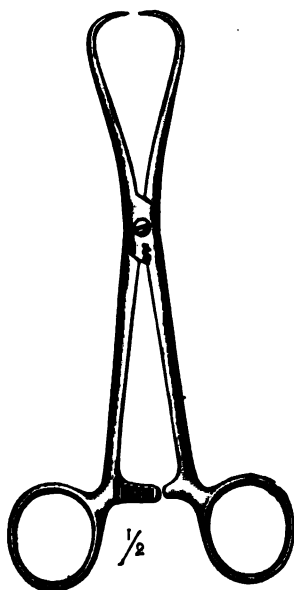
|   | Ex.    |
|---|--------|
| E/-5088 Schultze's Vulsellum Forceps...                           | \$2.00 |
| E/-5099 Skene's Tenaculum Forceps....                             | 1.50   |
| E/-5100 Skene's Vulsellum Forceps.....                            | 2.25   |
| E/-5111 Small Vulsellum Forceps, straight,<br>7 inches.....       | 1.50   |
| E/-5113 Small Vulsellum Forceps, curved<br>on flat, 7 inches..... | 1.50   |
| E/-5115 Small Vulsellum Forceps, angular,<br>7 inches.....        | 1.75   |



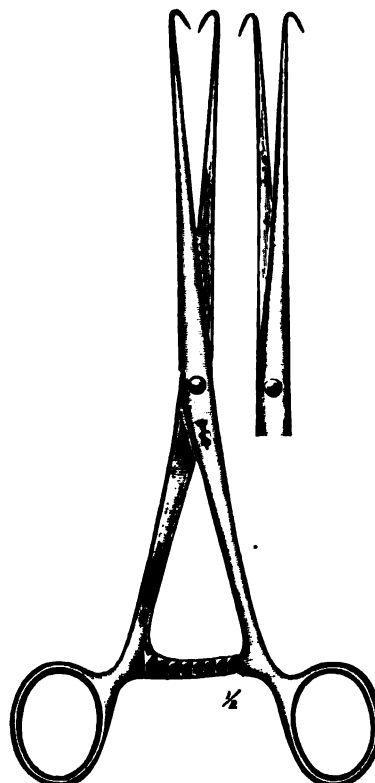
E/-5117



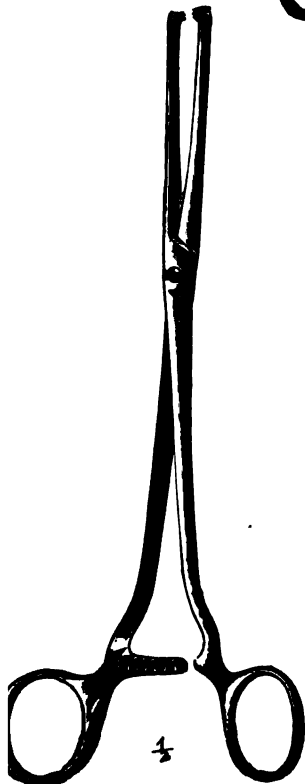
E/-5123



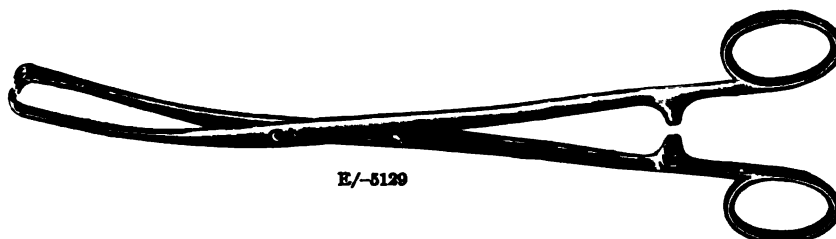
E/-5124



E/-5138



E/-5135



E/-5129

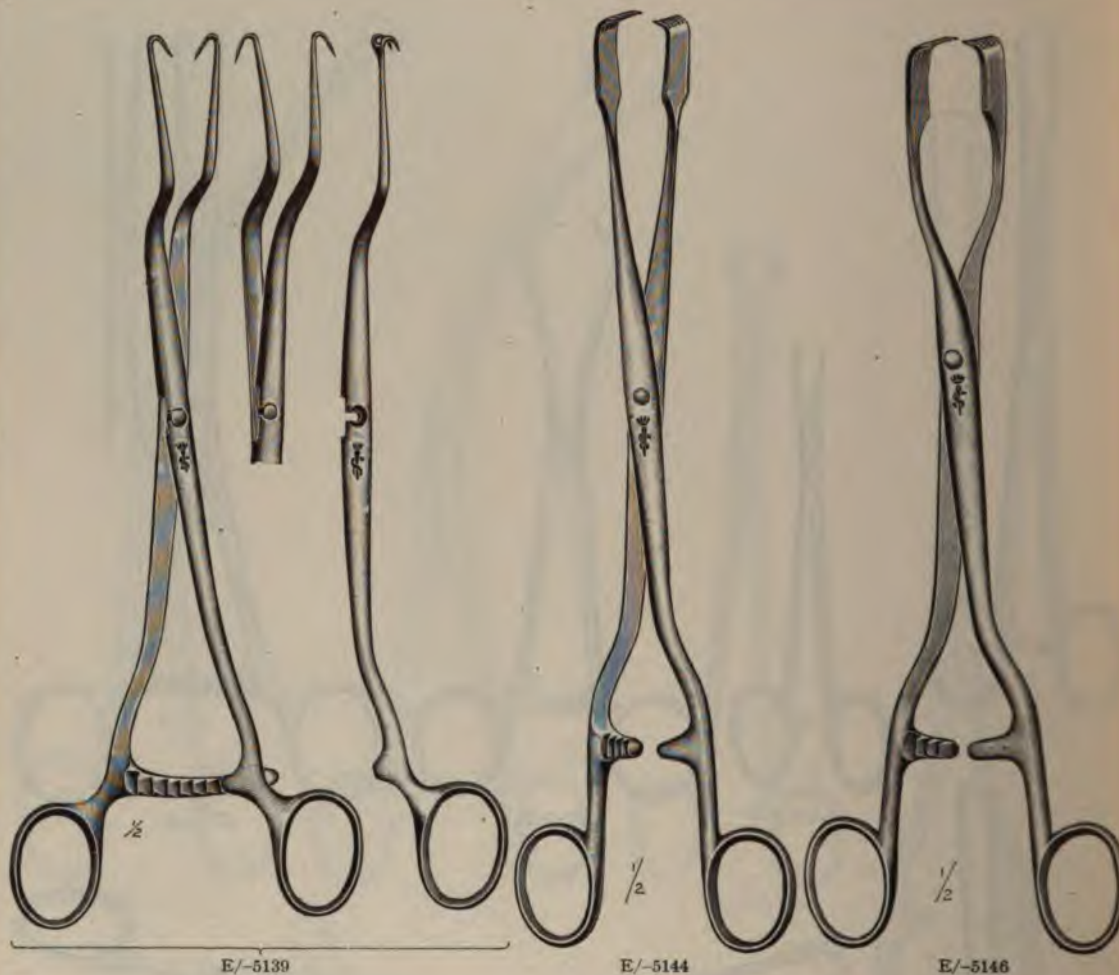
### Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-5117 Staude's Vulsellum Forceps.....                   | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-5123 Staude's Tenaculum Forceps.....                   | 1.50    |
| E/-5124 Staude-Moore's Tenaculum Forceps.....             | 1.50    |
| E/-5129 Teale's Vulsellum Forceps.....                    | 2.50    |
| E/-5135 Trélat's Vulsellum Forceps.....                   | 2.50    |
| E/-5138 Werneck's Vulsellum Forceps, inverted prongs..... | 3.00    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Tenaculum, Vulsellum and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5139 Werneck's Tenaculum Forceps, bayonet shape, with extra double pronged blade..... | \$ 5.25 |
| E/-5142 Williams' Tenaculum Forceps.....   | 3.00    |
| E/-5144 Winter's Vulsellum Forceps, original pattern.....                                | 2.50    |
| E/-5146 Winter's Vulsellum Forceps, latest pattern.....                                  | 3.00    |
| E/-5151 Wylie's Tenaculum Forceps.....   | 2.25    |



E/-5189

E/-5197

E/-5199

E/-5205



E/-5208

### Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5189 Bishop's Polypus Forceps, with cutting edge..... | \$ 5.50 |
| E/-5197 Byford's Polypus Forceps, small pattern.....     | 2.00    |
| E/-5199 Byford's Polypus Forceps, large pattern.....     | 3.75    |
| E/-5205 Collin's Polypus Forceps.....                    | 6.50    |
| E/-5208 Delagenière's Tumor Screw.....                   | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-5210



E/-5216-18



E/-5232



E/-5212

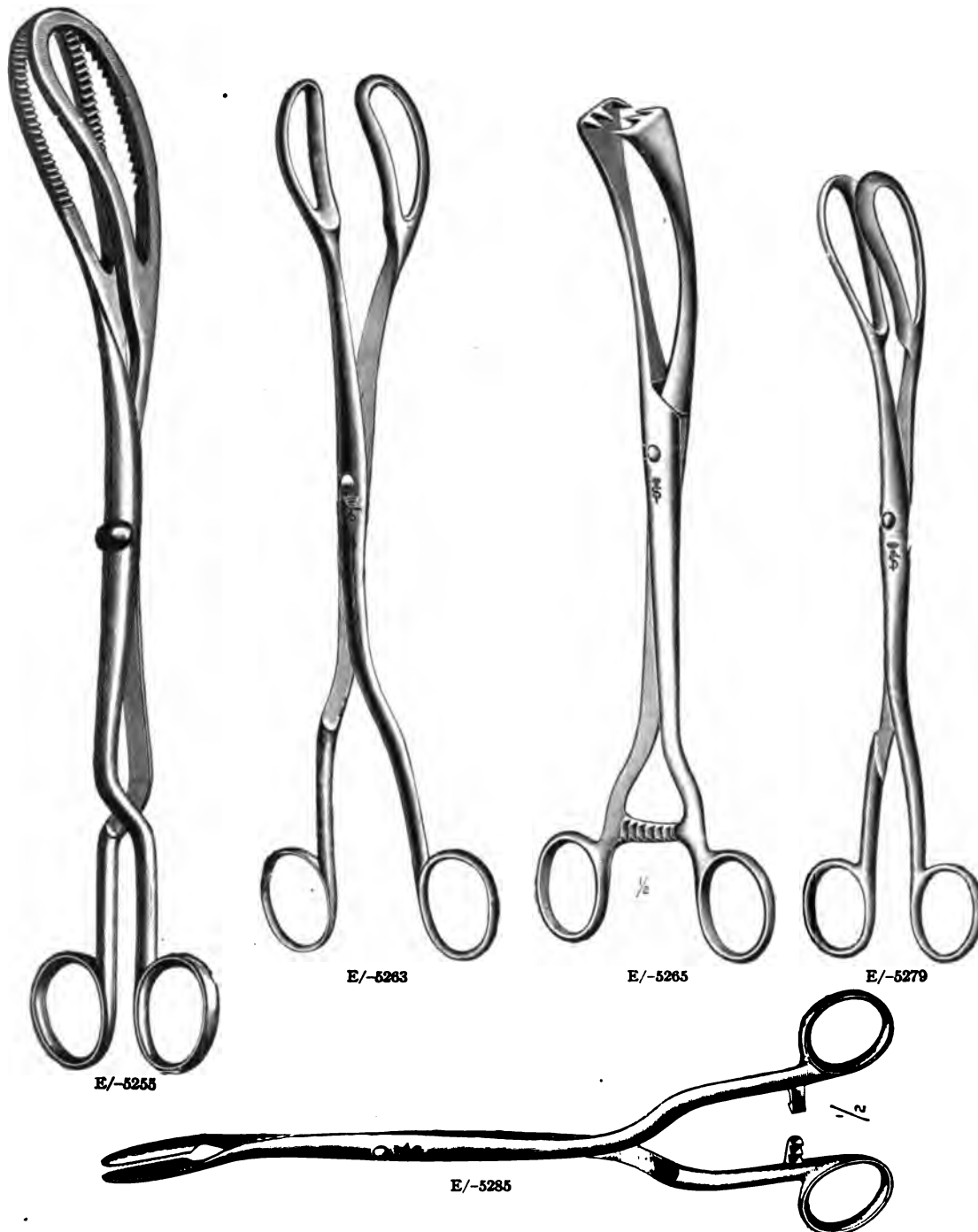


E/-5249

### Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5210 Doyen's Tumor Screw, large.....                      | \$ 1.50 |
| E/-5212 Doyen's Tumor Screw, small.....                      | 1.50    |
| E/-5216 Doyen's Polypus Forceps, small, 9½ inches long.....  | 4.00    |
| E/-5217 Doyen's Polypus Forceps, medium, 9½ inches long..... | 4.25    |
| E/-5218 Doyen's Polypus Forceps, large, 9½ inches long.....  | 4.50    |
| E/-5232 Gaylor's Uterine Specimen Forceps.....               | 3.00    |
| E/-5249 Heywood Smith's Polypus Forceps, small.....          | 2.75    |



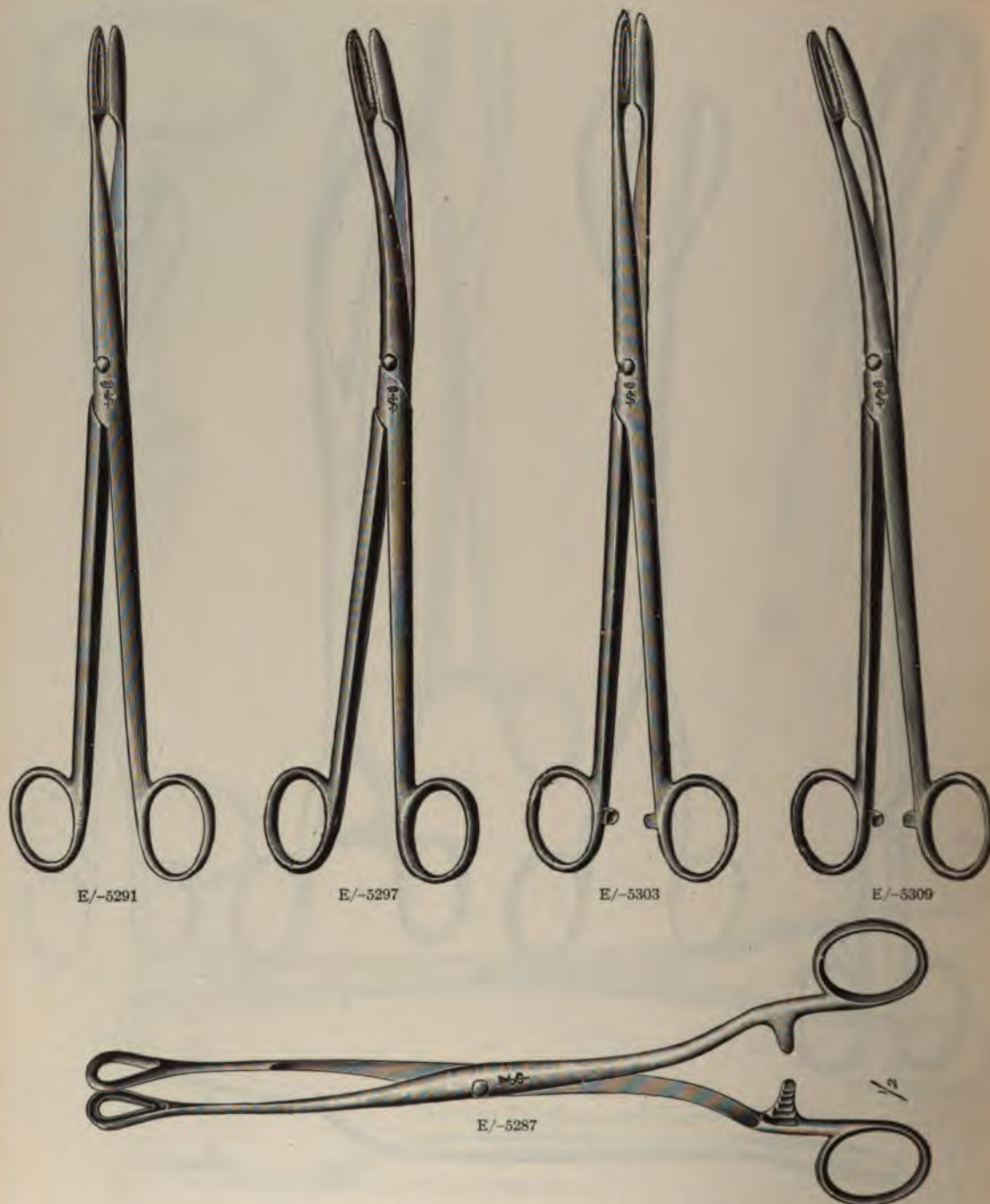
### Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-5255 Heywood Smith's Polypus Forceps, large..... | \$ 5.00 |
| E/-5263 Kelly's Polypus Forceps.....                | 4.50    |
| E/-5265 Kelly's Bisection Forceps.....              | 3.50    |
| E/-5279 Levet's Polypus Forceps.....                | 3.25    |
| E/-5285 Longyear's Polypus Forceps.....             | 2.00    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

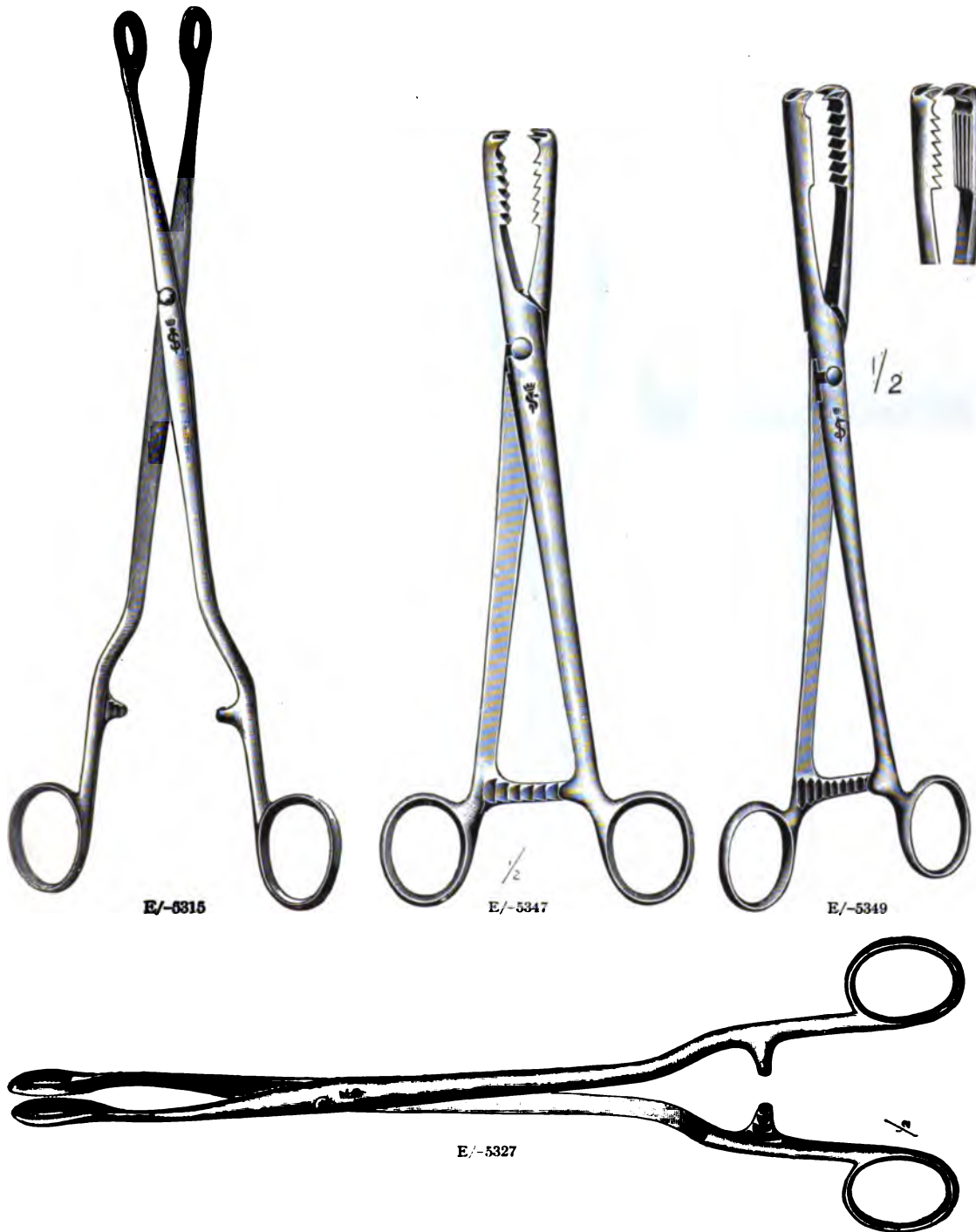




**Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5287 Luer's Polypus Forceps.....                        | \$ 2.75 |
| E/-5291 Maier's Polypus Forceps, straight.....             | 1.75    |
| E/-5297 Maier's Polypus Forceps, curved.....               | 1.75    |
| E/-5303 Maier's Polypus Forceps, with catch, straight..... | 2.00    |
| E/-5309 Maier's Polypus Forceps, with catch, curved.....   | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| E/-5315 | Martin's Polypus Forceps.....                  | Each    |
| E/-5327 | McClintock's Polypus Forceps.....              | \$ 3.00 |
| E/-5347 | Pryor's Morcellation Forceps.....              | 4.00    |
| E/-5349 | Pryor's Morcellation and Traction Forceps..... | 3.75    |
|         |  | 5.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





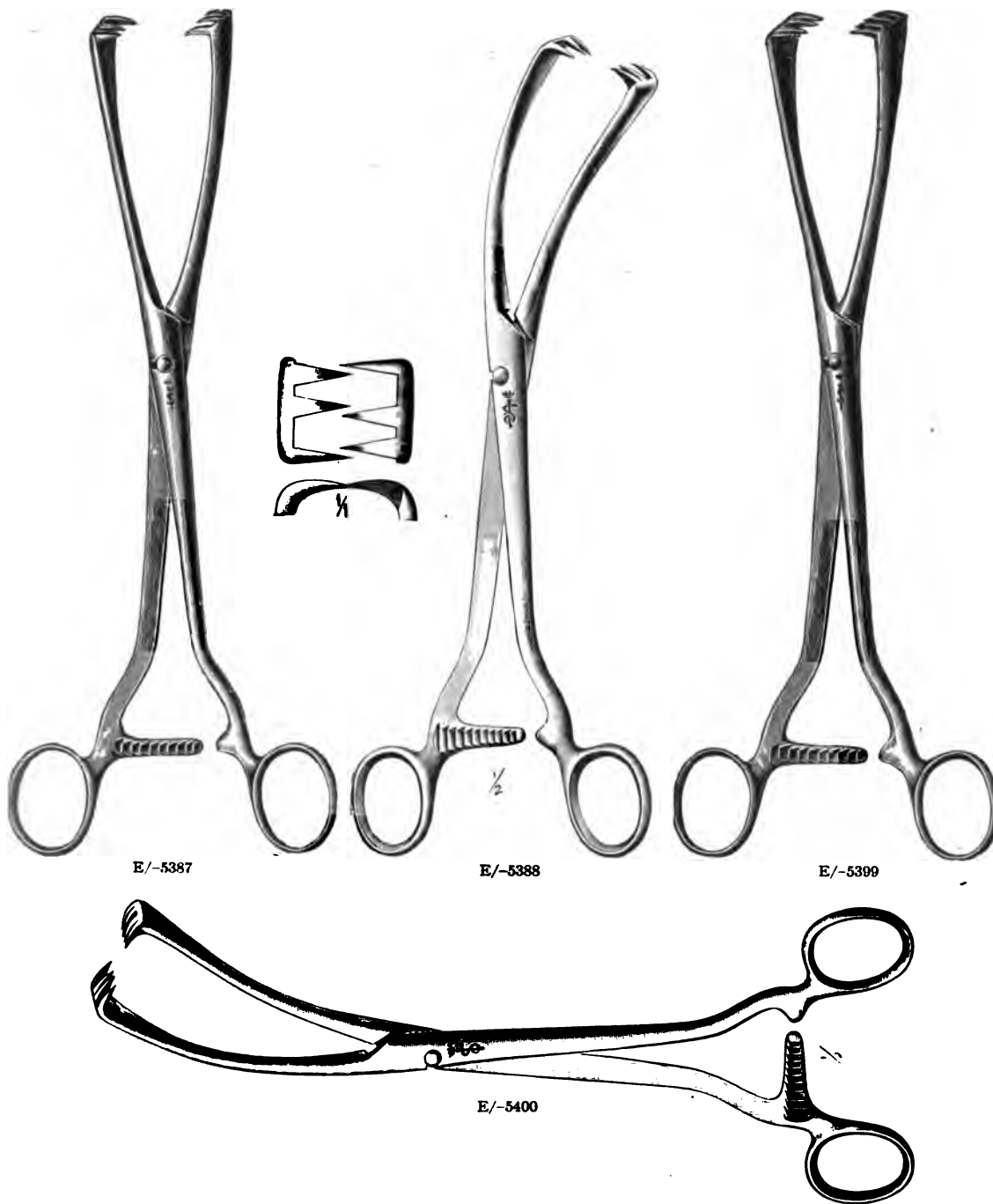
**Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

|         |   |              |
|---------|---|--------------|
| E/-5371 | Segond's Tumor Screw.....                                     | Each \$ 2.10 |
| E/-5375 | Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 2 prongs, straight.....        | 2.75         |
| E/-5381 | Segond's Polypus Forceps, with 2 prongs, curved sideways..... | 3.00         |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-5387

E/-5388

E/-5399

E/-5400

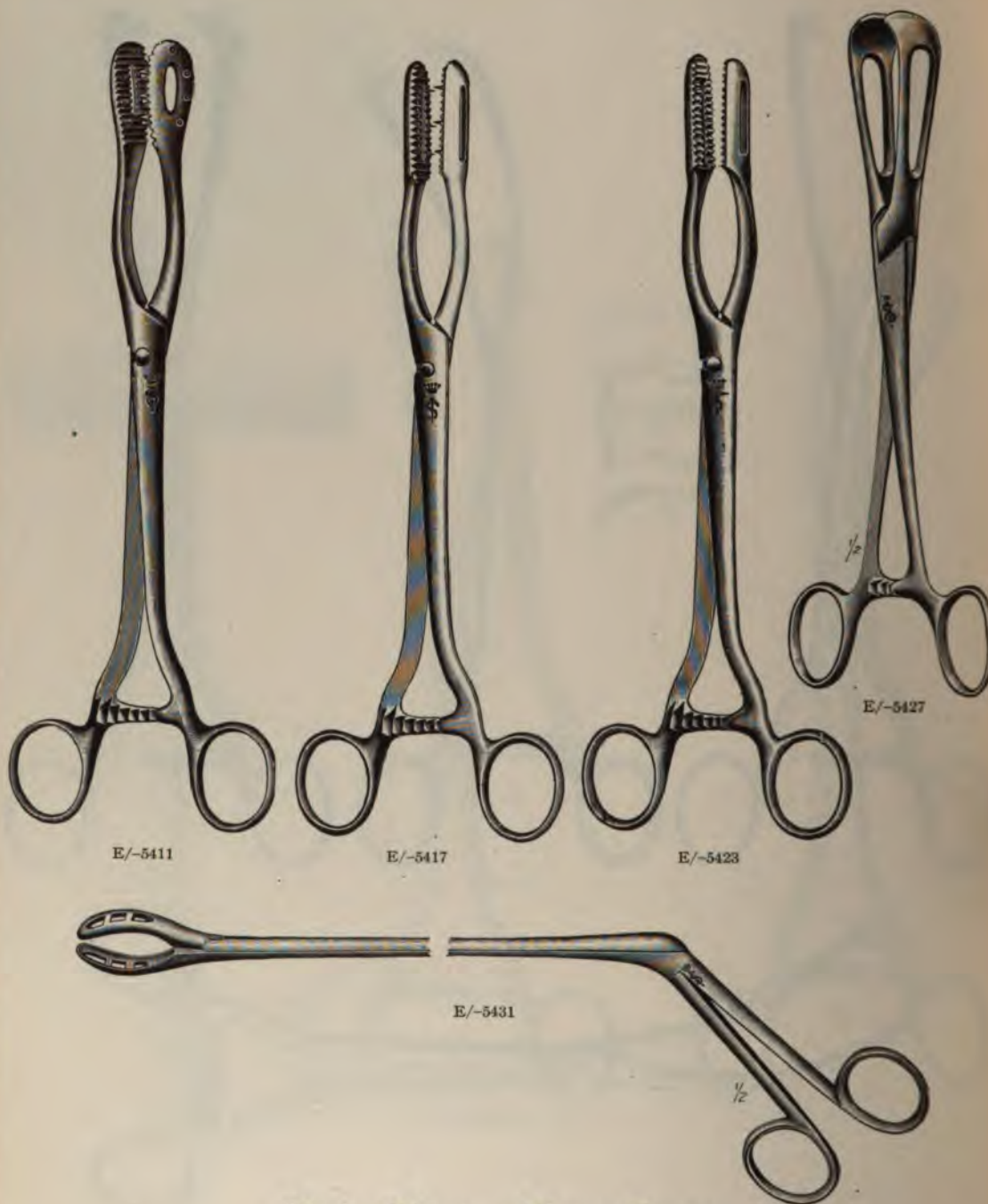
### Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5387 <b>Segond's</b> Polypus Forceps, with 3 prongs, straight.....        | \$ 3.00 |
| E/-5388 <b>Segond's</b> Polypus Forceps, with 3 prongs, curved sideways..... | 3.25    |
| E/-5399 <b>Segond's</b> Polypus Forceps, with 4 prongs, straight.....        | 3.25    |
| E/-5400 <b>Segond's</b> Polypus Forceps, with 4 prongs, curved sideways..... | 3.50    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





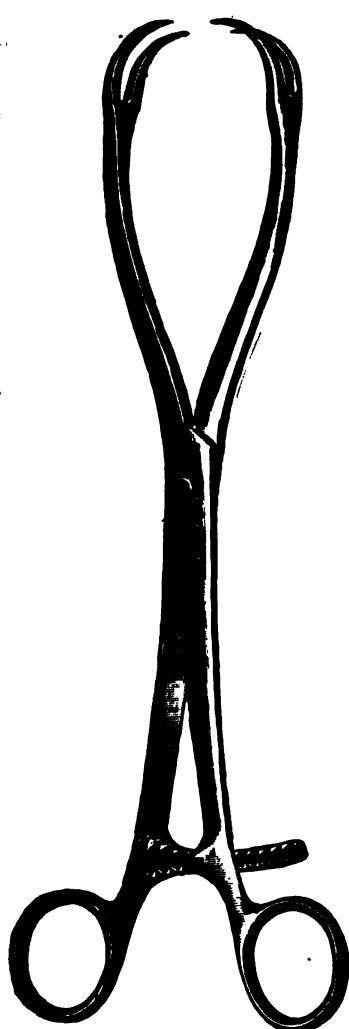
**Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps**

(Continued)

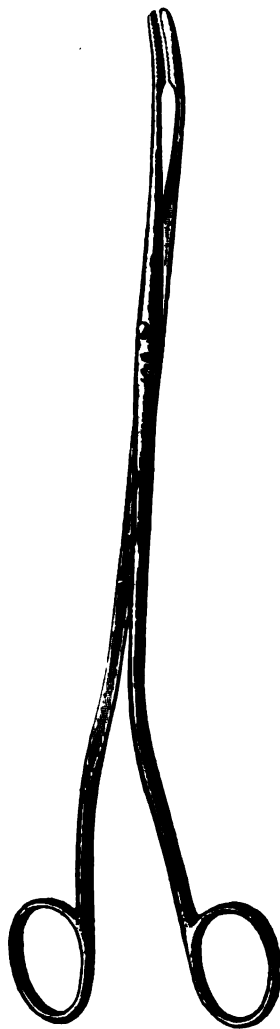
|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5411 <b>Segond's</b> Morcellation Forceps, round jaw.....             | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-5417 <b>Segond's</b> Morcellation Forceps, oval jaw, with prongs..... | 4.00    |
| E/-5423 <b>Segond's</b> Morcellation Forceps, oval, without prongs.....  | 3.50    |
| E/-5427 <b>Stille's</b> Tumor Forceps, for soft tumors.....              | 4.50    |
| E/-5431 <b>Tait's</b> Cholelithotomy Forceps, angular.....               | 7.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

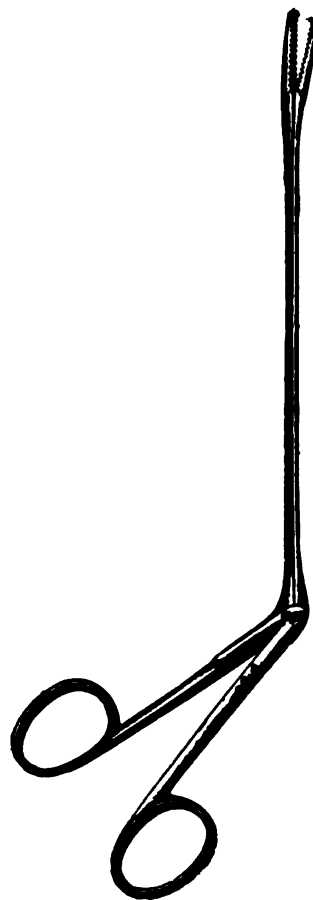




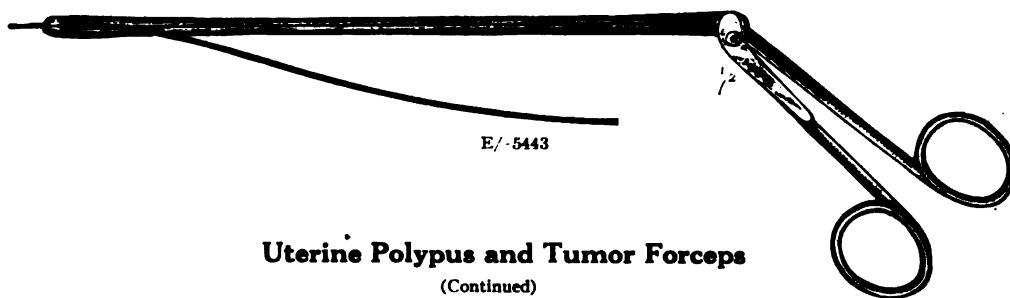
E/-5435



E/-5447



E 5458



E/-5443

### Uterine Polypus and Tumor Forceps

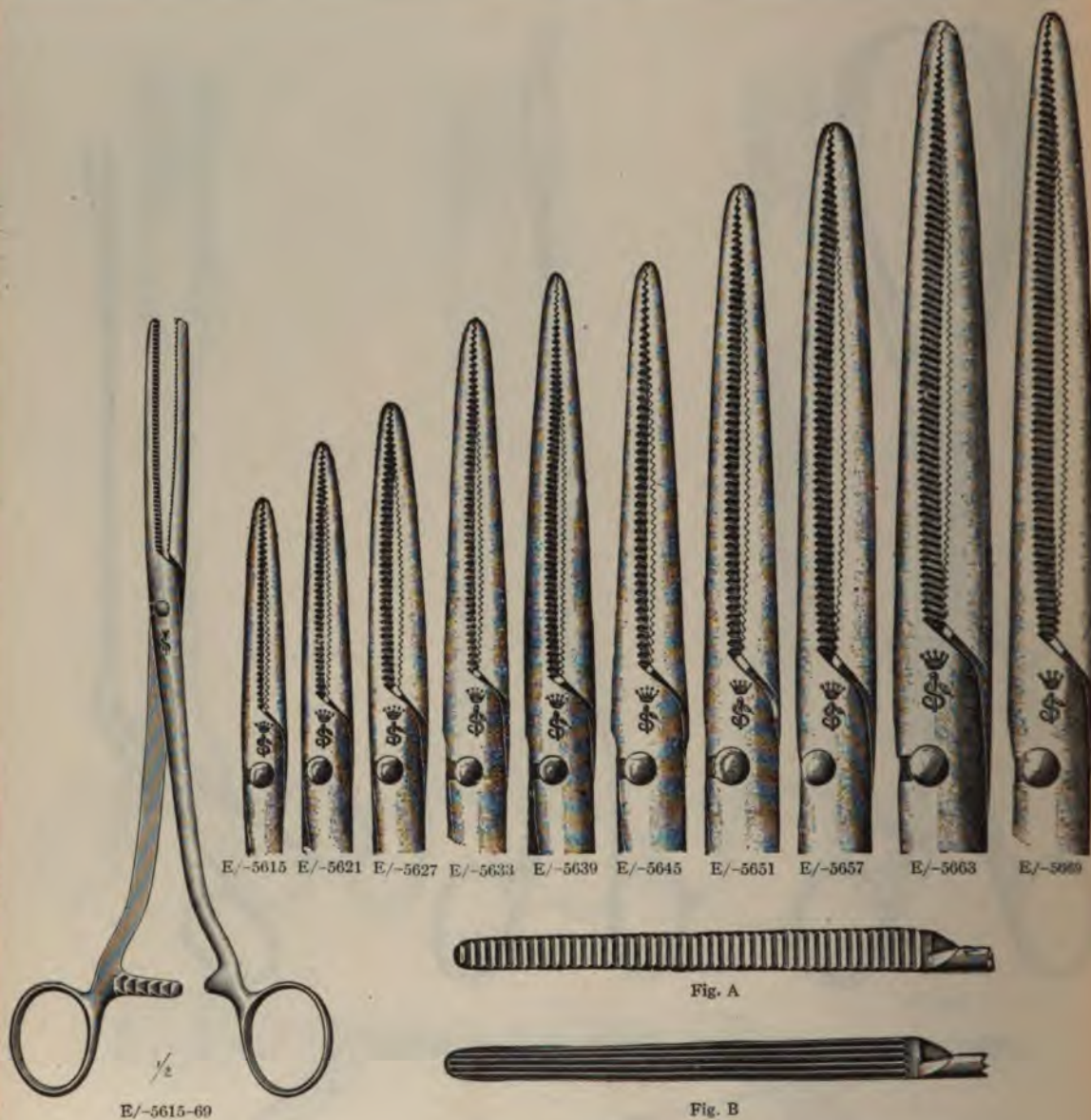
(Continued)

|         |                              |      |         |
|---------|------------------------------|------|---------|
| E/-5435 | Williams' Tumor Forceps..... | Each | \$ 5.00 |
|---------|------------------------------|------|---------|

### Female Bladder Forceps

|          |   |      |
|----------|---|------|
| E/-5443  | Ashton's Forceps, for introducing ureter catheters..... | 7.50 |
| E/-5447  | Fritsch's Bladder Forceps.....                          | 2.75 |
| *E/-5453 | Fritsch's Bladder Forceps, with catch.....              | 3.00 |
| E/-5458  | Kelly's Bladder Forceps, alligator jaw.....             | 5.25 |





### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5615 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 4 inches.....   | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-5621 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 4¾ inches.....  | 1.00    |
| E/-5627 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 5½ inches.....  | 1.20    |
| E/-5633 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 6¼ inches.....  | 1.25    |
| E/-5639 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 7 inches.....   | 1.50    |
| E/-5645 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 8 inches.....   | 1.75    |
| E/-5651 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 8¾ inches.....  | 2.00    |
| E/-5657 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 9½ inches.....  | 2.10    |
| E/-5663 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 10¼ inches..... | 2.25    |
| E/-5669 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 11 inches.....  | 2.50    |

The above forceps are furnished with either cross serrations (Fig. A) or longitudinal serrations (Fig. B).  
(Illustrations of blades are in actual size.)



### Hysterecctomy and Haemostatic Forceps

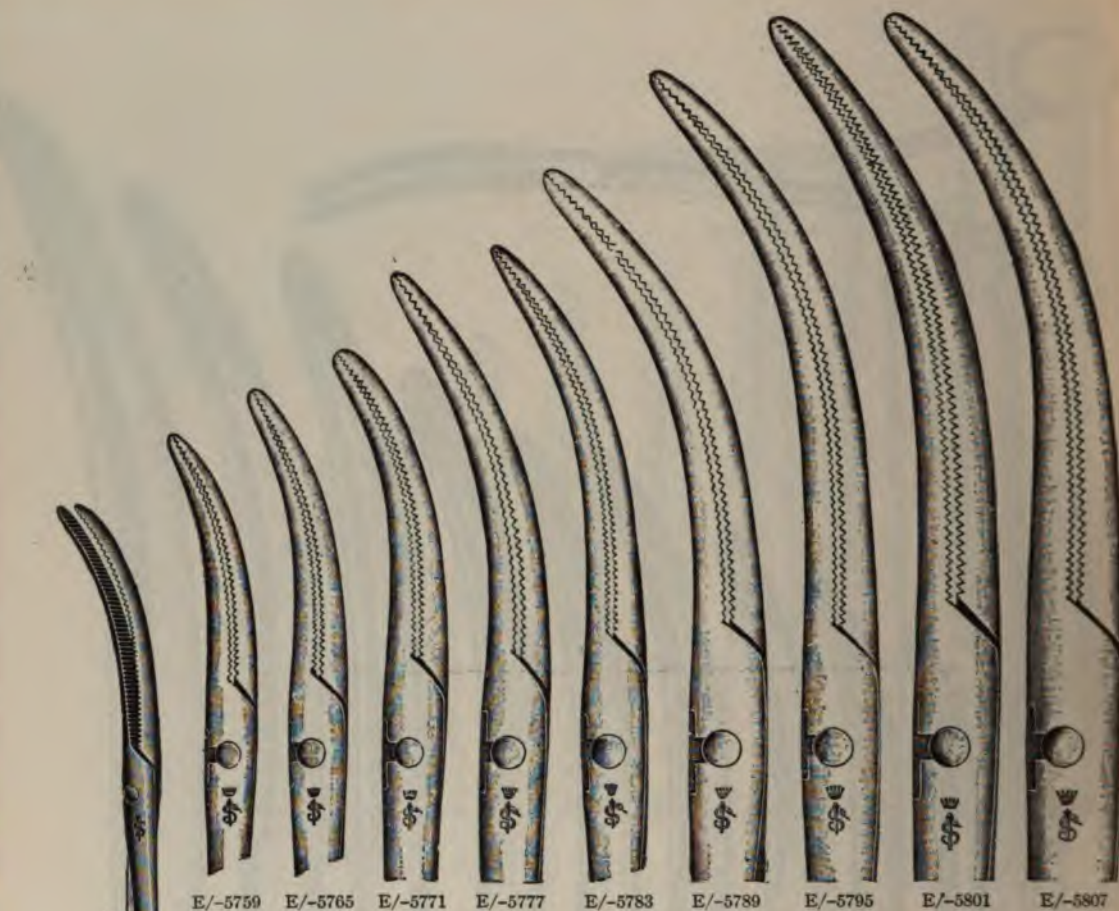
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5687 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 4 inches. ....   | \$ 1.25 |
| E/-5693 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 4¾ inches. ....  | 1.25    |
| E/-5699 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 5½ inches. ....  | 1.35    |
| E/-5705 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 6¼ inches. ....  | 1.50    |
| E/-5711 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 7 inches. ....   | 1.75    |
| E/-5717 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 8 inches. ....   | 2.00    |
| E/-5723 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 8¾ inches. ....  | 2.25    |
| E/-5729 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 9½ inches. ....  | 2.35    |
| E/-5735 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 10¼ inches. .... | 2.50    |
| E/-5741 Péan's Hysterecctomy Forceps, curved on flat, 11 inches. ....  | 2.75    |

The above forceps are furnished with either cross serrations (Fig. A) or longitudinal serrations (Fig. B)—see page 5138.  
(Illustrations of blades are in actual size.)

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5759 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways, 4¾ inches.  | \$ 1.25 |
| E/-5765 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways, 5½ inches.  | 1.35    |
| E/-5771 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways, 6¼ inches.  | 1.50    |
| E/-5777 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways, 7 inches.   | 1.75    |
| E/-5783 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways, 8 inches.   | 2.00    |
| E/-5789 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways, 8¾ inches.  | 2.25    |
| E/-5795 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways, 9½ inches.  | 2.35    |
| E/-5801 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways, 10¼ inches. | 2.50    |
| E/-5807 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways, 11 inches.  | 2.75    |

The above forceps are furnished with either cross serrations (Fig. A) or longitudinal serrations (Fig. B)—see page 5138.  
(Illustrations of blades are in actual size.)

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-5825 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 4¼ inches..... | \$ 1.25 |
| E/-5831 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 5½ inches..... | 1.25    |
| E/-5837 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 6¼ inches..... | 1.35    |
| E/-5843 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 7 inches.....  | 1.50    |
| E/-5849 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 8 inches.....  | 1.75    |
| E/-5855 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 8¾ inches..... | 2.00    |
| E/-5861 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 9½ inches..... | 2.25    |
| E/-5867 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 10¼ inches.... | 2.50    |
| E/-5873 <b>Péan's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, angular, 11 inches..... | 3.00    |

The above forceps are furnished with either cross serrations (Fig. A) or longitudinal serrations (Fig. B)—see page 5138.  
(Illustrations of blades are in actual size.)



E/-5825-73





### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5891 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, double curved, 4¾ inches..... | \$ 1.50 |
| E/-5897 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, double curved, 5½ inches..... | 1.75    |
| E/-5903 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, double curved, 6¼ inches..... | 2.00    |
| E/-5909 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, double curved, 7 inches.....  | 2.25    |
| E/-5915 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, double curved, 8 inches.....  | 2.40    |
| E/-5921 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, double curved, 8¾ inches..... | 2.60    |
| E/-5927 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, double curved, 9½ inches..... | 2.80    |
| E/-5929 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, double curved, 10¼ inches.... | 3.00    |
| E/-5931 Péan's Hysterectomy Forceps, double curved, 11 inches..... | 3.15    |

The above forceps are furnished with cross serrations only.  
(Illustrations of blades are in actual size.)



E/-5891-5931

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



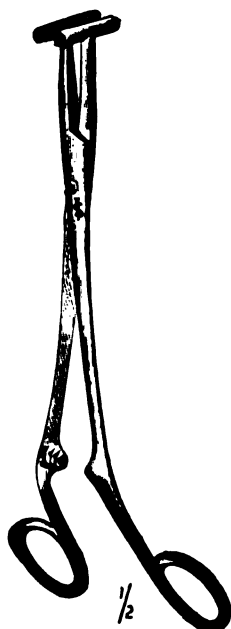
E/-5952



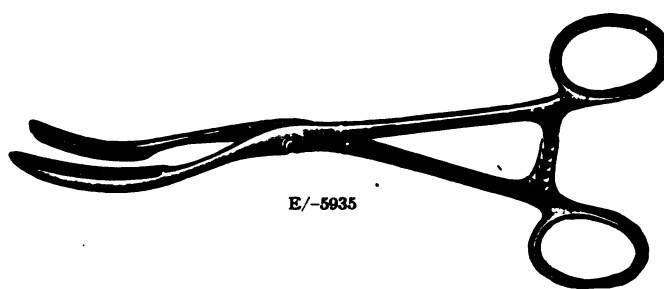
E/-5959



E/-5961



E/-5935



E/-5951

### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-5935 <b>Bottini's Angioclast</b> , 6½ inches.....  | \$ 2.75 |
| E/-5951 <b>Byford's Hysterectomy Forceps</b> , T-shape.....   | 2.50    |
| E/-5952 <b>Byford's Pedicle Forceps</b> , heavy.....  | 3.00    |
| E/-5959 <b>Carmalt's Hysterectomy Forceps</b> , straight, 8 inches, with anti-twist jaws (pin preventing twisting of jaws)..... | 1.60    |
| E/-5961 <b>Carmalt's Hysterectomy Forceps</b> , curved, 8 inches.....   | 1.75    |





### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

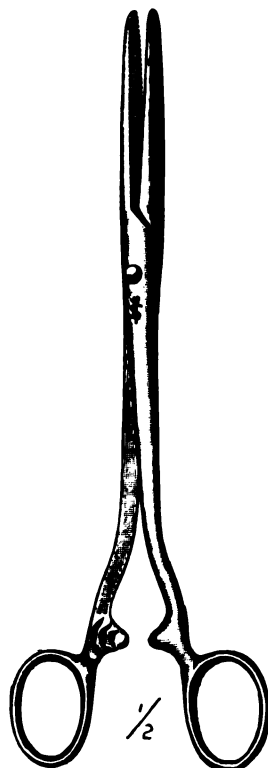
Each

|         |  |         |
|---------|--|---------|
| E/-5963 | <b>Carmalt's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved, 8 inches, with box (mortise) joint..... | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-5965 | <b>Carmalt's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved, 8 inches, with anti-twist jaws.....     | 1.85    |
| E/-5970 | <b>Crile's</b> Aortic Clamp, 9 inches.   | 1.50    |
| E/-5977 | <b>Deaver's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 7 1/4 inches...                        | 2.25    |
| E/-5979 | <b>Deaver's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved, 6 3/4 inches....                         | 2.50    |
| E/-5988 | <b>Delagenière's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps.....   | 2.50    |





E/-5992-04



E/-5998

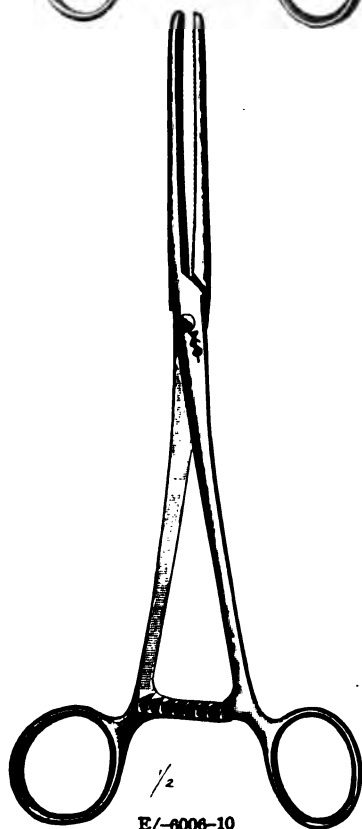


E/-6000

### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-5992 Doyen's Hysterectomy Forceps, 11 inches.....                                       | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-5994 Doyen's Hysterectomy Forceps, 8 inches.....  | 2.25    |
| E/-5998 Ethridge's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 8 1/4 inches...                         | 1.50    |
| E/-6000 Ethridge's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved, 8 1/4 inches....                          | 1.75    |
| E/-6006 French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 5 inches.....     | 1.35    |
| E/-6007 French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 5 1/4 inches..... | 1.50    |
| E/-6008 French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 6 1/4 inches..... | 1.75    |
| E/-6009 French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 7 inches.....     | 2.00    |
| E/-6010 French Pattern Hysterectomy Forceps, with transverse serrations, 8 1/4 inches..... | 2.25    |
| E/-6014 Fritsch's Peritoneal Forceps..   | 2.25    |



E/-6010-10



E/-6014

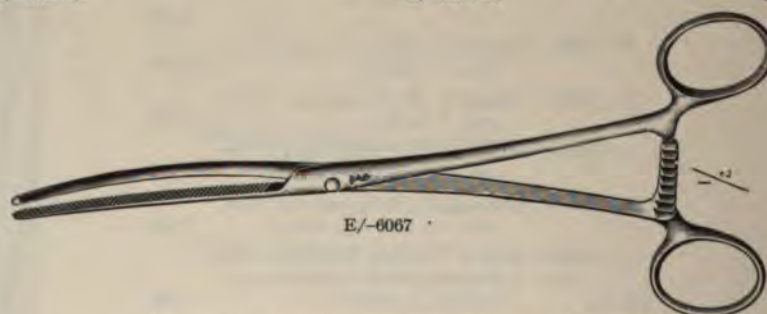




E/-6035-37

E/-6038-40

E/-6050-52



E/-6067

### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6035 <b>Jacobs'</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, with cross serrations, 7¼ inches.....        | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-6036 <b>Jacobs'</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, with cross serrations, 8 inches.....         | 2.00    |
| E/-6037 <b>Jacobs'</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, with cross serrations, 9¼ inches.....        | 2.25    |
| E/-6038 <b>Jacobs'</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, with longitudinal serrations, 7¼ inches..... | 2.00    |
| E/-6039 <b>Jacobs'</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, with longitudinal serrations, 8 inches.....  | 2.25    |
| E/-6040 <b>Jacobs'</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, with longitudinal serrations, 9¼ inches..... | 2.50    |
| E/-6050 <b>Landau's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, 1¼-inch blade.....                          | 2.50    |
| E/-6051 <b>Landau's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, 1½-inch blade.....                          | 2.75    |
| E/-6052 <b>Landau's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, 2-inch blade.....                           | 3.00    |
| E/-6067 <b>Leonard's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved.....                                | 2.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



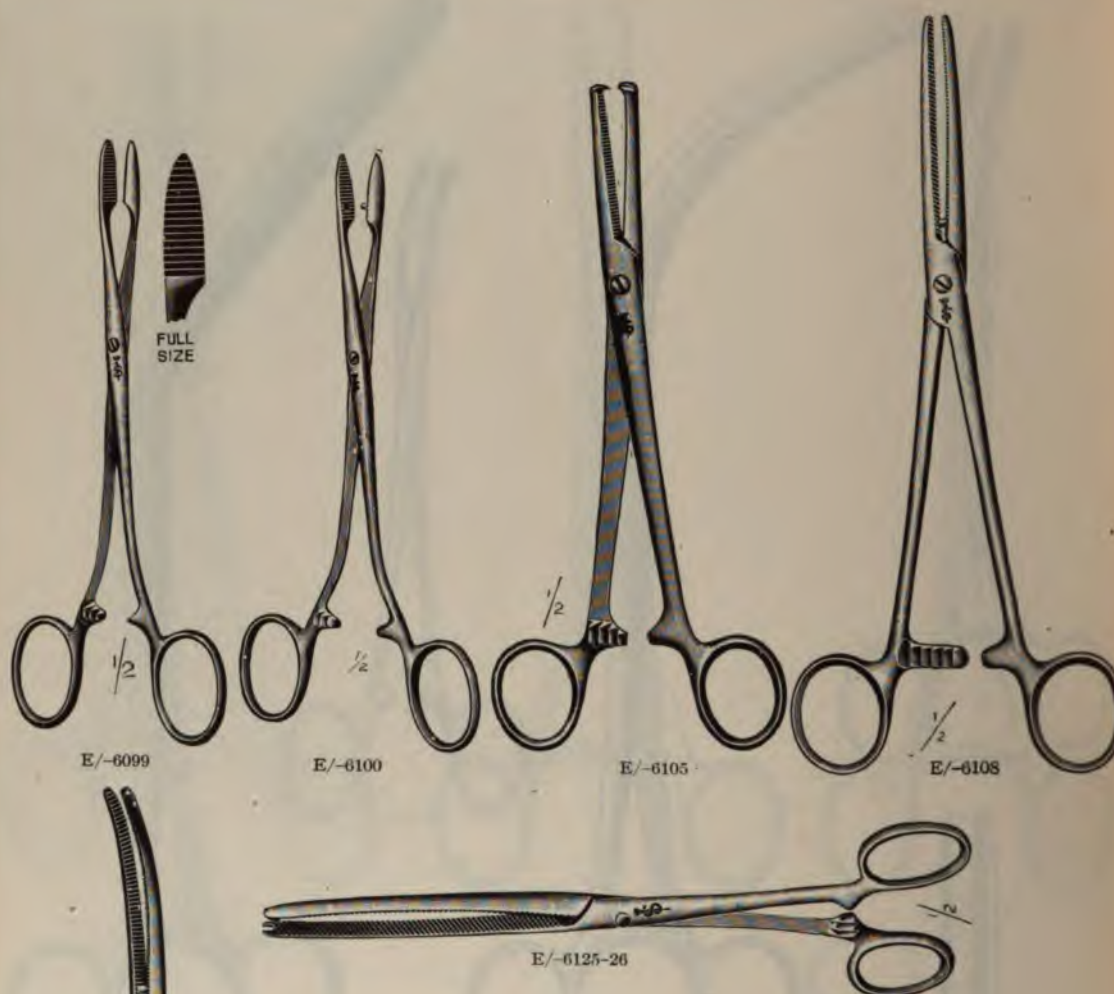
### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6073 <b>Lewis' Pedicle Forceps</b> , curved sideways.....                      | \$ 5.00 |
| E/-6075 <b>Lewis' Pedicle Forceps</b> , angular.....                              | 5.00    |
| E/-6082 <b>Luer's Hysterectomy Forceps</b> , fenestrated blades,<br>straight..... | 3.50    |
| E/-6084 <b>Luer's Hysterectomy Forceps</b> , fenestrated blades,<br>curved.....   | 3.75    |
| E/-6092 <b>Mikulicz's Peritoneal Forceps</b> .....                                | 1.75    |







### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

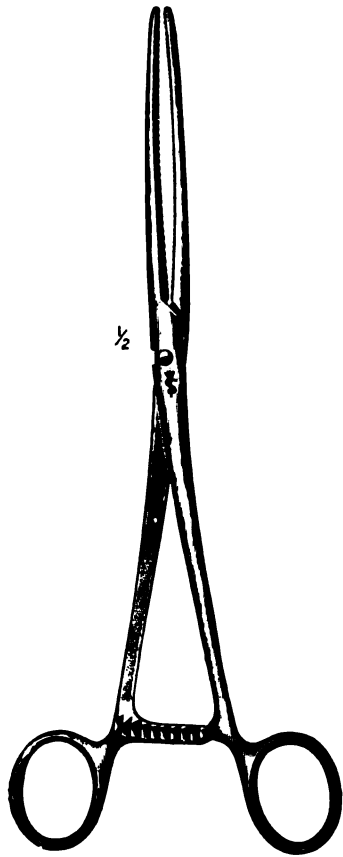
(Continued)



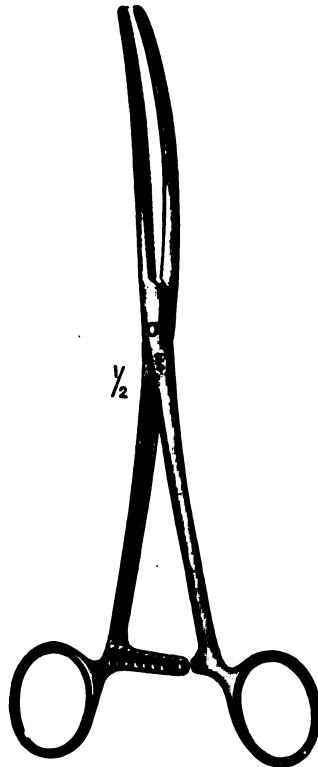
E/-6110

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| E/-6099 <b>Murphy's</b> Hæmostatic Forceps, 6½ inches.....                               | \$ .85 |
| E/-6100 <b>Murphy's</b> Hæmostatic Forceps, 6½ inches, with anti-twist jaws.....         | .95    |
| E/-6105 <b>Ochsner's</b> Hæmostatic Forceps, 7 inches, with 1 and 2 teeth                | 1.35   |
| E/-6108 <b>Pén's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, straight, 8 inches, with anti-twist jaws..... | 1.85   |
| E/-6110 <b>Pén's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, curved, 8 inches, with anti-twist jaws.....   | 2.10   |
| E/-6125 <b>Polk's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, 7 inches.....                                | 2.50   |
| E/-6126 <b>Polk's</b> Hysterectomy Forceps, 8¼ inches.....                               | 2.75   |





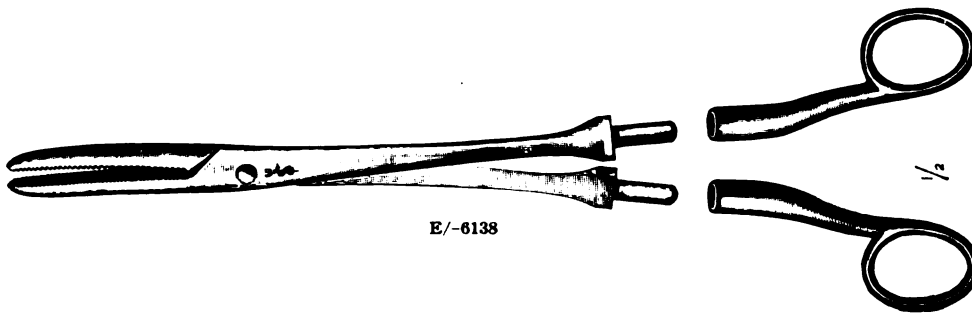
E/-6132



E/-6133



E/-6134



E/-6138

### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6132 Pratt's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight .....   | \$ 2.25 |
| E/-6133 Pratt's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved on flat .....                                     | 2.25    |
| E/-6134 Pratt's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved sideways .....                                    | 2.25    |
| E/-6138 Pryor's Hysterectomy Forceps, set of 6 clamps, with 1 pair of detachable handles ..... | 10.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-6142



E/-6147



E/-6145

### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

- E/-6142 Segond's Hysterectomy Forceps, 8½ inches, with 1 and 2 teeth.....
- E/-6145 Siegwart's Hysterectomy Forceps, for carcinoma.....
- E/-6147 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, straight.....
- E/-6149 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, bent 45-degree angle.....



**Hysterectomy and Haemostatic Forceps**

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6155 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, curved.....               | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-6161 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, bent 90-degree angle..... | 2.50    |
| E/-6167 Spencer Wells' Pedicle Forceps, T-shape.....              | 2.50    |
| E/-6173 Terrier's Hysterectomy Forceps.....                       | 3.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-6196

E/-6200

E/-6201



E/-6179

### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6179 Terrillon's Hysterectomy Forceps, fenestrated blades, 11 inches ..... | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-6196 Wertheim's Pedicle Clamp .....  | 3.50    |
| E/-6200 Wertheim's Parametrium Clamp .....                                    | 3.50    |
| E/-6201 Wertheim's Vaginal Clamp .....  | 3.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-6202



E/-6205



E/-6206



E/-6210



E/-6211

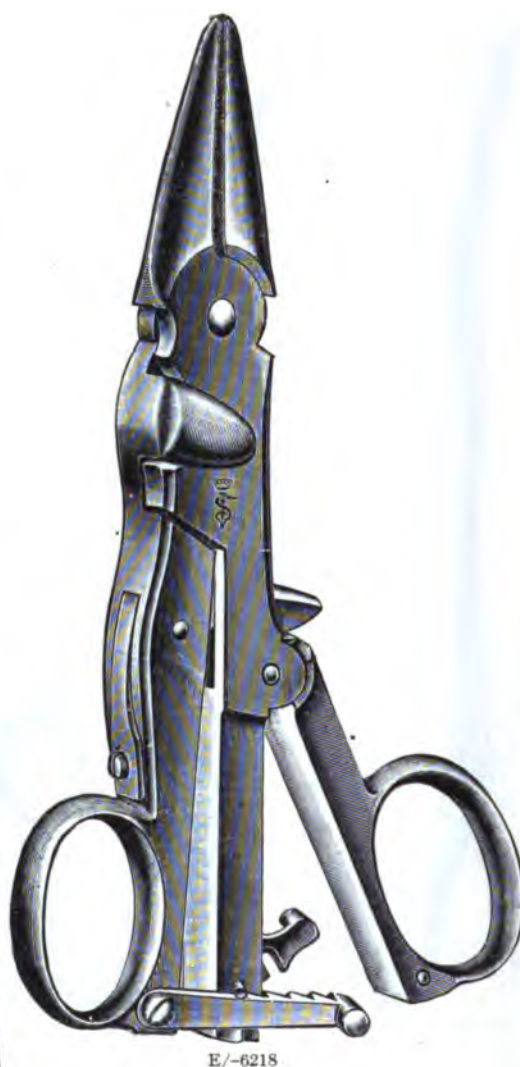
### Hysterectomy and Hæmostatic Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6202 Wertheim-Cullen's Pedicle Forceps, angular jaw..... | \$ 3.50 |
| E/-6205 Williams' Pedicle Forceps, slightly curved.....     | 3.75    |
| E/-6206 Williams' Pedicle Forceps, full curved.....         | 4.00    |
| E/-6210 Wright's Hysterectomy Forceps, straight.....        | 2.25    |
| E/-6211 Wright's Hysterectomy Forceps, curved.....          | 2.50    |







### Angiotribes

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| E/-6214 Child's Angiotribe (weight 1½ pounds)..... | \$ 13.50 |
| E/-6216 Collin's Angiotribe.....                   | 13.50    |
| E/-6218 Doyen's Angiotribe.....                    | 18.50    |
| E/-6220 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Angiotribe.....         | 15.00    |
| E/-6224 Thumim's Angiotribe.....                   | 10.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Angiotribes

(Continued)

|                                   | Each     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| E/-6226 Tuffier's Angiotribe..... | \$ 12.00 |

### Cyst and Ovarian Forceps

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-6230 Barrett's Ovarian Forceps ..... | 2.75 |
| E/-6234 Byford's Ovarian Forceps .....  | 3.50 |
| E/-6238 Doyen's Ovarian Forceps.....    | 2.50 |
| E/-6241 Mathieu's Cyst Forceps.....     | 3.50 |
| E/-6244 Nélaton's Cyst Forceps.....     | 3.50 |





### Cyst and Ovarian Forceps

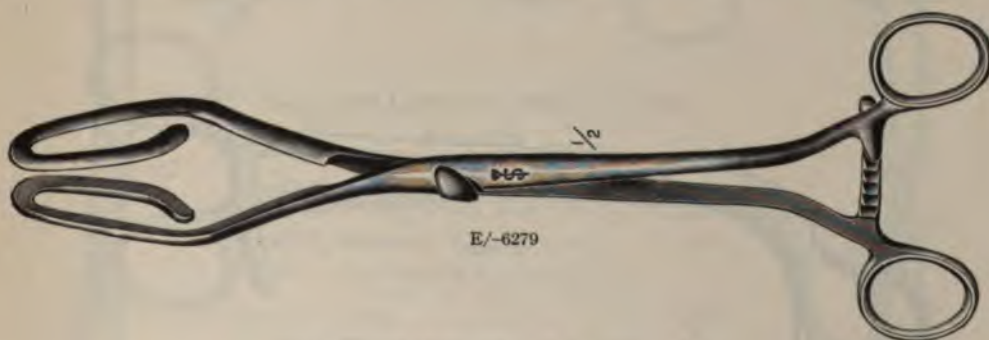
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6247 <b>Péan's Cyst Forceps</b> .....    | \$ 3.25 |
| E/-6260 <b>Péan's Ovarian Forceps</b> ..... | 3.00    |

### Uterine Elevating Forceps

|  |      |
|--|------|
| E/-6260 <b>Bainbridge's Uterine Elevating Forceps</b> , with soft rubber covered blades..... | 5.00 |
| E/-6264 <b>Barrett's Uterine Elevating Forceps</b> .....                                     | 2.75 |
| E/-6266 <b>Barrett-Allen's Uterine Elevating Forceps</b> .....                               | 4.50 |



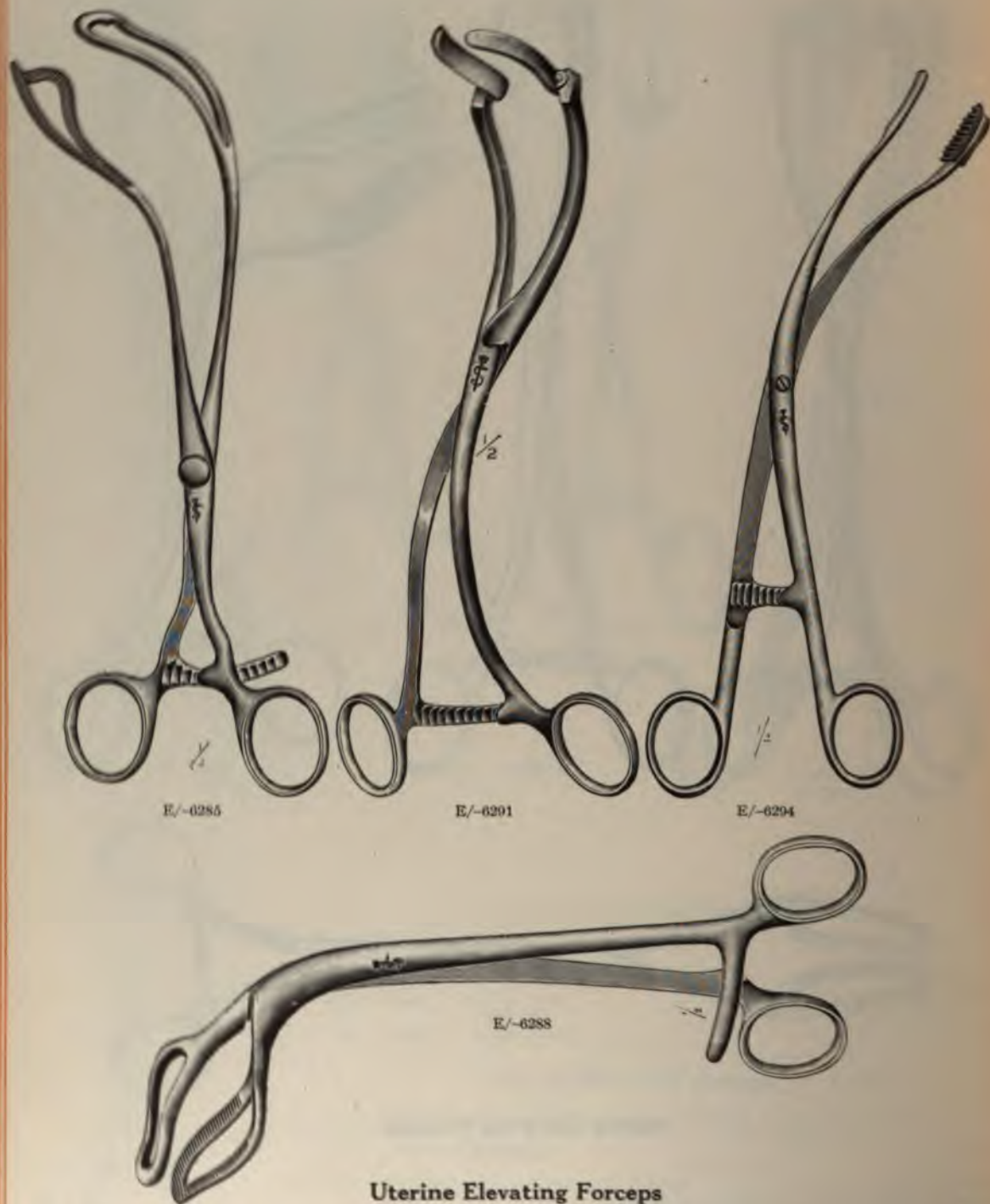


### Uterine Elevating Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6270 <b>Berry's</b> Uterine Elevating Forceps.....                       | \$ 4.50 |
| E/-6273 <b>Collin's</b> Uterine Elevating Forceps, with movable blades..... | 5.00    |
| E/-6276 <b>Cullen's</b> Uterine Elevating Forceps.....                      | 5.00    |
| E/-6279 <b>Dartigues'</b> Uterine Elevating Forceps.....                    | 4.00    |



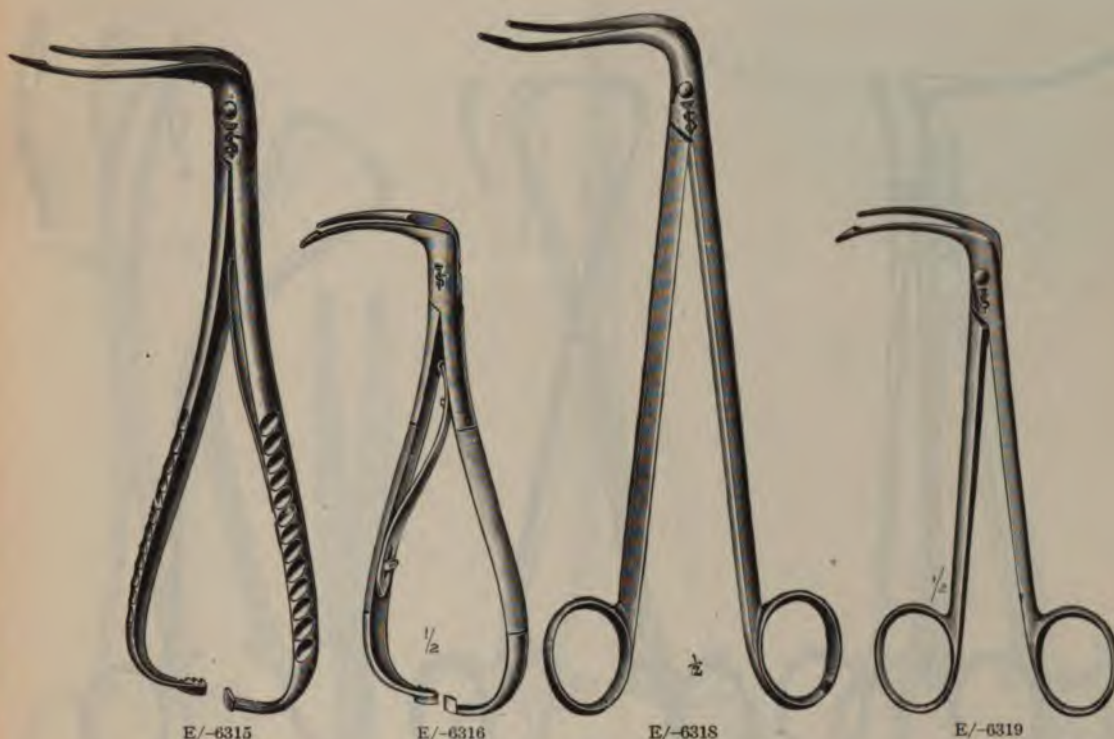


**Uterine Elevating Forceps**

(Continued)

|         |  |      |         |
|---------|--|------|---------|
| E/-6285 | Sherk's Uterine Elevating Forceps.....                                 | Each | \$ 6.50 |
| E/-6288 | Somers' Uterine Elevating Forceps.....                                 |      | 5.00    |
| E/-6291 | Taylor's Uterine Elevating Forceps.....                                |      | 5.00    |
| E/-6294 | Young's Uterine Elevating Forceps, one blade with soft rubber tip..... |      | 1.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



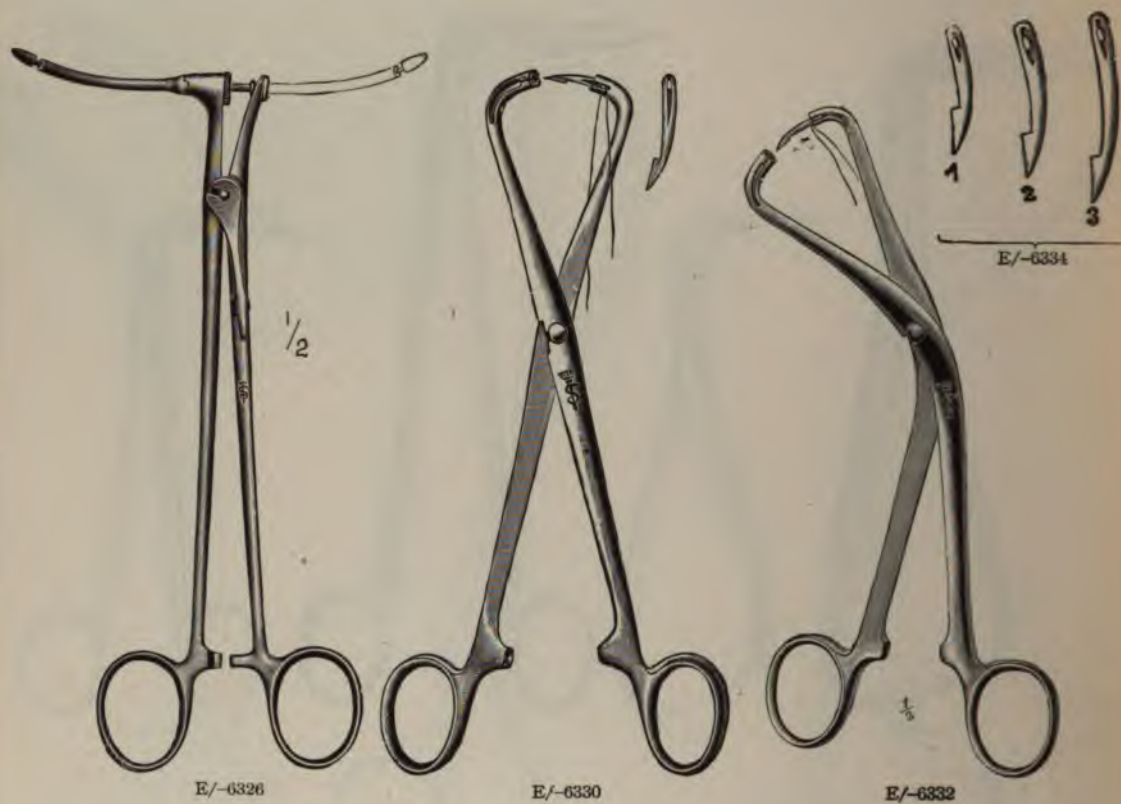
### Ligature Carrying and Holding Forceps



|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6308 Axhausen's Ligature Carrier, with curved needle point...                  | \$ 3.25 |
| E/-6312 Barrett's Ligature Carrier...   | 1.75    |
| E/-6315 Cleveland's Ligature Carrier, automatic, large, right and left.....       | 2.50    |
| E/-6316 Cleveland's Ligature Carrier, automatic, small, right and left.....       | 2.00    |
| E/-6318 Cleveland's Ligature Carrier, scissors handle, large, right and left..... | 2.10    |
| E/-6319 Cleveland's Ligature Carrier, scissors handle, small, right and left..... | 2.00    |
| E/-6323 Galabin's Suture Holding Forceps, angular.....                            | 1.50    |







### Ligature Carrying and Holding Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6326 Hetherington's Ligature Carrier, reversible.....      | \$ 4.50 |
| E/-6330 Kurz's Ligature Carrier, straight, with 3 needles.... | 3.00    |
| E/-6332 Kurz's Ligature Carrier, curved, with 3 needles....   | 4.00    |
| E/-6334 Kurz's Needles, 3 sizes.....                          | .15     |
| E/-6338 Lane's Suture Holding Forceps.....                    | 3.00    |
| E/-6342 Mallett's Ligature Carrier and Hæmostat combined..    | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



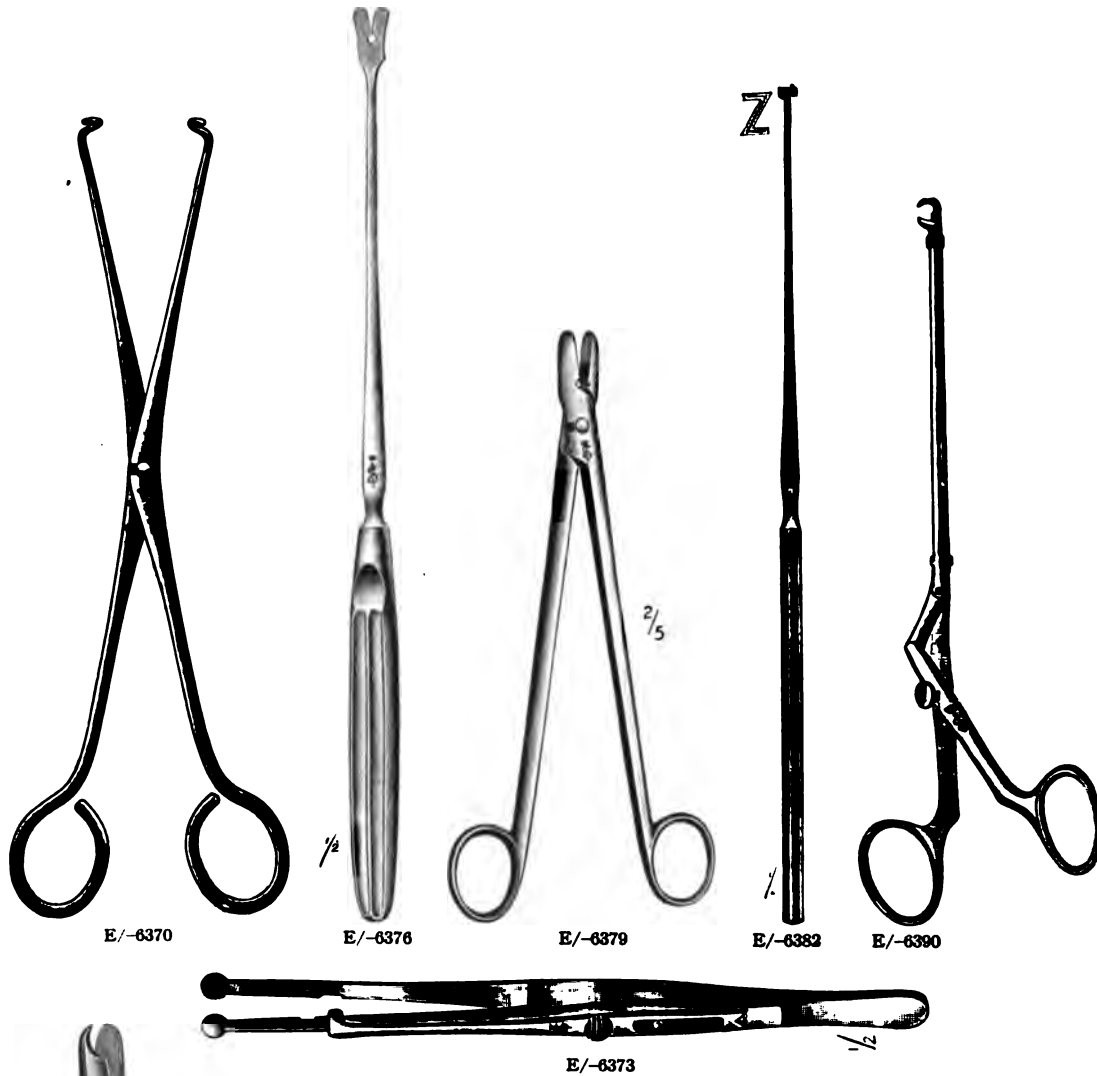
### Ligature Carrying and Holding Forceps

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6345 Perkins' Ligature Carrier.....  | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-6348 "Rochester" Needle Extractor.....   | 1.00    |
| E/-6351 Rosenheim-Jackson's Ligature Carrier and Hæmostat, combined (patented) .....                      | 3.50    |
| E/-6354 Shoemaker's Ligature Carrier, Hæmostat and Needle Holder, combined, 5 1/4 inches (patented) ..... | 2.25    |
| E/-6355 Shoemaker's Ligature Carrier, Hæmostat and Needle Holder, combined, 7 inches (patented) ..        | 2.50    |
| E/-6357 Shoemaker-Murphy's Ligature Carrier and Hæmostat, combined (patented) .....                       | 2.25    |

KNY-SCHEERER CO'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Wire Twisters

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6370 <b>Carroll's Knot Tier</b> .....              | \$ 1.50 |
| E/-6373 <b>Emmett's Wire Twisting Forceps</b> .....   | 2.25    |
| E/-6376 <b>Sims' Wire Adjuster or Fulcrum</b> .....   | 1.10    |
| E/-6379 <b>Thomas' Shot Compressing Forceps</b> ..... | 1.50    |
| E/-6382 <b>Werneck's Wire Twister</b> .....           | 1.50    |

### Ligature and Stitch Scissors

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-6390 <b>Abbott's Ligature Scissors</b> ..... | 4.00 |
| E/-6393 <b>"Asta" Stitch Scissors</b> .....     | 1.25 |



### Ligature and Stitch Scissors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6396 <b>Birnie's</b> Ligature Scissors.....      | \$ 1.50 |
| E/-6398 <b>Boldt's</b> Stitch Scissors.....         | 2.50    |
| E/-6402 <b>Gusserow's</b> Ligature Scissors.....    | 2.25    |
| E/-6405 <b>Heath's</b> Stitch Scissors.....         | 1.25    |
| E/-6408 <b>Kocher's</b> Ligature Scissors.....      | 1.50    |
| E/-6410 <b>Mayo-Kocher's</b> Ligature Scissors..... | 2.00    |





E/-6415



E/-6418



E/-6420



E/-6423



E/-6426

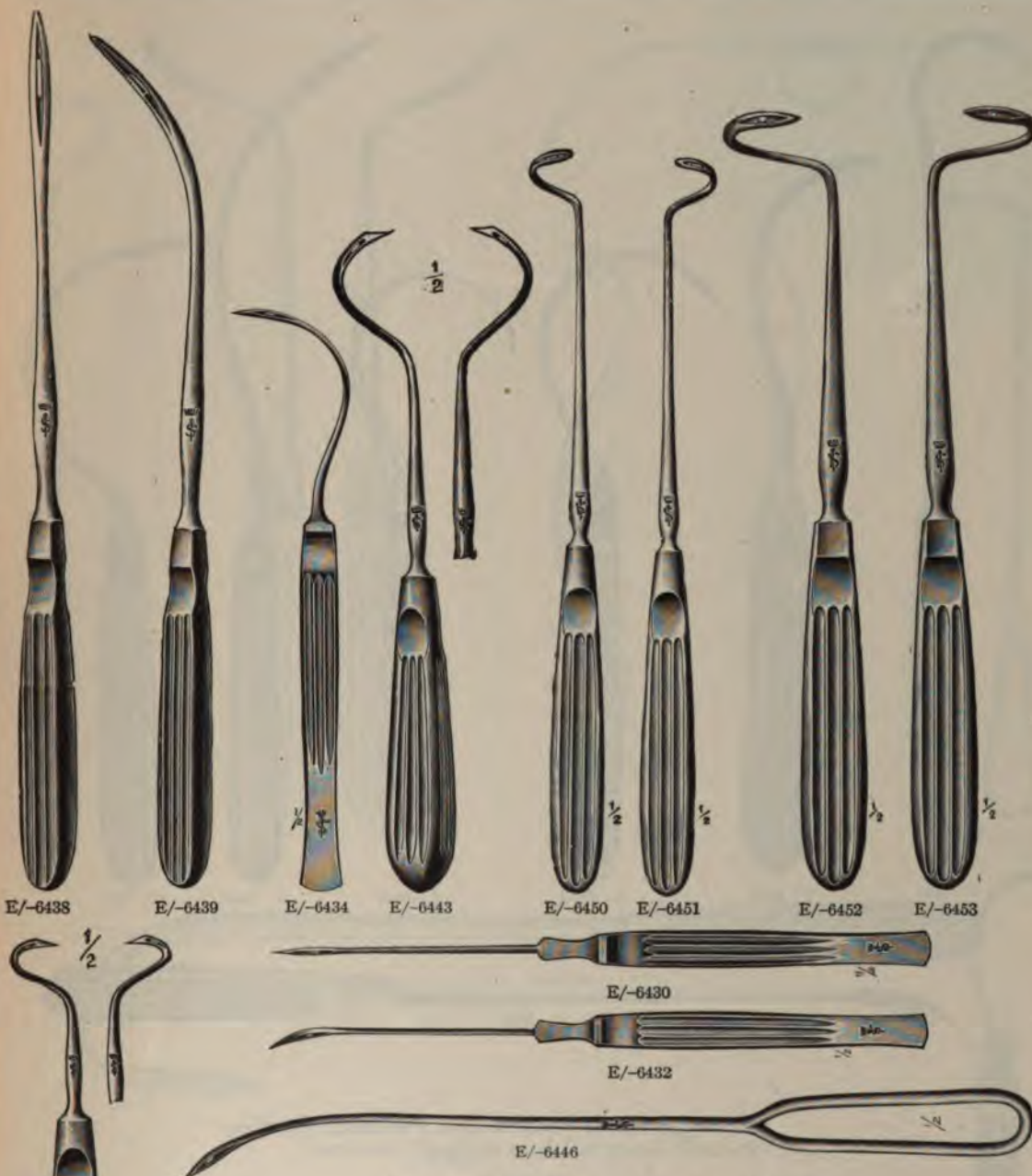
### Ligature and Stitch Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6415 Roubaix's Ligature Scissors..... | \$ 5.00 |
| E/-6418 Skene's Ligature Scissors.....   | 1.75    |
| E/-6420 Smith's Ligature Scissors.....   | 1.25    |
| E/-6423 Ware's Ligature Scissors.....    | 1.25    |
| E/-6426 Wilson's Ligature Scissors.....  | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

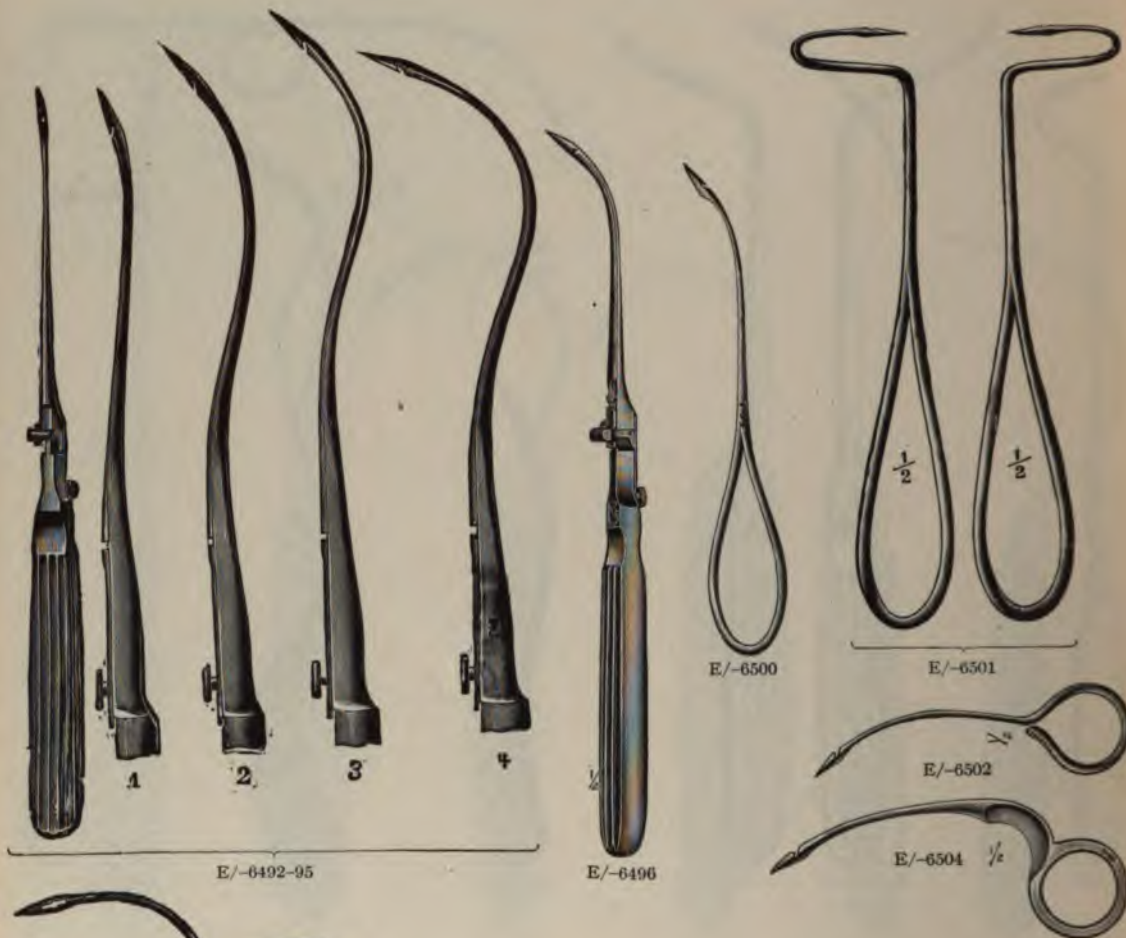




**Cervical, Pedicle and Perineal Needles**

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6430 Plain Perineum Needle, straight.....                      | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-6432 Plain Perineum Needle, curved.....                        | 1.00    |
| E/-6434 Ashton's Perineum Needle, full curved.....                | 1.00    |
| E/-6438 Billroth's Pedicle Needle, straight.....                  | 1.50    |
| E/-6439 Billroth's Pedicle Needle, curved.....                    | 1.50    |
| E/-6442 Carstens' Cervix Needle, right and left.....              | 1.25    |
| E/-6443 Carstens' Perineum Needle, right and left.....            | 1.25    |
| E/-6446 Crofford's Laparotomy Needle, long curved.....            | 1.25    |
| E/-6450 Deschamps' Pedicle Needle, right, blunt or sharp.....     | 1.25    |
| E/-6451 Deschamps' Pedicle Needle, left, blunt or sharp.....      | 1.25    |
| E/-6452 Deschamps' Pedicle Needle, extra large, blunt, right..... | 1.75    |
| E/-6453 Deschamps' Pedicle Needle, extra large, blunt, left.....  | 1.75    |





### Cervical, Pedicle and Perineal Needles

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6492 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, curve No. 1.           | \$ 3.25 |
| E/-6493 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, curve No. 2.           | 3.25    |
| E/-6494 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, curve No. 3.           | 3.25    |
| E/-6495 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, curve No. 4.           | 3.25    |
| E/-6496 <b>Keyes'</b> Perineum Needle, automatic, with Hagedorn's point. | 3.75    |
| E/-6500 <b>Mooij's</b> Perineum Needle, curved.                          | 1.00    |
| E/-6501 <b>Mooij's</b> Perineum Needle, rectangular, right and left.     | 1.25    |
| E/-6502 <b>Mooij's</b> Perineum Needle, ring handle, 4 sizes.            | .50     |
| E/-6504 <b>Mooij's</b> Perineum Needle, ring handle and knife.           | 1.25    |
| E/-6507 <b>Nelson's</b> Abdominal Needle.                                | 1.25    |
| E/-6508 <b>Nelson's</b> Abdominal Needle, open eye.                      | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Cervical, Pedicle and Perineal Needles

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6511 Olshausen's Pedicle Needle .....                        | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-6514 Papine's Perineum Needle .....                          | .50     |
| E/-6517 Péan's Laparotomy Needle .....                          | 1.50    |
| E/-6518 Péan's Perineum Needle, 3 sizes .....                   | 1.25    |
| E/-6522 Peaslee's Perineum Needle, curved on flat .....         | 1.00    |
| E/-6523 Peaslee's Perineum Needle, curved right and left .....  | 1.25    |
| E/-6524 Peaslee's Perineum Needle, set of 3 in one handle ..... | 2.50    |
| E/-6528 Pyle's Abdominal Needle .....                           | 1.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Cervical, Pedicle and Perineal Needles

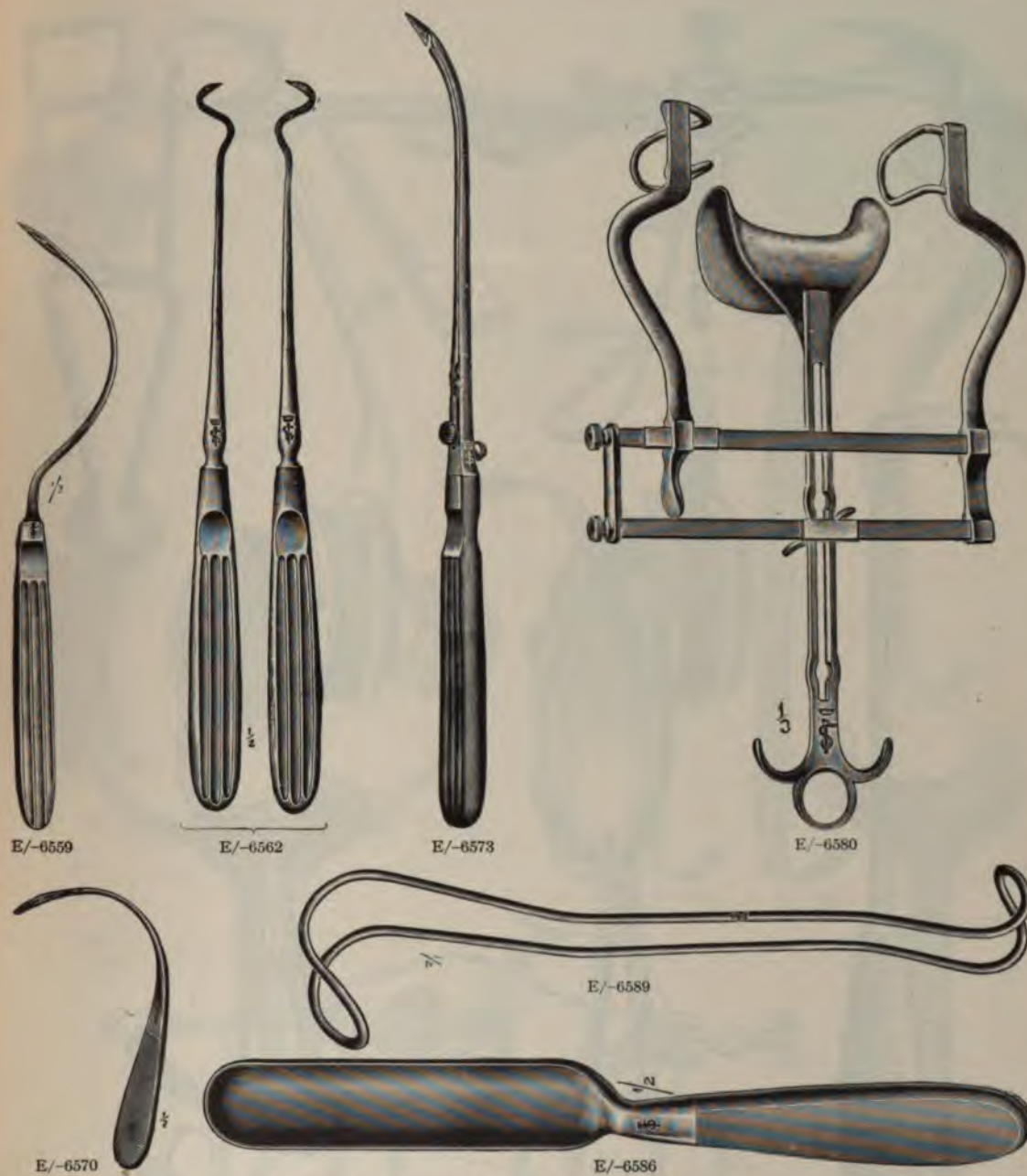
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6532 Reverdin's Perineum Needle, curve No. 1, 7¼ inches.....                        | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-6533 Reverdin's Perineum Needle, curve No. 2, 7¼ inches.....                        | 2.50    |
| E/-6534 Reverdin's Perineum Needle, curve No. 3, 7¼ inches.....                        | 2.50    |
| E/-6535 Reverdin's Perineum Needle, curve No. 4, 7¼ inches.....                        | 2.50    |
| E/-6537 Reverdin's Perineum Needle, full curved, extra large, 8½ inches.....           | 3.25    |
| E/-6538 Reverdin's Perineum Needle, curved on flat, with Hagedorn's point.....         | 2.75    |
| E/-6540 Reverdin's Perineum Needle, full curved, with Hagedorn's point, 7½ inches..... | 3.00    |
| E/-6541 Reverdin's Perineum Needle, automatic, curved, right or left, 9 inches.....    | 6.50    |
| E/-6542 Reverdin's Perineum Needle, automatic, set of 3 in one handle.....             | 12.00   |
| E/-6553 Skene's Perineum Needle, open eye, straight.....                               | 1.00    |
| E/-6554 Skene's Perineum Needle, open eye, curved.....                                 | 1.00    |

E/-6542

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Cervical, Pedicle and Perineal Needles

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6559 <b>Tiemann's</b> Perineum Needle, full curved.....                     | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-6562 <b>Whitehead's</b> Perineum Needle, spiral, curved right and left..... | 1.25    |
| E/-6570 <b>Wilson's</b> Perineum Needle, full curved.....                      | .75     |
| E/-6573 <b>Zweifel's</b> Abdominal Needle.....                                 | 3.50    |

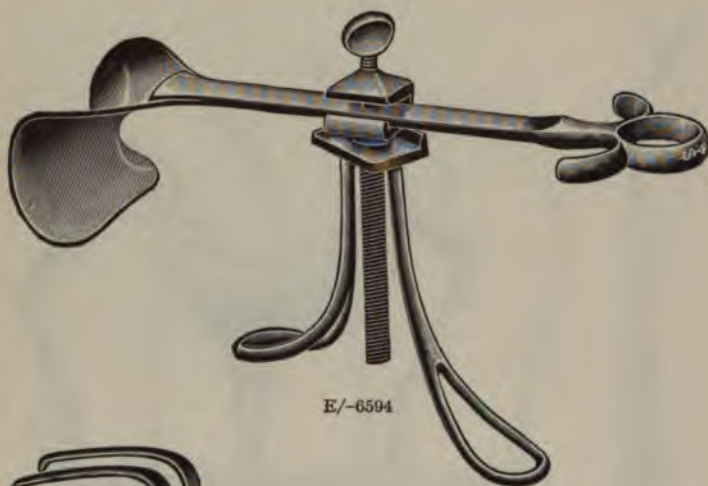
### Abdominal Retractors

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| E/-6580 <b>Balfour's</b> Retractor, automatic, with 3 blades.....           | 10.00 |
| *E/-6582 <b>Balfour's</b> Extra Narrow Centre Blade, 2 1/4 inches wide..... | 4.00  |
| E/-6586 <b>Beck's</b> Abdominal Spatula.....                                | 1.75  |
| E/-6589 <b>Bellfield's</b> Retractor, wire, double ended.....               | .75   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-6594



E/-6607



E/-6600



E/-6602

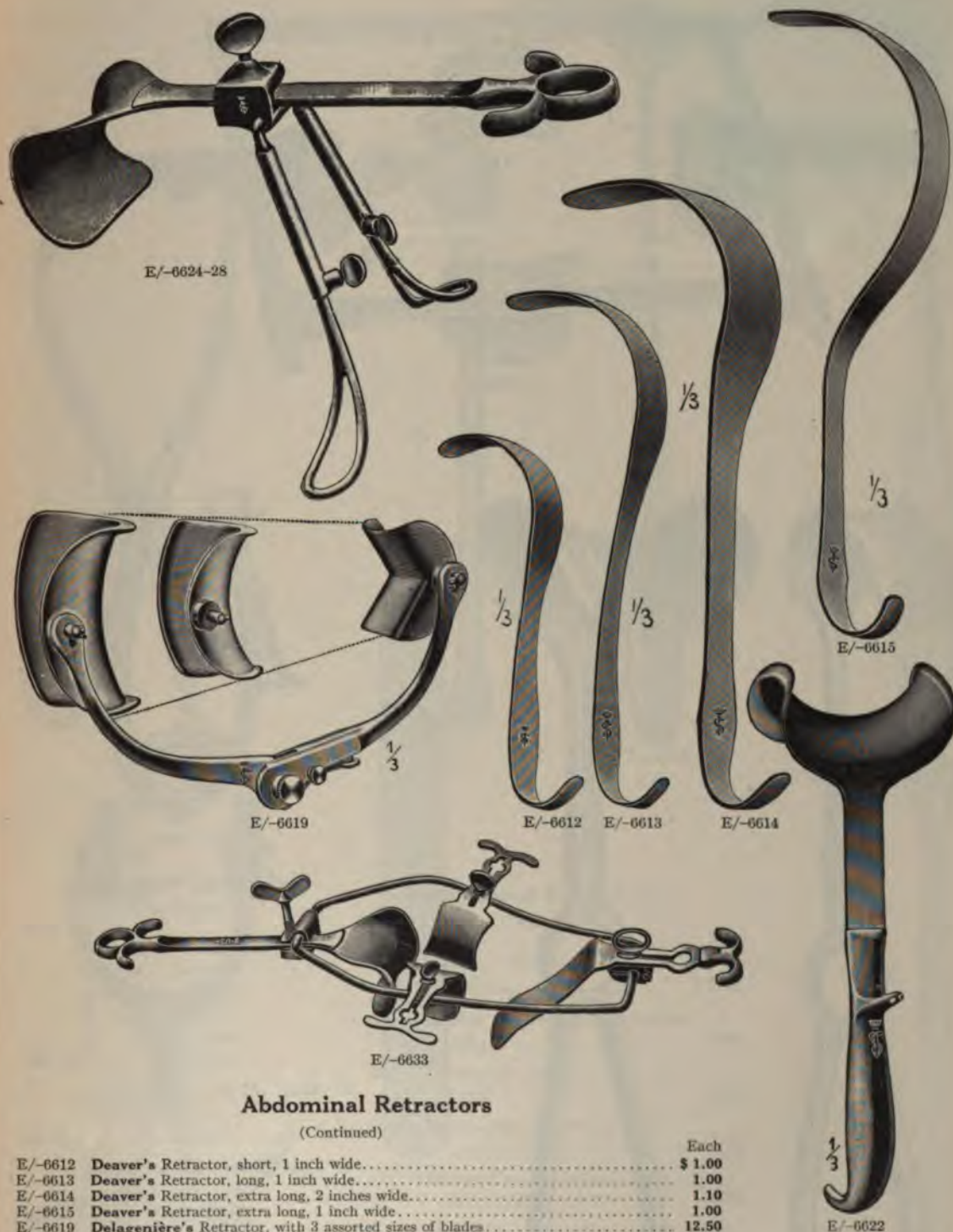


E/-6603

### Abdominal Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6594 Child's (Chas. G.) Support, for Doyen's blades, E/-6626 to E/-6628, price without blade . . . . .           | \$ 9.00 |
| E/-6600 Collin's Retractor, 4 sizes, 1, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ , 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide . . . . . | 3.75    |
| E/-6602 Collin's Retractor, automatic, 2 blades . . . . .   | 7.50    |
| E/-6603 Collin's Retractor, automatic, 3 blades . . . . .   | 9.00    |
| E/-6607 Dartigues' Retractor . . . . .  | 8.50    |



### Abdominal Retractors

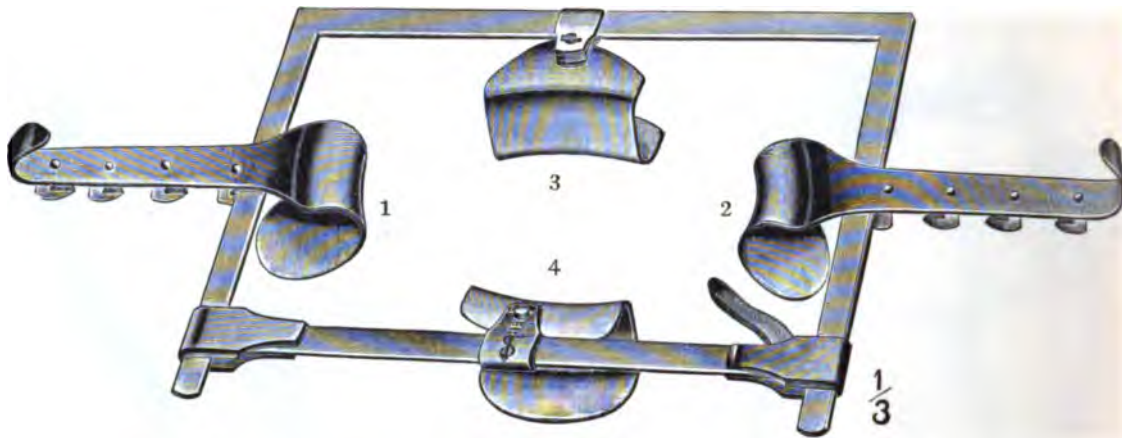
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6612 Deaver's Retractor, short, 1 inch wide.....                           | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-6613 Deaver's Retractor, long, 1 inch wide.....                            | 1.00    |
| E/-6614 Deaver's Retractor, extra long, 2 inches wide.....                    | 1.10    |
| E/-6615 Deaver's Retractor, extra long, 1 inch wide.....                      | 1.00    |
| E/-6619 Delagenière's Retractor, with 3 assorted sizes of blades.....         | 12.50   |
| E/-6622 Doyen's Retractor, blade 3 3/4 inches wide.....                       | 3.25    |
| E/-6624 Doyen's Support, modified by Boldt, price without blade.....          | \$ 7.50 |
| E/-6626 Doyen's Blade, for above, small, 3 1/2 inches wide.....               | 5.00    |
| E/-6627 Doyen's Blade, for above, medium, 3 1/2 inches wide.....              | 5.00    |
| E/-6628 Doyen's Blade, for above, large, 3 3/4 inches wide.....               | 5.00    |
| E/-6633 Faure and Coryllos' Retractor, adjustable, with intestinal guard..... | 22.50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-6642

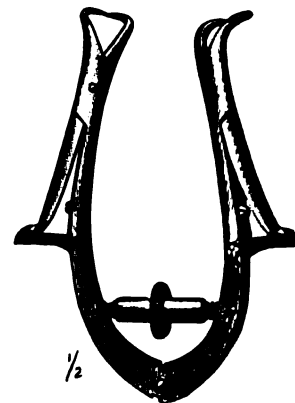


E/-6650

E/-6651



E/-6637



E/-6646

### Abdominal Retractors

(Continued)

- |   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6637 Flexible Copper Retractor, silver plated, 4 sizes, 1, 1¼, 1½ and 2 inches wide, 13 inches long..... | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-6642 Franz's Retractor, with 8 assorted sizes of blades.....   | 21.00   |
| E/-6646 Friedman's Retractor, for perineorrhaphy.....   | 13.50   |
| E/-6650 Fritsch's Retractor, narrow.....  | 1.75    |
| E/-6651 Fritsch's Retractor, broad.....   | 2.50    |



E/-6655



E/-6658



E/-6672



E/-6666-67



E/-6671



E/-6661

### Abdominal Retractors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6655 Gelpi's Retractor, for perineorrhaphy.....   | \$ 5.00 |
| E/-6658 Goelet's Retractor, double ended.....        | 2.25    |
| E/-6661 Guiteras' Retractor, double ended.....       | 2.50    |
| E/-6666 Halsted's Retractor, with blunt prongs.....  | 3.50    |
| E/-6667 Halsted's Retractor, with sharp prongs.....  | 3.50    |
| E/-6671 Houzel's Retractor, scissor handles.....     | 5.50    |
| E/-6672 Israel's Retractor, with 4 blunt prongs..... | 2.25    |





### Abdominal Retractors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6673 <b>Israel's</b> Retractor, large pattern, with 3 prongs.....         | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-6674 <b>Israel's</b> Retractor, large pattern, with 4 prongs.....         | 2.50    |
| E/-6696 <b>Kelly's</b> Retractor, 4 sizes, 1½, 2, 2½ and 3½ inches wide..    | 1.75    |
| E/-6698 <b>Kelly's</b> Retractor, automatic, large blade, 2½ inches wide.... | 6.00    |
| E/-6700 <b>Kelly's</b> Retractor, automatic, small blade, 1¾ inches wide...  | 6.00    |
| E/-6702 <b>Kelly-Simpson's</b> Retractor, with scissor handles.....          | 6.50    |



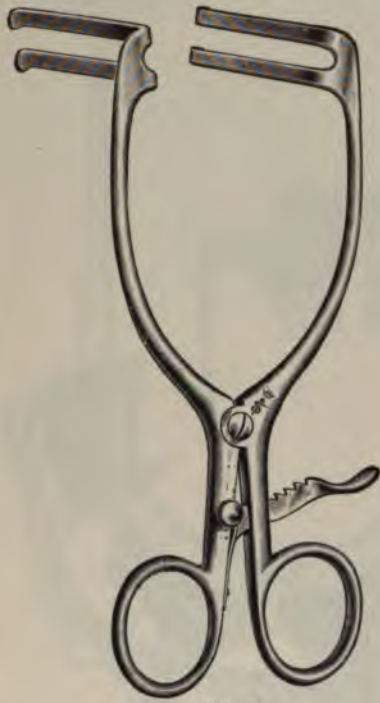
### Abdominal Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-6705 Kocher's Retractor, for laparotomy.....                           | \$ 3.00 |
| E/-6708 Koerte's Retractor, with 8 prongs.....                            | 2.75    |
| E/-6711 Logotheopoulis' Retractor, with scissor handles and 4 blades..... | 18.00   |
| E/-6714 Mayo's Retractor, blade $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide.....           | 2.75    |







E/-6717



E/-6718



E/-6727



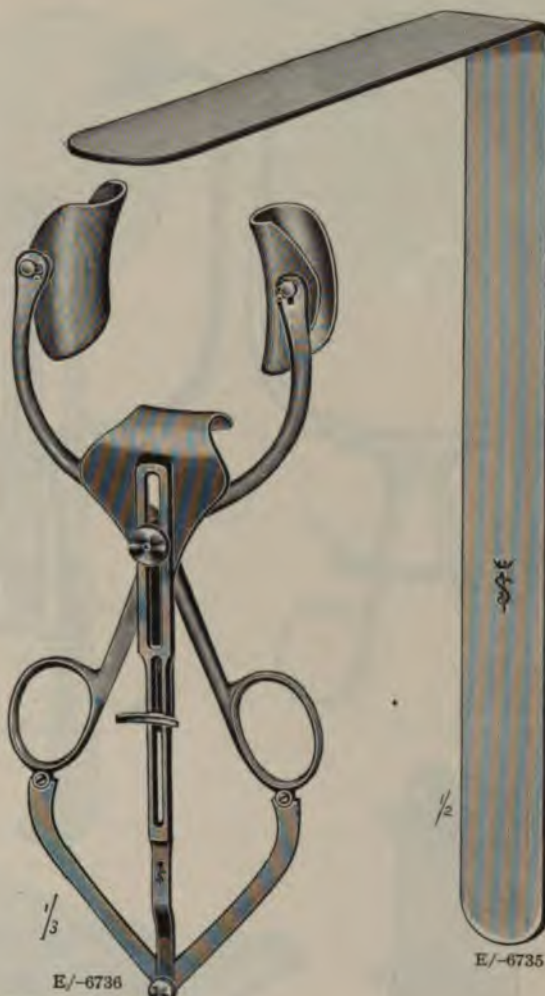
E/-6722

### Abdominal Retractors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6717 Mayo-Adams' Retractor, with 2 blades.....                  | \$ 4.50 |
| E/-6718 Mayo-Adams' Retractor, with 3 blades.....                  | 5.50    |
| E/-6722 Monprofit's Retractor, with adjustable vaginal support.... | 8.50    |
| E/-6727 Oettingen's Retractor, scissor handles, and 3 blades.....  | 7.50    |





### Abdominal Retractors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6730 Ollier's Retractor, with 4 prongs.....   | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-6733 Pitkin's Modification of Gelpi's Retractor, for perineorrhaphy.....                                    | 7.50    |
| E/-6735 Polyclinic Retractor, rectangular, steel, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches wide, $16\frac{3}{4}$ inches long..... | 1.00    |
| E/-6736 Rapin's Retractor, automatic, with 3 blades.....   | 12.00   |
| E/-6739 Rehn's Retractor, with large fenestrated blade.....  | 4.75    |
| E/-6742 Reverdin's Abdominal Spatula.....  | 2.00    |





E/-6756



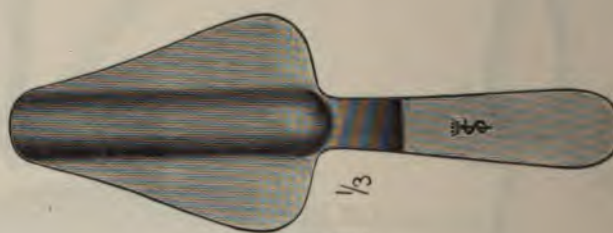
E/-6758



E/-6759



E/-6748-49



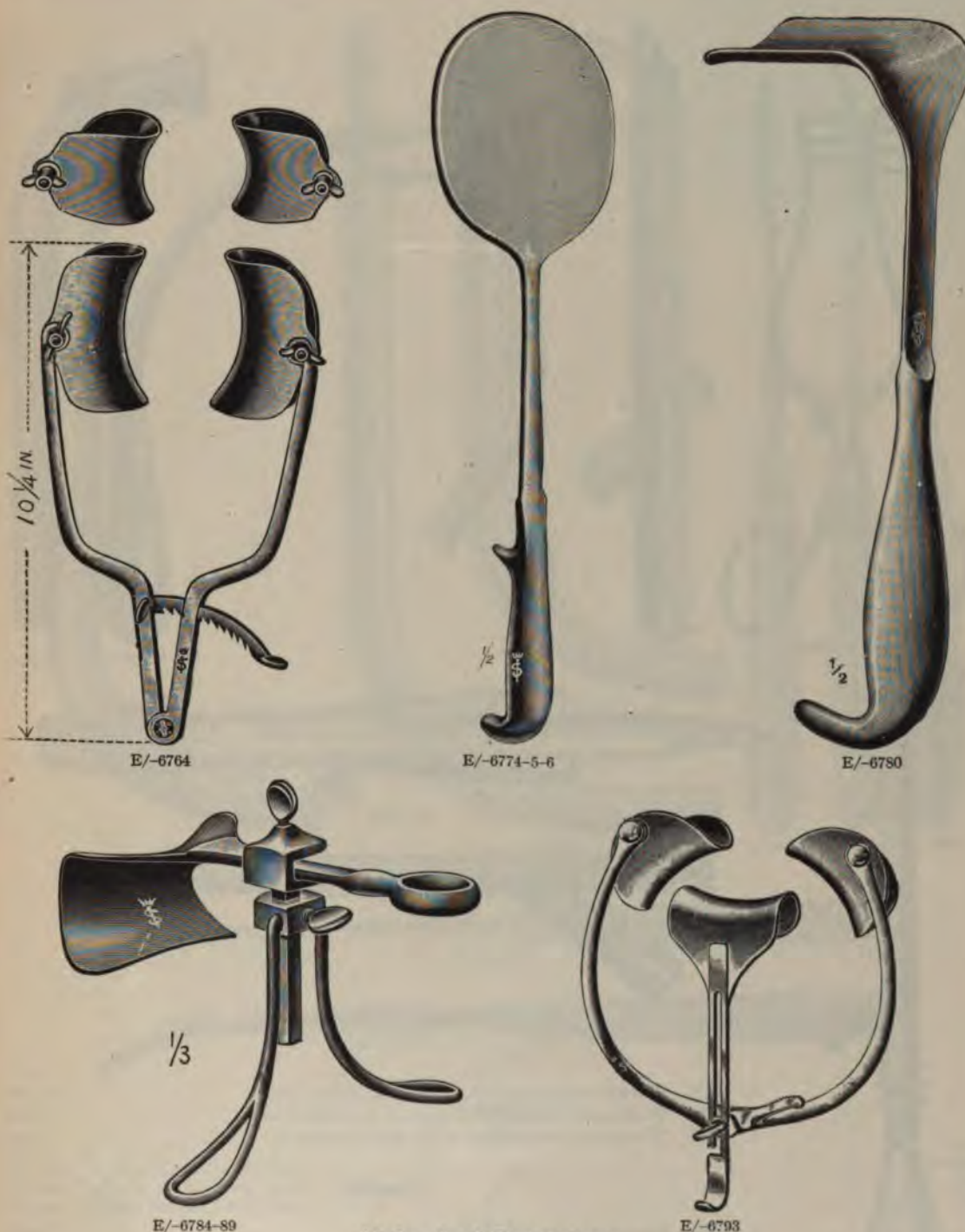
E/-6753

### Abdominal Retractors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6748 Roux's Retractor, double ended, blades $\frac{7}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches....   | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-6749 Roux's Retractor, double ended, blades $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches wide | 2.25    |
| E/-6753 Silbermark's Abdominal Spatula.....  | 2.00    |
| E/-6756 Simpson's Retractor.....   | 6.00    |
| E/-6758 Simpson-Collins' Retractor, with 3 blades.....                                       | 8.00    |
| E/-6759 Simpson-Mayo's Retractor.....  | 6.00    |

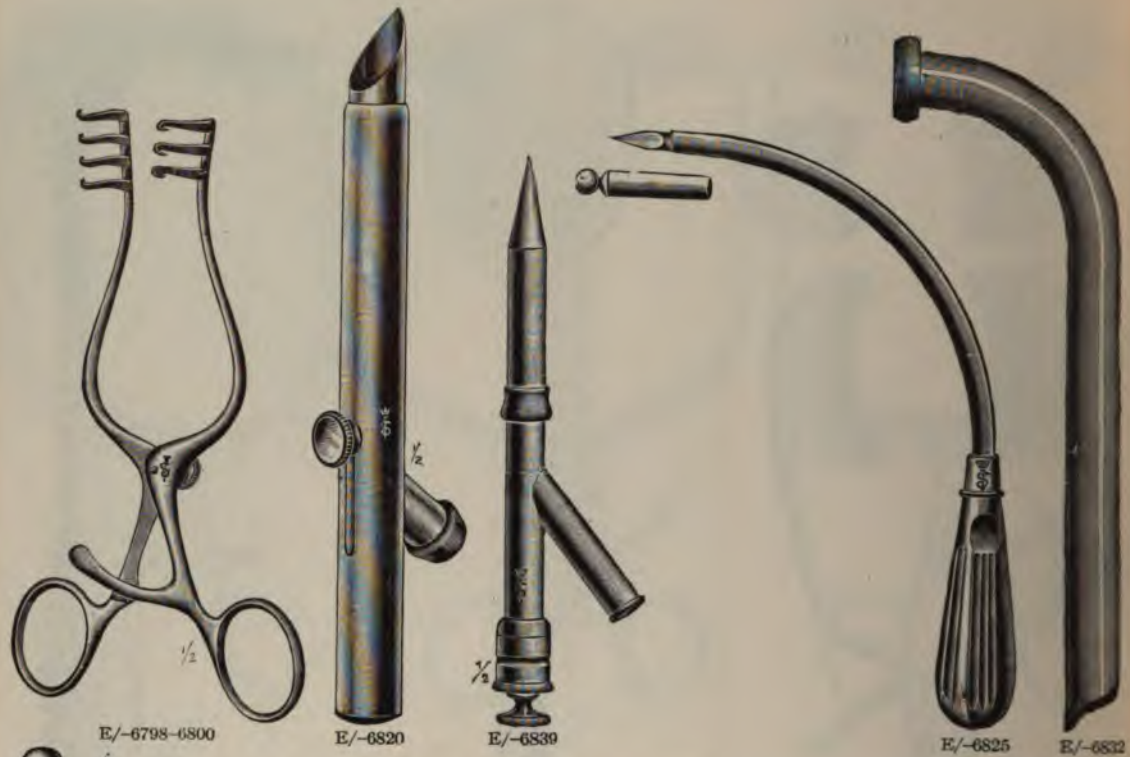
THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



**Abdominal Retractors**  
(Continued)

|  | Each     |  | Each    |
|--|----------|--|---------|
| E/-6764 Sturmdorf's Retractor, with 2 sets of blades.....        | \$ 11.50 | E/-6786 Ward's Blade for above, small,<br>3 1/4 inches wide .....  | \$ 4.50 |
| E/-6774 Trendelenburg's Abdominal Spatula, 2 3/8 inches diameter | 3.25     | E/-6787 Ward's Blade for above, medium,<br>3 1/4 inches wide ..... | 4.50    |
| E/-6775 Trendelenburg's Abdominal Spatula, 3 3/8 inches diameter | 3.50     | E/-6789 Ward's Blade for above, large,<br>3 3/4 inches wide .....  | 4.50    |
| E/-6776 Trendelenburg's Abdominal Spatula, 4 1/2 inches diameter | 3.75     | E/-6793 Webster's Retractor, with 3 blades                         | 10.00   |
| E/-6780 Tuffier's Retractor, large blade, 2 3/4 inches wide..... | 3.75     |  |         |
| E/-6784 Ward's Support, price without blade.....                 | 6.00     |  |         |





### Abdominal Retractors

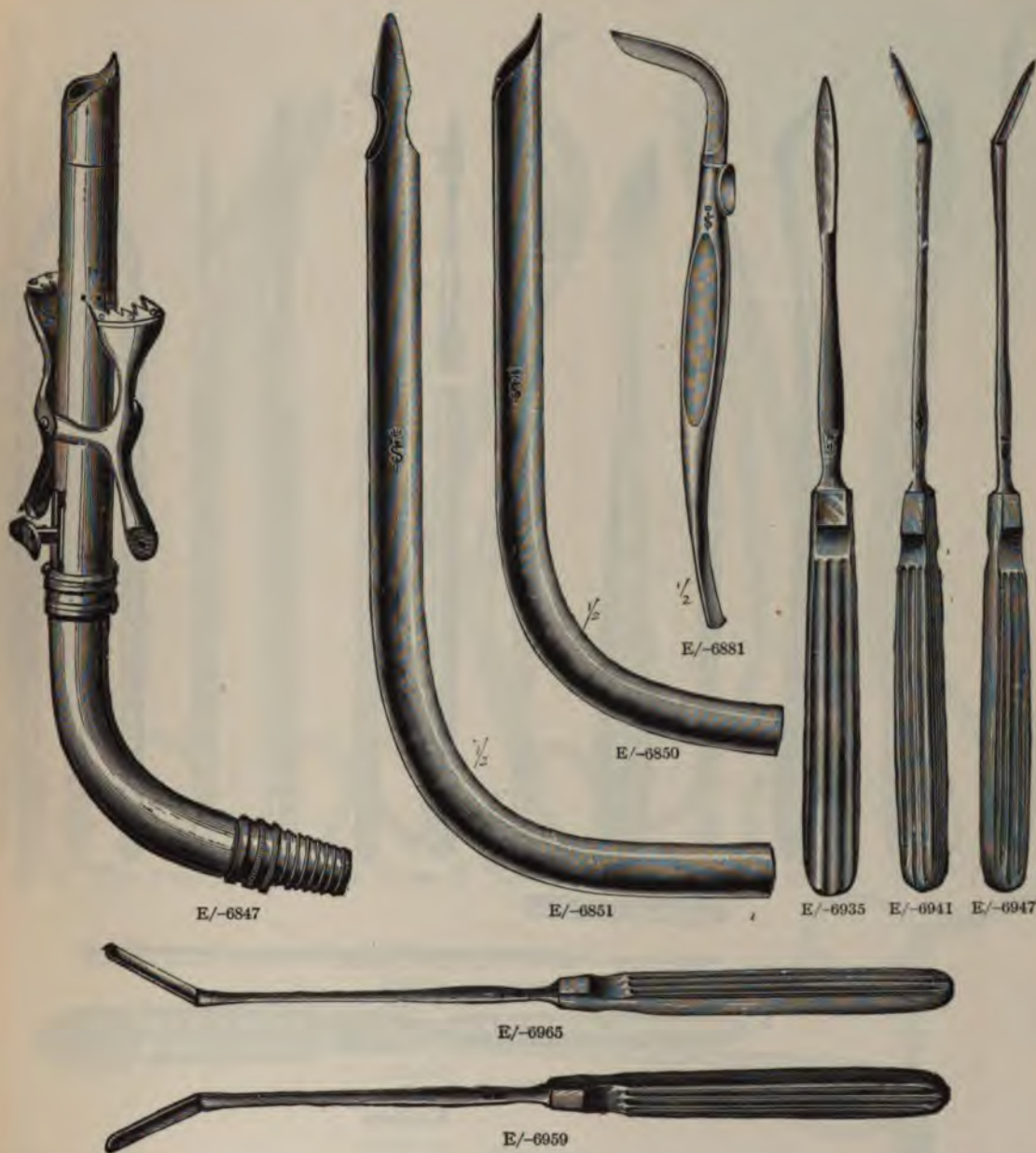
(Continued)

|         |  | Each    |
|---------|--|---------|
| E/-6798 | Weitlaner's Retractor, small, 5¼ inches long.....  | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-6799 | Weitlaner's Retractor, medium, 6¼ inches long..... | 2.75    |
| E/-6800 | Weitlaner's Retractor, large, 9½ inches long.....  | 3.60    |

### Trocars

|         |   |       |
|---------|---|-------|
| E/-6820 | Dunster's Ovarian Trocar.....                                       | 3.50  |
| E/-6825 | Douglas' Ovarian Trocar.....  | 3.50  |
| E/-6829 | Emmett's Ovarian Trocar, 4 sizes, 19, 23, 27 and 31 French scale... | 2.50  |
| E/-6832 | Hegar's Ovarian Trocar.....   | 2.50  |
| E/-6835 | Lawson Tait's Ovarian Trocar.....                                   | 12.00 |
| E/-6839 | Mathieu's Ovarian Trocar.....                                       | 3.50  |
| E/-6843 | Péan's Ovarian Trocar.....  | 3.50  |





### Trocars

(Continued)

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| E/-6847 Spencer Wells' Ovarian Trocar..... | \$ 12.00 |
| E/-6850 Wylie's Ovarian Trocar, sharp..... | 2.25     |
| E/-6851 Wylie's Ovarian Trocar, blunt..... | 2.00     |

### Knives

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-6881 Barrett's Knife, for splitting the cervix.....            | 2.00 |
| E/-6935 Bozeman's Uterine Knife, straight.....                    | 1.50 |
| E/-6941 Bozeman's Uterine Knife, bent up, right.....              | 1.50 |
| E/-6947 Bozeman's Uterine Knife, bent up, left.....               | 1.50 |
| E/-6959 Bozeman's Uterine Knife, bent up, probe point, right..... | 1.50 |
| E/-6965 Bozeman's Uterine Knife, bent up, probe point, left.....  | 1.50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-6968

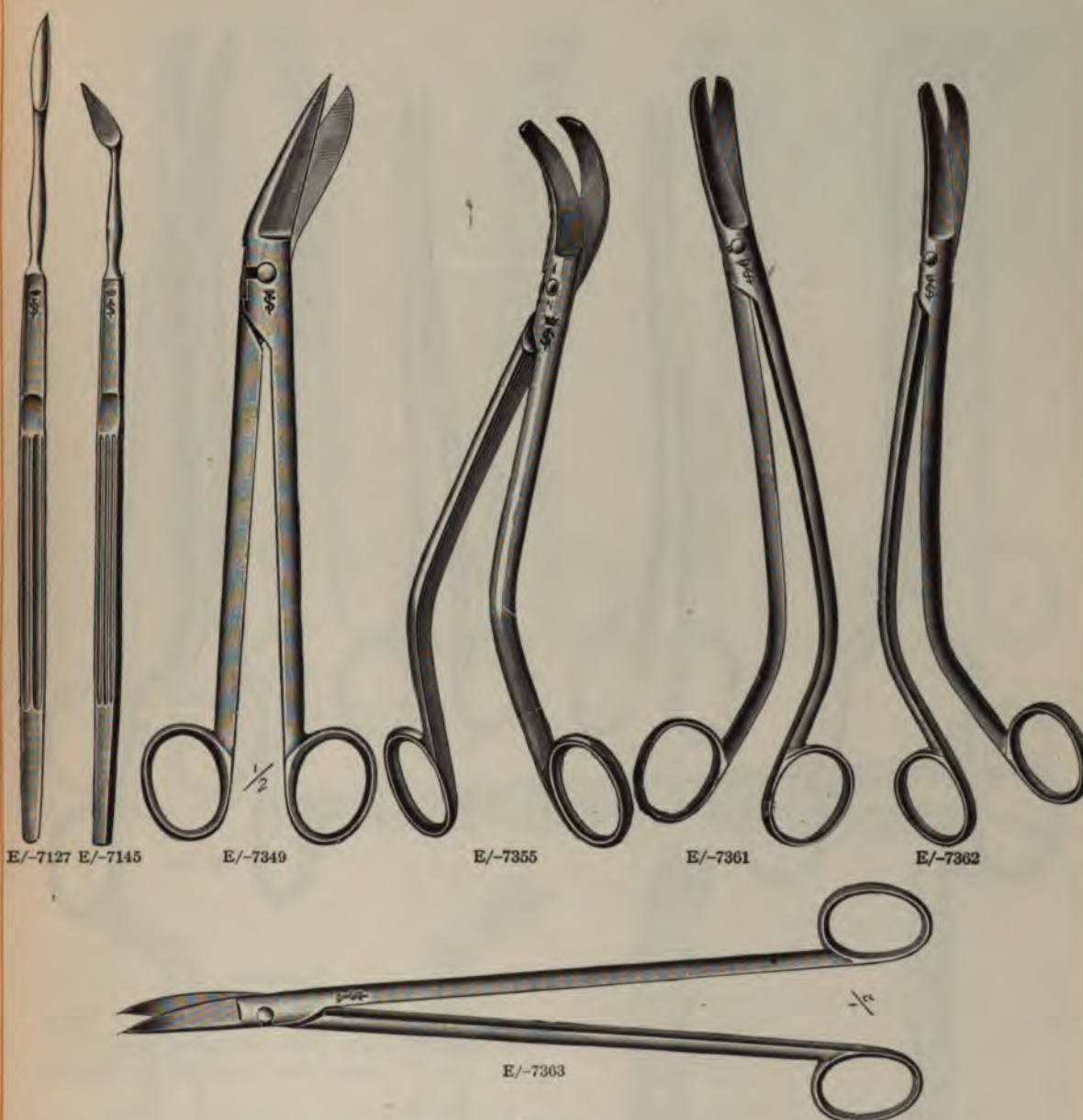


E/-6984

### Knives

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-6968 <b>Buttle's</b> Uterine Scarifying Knife, with protecting cap..... | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-6976 <b>Fritsch's</b> Uterine Scarifying Knife.....                     | 1.50    |
| E/-6979 <b>Goelet's</b> Uterine Scarifying Knife, double edged.....        | 2.00    |
| E/-6984 <b>Kelly's</b> Amputating Knife, for myomatic ulcers.....          | 2.25    |
| E/-6986 <b>Kelly's</b> Vesico-vaginal Fistula Knife.....                   | 2.75    |
| E/-6988 <b>Kelly's</b> Knife, for depleting the cervix.....                | 1.75    |
| E/-6990 <b>Kelly's</b> Hysterectomy Spud.....                              | 2.50    |
| E/-7007 <b>Kuechenmeister's</b> Uterine Scarifying Knife.....              | 2.00    |
| E/-7023 <b>Maier's</b> Uterine Scarifying Knife, reversible.....           | 1.75    |
| E/-7029 <b>Newman's</b> Trachelorrhaphy Knife.....                         | 1.75    |
| E/-7034 <b>Nicaise's</b> Uterine Scarifying Knife.....                     | 1.75    |
| E/-7049 <b>Schroeder's</b> Uterine Knife, double edged.....                | 1.75    |
| E/-7061 <b>Simon's</b> Uterine Knife, straight.....                        | 1.50    |
| E/-7067 <b>Simon's</b> Uterine Knife, angular bent, right.....             | 1.75    |
| E/-7073 <b>Simon's</b> Uterine Knife, angular bent, left.....              | 1.75    |



### Knives

(Continued)

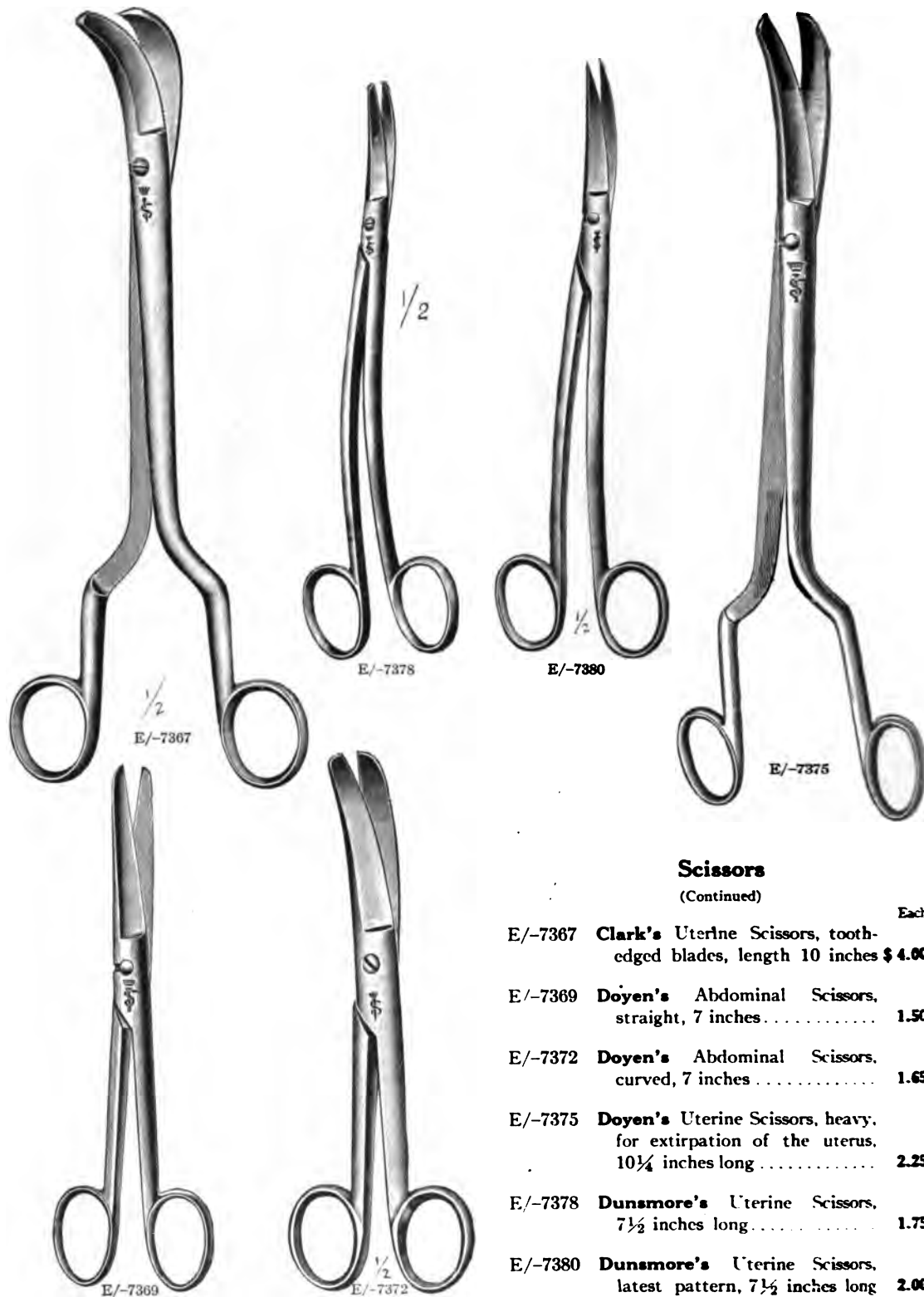
|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-7127 Ulrich's Uterine Knife.....                     | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-7145 Ulrich's Uterine Scarifying Knife, angular..... | 2.00    |

### Scissors

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-7349 Bozeman's Uterine Scissors, angular bent, 8 3/4 inches long.....                        | 2.00 |
| E/-7355 Bozeman's Uterine Scissors, double curved, S-shape.....                                 | 2.25 |
| E/-7361 Bozeman's Uterine Scissors, double curved, bent sideways, right, 9 1/2 inches long..... | 2.50 |
| E/-7362 Bozeman's Uterine Scissors, double curved, bent sideways, left, 9 1/2 inches long.....  | 2.50 |
| E/-7363 Byford's Uterine Scissors, 9 1/4 inches long.....                                       | 2.25 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

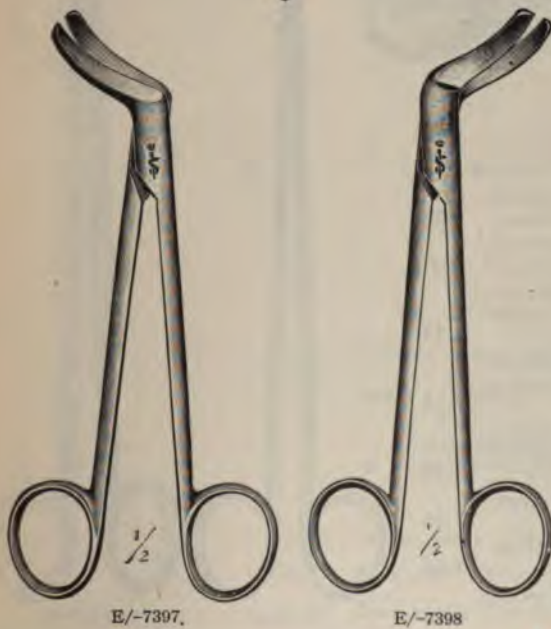




### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-7367 <b>Clark's</b> Uterine Scissors, tooth-edged blades, length 10 inches                  | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-7369 <b>Doyen's</b> Abdominal Scissors, straight, 7 inches                                  | 1.50    |
| E/-7372 <b>Doyen's</b> Abdominal Scissors, curved, 7 inches                                    | 1.65    |
| E/-7375 <b>Doyen's</b> Uterine Scissors, heavy, for extirpation of the uterus, 10¼ inches long | 2.25    |
| E/-7378 <b>Dunsmore's</b> Uterine Scissors, 7½ inches long                                     | 1.75    |
| E/-7380 <b>Dunsmore's</b> Uterine Scissors, latest pattern, 7½ inches long                     | 2.00    |



### Scissors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-7382 <b>Ebell's</b> Uterine Scissors, length 9 inches.....                   | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-7384 <b>Emmett's</b> Uterine Scissors, angular.....                          | 1.60    |
| E/-7385 <b>Emmett's</b> Uterine Scissors, lesser curved, right.....             | 2.25    |
| E/-7386 <b>Emmett's</b> Uterine Scissors, lesser curved, left.....              | 2.25    |
| E/-7391 <b>Emmett's</b> Uterine Scissors, full curved, right.....               | 2.50    |
| E/-7392 <b>Emmett's</b> Uterine Scissors, full curved, left.....                | 2.50    |
| E/-7397 <b>Emmett's</b> Uterine Scissors, full curved, right, latest pattern... | 2.75    |
| E/-7398 <b>Emmett's</b> Uterine Scissors, full curved, left, latest pattern.... | 2.75    |





E/-7402



E/-7403



E/-7415



E/-7416



E/-7409

### Scissors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-7402 English Pattern Abdominal Scissors, straight, 7 inches    | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-7403 English Pattern Abdominal Scissors, curved, 7 inches.     | 1.85    |
| E/-7409 Greig Smith's Peritoneal Scissors, 5 1/2 inches long.     | 1.00    |
| E/-7415 Hanks' Trachelorrhaphy Scissors, right, 7 1/2 inches long | 1.75    |
| E/-7416 Hanks' Trachelorrhaphy Scissors, left, 7 1/2 inches long  | 1.75    |
| E/-7439 Jenks' Perineal Scissors, double edged, 7 inches long     | 1.25    |
| E/-7442 Kelly's Fistula Scissors, straight, 6 1/4 inches          | 1.25    |
| E/-7444 Kelly's Fistula Scissors, curved, 6 1/4 inches            | 1.50    |
| E/-7446 Kelly's Fistula Scissors, curved, 7 inches                | 1.75    |



E/-7439



E/-7442



E/-7444-46

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-7449



E/-7450



E/-7454



E/-7457



E/-7460

### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-7449 Noble's Abdominal Scissors, extra heavy, straight..... | \$ 5.50 |
| E/-7450 Noble's Abdominal Scissors, extra heavy, curved.....   | 6.50    |

When ordering Scissors E/-7449 and E/-7450, specify points desired as illustrated:  
No. 1, both points blunt; No. 2, one sharp point and one blunt point; No. 3, both points sharp.

|  |      |
|--|------|
| E/-7454 Olshausen's Abdominal Scissors, heavy, angular, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches long... | 2.00 |
| E/-7457 Roubaix's Uterine Scissors, curved blade, 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches long.....     | 2.25 |
| E/-7460 Scanzoni's Uterine Scissors, angular.....                                      | 2.00 |







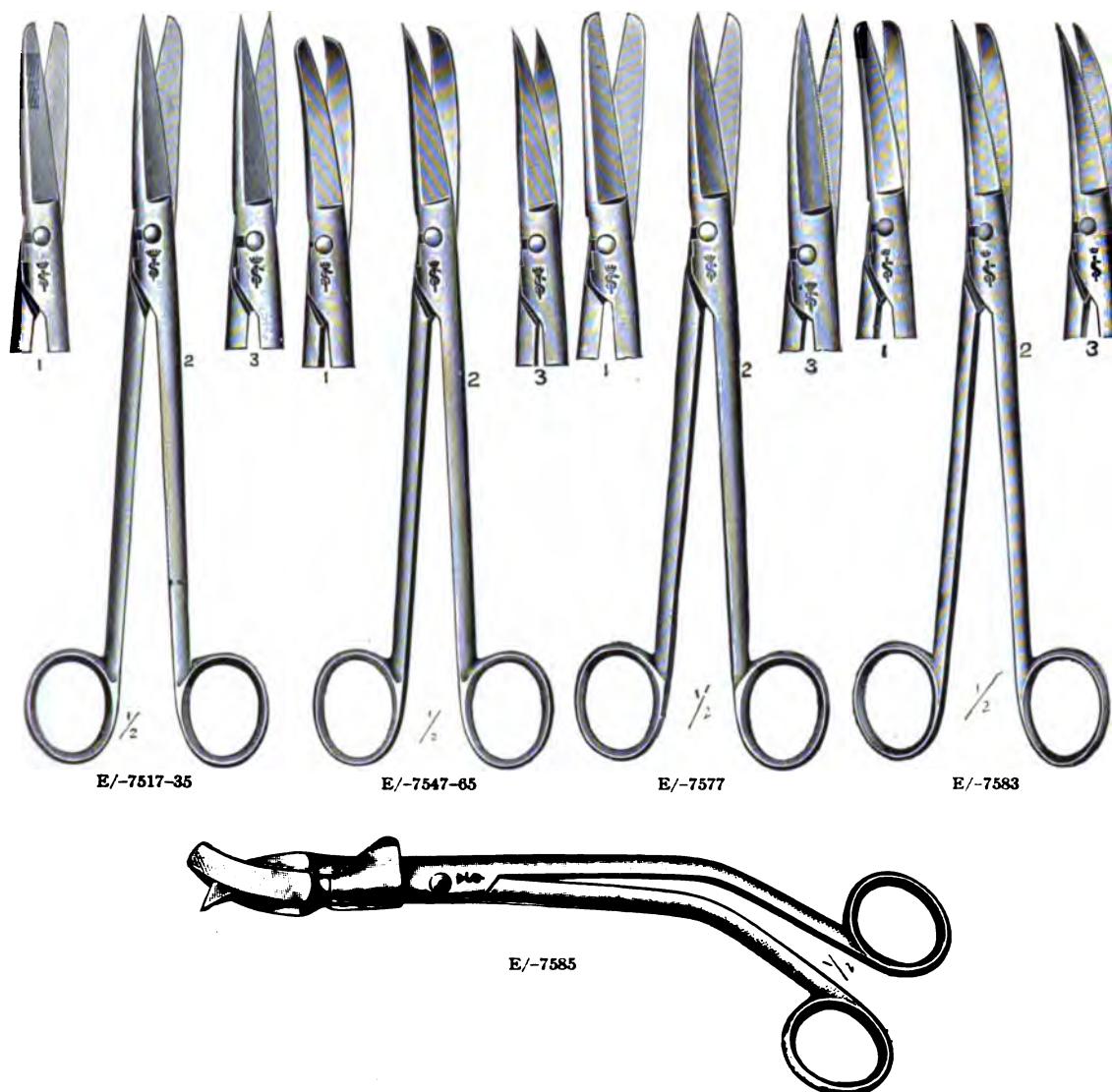
### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-7463 <b>Schroeder's</b> Uterine Scissors, 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches long.....          | \$ 2.25 |
| E/-7469 <b>Siebold's</b> Uterine Scissors, heavy, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches long.....     | 2.25    |
| E/-7475 <b>Simon's</b> Uterine Scissors, straight.....                                 | 2.00    |
| E/-7481 <b>Simon's</b> Uterine Scissors, curved.....                                   | 2.25    |
| E/-7487 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, bent on flat, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long.....  | 1.75    |
| E/-7493 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, bent sideways, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long..... | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





**Scissors**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-7517 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, straight, 7½ inches.....                      | \$ 1.25 |
| E/-7523 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, straight, 8 inches.....                       | 1.40    |
| E/-7529 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, straight, 8½ inches.....                      | 1.60    |
| E/-7535 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, straight, 9 inches.....                       | 1.75    |
| E/-7547 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, curved, 7½ inches.....                        | 1.50    |
| E/-7553 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, curved, 8 inches.....                         | 1.65    |
| E/-7559 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, curved, 8½ inches.....                        | 1.80    |
| E/-7565 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, curved, 9 inches.....                         | 2.00    |
| E/-7577 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, with saw edge blades, straight, 8 inches..... | 1.75    |
| E/-7583 <b>Sims'</b> Uterine Scissors, with saw edge blades, curved, 8 inches.....   | 2.00    |
| E/-7585 <b>Skene's</b> Hawk Bill Scissors, improved pattern, 8¼ inches long.....     | 6.50    |

When ordering Scissors E/-7517 to E/-7583, specify points desired as illustrated: No. 1, both points blunt; No. 2, one sharp point and one blunt point; No. 3, both points sharp.





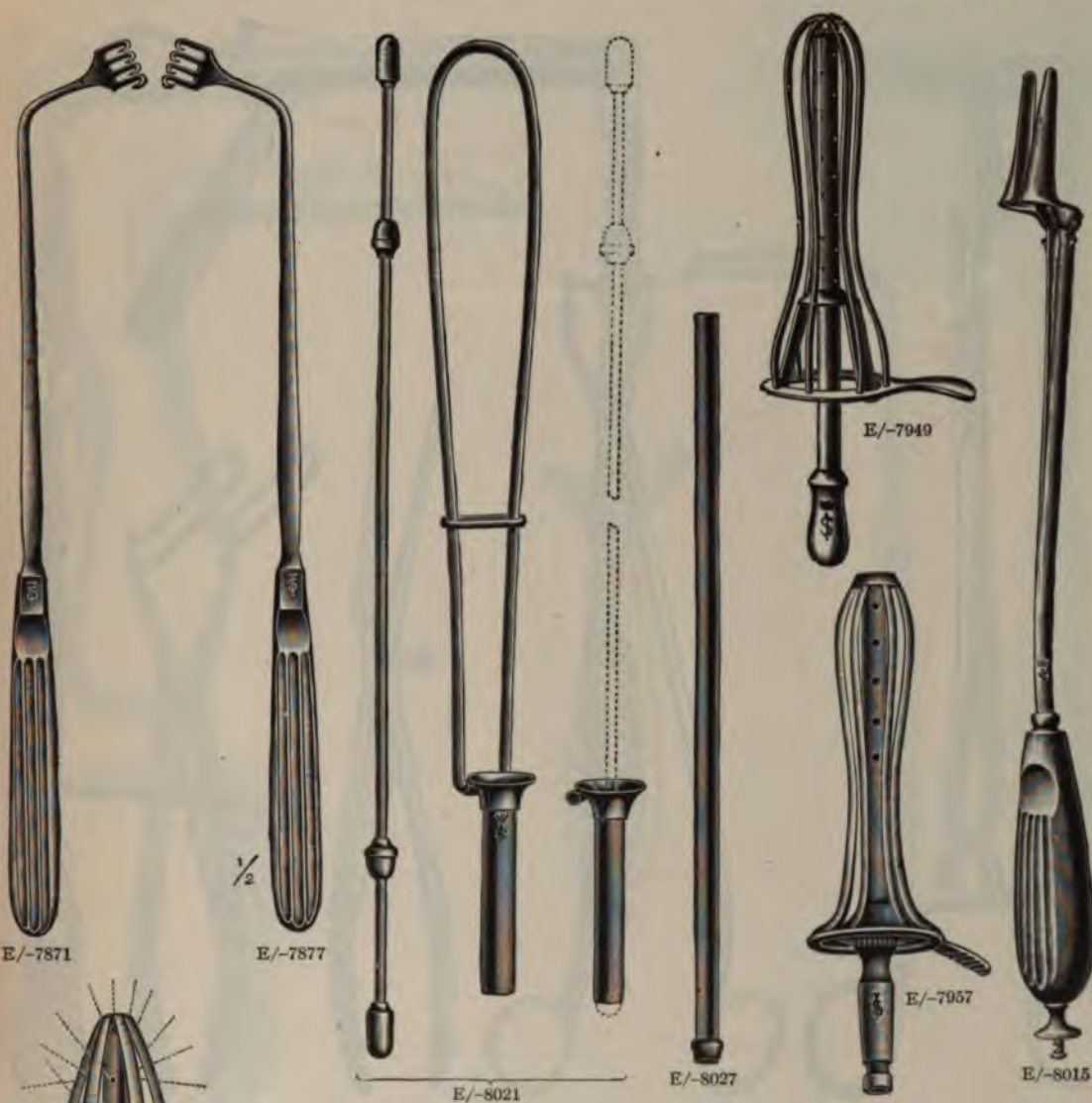
### Scissors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-7587 Smith's Uterine Scissors, for dividing the cervix.....   | \$ 4.00 |
| E/-7589 Vezien's Abdominal Scissors, heavy, curved sideways..... | 1.25    |

### Tenacula

|  |      |
|--|------|
| E/-7780 Emmett's Uterine Tenaculum, 4 styles, Nos. 1 to 4.....             | .90  |
| E/-7811 Fritsch's Uterine Tenaculum, double prongs.....                    | 1.75 |
| E/-7817 Hanks' Uterine Tenaculum, small prong.....                         | 1.35 |
| E/-7829 Kelly's Uterine Tenaculum, hook handle.....                        | .80  |
| E/-7831 Kelly's Uterine Tenaculum, shepherd crook.....                     | .90  |
| E/-7835 Martin's Uterine Tenaculum.....                                    | 1.35 |
| E/-7839 Murray's Tenaculum.....  | 1.00 |
| E/-7852 Simon's Uterine Tenaculum, double prongs, 4 styles, Nos. 1 to 4... | 1.25 |



### Tenacula

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-7871 Simon's Uterine Tenaculum, with 4 prongs, bent to right..... | \$ 1.75 |
| E/-7877 Simon's Uterine Tenaculum, with 4 prongs, bent to left.....  | 1.75    |

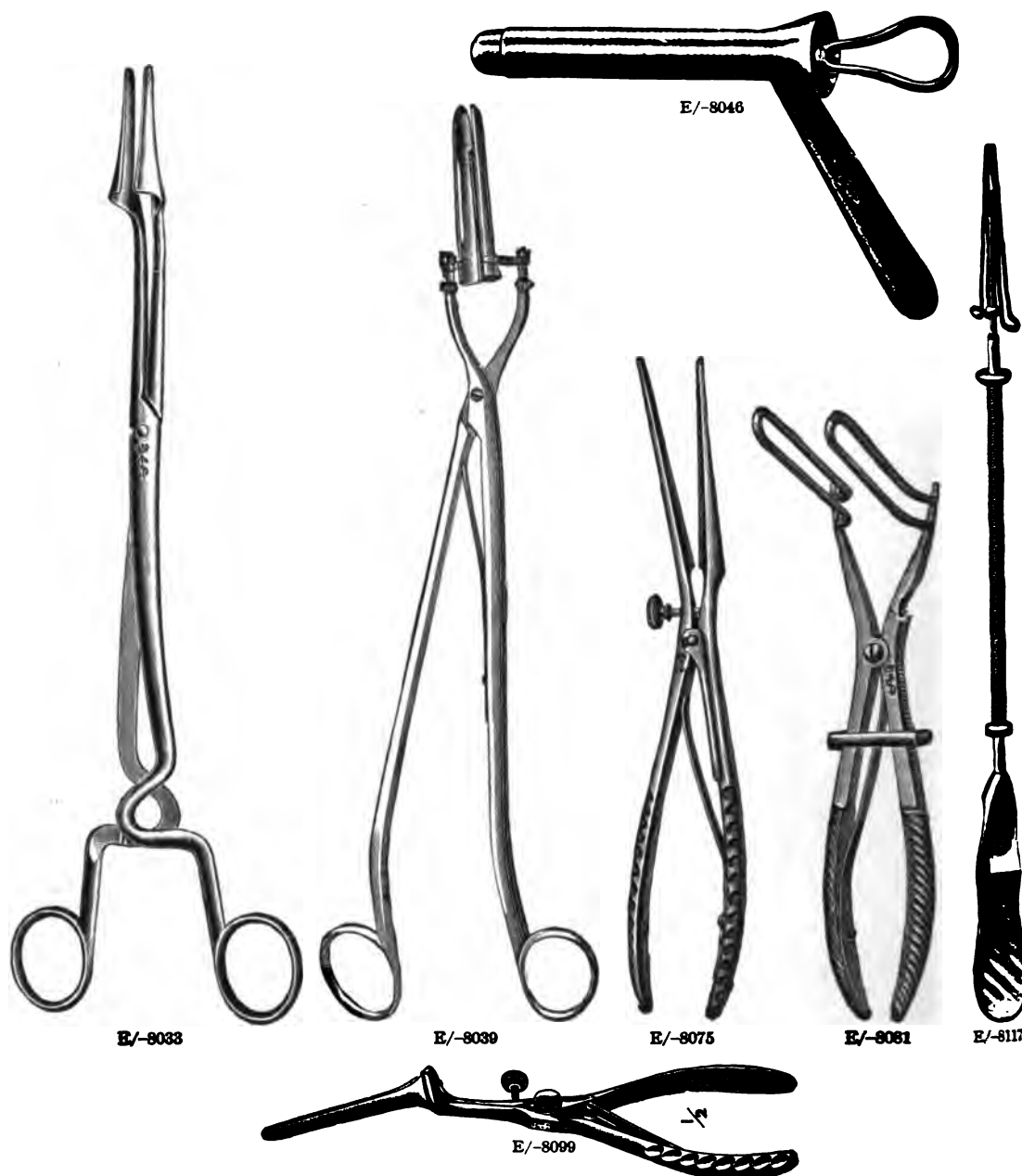
### Bath Specula

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-7949 French Pattern Bath Speculum.....     | 1.50 |
| E/-7957 Kny-Scheerer Co.'s Bath Speculum..... | 1.50 |
| E/-7979 Snyder's Bath Speculum.....           | 2.00 |

### Intra Uterine Specula

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-8015 Brissez's Intra Uterine Speculum.....                 | 5.00 |
| E/-8021 Burrage's Intra Uterine Speculum, with 2 specula..... | 1.50 |
| E/-8027 Burrage's Douche Tube, for above.....                 | .25  |





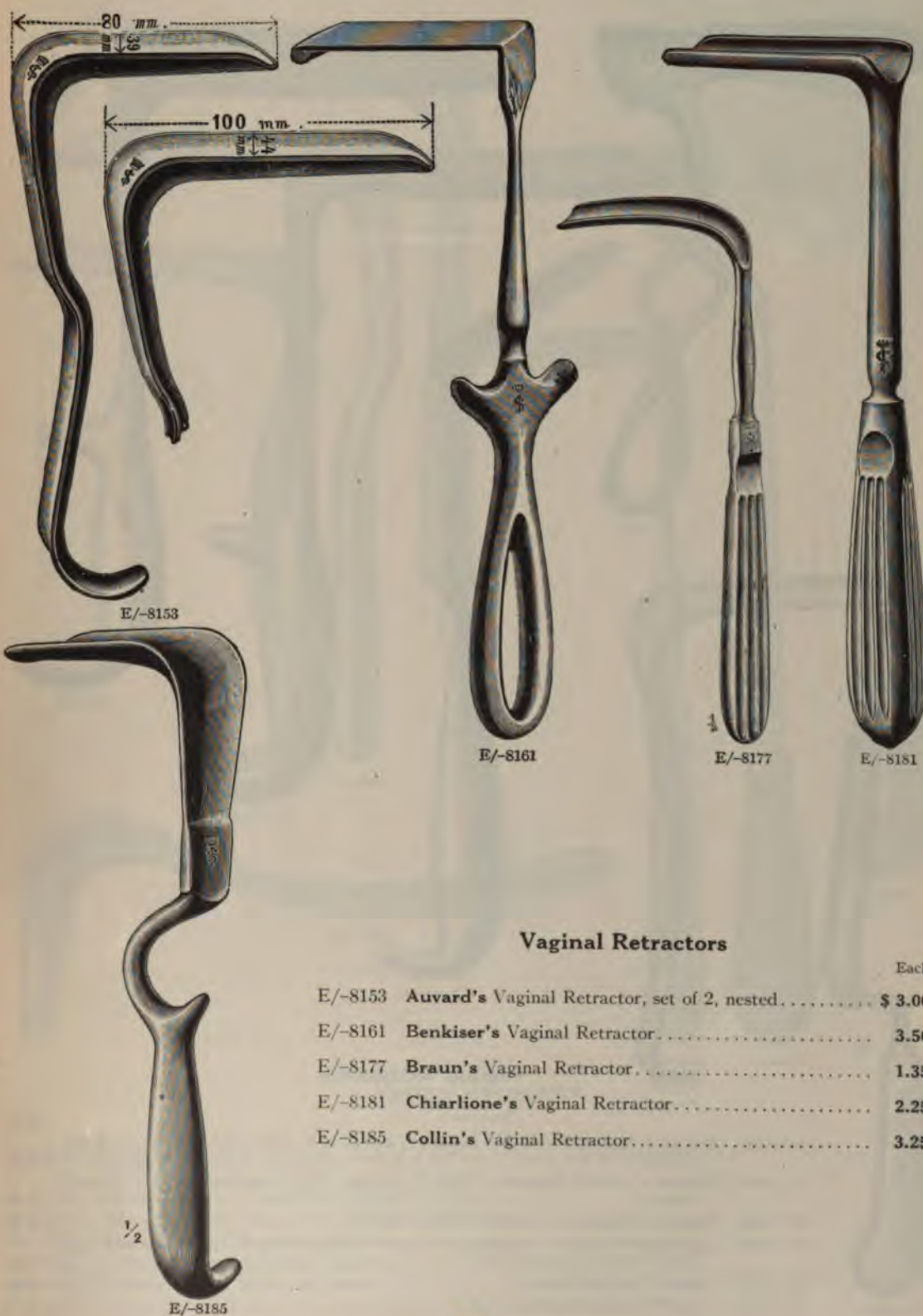
**Intra Uterine Specula**  
(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-8033 Collin's Intra Uterine Speculum, with scissor handle.....            | \$ 5.00 |
| E/-8039 Elliott's Intra Uterine Speculum, with scissor handle.....           | 5.00    |
| E/-8046 Kelly's Intra Uterine Endoscope, 16 sizes, 5 to 20 mm. diameter..... | 1.50    |
| E/-8075 Pratt's Intra Uterine Speculum, steel.....                           | 3.25    |
| E/-8081 Sims' Intra Uterine Speculum, steel.....                             | 3.75    |
| E/-8099 Skene's Intra Uterine Speculum.....                                  | 2.00    |

**Sterility Set**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| E/-8117 Outerbridge's Set, for the treatment of sterility, with 3 straight, 3 curved specula and introducer..... | 2.50 |
|--|------|

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

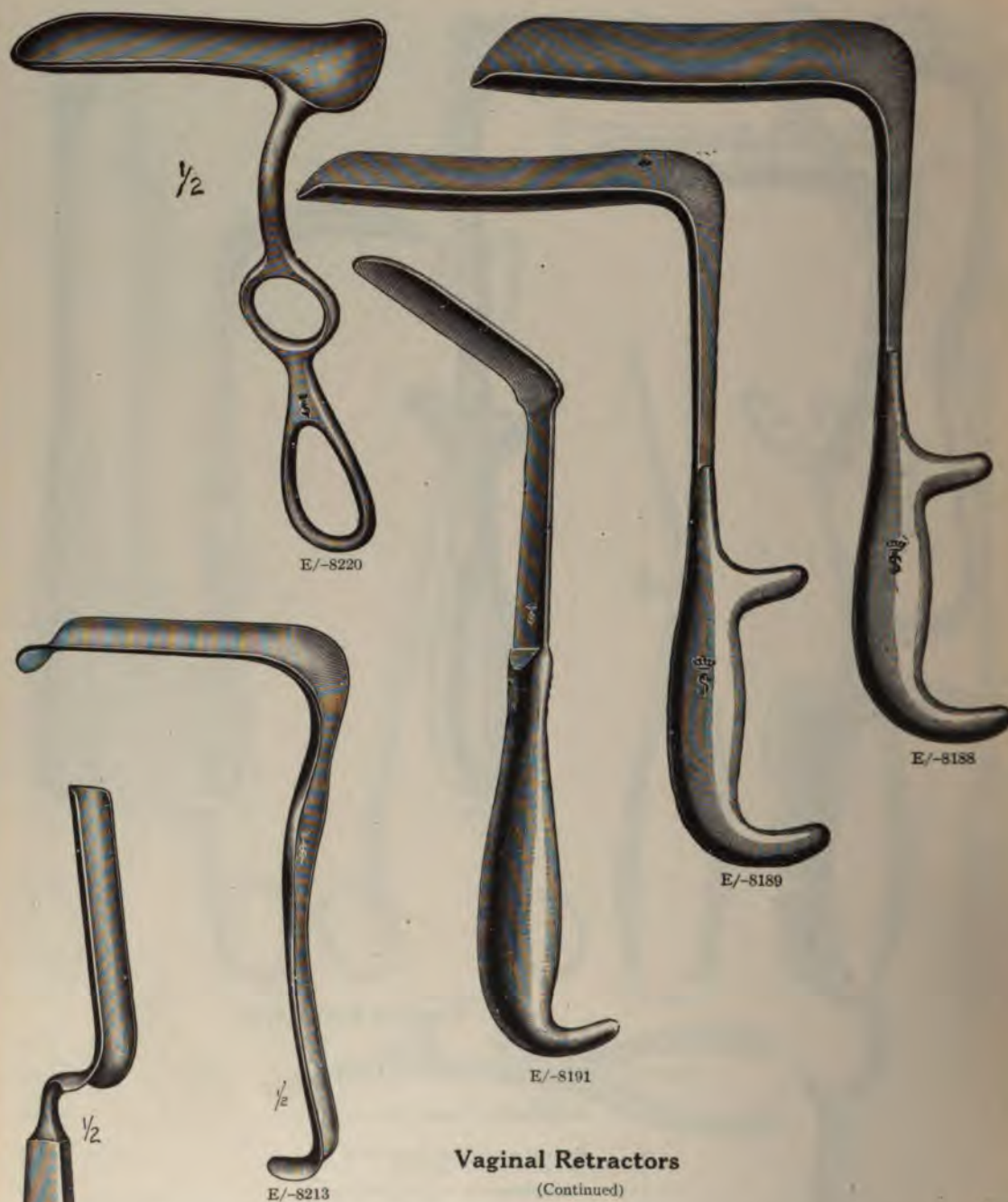


### Vaginal Retractors

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-8153 Auvard's Vaginal Retractor, set of 2, nested..... | \$ 3.00 |
| E/-8161 Benkiser's Vaginal Retractor.....                 | 3.50    |
| E/-8177 Braun's Vaginal Retractor.....                    | 1.35    |
| E/-8181 Chiarlione's Vaginal Retractor.....               | 2.25    |
| E/-8185 Collin's Vaginal Retractor.....                   | 3.25    |







### Vaginal Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-8188 Doyen's Vaginal Retractor, blade $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches wide, 3 lengths, $2\frac{3}{8}$ , $3\frac{1}{2}$ and $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches. ....                   | \$ 2.75 |
| E/-8189 Doyen's Vaginal Retractor, blade $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, 3 lengths, $2\frac{3}{8}$ , $3\frac{1}{2}$ and $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches. ....                   | 2.50    |
| E/-8191 Doyen's Vaginal Retractor, oblique blade. ....  | 2.75    |
| E/-8213 Eastman's Vaginal Retractor, 6 sizes of blades, $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches wide and $2\frac{1}{2}$ , 3 and $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches long. .... | 1.50    |
| E/-8220 Glass' Vaginal Retractor. ....  | 2.25    |
| E/-8221 Glass' Vaginal Spatula. ....  | 4.00    |



### Vaginal Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-8231 <b>Jackson's</b> Vaginal Retractor, 6 sizes of blades, $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide and 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$ and 4 inches long..... | \$ 1.10 |
| E/-8237 <b>Jobert's</b> Vaginal Retractor, for upper vagina.....  | 2.00    |
| E/-8243 <b>Jobert's</b> Vaginal Retractor, for lower vagina.....  | 2.00    |
| E/-8251 <b>Kelly's</b> Vaginal Retractor, anterior.....   | 2.25    |
| E/-8253 <b>Kelly's</b> Vaginal Retractor, upper.....  | 2.75    |
| E/-8254 <b>Kelly's</b> Vaginal Retractor, lower.....  | 2.75    |
| E/-8255 <b>Kristeller's</b> Vaginal Retractor, 3 sizes, $1\frac{1}{8}$ x 3, $1\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 inches.....            | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Vaginal Retractors

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-8257 Landau's Vaginal Retractor, blade 4 inches long .....  | \$ 2.75 |
| E/-8258 Landau's Vaginal Retractor, blade 4¾ inches long ..... | 2.75    |
| E/-8261 Martin's Vaginal Retractor, long narrow blade.....     | 2.00    |
| E/-8267 Martin's Vaginal Retractor, with hooked handle.....    | 2.25    |
| E/-8275 Neugebauer's Vaginal Retractor.....                    | 3.00    |
| E/-8277 Olshausen's Vaginal Retractor.....                     | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Vaginal Retractors

(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-8279 Péan's Vaginal Retractor, with flat blade.....    | \$ 2.50 |
| E/-8280 Péan's Vaginal Retractor, with concave blade..... | 2.75    |
| E/-8281 Péan's Vaginal Retractor, anterior.....           | 3.25    |
| E/-8284 Polyclinic Vaginal Retractor.....                 | 4.00    |
| E/-8286 Polyclinic Vaginal Spatula.....                   | 3.25    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





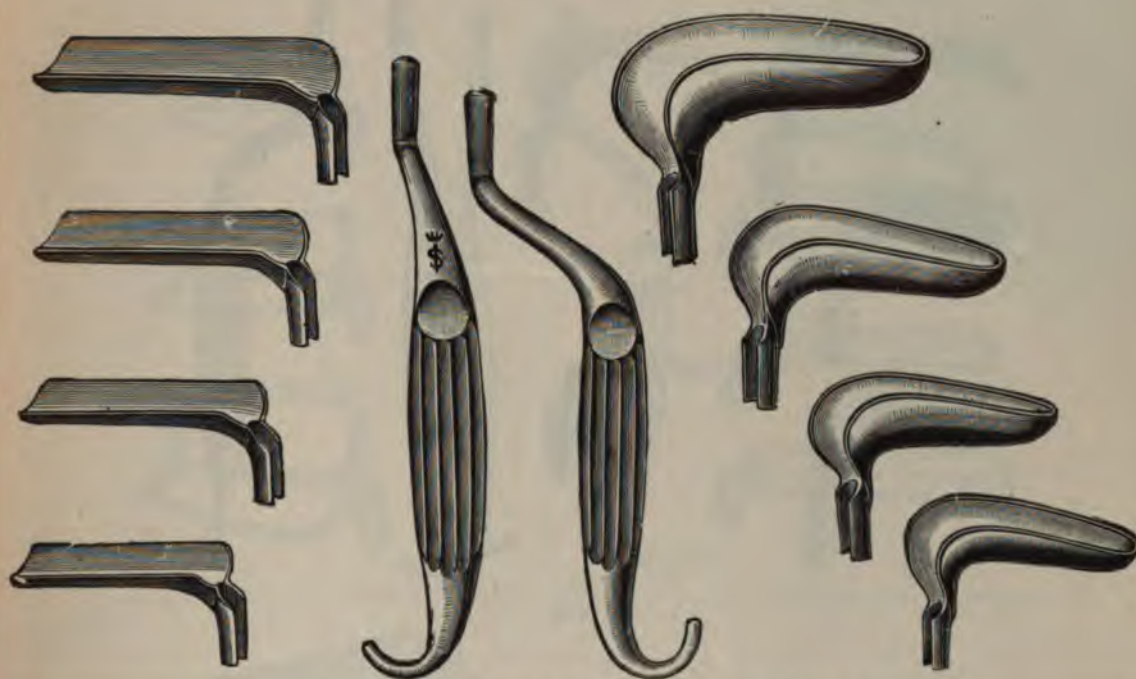


### Vaginal Retractors

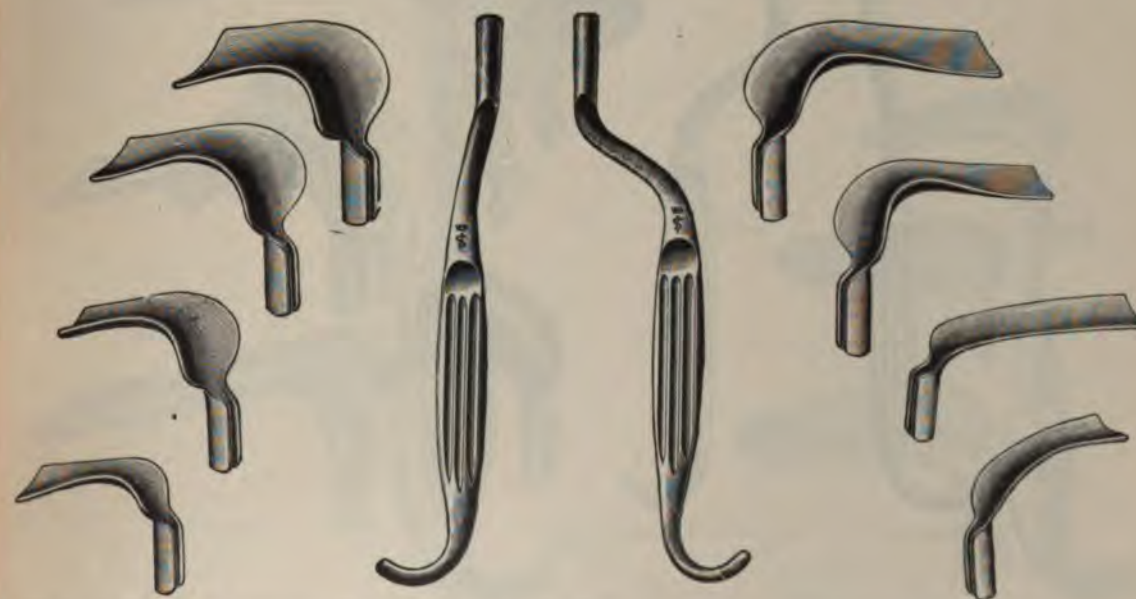
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-8301 Pozzi's Vaginal Retractor, lower.....             | \$ 3.75 |
| E/-8302 Pozzi's Vaginal Retractor, upper.....             | 3.75    |
| E/-8315 Segond's Vaginal Retractor.....                   | 3.50    |
| E/-8333 Segond's Vaginal Spatula.....                     | 2.50    |
| E/-8345 Simon's Vaginal Retractor, solid blade.....       | 2.50    |
| E/-8357 Simon's Vaginal Retractor, fenestrated blade..... | 2.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



E/-8381



E/-8387

**Vaginal Retractors in Sets**

|  | Set      |
|--|----------|
| E/-8381 Bozeman's Set of 8 Blades, with 2 handles.....       | \$ 10.00 |
| E/-8387 Bozeman-Simon's Set of 8 Blades, with 2 handles..... | 10.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-8393



E/-8399

### Vaginal Retractors in Sets

(Continued)

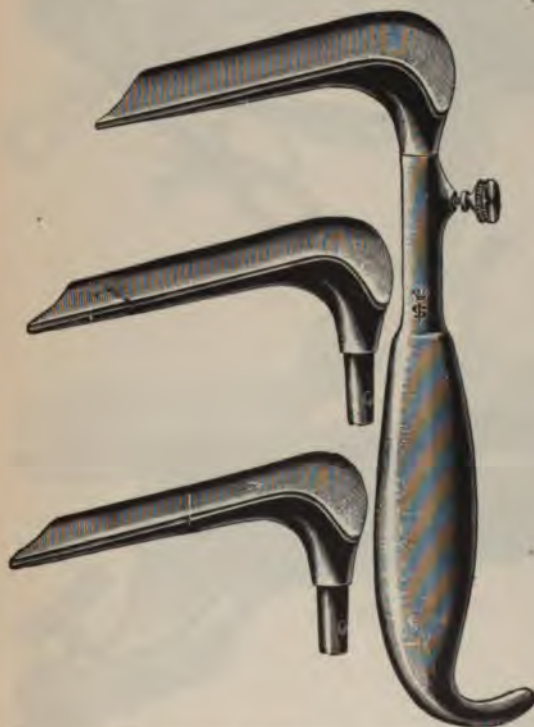
|  | Set     |
|--|---------|
| E/-8393 Bozeman-Simon's Set of 5 Blades, with 2 handles..... | \$ 7.00 |
| E/-8399 Fritsch's Set of 3 Blades, with 2 handles.....       | 9.00    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-8405



E/-8407



E/-8409

### Vaginal Retractors in Sets

(Continued)

|  | Set      |
|--|----------|
| E/-8405 Simon's Set of 6 Blades, with 2 handles.....         | \$ 10.00 |
| E/-8407 Simon's Set of 3 Blades, flat, with 1 handle.....    | 6.00     |
| E/-8409 Simon's Set of 3 Blades, concave, with 1 handle..... | 6.50     |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-8458



E/-8460



E/-8466



E/-8471



E/-8507 1/2

### Vaginal Specula

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-8458 Auvard's Vaginal Speculum, with weight.....                     | \$ 3.00 |
| E/-8460 Auvard's Vaginal Speculum, with detachable weight.....          | 4.00    |
| E/-8466 Bouveret's Vaginal Speculum.....                                | 4.75    |
| E/-8471 Brewer's Vaginal Speculum, convertible into Sims' Speculum..... | 1.75    |
| E/-8507 Collin's Vaginal Speculum, 3 sizes.....                         | 1.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





E/-8513



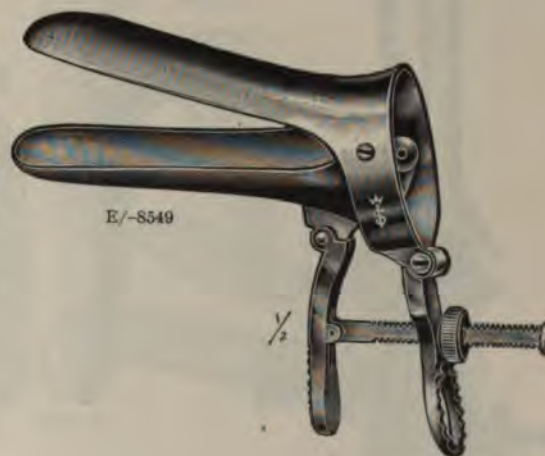
E/-8515



E/-8543



E/-8525



E/-8549

### Vaginal Specula (Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-8513 Collin's Vaginal Speculum, improved pattern.....           | \$ 3.25 |
| E/-8515 Collin's Vaginal Speculum, with double articulation.....   | 5.00    |
| E/-8525 Collin's Vaginal Speculum, with irrigating attachment..... | 3.00    |
| E/-8543 Cusco's Vaginal Speculum, improved pattern, 3 sizes.....   | 2.00    |
| E/-8549 Cusco's Vaginal Speculum, latest pattern.....              | 2.50    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







E/-8621-33



E/-8657



E/-8663-75



E/-8562



E/-8585



E/-8555

## Vaginal Specula

(Continued)

- E/-8555 Cusco's Vaginal Speculum, with fenestrated blades....
- E/-8562 De Vilbiss' Vaginal Speculum, 3 sizes.....
- E/-8585 Edebohl's Vaginal Speculum, self-retaining.....
- E/-8621 Ferguson's Vaginal Speculum, crystal glass, 3 sizes,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  and  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches diameter.....
- E/-8627 Ferguson's Vaginal Speculum, milk glass, 3 sizes,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  and  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches diameter.....
- E/-8633 Ferguson's Vaginal Speculum, japanned glass, silvered inside, 4 sizes, 1,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in
- E/-8657 Ferguson's Vaginal Speculum, hard rubber, 4 sizes, 1,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches diameter....
- E/-8663 Ferguson's Vaginal Speculum, hard rubber, metal lined, 4 sizes,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches
- E/-8669 Ferguson's Vaginal Speculum, metal, black outside, 4 sizes,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches dia
- E/-8675 Ferguson's Vaginal Speculum, metal, polished outside, 4 sizes,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches d
- E/-8681 Ferguson's Vaginal Speculum, metal, black outside, straight end, 4 sizes,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and 1



E/-8710



E/-8717-23



E/-8733



E/-8693



E/-8735



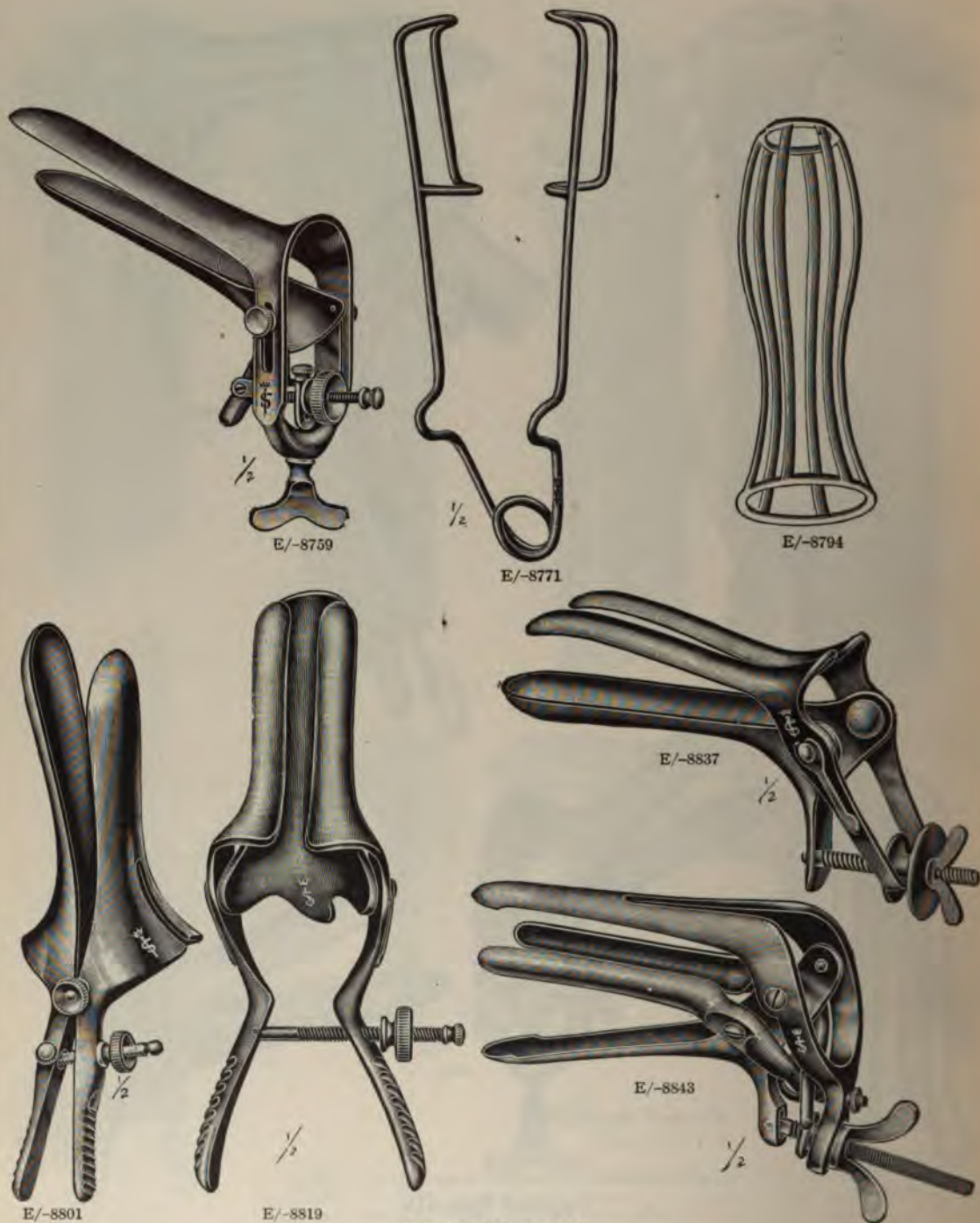
E/-8747

### Vaginal Specula (Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-8693 <b>Fergusons'</b> Vaginal Speculum, of heavy wire, 4 sizes, 1, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ , 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ and 2 inches diameter..... | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-8710 <b>Garrigues'</b> Vaginal Speculum, weighted.....   | 2.50    |
| E/-8717 <b>Graves'</b> Vaginal Speculum, 2 sizes.....   | 1.50    |
| E/-8723 <b>Graves'</b> Vaginal Speculum, extra large.....   | 1.75    |
| E/-8733 <b>Guelliot's</b> Vaginal Speculum, with scissor handles.....   | 12.00   |
| E/-8735 <b>Hale's</b> Vaginal Speculum, 3 sizes.....  | 2.00    |
| E/-8747 <b>Higbee's</b> Vaginal Speculum, 3 sizes.....  | 1.50    |







**Vaginal Specula**  
(Continued)

|   | Each    |
|---|---------|
| E/-8759 Jackson's Vaginal Speculum.....                     | \$ 2.00 |
| E/-8771 Labia Speculum, wire.....                           | 1.75    |
| E/-8794 Mathieu's Vaginal Speculum, wire.....               | 1.35    |
| E/-8801 Miller's Vaginal Speculum.....                      | 1.50    |
| E/-8819 Nelson's Vaginal Speculum.....                      | 2.25    |
| E/-8837 Nott's Vaginal Speculum, three-bladed, 3 sizes..... | 1.75    |
| E/-8843 Nott's Vaginal Speculum, four-bladed.....           | 5.75    |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





### Vaginal Specula

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-8903 <b>Sims' Vaginal Speculum</b> , double ended, 6 sizes.....       | \$ 1.25 |
| E/-8927 <b>Sims' Vaginal Speculum</b> , double ended, wire, 3 sizes..... | 1.75    |
| E/-8951 <b>Storer's Vaginal Speculum</b> .....                           | 2.00    |
| E/-8957 <b>Taylor's Vaginal Speculum</b> .....                           | 1.25    |
| E/-8988 <b>Tiemann's Vaginal Speculum</b> .....                          | 5.50    |

### Cooling Specula

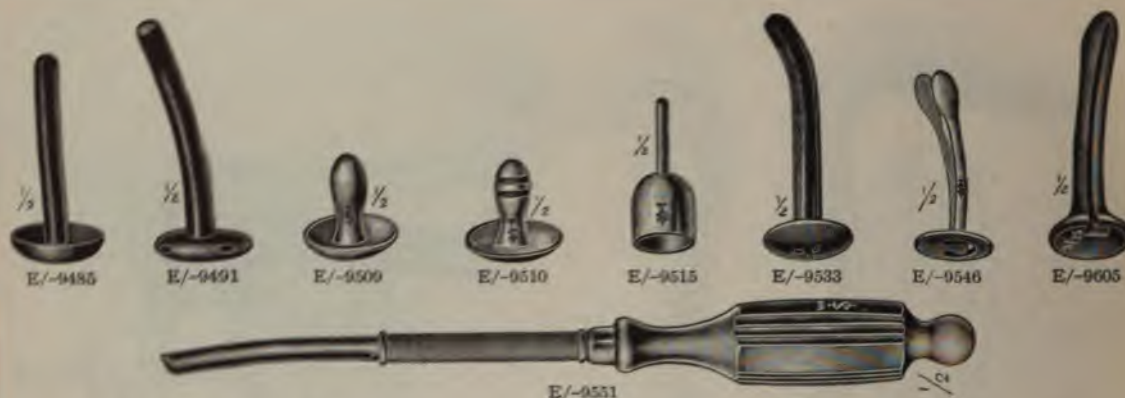
|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-9047 <b>Boldt's Vaginal Speculum</b> , double walled, for use with thermo-cautery..... | 6.00 |
|---|------|

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY - NEW YORK



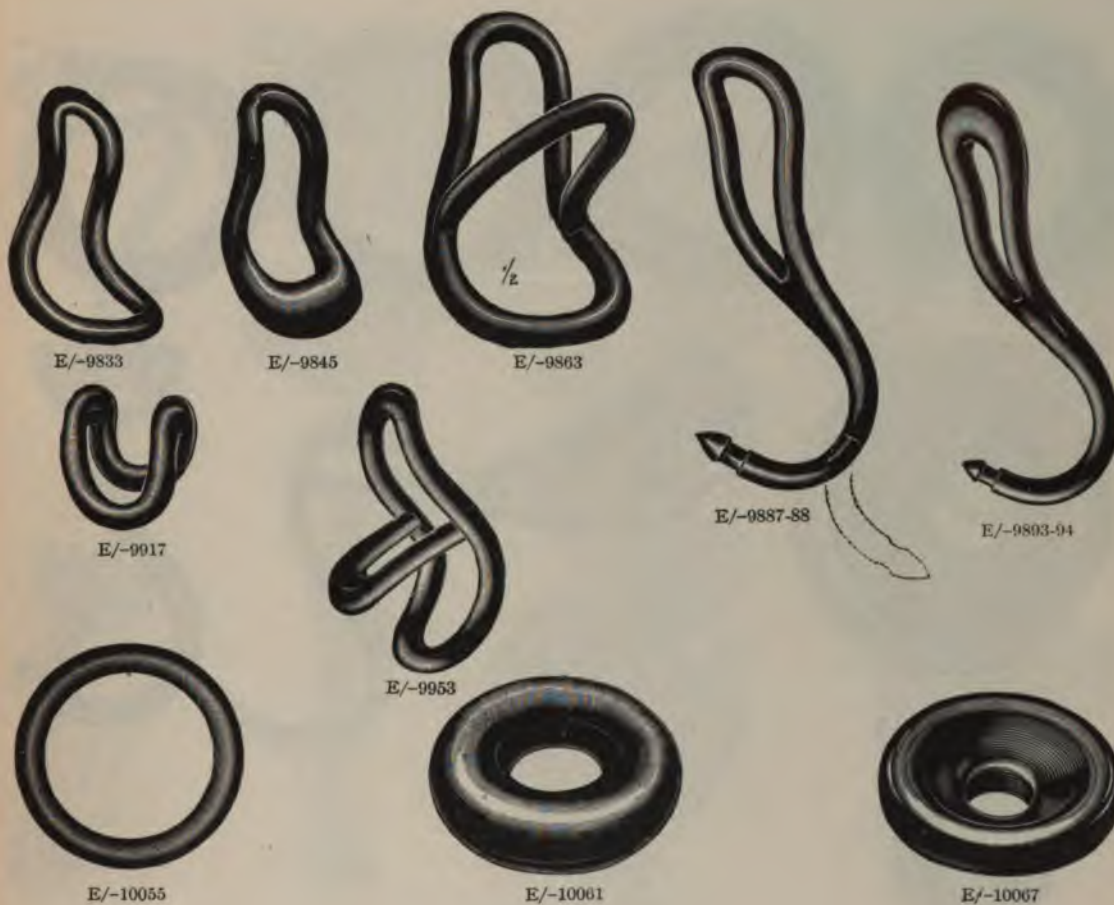
## Stem Pessaries

|   | Each |
|---|------|
| E/-9485 Plain Stem Pessary, hard rubber, straight, 3 sizes.....   | .30  |
| E/-9491 Plain Stem Pessary, hard rubber, curved, 3 sizes.....   | .35  |
| E/-9509 Plain Stem Pessary, aluminum, plain, 3 sizes.....   | .25  |
| E/-9510 Plain Stem Pessary, aluminum, corrugated, 3 sizes.....  | .30  |
| E/-9515 Introducer for aluminum stem pessaries.....   | .50  |
| E/-9533 Boldt's Stem Pessary, hard rubber, 6 sizes.....   | .60  |
| E/-9546 Chambers' Stem Pessary, metal, 3 sizes.....   | .75  |
| E/-9551 Introducer for Chambers' Stem Pessaries.....  | 1.00 |
| E/-9605 Wylie's Stem Pessary, hard rubber, 9 sizes, Nos. 18, 22 and 25 French scale and 55, 60 and 70 mm. long..... | .50  |

## Retroversion Pessaries

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-9623 Row Pessary, 10 sizes, from 55 to 100 mm. long.....           | .25  |
| E/-9641 Byford-Smith's Pessary, 6 sizes, from 65 to 86 mm. long.....  | .75  |
| E/-9689 Emmett's Pessary, 6 sizes, from 55 to 80 mm. long.....        | .40  |
| E/-9713 Fowler's Pessary, 4 sizes, from 63 to 88 mm. long.....        | 1.25 |
| E/-9725 Gehring-Smith's Pessary, 8 sizes, from 60 to 95 mm. long..... | .40  |
| E/-9743 Hewitt-Thomas' Pessary, 3 sizes, from 55 to 75 mm. long.....  | 1.00 |
| E/-9761 Hodge's Pessary, 8 sizes, from 60 to 95 mm. long.....         | .25  |
| E/-9773 Hodge-Thomas' Pessary, 6 sizes, from 70 to 95 mm. long.....   | .60  |
| E/-9809 Noeggerath's Pessary, 3 sizes, from 70 to 76 mm. long.....    | .75  |
| E/-9827 Sleigh Shape Pessary, 5 sizes, from 50 to 70 mm. long.....    | .75  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



### Retroversion Pessaries

(Continued)

|  | Each   |
|--|--------|
| E/-9833 <b>Smith's</b> Pessary, 9 sizes, from 60 to 100 mm. long.....                    | \$ .25 |
| E/-9845 <b>Smith-Thomas'</b> Pessary, 9 sizes, from 70 to 110 mm. long.....              | .60    |
| E/-9863 <b>Thomas'</b> Pessary, with cervical rest, 3 sizes, from 65 to 75 mm. long..... | 1.00   |

### Anteversion Pessaries

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-9887 <b>Cutter's</b> Pessary, with movable stem, 3 sizes.....                          | .75  |
| E/-9888 <b>Cutter's</b> Pessary, same as above, with belt.....                            | 1.50 |
| E/-9893 <b>Cutter-Thomas'</b> Pessary, with rigid stem, 3 sizes.....                      | .75  |
| E/-9894 <b>Cutter-Thomas'</b> Pessary, same as above, with belt.....                      | 1.50 |
| E/-9917 <b>Gehrung's</b> Pessary, 10 sizes, from 30 to 75 mm. long.....                   | .35  |
| E/-9953 <b>Thomas'</b> Pessary, with movable cervix rest, 4 sizes, 75 to 95 mm. long..... | 1.00 |

### Ring Pessaries

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| E/-10055 <b>Hard Rubber Ring</b> Pessary, solid, thin, from 50 to 90 mm. diameter, every 5 mm.....     | .35 |
| E/-10061 <b>Hard Rubber Ring</b> Pessary, hollow, thick, from 50 to 90 mm diameter, every 5 mm.....    | .50 |
| E/-10067 <b>Hard Rubber Ring</b> Pessary, hollow, concave, from 50 to 90 mm. diameter, every 5 mm..... | .50 |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Ring Pessaries

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| E/-10073 Soft Rubber Ring Pessary, inflated, sizes from 55 to 75 mm., every 5 mm. ....                              | \$ .50 |
| 80 mm. ....   | .60    |
| 85 mm. ....   | .70    |
| 90 mm. ....   | .80    |
| 95 mm. ....   | .90    |
| 100 mm. ....  | 1.00   |
| E/-10079 Soft Rubber Ring Pessary, inflatable, with tube, 5 sizes, from 55 mm. to 75 mm., every 5 mm. ....          | .60    |
| E/-10085 Soft Rubber Ring Pessary, solid, Meyer's, sizes from 55 to 75 mm., every 5 mm. ....                        | .60    |
| 80 mm. ....   | .70    |
| 85 mm. ....   | .80    |
| 90 mm. ....   | .90    |
| 95 mm. ....   | 1.00   |
| 100 mm. ....  | 1.10   |
| E/-10091 Soft Rubber Ring Pessary, plastic copper wire insertion, 9 sizes, from 2 to 4 inches, every 1/4 inch. .... | .50    |
| E/-10097 Soft Rubber Ring Pessary, spiral spring insertion, 9 sizes, from 2 to 4 inches, every 1/4 inch. ....       | .50    |

### Prolapsus Pessaries

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-10112 Bozeman's Vaginal Support, soft rubber. ....   | 2.00 |
| E/-10121 Cutter's Ring Pessary, with movable stem, 3 sizes, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 1 3/4 inches. .... | .75  |
| E/-10122 Cutter's Ring Pessary, same as above, with belt. ....                                  | 1.50 |
| E/-10127 Cutter's Cup Pessary, with movable stem, 3 sizes, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 1 3/4 inches. ....  | .75  |
| E/-10128 Cutter's Cup Pessary, same as above, with belt. ....                                   | 1.50 |
| E/-10132 Globe Pessary, hard rubber, 5 sizes, from 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 inches, every 1/4 inch. ....  | .90  |
| E/-10134 Globe Pessary, glass, 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 inches, every 1/4 inch. ....                      | .50  |
| 2 1/2 inches. ....  | .70  |
| 2 3/4 inches. ....  | .75  |
| 3 inches. ....  | .90  |
| 3 1/2 inches. ....  | 1.00 |
| 4 inches. ....  | 1.25 |





### Prolapsus Pessaries

(Continued)

|   | Each   |
|---|--------|
| E/-10136 <b>Gardiner's</b> Ring Pessary, 3 sizes, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ , 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ and 2 inches.....               | \$ .75 |
| E/-10139 <b>Hofmann's</b> Pessary, soft rubber, 5 sizes, 2 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, every $\frac{1}{8}$ inch..... | 1.50   |
| E/-10145 <b>Hofmann's</b> Pessary, hard rubber, 5 sizes, 2 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, every $\frac{1}{8}$ inch..... | 2.50   |
| E/-10151 <b>Hofman's</b> Pessary, soft rubber, with sac, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.....                                | 1.50   |
| E/-10163 <b>Lavedan's</b> Pessary, soft rubber, with belt.....  | 3.75   |
| E/-10177 <b>McIntosh's</b> Prolapsus Pessary, 3 sizes.....  | .50    |
| E/-10178 <b>McIntosh's</b> Anteversion Pessary, 3 sizes.....  | .50    |
| E/-10179 <b>McIntosh's</b> Retroversion Pessary, 3 sizes.....   | .50    |
| E/-10182 <b>McIntosh's</b> Supporter, for above (price without pessary).....  | 3.00   |
| E/-10186 <b>Menge's</b> Pessary, with detachable stem, 9 sizes, 50 and 55 mm.....                                   | 2.70   |
| 60, 65 and 70 mm.....   | 3.30   |
| 75, 80, 85 and 90 mm.....   | 3.60   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY







### Prolapsus Pessaries

(Continued)

|  | Each    |
|--|---------|
| E/-10190 Prochownik's Pessary, cup-shaped, 4 sizes, 60, 65, 75 and 80 mm. diameter.....  | \$ 1.00 |
| E/-10195 Schatz's Cup Pessary, 4 sizes, 60, 65, 70 and 75 mm. diameter.....  | 2.50    |
| E/-10196 Schatz's Cup Pessary, 3 sizes, 80, 85 and 90 mm. diameter.....  | 3.00    |
| E/-10198 Schatz's Supporter, for above (price without pessary).....  | 2.75    |
| E/-10203 Skene's Cystocele Pessary, 3 sizes.....   | 1.35    |
| E/-10209 Thomas' Cup Pessary, 3 sizes, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ , 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter.....                    | 1.50    |
| E/-10210 Thomas' Cup Pessary, with belt.....   | 2.25    |
| E/-10215 Zwanck's Pessary, with metal stem, 4 sizes, 3, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ , 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ and 4 inches when blades are extended..... | 1.75    |

### Masturbation Apparatus

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| E/-10225 Bandage for prevention of masturbation in girls, with belt and lock..... | 13.50 |
|---|-------|

### Vagiometer

|   |      |
|---|------|
| E/-10253 Baker's Vagiometer, for determining the internal measurements of the vagina..... | 2.50 |
|---|------|

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



G/-801-21



G/-851



G/-859

### Batteries for Electrolysis and Cataphoresis

|  | Each     |
|--|----------|
| G/-801 Galvanic Battery, No. 1, 12 cells with M. A. meter reading to 10 M..... | \$ 30.00 |
| G/-805 Galvanic Battery, No. 2, 12 cells without M. A. meter.....              | 20.00    |
| G/-809 Galvanic Battery, No. 3, 18 cells, with M. A. meter.....                | 32.00    |
| G/-813 Galvanic Battery, No. 4, 18 cells, without M. A. meter.....             | 22.00    |
| G/-817 Galvanic Battery, No. 5, 24 cells, with M. A. meter.....                | 34.00    |
| G/-821 Galvanic Battery, No. 6, 24 cells, without M. A. meter.....             | 24.00    |
| *G/-825 Renewal Dry Cells for galvanic batteries are mounted in sets of 6..... | 2.10     |

This is a handy transportable battery made up of standard dry cells mounted into a handsome polished mahogany cabinet with drawer for accessories, and a carrying strap.

Onto the switchboard is mounted a graduated resistance for the control of the current, an accurate Milliampere meter with a large calibrated scale, pole changing switch and connecting post.

The price of each battery includes a set of conducting cords, handles, sponges, epilating needle holder and one-half dozen epilating needles.

### Faradic Batteries

|         |   |       |
|---------|---|-------|
| G/-851  | <b>The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s No. I, Single Cell Faradic Battery.</b> This is a very efficient little battery. Its carrying case is constructed in two parts; the upper holding the electrodes—foot plate, two metal shell electrodes, two sponge discs, two wooden handles, and two conducting cords; the lower has the faradic coil and the dry cell.....                                   | 6.00  |
| *G/-855 | Dry Renewal element.....  | .50   |
| G/-859  | <b>The Kny-Scheerer Co.'s No. II, Double Cell Faradic Battery.</b> Is much stronger than No. I. It has two standard dry cells, a Faradic coil of higher tension than the preceding battery. The case is polished hardwood. The accessories supplied are: a large foot plate, two metal shell electrodes, two sponge covered discs, two wooden handles, and two silk conducting cords..... | 10.00 |
| *G/-863 | Dry Renewal element.....  | .50   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY





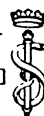


### Uterine Electrodes

- G/-1138 Universal Handle, plain, per pair . . . . .
- G/-1139 Universal Handle, with interrupter . . . . .
- G/-1143 Electrode Handle, large pattern, plain . . . . .
- G/-1144 Electrode Handle, large pattern, with interrupter . . . . .
- G/-1156 Vaginal Electrode, nickel-plated . . . . .
- \*G/-1157 Vaginal Electrode, bipolar, hard rubber . . . . .
- G/-1158 Vaginal Electrode, bipolar, hard rubber . . . . .
- G/-1159 Goldspohn's Vaginal Electrode, copper . . . . .
- G/-1160 Neiswanger's Cataphoric Vaginal Electrode, perforated . . . . .
- G/-1161 Fitz Hugh's Electrode, copper, for the external os by metallic electrolysis . . . . .
- G/-1162 Goldspohn's Intra Uterine Electrode, . . . . .
- G/-1163 Goldspohn's Intra Uterine Electrode, . . . . .
- G/-1164 Goelet's Electrode, set of 3 . . . . .
- G/-1165 Goelet's Electrode, set of 3, copper . . . . .

# GENERAL INDEX

| A                                       | PAGE                              |  | PAGE             |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Abbey's needle holder.....              | 2212                              | Air tanks for compressed air.....        | 3273             |
| Abbot's ligature scissors.....          | 5162                              | Ala nasi distender.....                  | 3107             |
| Abdominal irrigators.....               | 5077, 5080, 5081                  | Albarran's bladder retractor.....        | 4025             |
| "    needles.....                       | 2222-2234, 2237, 2243-2248        | "    kidney forceps.....                 | 2054             |
| "    retractors.....                    | 2133-2146, 5171-5182              | Albee's electric operating set.....      | 2179             |
| "    scissors.....                      | 2269, 2272, 5186, 5188, 5189-5192 | Albers' needle sterilizer.....           | 2241             |
| "    spatulas.....                      | 2146, 5171, 5179-5181             | Albion's stethoscope.....                | 1098             |
| "    suction tubes, Pool's.....         | 2364, 5081                        | Albrecht's suspension laryngoscope.....  | 3277             |
| "    supports.....                      | 5172, 5173, 5181                  | Albumen, examination for.....            | 1108, 1109       |
| Abel's uterine dressing forceps.....    | 5066                              | Albuminometers.....                      | 1108-1109        |
| Abortion curettes.....                  | 5019, 5021-5023                   | Albumoscope.....                         | 1108             |
| "    forceps.....                       | 5017-5021                         | Alcohol injection syringe.....           | 2342             |
| Abraham's antrum burr.....              | 3162                              | Alexander's bladder syringe.....         | 4028             |
| "    reamer.....                        | 3162                              | "    bone chisel.....                    | 2079             |
| "    crypta curettes.....               | 3193, 3207                        | "    gouge.....                          | 2080             |
| "    dressing forceps, nasal.....       | 3109                              | "    laryngeal syringe.....              | 2340-3269        |
| "    septum knives.....                 | 3143                              | "    mastoid chisel.....                 | 3056             |
| "    submucous dissectors.....          | 3107                              | "    "    gouge.....                     | 3056             |
| "    "    elevators.....                | 3107                              | "    "    rongeur.....                   | 3064             |
| "    tonsil curettes.....               | 3193, 3207                        | "    nasal syringe.....                  | 3225             |
| "    "    forceps.....                  | 3193                              | "    throat syringe.....                 | 3225             |
| "    "    knives.....                   | 3201, 3207                        | "    tonsil syringe.....                 | 3225             |
| "    "    snare.....                    | 3216                              | "    wound dressing syringe.....         | 2356             |
| Abram's cervix needles.....             | 2230                              | Alkalimeter.....                         | 1127             |
| Abscess knives.....                     | 2300                              | Allen's ear applicators.....             | 3055             |
| "    Graef's.....                       | 3041                              | "    nasal speculum.....                 | 3159             |
| "    lancets.....                       | 1140, 2300                        | "    prostatectomy knife.....            | 4040             |
| Absorption canula, urethral.....        | 4013                              | "    retractor.....                      | 2133             |
| Accessories for obstetric phantoms..... | 5055                              | "    rubber dam clamp forceps.....       | 3310             |
| Acidimeter.....                         | 1102                              | "    septum knives.....                  | 3143             |
| Acne lancets.....                       | 3176                              | "    tympanum perforator.....            | 3076             |
| Acoumeter.....                          | 3055                              | "    uterine elevating forceps.....      | 5156             |
| Acoustic appliances.....                | 3090-3093                         | Allingham's ligature carrier.....        | 2248             |
| Acupressure forceps.....                | 1034, 2015                        | "    rectal fistula scissors.....        | 2268             |
| Adams' appendectomy retractors.....     | 2140, 5178                        | "    "    speculum.....                  | 2187             |
| "    dry dissector.....                 | 2127                              | Allis' acupressure forceps.....          | 1034, 2015       |
| "    elevator, periosteal.....          | 2127                              | "    dry dissector (elevator).....       | 2127             |
| "    exsection saw.....                 | 2152                              | "    inhalers.....                       | 2001             |
| "    iris knife.....                    | 3020                              | "    intestinal forceps.....             | 2040             |
| "    retractors.....                    | 2140, 5178                        | "    tack forceps.....                   | 2040             |
| "    rhinoplastos.....                  | 3138                              | Allport's attic forceps.....             | 3064             |
| "    septum compression forceps.....    | 3138                              | "    bone gouge.....                     | 2080             |
| "    splinter forceps.....              | 2264                              | "    "    rongeur.....                   | 2109             |
| "    tendon knives.....                 | 2072                              | "    cilia forceps.....                  | 3006             |
| Adapters for syringes.....              | 2333, 3225                        | "    ear forceps.....                    | 3064             |
| Adenoid curettes.....                   | 3099-3106                         | "    "    syringe.....                   | 3083             |
| "    forceps.....                       | 3110-3116, 3119-3121, 3200        | "    eustachian burr.....                | 3063             |
| "    knives.....                        | 3099-3106                         | "    gauze packer.....                   | 3056             |
| "    scissors.....                      | 3153, 3154                        | "    incus hook.....                     | 3071             |
| Adenotomes.....                         | 3100-3106                         | "    mastoid gouge.....                  | 3056             |
| Advancement forceps.....                | 3012                              | "    "    knife.....                     | 3071             |
| Aesculapius bladder syringes.....       | 2354, 4028                        | "    "    retractor.....                 | 3079             |
| Aesthesiometers.....                    | 1133, 1134                        | "    periosteotome elevator.....         | 3063             |
| Agnew's canaliculus knife.....          | 3019                              | "    suture forceps.....                 | 3074             |
| "    iridectomy knife.....              | 3020                              | "    tonsil knives.....                  | 3201, 3205, 3207 |
| "    mucous catheter, male.....         | 4057                              | Alter's mouth gag.....                   | 3248             |
| "    strabismus hook.....               | 3017                              | "    tonsil forceps.....                 | 3193             |
| "    tattooing needle.....              | 3025                              | Aluminum bronze wire.....                | 2257             |
| "    tympanum perforator.....           | 3076                              | Alveolar process instruments.....        | 3182             |
| "Agra" wood splints.....                | 2284                              | Amberg's ear forceps.....                | 3064             |
| Ainsworth's rubber dam punch.....       | 3310                              | American pattern post mortem knives..... | 1013             |
| Air bags.....                           | 3053                              | "    "    retractor.....                 | 2133             |
| "    canula for auditus and antrum..... | 3054                              | "    "    section knife.....             | 1045             |
| "    compressors.....                   | 3273, 3274                        | Amniotome.....                           | 5026             |
| "    inflator.....                      | 5035                              | Ampère meter.....                        | 4092             |
| Air pumps.....                          | 3273, 3274                        | Ampoules, "Ariston".....                 | 2012, 2334-2337  |
|   |                                   | "    phenolsulphonephthalein.....        | 1112             |





# THE KNY-SCHERER COMPANY

|   | PAGE                        |                                |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Amputating knives.....                      | 2064-2066                   | Antrum rasps.....              |
| saws.....                                   | 2149-2152                   | reamers.....                   |
| sets.....                                   | 2074, 2196-2211             | saws.....                      |
| Anæsthesia apparatus.....                   | 2001-2012, 3183, 3189, 3252 | syringes.....                  |
| syringes, spinal.....                       | 2011, 2012, 2346, 2347      | trocars.....                   |
| Anal fistula knives.....                    | 2077                        | Anus, artificial, receptacle f |
| Analysis, urinary.....                      | 1108-1116                   | natural, receptacle f          |
| Anasarca trocars.....                       | 2357                        | Aortic clamp.....              |
| Anastomosis button introducers.....         | 2053                        | Aplanat magnifier.....         |
| buttons.....                                | 2052, 2053                  | Apolant's tissue grinder...    |
| forceps, intestinal.....                    | 2040-2052                   | Apparatus for smoking pap      |
| staff, vein.....                            | 2035                        | Apparitor auris.....           |
| Anatomical instruments.....                 | 1001-1031                   | Appendectomy forceps....       |
| models, papier maché, 1058-1063,            |                             | retractors.....                |
| 4073, 5056-5061                             |                             | Appendix tuckers.....          |
| rubber stamps, 1135-1139                    |                             | Applicators, ear.....          |
| syringes.....                               | 3052, 3089, 3166, 3276      | laryngeal.....                 |
| Anderson's antrum chisel.....               | 1021, 2327                  | nasal.....                     |
| punch.....                                  | 3097                        | urethral.....                  |
| obstetric forceps.....                      | 3109, 3134                  | uterine.....                   |
| sphenoid punch.....                         | 5004                        | Aprons, post-mortem.....       |
| Andrews' bone gouging forceps.....          | 3109, 3134                  | Araeometer.....                |
| rongeur.....                                | 2108                        | Araeo-picnometer.....          |
| dynamometers.....                           | 2108                        | Araeo-saccharometer.....       |
| ethmoid knife.....                          | 1072                        | Argand burners.....            |
| eye dropper.....                            | 3143                        | gas bracke                     |
| mastoid chisel.....                         | 3043                        | Ariston ampoules.....          |
| gouge.....                                  | 3056                        | Arkansas oil stones.....       |
| raspatory.....                              | 3056                        | Arlt's eye curette.....        |
| retractor.....                              | 3078                        | lachrymal scissors..           |
| nasal splint.....                           | 3079                        | Arm and hand, articulated      |
| raspatory, periosteal.....                  | 3149                        | cuff, Sahli's.....             |
| retractor.....                              | 2129                        | rest, for sphygmograp          |
| sphenoid knife.....                         | 2133                        | slings.....                    |
| stone searcher.....                         | 3143                        | splints.....                   |
| tongue depressor.....                       | 4050                        | Arnold's ear spout.....        |
| tonsil forceps.....                         | 3253                        | immersion bottle..             |
| trephine.....                               | 3193                        | Artery forceps..... 1034, 10   |
| turbinate chisel.....                       | 2166                        | and needle l                   |
| Anel's lachrymal probes.....                | 3097                        | scissors.....                  |
| syringes.....                               | 3028                        | Artificial anus, receptacle f  |
| Aneroid sphygmomanometers.....              | 2338, 3042                  | eyes.....                      |
| Aneurism forceps for blood transfusion..... | 1089, 1090                  | foetus.....                    |
| needles.....                                | 2036                        | leeches.....                   |
| and directors.....                          | 1032, 2037, 2038, 2303      | pelvis.....                    |
| Anger's tracheotome.....                    | 2303                        | testicles.....                 |
| Angioclasts.....                            | 3186                        | tympanum.....                  |
| Angiotribe forceps.....                     | 5143                        | Arzberg's prostatic coolers.   |
| tonsil.....                                 | 2019                        | Asch's rhinoplastos.....       |
| Angiotribes.....                            | 3194                        | septum compression             |
| Animal cages.....                           | 5154, 5155                  | elevator...                    |
| jars.....                                   | 1040                        | gouge.....                     |
| operating boards.....                       | 1040                        | operating se                   |
| tables.....                                 | 1039, 1040                  | scissors....                   |
| Annealing forceps, dental.....              | 1039                        | splints....                    |
| Anteversion pessaries.....                  | 3311                        | Ascites trocars.....           |
| Anthropometric caliper.....                 | 5211, 5213                  | Ashcraft's prostatic lobe fo   |
| identification.....                         | 1068                        | Ashton's perineum needle..     |
| Antiphones.....                             | 1067                        | pile clamp.....                |
| Antitoxin syringes.....                     | 3093                        | rectal speculum..              |
| Antrum burrs.....                           | 2327, 2328, 3185, 3186      | ureter catheter co             |
| canulae.....                                | 3162, 3163                  | " " in                         |
| chisels.....                                | 3054, 3096                  | Aspirating trocars.....        |
| curettes.....                               | 3097, 3098                  | Aspirator needles.....         |
| drills.....                                 | 3105                        | Aspirators.....                |
| gouges.....                                 | 3162, 3163                  | secretion for lar              |
| perforators.....                            | 3097                        | scopy and esop                 |
| probes.....                                 | 3162, 3163                  | soft cataract..                |
| punches, 3109, 3113, 3116, 3126,            | 3150                        | Assaky's curette, uterine..    |
| 3128, 3129, 3133-3135                       |                             | "Asta" bladder syringes..      |

THE KNY-SCHERER COMPANY'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE

|  | PAGE             |   | PAGE       |
|--|------------------|---|------------|
| "Asta" blue flame burner.....              | 1115             | Bacon's bone rongeur.....                             | 2108       |
| " " cartilage knife.....                   | 1013             | " " mastoid rongeur.....                              | 3064       |
| " " catgut.....                            | 2259             | Badgerow's nasal snare.....                           | 3157       |
| " " current controller.....                | 3170, 4097       | Baer's uterine dilator.....                           | 5097       |
| " " dissecting cases.....                  | 1024             | Bag syringe, hydrocele.....                           | 4032       |
| " " " forceps.....                         | 1004             | Bags (colpeurynters).....                             | 5001, 5002 |
| " " " scalpels.....                        | 1010             | " (satchels).....                                     | 5037-5040  |
| " " " scissors.....                        | 1019             | Baginsky's adenoid curettes.....                      | 3104       |
| " " " tenaculum.....                       | 1013             | " " nasal dressing forceps.....                       | 3109       |
| " " horse hair.....                        | 2259             | Bainbridge's dressing forceps, uterine.....           | 5066       |
| " " kangaroo tendons.....                  | 2259             | " " goitre forceps.....                               | 3190       |
| " " lubricine.....                         | 4068             | " " intestinal tissue forceps.....                    | 2040       |
| " " silk.....                              | 2259             | " " spinal anæsthesia syringe.....                    | 2011, 2346 |
| " " sterilizers.....                       | 3051             | " " uterine elevating forceps.....                    | 5156       |
| " " suture forceps.....                    | 3074             | Baird's phimosis forceps.....                         | 4015       |
| " " syringes.....                          | 3083             | Baker's tooth extracting forceps.....                 | 3307       |
| " " wound dressing syringes.....           | 2354             | " " vagiometer.....                                   | 5214       |
| "Atlas" atomizers.....                     | 3275             | Balances.....   | 1065       |
| Atlee's uterine dilator.....               | 5095             | Balfour's abdominal retractor.....                    | 2133, 5171 |
| Atomizer bulbs.....                        | 3274             | Ball pessaries.....                                   | 5212       |
| Atomizers.....                             | 3271-3275        | Ball's tenaculum forceps.....                         | 5111       |
| Attic forceps.....                         | 3064, 3069       | Ballenger's antrum burr.....                          | 3162       |
| Audiphones.....                            | 3090-3093        | " " cartilage knife.....                              | 3143       |
| Auerbach's aesthesiometer.....             | 1133             | " " elevator.....                                     | 3107       |
| Aufrecht's albuminometer.....              | 1108             | " " ethmoid curette.....                              | 3099, 3144 |
| Aural instruments.....                     | 3049, 3053-3088  | " " " knife.....                                      | 3144       |
| " " syringes.....                          | 2328             | " " " exostosis knife.....                            | 3144       |
| Auricles.....                              | 3092             | " " gouge.....  | 3097       |
| Auscultation.....                          | 1096-1101        | " " mastoid burr.....                                 | 3063       |
| " " stethoscope.....                       | 1098             | " " raspatory.....                                    | 3078       |
| Auspitz's dermal scoop.....                | 3177             | " " mucosa knife.....                                 | 3143       |
| Austin's tonsil hæmostatic clamp.....      | 3227             | " " nasal knife.....                                  | 3143, 3144 |
| Automatic blood lancets.....               | 1118             | " " speculum.....                                     | 3159       |
| " " cut-off.....                           | 3274             | " " periosteal raspatory.....                         | 2129       |
| Autopsy cases.....                         | 1025-1029        | " " septum knife.....                                 | 3143       |
| " " instruments.....                       | 1001-1031        | " " " punch.....                                      | 3137       |
| " " scales.....                            | 1022             | " " sponge holding forceps.....                       | 3194       |
| " " tables.....                            | 1030, 1031       | " " submucous elevator.....                           | 3107       |
| Autoscopic spatula.....                    | 3278, 3285, 3286 | " " swivel knife.....                                 | 3143       |
| Auto-thermo-cautery.....                   | 2372             | " " tonsil forceps.....                               | 3193, 3194 |
| Auvard's basiotribe.....                   | 5015             | " " " knife.....                                      | 3202       |
| " " cranioclast.....                       | 5015             | " " tonsillotome.....                                 | 3223       |
| " " curette, uterine.....                  | 5083             | " " turbinate knife.....                              | 3143, 3144 |
| " " retractor, vaginal.....                | 5195             | Balsam bottles.....                                   | 1050       |
| " " specula, vaginal.....                  | 5204             | Bandage boxes.....                                    | 5053       |
| Aveling's obstetric forceps.....           | 5004             | " " clamp.....  | 2014       |
| " " transfusion instruments.....           | 2033, 2034       | " " material.....                                     | 2283       |
| Avery's septatome.....                     | 3143             | " " rollers.....                                      | 2281       |
| Avitreous thermometers.....                | 1075             | " " scissors.....                                     | 2275, 2276 |
| Axenfeld's lachrymal sac retractor.....    | 3034             | " " shears, plaster paris.....                        | 2277-2280  |
| Axhausen's ligature carrier.....           | 2248, 5159       | " " splints.....                                      | 2284-2297  |
| Axis traction clamps.....                  | 5012             | Bandages.....   | 2283       |
| " " forceps.....                           | 5004-5011        | " " elastic.....                                      | 2283       |
| " " " hooks.....                           | 5012             | " " masturbation.....                                 | 4038, 5214 |
| Ayer's chalazion forceps.....              | 3002             | " " pure gum.....                                     | 2014       |
| " " cystoscope.....                        | 4085             | " " rubber.....                                       | 2014       |
| " " tablet depositor.....                  | 4001             | " " suspensory.....                                   | 4036       |
| <b>B</b>                                   |                  | Bandaging appliances.....                             | 2282       |
| Baader's cataract knife.....               | 3021             | Bane's bone rongeur.....                              | 2108       |
| " " fixation hook.....                     | 3017             | " " mastoid rongeur.....                              | 3064       |
| " " tattooing needle.....                  | 3025             | Bangs' (Bolton) urethral syringe.....                 | 2348, 4030 |
| Babcock's attachments for centrifuges..... | 1132             | " " whalebone filiform bougies.....                   | 4063       |
| " " milk bottle.....                       | 1132             | Baræsthesiometer.....                                 | 1133       |
| " " needle for spinal anæsthesia.....      | 2012, 2347       | Barany's Lärm apparatus.....                          | 3085       |
| " " vein stripper.....                     | 2038             | Baron's nasal dressing forceps.....                   | 3123       |
| Baby incubators.....                       | 5063             | Bardeleben's bone holding forceps.....                | 2120       |
| " " measuring trough.....                  | 5036             | Barker's needles and canulæ for spinal injection..... | 2012, 2347 |
| " " scales.....                            | 5036             | Barnes' colpeurynters.....                            | 5001       |
| Backhaus' towel clamps.....                | 2147, 5110       | " " cranioclast.....                                  | 5012       |
| Bacon's artificial leech.....              | 1142, 3075       |   |            |



|  | PAGE                   |   | PAGE       |
|--|------------------------|---|------------|
| Barnes' pile clamps.....               | 2058                   | Beck's tonsil knife.....                      | 3202       |
| Barnhill's adenoid curette.....        | 3099                   | "    "    snare.....                          | 3216       |
| "    bone rongeur.....                 | 1032, 2108             | Beckmann's adenotome.....                     | 3100       |
| "    mastoid rongeur.....              | 3064                   | "    adenoid curettes.....                    | 3100       |
| Barnsby's needle holders.....          | 2212                   | "    nasal scissors.....                      | 3153       |
| Barr's fixation forceps.....           | 3007                   | "    speculum.....                            | 3159       |
| Barrett's hæmostatic forceps.....      | 2015                   | Bed cradles, wire.....                        | 2295       |
| "    intestinal forceps.....           | 2041, 2048             | Bedford's obstetric forceps.....              | 5004       |
| "    knife, cervix.....                | 5183                   | "    perforator.....                          | 5032       |
| "    ligature carrier.....             | 2249, 5159             | Bedside reports.....                          | 1075       |
| "    ovarian forceps.....              | 5155                   | "    tables.....                              | 2381       |
| "    placenta forceps.....             | 5017                   | Beebee's dental scissors.....                 | 3311       |
| "    uterine dressing forceps.....     | 5066                   | Beer's cystoscope.....                        | 4085       |
| "    "    elevating forceps.....       | 5156                   | "    "    disinfector.....                    | 4094       |
| "    "    packing forceps.....         | 5066                   | "    iris needle.....                         | 3024       |
| "    "    tenaculum forceps.....       | 5111                   | "    keratomy knife.....                      | 3020       |
| Barth's bone curettes.....             | 2085                   | "    recto-romanoscope.....                   | 2195       |
| "    mastoid curettes.....             | 3060                   | Belajew's trachea retractor.....              | 3184       |
| "    retractor.....                    | 3079                   | Belfield's urethral endoscope.....            | 4010       |
| Barthelemy's syringe.....              | 2332                   | Belgian razor hone.....                       | 1045       |
| Bartow's bone drill.....               | 2094                   | Bellamy's tongue clip.....                    | 2009, 3233 |
| Bartrina's urethral catheter.....      | 4064                   | Bellfield's abdominal retractor.....          | 2133, 5171 |
| Baruch's circumcision scissors.....    | 4026                   | Belocque's epistaxis canula.....              | 3095       |
| Basiotribes.....                       | 5015, 5016             | Bench, glass.....                             | 1050       |
| Basswood splints.....                  | 2284                   | Béniqué's urethral sound.....                 | 4052       |
| Bath specula.....                      | 5193, 5208             | Benjamin's needles.....                       | 2230       |
| Baths, eye.....                        | 3044                   | Benkiser's vaginal retractor.....             | 5195       |
| "    for varnishing tracings.....      | 1083                   | Bennett's inhalers.....                       | 2001       |
| Batteries, cataphoresis.....           | 4077, 5215             | Beren's nasal dressing forceps.....           | 3110       |
| "    cautery.....                      | 4096                   | "    spoke shave.....                         | 3144       |
| "    diagnostic light.....             | 4095, 4096             | Bergen's lachrymal probe.....                 | 3028       |
| "    dry cell.....                     | 3288, 4077, 4095, 5215 | Berger's tongue forceps.....                  | 3232       |
| "    electrolysis.....                 | 4077, 5215             | "    urethral nozzle.....                     | 4020       |
| "    faradic.....                      | 4077, 5215             | Bergh's epilating forceps.....                | 3177       |
| "    galvanic.....                     | 5215                   | Bergmann's artery forceps.....                | 2016, 2032 |
| "    storage.....                      | 4096                   | "    bone chisel.....                         | 2079       |
| Battist, mosetig.....                  | 2283                   | "    hæmostatic forceps.....                  | 2016, 2032 |
| Baudelocque's pelvimeter.....          | 5027                   | "    lithotomy forceps.....                   | 4045       |
| Bauden's bullet screw.....             | 2182                   | "    mallet.....                              | 2084       |
| Baudouin's trifacial nerve needle..... | 2342                   | "    plaster paris saw.....                   | 2274       |
| Baunscheidt's Lebenswecker.....        | 1142, 3177             | "    pocket case.....                         | 2313       |
| "    oil.....                          | 1142, 3177             | "    rachiotomy saw.....                      | 1017       |
| Baurmeister's fermentation tubes.....  | 1107                   | "    retractor.....                           | 2133       |
| Bausch & Lomb mechanical stage.....    | 1054                   | Bernard's trigeminus knife.....               | 1035       |
| "    microscopes.....                  | 1052, 1053             | Bernays' groover.....                         | 2109       |
| "    microtome.....                    | 1054                   | "    uterine tenaculum forceps.....           | 5111       |
| Bazzi-Bianchi's phonendoscopes.....    | 1100                   | "    tractor.....                             | 5111       |
| Bean extractor, bronchoscopy.....      | 3282                   | Bernheim's forceps for blood transfusion..... | 2034       |
| Beard's cystotome.....                 | 3001                   | "    transfusion canula.....                  | 2034       |
| "    dissector for lachrymal sac.....  | 3034                   | Berry's pile clamp.....                       | 2058       |
| "    exenteration knife spud.....      | 3023                   | "    towel clamp.....                         | 2147, 5111 |
| "    eye speculum.....                 | 3036                   | "    uterine elevating forceps.....           | 5157       |
| "    fixation forceps.....             | 3007                   | Bertillon's anthropometric set.....           | 1067       |
| "    iris needle.....                  | 3024                   | "    caliper.....                             | 1070       |
| "    lid clamp.....                    | 3002                   | "    cephalometer.....                        | 1069       |
| "    "    dissector.....               | 3023                   | Bevelling forceps.....                        | 2114       |
| "    "    knife.....                   | 3022                   | Bezold's set tuning forks.....                | 3085       |
| Beauchêne's skull.....                 | 1055                   | "    whistle.....                             | 3085       |
| Beck's abdominal spatula.....          | 2146, 5171             | Bier's hyperemia suction apparatus.....       | 1143-1148  |
| "    adenoid curette.....              | 3099                   | "    spinal anæsthesia needle.....            | 2012       |
| "    dissector.....                    | 3107                   | "    "    syringe.....                        | 2011, 2346 |
| "    ear speculum.....                 | 3082                   | "    vein anæsthesia syringe.....             | 2346       |
| "    gauze packer.....                 | 3107                   | Bierhoff's circumcision scissors.....         | 4026       |
| "    hæmostatic forceps.....           | 2016                   | "    cystoscope.....                          | 4085       |
| "    (Carl) margin wound clamps.....   | 2033                   | "    knee crutch.....                         | 4075       |
| "    nasal speculum.....               | 3159                   | Bigelow's calvarium clamp.....                | 1006       |
| "    paraffin syringe.....             | 2343, 3042, 3139       | "    evacuator.....                           | 4043       |
| "    septum clamp.....                 | 3138                   | "    lithotrite.....                          | 4047       |
| "    "    knife.....                   | 3144                   | "    sinus dilator for bullet extraction..... | 2184       |
| "    tonsil angiotribe.....            | 3194                   | Billings' tonsillotome.....                   | 3220       |
| "    "    hæmostate.....               | 3194, 3227             | Billroth's aspirator trocar.....              | 2357       |

# THE KNY-SCHEEER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|                                    | PAGE                  |   | PAGE                              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Billroth's pedicle needles.....    | 5165                  | Boas' sieve for feces.....              | 1107                              |
| " retractor.....                   | 2133                  | " stomach evacuator.....                | 1102, 3295                        |
| " thoracic trocar.....             | 2361                  | Bock's stethoscope.....                 | 1098                              |
| " tumor forceps.....               | 5112                  | Bodenhammer's rectal irrigator.....     | 2385                              |
| Birmingham nasal douche.....       | 3107                  | " speculum.....                         | 2187                              |
| Birnie's ligature scissors.....    | 2254, 5163            | Boecker's adenoid curette.....          | 3100                              |
| Bisection uterine forceps.....     | 5131                  | " laryngeal polypus instruments.....    | 3243                              |
| Bishop's ear chisel guide.....     | 3059                  | Boehm's salvarsan apparatus.....        | 2369                              |
| " " protector.....                 | 3059                  | Boekel's light condensers.....          | 3257                              |
| " " curette.....                   | 3060                  | Boer's craniotomy forceps.....          | 5014                              |
| " set.....                         | 3086                  | Boerma's obstetric forceps.....         | 5004                              |
| " specula.....                     | 3081                  | Boettcher's antrum drill.....           | 3162                              |
| " mastoid chisel.....              | 3056, 3057            | " tonsil hæmostate.....                 | 3194, 3227                        |
| " gouge.....                       | 3056, 3057            | " " scissors.....                       | 3214                              |
| " retractor.....                   | 3079                  | " " anare.....                          | 3217                              |
| " polypus forceps.....             | 5129                  | " " tenaculum.....                      | 3201                              |
| " tonsillotome.....                | 3220                  | " uvula forceps.....                    | 3194                              |
| " turn-buckle for bone clamps..... | 2121                  | Boggs' coagulometer.....                | 1127                              |
| " uterine dilators.....            | 5095                  | Boufin's needle holder.....             | 2212                              |
| Bistouries, dissecting.....        | 1012                  | Boldt's appendix tucker.....            | 2093                              |
| " ear.....                         | 3072, 3073            | " blood lancet.....                     | 1118                              |
| " eye.....                         | 3019                  | " cooling speculum.....                 | 5209                              |
| " microscopic.....                 | 1044                  | " ligature scissors.....                | 2254                              |
| Black's linear cataract knife..... | 3021                  | " placenta forceps.....                 | 5017                              |
| Bladder curettes.....              | 5085                  | " stem pessary.....                     | 5210                              |
| " evacuator, female.....           | 5076                  | " stitch scissors.....                  | 5163                              |
| " forceps, female.....             | 5137                  | " support for abdominal retractors..... | 2135                              |
| " " male.....                      | 4014, 4015, 4017-4019 | " uterine curettes.....                 | 5083                              |
| " irrigation instruments.....      | 4020-4021             | " " syringe.....                        | 2352, 5074                        |
| " knives.....                      | 4023                  | " vaginal speculum.....                 | 5209                              |
| " phantoms.....                    | 4092-4093             | Bolton's pile pipe.....                 | 2190                              |
| " retractors.....                  | 4025-4026             | Bonafont's ear speculum.....            | 3081                              |
| " scissors.....                    | 4017, 4018, 4027      | Bond's placenta forceps.....            | 5017                              |
| " syringes.....                    | 2349, 2350, 4028-4030 | " splint.....                           | 2284                              |
| Blade saws.....                    | 1017, 1018, 2149      | Bone chisels.....                       | 1001, 1002, 2079, 2080            |
| Blaisdell's bone rongeur.....      | 2109                  | " curettes.....                         | 2085-2090                         |
| " cranial hæmostate.....           | 2164                  | " cutting forceps, 1007, 1008, 1032,    | 1033, 2100-2118, 2126             |
| " scalp knife.....                 | 2072                  | " cutting forceps, nasal, 3111, 3115,   | 3118, 3119, 3127                  |
| " trephine.....                    | 2166                  | " " shears.....                         | 1007, 1008, 1032                  |
| Blake's ear mirror.....            | 3076                  | " drills.....                           | 1003, 2094-2100, 2163, 2166-2180  |
| " " anare.....                     | 3080                  | " files.....                            | 2132                              |
| " " syringe.....                   | 2328, 3083            | " gouges.....                           | 1002, 1003, 2080-2082             |
| " gall stone forceps.....          | 2039                  | " gouging forceps.....                  | 1032, 1033, 2108-2118             |
| " irrigator, abdominal.....        | 5077                  | " guards.....                           | 2159                              |
| " tuning fork.....                 | 3084                  | " holding clamps and forceps.....       | 1005, 2119-2124                   |
| " uterine curette.....             | 5083                  | " hooks for arresting hæmorrhage.....   | 2165                              |
| Blanchard's prostatic cooler.....  | 4024                  | " nails.....                            | 2157                              |
| Blaschko's comedone extractor..... | 3176                  | " needles, staphylorrhaphy.....         | 3181                              |
| Blitz's enucleation forceps.....   | 3002                  | " pegs.....                             | 2157                              |
| Blizard's lithotomy knife.....     | 4047                  | " plate holding clamps and forceps,     | 2121, 2123, 2159                  |
| Bloch's antrum canula.....         | 3096                  | " plates.....                           | 2154-2156                         |
| " pneumoscope.....                 | 1076                  | " retractors.....                       | 2133-2147, 2159                   |
| " sphygmomanometer.....            | 1089                  | " rongeurs.....                         | 1032, 1033, 2108-2118             |
| Bloemer's cilia forceps.....       | 3006                  | " saws.....                             | 2149-2152, 2175-2180              |
| Blood, examination of.....         | 1118-1128             | " screws.....                           | 2156, 2157                        |
| " filtration funnel.....           | 1119                  | " shears.....                           | 1007, 1008, 1032, 2104-2108, 2126 |
| " lancets.....                     | 1118                  | " spikes.....                           | 2157                              |
| " needles.....                     | 1118                  | " wax.....                              | 2171                              |
| " pipettes.....                    | 1132                  | Bones, human.....                       | 1055, 1056                        |
| " plates.....                      | 1117                  | Bonney's needles.....                   | 2230, 2231                        |
| " test set.....                    | 1128                  | Borchardt's bone gouges.....            | 2080                              |
| " transfusion instruments.....     | 2033-2036             | " " brain puncture set.....             | 2177                              |
| " tubes.....                       | 1119                  | " " electric operating sets.....        | 2176                              |
| " vessel suture needle.....        | 2036, 2234            | Born's section lifter.....              | 1049                              |
| Blot's perforator.....             | 5032                  | Bose's trachea retractor.....           | 3184                              |
| Blow pipes.....                    | 1001                  | Bossi's eclampsia dilators.....         | 5002                              |
| Blum's bladder phantom.....        | 4093                  | " uterine dilators.....                 | 5095                              |
| Blunk's hæmostatic forceps.....    | 2016, 2017            | Boston's adenoid curette.....           | 3100                              |
| Boards, animal operating.....      | 1039, 1040            |   |                                   |
| Boas' gastralgesimeter.....        | 1102                  |   |                                   |
| " koproscope.....                  | 1107                  |   |                                   |

THE KNY-SCHEEER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|                                       | PAGE                   |                                   | PAGE             |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Bosworth's adenoid curette            | 3100                   | Braatz's hip rest                 | 2282             |
| " head bands                          | 3262                   | " nail cleaner                    | 5044             |
| " laryngeal curette                   | 3231                   | " sounds                          | 2162             |
| " nasal saws                          | 3151                   | Brackets, wall, for laryngoscopy  | 3258             |
| " set                                 | 3165                   | Brain knives                      | 1014             |
| " snare                               | 3157                   | " protectors                      | 2163, 2165, 2166 |
| " specula                             | 3159                   | " puncture set                    | 2177             |
| " rhinoplastos                        | 3138                   | " spatulas                        | 2165, 2166       |
| " septum clamps                       | 3138                   | Brainard's bone drills            | 1003, 2094       |
| " tongue depressor                    | 3253                   | Brandegge's adenoid forceps       | 3110             |
| " tonsil snare                        | 3216                   | " specialists' chair              | 3172             |
| Botanical slides                      | 1050                   | Brauer's thoracic trocar          | 2361, 2370       |
| Botey's tympanic mirror               | 3076                   | Braun's celluloid yarn            | 2257             |
| Bottini's angioplast                  | 5143                   | " colpeurynter                    | 5001             |
| " urethrotome                         | 4033                   | " cord carrier                    | 5035             |
| Bottles, aspirator                    | 2325                   | " cranioclast                     | 5013             |
| " balsam                              | 1050                   | " decapitating hook               | 5024             |
| " chloroform                          | 2009, 2010             | " embryotomy knife                | 5025             |
| " dropping                            | 1050, 2009, 2010       | " nasal foreign body forceps      | 3110             |
| " ether                               | 2009, 2010             | " obstetric forceps               | 5004             |
| " glass                               | 5042                   | " hook                            | 5024             |
| " immersion, for sterilizing syringes | 2332                   | " uterine curette                 | 5083             |
| " milk                                | 1132                   | " syringes                        | 2352, 5074       |
| " reagent                             | 1113                   | " tenaculum forceps               | 5112             |
| " salvarsan mixing                    | 2345                   | " vaginal depressor               | 5092             |
| " urine                               | 1116                   | " retractor                       | 5195             |
| " vapor, for anaesthesia              | 2002-2204, 2005, 2007  | Brawley's iris knife              | 3020             |
| Boucheron's ear specula               | 3081                   | " rasp for antrum                 | 3151             |
| Bouffleur's pocket case               | 2314                   | " frontal sinus                   | 3151             |
| Bougie à boule                        | 4053, 4054, 4056, 4064 | Brazil's enucleation knife        | 3023             |
| Bougies, esophageal                   | 3292, 3293             | Brecht's cilia forceps            | 3006             |
| " eustachian                          | 3077, 3078             | Bredin's urethrotome              | 4033             |
| " filiform                            | 4053, 4058, 4063       | Breisky's pelvimeter              | 5027             |
| " nasal                               | 3107                   | Bresgen's nasal probe             | 3150             |
| " rectal                              | 2185, 2186             | Breus' obstetric forceps          | 5004             |
| " ureter                              | 4066                   | " uterine douche                  | 5077             |
| " urethral                            | 4063, 4064             | Brewer's empyema tube             | 2363             |
| " whalebone filiform                  | 4063                   | " rubber dam clamp forceps        | 3310             |
| " X-ray ureter                        | 4066                   | " transfusion canula              | 2034             |
| Boulitte's spirometer                 | 1076                   | " vaginal speculum                | 5204             |
| Bouriez's ureometer                   | 1112                   | Briggs' phimosis forceps          | 4014             |
| Bouvier's vaginal speculum            | 5204                   | " tendon shortening instrument    | 3013             |
| Bow retroversion pessary              | 5210                   | Brinkerhoff's rectal speculum     | 2187             |
| " saws                                | 1017, 1018, 2149-2152  | Brissez's intra-uterine speculum  | 5193             |
| Bowles' stethoscopes                  | 1098                   | Bristle probangs                  | 3265             |
| Bowman's aspirator for soft cataract  | 3002                   | Broad ligament needle             | 5167             |
| " canaliculus knife                   | 3019                   | Broca's bone curette              | 2085             |
| " cataract needle                     | 3024                   | Brodhead's bladder syringes       | 4029             |
| " corneal trephine                    | 3014                   | " glass syringes                  | 2356             |
| " eye curette                         | 3037                   | Brodie's prostatic catheter, male | 4057             |
| " speculum                            | 3036                   | Broeckert's paraffin syringe      | 2343, 3139       |
| " lachrymal director                  | 3028                   | Bronchocele instruments           | 3190-3192        |
| " probe                               | 3028                   | Bronchoscopic instruments         | 3277-3291        |
| " rubber dam clamp forceps            | 3310                   | Bronze wire                       | 2257             |
| " strabismus scissors                 | 3033                   | Brophy's cleft palate instruments | 3179-3182        |
| Boxes, bandage                        | 5043                   | " mouth speculum                  | 3248             |
| " catheter                            | 4068, 4069             | " needle holder                   | 2212             |
| " microscopic slide                   | 1051                   | " staphylorrhaphy instruments     | 3179-3182        |
| " nail brushes                        | 5043                   | " tongue forceps                  | 3232             |
| " soap                                | 5042, 5043             | " vapor inhaler for anaesthesia   | 2002, 3252       |
| " suture needle                       | 2240-2242              | Brown's applicator                | 3055             |
| Boxwood mallets                       | 1008, 1009, 2083-2085  | " (F. Tilden) cabinet             | 4076             |
| Boyd's hernia director                | 2092                   | " catheter staff                  | 4008             |
| Boynton's needle holder               | 2212, 3039             | " director                        | 4008             |
| Bozeman's " "                         | 2212                   | " dissector, septum               | 3108             |
| " uterine douches                     | 5077                   | " nasal forceps                   | 3110             |
| " dressing forceps                    | 5066, 5067             | " tonsil snares                   | 3216             |
| " knives                              | 5183                   | " urethral speculum               | 4011             |
| " scissors                            | 5185                   | Browne's air bag                  | 3053             |
| " vaginal retractor                   | 5201, 5202             | Browning's spectroscope           | 1122             |
| " support                             | 5212                   |                                   |                  |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

|  | PAGE       |
|--|------------|
| Bruenings' aspirators for blood, mucous and saliva | 3279       |
| " bronchoscopy instruments                         | 3278-3280  |
| " electroscope                                     | 3279       |
| " esophagoscopy instruments                        | 3278-3280  |
| " laryngoscopy instruments                         | 3278-3280  |
| " nasal dressing forceps                           | 3111       |
| " septum clamp                                     | 3138       |
| " cutting forceps                                  | 3111       |
| " suction apparatus for saliva, blood, etc.        | 3278, 3279 |
| Brunetti's bone chisel                             | 1001       |
| Brunner's bronchocele sound                        | 3192       |
| " dry dissector                                    | 2127       |
| " intestinal forceps                               | 2041       |
| Bruns' bone chisel                                 | 1001, 2079 |
| " curette  | 2085       |
| " gouge  | 1002, 2081 |
| " metacarpal saw                                   | 2152       |
| " plaster paris shears                             | 2277       |
| " vulsellum forceps                                | 5112       |
| Brunton's otoscope                                 | 3081       |
| Brush boxes  | 5043       |
| Brushes, laryngeal                                 | 3231       |
| " test tube  | 1115       |
| " trachea tube                                     | 3183       |
| " trephine   | 2162       |
| " urethral   | 4001, 4012 |
| Bryan's ethmoid curette                            | 3097       |
| " gouge  | 3097       |
| Bryant's septal ridge forceps                      | 3111       |
| Buchanan's anesthesia apparatus                    | 3252       |
| " elevator   | 2162       |
| " hook   | 2162       |
| " separator  | 2162       |
| " trepanning set                                   | 2172       |
| " trephine   | 1038, 2167 |
| " vapor inhaler                                    | 2005       |
| Buck's bone curette                                | 2086       |
| " drill  | 2094       |
| " ear applicators                                  | 3055       |
| " currettes  | 3060       |
| " knives   | 3071, 3072 |
| " pipettes   | 3077       |
| " probes   | 3077       |
| " eustachian nozzle                                | 3054       |
| " furuncle knife                                   | 3071       |
| " laryngeal forceps                                | 3235       |
| " mastoid currettes                                | 3060       |
| " drill  | 3063       |
| " hook and guide                                   | 3071       |
| " raspatory  | 3078       |
| " retractor  | 3079       |
| " scalpel  | 3072       |
| " myringotome                                      | 3071       |
| " periosteal raspatory                             | 2129       |
| " retractor  | 2146       |
| " vesical trocar                                   | 2362, 4009 |
| Bucket, duodenal                                   | 1103, 3296 |
| Bucklin's nasal saw                                | 3151       |
| Budd's placenta forceps                            | 5018       |
| Budin's obstetric phantom                          | 5053       |
| " urethral catheters                               | 4020       |
| " uterine douches                                  | 5077       |
| Buerker's counting chamber                         | 1125       |
| " cover glass                                      | 1126       |
| " hæmacytometer                                    | 1123       |
| Bulbs, atomizer                                    | 3274       |
| " eustachian inflating canal                       | 3053       |
| " thermo-cautery                                   | 3274       |
| Burette's nasal scissors                           | 3154       |
| Bullet extracting instruments                      | 2182-2185  |

|   | PAGE                   |
|---|------------------------|
| Bulling's thermo variators                  | 3272                   |
| Bumm's placenta curette                     | 5022                   |
| " pubeotomy needle                          | 5026                   |
| " uterine dilator                           | 5096                   |
| Bumstead's urethral syringes                | 2348, 2350, 4030, 4031 |
| Bunge's enucleation spoon                   | 3037                   |
| Bunsen burners                              | 1115                   |
| Bunt's clamp for holding hæmostatic forceps | 2032                   |
| Burchardt's hæmostatic forceps              | 2017                   |
| Burette clamp                               | 1115                   |
| " support                                   | 1115                   |
| Burettes                                    | 1102, 1115             |
| Burkhardt-Merian's ear set                  | 3087                   |
| Burners, Bunsen                             | 1115                   |
| " galvano cautery                           | 3049, 3168, 3169       |
| " thermo cautery                            | 2373                   |
| Burnett's mastoid knife                     | 3072                   |
| Burow's bullet probe                        | 2182                   |
| Burrage's intra-uterine douche tube         | 5193                   |
| " specula                                   | 5193                   |
| Burrow's tonsil forceps                     | 3194                   |
| Burrs, antrum                               | 3162, 3163             |
| " eustachian                                | 3063                   |
| " mastoid                                   | 3063                   |
| Burt's uterine curette                      | 5083                   |
| Butler's suture needles                     | 2231                   |
| Buttle's iodine inhalers                    | 3054                   |
| " scarifying knife                          | 5184                   |
| Buttons, anastomosis                        | 2052, 2053             |
| " gastro-enterostomy                        | 2053                   |
| " intestinal                                | 2053                   |
| Butyrometer                                 | 1129                   |
| " lacto                                     | 1129                   |
| Byford's hysterectomy forceps               | 5143                   |
| " ovarian forceps                           | 5155                   |
| " pedicle clamp                             | 5143                   |
| " pessary                                   | 5210                   |
| " uterine curette                           | 5083                   |
| " dressing forceps                          | 5067                   |
| " polypus forceps                           | 5129                   |
| " scissors                                  | 5185                   |
| " vulsellum forceps                         | 5113                   |
| Byrnes' tonsil seizing forceps              | 3194                   |
| " uterine tissue forceps                    | 5108                   |
| " vulsellum forceps                         | 5113                   |

## C

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Cabinets, disinfecting genito-urinary instruments | 4076                  |
| Cabinets, instrument                              | 2379, 2380            |
| " skeleton  | 1057                  |
| " specialists                                     | 3050                  |
| Cables, flexible for electric drills and saws     | 2174, 2176            |
| Cages, animal                                     | 1040                  |
| Calibrator, urethral                              | 5101                  |
| Calipers  | 1022, 1068-1070, 2162 |
| Callan's eye operating set                        | 3046                  |
| " lid irrigator and retractor                     | 3035                  |
| Calvarium clamps                                  | 1006                  |
| " hooks   | 1010                  |
| Campbell's cotton reservoir                       | 3095                  |
| Canaliculus knives                                | 3019                  |
| Cane, acoustic                                    | 3092                  |
| Canfield's tonsil knife                           | 3202                  |
| " tonsil seizing forceps                          | 3195                  |
| Canulæ, antrum                                    | 3054, 3096            |
| " blood transfusion                               | 2033-2035             |
| " epistaxis                                       | 3095                  |
| " hypodermatic                                    | 2333                  |
| " tonsil injection                                | 2341                  |
| " infusion  | 2368                  |





# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|  | PAGE                   |   | PAGE                       |
|--|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Canulae, intubation.....                             | 3188, 3189             | Catheter accessories.....                 | 4068-4072                  |
| "    lachrymal.....                                  | 3001                   | "    boxes.....                           | 4068, 4069                 |
| "    sinus.....                                      | 3096                   | "    cylinders for disinfecting.....      | 4069                       |
| "    tracheal.....                                   | 3183, 3186, 3187       | "    disinfectors.....                    | 4069, 4071, 4076           |
| "    urethral.....                                   | 4013                   | "    gauges.....                          | 4068                       |
| Capsular forceps.....                                | 3010                   | "    guides.....                          | 4067                       |
| "    punch.....                                      | 3010                   | "    holder.....                          | 4068                       |
| Capsulotomy knives.....                              | 3023                   | "    lubricant.....                       | 4068                       |
| Carbonic acid snow outfit.....                       | 3176                   | "    staffs.....                          | 4066                       |
| Cardia dilator.....                                  | 3292                   | "    sterilizers.....                     | 4069-4072                  |
| Cardiographs.....                                    | 1080, 1084             | "    stylets.....                         | 4067                       |
| "    electro.....                                    | 1086                   | "    syringes.....                        | 4028-4032                  |
| "    sphygmo.....                                    | 1079, 1080             | "    trays.....                           | 4068, 4069, 4072           |
| Cardiophone.....                                     | 1101                   | Catheterostats.....                       | 4069                       |
| Carleton's antitoxin syringes.....                   | 2327, 3185             | Catheters, combined, male and female..... | 4061                       |
| Carmalt's haemostatic forceps.....                   | 2017, 2018, 2027, 2028 | "    double current, female.....          | 4061, 4065, 5075           |
| "    hysterectomy forceps.....                       | 5143, 5144             | "    "    male.....                       | 4062, 4065                 |
| "    spoke shave.....                                | 3144                   | "    elastic.....                         | 2348, 4031, 4064-4066      |
| "    tongue forceps.....                             | 2009, 3232             | "    eustachian.....                      | 3053, 3054                 |
| Carmichael's pile clamp.....                         | 2058                   | "    female.....                          | 4057, 5075                 |
| Caro's urethral speculum.....                        | 4011                   | "    male.....                            | 4031, 4057-4060, 4064-4065 |
| Carotid artery clamps.....                           | 2032                   | "    prostatic.....                       | 4057-4060, 4064, 4065      |
| Carpenter's tonsil knife and dissector.....          | 3202                   | "    retention.....                       | 4067                       |
| "    knife and enucleating spoon.....                | 3202                   | "    retrojecting.....                    | 4020, 4021, 4065           |
| Carr's bone drill.....                               | 2094, 2095, 2167       | "    self-retaining.....                  | 4067                       |
| "    cranial haemostate.....                         | 2164                   | "    sigmoid.....                         | 4057, 5075                 |
| "    trephine.....                                   | 2167                   | "    soft rubber.....                     | 4067                       |
| Carrel's radial forceps.....                         | 2035                   | "    ureter.....                          | 4060, 4066, 4086           |
| "    transfusion canula.....                         | 2034                   | "    "    female.....                     | 4060, 5076                 |
| "    vein dilator.....                               | 2035                   | "    urethral irrigating.....             | 4020, 4021, 4065           |
| Carrier's masticator.....                            | 3297                   | "    X-ray.....                           | 4066                       |
| Carroll's aethesimeter.....                          | 1133                   | Catling knives.....                       | 2064                       |
| "    knot tier.....                                  | 2251, 5162             | Caustic holders.....                      | 2273                       |
| "    stethometer.....                                | 1071                   | "    "    ear.....                        | 3055                       |
| "    vaccinator.....                                 | 1149                   | "    "    eye.....                        | 3001                       |
| Carstens' aneurism needle.....                       | 2037                   | "    "    laryngeal.....                  | 3266                       |
| "    cervix needle.....                              | 2243, 5165             | Cauterizing brushes, urethral.....        | 4001                       |
| "    perineum needle.....                            | 2243, 5165             | "    instruments.....                     | 2371-2373, 3049, 3167-3171 |
| Carter's introducer for vitreous spheres.....        | 3045                   | Cautery batteries.....                    | 4096                       |
| "    nasal speculum.....                             | 3159                   | "    bulbs.....                           | 3274                       |
| "    tonsil tenaculum.....                           | 3201                   | "    burners.....                         | 3049, 3168, 3169           |
| Cartilage knives, dissecting.....                    | 1013, 1015             | "    electrodes.....                      | 3049, 3168, 3169           |
| "    septum.....                                     | 3143                   | "    handles.....                         | 3049, 3167, 3169           |
| Carwardine's intestinal forceps.....                 | 2041                   | "    needle, eye.....                     | 3024                       |
| Cases, autopsy.....                                  | 1025-1029              | Ceccherelli's bone gouging forceps.....   | 2109                       |
| "    blood test.....                                 | 1128                   | Cedar stethoscopes.....                   | 1096                       |
| "    dissecting.....                                 | 1024                   | Celluloid ear bougies.....                | 3077                       |
| "    medicine.....                                   | 5041                   | "    yarn.....                            | 2257                       |
| "    microscopic dissecting.....                     | 1049                   | Centrifugal accessories.....              | 1131, 1132                 |
| "    thermometer.....                                | 1074                   | "    apparatus.....                       | 1130, 1131                 |
| "    urine test.....                                 | 1113                   | Centrifuges.....                          | 1130, 1131                 |
| "    vial.....                                       | 5040, 5041             | "    double speed.....                    | 1130                       |
| Casselberry's adenoid forceps.....                   | 3111                   | "    electric.....                        | 1131                       |
| "    nasal saw.....                                  | 3151                   | Cephalometers.....                        | 1069, 1070                 |
| "    "    scissors.....                              | 3153                   | Cephalotribes.....                        | 5014, 5015                 |
| "    pin cutting forceps, for broncho-<br>scopy..... | 3287                   | Cerebellum forceps.....                   | 2112, 2113                 |
| "    tonsil forceps.....                             | 3195                   | Cervical dilators.....                    | 5002, 5003, 5095-5107      |
| "    tonsillotome.....                               | 3221                   | "    knives.....                          | 5183, 5184                 |
| Cataphoresis batteries.....                          | 4077, 5215             | "    needles.....                         | 2230-2238, 2243, 5165-5171 |
| Cataphoric vaginal electrode.....                    | 5216                   | Chadwick's pterygium scissors.....        | 3032, 3033                 |
| Cataract aspirator.....                              | 3002                   | Chain and hooks.....                      | 1010                       |
| "    extracting forceps.....                         | 3011, 3012             | "    saw.....                             | 2153                       |
| "    knives.....                                     | 3020-3022, 3046        | "    "    conductors.....                 | 2153                       |
| "    needles.....                                    | 3024, 3040, 3041       | Chairs, specialists'.....                 | 3172                       |
| "    probes.....                                     | 3034                   | "    steel.....                           | 2382                       |
| "    retractor.....                                  | 3039                   | Chalazion forceps.....                    | 3002-3005                  |
| "    spatula.....                                    | 3034                   | "    knives.....                          | 3023                       |
| Catgut, raw.....                                     | 2256                   | Chamberlain's placenta forceps.....       | 5018                       |
| "    sterilized.....                                 | 2258, 2259             | "    uterine douche.....                  | 5077                       |
| Cathelin's prostatic lobe forceps.....               | 4039                   | Chamberland's blood tube.....             | 1119                       |
|  |                        | Chambers' stem pessary.....               | 5210                       |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

THE KNY-SCHAEFER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|  | PAGE                   |  | PAGE                        |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Champetier de Ribes' colpeurynters     | 5001                   | Citron's acidimeter                                  | 1102                        |
| "    "    introducing forceps          | 5001                   | "    gastric filtration apparatus                    | 1102                        |
| Championnière's bone chisel            | 2079                   | "    set for determination of blood in feces         | 1107                        |
| "    "    drill                        | 2095                   | Civiale's meatotome                                  | 4023                        |
| "    "    drainage tube                | 2363                   | Clamps, angiotribe                                   | 2019                        |
| "    "    perforator                   | 5032                   | "    aortic  | 5144                        |
| "    "    steam spray                  | 3271                   | "    appendectomy                                    | 2042-2043                   |
| "    "    uterine vulsellum forceps    | 5113                   | "    artery  | 2015-2033                   |
| Chapman's alveolar process instruments | 3182                   | "    axis traction                                   | 5012                        |
| "    "    pump                         | 3297                   | "    bandage   | 2014                        |
| "    "    suction pump                 | 5081                   | "    blood transfusion                               | 2035, 2036                  |
| "    "    water pump                   | 2364                   | "    bone holding                                    | 2121, 2123                  |
| Chappell's septum knife                | 3144                   | "    "    plate holding                              | 2121, 2123                  |
| Charrière's blade saws                 | 1017, 2149             | "    "    burette                                    | 1115                        |
| "    "    bow saws                     | 1017, 2149             | "    "    calvarium                                  | 1006                        |
| "    "    lithotrite                   | 4048                   | "    "    flap for skull                             | 2165                        |
| "    "    rib shears                   | 2104                   | "    "    fracture                                   | 2285                        |
| "    "    section knife                | 1045                   | "    "    funis                                      | 5035                        |
| Charts, obstetric wall                 | 5061                   | "    "    hæmorrhoidal                               | 2058-2063                   |
| "    "    temperature                  | 1075                   | "    "    hæmostatic                                 | 2015-2032, 5138-5153        |
| Chassaignac's drainage trocar          | 2357                   | "    "    hysterectomy                               | 5138-5153                   |
| "    "    pile vulsellum forceps       | 2063                   | "    "    kidney                                     | 2054, 2055                  |
| "    "    uterine vulsellum forceps    | 5113                   | "    "    nipple                                     | 5035                        |
| Chatelaine cases, nurses'              | 2305                   | "    "    parametrium                                | 5152                        |
| Chatellier's adenoid forceps           | 3111                   | "    "    patella                                    | 2273                        |
| Cheatham's placenta curette            | 5022                   | "    "    pedicle                                    | 5143, 5147, 5150-5153       |
| Cheatle's sterilizer forceps           | 2265                   | "    "    pile                                       | 2058-2063                   |
| Cheek retractors                       | 3253                   | "    "    radial, for blood transfusion              | 2035                        |
| Chemical transformers and rheostats    | 3016                   | "    "    scrotal                                    | 4027                        |
| Chéron's dynamometer                   | 1072                   | "    "    septum                                     | 3111, 3122, 3138, 3139      |
| "    "    uterine dressing forceps     | 5067-5068              | "    "    skull                                      | 1106                        |
| Chest, skeleton                        | 1057                   | "    "    stomach                                    | 2041-2052                   |
| Chetwood's alternating cut-off         | 4022                   | "    "    suture                                     | 2251-2253, 3074, 3226       |
| "    "    rectal irrigator             | 2365                   | "    "    test tube                                  | 1115                        |
| "    "    urethral clamp               | 4032                   | "    "    tonsil, hæmostatic, 3129, 3194-3200,       | 3227-3229                   |
| "    "    "    nozzle                  | 4020                   | "    "    tourniquet                                 | 2015                        |
| Cheyne's elevator (dissector)          | 2127                   | "    "    towel, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111,             | 5116, 5120, 5122, 5124      |
| Chiari's vaginal retractor             | 5195                   | "    "    transfusion                                | 2035, 2036                  |
| Child's angiotribe                     | 5154                   | "    "    urethral                                   | 4032                        |
| "    "    intestinal forceps           | 2041                   | "    "    vaginal                                    | 5152                        |
| "    "    needles                      | 2231                   | "    "    valvular                                   | 2059                        |
| "    "    scalpel                      | 2072                   | "    "    varicocele                                 | 4027                        |
| "    "    support for retractor blades | 2134, 5172             | "    "    vessel for kidney operations               | 2054-2055                   |
| Chimney, skiascopic                    | 3027                   | "    "    wound                                      | 2033                        |
| Chipault's bone chisel                 | 2079                   | Clark's obstetric hook                               | 5024                        |
| Chisel forceps                         | 2113                   | "    "    placenta forceps                           | 5018                        |
| Chisels, antrum                        | 3097, 3098             | "    "    uterine scissors                           | 5186                        |
| "    "    bone                         | 1001, 1002, 2079, 2080 | Cleft palate instruments                             | 3179-3182                   |
| "    "    blunt, to stop bone bleeding | 2162                   | "    "    needle holder                              | 2217                        |
| "    "    ear                          | 3056-3059              | "    "    needles                                    | 2234                        |
| "    "    eye                          | 3024                   | Clendinen's tonsil clamp                             | 3227                        |
| "    "    frontal sinus                | 3098, 3099             | Cleveland's ligature carriers                        | 2249, 5159                  |
| "    "    mastoid                      | 3056-3059              | Clinical charts                                      | 1075                        |
| "    "    nasal                        | 3097-3099, 3141, 3146  | "    "    thermometers                               | 1074, 1075                  |
| Chismore's evacuator                   | 4043                   | Clip forceps   | 2251-2253                   |
| Chloroform apparatus, intubation       | 3189                   | Clips, suture  | 2251-2253, 3074, 3226       |
| "    "    "    tracheotomy             | 3183                   | Clippers, antrum, 3109, 3113, 3116,                  | 3128, 3129, 3133-3135       |
| "    "    "    bottles                 | 2009, 2010             | Clippers, ethmoid, 3113, 3123, 3125, 3130, 3132-3135 | 2065, 3176                  |
| "    "    "    inhalers                | 2001-2008              | "    "    hair                                       | 3065                        |
| Cholelithotomy forceps                 | 5136                   | "    "    middle ear                                 | 3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135 |
| Cholewa's elevator and raspatory       | 3078                   | "    "    sphenoid                                   | 2251                        |
| "    "    mallets                      | 2084, 3074             | "    "    wire                                       | 3282, 3291                  |
| "    "    periosteal raspatory         | 2130                   | Closing instruments for safety pins                  | 2002                        |
| Chromo-saccharometer                   | 1110                   | Clover's inhaler                                     | 4044                        |
| Chronometer                            | 1081                   | "    "    lithotomy crutch                           | 4049                        |
| Cilia forceps                          | 3006                   | "    "    scoops                                     | 2281                        |
| Circumcision instruments               | 4023, 4026             | Club foot twister                                    | 2281                        |
| Citelli's ear forceps                  | 3064, 3065             | "    "    "    wrench                                | 2281                        |
| "    "    lingual tonsil punch         | 3220                   |  |                             |
| "    "    mastoid rongeur              | 3064                   |  |                             |
| "    "    uvulatomer                   | 3220                   |  |                             |



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|                                      | PAGE                         |   | PAGE                   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Cluss' puncture needles.....         | 2012, 2347                   | Columbia pattern head holder.....               | 1040                   |
| Coagulometers.....                   | 1127                         | "    pocket cases.....                          | 2307                   |
| Coakley's laryngeal illuminator..... | 3259                         | "Columbus" universal caliper.....               | 1022                   |
| Cocain solution cup.....             | 3095                         | Comedone extractors.....                        | 3176                   |
| Cohen's laryngeal curettes.....      | 3232                         | Compass, cranial.....                           | 2162                   |
| "    nasal forceps.....              | 3112                         | Compressed air apparatus.....                   | 3273, 3274             |
| "    powder blower.....              | 3265                         | Compression forceps, goitre.....                | 3190, 3191             |
| "    sponge holding forceps.....     | 3235                         | "    "    lung.....                             | 2125                   |
| "    tongue forceps.....             | 3232                         | "    "    septum.....                           | 3122, 3138, 3139       |
| "    trachea tube.....               | 3183                         | "    "    sponge.....                           | 2057, 2266             |
| "    throat forceps.....             | 3235                         | Compressors, symphysiotomy.....                 | 5026, 5027             |
| Coils, ear.....                      | 3071                         | Conchotomes, nasal.....                         | 3119, 3129, 3132, 3133 |
| "    eye.....                        | 3045                         | Condensers.....                                 | 3257, 3258             |
| "    water cooling.....              | 1149, 1150                   | Conducting cords.....                           | 2192, 4079, 4080       |
| Coin catchers.....                   | 3265                         | Conductors, chain saw.....                      | 2153                   |
| Cole's obstetric forceps.....        | 5005                         | "    wire saw.....                              | 2153, 2163             |
| Collin's angiotribe.....             | 5154                         | Congesters, penis.....                          | 4037                   |
| "    applicator, uterine.....        | 5064                         | Congo paper.....                                | 1105, 1113             |
| "    aspirator.....                  | 2323                         | Conjunctiva electrodes.....                     | 3049                   |
| "    bone drills.....                | 2095                         | Connection piece for ureter catheters.....      | 4066                   |
| "    shears.....                     | 2105                         | Connell's nasal anaesthesia tube.....           | 2002                   |
| "    bullet forceps.....             | 2182                         | "    pharyngeal rebreathing tube.....           | 2002                   |
| "    condenser.....                  | 3257                         | Conrad's lacto-butyrometer.....                 | 1129                   |
| "    curette, uterine.....           | 5084                         | Contagious thermometers.....                    | 1074                   |
| "    dilator, rib.....               | 2108                         | Containers, microscopic slides.....             | 1051                   |
| "    drills.....                     | 2095                         | "    test tube.....                             | 1114                   |
| "    dynamometers.....               | 1073                         | Controller, current.....                        | 3170, 4097             |
| "    electrode, stricture.....       | 4079                         | Conversation tubes.....                         | 3090-3093              |
| "    foetus forceps.....             | 5011                         | Cook's pile clamp.....                          | 2059                   |
| "    intestinal forceps.....         | 2041                         | "    rectal speculum.....                       | 2187, 2194             |
| "    intra uterine speculum.....     | 5194                         | "    sphygmomanometer.....                      | 1087                   |
| "    iris forceps.....               | 3011                         | Coolers, prostatic.....                         | 4024                   |
| "    laryngoscopes.....              | 3257                         | Coolidge's sponge holders for bronchoscopy..... | 3282                   |
| "    luxation forceps.....           | 2273                         | Cooling coils.....                              | 1149, 1150, 3045, 3071 |
| "    mouth gag.....                  | 3248                         | "    vaginal speculum.....                      | 5209                   |
| "    nasal speculum.....             | 3159                         | Cooper's aneurism needles.....                  | 2037, 2303             |
| "    pelvimeter.....                 | 5028                         | directors with aneurism needles.....            | 2303                   |
| "    plaster Paris saw.....          | 2274                         | Copeland's tissue forceps.....                  | 5108                   |
| "    polypus forceps, uterine.....   | 5129                         | Coplin staining jar.....                        | 1051                   |
| "    retractors.....                 | 2134, 2141, 2144, 5172, 5180 | Cord carriers.....                              | 5035                   |
| "    "    abdominal.....             | 5172, 5180                   | Cordes' antrum punches.....                     | 3113                   |
| "    "    vaginal.....               | 5195                         | "    ethmoid punch.....                         | 3135                   |
| "    rib dilators.....               | 2108                         | "    laryngeal cutting forceps.....             | 3236, 3247, 3284       |
| "    shears.....                     | 1007, 2105                   | "    punch forceps.....                         | 3247, 3284             |
| "    septum clamp.....               | 3138                         | "    sphenoid punch.....                        | 3135                   |
| "    specula vaginal.....            | 5204, 5205                   | Corelysis hook.....                             | 3017                   |
| "    sterilizer forceps.....         | 2265                         | Corey's placenta forceps.....                   | 5018                   |
| "    stone searcher.....             | 4050                         | Corneal electrodes.....                         | 3049                   |
| "    throat forceps.....             | 3235                         | "    knives.....                                | 3019                   |
| "    tongue depressor.....           | 3253, 3254                   | "    masseur.....                               | 3023                   |
| "    "    forceps.....               | 2009, 3233                   | "    punch.....                                 | 3014                   |
| "    trachea canulae.....            | 3183                         | "    spud.....                                  | 3024                   |
| "    "    forceps.....               | 3184                         | "    trephines.....                             | 3014                   |
| "    tumor forceps.....              | 5114                         | Cornell pocket case.....                        | 2308                   |
| "    urethral forceps.....           | 4017                         | Corner's appendectomy forceps.....              | 2042                   |
| "    "    stricture electrode.....   | 4079                         | Cornet's cover glass forceps.....               | 1042                   |
| "    uterine curette.....            | 5084                         | Cornets, ear.....                               | 3092                   |
| "    "    dressing forceps.....      | 5068                         | Corpuscles, counting of.....                    | 1123-1126              |
| "    "    dilator.....               | 5096                         | Corwin's tonsil haemostatic clamp.....          | 3227                   |
| "    "    douches.....               | 5078                         | Coryllos' abdominal retractor.....              | 2136, 5173             |
| "    "    elevating forceps.....     | 5157                         | Costotome.....                                  | 1001                   |
| "    vaginal specula.....            | 5204, 5205                   | Cotton applicators, uterine.....                | 5064, 5065             |
| "    vulsellum forceps.....          | 5114, 5115, 5122             | "    carriers, ear.....                         | 3055                   |
| "    gall duct forceps.....          | 2039                         | "    "    laryngeal.....                        | 3230, 3235, 3287       |
| Collyer's cephalometer.....          | 1069                         | "    "    nasal.....                            | 3094, 3095, 3112       |
| "    pelvimeters.....                | 5028                         | "    "    pharyngeal.....                       | 3094                   |
| Color blindness test set.....        | 3049                         | "    "    physiologic.....                      | 1033                   |
| Colorimeters.....                    | 1112, 1122                   | "    "    urethral.....                         | 4012, 4013             |
| Colpeurynter forceps.....            | 5001                         | "    reservoirs.....                            | 3044, 3095             |
| Colpeurynters, bladder.....          | 4038                         | Councilman's blade saw.....                     | 1018                   |
| "    uterine.....                    | 5001, 5002                   | "    bone chisel.....                           | 1002                   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO. TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

|  | PAGE       |
|--|------------|
| Councilman's bone cutting forceps      | 1008       |
| Counter irritation instrument          | 1142, 3177 |
| Counting chambers, hæmacytometer       | 1125, 1126 |
| Cousins' (Ward) tongue depressor       | 3256       |
| Cover glass forceps                    | 1042, 1043 |
| " glasses, hæmacytometer               | 1126       |
| " " microscopic                        | 1050       |
| " " zoological                         | 1050       |
| Covers, urethral dilators              | 4007       |
| " rethrometers                         | 4036       |
| Cowl's acupressure forceps             | 1034       |
| " cotton carrier                       | 1033       |
| " neck piercer                         | 1035       |
| " probes                               | 1036       |
| " retractor                            | 1037       |
| " scissors                             | 1038       |
| " tissue forceps                       | 1034       |
| Coxeter's dissecting forceps           | 1004       |
| " prostatic catheter                   | 4058       |
| Cozzolini's bone rongeur               | 2109       |
| " mastoid rongeur                      | 3064       |
| Cradles bed                            | 2295       |
| " fracture                             | 2295       |
| Cragin's needle holder                 | 2212       |
| " needles                              | 2231       |
| Cranial cutting forceps                | 2109-2118  |
| " hæmostatic forceps                   | 2164, 2165 |
| Cranioclasts                           | 5012, 5013 |
| Craniometer                            | 1070       |
| Craniotomy forceps                     | 5014       |
| " set                                  | 5052       |
| Credé's pelvimeter                     | 5029       |
| " uterine sponge holder                | 5072       |
| Creevy's pharynx suction tip           | 3267       |
| Crile's aortic clamp                   | 5144       |
| " appendectomy forceps                 | 2042       |
| " artery forceps                       | 2032       |
| " brain spatula                        | 2165       |
| " carotid clamps                       | 2032       |
| " elevator (dry dissector)             | 2127       |
| " knife for Gasserian ganglion         | 3180       |
| " needle holder                        | 2213       |
| " radial forceps for blood transfusion | 2035       |
| " transfusion canulæ                   | 2034       |
| " forceps                              | 2035       |
| Critchett's eye spoons                 | 3037       |
| " iris needle                          | 3025       |
| " speculum                             | 3036       |
| Crotchets, obstetric                   | 5024, 5025 |
| Croenlein's hæmostatic forceps         | 2018       |
| Crofford's laparotomy needle           | 2243, 5165 |
| Cross bones                            | 1056       |
| Crossen's tenaculum forceps            | 5115       |
| Croup kettle                           | 3272       |
| Crown shape trephines                  | 1038, 2167 |
| Crushers, stone                        | 4047, 4048 |
| Crutch forceps, nasal                  | 3131, 3148 |
| Crutches, knee                         | 4075       |
| " lithotomy                            | 4044       |
| Crypta curettes                        | 3193, 3207 |
| " knives                               | 3204, 3207 |
| Cube's laryngeal syringe               | 2339, 3268 |
| Cullen's liver needle                  | 2231       |
| " pedicle forceps                      | 5153       |
| " uterine elevating forceps            | 5157       |
| Cullingsworth's obstetric forceps      | 5005       |
| Cullom's tonsil hæmostatic clamp       | 3227       |
| " knives                               | 3202       |
| " " seizing forceps                    | 3195       |
| Culture slides                         | 1050       |
| Cup for cocaine solution               | 3095       |

|                                  | PAGE                               |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cupping cups                     | 1141                               |
| " instruments                    | 1141, 1142                         |
| " set                            | 1141                               |
| Cups, cupping                    | 1141                               |
| Curettes, abortion               | 5019, 5021-5023                    |
| " adenoid                        | 3099-3106                          |
| " alveolar process               | 3182                               |
| " antrum                         | 3105                               |
| " bone                           | 2085-2090                          |
| " crypta                         | 3193, 3207                         |
| " dermal                         | 3176, 3177                         |
| " ear                            | 2304, 3060-3062, 3073              |
| " ethmoid                        | 3097, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3142, 3144 |
| " eustachian                     | 3062                               |
| " eye                            | 3037-3041                          |
| " hip joint resection            | 2087, 2089                         |
| " laryngeal                      | 3231, 3232                         |
| " mastoid                        | 3060-3062                          |
| " nasal, 3097, 3099-3106,        | 3108, 3141, 3142, 3144             |
| " oral                           | 3248                               |
| " placenta                       | 5019, 5021, 5024                   |
| " salpingeal                     | 3062                               |
| " sinus                          | 2085, 2086, 2089, 3102             |
| " tonsil                         | 3193, 3207                         |
| " trachoma                       | 3038                               |
| " uterine                        | 5083-5092                          |
| Current controllers              | 3170, 4097                         |
| " transformers                   | 4092, 4097                         |
| Curschmann's anasarca trocar     | 2357                               |
| " percussion hammer              | 1093                               |
| Curtis' adenoid forceps          | 3113                               |
| " nasal saw                      | 3151                               |
| " " speculum                     | 3159                               |
| " rongeur                        | 3113                               |
| Cusco's throat forceps           | 3236                               |
| " tongue holding forceps         | 3233                               |
| " vaginal specula                | 5205, 5206                         |
| Cushing's brain retractor        | 2134                               |
| " spatula                        | 2165                               |
| " clip compression forceps       | 2251                               |
| " rack for silver clips          | 2251                               |
| " vein retractor                 | 2134                               |
| " vulsellum forceps              | 5115                               |
| Cuticle nippers                  | 5046                               |
| " scissors                       | 5046                               |
| Cut-offs, automatic              | 3274                               |
| " urethral irrigating            | 4022                               |
| Cutter's pessaries               | 5211, 5212                         |
| Cylinders, catheter disinfecting | 4069                               |
| " cystoscope disinfecting        | 4069, 4094                         |
| " milk measuring                 | 1132                               |
| " sputum measuring               | 1117                               |
| " urine measuring                | 1116                               |
| Cyrtometers                      | 1071                               |
| Cyst forceps                     | 5155, 5156                         |
| Cystocele pessary                | 5214                               |
| Cystoscope disinfectors          | 4069, 4094                         |
| " stand                          | 4094                               |
| Cystoscopes                      | 4083-4091                          |
| Cystoscopic operating tables     | 4074-4075                          |
| Cystotomes                       | 3001, 3002, 3040, 3041             |
| Czermak's needle holder          | 2213                               |
| Czerny's bone gouges             | 2081                               |
| " gouging forceps                | 2109                               |
| " pocket case                    | 2314                               |
| " vulsellum forceps              | 5116                               |

**D**

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Dactylometer            | 1070 |
| Dahlgren's bone rongeur | 2109 |



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|  | PAGE             |   | PAGE                              |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Darby's periosteal instrument set..... | 2132             | Deschamps' pedicle needles.....               | 5165, 5166                        |
| " rongeur forceps.....                 | 2109             | Deshayes' soft rubber labia and vagina.....   | 5055                              |
| Dare's haemoglobinometer.....          | 1120             | Desjardins' gall stone probe.....             | 2093                              |
| Darling's capsulotomy knife.....       | 3023             | " " scoop.....                                | 2091                              |
| Darrier's grattage forceps.....        | 3016             | " liver retractor.....                        | 2135                              |
| Dartigues' abdominal retractor.....    | 5172             | Desmarres' chalazion forceps.....             | 3003                              |
| " uterine elevating forceps.....       | 5157             | " cornea knives.....                          | 3019                              |
| Daviel's spoons.....                   | 3038             | " entropium forceps.....                      | 3003                              |
| Davis' inhaler.....                    | 2002             | " keratomy knife.....                         | 3020                              |
| Davy's lithotomy scoop.....            | 4049             | " lid retractors.....                         | 3035                              |
| Dawson's tenaculum scissors.....       | 2269             | " paracentesis needles.....                   | 3025                              |
| " uterine applicator.....              | 5064             | " scarifying knife.....                       | 3023                              |
| Day's tonsil knives.....               | 3202, 3206       | Dessar's nasal bougie.....                    | 3107                              |
| Dean's ear snare.....                  | 3080             | " " douche.....                               | 3107                              |
| " septometer.....                      | 3156             | " " bone rongeur.....                         | 2115                              |
| " tonsil haemostate.....               | 3195             | " " frontal sinus rongeur.....                | 3121                              |
| " " knives.....                        | 3202             | " " universal handle.....                     | 3113, 3236                        |
| " " scissors.....                      | 3214             | Deutsch's polygraph.....                      | 1079                              |
| " turbinate knife.....                 | 3144             | Deutschmann's cataract knife.....             | 3021                              |
| Deaver's abdominal retractors.....     | 2135, 5173       | Developers, penis.....                        | 4037                              |
| " hysterectomy forceps.....            | 5144             | DeVilbiss' atomizers.....                     | 3275                              |
| " knife, operating.....                | 2072             | " bone rongeurs.....                          | 2110                              |
| " scissors.....                        | 2269             | " nebulizers.....                             | 3275                              |
| Debrand's cover glass forceps.....     | 1042             | " powder blower.....                          | 3265                              |
| Decapitating hooks.....                | 5024, 5025       | " tongue depressor.....                       | 3253                              |
| " scissors.....                        | 5034             | " trephine.....                               | 2168                              |
| Dedolph's uterine douche.....          | 5078             | " vaginal speculum.....                       | 5206                              |
| De Garmo's hernia needles.....         | 2231             | De Wecker, see under Wecker.....              |                                   |
| Deickmann's tongue depressor.....      | 3253             | Dewey's obstetric hook and curette.....       | 5024                              |
| Delagenière's abdominal retractor..... | 5173             | Diagnostic instruments.....                   | 1064-1139                         |
| " hysterectomy forceps.....            | 5144             | " " ear.....                                  | 3062, 3084, 3085                  |
| " tumor screw.....                     | 5129             | " " stomach, 1102-1106.....                   | 3295, 3296                        |
| De la Roza's fixation forceps.....     | 3009             | " " uterine.....                              | 5092-5094                         |
| " iris needle.....                     | 3025             | " " light batteries.....                      | 4095, 4096                        |
| Delatour's bone curette, sinus.....    | 2086             | " " rubber stamps.....                        | 1132-1139, 3052, 3089, 3166, 3276 |
| DeLee's sponge holding forceps.....    | 2056             | " " tubes, ear.....                           | 3062                              |
| " uterine dressing forceps.....        | 5068             | Diagrams, anatomical.....                     | 1132-1139                         |
| Delore's obstetric hook.....           | 5024             | " "Diakon" bandages.....                      | 2283                              |
| Delstanché's adenotomes.....           | 3100             | Dick's trocar.....                            | 2358                              |
| " ear curette.....                     | 3060             | " urethral syringes.....                      | 2348, 4031                        |
| " " probe.....                         | 3077             | Dickinson's female catheter.....              | 4061, 5075                        |
| " " massage instrument.....            | 3075             | " tonsil dissector.....                       | 3202                              |
| " rhinoplastos.....                    | 3139             | " " retractor.....                            | 3201                              |
| " septum clamps.....                   | 3139             | " " tenaculum.....                            | 3201                              |
| Demeny's cyrtometer.....               | 1071             | Dieffenbach's serre fines.....                | 1034, 2033                        |
| DeMoij's perineum needles.....         | 2245, 2246, 5168 | Dieulafoy's aspirators.....                   | 2323, 2324                        |
| Dench's ear set.....                   | 3087             | Dilating sounds, urethral, 4001, 4008.....    | 4052-4056, 4059                   |
| " eustachian catheter.....             | 3053             | Dilator covers, soft rubber.....              | 4007, 4036                        |
| " middle ear clipper.....              | 3065             | Dilators, bronchocele.....                    | 3192                              |
| " " operating set.....                 | 3087             | " " bullet.....                               | 2184                              |
| " tuning fork.....                     | 3084             | " " cardia.....                               | 3292                              |
| " vaporizers.....                      | 3055             | " " cervix.....                               | 5002, 5003, 5095-5107             |
| " whistle.....                         | 3085             | " " eclampsia.....                            | 5002, 5003                        |
| Deneffe's bladder trocar.....          | 4009             | " " esophageal.....                           | 3289, 3292, 3293                  |
| " vesical trocar.....                  | 2362             | " " lachrymal.....                            | 3028                              |
| Denhard's mouth gag.....               | 2008, 3248       | " " nasal.....                                | 3107                              |
| Denis' chalazion forceps.....          | 3003             | " " prepuce.....                              | 4015                              |
| Denker's adenoid scissors.....         | 3153             | " " rectal.....                               | 2185-2190                         |
| Dennison's stethoscope.....            | 1098             | " " rib.....                                  | 2108                              |
| Dental instruments.....                | 3298-3311        | " " sinus.....                                | 2184                              |
| " syringe.....                         | 2328             | " " stricture, urethral, 4001-4008.....       | 4052-4056, 4059                   |
| Depositor, cocaine tablet.....         | 4001, 4086, 5064 | " " tracheal.....                             | 3184                              |
| Dermatographic pencils.....            | 1100             | " " ureter.....                               | 4018                              |
| Depressor, goitre.....                 | 3190             | " " urethral, male 4001-4007, 4052-4056, 4059 |                                   |
| " prostatic.....                       | 4039             | " " uterine.....                              | 5002, 5003, 5095-5107             |
| " tongue.....                          | 3253-3256        | " " vaginal.....                              | 5204-5209                         |
| " urethral, female.....                | 5092             | " " vein.....                                 | 2035                              |
| " vaginal.....                         | 5092             |   |                                   |
| Dermal instruments.....                | 3176-3178        |   |                                   |
| De Roaldes' adenoid curettes.....      | 3101             |   |                                   |
| Deschamps' aneurism needles.....       | 2037, 5165, 5166 |   |                                   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|  | PAGE                   |   | PAGE            |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Dimitroff's cover glass forceps.....                         | 1042                   | Douches, nasal.....                             | 3107            |
| Diphtheria syringes.....                                     | 3185, 3186             | uterine.....                                    | 5077-5082, 5193 |
| Directors and aneurism needles.....                          | 2303                   | vaginal.....                                    | 5082, 5193      |
| "    ear spoons.....   | 2304                   | Douglas' antrum trocar.....                     | 3162            |
| "    tongue ties.....  | 1036, 2092, 2162, 2303 | nasal forceps.....                              | 3113            |
| Directors, general operating.....                            | 2092, 2162, 2303, 2304 | "    snare.....                                 | 3157            |
| hernia.....  | 2092, 2093             | "    splints.....                               | 3149            |
| intestinal.....  | 2092                   | ovarian trocar.....                             | 2360, 5182      |
| lachrymal.....   | 3028                   | tonsil knives.....                              | 3202, 3207      |
| lithotomy.....   | 4045                   | Dowell's iris forceps.....                      | 3011            |
| perineal.....  | 4008                   | Down's bone chisels.....                        | 2079            |
| rectal.....  | 2092, 2093             | "    gouges.....                                | 2081            |
| strabismus.....  | 3017                   | "    wax.....                                   | 2171            |
| trepanning.....  | 2162, 2163             | cilia forceps.....                              | 3006            |
| urethral.....  | 4008, 4045             | mastoid chisels.....                            | 3057            |
| vein.....  | 2035                   | "    gouges.....                                | 3057            |
| Dishes, embryo.....  | 1050                   | stethoscope.....                                | 1100            |
| Petri.....   | 1050, 1117             | Doyen's abdominal needles.....                  | 2243, 5166      |
| sputum.....  | 1117                   | "    retractors.....                            | 2135, 5173      |
| staining.....  | 1050                   | "    scissors.....                              | 2269, 5186      |
| Disinfectors, catheter.....                                  | 4069-4071, 4076        | adenoid forceps.....                            | 3114            |
| cystoscope.....  | 4069, 4094             | angiotribe.....                                 | 5154            |
| steam spray.....   | 3271                   | artery forceps.....                             | 2018            |
| Dissecting bistouries.....                                   | 1012                   | bone chisel.....                                | 2079            |
| cases.....   | 1024                   | "    drill.....                                 | 2096            |
| "    microscopic.....  | 1049                   | "    excavators.....                            | 2096            |
| forceps.....   | 1004, 1033, 1034, 1041 | "    gouge.....                                 | 2081            |
| "    vein.....   | 2038                   | "    gouging forceps.....                       | 2110            |
| hooks.....   | 1010, 1013             | caliper.....                                    | 2162            |
| instruments.....   | 1001-1031              | chloroform apparatus.....                       | 3189            |
| knives.....  | 1010-1012              | director.....                                   | 2162            |
| probes.....  | 1017                   | exsection saw.....                              | 2152            |
| scalpels.....  | 1010-1012              | hæmostatic forceps.....                         | 2018            |
| scissors.....  | 1019, 1020, 2271, 2272 | hysterectomy forceps.....                       | 5145            |
| seekers.....   | 1017                   | intestinal forceps.....                         | 2042            |
| tenacula.....  | 1013                   | intubation canulæ for chloroforming.....        | 3189            |
| Dissectors, lachrymal sac.....                               | 3034                   | mallet.....                                     | 2084            |
| lid.....   | 3023                   | mensureur.....                                  | 2162            |
| periosteal.....  | 2127, 2128             | mouth gags.....                                 | 2008, 3249      |
| prostatic.....   | 4044                   | nasal forceps.....                              | 3114            |
| submucous.....   | 3107-3109              | needles.....                                    | 2231            |
| tonsil.....  | 3201-3208              | "    gynecologic.....                           | 5166            |
| vein.....  | 2038                   | "    holder.....                                | 2213            |
| Distenders, nasal.....                                       | 3107                   | ovarian forceps.....                            | 5155            |
| Dittel's forceps for bronchoscopy, laryngoscopy,<br>etc..... | 3287                   | polypus forceps.....                            | 5130            |
| Dittel's urethral forceps.....                               | 4017                   | raspatories.....                                | 2126, 2130      |
| "    sounds.....   | 4052                   | retractors.....                                 | 2135            |
| Divulsion needles, cataract.....                             | 3024                   | "    abdominal.....                             | 5173            |
| Divulsor, pterygium.....                                     | 3017                   | "    vaginal.....                               | 5196            |
| urethral.....  | 4002-4007              | rib raspatory.....                              | 2126            |
| Dix's eye spuds.....   | 3024, 3041             | "    shears.....                                | 2105            |
| Doederlein's pubectomy needle.....                           | 5026                   | rongeur.....                                    | 2110            |
| Dohnberg's fixation forceps.....                             | 3007                   | scissors.....                                   | 5186            |
| iris forceps.....  | 3011                   | "    abdominal.....                             | 2269            |
| trachoma forceps.....  | 3014                   | support for abdominal retractors, 2135,<br>5173 |                 |
| "    rasp.....   | 3038                   | suture needles.....                             | 2231            |
| Dolbeau's lithoclast.....                                    | 4046                   | tenaculum forceps.....                          | 5116            |
| Doleris' uterine curette.....                                | 5084                   | tissue forceps.....                             | 2263, 5108      |
| "    dilafor.....  | 5096                   | tongue depressor.....                           | 3254            |
| "    douche.....   | 5078                   | towel clamp.....                                | 2148, 5116      |
| Dommer's rectal irrigator.....                               | 2365                   | trepanning sets.....                            | 2173            |
| prostatic electrodes.....                                    | 4079                   | trephines and brace.....                        | 2168            |
| Donald's uterine curette.....                                | 5084                   | tumor screw.....                                | 5130            |
| Doremus' ureometers.....                                     | 1112                   | uterine scissors.....                           | 5186            |
| Double bulbs.....  | 3274                   | vaginal retractors.....                         | 5196            |
| nasal chisel forceps.....                                    | 3135                   | vulsellum forceps.....                          | 5116            |
| speed centrifuges.....                                       | 1130                   | Drainage trocars.....                           | 2357            |
| Douches, abdominal.....                                      | 5077, 5080, 5081       | "    tubes.....                                 | 2363, 2364      |
| ear.....   | 3063                   | "    antrum.....                                | 3096            |
| eye.....   | 3044                   | "    frontal sinus.....                         | 3096            |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|   | PAGE                             |   | PAGE                   |
|---|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Drainage tubes perineal . . . . .                           | 4010                             | Ear elevators . . . . .                                     | 3063                   |
| " " prostatic . . . . .                                     | 4039                             | " forceps . . . . .   | 3064-3070              |
| " " sphenoidal . . . . .                                    | 3096                             | " gouges . . . . .  | 3056-3059              |
| " " supra pubic . . . . .                                   | 4009, 4010                       | " hooks . . . . .   | 2304, 3061, 3071, 3073 |
| Dressing forceps, ear . . . . .                             | 3064-3070                        | " ice bags . . . . .  | 3071                   |
| " " nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118, 3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131 |                                  | " instruments . . . . .                                     | 3049, 3053-3088        |
| " " pocket case . . . . .                                   | 2262-2264                        | " knives . . . . .  | 3971-3073              |
| " " polypus . . . . .                                       | 2264                             | " mallets . . . . .   | 3074                   |
| " " rectal . . . . .  | 2062                             | " massage instruments . . . . .                             | 3075                   |
| " " thumb . . . . .   | 2262-2264                        | " mirrors . . . . .   | 3076                   |
| " " tonsil . . . . .  | 3194, 3200                       | " operating sets . . . . .                                  | 3086-3088              |
| " " uterine . . . . .                                       | 5066-5073                        | " perforators . . . . .                                     | 3076                   |
| " " wound . . . . .   | 2262                             | " powder blowers . . . . .                                  | 3077                   |
| " scissors . . . . .  | 2267, 2268                       | " probes . . . . .  | 3077-3078              |
| " sterilizers . . . . .                                     | 2383, 2384                       | " raspatories . . . . .                                     | 3078                   |
| " tables . . . . .  | 2378                             | " rubber stamps . . . . .                                   | 1135, 3089             |
| Drill guard . . . . .                                       | 2163                             | " scissors . . . . .  | 3080                   |
| Drills, antrum . . . . .                                    | 3162, 3163                       | " snares . . . . .  | 3080                   |
| " bone . . . . .  | 1003, 2094-2100, 2163, 2166-2180 | " specula . . . . .   | 3081-3082              |
| " ear . . . . .   | 3063                             | " spoons . . . . .  | 2304, 3060-3062        |
| " electric . . . . .  | 2174-2180                        | " spouts . . . . .  | 3082                   |
| " mastoid . . . . .   | 3063                             | " spuds . . . . .   | 2304                   |
| " skull . . . . .   | 2163, 2166-2180                  | " suture instruments . . . . .                              | 3074                   |
| " tuberculin test . . . . .                                 | 3186                             | " syringes . . . . .  | 2328, 3054, 3083       |
| Drop bottles, chloroform and ether . . . . .                | 2009, 2010                       | " tenacula . . . . .  | 3071, 3073             |
| " syringes, urethral . . . . .                              | 2348, 4031                       | " trumpets . . . . .  | 3090-3093              |
| " tubes, proctoclysis . . . . .                             | 2368                             | Earle's pile clamp . . . . .                                | 2059                   |
| Droppers, eye . . . . .                                     | 3043, 3044                       | Eastman's vaginal retractor . . . . .                       | 5196                   |
| Dropping bottles . . . . .                                  | 1050, 2009                       | " viscera forceps . . . . .                                 | 2042                   |
| Drum, for testing eye instruments . . . . .                 | 3045                             | Ebell's uterine scissors . . . . .                          | 5187                   |
| Dry cell batteries . . . . .                                | 3288, 4077, 4095                 | Eberts' (Von) drainage tube . . . . .                       | 2364                   |
| " dissectors . . . . .                                      | 2127, 2128                       | " " thoracotomy knife . . . . .                             | 2125                   |
| Dubois' decapitating scissors . . . . .                     | 5034                             | Eclampsia dilators . . . . .                                | 5002, 5003             |
| " obstetric forceps . . . . .                               | 5005                             | Edebohls' needle holder . . . . .                           | 2213                   |
| Dudgeon's sphygmographs . . . . .                           | 1078                             | " stopcock . . . . .  | 1152                   |
| Dudley's fixation forceps . . . . .                         | 3007                             | " vaginal speculum . . . . .                                | 5206                   |
| Duehrssen's uterine dressing forceps . . . . .              | 5068                             | Edgar's obstetric cases . . . . .                           | 5049, 5050             |
| Dufaux's prostatic massage instrument . . . . .             | 4037                             | " " phantom . . . . .                                       | 5053                   |
| Dundas-Grant's throat forceps . . . . .                     | 3238                             | " " sterilizer . . . . .                                    | 5049                   |
| Dunsmore's uterine scissors . . . . .                       | 5186                             | " pelvis, artificial . . . . .                              | 5054                   |
| Dunster's ovarian trocar . . . . .                          | 2360, 5182                       | " uterine douche . . . . .                                  | 5078                   |
| Duodenal bucket . . . . .                                   | 1103, 3296                       | Ehrlich's blood plate . . . . .                             | 1119                   |
| " instruments . . . . .                                     | 1103, 3296, 3297                 | " cover glass forceps . . . . .                             | 1042                   |
| Duplay's nasal forceps . . . . .                            | 3114                             | " eye piece . . . . .                                       | 1123                   |
| " " speculum . . . . .                                      | 3159                             | Ehrlich-Hata's appliances for salvarsan injection . . . . . | 2344, 2345             |
| " rhinoscope . . . . .                                      | 3150                             | Eichel's intravenous needles . . . . .                      | 2369                   |
| " uterine tenaculum forceps . . . . .                       | 5116                             | Eichhorn's araco-picnometer . . . . .                       | 1108, 1129             |
| Dura mater separators . . . . .                             | 2162, 2163                       | Eicken's antrum canula . . . . .                            | 3096                   |
| Durham's bone curettes . . . . .                            | 2086                             | Eickhoff's saccharometer . . . . .                          | 1109                   |
| " cleft palate needles . . . . .                            | 3181                             | Einhorn's duodenal bucket . . . . .                         | 1103                   |
| " dry dissector (elevator) . . . . .                        | 2127                             | " gastrodiaPHONE . . . . .                                  | 1104                   |
| " ear forceps . . . . .                                     | 3065                             | " gastrokinesograph . . . . .                               | 1103                   |
| " retractor . . . . .                                       | 2136                             | " recording apparatus . . . . .                             | 1103                   |
| " tissue forceps . . . . .                                  | 5108                             | " saccharometer . . . . .                                   | 1109                   |
| " tonsil needles . . . . .                                  | 3226                             | " stomach diagnosis apparatus, 1103, 1104, 3296, 3297       |                        |
| Dusters, iodoform . . . . .                                 | 2273                             | Eiselsberg's, Von, cleft palate needle holder, 2220, 3182   |                        |
| Dutch's circumcision scissors . . . . .                     | 4026                             | Eissner's prostatic cooler . . . . .                        | 4024                   |
| Dynamic recording apparatus . . . . .                       | 1073                             | Electric appliances for operative surgery . . . . .         | 2174-2181              |
| Dynamometers . . . . .                                      | 1072, 1073                       | " centrifuge . . . . .                                      | 1131                   |
| <b>E</b>  |                                  | " current controllers . . . . .                             | 3170, 4097             |
| Ead's periosteal elevator . . . . .                         | 2128                             | " head lights . . . . .                                     | 3260                   |
| Ear applicators . . . . .                                   | 3055, 3056                       | " instrument sterilizers . . . . .                          | 3174                   |
| " bougies . . . . .   | 3077, 3078                       | " laryngoscopes . . . . .                                   | 3257-3260              |
| " catheters . . . . .                                       | 3053, 3054                       | " motors for operative surgery, 2178, 2179, 2181            |                        |
| " chisels . . . . .   | 3056-3059                        | " pharyngoscope . . . . .                                   | 3169                   |
| " curettes . . . . .  | 2304, 3060-3062                  | Electro-cardiograph . . . . .                               | 1086                   |
| " douches . . . . .   | 3063                             | Electrodes, cataphoric . . . . .                            | 5216                   |
| " drills and burrs . . . . .                                | 3063                             |   |                        |
| " electrodes . . . . .                                      | 3049, 3168                       |   |                        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

|   | PAGE                        |  | PAGE                   |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Electrodes, ear.....                    | 3049, 3168                  | Enucleation forceps, eye.....                  | 3002                   |
| “ esophageal.....                       | 3291                        | “ hooks, eye.....                              | 3017                   |
| “ eye.....                              | 3049, 3168                  | “ knife, eye.....                              | 3023                   |
| “ faradic.....                          | 4078, 4079                  | “ scissors, eye.....                           | 3029, 3030             |
| “ galvanic.....                         | 4078, 4079                  | “ spoons, eye.....                             | 3037-3039              |
| “ nasal.....                            | 3168, 3169                  | Enucleators, myoma.....                        | 5085                   |
| “ prostatic.....                        | 4078, 4079                  | “ prostatic.....                               | 4040                   |
| “ stomach.....                          | 3296                        | “ tonsil.....                                  | 3202, 3203, 3205       |
| “ throat.....                           | 3168, 3169                  | Epilating instruments.....                     | 3177, 3178             |
| “ urethral.....                         | 4078-4079                   | Epistaxis, canula.....                         | 3095                   |
| “ uterine.....                          | 5216                        | “ forceps.....                                 | 3122                   |
| “ vaginal.....                          | 5216                        | Erhardt's ear specula.....                     | 3081                   |
| Electro-magnets, eye.....               | 3016                        | Esbach's albuminometer.....                    | 1108                   |
| Electrolysis battery.....               | 4077, 5215                  | Esbach-Hayward's albuminometer.....            | 1109                   |
| Electrolytic instruments.....           | 3178, 4077-4079             | Eschle's tonsil knife.....                     | 3203                   |
| Electroscopes, laryngeal.....           | 3260, 3279                  | Esmarch's bandage scissors.....                | 2277                   |
| Elevating forceps, kidney.....          | 2055                        | “ bone chisels.....                            | 2079                   |
| “ forceps, uterine.....                 | 5156-5158                   | “ drills.....                                  | 2096                   |
| Elevators, bone.....                    | 2159, 2163                  | “ gouges.....                                  | 2081                   |
| “ ear.....                              | 3059, 3063                  | “ gouging forceps.....                         | 2110                   |
| “ kidney.....                           | 2055, 2129                  | “ bullet probe.....                            | 2182                   |
| “ mastoid.....                          | 3059, 3063, 3078            | “ director, rectal.....                        | 2092                   |
| “ periosteal.....                       | 2127-2129, 2132, 2162, 2163 | “ drop bottle.....                             | 2010                   |
| “ septum.....                           | 3107-3109, 3139, 3146, 3147 | “ infusion apparatus.....                      | 2366                   |
| “ skin grafting.....                    | 3177                        | “ inhalers.....                                | 2002, 2003             |
| “ submucous.....                        | 3107-3109, 3146, 3147       | “ plaster paris knife.....                     | 2274                   |
| “ staphylorrhaphy.....                  | 3179                        | “ shears.....                                  | 2277                   |
| “ trepanning.....                       | 2162, 2163                  | “ rectal director.....                         | 2092                   |
| “ uterine.....                          | 5107                        | “ stopcocks.....                               | 1152                   |
| Ellinger's uterine dilator.....         | 5096                        | “ tongue forceps.....                          | 3233                   |
| Elliott's intra-uterine speculum.....   | 5194                        | “ tourniquets.....                             | 2014                   |
| “ obstetric forceps.....                | 5005                        | “ uterine sound, grooved.....                  | 5093                   |
| “ uterine dressing forceps.....         | 5068, 5069                  | “ wedge and knife.....                         | 2274                   |
| “ elevators.....                        | 5107                        | Esophagometer.....                             | 3292                   |
| “ repositors.....                       | 5107                        | Esophagoscopy instruments.....                 | 1104, 1105, 3277-3293  |
| Elsberg's nasal speculum.....           | 3159                        | Ether bags.....                                | 2010                   |
| “ transfusion canula.....               | 2034                        | “ bottles.....                                 | 2009, 2010             |
| Elzholtz's counting chamber.....        | 1125                        | “ inhalers.....                                | 2001-2008              |
| Embalming syringe.....                  | 1021                        | Ethmoid clippers (punches), 3113, 3123,        |                        |
| Embryo dishes.....                      | 1050                        | “ 3125, 3130, 3132-3135                        |                        |
| Embryotomy forceps.....                 | 5016, 5017                  | “ curettes, 3097, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3142, 3144 |                        |
| “ knives.....                           | 5025, 5026                  | “ gouges.....                                  | 3097                   |
| Emmett's abdominal needles.....         | 5166                        | “ knives.....                                  | 3143, 3144             |
| “ fistula scissors.....                 | 5187                        | Ethridge's hæmostatic forceps.....             | 2018                   |
| “ gynecologic needles.....              | 5166                        | “ hysterectomy forceps.....                    | 5145                   |
| “ needle holders.....                   | 2213                        | “ needle holder.....                           | 2214                   |
| “ needles.....                          | 2232, 2237, 2244            | Eulenburg's æsthesiometer.....                 | 1133                   |
| “ ovarian trocar.....                   | 2360, 5182                  | “ baræsthesiometer.....                        | 1133                   |
| “ pessaries.....                        | 5210                        | Eustachian bougies.....                        | 3077, 3078             |
| “ sponge holding forceps.....           | 2056, 5072                  | “ burr.....                                    | 3063                   |
| “ uterine applicator.....               | 5064                        | “ catheters.....                               | 3053, 3054             |
| “ dressing forceps.....                 | 5069                        | “ curettes.....                                | 3062                   |
| “ scissors.....                         | 5187                        | “ nozzles.....                                 | 3054                   |
| “ tenacula.....                         | 5192                        | “ syringes.....                                | 3054                   |
| “ wire-twisting forceps.....            | 5162                        | Evacuators, female bladder.....                | 5076                   |
| Empyema tubes.....                      | 2363, 2364                  | “ lithotomy.....                               | 4043, 4044             |
| Enchondrotomes.....                     | 3099                        | “ mucous.....                                  | 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282 |
| Endoscopes, intra-uterine.....          | 5194                        | “ stomach.....                                 | 3295                   |
| “ urethral.....                         | 4010, 4011, 4081            | Eves' tonsil snares.....                       | 3217                   |
| Endo-urethral instruments.....          | 4012-4014                   | Evisceration spatula scoop.....                | 3045                   |
| Engelman's placenta curette.....        | 5022                        | Evulsion forceps.....                          | 3127                   |
| “ uterine curette.....                  | 5084                        | Ewald's stomach evacuator.....                 | 1104, 3295             |
| Engel's plaster paris saw.....          | 2274                        | “ tube.....                                    | 3294                   |
| English pattern abdominal scissors..... | 2269, 5188                  | Ewing's counting chamber.....                  | 1126                   |
| “ cartilage knives.....                 | 1013                        | “ fixation forceps.....                        | 3007                   |
| “ hook and chain.....                   | 1010                        | “ lid clamp.....                               | 3003                   |
| “ scarificator.....                     | 1141                        | Examination of blood.....                      | 1118-1128              |
| Enterotomy scissors.....                | 1020                        | “ feces.....                                   | 1107                   |
| Enterotripter.....                      | 2047                        | “ gastric function.....                        | 1102-1106              |
| Entropium forceps.....                  | 3002-3005                   | “ hæmoglobine.....                             | 1120-1126              |
| “ knife.....                            | 3023                        | “ intestine.....                               | 1107                   |





|                                      | PAGE                  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Examination of milk.....             | 1129                  |
| "    " nervous system.....           | 1133, 1134            |
| "    " sputum.....                   | 1117                  |
| "    " urine.....                    | 1108-1116             |
| Examining and operating tables.....  | 4074, 4075            |
| "Excelsior" all glass syringes.....  | 2329, 3185            |
| Exenteration knife spud.....         | 3023                  |
| Exostosis knives.....                | 3141, 3144            |
| Exploring needles.....               | 2304                  |
| "    " trocars.....                  | 2357                  |
| Exsection saws.....                  | 2152, 2153            |
| Extension instruments.....           | 2159                  |
| "    " apparatus.....                | 2159-2161, 2287, 2289 |
| Extractors, bean, bronchoscopic..... | 3282                  |
| "    " bullet.....                   | 2182                  |
| "    " comedone.....                 | 3176                  |
| "    " lens.....                     | 3018                  |
| "    " needle.....                   | 2219, 2253            |
| "    " pin.....                      | 3282, 3291            |
| "    " soft cataract.....            | 3002                  |
| "    " tooth.....                    | 3298-3310             |
| Eye baths.....                       | 3044                  |
| "    " coil.....                     | 3045                  |
| "    " droppers.....                 | 3043, 3044            |
| "    " electrodes.....               | 3049, 3168            |
| "    " instruments.....              | 3001-3049             |
| "    " needles.....                  | 2232, 2238            |
| "    " piece.....                    | 1123                  |
| "    " shades.....                   | 3045                  |
| "    " shields.....                  | 3045                  |
| "    " specialist tables.....        | 3050                  |
| "    " suture needles.....           | 3039                  |
| Eyes, artificial.....                | 3052                  |
| "    " rubber stamps.....            | 1135, 3052            |

**F**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Face, pieces for inhalers.....               | 2010       |
| "    " phantoms.....                         | 3049       |
| "Factis" fracture pads.....                  | 2285       |
| Faenger's hæmostatic forceps.....            | 2018       |
| "    " tonsil forceps.....                   | 3195       |
| Falla's trephine.....                        | 2168, 2169 |
| Falta's entropium forceps.....               | 3003       |
| "    " probe for trachoma forceps.....       | 3014       |
| "    " trachoma curette.....                 | 3038       |
| "    "    " forceps.....                     | 3014       |
| "    "    " spoon.....                       | 3038       |
| Fan, acoustic.....                           | 3090, 3092 |
| Farabeuf's bone curette.....                 | 2086       |
| "    " holding forceps.....                  | 2120       |
| "    " saw.....                              | 2150       |
| "    " shears.....                           | 2105       |
| "    " compressors for symphysiotomy, 5026,  | 5027       |
| "    " guard for symphysiotomy.....          | 5023       |
| "    " guide for symphysiotomy.....          | 5023       |
| "    " knives, symphysiotomy.....            | 5025       |
| "    " ligature carrier and perforator.....  | 5027       |
| "    " mallet.....                           | 2084       |
| "    " osteophores.....                      | 2120       |
| "    " perforator and ligature carrier.....  | 5027       |
| "    " protector for symphysiotomy.....      | 5023       |
| "    " raspatories.....                      | 2130       |
| "    " retractor.....                        | 2147       |
| "    " rib shears.....                       | 2105       |
| "    " saw.....                              | 2150       |
| "    " symphysiotomy compressors, 5026, 5027 | 5023       |
| "    "    " guard.....                       | 5023       |
| "    "    " guide.....                       | 5023       |
| "    "    " knives.....                      | 5025       |
| "    "    " protector.....                   | 5023       |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Faraci's gouging forceps.....                        | 3070, 3136       |
| Faradic appliances.....                              | 4077-4079        |
| "    " batteries.....                                | 4077, 5215       |
| Farkas' tissue forceps.....                          | 2263             |
| "    " urethral speculum.....                        | 4011             |
| Farlow's tonsil punch.....                           | 3209             |
| "    " snare.....                                    | 3217             |
| Farnham's nasal forceps.....                         | 3114, 3115       |
| Farrell's septum splints.....                        | 3149             |
| "    " tonsil scissors.....                          | 3214             |
| Faucher's stomach tubes.....                         | 3294             |
| Faure and Coryllos' abdominal retractors, 2136, 5173 | 5173             |
| Fauvel's throat forceps.....                         | 3237             |
| Feces, examination of.....                           | 1107             |
| Feeding apparatus, duodenal.....                     | 3297             |
| "    " tubes.....                                    | 3295             |
| Feilchenfeld's splinter forceps.....                 | 2264             |
| "    " tongue scraper.....                           | 3256             |
| Fein's adenoid curettes.....                         | 3101             |
| "    " antrum trocar.....                            | 3162             |
| Feldbausch's nasal dilator.....                      | 3107             |
| Felky's prostatic massage instrument.....            | 4037             |
| Felizet's perineum needle.....                       | 2244, 5166       |
| Felsenreich's obstetric forceps.....                 | 5006             |
| Felt splints.....                                    | 2288, 2289       |
| Female bladder forceps.....                          | 5137             |
| "    " catheters.....                                | 4057, 4061, 5075 |
| "    " double current catheters.....                 | 4061, 4065, 5075 |
| "    " douches.....                                  | 5077-5082        |
| "    " masturbation prevention apparatus, 4038,      | 5214             |
| "    " models.....                                   | 5056-5061        |
| "    " ureter catheters.....                         | 4060, 5076       |
| "    " searcher.....                                 | 5093             |
| "    " urinals.....                                  | 4038, 5076       |
| Fenton's uterine dilators.....                       | 5096             |
| Fenwick's bladder knives.....                        | 4023             |
| "    " prostatectomy knife.....                      | 4040             |
| Ferguson's angiotribe forceps.....                   | 2019             |
| "    " artery forceps.....                           | 2019             |
| "    " bone holding forceps.....                     | 1005, 2120       |
| "    " bristle probangs.....                         | 3265             |
| "    " curette and raspatory.....                    | 2086             |
| "    " dressing scissors.....                        | 2270             |
| "    " gall stone scoop.....                         | 2091             |
| "    " goitre forceps.....                           | 3190             |
| "    " hæmostatic forceps.....                       | 2019             |
| "    " lithotomy staff.....                          | 4045             |
| "    " mouth gags.....                               | 2008, 3249, 3251 |
| "    " needles.....                                  | 2233             |
| "    " osteophore.....                               | 2120             |
| "    " prostatic depressor.....                      | 4039             |
| "    " drainage tube.....                            | 4039             |
| "    " forceps.....                                  | 4039             |
| "    " retractor.....                                | 4041             |
| "    " staff, perineal.....                          | 4043             |
| "    " scissors, dressing.....                       | 2270             |
| "    " staff for perineal prostatectomy.....         | 4043             |
| "    " vaginal specula.....                          | 5206, 5207       |
| Fermentation saccharometers.....                     | 1109-1111        |
| "    " tubes.....                                    | 1107             |
| Ferrometer.....                                      | 1128             |
| Ferroud's intubation sets.....                       | 3188             |
| Fibre mallets.....                                   | 2083             |
| Fiebig's saccharometer.....                          | 1100             |
| Field operating cases.....                           | 2203-2209        |
| "    " tourniquet.....                               | 2014             |
| Field's dynamometer.....                             | 1073             |
| Files, bone.....                                     | 2132             |
| "    " nail.....                                     | 5044             |
| "    " nasal.....                                    | 3141             |



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|   | PAGE                       |                                    | PAGE                             |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Filiform bougies.....                               | 4053, 4058, 4063           | Forceps, annealing, dental.....    | 3311                             |
| Filtration apparatus, gastric.....                  | 1102                       | “ aortic.....                      | 5144                             |
| “ funnel, blood.....                                | 1119                       | “ appendectomy.....                | 2042, 2043                       |
| Finger curettes, nasal.....                         | 3105                       | “ artery.....                      | 1034, 1035, 2015-2033, 5138-5153 |
| “ nail forceps.....                                 | 2124                       | “ attic.....                       | 3064-3069                        |
| “ percussor.....                                    | 1095                       | “ aural.....                       | 3064, 3070                       |
| “ protectors.....                                   | 3248                       | “ axis traction.....               | 5004-5011                        |
| Finger's prostatic cooler.....                      | 4024                       | “ beveling.....                    | 2114                             |
| Finnel's knife and saw.....                         | 1014                       | “ bisection.....                   | 5131                             |
| “ post-mortem cases.....                            | 1026                       | “ bladder.....                     | 4014, 4015, 4017-4019, 5137      |
| Finsen's mastoid retractor.....                     | 3079                       | “ blood transfusion.....           | 2034-2036                        |
| Fischer's intra-thoracic anaesthesia apparatus..... | 2003                       | “ bone cutting, 1007, 1008, 1032,  |                                  |
| “ urethral irrigator.....                           | 4020                       | “ 1033, 2100-2118, 2126            |                                  |
| Fish's ear probe.....                               | 3077                       | “ “ cutting, nasal, 3111, 3115,    |                                  |
| Fisher's advancement forceps.....                   | 3012                       | “ 3118, 3119, 3127                 |                                  |
| “ capsular forceps.....                             | 3010                       | “ “ gouging.....                   | 2108-2118                        |
| “ iris forceps.....                                 | 3011                       | “ “ holding.....                   | 1005, 2119-2124                  |
| “ lid retractors.....                               | 3035                       | “ bone plate holding.....          | 2159                             |
| “ needle holder.....                                | 2214, 3039                 | “ bronchocele.....                 | 3190-3192                        |
| “ phimosis forceps.....                             | 4015                       | “ bronchoscopy, 3280, 3282-3284,   |                                  |
| Fistula hooks, uterine.....                         | 5192, 5193                 | “ 3286, 3287, 3289-3291            |                                  |
| “ knives, rectal.....                               | 2077                       | “ bullet.....                      | 2182-2184                        |
| “ “ uterine.....                                    | 5183-5185                  | “ capsular.....                    | 3010                             |
| “ needles.....                                      | 2234, 2236                 | “ cataract extraction.....         | 3011, 3012                       |
| “ scissors, rectal.....                             | 2268                       | “ cerebellum.....                  | 2112, 2113                       |
| “ “ uterine.....                                    | 5185-5192                  | “ chalazion.....                   | 3002-3005                        |
| Fistulotome.....                                    | 2077                       | “ chisel.....                      | 2113                             |
| Fitch's aspirating trocar.....                      | 2357                       | “ cholelithotomy.....              | 5136                             |
| Fitz Hugh's uterine electrode.....                  | 5216                       | “ cilia.....                       | 3006                             |
| Fixation forceps, eye.....                          | 3007-3009                  | “ colpeurynter introducing.....    | 5001                             |
| “ hooks, eye.....                                   | 3017                       | “ compression, goitre.....         | 3190-3192                        |
| Flap clamps for skull.....                          | 2164, 2165                 | “ “ septum.....                    | 3122, 3138, 3139                 |
| “ knives, cranial.....                              | 2072                       | “ conchotome, nasal.....           | 3119, 3129, 3132, 3133           |
| Flasks, infusion.....                               | 2368                       | “ cover glass.....                 | 1042, 1043                       |
| Flatau's septum knives.....                         | 3144                       | “ cranial cutting.....             | 2109-2118                        |
| Fleischl's hæmoglobinometers.....                   | 1120                       | “ “ hæmostatic.....                | 2164, 2165                       |
| Fletcher's antrum punch.....                        | 3133                       | “ craniotomy.....                  | 5014                             |
| “ ethmoid punch.....                                | 3133                       | “ crutch, nasal.....               | 3131, 3148                       |
| “ sphenoid punch.....                               | 3133                       | “ cyst.....                        | 5155, 5156                       |
| Fleurant's bladder trocar.....                      | 2362, 4009                 | “ dental extracting.....           | 3298-3311                        |
| Flint's cyrtometer.....                             | 1071                       | “ dermal.....                      | 3177                             |
| “ percussion hammers.....                           | 1093                       | “ dissecting.....                  | 1004, 1033, 1034                 |
| “ pleximeters.....                                  | 1095                       | “ “ microscopic.....               | 1041                             |
| Fluhrer's bone drill.....                           | 2096                       | “ dressing, alveolar process.....  | 3182                             |
| “ bullet probe.....                                 | 2093, 2182                 | “ “ general operating.....         | 2262-2264                        |
| “ rectal probe.....                                 | 2093                       | “ “ nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118,   |                                  |
| Foerster's iris forceps.....                        | 3011                       | “ 3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131, 3200 |                                  |
| “ knife case.....                                   | 2074                       | “ rectal.....                      | 2062                             |
| “ nasal speculum.....                               | 3159                       | “ “ tonsil.....                    | 3194, 3200                       |
| “ sponge holding forceps.....                       | 2056, 5072                 | “ “ uterine.....                   | 5066-5073                        |
| Fœtal skeletons.....                                | 1055                       | “ ear.....                         | 3064-3070                        |
| “ skulls.....                                       | 1055, 5055                 | “ elevating, kidney.....           | 2055                             |
| “ forceps.....                                      | 5011                       | “ “ uterine.....                   | 5156-5158                        |
| Fœtus, artificial.....                              | 5055                       | “ embryotomy.....                  | 5016, 5017                       |
| Foil carriers.....                                  | 3311                       | “ endo-urethral.....               | 4012, 4013                       |
| “ silver.....                                       | 2258                       | “ entropium.....                   | 3002-3005                        |
| Folsom's nasal speculum.....                        | 3159                       | “ enucleation.....                 | 3002                             |
| “ urethral speculum.....                            | 4012                       | “ epilating.....                   | 3177                             |
| Foot bulbs.....                                     | 3274                       | “ epistaxis.....                   | 3122                             |
| “ forceps.....                                      | 5011                       | “ esophagoscopy, 3280, 3282-3284,  |                                  |
| Foot, articulated.....                              | 1056                       | “ 3286, 3287, 3289-3291            |                                  |
| Foramen magnum forceps.....                         | 2114                       | “ evulsion.....                    | 3127                             |
| Forbes' hæmostatic forceps.....                     | 2019                       | “ finger nail.....                 | 2124                             |
| Forceps, abortion.....                              | 5016-5021                  | “ fixation, eye.....               | 3007-3009                        |
| “ acupressure.....                                  | 1034, 2015                 | “ flap clamp opening.....          | 2165                             |
| “ adenoid.....                                      | 3110-3116, 3119-3131, 3200 | “ foramen magnum.....              | 2114                             |
| “ advancement.....                                  | 3012                       | “ foreign body, bladder.....       | 4017-4019                        |
| “ alveolar process.....                             | 3182                       | “ “ ear.....                       | 3068-3070                        |
| “ anastomosis button.....                           | 2053                       | “ “ eye.....                       | 3009                             |
| “ aneurism, for blood transfusion.....              | 2036                       | “ “ nose.....                      | 3110                             |
| “ angiotribe.....                                   | 2019                       | “ “ throat.....                    | 3286                             |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



INDEX

PAGE 17



|  | PAGE                        |  | PAGE                              |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Forceps, foreign body, trachea.....            | 3184                        | Forceps, rongeur mastoid.....                  | 3064-3070                         |
| "    urethral.....                             | 4017-4019                   | nasal.....                                     | 3113, 3119, 3121, 3123            |
| "    frontal sinus.....                        | 3121, 3123, 3126, 3133      | "    rubber dam.....                           | 3310                              |
| "    gall bladder.....                         | 2039                        | "    screw holding.....                        | 2158                              |
| "    stone.....                                | 2039                        | "    seizing, staphylorrhaphy.....             | 3179, 3180                        |
| "    gastro-enterostomy.....                   | 2040-2052                   | "    "    tongue.....                          | 3232-3234                         |
| "    gland.....                                | 3191, 3192                  | "    "    tonsil.....                          | 3193-3200                         |
| "    goitre.....                               | 3190-3192                   | "    sella turcica.....                        | 2114                              |
| "    grattage.....                             | 3016                        | "    septal ridge.....                         | 3111, 3120, 3124                  |
| "    hæmorrhoidal.....                         | 2058-2063                   | "    septum compression.....                   | 3122, 3138, 3139                  |
| "    hæmostatic, 1034, 1035, 2015-2032,        |                             | "    "    cutting 3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138 |                                   |
| 2035, 2164, 2165                               |                             | "    sequestrum.....                           | 2119-2124                         |
| "    "    gynecologic.....                     | 5138-5153                   | "    shot compressing.....                     | 2258, 5162                        |
| "    "    nasal.....                           | 3129                        | "    slide holding.....                        | 1042, 1043                        |
| "    "    tonsil, 3129, 3194-3200,             |                             | "    specimen.....                             | 1021, 1041                        |
| 3227-3229                                      |                             | "    sphenoid.....                             | 3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135       |
| "    harelip.....                              | 3176                        | "    splinter.....                             | 2264                              |
| "    hernia sac.....                           | 2044, 2050                  | "    sponge holding.....                       | 2056, 2057, 5072, 5073            |
| "    hysterectomy.....                         | 5138-5153                   | "    "    laryngeal.....                       | 3230, 3235                        |
| "    intestinal.....                           | 2040-2052                   | "    "    nasal.....                           | 3109, 3112                        |
| "    invagination.....                         | 2045                        | "    "    squeezing.....                       | 2057, 2266                        |
| "    iris.....                                 | 3011, 3012                  | "    "    tonsil.....                          | 3194, 3200                        |
| "    kidney.....                               | 2054-2055                   | "    staphylorrhaphy.....                      | 3179, 3180                        |
| "    laminectomy.....                          | 2113                        | "    sterilizer.....                           | 2265, 2266                        |
| "    laryngeal.....                            | 3235-3247, 3280, 3283,      | "    sternum cutting.....                      | 2105, 2106                        |
| 3284, 3286, 3287, 3289-3291                    |                             | "    stomach.....                              | 2041-2052                         |
| "    lid, eye.....                             | 3002-3005                   | "    strabismus.....                           | 3013                              |
| "    ligature carrying.....                    | 2248-2249                   | "    suture.....                               | 2248-2253, 5159-5161              |
| "    lithotomy.....                            | 4045, 4046                  | "    "    ear.....                             | 3074                              |
| "    lobe, prostatic.....                      | 4039, 4040                  | "    "    eye.....                             | 3013, 3040                        |
| "    lung.....                                 | 2125                        | "    "    nose.....                            | 3131, 3148                        |
| "    luxation.....                             | 2273                        | "    "    tonsil.....                          | 3198, 3226                        |
| "    mastoid.....                              | 3064-3070, 3111, 3121       | "    tack (intestinal).....                    | 2040                              |
| "    microscopic.....                          | 1041                        | "    tampon, nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118,      |                                   |
| "    morcellation.....                         | 5133, 5136                  | 3120, 3122-3127, 3129, 3131                    |                                   |
| "    mosquito.....                             | 1034, 2020                  | "    tenaculum.....                            | 5110-5128                         |
| "    nail cutting.....                         | 5045, 5046                  | "    "    pile.....                            | 2063                              |
| "    "    pulling.....                         | 2124                        | "    "    tonsil.....                          | 3193-3200                         |
| "    nasal.....                                | 3109-3139, 3200             | "    "    towel.....                           | 2147, 2148                        |
| "    needle.....                               | 2250                        | "    tendon, eye.....                          | 3012                              |
| "    "    extracting.....                      | 5161                        | "    throat, 3235-3247, 3280, 3284,            |                                   |
| "    nerve canal.....                          | 3311                        | 3286, 3287, 3289-3291                          |                                   |
| "    obstetric.....                            | 5004-5011                   | "    thrombus.....                             | 2125                              |
| "    occlusion.....                            | 2045                        | "    thumb.....                                | 2262-2264                         |
| "    osteotomy.....                            | 2100-2126                   | "    tissue, 1004, 1033, 1034, 2040, 2045,     |                                   |
| "    ovarian.....                              | 5155, 5156                  | 2262-2264, 2272, 5108-5110, 5117               |                                   |
| "    parametrium.....                          | 5152                        | "    toe nail.....                             | 2124                              |
| "    pedicle.....                              | 5143, 5147, 5150-5153       | "    tongue seizing.....                       | 2009, 3232-3234                   |
| "    peritoneal.....                           | 5145, 5147                  | "    tonsil hæmostatic, 3129, 3194-3200,       |                                   |
| "    pharyngeal.....                           | 3110, 3112, 3123            | 3227-3229                                      |                                   |
| "    phimosis.....                             | 4015, 4016                  | "    "    ligature.....                        | 3198, 3226                        |
| "    pile.....                                 | 2058-2063                   | "    "    seizing.....                         | 3193-3200                         |
| "    pin cutting for bronchoscopy.....         | 3287                        | "    tooth extracting.....                     | 3298-3309                         |
| "    "    dental.....                          | 3310                        | "    torsion.....                              | 2032, 2033                        |
| "    "    roughening, bending and cutting..... | 3310                        | "    tourniquet.....                           | 2015                              |
| "    placenta.....                             | 5017-5021, 5070             | "    towel, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111, 5116,      |                                   |
| "    plaster paris breaking.....               | 2273                        | 5120, 5122, 5124                               |                                   |
| "    plate holding (bone).....                 | 2159                        | "    tracheal.....                             | 3184                              |
| "    plugging, dental.....                     | 3311                        | "    trachoma.....                             | 3014, 3015                        |
| "    polypus dressing.....                     | 2264                        | "    transfusion, blood.....                   | 2034-2036                         |
| "    "    nasal.....                           | 3110-3131                   | "    trichiasis.....                           | 3002-3005                         |
| "    "    uterine.....                         | 5129-5136                   | "    tumor.....                                | 5112, 5114, 5123, 5131, 5134-5137 |
| "    post nasal.....                           | 3112, 3116, 3131            | "    turbinate.....                            | 3126, 3131, 3134                  |
| "    prostatectomy.....                        | 4039, 4040                  | "    ureter catheter, conducting and intro-    |                                   |
| "    ptosis.....                               | 3005                        | ducing.....                                    | 5076, 5137                        |
| "    pulmonalis.....                           | 2125                        | "    urethral.....                             | 4017-4019                         |
| "    pylorus.....                              | 2049                        | "    uterine dressing.....                     | 5066-5073                         |
| "    rachiectomy.....                          | 1005                        | "    "    elevating.....                       | 5156-5158                         |
| "    radial, for blood transfusion.....        | 2035                        | "    "    polypus.....                         | 5129-5136                         |
| "    rib cutting.....                          | 1007, 1008, 2104-2108, 2126 | "    "    specimen.....                        | 5130                              |
| "    rongeur.....                              | 1032, 1033, 2108-2118       | "    "    tissue.....                          | 5108-5110                         |

|  | PAGE                       |  | PAGE                   |
|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Forceps, uvula.....                                  | 3194, 3199                 | Fraenkel's operating lamp.....         | 3259                   |
| " vaginal.....                                       | 5152                       | " post nasal syringe.....              | 2342                   |
| " vessel, for blood transfusion.....                 | 2036                       | " powder blower.....                   | 3265                   |
| " " kidney operation.....                            | 2054, 2055                 | " probes, laryngeal.....               | 3266                   |
| " vein dissecting.....                               | 2038                       | " " nasal.....                         | 3150                   |
| " viscera.....                                       | 2042                       | " reflectors.....                      | 3261                   |
| " vulsellum.....                                     | 3002, 3193-3200, 5110-5137 | " specula, nasal.....                  | 3160                   |
| " " pile.....  | 2063                       | " syringes, laryngeal.....             | 3268                   |
| " wire cutting.....                                  | 3219                       | " " nasal.....                         | 3162                   |
| " twisting.....                                      | 5162                       | " throat forceps.....                  | 3236-3238, 3247, 3284  |
| Fort's stethoscope.....                              | 1099                       | " tongue depressors.....               | 3254                   |
| Foreign body extracting instruments, urethral, 4017- |                            | Fraentzel's exploring trocar.....      | 2357                   |
| " " forceps, ear.....                                | 3068-3070                  | Francis' capsular forceps.....         | 3010                   |
| " " eye.....   | 3009                       | " chalazion forceps.....               | 3004                   |
| " " nose.....  | 3110                       | " nasal dilator.....                   | 3107                   |
| " " throat.....                                      | 3286                       | Frank's bladder syringes.....          | 2349, 4029             |
| " " hooks, ear.....                                  | 3071                       | " urethral dilators.....               | 4002                   |
| " " eye.....   | 3017                       | Franz's abdominal retractor.....       | 5174                   |
| " " needles, eye.....                                | 3024                       | Freeman's eustachian syringe.....      | 3054                   |
| Forks, tuning.....                                   | 3084, 3085                 | Freer's adenoid forceps.....           | 3115                   |
| Forlanini's pneumo-thorax apparatus.....             | 2369                       | " elevators, physiologic.....          | 1036                   |
| " " needle.....                                      | 2370                       | " pillar knives, tonsil.....           | 3203, 3208             |
| Fort's electrolytic bougies.....                     | 4079                       | " " separator, tonsil.....             | 3203                   |
| " male catheter.....                                 | 4058                       | " raspatories, physiologic.....        | 1036                   |
| " urethral sounds.....                               | 4001, 4053                 | " septum instruments.....              | 3137, 3146, 3147, 3165 |
| Forwood's retractor.....                             | 2136                       | " submucous instruments.....           | 3146, 3147             |
| Foster-Ballenger's nasal speculum.....               | 3159                       | " tonsil forceps.....                  | 3195                   |
| " " septum punches.....                              | 3137                       | " " hook.....                          | 3201                   |
| Fouli's tourniquet.....                              | 2014                       | " " knives.....                        | 3203, 3208             |
| Fowler's ear douche.....                             | 3063                       | " " separators.....                    | 3203                   |
| " infusion apparatus.....                            | 2366                       | " " tenaculum.....                     | 3201                   |
| " pessaries.....                                     | 5210                       | French's adenoid forceps.....          | 3116                   |
| " urethral sounds.....                               | 4055, 4056                 | " mouth gag.....                       | 3249                   |
| Fox's acne lancet and curette.....                   | 3176                       | " operating table.....                 | 3175                   |
| " advancement forceps.....                           | 3012                       | Frerich's percussion hammers.....      | 1093                   |
| " cataract needles.....                              | 3024                       | Freudenberg's catheter sterilizer..... | 4070                   |
| " corelisis hook.....                                | 3017                       | Freund's uterine curettes.....         | 5091                   |
| " cystotome.....                                     | 3001                       | Frey's aesthesiometer.....             | 1133                   |
| " dermal curettes.....                               | 3176, 3177                 | Freyer's lithotomy scoop.....          | 4049                   |
| " enucleation scissors.....                          | 3029                       | Fricke's artery forceps.....           | 1034, 2033             |
| " eye shield.....                                    | 3045                       | Friedman's perineal retractor.....     | 5174                   |
| " " speculum.....                                    | 3036                       | Friedrich's ligature carrier.....      | 2125                   |
| " fixation forceps.....                              | 3007                       | " " lung emptying forceps.....         | 2125                   |
| " lid retractor.....                                 | 3035                       | " " grasping forceps.....              | 2125                   |
| " spatula scoop.....                                 | 3045                       | " " rib perforator.....                | 2125                   |
| " strabismus hook.....                               | 3017                       | " " raspatory.....                     | 2126                   |
| Foy's stethometer.....                               | 1071                       | " " spreader.....                      | 2126                   |
| Fracture box.....                                    | 2284                       | Fritsch's abdominal retractors.....    | 2136, 5174             |
| " clamps.....  | 2285                       | " bladder forceps, female.....         | 5137                   |
| " cradle.....  | 2295                       | " dilating bougies, uterine.....       | 5097                   |
| " extension apparatus.....                           | 2159-2161                  | " knife, uterine.....                  | 5184                   |
| " instruments and apparatus,                         |                            | " nasal chisel.....                    | 3097                   |
| " ".....   | 2154-2161, 2298            | " " gouge.....                         | 3097                   |
| " pads.....  | 2285                       | " needle holders.....                  | 2214                   |
| " pelottes.....                                      | 2285                       | " peritoneal forceps.....              | 5145                   |
| " table.....   | 2161, 2298                 | " rectal irrigator.....                | 2365                   |
| Fraenkel's antrum canula.....                        | 3096                       | " retractors, vaginal.....             | 5202                   |
| " applicators, laryngeal.....                        | 3230                       | " tenaculum uterine.....               | 5192                   |
| " " nasal.....                                       | 3094                       | " uterine dilators.....                | 5097                   |
| " cotton carrier.....                                | 3230                       | " " douches.....                       | 5077                   |
| " head mirrors.....                                  | 3261                       | " " scarifying knife.....              | 5184                   |
| " illuminator, electric.....                         | 3259                       | " vaginal retractor set.....           | 5202                   |
| " laryngeal forceps, 3236-3238, 3247, 3284           |                            | Frontal sinus canulae.....             | 3096                   |
| " " mirrors.....                                     | 3261                       | " " chisels.....                       | 3098, 3099             |
| " " probes.....                                      | 3266                       | " " forceps.....                       | 3121, 3123, 3126, 3133 |
| " " syringes.....                                    | 2339, 3268                 | " " gouges.....                        | 3098                   |
| " nasal forceps.....                                 | 3115                       | " " probes.....                        | 3150                   |
| " " probes.....                                      | 3150                       | " " rasps.....                         | 3151, 3152             |
| " " specula.....                                     | 3160                       | " " rongeur.....                       | 3121                   |
| " " syringe.....                                     | 3162                       | " " saws.....                          | 3151, 3152             |
|  |                            | Fry's nasal cutting forceps.....       | 3116, 3134             |



|   | PAGE       |
|---|------------|
| Fuchs' capsular forceps.....                | 3010       |
| Fuchs and Rosenthal's counting chamber..... | 1125       |
| Fuld's hæmoglobinometer.....                | 1121       |
| Fulguration apparatus.....                  | 4092       |
| Funis clamps.....                           | 5035       |
| Funnels, blood filtration.....              | 1119       |
| "    separatory.....                        | 1105       |
| Furniss' cystoscope holder.....             | 4094       |
| "    female catheter.....                   | 4057, 5075 |
| "    gas-ether inhaler.....                 | 2003       |
| "    urethral tip.....                      | 4030       |
| Furuncle knives.....                        | 3071-3073  |

**G**

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Gaertner's tonometer.....             | 1088             |
| Gags, mouth.....                      | 3248-3252        |
| "    for anæsthesia.....              | 2008             |
| Gaillard's bone drill.....            | 2096             |
| "    catheter sterilizer.....         | 4070             |
| Galabin's suture-holding forceps..... | 2251, 5159       |
| Galante's eye speculum.....           | 3036             |
| Galbiati's symphysiotomy knife.....   | 5026             |
| Galezowski's eye speculum.....        | 3036             |
| "    lachrymal dilator.....           | 3028             |
| "    needle holder.....               | 2214, 3040       |
| Gall bladder anastomosis button.....  | 2053             |
| "    "    forceps.....                | 2039             |
| "    "    needles.....                | 2244             |
| "    "    scoop.....                  | 2091             |
| "    "    trocars.....                | 2362             |
| "    stone forceps.....               | 2039             |
| "    "    probes.....                 | 2093             |
| "    "    scoops.....                 | 2091             |
| Gallaher's antrum rasps.....          | 3151             |
| "    "    trocar.....                 | 3162             |
| Galt's trephines.....                 | 2169             |
| Galton's whistle.....                 | 3085             |
| Galvanic batteries.....               | 4077, 5215       |
| "    electrodes.....                  | 4078, 4079       |
| Galvano-caustic instruments.....      | 3049, 3167, 3171 |
| "    "    handles.....                | 3049, 3167, 3169 |
| Gannett's bone gouge.....             | 1003             |
| "    post-mortem knife.....           | 1014             |
| Gant's pile clamps.....               | 2059             |
| "    rectal directors.....            | 2092, 2093       |
| "    "    syringe.....                | 2343             |
| Gardiner's pessary.....               | 5213             |
| Gardner's tongue clip.....            | 2009, 3233       |
| Garrigues' uterine douche.....        | 5079             |
| "    "    dressing forceps.....       | 5069             |
| "    "    vaginal depressor.....      | 5092             |
| "    "    speculum.....               | 5207             |
| Gas (nitrous-oxide).....              | 2010             |
| "    (oxygen).....                    | 2010             |
| "    bags for inhalers.....           | 2010             |
| "    brackets.....                    | 3258             |
| "    inhalers.....                    | 2001-2008        |
| "    lamps for laryngoscopy.....      | 3258             |
| Gastralgesimeter.....                 | 1102             |
| Gastric function, examination of..... | 1102-1106        |
| "    instruments.....                 | 3294-3297        |
| Gastrodiaphane.....                   | 1104, 3297       |
| Gastro-enterostomy buttons.....       | 2053             |
| "    "    forceps.....                | 2041, 2052       |
| Gastrokinesograph.....                | 1103, 3296       |
| Gastrosopes.....                      | 1104, 3281       |
| Gauges for catheters.....             | 4068             |
| Gauze nets, wire.....                 | 2258             |
| "    "    packers, ear.....           | 3056             |
| "    "    nose.....                   | 3107             |
| "    "    uterine.....                | 5064, 5065       |

|  | PAGE       |
|--|------------|
| Gauze scissors.....                                | 2275       |
| Gaylor's uterine specimen forceps.....             | 5130       |
| Gehring's pessaries.....                           | 5210, 5211 |
| Gelpi's perineal retractor.....                    | 5175       |
| General operating cases.....                       | 2196-2211  |
| George's spring scale.....                         | 1064       |
| Geraghty's colorimeter.....                        | 1112, 1122 |
| Gerber's bone gouge.....                           | 2081       |
| German Army operating sets.....                    | 2203-2208  |
| "    water hones.....                              | 1045       |
| Gerster's bone and plate holding clamps.....       | 2121       |
| "    "    turn-buckle for bone holding clamps..... | 2121       |
| "    "    "    hook.....                           | 2121       |
| "    "    urethrotome.....                         | 4033       |
| Gervis' uterine curette.....                       | 5084       |
| Gibbs' synechia needle.....                        | 3025       |
| Gibson's eye irrigator.....                        | 3043       |
| Gidding's uterine sound.....                       | 5093       |
| Gifford's fixation forceps.....                    | 3008       |
| Gigli's wire saws.....                             | 2153       |
| "    "    "    conductor.....                      | 2153       |
| "    "    "    handles.....                        | 2153       |
| "    "    "    razor blade handles.....            | 2065       |
| Girard's hæmostatic forceps.....                   | 2019       |
| Girdner's prepuce dilator.....                     | 4015       |
| Gland forceps.....                                 | 3191, 3192 |
| Glasgow's uterine douche.....                      | 5079       |
| Glass bench.....                                   | 1050       |
| "    bottles.....                                  | 5042       |
| "    "    Potain's aspirator.....                  | 2325       |
| "    "    Salvarsan.....                           | 2345       |
| "    "    boxes, needles.....                      | 2242       |
| "    "    cylinders, catheters.....                | 4069       |
| "    "    "    cystoscopes.....                    | 4069, 4094 |
| "    "    "    graduated.....                      | 2345       |
| "    "    jar, ear specula.....                    | 3082       |
| "    "    "    eustachian catheters.....           | 3054       |
| "    "    ointment jars.....                       | 5042       |
| Glass' abdominal spatula.....                      | 2146       |
| "    "    vaginal retractor.....                   | 5196       |
| "    "    "    spatula.....                        | 5196       |
| Gleason's bone curette.....                        | 2086       |
| "    "    head band.....                           | 3262       |
| Gleitzmann's post nasal forceps.....               | 3116       |
| Globe pessaries.....                               | 5212       |
| Gloves, post-mortem.....                           | 1023       |
| Gluck's rib shears.....                            | 1008, 2105 |
| Goelet's abdominal retractor.....                  | 5175       |
| "    "    pedicle needle.....                      | 5167       |
| "    "    placenta forceps.....                    | 5070       |
| "    "    retractor.....                           | 2136       |
| "    "    tenaculum forceps.....                   | 5116       |
| "    "    uterine curette.....                     | 5084       |
| "    "    "    douche.....                         | 5079       |
| "    "    "    dressing forceps.....               | 5070       |
| "    "    "    electrodes.....                     | 5216       |
| "    "    "    knife.....                          | 5184       |
| Goez's canulated suture needle.....                | 2244       |
| Going's supra-pubic drainage tube.....             | 4009       |
| Goitre instruments.....                            | 3190-3192  |
| Goldbeater skin.....                               | 3045       |
| Goldschmidt's urethroscope.....                    | 4083       |
| Goldsphon's intra-uterine electrodes.....          | 5216       |
| "    "    vaginal electrodes.....                  | 5216       |
| Goldstein's septum elevator.....                   | 3108       |
| "    "    uterine curette.....                     | 5084       |
| Goniodiameter.....                                 | 1068       |
| Good's applicators, nasal.....                     | 3094       |
| "    "    frontal sinus rasp.....                  | 3152       |
| "    "    sphenoid rasp.....                       | 3151       |
| Goodell's perineum needles.....                    | 2233       |



|  | PAGE                  |  | PAGE                   |
|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Goodell's uterine dilators.....        | 5097                  | Greene's mastoid curette.....              | 3061                   |
| Goodwillie's elevators.....            | 3179                  | "    nasal speculum.....                   | 3160                   |
| "    periosteal.....                   | 2128                  | "    placenta curette.....                 | 5022                   |
| Goodwin's vein director.....           | 2035                  | "    pressure probe, eye.....              | 3034                   |
| Gorget's, lithotomy.....               | 4044                  | "    tendon tucker.....                    | 3013                   |
| Gottstein's adenoid currettes.....     | 3101                  | "    tonsil knives.....                    | 3203, 3206             |
| "    throat forceps.....               | 3239                  | "    uterine curette.....                  | 5084                   |
| Gouges, antrum.....                    | 3097                  | Greig-Smith's hæmostatic forceps.....      | 2019                   |
| bone.....                              | 1002, 1003, 2080-2082 | "    peritoneal scissors.....              | 5188                   |
| "    ear.....                          | 3056-3059             | Greiner's pipette.....                     | 1132                   |
| "    eye.....                          | 3024, 3040, 3041      | Greven's eye speculum.....                 | 3036                   |
| "    frontal sinus.....                | 3098                  | Griffin's tonsil scissors.....             | 3214                   |
| "    mastoid.....                      | 3056-3059, 3098       | Grimsdale's capsulotomy knife.....         | 3023                   |
| "    nasal.....                        | 3097-3099, 3141, 3146 | Grinder, tissue.....                       | 1049                   |
| Gouging forceps, nasal.....            | 3135, 3136            | Gross' bullet forceps.....                 | 2182                   |
| Gouley's catheters.....                | 4058                  | "    catheter, male.....                   | 4058                   |
| "    divulsors.....                    | 4003                  | "    dilator, urethral.....                | 4003                   |
| "    filiform bougies.....             | 4063                  | "    ear currettes.....                    | 2304                   |
| "    meatotome.....                    | 4023                  | "    "    curette and hook.....            | 3061                   |
| "    prostatic gland dilator.....      | 4003                  | "    "    hooks.....                       | 2304, 3061             |
| "    stone searcher.....               | 4050                  | "    "    scoop and hook.....              | 2304, 3061             |
| "    urethral dilators.....            | 4003                  | "    "    spoons.....                      | 2304                   |
| "    "    sounds.....                  | 4052                  | "    "    spuds.....                       | 2304                   |
| "    urethrotome.....                  | 4033                  | "    "    spud and scoop.....              | 2304, 3061             |
| Gower's hæmoglobinometer.....          | 1120                  | "    "    mouth gag.....                   | 3250                   |
| Gowns, post-mortem.....                | 1023                  | "    "    nasal forceps.....               | 3117, 3118             |
| Graddle's adenoid forceps.....         | 3116                  | "    "    urethrotomes.....                | 4033, 4034             |
| "    adenotome.....                    | 3101                  | Gruber's ear scissors.....                 | 3080                   |
| Gradenigo's linear cataract knife..... | 3021                  | "    "    specula.....                     | 3081                   |
| Graduated percussion hammer.....       | 1093                  | Gruenfeld's endo-urethral instruments..... | 4012                   |
| Graduates, glass.....                  | 1116, 2345            | Gruening's cilia forceps.....              | 3006                   |
| Graefe's abscess knives.....           | 3041                  | Gruenwald's antrum punches.....            | 3116                   |
| "    capsular forceps.....             | 3010                  | "    ethmoid punches.....                  | 3132                   |
| "    cataract knives.....              | 3022, 3046            | "    "    frontal sinus canula.....        | 3096                   |
| "    cystotome.....                    | 3001                  | "    "    nasal forceps.....               | 3116, 3118, 3120, 3132 |
| "    eye specula.....                  | 3036                  | "    "    scissors.....                    | 3153                   |
| "    "    spoons.....                  | 3038                  | "    "    septum punches.....              | 3137                   |
| "    fixation forceps.....             | 3008                  | "    "    sets of nasal instruments.....   | 3165                   |
| "    foreign body hooks.....           | 3017                  | "    "    sphenoidal sinus canula.....     | 3096                   |
| "    hydrocele trocar.....             | 2358                  | Gschirrhakl's cauterizing brush.....       | 4001                   |
| "    iris forceps.....                 | 3011                  | Guards, bone.....                          | 2159                   |
| "    "    knife.....                   | 3020                  | "    chisel.....                           | 3059, 3098             |
| "    lens hooks.....                   | 3017                  | "    drill.....                            | 2163                   |
| "    "    tractor.....                 | 3038                  | "    symphysiotomy.....                    | 5023                   |
| "    linear cataract knives.....       | 3022                  | Guelliot's vaginal speculum.....           | 5207                   |
| "    scarifying knife.....             | 3023                  | Guerin's dermal tenotome.....              | 3177                   |
| "    specula, eye.....                 | 3036                  | Guide and mastoid hook.....                | 3071                   |
| "    spoons, eye.....                  | 3038                  | "    for bone transplantation.....         | 2098                   |
| "    strabismus hook.....              | 3018                  | Guides, catheter.....                      | 4067                   |
| "    tissue forceps.....               | 1034                  | "    chisel.....                           | 3059, 3071             |
| "    traction hook.....                | 3018                  | "    filiform.....                         | 4053, 4058, 4063       |
| Grafting knives, skin.....             | 2078                  | "    "    sound.....                       | 4008                   |
| Grant's (Dundas) throat forceps.....   | 3238                  | "    "    symphysiotomy.....               | 5023                   |
| Grappling hooks.....                   | 1010                  | Guillotines, laryngeal.....                | 3245                   |
| Graser's intestinal forceps.....       | 2043                  | "    tonsil.....                           | 3220-3224              |
| "    needle holder.....                | 2214                  | Guiteras' abdominal retractor.....         | 2137, 5175             |
| "    stomach forceps.....              | 2043                  | "    director.....                         | 4008                   |
| Grattage forceps.....                  | 3016                  | "    perineal trocar.....                  | 4008                   |
| "    knife.....                        | 3023                  | "    prostatic depressor.....              | 4039                   |
| Graves' vaginal speculum.....          | 5207                  | "    "    lobe forceps.....                | 4040                   |
| Green's needle holder.....             | 2214                  | "    "    irrigating catheter.....         | 4020                   |
| "    mouth gag.....                    | 3249                  | "    "    retractor.....                   | 4041                   |
| "    tonsil knife.....                 | 3203                  | "    rectal irrigators.....                | 2365                   |
| Greenberg's urethroscope.....          | 4082                  | "    urethral irrigators.....              | 4020                   |
| Greene's aneurism needle.....          | 2038                  | "    "    shield.....                      | 4020                   |
| "    bone currettes.....               | 2086                  | "    "    vesical trocar.....              | 2362                   |
| "    cataract knife.....               | 3022                  | Gum knives.....                            | 3180                   |
| "    eye hooks.....                    | 3018                  | "    lancets.....                          | 3310                   |
| "    "    spatula.....                 | 3034                  | "    scissors.....                         | 3182, 3311             |
| "    fixation forceps.....             | 3008                  | Gusserow's ligature scissors.....          | 2254, 5163             |
| "    lid retractors.....               | 3018                  | Gut for sutures.....                       | 2256, 2258, 2259       |



|  | PAGE             |
|--|------------------|
| Guthrie's fixation hook                | 3017             |
| " strabismus director                  | 3017             |
| " " knife                              | 3023             |
| Gutsch's bone chisels                  | 1002, 2079       |
| " " gouges                             | 1003, 2081       |
| " " saw                                | 2150             |
| " mouth specula                        | 3250             |
| " tissue forceps                       | 2263             |
| Gutta percha tissue                    | 2283             |
| Guy's tongue forceps                   | 3233             |
| Guye's adenoid curette                 | 3101             |
| Guyon's bougie à boule, elastic        | 4064             |
| " " " metal                            | 4053             |
| " catheters, elastic                   | 4031, 4065       |
| " catheter guide                       | 4067             |
| " drop syringes                        | 2348, 4031       |
| " filiform bougies                     | 4063             |
| " kidney forceps                       | 2054             |
| " urethral catheter                    | 2348             |
| " " sounds                             | 4052, 4053, 4055 |
| " " syringes                           | 2348, 4031       |
| Gwathmey's heating tank for anæsthesia | 2004             |
| " inhalers                             | 2004             |
| " mouth gags                           | 2008, 3249       |
| " saliva suction pump                  | 3267             |
| " suction tube for saliva, etc.        | 3267             |
| " throat tube                          | 2004             |
| Gynæcic needles                        | 2234             |
| Gynæcologic instruments                | 5064-5216        |

## H

|                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Haab's electro-magnet           | 3016                 |
| Hackenbruch's fracture clamps   | 2285                 |
| " " pads                        | 2285                 |
| " " pelottes                    | 2285                 |
| Hæmacytometers                  | 1123, 1124           |
| Hæmatocrits                     | 1132                 |
| Hæmoglobin scale                | 1122                 |
| " examination of                | 1120-1126            |
| Hæmoglobinometers               | 1120-1122            |
| Hæmometers                      | 1120-1122            |
| Hæmorrhoidal forceps            | 2058-2063            |
| " pessaries (plugs)             | 2190                 |
| " scissors                      | 2272                 |
| Hæmostatic forceps, 1034, 1035, |                      |
| " " 2015-2032, 2035, 5138-5153  |                      |
| " " cranial                     | 2164                 |
| " " goitre                      | 3190                 |
| " " nasal                       | 3129                 |
| " " tonsil                      | 3194-3198, 3227-3229 |
| Haertel's plaster paris shears  | 2278                 |
| " trifacial nerve needle        | 2342                 |
| Hagedorn's bladder trocar       | 4009                 |
| " needles                       | 2226-2230, 2240      |
| " needle holders                | 2214, 2215           |
| " periosteal elevator           | 2128                 |
| " raspatory                     | 2130                 |
| " retractors                    | 2137                 |
| " vesical trocar                | 2362                 |
| Hager's tonsil forceps          | 3195                 |
| " " separators                  | 3208                 |
| Hahn's aneurism needles         | 5167                 |
| " hæmostatic forceps            | 2020                 |
| " nail cleaner                  | 5044                 |
| " pedicle needles               | 5167                 |
| " pile clamp                    | 2060                 |
| " trachea tubes                 | 3183                 |
| Hair clippers                   | 2065, 3176           |
| Hajek's bone chisels            | 2080                 |
| " " gouges                      | 2082                 |
| " " mallet                      | 2084                 |

|   | PAGE                        |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Hajek's chisels, nasal                  | 3097                        |
| " elevators, septum                     | 3107                        |
| " gouges, nasal                         | 3097                        |
| " mallet                                | 3074                        |
| " nasal knives                          | 3145                        |
| " sphenoid punches                      | 3130, 3134                  |
| Hale's obstetric forceps                | 5006                        |
| " vaginal speculum                      | 5207                        |
| Hall's keratome knife                   | 3020                        |
| " laparotomy needles                    | 2244, 5167                  |
| " perineum needles                      | 2244, 5167                  |
| " phymosis forceps                      | 4015                        |
| " purinometer                           | 1112                        |
| Halstead's abdominal retractors         | 2137, 5175                  |
| " hæmostatic forceps                    | 2020                        |
| " ligature spools                       | 2261                        |
| " mosquito forceps                      | 1034, 2020                  |
| " silver foil                           | 2258                        |
| " tissue forceps                        | 2263                        |
| Hamilton's bone cutting forceps         | 2100                        |
| " " drill                               | 1003, 2096                  |
| " " holding forceps                     | 2119, 2121                  |
| " bullet probe                          | 2182                        |
| " osteophore                            | 2121                        |
| " pocket case                           | 2314                        |
| Hammers                                 | 1008, 1009, 2083-2085       |
| " patellar reflex                       | 1134                        |
| " percussion                            | 1093, 1094                  |
| Hammond's æsthesiometer                 | 1133                        |
| " tonsil snare                          | 3217                        |
| Hand, articulated                       | 1056                        |
| " " perimeter                           | 3049                        |
| Handles, galvano-cautery                | 3049, 3167, 3169            |
| " chain saw                             | 2153                        |
| " for holding "Gillette" razor blades   | 2065                        |
| " honing                                | 2065                        |
| " " universal ear instruments           | 3073                        |
| " " " laryngeal instruments             | 3236, 3243-3246, 3283, 3287 |
| " " " nasal instruments, 3113,          |                             |
| " " " 3132, 3140                        |                             |
| " " " tonsil instruments                | 3206                        |
| Handles, wire saws                      | 2153                        |
| Hanks' needle holder                    | 2215                        |
| " tenaculum forceps                     | 5117                        |
| " trachelorrhaphy scissors              | 5158                        |
| " uterine curette                       | 5084                        |
| " dilators                              | 5098                        |
| " " douches                             | 5079                        |
| " " tenaculum                           | 5192                        |
| Harcourt's (Vernon) inhaler             | 2005                        |
| Hardy's mastoid curette                 | 3061                        |
| " wall bracket                          | 3258                        |
| Harelip instruments                     | 3176, 3178                  |
| Harman's fixation forceps               | 3006                        |
| Harris' cervix needles                  | 2233                        |
| " connection piece for ureter catheters | 4066                        |
| " tonsil dissector                      | 3203                        |
| " " knife                               | 3203                        |
| " tooth extracting forceps              | 3300, 3307, 3308            |
| Hartley's electric operating set        | 2178                        |
| Hartmann's adenoid curettes             | 3102                        |
| " " forceps                             | 3119                        |
| " antrum canula                         | 3096                        |
| " " drill                               | 3163                        |
| " applicators, ear                      | 3056                        |
| " " laryngeal                           | 3230                        |
| " " nasal                               | 3094                        |
| " " pharyngeal                          | 3094                        |
| " bone rongeurs                         | 3110, 2117                  |
| " conchotomes                           | 3119, 3132, 3133            |

# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|  | PAGE             |   | PAGE       |
|--|------------------|---|------------|
| Hartmann's ear applicators.....        | 3056             | Heath's ligature scissors.....                  | 2254       |
| " " chisels.....                       | 3057             | " meatal flap knife.....                        | 3072       |
| " " forceps.....                       | 3065-3067, 3070  | " stitch scissors.....                          | 5163       |
| " " gouges.....                        | 3057             | " tonsillotome.....                             | 3221       |
| " " gouging forceps.....               | 3070             | Heating tank for anaesthesia.....               | 2004       |
| " " knife.....                         | 3072             | Hebra's acne lancet.....                        | 3176       |
| " " perforator.....                    | 3076             | " comedone extractor.....                       | 3176       |
| " " probe.....                         | 3077             | " dermal curette.....                           | 3177       |
| " " sets.....                          | 3087             | " eye curettes.....                             | 3038       |
| " " sponge holder.....                 | 3056             | Heeren's pioscope.....                          | 1129       |
| " " syringe.....                       | 2328, 3083       | Heffernan's nasal specula.....                  | 3160       |
| " frontal sinus canula.....            | 3096             | Hegar's needle holders.....                     | 2215, 2216 |
| " furuncle knife.....                  | 3072             | " ovarian trocar.....                           | 2360, 5182 |
| " gouging forceps.....                 | 3070             | " rectal dilators.....                          | 2186       |
| " insufflator.....                     | 3054             | " tissue forceps.....                           | 5108       |
| " laryngeal applicator.....            | 3230             | " uterine dilators.....                         | 5099-5100  |
| " mastoid chisels.....                 | 3057             | Hegenbarth's clip forceps.....                  | 2251       |
| " " gouges.....                        | 3057             | Height stand.....                               | 1067       |
| " " rongeurs.....                      | 3065, 3067       | Hein's tonsil snare.....                        | 3218       |
| " nasal applicators.....               | 3094             | Heister's mouth gags.....                       | 3250       |
| " " chisel.....                        | 3097             | Helbing's hip rest.....                         | 2282       |
| " " curettes.....                      | 3102             | Helferich's bone saw.....                       | 2150       |
| " " forceps.....                       | 3118-3120        | Hellendahl's staining jar.....                  | 1051       |
| " " gouges.....                        | 3097             | Hellige's colorimeter.....                      | 1112, 1122 |
| " " probes.....                        | 3150             | Henrotin's vulsellum forceps.....               | 5117       |
| " " scissors.....                      | 3135, 3153       | Henry's cilia forceps.....                      | 3006       |
| " " snare.....                         | 3157             | " epilating forceps.....                        | 3177       |
| " " specula.....                       | 3160             | " phymosis forceps.....                         | 4015       |
| " pharyngeal applicator.....           | 3094             | " plaster paris shears.....                     | 2278       |
| " probe, ear.....                      | 3077             | " scrotal clamp.....                            | 4027       |
| " raspatories.....                     | 2130, 3078       | Herbert's cataract knife.....                   | 3022       |
| " retractor, uvula.....                | 3266             | Herczel's elevator and raspatory.....           | 2128       |
| " rongeurs, mastoid.....               | 3065, 3067       | Herff's wound clips.....                        | 2251       |
| " " nasal.....                         | 3118, 3119       | Herman's uterine curette.....                   | 5085       |
| " set of ear instruments.....          | 3087             | Hernia directors.....                           | 2092, 2093 |
| " sinus canula.....                    | 3096             | " knives.....                                   | 2077       |
| " snare.....                           | 3157             | " needles.....                                  | 2231       |
| " sponge holder.....                   | 3056             | " retractor.....                                | 2143       |
| " syringe, ear.....                    | 3083             | " sac forceps.....                              | 2044, 2050 |
| " throat applicator.....               | 3230             | " scissors.....                                 | 2270       |
| " tongue depressors.....               | 3254             | Hertle's clamp for closing stomach forceps..... | 2043       |
| " tonsil punches.....                  | 3132, 3133, 3209 | Heryng's laryngeal syringe.....                 | 2339, 3258 |
| " tuning forks.....                    | 3084, 3085       | " polypus instruments.....                      | 3243       |
| " tympanum perforator.....             | 3076             | " tonsil knives.....                            | 3203, 3206 |
| " uvula retractor.....                 | 3266             | Herzfeld's ear cutting forceps.....             | 3066       |
| Hartridge's capsulotomy knife.....     | 3023             | " eustachian catheter.....                      | 3054       |
| Harvard pocket case.....               | 2308             | " nasal scissors.....                           | 3153       |
| " staining jar.....                    | 1051             | Hess' iris forceps.....                         | 3011       |
| Harvey's uterine dressing forceps..... | 5070             | " viscosimeter.....                             | 1128       |
| Hasse's pleximeter.....                | 1095             | Hesse's pleximeter.....                         | 1095, 3178 |
| Hatteroth's tonsil forceps.....        | 3196             | Hetherington's ligature carrier.....            | 5160, 2250 |
| Hawksley's stethoscopes.....           | 1096, 1097       | Heuel's bone cutting forceps.....               | 2100       |
| Hawley's bone holding clamp.....       | 2121             | Heurteloup's artificial leeches.....            | 1142, 3043 |
| " electric drills and accessories..... | 2174, 2175       | Hewitt's mouth gag.....                         | 2008       |
| " fracture and orthopedic table.....   | 2161, 2298       | " " speculum.....                               | 3250       |
| Hayden's abdominal needles.....        | 2233             | " retroversion pessary.....                     | 5210       |
| Hayden's (J. R.) operating table.....  | 4075             | Hey's skull saw.....                            | 1018, 2153 |
| Hayes' iris knife.....                 | 3020             | Heymann's nasal chisel.....                     | 3098       |
| Hays' electrolytic needles.....        | 3178             | " " forceps.....                                | 3120       |
| Head bands.....                        | 3262             | " " knife.....                                  | 3145       |
| " clamps.....                          | 1006             | " " scissors.....                               | 3153       |
| " holder, animal.....                  | 1040             | Heywood-Smith's pile clamp.....                 | 2060       |
| " lights.....                          | 3260             | " polypus forceps.....                          | 5130, 5131 |
| " mirrors.....                         | 3260-3264        | Hibb's orthopedic table.....                    | 2299       |
| " rest.....                            | 1006             | Higbee's vaginal speculum.....                  | 5207       |
| " rubber stamps of.....                | 1135, 3089       | Higgins' cervical dilator.....                  | 5002       |
| Head's submucous knife.....            | 3145             | " uterine dilator.....                          | 5100       |
| Hearing appliances.....                | 3090-3093        | Hill's sphygmomanometer.....                    | 1089       |
| Heart scissors.....                    | 1038             | " tonsil snare.....                             | 3218       |
| Heath's air canula.....                | 3054             | Himly's cilia forceps.....                      | 3006       |
| " clip forceps.....                    | 2251             | " eye needle.....                               | 3039       |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|                                    | PAGE                         |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Hind's ureometer                   | 1112                         |
| Hip joint resection curettes       | 2087, 2089                   |
| " rests                            | 2282                         |
| Hippel's corneal trephine          | 3014                         |
| Hirschberg's electro-magnet        | 3016                         |
| " eye speculum                     | 3036                         |
| " instrument tray                  | 3045                         |
| " keratome knife                   | 3020                         |
| Hirst's placenta curette           | 5022                         |
| " forceps                          | 5019                         |
| " tenaculum forceps                | 5117                         |
| " uterine dilator                  | 5100                         |
| Hitz's vapor bottle                | 2005, 3252                   |
| Hobb's tonsil knives               | 3203, 3206                   |
| Hock's uterine dilator             | 5100                         |
| Hodge's adenoid forceps            | 3120                         |
| " obstetric forceps                | 5006                         |
| " retroversion pessaries           | 5210                         |
| Hodgen's thigh splint              | 2284                         |
| Hoeve's cranial haemostat          | 2164                         |
| Hoffa's bone curettes              | 2087                         |
| Hoffmann's ear polypus forceps     | 3066                         |
| " prolapsus pessaries              | 5213                         |
| " rongeur forceps                  | 2111                         |
| " uterine syringes                 | 2352, 5074                   |
| Holbrook's rinsing curettes        | 5091                         |
| Holbrook-Curtis' nasal forceps     | 3113                         |
| Holcomb's cotton carriers          | 3055                         |
| Holders, catheters                 | 4068                         |
| " cystoscope                       | 4094                         |
| " guinea pigs                      | 1040                         |
| " haemostatic forceps              | 2032                         |
| " mice                             | 1040                         |
| " rats                             | 1040                         |
| " razor blades                     | 2056                         |
| " "Record" syringes                | 2332                         |
| " test tube                        | 1115, 4062                   |
| Holmes' nasal saw                  | 3152                         |
| " scissors                         | 3134, 3154                   |
| Holmgren's color test set          | 3049                         |
| Holt's lactometer                  | 1129                         |
| " urethral dilator                 | 4003                         |
| Holtz's ear applicators            | 3055                         |
| Honing stones                      | 1045, 2077                   |
| Hooks and chain                    | 1010                         |
| Hooks, axis traction               | 5012                         |
| " bone, for arresting haemorrhages | 2165                         |
| " calvarium                        | 1010                         |
| " cleft palate                     | 3181                         |
| " corelysis                        | 3017                         |
| " decapitating                     | 5024, 5025                   |
| " dissecting                       | 1010, 1013                   |
| " ear                              | 3061, 3071, 3073             |
| " "pocket case"                    | 2304                         |
| " enucleation                      | 3017                         |
| " eye                              | 3013, 3017, 3018, 3040, 3041 |
| " fistula, uterine                 | 5192, 5193                   |
| " fixation                         | 3017                         |
| " foreign body, ear                | 3071                         |
| " "eye"                            | 3017                         |
| " "esophageal"                     | 3287                         |
| " grappling                        | 1010                         |
| " incus                            | 3071                         |
| " intranasal suturing              | 3148                         |
| " iris                             | 3034, 3040                   |
| " laryngeal                        | 3287                         |
| " lens                             | 3017, 3018                   |
| " mastoid                          | 3071                         |
| " nasal                            | 3142, 3147                   |
| " obstetric                        | 5024, 5025                   |
| " osteotomy                        | 2133-3147                    |

|                                       | PAGE                   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Hooks, placenta                       | 5021                   |
| " pressure                            | 3018                   |
| " pterygium divulsion                 | 3017                   |
| " spinal lever                        | 1010                   |
| " staphylorrhaphy                     | 3181                   |
| " strabismus                          | 3013, 3017, 3018, 3041 |
| " suture clip opening                 | 2252                   |
| " tendon                              | 3013, 3018             |
| " tonsil                              | 3201, 3207             |
| " trachea                             | 3184                   |
| " traction                            | 3018                   |
| " trepanning                          | 2162                   |
| Hooper's adenoid forceps              | 3120                   |
| Hope's cotton carrier, laryngeal      | 3230                   |
| Hopkin's raspatory                    | 2130                   |
| " rongeur forceps                     | 2111                   |
| Horns, hearing                        | 3090-3093              |
| Horsehair ligatures                   | 2257, 2259             |
| Horsley's aneurism forceps            | 2036                   |
| " bone cutting forceps                | 2101, 2102             |
| " "rongeur"                           | 2111                   |
| " "wax"                               | 2171                   |
| " cyrtometer                          | 1071                   |
| " dura mater separator                | 2163                   |
| " elevator                            | 2163                   |
| " forceps for blood transfusion       | 2036                   |
| " raspatory                           | 2163                   |
| " separator                           | 2163                   |
| " staff for vein anastomosis          | 2035                   |
| " trephines                           | 2169                   |
| Horton's tonsil injection needles     | 2341, 3225             |
| Hosmer's ear spouts                   | 3082                   |
| Hospital scissors                     | 2270                   |
| Hotz's advancement forceps            | 3012                   |
| " ear curettes                        | 3061                   |
| " "instrument sets"                   | 3087                   |
| " "probes"                            | 3077                   |
| " trachoma forceps                    | 3014                   |
| Houze's tongue forceps                | 3234                   |
| Houzel's abdominal retractor          | 2137, 5175             |
| " cranial haemostat                   | 2164                   |
| Hudson's beveling forceps             | 2114                   |
| " bone cutting forceps                | 2102                   |
| " "rongeurs"                          | 2111, 2112             |
| " brain protector                     | 2163                   |
| " cerebellar attachment               | 2170                   |
| " cerebellum forceps                  | 2112, 2113             |
| " chisel forceps                      | 2113                   |
| " compass                             | 2162                   |
| " cranial haemostat                   | 2164                   |
| " drills                              | 2096, 2163, 2170       |
| " drill guard                         | 2163                   |
| " elevators                           | 2163                   |
| " foramen magnum forceps              | 2114                   |
| " laminectomy forceps                 | 2113                   |
| " needle holder and wire clip forceps | 2251                   |
| " sella turcica forceps               | 2114                   |
| " trephine                            | 2170                   |
| " rongeurs                            | 2111, 2112             |
| " sternum shears                      | 2105                   |
| " wire clip forceps and needle holder | 2251                   |
| " wire clips                          | 2251                   |
| Huebscher's malleolar measure         | 1070                   |
| " protractor                          | 1067                   |
| Hueter's female catheter              | 4057, 5075             |
| " male catheter                       | 4058                   |
| Hugier's uterine sound                | 5093                   |
| Hulls' tooth extracting forceps       | 3308                   |
| Hulse's tenaculum forceps             | 5117                   |
| Hunt's chalazion forceps              | 3004                   |
| Hunter Robb's aseptic razor           | 2065, 2301             |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

|   | PAGE                 |
|---|----------------------|
| Hupp's trachea retractor.....               | 3184                 |
| Hurd's curette, nasal.....                  | 3108                 |
| "    pillar retractor.....                  | 3203                 |
| "    septum forceps.....                    | 3120                 |
| "    separator.....                         | 3108                 |
| "    tonsil dissector.....                  | 3203                 |
| "    enucleator.....                        | 3203                 |
| "    hemostatic clamp.....                  | 3228                 |
| "    separator.....                         | 3203                 |
| Husson's sponge holder.....                 | 5072                 |
| Hutchinson's prepuce dilator.....           | 4015                 |
| "    tooth extracting forceps.....          | 3303                 |
| Huth's electro-cardiograph.....             | 1086                 |
| Hydrocele bag syringes.....                 | 2351, 4032           |
| "    trocars.....                           | 2358, 2359           |
| Hyperemia apparatus for penis.....          | 4037                 |
| "    suction apparatus.....                 | 1143-1148            |
| Hypodermatic needles.....                   | 2333                 |
| "    solutions in ampoules.....             | 2334-2337            |
| "    syringes.....                          | 2329-2332            |
| "    holders.....                           | 2332                 |
| Hysterectomy forceps.....                   | 5138-5153            |
| "    spud.....                              | 5184                 |
| Hysterotomes.....                           | 5183-5185            |
| <b>I</b>                                    |                      |
| Ice bags.....                               | 3071                 |
| "Ideal" bandages.....                       | 2283                 |
| "    illuminators.....                      | 3257, 3280           |
| Ihle's comedone extractor.....              | 3176                 |
| Illuminated instruments.....                | 4080-4091, 2192-2195 |
| "    illuminators, "Ideal".....             | 2192, 4080           |
| "    laryngeal.....                         | 3257-3284            |
| Immersion bottle, hypodermatic syringe..... | 2332                 |
| Immisch's avitreous thermometers.....       | 1075                 |
| Incisor for strictures in esophagus.....    | 3290                 |
| Incubators for babies.....                  | 5063                 |
| Incus hooks.....                            | 3071                 |
| Inflating bags for eustachian canal.....    | 3053                 |
| Inflator, air, for semi-asphyxia.....       | 5035                 |
| Infusion accessories.....                   | 2368                 |
| "    apparatus.....                         | 2366-2368            |
| "    flasks.....                            | 2368                 |
| Ingals' bone shears, nasal.....             | 3154                 |
| "    esophageal bougies.....                | 3292                 |
| "    nasal applicator.....                  | 3095                 |
| "    forceps.....                           | 3120, 3121           |
| "    knife.....                             | 3145                 |
| "    scissors.....                          | 3154, 3155           |
| "    snare.....                             | 3157                 |
| "    speculum.....                          | 3160                 |
| "    pin finder and extractor.....          | 3282                 |
| "    rongeur forceps, nasal.....            | 3121                 |
| "    snare, nasal.....                      | 3157                 |
| "    speculum, nasal.....                   | 3160                 |
| "    tonsil forceps.....                    | 3196                 |
| "    "    pillar separator.....             | 3196                 |
| "    "    seizing forceps.....              | 3196                 |
| "    turbinate scissors.....                | 3155                 |
| Ingersoll's adenoid curette.....            | 3102                 |
| Inglis' uterine douche.....                 | 5079                 |
| Inhalation apparatus.....                   | 3271, 3272           |
| Inhalers, air.....                          | 3270                 |
| "    anæsthetic.....                        | 2001-2008            |
| "    iodine.....                            | 3054, 3055           |
| "    steam.....                             | 3271, 3272           |
| "    vapor for anæsthesia.....              | 3252                 |
| Injection canulæ, tonsil.....               | 2341                 |
| "    needles, tonsil.....                   | 3225                 |
| "    syringes, alcohol.....                 | 2342                 |
| "    anatomical.....                        | 2327                 |

|   | PAGE                         |
|---|------------------------------|
| Injection syringes, antitoxine.....               | 2327, 2328, 3185, 3186       |
| "    "    antrum.....                             | 2342                         |
| "    "    bladder.....                            | 2349, 2350, 4028-4030        |
| "    "    dental.....                             | 2328                         |
| "    "    embalming.....                          | 1021                         |
| "    "    hypodermatic.....                       | 2329-2332                    |
| "    "    ointment.....                           | 2350, 4031                   |
| "    "    paraffin.....                           | 2343, 3139                   |
| "    "    rectum.....                             | 2343                         |
| "    "    salvarsan.....                          | 2344                         |
| "    "    serum.....                              | 2327, 2328                   |
| "    "    spinal anæsthesia.....                  | 2346, 2347                   |
| "    "    tonsil.....                             | 3225                         |
| "    "    tuberculin.....                         | 2347                         |
| "    "    urethral.....                           | 2348-2351, 4030-4032         |
| "    "    uterine.....                            | 2352, 5074                   |
| "    "    for vein anæsthesia.....                | 2346                         |
| Ink polygraphs.....                               | 1084, 1085                   |
| Inoculating needles.....                          | 1046                         |
| Instrument cabinets.....                          | 2379, 2380                   |
| "    racks.....                                   | 3044                         |
| "    sterilizers.....                             | 3051, 3173, 3174, 4070, 4071 |
| "    trays.....                                   | 3044, 3045, 4072             |
| "    tables.....                                  | 2378                         |
| Insufflators, ear.....                            | 3054, 3055                   |
| Interosseous knife.....                           | 2064                         |
| Intestinal anastomosis buttons.....               | 2052, 2053                   |
| "    directors.....                               | 2092                         |
| "    forceps.....                                 | 2040-2052                    |
| "    needles.....                                 | 2230, 2233-2236              |
| Intestine, examination of.....                    | 1107                         |
| Intra-urethrotomy set.....                        | 4013                         |
| Intralaryngeal spatula.....                       | 3285, 3286                   |
| Intranasal suturing instruments.....              | 3131, 3148                   |
| Intrauterine electrodes.....                      | 5216                         |
| "    specula.....                                 | 5193, 5194                   |
| "    syringes.....                                | 5074                         |
| Intravenous canulæ.....                           | 2368                         |
| "    needles.....                                 | 2368, 2369                   |
| Intravesical irrigators.....                      | 4022                         |
| Introducers, stem pessaries.....                  | 5210                         |
| Introducing forceps, for anastomosis buttons..... | 2053                         |
| Intubation instruments.....                       | 3188, 3189                   |
| Invagination forceps.....                         | 2045                         |
| "    probe, appendix.....                         | 2093                         |
| Iodine inhalers.....                              | 3054, 3055                   |
| Iodoform boxes.....                               | 2273                         |
| Iridectomy knives.....                            | 3020                         |
| "    spoons.....                                  | 3038, 3039                   |
| Iris forceps.....                                 | 3011, 3012                   |
| "    hooks.....                                   | 3034, 3040                   |
| "    knives.....                                  | 3020                         |
| "    needles.....                                 | 3024, 3025                   |
| "    probes.....                                  | 3028                         |
| "    scissors.....                                | 3030-3032                    |
| "    spatula.....                                 | 3034                         |
| Irrigating curettes, uterine.....                 | 5083-5092                    |
| "    dilators.....                                | 4002, 4005                   |
| "    douches.....                                 | 5077-5082                    |
| "    nozzles, urethral.....                       | 4020-4022, 4030              |
| "    pipes.....                                   | 1151                         |
| "    specula.....                                 | 5193, 5208                   |
| "    tubing.....                                  | 1152                         |
| Irrigators, abdominal.....                        | 5077, 5080, 5081             |
| "    bladder.....                                 | 4021                         |
| "    enameled.....                                | 1150                         |
| "    eye.....                                     | 3043, 3044                   |
| "    glass.....                                   | 1150                         |
| "    intravesical.....                            | 4022                         |
| "    rectal.....                                  | 2365                         |
| "    urethral.....                                | 4002, 4005, 4020-4022        |





|                                    | PAGE             |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Irrigators, vaginal.....           | 5082, 5193, 5208 |
| Israel's abdominal retractors..... | 2138, 5175, 5176 |
| Ivan's nasal speculum.....         | 3160             |
| Ivory bone pegs.....               | 2157             |

**J**

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Jaboulay's anastomosis button.....               | 2052             |
| Jack's gall bladder needles.....                 | 2244             |
| " mastoid retractor.....                         | 3079             |
| " pedicle needle.....                            | 5167             |
| Jackson's aspirator for saliva, mucous, etc..... | 3282             |
| " bean extractor.....                            | 3282             |
| " bronchoscopes.....                             | 3281             |
| " cataract knife.....                            | 3022             |
| " esophagoscope tubes.....                       | 1104, 3281       |
| " gastroscopes.....                              | 1104, 3281       |
| " laryngeal cutting forceps.....                 | 3247, 3284       |
| " specula.....                                   | 3281             |
| " ligature carrier.....                          | 5161             |
| " forceps, tonsil.....                           | 3198             |
| " safety-pin extractor.....                      | 3282             |
| " secretion aspirator.....                       | 3267             |
| " sponge holder.....                             | 3282             |
| " tenaculum forceps.....                         | 5117, 5118       |
| " tissue forceps.....                            | 5117             |
| " tonsil hæmostate.....                          | 3196             |
| " towel clamp.....                               | 2148             |
| " turbinotomes.....                              | 3134, 3155       |
| " vaginal retractors.....                        | 5197             |
| " speculum.....                                  | 5208             |
| " vulsellum forceps.....                         | 5118             |
| Jacobs' hysterectomy forceps.....                | 5146             |
| " vulsellum forceps.....                         | 5118             |
| Jacobson's bone curettes.....                    | 2087             |
| " ear chisel.....                                | 3058             |
| " knives.....                                    | 3072             |
| " pelvimeter.....                                | 5029             |
| Jaeger's keratotomy knives.....                  | 3020, 3021       |
| " lid plates.....                                | 3035             |
| " strabismus hook.....                           | 3018             |
| Jaennicke's nasal snare.....                     | 3157             |
| Jagerow's omphalotribe.....                      | 5035             |
| Jakael's bone spikes.....                        | 2157             |
| Jameson's trachoma rasps.....                    | 3038             |
| Janet's disinfecting apparatus.....              | 4071             |
| " catheter sterilizer.....                       | 4071             |
| " urethral nozzles.....                          | 4020             |
| Janet-Frank's bladder syringes.....              | 2349, 4029       |
| Jansen's bone rongeurs.....                      | 2115             |
| " ear curette.....                               | 3061             |
| " forceps.....                                   | 3066             |
| " ethmoid punch.....                             | 3113             |
| " frontal sinus rongeur.....                     | 3121             |
| " head lights.....                               | 3260             |
| " mallets.....                                   | 2084, 3074       |
| Jansen's mastoid raspatory.....                  | 3078             |
| " retractor.....                                 | 3079             |
| " rongeur.....                                   | 3066, 3067, 3121 |
| " set.....                                       | 3088             |
| " mouth gags.....                                | 3249, 3250       |
| " nasal punch.....                               | 3113, 3121       |
| " raspatories.....                               | 2130             |
| " retractor.....                                 | 1037, 3079       |
| " septum punch.....                              | 3121             |
| " sphenoid punch.....                            | 3113             |
| Jacques' stomach tube.....                       | 3294             |
| Jacquet's chronometer.....                       | 1081             |
| " ink polygraphs.....                            | 1084             |
| " sphygmo-cardiographs.....                      | 1079, 1080       |
| Jars, animal.....                                | 1040             |
| " mouse.....                                     | 1040             |

|   | PAGE       |
|---|------------|
| Jars, glass, ear specula.....                               | 3082       |
| " eustachian catheters.....                                 | 3054       |
| " ligatures.....  | 2260, 2261 |
| " ointment.....   | 5042       |
| " staining.....   | 1051       |
| Jarvis' nasal snares.....                                   | 3158       |
| " specula.....  | 3160       |
| " pile clamp.....   | 2060       |
| " septum clamp.....   | 3139       |
| " punches.....  | 3137       |
| " snares.....   | 3158       |
| " transfexion needles.....                                  | 3148       |
| Jayle's uterine dilator.....                                | 5101       |
| Jefferson pocket case.....                                  | 2309       |
| " stethoscope.....  | 1099       |
| Jeffrey's chain saw.....                                    | 2153       |
| Jeger's transfusion canula.....                             | 2034       |
| " vessel forceps.....                                       | 2036       |
| Jenks' obstetric forceps.....                               | 5006       |
| " perineal scissors.....                                    | 5188       |
| " uterine sound.....  | 5093       |
| Jenness' peritoneal and hernia scissors.....                | 2270       |
| " enterotomy scissors.....                                  | 1020       |
| Jennings' mouth gag.....                                    | 3250       |
| " tonsillotome.....   | 3221       |
| Jennison's hyperemia apparatus (congestor).....             | 4037       |
| " uterine douches.....                                      | 5079       |
| Jessett's broad ligament needle.....                        | 5167       |
| Jewell's advancement forceps.....                           | 3012       |
| Robert's vaginal retractors.....                            | 5197       |
| Johns Hopkins' Medical School pattern dissecting probe..... | 1017       |
| Johnson's retrojecting catheter.....                        | 4020       |
| Jolles' ferrometer.....                                     | 1128       |
| Jones' hæmostatic forceps.....                              | 2021       |
| " pile clamp.....   | 2060       |
| " spoke shave.....  | 3144       |
| " (Hugh) tonsillotome.....                                  | 3221       |
| Julliard's ether mask.....                                  | 2005       |
| Jung's microtome.....                                       | 1054       |
| Junker's inhaler.....                                       | 2005       |
| Jurasz' adenoid forceps.....                                | 3121       |
| " antrum trocar.....  | 3163       |
| " nasal applicator.....                                     | 3095       |
| " throat forceps.....                                       | 3239       |
| Justi's adenoid curette.....                                | 3102       |
| Jutte's apparatus for transduodenal lavage.....             | 3297       |

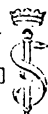
**K**

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Kaatzer's cover glass forceps.....   | 1042       |
| Kalteyer's cover glass forceps.....  | 1042       |
| Kangaroo tendons.....                | 2257, 2259 |
| Kashimoura's trocar.....             | 2361       |
| Katz's adenoid curettes.....         | 3102       |
| " mastoid curettes.....              | 3061       |
| Kaulich's plaster paris saw.....     | 2275       |
| Keen's bone rongeur forceps.....     | 2115       |
| " brain spatula.....                 | 2166       |
| " needle holder.....                 | 2216       |
| Keene's polypus snare.....           | 3080       |
| Keidel's blood tube.....             | 1119       |
| Keith's abdominal needles.....       | 2234, 2237 |
| " drainage tube.....                 | 2363       |
| Kells' tooth extracting forceps..... | 3306       |
| Kelly's abdominal irrigator.....     | 5080       |
| " retractors.....                    | 2138, 5176 |
| " appendectomy forceps.....          | 2043       |
| " appendix tucker.....               | 3063       |
| " applicators, uterine.....          | 5064       |
| " artery forceps.....                | 2021       |
| " bisection forceps.....             | 5131       |

# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|                                   | PAGE             |   | PAGE                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Kelly's bladder curette.....      | 5085             | Kenyon's drainage tube.....               | 2364, 4010            |
| " " evacuator, female.....        | 5076             | electric operating set.....               | 2178                  |
| " " forceps, female.....          | 5137             | Keratotomy knives.....                    | 3020, 3021            |
| " calibrator, urethral.....       | 5101             | Kerrison's bone rongeur.....              | 2115                  |
| " catheters, ureter.....          | 4066, 5076       | mastoid rongeur.....                      | 3067                  |
| " cotton packer.....              | 5064             | Kersten's needle holders.....             | 2217                  |
| " currettes, bladder.....         | 5085             | Key ring for hæmostatic forceps.....      | 2032                  |
| " " placenta.....                 | 5019             | Key's grooved director.....               | 4008                  |
| " " uterine.....                  | 5085             | lithotrite.....                           | 4048                  |
| " depressor, urethral.....        | 5092             | Keyes' perineum needles.....              | 2245, 5168            |
| " dilating sounds.....            | 5101             | perineal retractor.....                   | 4025                  |
| " drainage tube.....              | 2363             | " stone searcher.....                     | 4050                  |
| " dressing forceps, uterine.....  | 5070, 5073       | " stop-cock for catheters.....            | 4022                  |
| " endoscopes.....                 | 4010, 4081, 5194 | " supra-public drainage tube.....         | 4010                  |
| " enucleator, myoma.....          | 5085             | " urethral syringes.....                  | 2349, 4031            |
| " evacuator, bladder, female..... | 5076             | " varicocele needles.....                 | 2245, 4027            |
| " fistula scissors.....           | 5188             | Keyes-Ultzmann's urethral syringes.....   | 2349, 4031            |
| " " knives.....                   | 5184             | Kidney elevators.....                     | 2055, 2129            |
| " gynæcic needles.....            | 2234             | forceps.....                              | 2054, 2055            |
| " hæmostatic forceps.....         | 2021             | knife.....                                | 2077                  |
| " hysterectomy spud.....          | 5184             | needles.....                              | 2231                  |
| " infusion apparatus.....         | 2366             | Kiefer's urethral nozzles.....            | 4021                  |
| " intestinal needles.....         | 2234             | Kiewisch's uterine sound.....             | 5093                  |
| " intrauterine endoscope.....     | 5194             | Kiliani's catgut.....                     | 2258                  |
| " intravenous canula.....         | 2368             | Killian-Buchanan's vapor inhaler.....     | 2005                  |
| " irrigators, female.....         | 5080             | Killian's anæsthesia apparatus.....       | 3252                  |
| " knives, scarifying.....         | 5184             | antrum canula.....                        | 3096                  |
| " ligature spools.....            | 2261             | " probe.....                              | 3150                  |
| " myoma enucleator.....           | 5085             | bronchoscopy instruments, 3277, 3284-3287 | 3098                  |
| " " knife.....                    | 5184             | chisels, frontal sinus.....               | 3102                  |
| " needles.....                    | 2234             | curette, sinus.....                       | 3108                  |
| " needle holder.....              | 2216, 2217       | elevators, septum.....                    | 3277, 3284-3287       |
| " placenta forceps.....           | 5019             | esophageal instruments.....               | 3144                  |
| " polypus forceps.....            | 5131             | exostosis knife.....                      | 3098                  |
| " proctoscopes.....               | 2188             | frontal sinus chisels.....                | 3102                  |
| " rectal dilator.....             | 2186             | " " curette.....                          | 3150                  |
| " " scoop.....                    | 2091             | " " probe.....                            | 3098                  |
| " specula.....                    | 2188             | gouge, nasal.....                         | 3098                  |
| " retractors, abdominal.....      | 2138, 5176       | guard for chisels.....                    | 3247, 3277, 3284-3287 |
| " " vaginal.....                  | 5197             | laryngeal forceps.....                    | 3277                  |
| " scissors, uterine.....          | 5188             | laryngoscope, suspension.....             | 3108                  |
| " searcher, ureter.....           | 5093             | mucous membrane knife.....                | 3098                  |
| " sigmoidoscope.....              | 5101             | nasal gouge.....                          | 3108, 3145            |
| " sounds.....                     | 2188             | " knives.....                             | 3160                  |
| " sphincteroscope.....            | 2057, 5073       | " specula.....                            | 3108                  |
| " sponge holding forceps.....     | 5184             | needle.....                               | 3277                  |
| " spud for hysterectomy.....      | 5192             | phantom for bronchoscopy and esopha-      | 3150                  |
| " tenacula, uterine.....          | 2263, 5108       | gосcopy.....                              | 3122                  |
| " tissue forceps.....             | 2234             | probes, nasal.....                        | 3108                  |
| " trachelorrhaphy needles.....    | 4060, 5076       | septum compression forceps.....           | 3108                  |
| " ureter catheters.....           | 5093             | " elevators.....                          | 3102                  |
| " " searcher.....                 | 5101             | " knife.....                              | 3108                  |
| " urethral calibrator.....        | 5092             | sinus curette.....                        | 3160                  |
| " " depressor.....                | 4010             | specula, submucous.....                   | 3277                  |
| " " endoscope.....                | 5064             | suspension laryngoscope.....              | 4027                  |
| " uterine applicators.....        | 5085             | King's varicocele clamp.....              | 2036, 2234            |
| " " currettes.....                | 5101             | Kirby's needle for blood vessels.....     | 2036                  |
| " " dilators.....                 | 5080             | suture silk.....                          | 1042                  |
| " " douche.....                   | 5070, 5073       | Kirkbride's sliding holding forceps.....  | 3214                  |
| " " dressing forceps.....         | 5184             | Kirkpatrick's tonsil scissors.....        | 3196                  |
| " " knives.....                   | 5131             | " seizing forceps.....                    | 1017, 2131            |
| " " polypus forceps.....          | 5188             | Kirmission's raspatory.....               | 3103                  |
| " " scissors.....                 | 5192             | Kirstein's adenoid currettes.....         | 3286                  |
| " " tenacula.....                 | 5197             | autoscopic spatula.....                   | 3260                  |
| " vaginal retractors.....         | 5118             | head light.....                           | 3260                  |
| " vulsellum forceps.....          | 2077             | laryngeal electroscope.....               | 1040                  |
| Kelsey's fistula knife.....       | 2060, 2063       | Kitasato's mouse holder.....              | 1040                  |
| " pile forceps.....               | 2077             | rat holder.....                           | 3260                  |
| " proctotomy knife.....           | 2091             | Klaar's head light.....                   | 3209                  |
| " rectal scoop.....               | 2365             | Klapp's tonsil punches.....               | 3234                  |
| Kemp's rectal irrigators.....     |                  | Klausner's tongue forceps.....            |                       |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE



MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

INDEX

PAGE 27



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|                               | PAGE             |                              | PAGE                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Klein's meat juice press      | 3297             | Knives, iris                 | 3020                        |
| Klemperer's stomach aspirator | 1105             | keratotomy                   | 3020, 3021                  |
| Klien's pelvimeter            | 5029             | kidney                       | 2077                        |
| Klotz's urethral endoscopes   | 4011             | lachrymal                    | 3018, 3023                  |
| Knapp's capsular forceps      | 3010             | laryngeal                    | 3257                        |
| cataract knife                | 3022             | lenticular                   | 2165                        |
| cystotomes                    | 3002             | lid                          | 3022, 3023                  |
| entropium forceps             | 3004             | ligament                     | 1035                        |
| eustachian tip                | 3054             | linear cataract              | 3021, 3022                  |
| eye scissors                  | 3032             | lithotomy                    | 4047                        |
| speculum                      | 3036             | mastoid                      | 3071, 3072                  |
| foreign body hook             | 3017             | meatal flap                  | 3072                        |
| intestinal forceps            | 2043             | meatotome                    | 4023                        |
| iridectomy spoons             | 3038             | microscopic                  | 1043-1045                   |
| iris hook                     | 3034             | section                      | 1044, 1045                  |
| " needles                     | 3025             | microtome                    | 1044, 1054                  |
| " spatula                     | 3034             | minor operating              | 1035, 2065-2078             |
| lachrymal scissors            | 3032             | mucosa                       | 3143                        |
| " syringes                    | 2338, 3042       | mucous membrane              | 3108, 3141, 3143-3147       |
| linear cataract knife         | 3022             | nasal                        | 3099-3106, 3108, 3141-3147  |
| needle holder                 | 2217, 3040       | operating                    | 2064-2078                   |
| nozzle, ear                   | 3054             | ossicle                      | 3072, 3073                  |
| powder blower                 | 3077             | paring                       | 3181                        |
| trachoma forceps              | 3014             | peritoneal incision          | 2065                        |
| Knauer's bow saw              | 1018             | phalangeal                   | 2064                        |
| Knecht's epistaxis forceps    | 3122             | plaster paris                | 2274                        |
| Knee crutches                 | 4075             | plastic                      | 3180, 3181                  |
| Knife racks                   | 2075, 2076       | pocket case                  | 2300-2302                   |
| Knight's nasal forceps        | 3122             | post mortem                  | 1013-1015                   |
| scissors                      | 3155             | proctotomy                   | 2077                        |
| Knives, abscess               | 2300, 3041       | prostatectomy                | 4040                        |
| adenoid                       | 3099-3106        | pterygium                    | 3023                        |
| amputating                    | 2064-2066        | razors                       | 2065, 2078, 2165            |
| anal fistula                  | 2077             | resection                    | 2066, 2076                  |
| bladder                       | 4023             | ring                         | 3099-3106, 3141, 3144, 3145 |
| brain                         | 1014             | scalp                        | 2072                        |
| canaliculus                   | 3019             | scarifying, eye              | 3023                        |
| capsule                       | 3023             | uterine                      | 5183-5185                   |
| cartilage, dissecting         | 1013, 1015       | sclerotome                   | 3023                        |
| " septum                      | 3143             | section                      | 1044, 1045                  |
| cataract                      | 3021, 3022, 3046 | septum                       | 3108, 3141, 3143-3147       |
| catling                       | 2064             | skin grafting                | 3177, 3178                  |
| cervix                        | 5183, 5184       | sphenoid                     | 3143                        |
| chalazion                     | 3023             | staphylorrhaphy              | 3180, 3181                  |
| circumcision                  | 4023             | strabismus                   | 3023                        |
| cleft palate                  | 3180, 3181       | submucous                    | 3141, 3143-3147             |
| concealed urethral            | 4023             | swivel                       | 3143                        |
| cornea                        | 3019             | sympphysiotomy               | 5025, 5026                  |
| crypta                        | 3204, 3207       | tendon                       | 2072                        |
| dermal                        | 3177, 3178       | thoracotomy                  | 2125                        |
| ear                           | 3071-3073        | throat                       | 3257                        |
| embryotomy                    | 5025, 5026       | tonsil                       | 3201-3208                   |
| endo-urethral                 | 4012-4014        | tracheotomy                  | 3184                        |
| entropium                     | 3023             | trachelorrhaphy              | 5183, 5184                  |
| enucleation                   | 3023             | trigeminus                   | 1035                        |
| esophageal for strictures     | 3289             | turbinate                    | 3143-3145                   |
| ethmoid                       | 3143, 3144       | tympanum                     | 3072, 3073                  |
| exenteration                  | 3023             | uterine                      | 5183-5185                   |
| exostosis                     | 3141, 3144       | urethral                     | 4012-4014, 4023, 4040, 4047 |
| eye                           | 3018-3023        | Knopf's cyrtometer           | 1071                        |
| fistula                       | 2077             | heating coil and lamp        | 2370                        |
| " uterine                     | 5183-5185        | rubber stamps of thorax      | 1136, 3276                  |
| flap                          | 2064             | Knop's tiers                 | 2251, 5162                  |
| furuncle                      | 3071-3073        | Knop-tightener, intranasal   | 3148                        |
| grattage                      | 3023             | Knox's phymosis forceps      | 4015                        |
| gum                           | 3180             | Knyscheerer Co.'s angiotribe | 5154                        |
| harelip                       | 3177             | " bandage roller             | 2281                        |
| hernia                        | 2077             | " bath speculum              | 5193                        |
| hysterotome                   | 5183-5185        | " bladder syringes           | 4029                        |
| interosseous                  | 2064             | " bone curettes              | 2087                        |
| iridectomy                    | 3020             | " clip forceps               | 2251                        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



# THE KNY-SCHNEIDER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|   | PAGE             |   | PAGE             |
|---|------------------|---|------------------|
| Kny-Schneider Co.'s centrifuges.....          | 1130             | Kortuem's skin grafting knife.....        | 2078, 3178       |
| " " " cuticle nipper.....                     | 5046             | Kowarski's blood plate.....               | 1119             |
| " " " dissecting case.....                    | 1024             | Kramer's ear specula.....                 | 3082             |
| " " " drop bottle.....                        | 2010             | Krause's antrum trocar.....               | 3163             |
| " " " ear operating sets.....                 | 3086             | " bone hooks.....                         | 2165             |
| " " " electric air compressing pump.....      | 3274             | " " rongeur.....                          | 2115             |
| " " " faradic batteries.....                  | 4077, 5215       | " claw forceps.....                       | 2164             |
| " " " fulguration apparatus.....              | 4092             | " laryngeal curettes.....                 | 3232             |
| " " " minor operating knives, 2007-2069, 2073 |                  | " " forceps.....                          | 3236, 3247, 3284 |
| " " " nail files.....                         | 5044             | " " punches.....                          | 3247, 3284       |
| " " " " nippers.....                          | 5045             | " nasal forceps.....                      | 3122             |
| " " " pelvimeter.....                         | 5029             | " " snare.....                            | 3158             |
| " " " plaster paris saw.....                  | 2275             | " punch forceps, laryngeal.....           | 3247, 3284       |
| " " " pocket cases.....                       | 2309, 2310       | " sets of polypus instruments, laryngeal, | 3243, 3244       |
| " " " rectal irrigator.....                   | 2365             | " snare.....                              | 3158             |
| " " " salvarsan apparatus.....                | 2369             | " throat forceps.....                     | 3236, 3243, 3244 |
| " " " slide holding forceps.....              | 1043             | " trocar, antrum.....                     | 3163             |
| " " " tonsil snare.....                       | 3218             | " universal handle.....                   | 3243             |
| " " " uterine curettes.....                   | 5085             | Kredel's skull plates.....                | 2165             |
| " " " vulsellum forceps.....                  | 5119             | Krieg's septum knife.....                 | 3145             |
| " " " wound dressing syringes.....            | 2356             | Krieshaber's trachea tubes.....           | 3183             |
| Koch's aspirator for filling pipettes.....    | 1126             | Kristeller's vaginal retractor.....       | 5197             |
| Kocher's artery forceps.....                  | 1035, 2021, 2022 | Kroenig's sputum examining stand.....     | 1117             |
| " bladder retractor.....                      | 4025             | Kroenecker's aneurism needles.....        | 1032             |
| " bronchocele instruments.....                | 3190-3192        | " bone shears.....                        | 1032             |
| " chloroform mask.....                        | 2006             | " dissecting forceps.....                 | 1034             |
| " dry dissectors (elevators).....             | 2128             | " ligament knife.....                     | 1035             |
| " goitre instruments.....                     | 3190-3192        | " probes.....                             | 1036             |
| " haemostatic forceps.....                    | 1035, 2021, 2022 | " raspatory.....                          | 1036             |
| " hernia sac forceps.....                     | 2044             | " scissors.....                           | 1038             |
| " intestinal directors.....                   | 2092             | Kroenlein's cephalometer.....             | 1069             |
| " " forceps.....                              | 2044, 2045       | Kuechenmeister bladder trocar.....        | 4010             |
| " laparotomy retractor.....                   | 2138, 5177       | " uterine knife.....                      | 5184             |
| " ligature scissors.....                      | 5163             | " " sound.....                            | 5093             |
| " occlusion forceps.....                      | 2045             | " vesical trocar.....                     | 2362             |
| " stomach forceps.....                        | 2044             | Kuehne's cover glass forceps.....         | 1043             |
| " suture scissors.....                        | 2270, 2271       | " nasal forceps.....                      | 3122             |
| " uterine curettes.....                       | 5091             | Kuempel's drill for opening skull.....    | 2180             |
| Koehler's cephalometer.....                   | 1069             | " nasal cutting forceps.....              | 3133             |
| Koenig's bone curettes.....                   | 2087, 2088       | Kuester's bone holding forceps.....       | 1005             |
| " mouth gag.....                              | 3251             | " pelvimeter.....                         | 5030             |
| " rib shears.....                             | 1008, 2106       | Kuhn's lung suction mask.....             | 3270             |
| " sequestrum forceps.....                     | 2119             | Kuhnt's cataract knives.....              | 3022             |
| " tissue forceps.....                         | 5108             | " cornea knife.....                       | 3019             |
| " trachea tubes.....                          | 3183             | " enucleation scissors.....               | 3029             |
| Koerte's abdominal retractor.....             | 2139, 5177       | " eye gouges.....                         | 3024             |
| " gallstone scoop.....                        | 2091             | " scrapers.....                           | 3038             |
| " lithotomy scoop.....                        | 4049             | " trachoma forceps.....                   | 3015             |
| " sponge holder.....                          | 5073             | Kurz's ligature carriers.....             | 2250, 5159       |
| Kolle's inoculating needle holder.....        | 1046             | " needles.....                            | 2250             |
| Kollmann's absorption canula.....             | 4013             | " needle forceps.....                     | 2250             |
| " applicator.....                             | 4013             | Kutill's towel clamp.....                 | 2148, 5120       |
| " dilator covers.....                         | 4007             | Kuttner's field operating set.....        | 2204-2208        |
| " dilators.....                               | 4004, 4005       | " galvano cautery handle.....             | 3167             |
| " electrodes.....                             | 4079             | " lithotrite.....                         | 4048             |
| " electrolysis needles.....                   | 4013             | " stomach transluminator.....             | 1105, 3297       |
| " endo-urethral instruments.....              | 4013             | " ("Detlenk") universal handle.....       | 3236             |
| " injection canula.....                       | 4013             | Kyle's adenoid curette.....               | 3104             |
| " intra urethrotomy set.....                  | 4013             | " crypta knives.....                      | 3204, 3207       |
| " knife, urethral.....                        | 4013             | " nasal curette.....                      | 3104             |
| " probe, urethral.....                        | 4013             | " septum splints.....                     | 3149             |
| " scissors, urethral.....                     | 4017             | " tonsil knives.....                      | 3204, 3207       |
| " spatula.....                                | 4013             | Kymographion.....                         | 1083             |
| " urethral dilators.....                      | 4004, 4005       |   |                  |
| " " forceps.....                              | 4017             |   |                  |
| " " irrigators.....                           | 4005, 4021       |   |                  |
| " urethrometer.....                           | 4036             |   |                  |
| " urethrotome.....                            | 4034             |   |                  |
| Koproscope.....                               | 1107             |   |                  |

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| L                                 |      |
| Labia speculum.....               | 5208 |
| Laborde's tracheal dilator.....   | 3184 |
| Lachrymal canulae and styles..... | 3001 |
| " dilators.....                   | 3028 |
| " directors.....                  | 3028 |

KNY-SCHNEIDER CO.'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



|   | PAGE             |
|---|------------------|
| Lachrymal dissectors.....                 | 3034             |
| "    knives.....                          | 3018, 3023       |
| "    probes.....                          | 3028             |
| "    sac retractors.....                  | 3034             |
| "    scissors.....                        | 3032             |
| "    spoon.....                           | 3034             |
| "    syringes.....                        | 2338, 3042, 3043 |
| Lack's tongue depressor.....              | 3254             |
| Lacto-butyrometer.....                    | 1129             |
| Lactometers.....                          | 1129             |
| LaForce's adenotomes.....                 | 3103             |
| Lagai's sterilizer forceps.....           | 2265             |
| Lake's throat forceps (punch).....        | 3239             |
| Lambert's chalazion forceps.....          | 3004             |
| Lambotte's bone chisels.....              | 2080             |
| "    "    holding forceps.....            | 1005, 2121, 2122 |
| "    "    screws.....                     | 2157             |
| "    "    spikes.....                     | 2157             |
| "    rongeur forceps.....                 | 2116             |
| "    screw driver.....                    | 2158             |
| Laminaria tents.....                      | 5107             |
| Laminectomy forceps.....                  | 2113             |
| Lamps, laryngoscopic.....                 | 3257-3260        |
| transluminating, stomach.....             | 1105, 3297       |
| Lancets, abscess.....                     | 1140, 2300, 3022 |
| "    acne.....                            | 3176             |
| "    blood.....                           | 1118             |
| "    ear.....                             | 3072, 3073       |
| "    gum.....                             | 3310             |
| "    laryngeal.....                       | 3257             |
| "    spring.....                          | 1140             |
| "    thumb.....                           | 1140, 2301       |
| Lancets, vaccinating.....                 | 1149             |
| Landau's hysterectomy forceps.....        | 5146             |
| "    uterine dilators.....                | 5101             |
| "    vaginal retractors.....              | 5198             |
| Landgraf's laryngeal cutting forceps..... | 3236, 3243, 3244 |
| Landolt's cataract needle.....            | 3024             |
| enucleation scissors.....                 | 3029             |
| keratotomy knife.....                     | 3021             |
| strabismus forceps.....                   | 3013             |
| Landon's transfusion canula.....          | 2034             |
| Lane's bone drill.....                    | 2097             |
| "    "    gouges.....                     | 2082             |
| "    "    gouging forceps.....            | 2116             |
| "    "    guards.....                     | 2159             |
| "    "    holding forceps.....            | 2122             |
| "    "    plate holding forceps.....      | 2159             |
| "    "    plates.....                     | 2154, 2155       |
| "    "    retractors.....                 | 2159             |
| "    "    screws.....                     | 2157             |
| "    cleft palate needles.....            | 2234, 3181       |
| "    extension instruments.....           | 2159             |
| "    gastro enterostomy forceps.....      | 2045             |
| "    mouth gag.....                       | 3250             |
| "    needle holder.....                   | 2217             |
| "    "    cleft palate.....               | 3182             |
| "    periosteal elevators.....            | 2128             |
| "    screw driver.....                    | 2158             |
| "    "    holding forceps.....            | 2158             |
| "    suture holding forceps.....          | 2252, 5160       |
| "    towel clamp.....                     | 2148, 5120       |
| "    transfusion canula.....              | 2035             |
| "    wrench for bone plates.....          | 2156             |
| Lang's eye spoons.....                    | 3034, 3038       |
| "    lachrymal sac dissector.....         | 3034             |
| "    synechia needles.....                | 3025             |
| Lange's ear forceps.....                  | 3067             |
| "    frontal sinus punches.....           | 3133             |
| "    nasal forceps.....                   | 3123             |
| "    retractors.....                      | 2139             |
| "    vulsellum forceps.....               | 5120             |

|  | PAGE                         |
|--|------------------------------|
| Langenbeck's amputating knives.....                        | 2064                         |
| "    aneurism needles.....                                 | 2038, 2303                   |
| "    bandage clamp.....                                    | 2014                         |
| "    blade saws.....                                       | 1018                         |
| "    bone holding forceps.....                             | 2122                         |
| "    "    drill.....                                       | 2097                         |
| "    "    hook.....  | 2139                         |
| "    directors and aneurism needles.....                   | 2303                         |
| "    ear curette.....                                      | 3061                         |
| "    elevators, periosteal.....                            | 2128                         |
| "    finger protectors.....                                | 3248                         |
| "    flap knives.....                                      | 2064                         |
| "    knives, resection.....                                | 2076                         |
| "    lithotomy scoop.....                                  | 4049                         |
| "    metacarpal saws.....                                  | 2152                         |
| "    needle holders.....                                   | 2217                         |
| "    osteophore.....                                       | 2122                         |
| "    pile clamps.....                                      | 2061                         |
| "    raspatories.....                                      | 2131                         |
| "    retractors.....                                       | 2139                         |
| "    resection knives.....                                 | 2076                         |
| "    staphylorrhaphy knives.....                           | 3180                         |
| "    "    tenaculum.....                                   | 3180                         |
| "    tenacula.....   | 2139                         |
| "    tracheotome.....                                      | 3186                         |
| Langstaff's uterine douche.....                            | 5080                         |
| Lannelongue's bone drill.....                              | 2097                         |
| "    gouging forceps.....                                  | 2116                         |
| Laparotomy needles.....                                    | 2243, 2244, 5165-5171        |
| "    retractor.....  | 2138                         |
| "    spatula.....  | 5171, 5179-5181              |
| La place's inhaler.....                                    | 2006                         |
| "    invagination forceps.....                             | 2045                         |
| Lärm apparatus.....  | 3085                         |
| Larry's rectal dilator.....                                | 2092                         |
| Laryngeal applicators.....                                 | 3230                         |
| "    brushes.....  | 3231                         |
| "    caustic carrier.....                                  | 3266                         |
| "    cautery burners.....                                  | 3168, 3169                   |
| "    cotton carriers.....                                  | 3230, 3235, 3287             |
| "    curettes.....   | 3231, 3232                   |
| "    electrodes.....                                       | 3168, 3169                   |
| "    forceps, 3235-3247, 3280, 3284, 3286, 3287, 3289-3291 |                              |
| "    guillotine.....                                       | 3245                         |
| "    hooks.....  | 3287                         |
| "    instruments.....                                      | 3230-3232, 3235-3291         |
| "    knives.....   | 3257                         |
| "    lamps.....  | 3257-3260                    |
| "    medicator.....  | 3269                         |
| "    mirrors.....  | 3260-3264                    |
| "    operating sets.....                                   | 3243-3246, 3263, 3264        |
| "    powder blowers.....                                   | 3265, 3273, 3275             |
| "    probes.....   | 3266                         |
| "    punches.....  | 3236, 3239, 3243-3247, 3284  |
| "    specula.....  | 3278, 3281, 3285, 3286, 3291 |
| "    sponge holders, 3230, 3231, 3235, 3265, 3282, 3287    |                              |
| "    suction apparatus, 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3283       |                              |
| "    syringes.....   | 2339-2341, 3268, 3269        |
| Laryngoscopes, 3257-3260, 3277, 3281, 3285, 3286, 3291     |                              |
| Laryngoscopic instruments.....                             | 3257-3264, 3277-3291         |
| Lassar's dermal curettes.....                              | 3177                         |
| Laubenburg's tenaculum forceps.....                        | 5120                         |
| Lavedan's prolapsus pessary.....                           | 5213                         |
| Lawrence's entropium forceps.....                          | 3004                         |
| "    strabismometer.....                                   | 3045                         |
| Lawson's iris scissors.....                                | 3030                         |
| Lawson-Tait's ovarian trocar.....                          | 2360, 5152                   |

THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|   | PAGE             |  | PAGE                  |
|---|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Layman's tongue depressor.....                | 3254             | Lewis' (Bransford) ureter dilator.....     | 4018                  |
| Lazarewitsch's bandage scissors.....          | 2275             | "    pedicle clamp forceps.....            | 5147                  |
| "    obstetric forceps.....                   | 5007             | "    varicocele clamp.....                 | 4027                  |
| "    umbilical scissors.....                  | 5035             | Lewkowitz's lithotomy forceps.....         | 4046                  |
| "    uterine sound.....                       | 5094             | Lexer's brain spatula.....                 | 2166                  |
| Lead coils, ear.....                          | 3071             | Leyden's aesthesiometer.....               | 1133                  |
| "    eye.....                                 | 3045             | Lichtenberg's keratome knife.....          | 3021                  |
| "    mallets.....                             | 1009, 2083, 2084 | Lichtenstern's prostatic enucleator.....   | 4040                  |
| Leavitt's cervical dilator.....               | 5002             | Lid dissector.....                         | 3023                  |
| "    obstetric hook.....                      | 5024             | "    electrodes.....                       | 3049                  |
| "    uterine dilator.....                     | 5101             | "    forceps.....                          | 3002, 3005            |
| Lebenswecker.....                             | 1142, 3177       | "    irrigator.....                        | 3043, 3044            |
| Lee's operating case.....                     | 2198             | "    knives.....                           | 3022, 3023            |
| Leeches, artificial.....                      | 1142, 3045, 3075 | "    plates.....                           | 3035                  |
| Leffert's adenoid currettes.....              | 3104             | "    retractors.....                       | 3018, 3035            |
| "    nasal syringe.....                       | 3162             | Liebermann's cotton carrier.....           | 3055                  |
| "    post nasal syringe.....                  | 2342             | Liebold's lachrymal scissors.....          | 3032                  |
| Le Fort's electrolytic bougie.....            | 4079             | Liebreich's canaliculus knives.....        | 3019                  |
| "    male catheter.....                       | 4058             | "    eye speculum.....                     | 3036                  |
| "    urethral sound.....                      | 4053             | "    iris forceps.....                     | 3011                  |
| Leg and foot, articulated.....                | 1056             | "    scissors.....                         | 3031                  |
| Leg splints.....                              | 2284-2297        | "    ophthalmoscope.....                   | 3026                  |
| Legueu's bladder retractor.....               | 4025             | Lifters, microscopic section.....          | 1048, 1049            |
| "    nephrectomy retractor.....               | 2139             | Ligament knife.....                        | 1035                  |
| Leiter's hearing horns.....                   | 3091, 3092       | Ligature boxes and jars.....               | 2260, 2261            |
| "    lead coil for ear.....                   | 3071             | "    carriers, 2029, 2030, 2125,           |                       |
| "    "    eye.....                            | 3045             | 2248-2250, 5027, 5159-5161                 |                       |
| Leland's tonsil knives.....                   | 3204, 3207, 3208 | "    forceps.....                          | 2248-2253             |
| Lemon's fracture extension apparatus.....     | 2160             | "    "    ear.....                         | 3074                  |
| Lennhoff's nipple clamp.....                  | 5035             | "    "    eye.....                         | 3013, 3040            |
| Lennox Browne's air bag.....                  | 3053             | "    "    nasal.....                       | 3131, 3148            |
| Lens extractor.....                           | 3018             | "    "    tonsil.....                      | 3198, 3228            |
| "    hooks.....                               | 3017             | "    scissors.....                         | 2253, 2254, 5162-5164 |
| "    scoops.....                              | 3041             | "    spools, glass.....                    | 2261                  |
| "    spatula.....                             | 3041             | "    sterilizers.....                      | 2260, 2261            |
| "    tractor.....                             | 3038             | Ligatures.....                             | 2255-2259             |
| Lenses, magnifying.....                       | 1022, 1023       | Light batteries.....                       | 4091, 4096            |
| Lenticular knives.....                        | 2165             | "    condensers.....                       | 3257, 3258            |
| Leonard's ear speculum.....                   | 3082             | Lilienstein's cardiophones.....            | 1101                  |
| "    hysterectomy forceps.....                | 5146             | Limousin's saccharometer.....              | 1110                  |
| "    nasal forceps.....                       | 3123             | Lindeman's transfusion canula.....         | 2035                  |
| "    throat forceps.....                      | 3239             | Linear cataract knives.....                | 3021, 3022            |
| "    uterine douches.....                     | 5080             | Linen thread.....                          | 2256                  |
| "    vulsellum forceps.....                   | 5120             | Lingual tonsil curette.....                | 3193                  |
| Lepage's axis traction hook.....              | 5012             | "    punches.....                          | 3220                  |
| Lerche's instruments for esophagoscopy, 1105, |                  | "    tonsillotomes.....                    | 3220                  |
| "    "    "    dilating the cardia.....       | 3288-3292        | Linn's pile clamp.....                     | 2061                  |
| "    "    laryngeal syringe.....              | 2339, 3290       | Linnartz's gastro-enterostomy forceps..... | 2046                  |
| "    "    tissue forceps.....                 | 2263             | "    intestinal forceps.....               | 2046                  |
| "    "    tonsil seizing forceps.....         | 3196             | Lister's artery forceps.....               | 2033                  |
| Lermoyez's antrum drill.....                  | 3163             | "    bandage scissors.....                 | 2276                  |
| "    nasal cutting forceps.....               | 3133             | "    bone forceps.....                     | 2124                  |
| "    "    snare.....                          | 3158             | "    foreign body hook, ear.....           | 3071                  |
| Leuffen's post mortem case.....               | 1026             | "    "    bronchoscopy, etc.....           | 3287                  |
| Levis' extension apparatus.....               | 2287             | "    suture needles.....                   | 2234                  |
| "    hernia director.....                     | 2092             | Liston's amputating knives.....            | 2064                  |
| "    lachrymal dilator.....                   | 3028             | "    artery forceps.....                   | 2033                  |
| "    metallic splints.....                    | 2286, 2287       | "    bone cutting forceps.....             | 1032, 2102, 2103      |
| "    prepuce dilator.....                     | 4015             | Lithoclast.....                            | 4046                  |
| Levret's obstetric hooks.....                 | 5025             | Lithotomy crutch.....                      | 4044                  |
| "    polypus forceps.....                     | 5131             | "    forceps.....                          | 4045, 4046            |
| Levy's trifacial nerve needle.....            | 2342             | "    gorgets.....                          | 4044                  |
| Lewer's vulsellum forceps.....                | 5120             | "    instruments.....                      | 4044-4051             |
| Lewis' (Bransford) bladder forceps.....       | 4018             | "    knives.....                           | 4045, 4047            |
| "    "    phantom.....                        | 4092             | "    scoops.....                           | 4045, 4049            |
| "    "    scissors.....                       | 4018             | "    staffs.....                           | 4045                  |
| "    "    cystoscopes.....                    | 4086, 4087       | Lithotrites.....                           | 4047, 4048            |
| "    "    dry cell battery.....               | 4095             | Litmus paper.....                          | 1113                  |
| "    "    tablet depositors, 4001, 4086, 5064 |                  | Little's hæmostatic forceps.....           | 2022                  |
| "    "    ureter catheter.....                | 4086             | "    knives.....                           | 2302                  |
|   |                  | "    lithotomy director.....               | 4045                  |



THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|   | PAGE       |   | PAGE                        |
|---|------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Little's lithotomy forceps.....             | 4046       | Luer's uterine polypus forceps.....           | 5132                        |
| " " knife.....                              | 4047       | Lumbar puncture needles.....                  | 2012                        |
| " " scoop.....                              | 4049       | " " trocar.....                               | 2359                        |
| " " staffs.....                             | 4045       | Lumbard's anæsthetic nasal tubes.....         | 2006                        |
| " pocket cases.....                         | 2310, 2311 | " controller.....                             | 2006                        |
| " retractor.....                            | 2140       | " vapor mask.....                             | 2006                        |
| " splinter forceps.....                     | 2264       | Lund's calvarium clamp.....                   | 1006                        |
| " stone searcher.....                       | 4050       | Lung forceps.....                             | 2125                        |
| " trocar.....                               | 2358       | " spatula.....                                | 2127                        |
| Liver needle.....                           | 2231, 2236 | " suction mask.....                           | 3270                        |
| " retractor.....                            | 2135       | Lusk's obstetric forceps.....                 | 5007                        |
| Lloyd's diagnostic tube.....                | 3062       | Lutz's septal ridge forceps.....              | 3124                        |
| Loeffler's bullet forceps.....              | 2183       | " bone forceps.....                           | 1033                        |
| Loewenberg's nasal forceps.....             | 3123       | Luxation forceps.....                         | 2273                        |
| " pharyngotome.....                         | 3123       | Luy's urine segregator.....                   | 4062                        |
| Logothopoulos' retractor.....               | 2140, 5177 | Luzardi's iris needle.....                    | 3025                        |
| Lohnstein's saccharometer.....              | 1110       | Lyle's tissue forceps.....                    | 2263                        |
| " urethral dilator.....                     | 4005       | Lynn Thomas' intestinal forceps.....          | 2052                        |
| Lombard's bone rongeur.....                 | 2116       | " " tourniquet forceps.....                   | 2015                        |
| " frontal sinus rongeur.....                | 3123       | Lyon's urethral dilator.....                  | 4005                        |
| London hearing horns.....                   | 3090       |   |                             |
| Longyear's polypus forceps.....             | 5131       | <b>M</b>                                      |                             |
| Loomis' placenta forceps.....               | 5019       | MacCallum's post mortem knife.....            | 1014                        |
| Loopuyt's needles.....                      | 2234       | MacCuen Smith's tonsil forceps.....           | 3199                        |
| Loos' uterine dressing forceps.....         | 5070       | " " needle.....                               | 3226                        |
| Lorenz's plaster paris shears.....          | 2278       | Macdonald's adenotome.....                    | 3104                        |
| Loring's ophthalmoscopes.....               | 3026       | " periosteal elevator.....                    | 2128                        |
| " trial case.....                           | 3048       | MacGowan's cervix needles.....                | 2235                        |
| Loupes.....                                 | 1022, 1023 | Machell's placenta curette.....               | 5022                        |
| Lower's kidney forceps.....                 | 2054, 2055 | Mackenzie's esophageal bougies.....           | 3292                        |
| " supra-pubic drainage trocar.....          | 4010       | " ink polygraph.....                          | 1065                        |
| Lowman's bone and plate holding clamps..... | 2121, 2123 | " light condensers.....                       | 3257, 3258                  |
| Lubet-Barbon's tampon forceps.....          | 3123       | " polygraph.....                              | 1079                        |
| Lublinsky's nasal dressing forceps.....     | 3124       | " respirator.....                             | 3270                        |
| Lubricine for catheters.....                | 4068       | " throat forceps.....                         | 3240, 3241                  |
| Luc's ethmoid forceps.....                  | 3124       | " tonsillotomes.....                          | 3222, 3223                  |
| Lucae's adenoid curettes.....               | 3104       | " uvulatore.....                              | 3220                        |
| " air bags.....                             | 3053       | Mackuen's crypta curette.....                 | 3207                        |
| " bone rongeur.....                         | 2116       | MacWhinnie's septum elevator.....             | 3139                        |
| " ear chisels.....                          | 3058       | " " forceps.....                              | 3139                        |
| " " douches.....                            | 3063       | " " gouge.....                                | 3098                        |
| " " forceps.....                            | 3067       | " tonsil dissector.....                       | 3203                        |
| " " probes.....                             | 3077       | " " enucleator.....                           | 3203                        |
| " " specula.....                            | 3082       | Magnesium prosthesis rings.....               | 2035                        |
| " massage probe.....                        | 3077       | " tubes.....                                  | 2035                        |
| " mastoid rongeur.....                      | 3067       | Magnetic time marker.....                     | 1081                        |
| " powder blower.....                        | 3077       | Magnets, eye.....                             | 3016                        |
| " probes.....                               | 3077       | Magnifiers.....                               | 1022, 1023                  |
| " specula, ear.....                         | 3082       | Magnuson's proctoclysis apparatus.....        | 2267                        |
| Lucae-Baginsky's adenoid curette.....       | 3104       | Magruder's electric drills.....               | 2175                        |
| Ludlam's uterine elevator.....              | 5107       | Maior's adenoid curette.....                  | 3104                        |
| Ludwig's incus hook.....                    | 3071       | " uterine knife.....                          | 5184                        |
| Luecke's bone curette.....                  | 2088       | " " polypus forceps.....                      | 5132                        |
| " rib shears.....                           | 2106       | Maisonneuve's urethrotomes.....               | 4034                        |
| Luer's artery forceps.....                  | 2033       | Makkas' cranial flap clamp.....               | 2165                        |
| " artificial leech.....                     | 1142       | " " forceps, for opening the flap clamps..... | 2165                        |
| " bone curettes.....                        | 2088       | Male catheters.....                           | 4057-4067                   |
| " " gouging forceps.....                    | 1033, 2117 | " masturbation prevention bandage.....        | 4038                        |
| " cheek retractor.....                      | 3253       | " urethral instruments.....                   | 4001-4038, 4052-4097        |
| " electro-magnet.....                       | 3016       | " urinals.....                                | 4038                        |
| " forceps, throat.....                      | 3240       | Malecot's catheters.....                      | 4067                        |
| " gall stone scoops.....                    | 2091       | Malgaigne's patella clamp.....                | 2273                        |
| " hysterectomy forceps.....                 | 5147       | Malherbe's mastoid retractor.....             | 3079                        |
| " lachrymal syringes.....                   | 2338, 3042 | Malleolar measure.....                        | 1070                        |
| " lithotomy scoop.....                      | 4049       | Mallets.....                                  | 1008, 1009, 2083-2085, 3074 |
| " magnetic probe.....                       | 3016       | Mallett's ligature carrier.....               | 2250, 5168                  |
| " mastoid rongeurs.....                     | 3067       | Mandeville's tonsillotome.....                | 3221                        |
| " phimosis forceps.....                     | 4015       | Manicure instruments.....                     | 5044-5046                   |
| " throat forceps.....                       | 3240       | Mann's placenta forceps.....                  | 5029                        |
| " trachea retractor.....                    | 3184       | Manton's tissue forceps.....                  | 5106                        |
| " trachea tubes.....                        | 3183       | Map for microscopic slides.....               | 1051                        |
| " trachoma forceps.....                     | 3014       | Marbledized soft rubber tubing.....           | 1152                        |

|  | PAGE                        |   | PAGE             |
|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------|
| Marconi's tonsillotome.....                    | 3221                        | Mathieu's rectal speculum.....                      | 2188             |
| Marelli's dilator for eclampsia.....           | 5002                        | "    retractor.....                                 | 2140             |
| Marey's pneumograph.....                       | 1082                        | "    rib shears.....                                | 2106             |
| "    sphygmograph.....                         | 1078                        | "    rongeur forceps.....                           | 2117             |
| Mark's endo-urethral knives.....               | 4014                        | "    saw.....                                       | 2150             |
| Marking compass, cranial.....                  | 2162                        | "    sequester forceps.....                         | 2119             |
| Markley's prostatic tractor.....               | 4041                        | "    stone searcher.....                            | 4050             |
| Markoe's lithotomy staff.....                  | 4045                        | "    tongue forceps.....                            | 2009, 3234       |
| Marro's intestinal forceps.....                | 2046                        | "    tonsillotomes.....                             | 3222             |
| Marsce's bone drill.....                       | 2097                        | "    trocar.....                                    | 2360             |
| Marshall's uterine curette.....                | 5086                        | "    urethral forceps.....                          | 4018, 4019       |
| Martin's adenoid forceps.....                  | 3124                        | "    vaginal speculum.....                          | 5208             |
| "    bandages.....                             | 2014                        | "    vulsellum forceps.....                         | 5121             |
| "    curette, dermal.....                      | 3177                        | Maunoir's strabismus scissors.....                  | 3033             |
| "    needles.....                              | 2235                        | Maw's amputating saw.....                           | 2151             |
| "    obstetric hook.....                       | 5025                        | May's cilia forceps.....                            | 3006             |
| "    pelvimeter.....                           | 5030                        | "    specialists' chair.....                        | 3172             |
| "    pile vulsellum forceps.....               | 2063                        | Mayer's mouth prop.....                             | 3251             |
| "    polypus forceps.....                      | 5133                        | "    septum splints.....                            | 3149             |
| "    rectal irrigator.....                     | 2365                        | Mayo's abdominal retractors, 2140, 2144,            |                  |
| "    retractors, vaginal.....                  | 5198                        | 5177, 5178, 5180                                    |                  |
| "    stethoscope.....                          | 1097                        | "    appendectomy retractors.....                   | 2140, 5178       |
| "    tenaculum forceps.....                    | 5121                        | "    appendix tuckers.....                          | 2093             |
| "    "    uterine.....                         | 5192                        | "    bone cutting forceps.....                      | 2103             |
| "    tonsil punch.....                         | 3209                        | "    "    plates.....                               | 2155             |
| "    "    separator.....                       | 3204                        | "    "    screws.....                               | 2157             |
| "    "    snare.....                           | 3218                        | "    dissecting scissors.....                       | 2271             |
| "    uterine curettes.....                     | 5086                        | "    elevator, periosteal.....                      | 2129             |
| "    "    sound.....                           | 5094                        | "    gall stone forceps.....                        | 2039             |
| "    "    tenaculum.....                       | 5192                        | "    "    scoop.....                                | 2091             |
| "    vaginal retractors.....                   | 5198                        | "    goitre dissecting scissors.....                | 3192             |
| Martini's intestinal forceps.....              | 2046                        | "    haemostatic forceps.....                       | 2023             |
| Masks, chloroform and ether.....               | 2001-2008                   | "    intestinal forceps.....                        | 2047             |
| "    eye.....                                  | 3045                        | "    kidney forceps.....                            | 2055             |
| "    lung suction.....                         | 3270                        | "    ligature scissors.....                         | 5163             |
| Mason's mouth gags.....                        | 2008, 3250, 3251            | "    linen thread.....                              | 2256             |
| Massachusetts General Hospital pattern perios- |                             | "    minor operating knives.....                    | 2072             |
| teal elevator.....                             | 2129                        | "    needles.....                                   | 2235-2237        |
| Massage apparatus, ear.....                    | 3075                        | "    needle holder.....                             | 2216             |
| "    "    prostatic.....                       | 4037                        | "    periosteal elevator.....                       | 2129             |
| "    "    sexual.....                          | 4037                        | "    prostatectomy knife.....                       | 4040             |
| Masseur, corneal.....                          | 3023                        | "    retractors, 2140, 2141, 2144, 5177, 5178, 5180 |                  |
| "    ear.....                                  | 3075, 3077                  | "    "    self-retaining, 2141, 2144,               |                  |
| Masticator.....                                | 3297                        | "    "    5178, 5180                                |                  |
| Mastoid instruments.....                       | 3056-3079, 3086, 3088, 3098 | "    scissors.....                                  | 2270, 2271, 3192 |
| "    rongeurs.....                             | 3064-3070, 3111, 3121       | "    skin grafting spatula.....                     | 2078, 3177       |
| Masturbation prevention apparatus.....         | 4038, 5214                  | "    suture needles.....                            | 2235-2237        |
| Mathews' fistulotome.....                      | 2077                        | "    tissue forceps.....                            | 2263, 5108       |
| "    obstetric forceps.....                    | 5009                        | "    transplantation spatula.....                   | 2078             |
| "    pile clamp.....                           | 2061                        | "    vein dissecting forceps.....                   | 2038             |
| Mathieu's bath speculum.....                   | 5208                        | "    "    dissector.....                            | 2038             |
| "    bladder forceps.....                      | 4019                        | "    "    stripper.....                             | 2038             |
| "    bone gouging forceps.....                 | 2117                        | Mayo-Robson's intestinal forceps.....               | 2047             |
| "    "    holding forceps.....                 | 2119, 2123                  | Maxillary cutting forceps.....                      | 2103             |
| "    "    saw.....                             | 2150                        | McAuliffe's nasal saw.....                          | 3152             |
| "    "    shears.....                          | 2106                        | McBurney's haemostatic forceps.....                 | 2022             |
| "    capsular forceps.....                     | 3010                        | "    hip rest.....                                  | 2282             |
| "    cyst forceps.....                         | 5155                        | "    needle holders.....                            | 2218             |
| "    elevator, periosteal.....                 | 2129                        | "    skin grafting retractor.....                   | 2141             |
| "    eye needle holder.....                    | 3040                        | McCarthy's urethral applicator.....                 | 4014             |
| "    iris scissors.....                        | 3031                        | McClintock's polypus forceps.....                   | 5133             |
| "    irrigating speculum.....                  | 5208                        | McClure's iris scissors.....                        | 3031             |
| "    needle holders.....                       | 2217, 3040                  | "    microscopic scissors.....                      | 1047             |
| "    osteophore.....                           | 2123                        | McCoy's nasal forceps.....                          | 3125             |
| "    ovarian trocar.....                       | 2360, 5182                  | McCurdy's club foot wrench.....                     | 2281             |
| "    periosteal elevator.....                  | 2129                        | McDonald's intestinal forceps.....                  | 2046             |
| "    "    raspatories.....                     | 2131                        | McEwen's bone chisels.....                          | 2080             |
| "    pile clamp.....                           | 2062                        | "    "    gouges.....                               | 2082             |
| "    pneumo-dynamometer.....                   | 1077                        | McFarlan's lachrymal syringe.....                   | 2338, 3042       |
| "    raspatories.....                          | 2131                        | McGowan's needles.....                              | 2235             |
| "    rectal irrigator.....                     | 2365                        | McGraw's ligature needles.....                      | 2235             |



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|                                       | PAGE                   |                                       | PAGE             |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| McGuire's hip rest.....               | 2282                   | Microscopic slide boxes.....          | 1051             |
| " intestinal forceps.....             | 2046                   | " " map.....                          | 1051             |
| McIntosh's pessaries.....             | 5213                   | " stains.....                         | 1128             |
| " supporter.....                      | 5213                   | " slides.....                         | 1050             |
| McKay's ear forceps.....              | 3067                   | " trocar.....                         | 1049             |
| McKernon's mastoid curette.....       | 3061                   | Microtome knife.....                  | 1044, 1054       |
| " septum splints.....                 | 3149                   | Microtomes.....                       | 1054             |
| McLean's male catheters.....          | 4059                   | Middeldorpf's retractors.....         | 2141             |
| " obstetric forceps.....              | 5007                   | Middle ear clipper.....               | 3065             |
| " pile clamp.....                     | 2062                   | " turbinate scissors.....             | 3153, 3155, 3156 |
| McRae's blood needle.....             | 1118                   | Middleton's septum punch.....         | 3121             |
| McReynold's needle holder.....        | 3226                   | Miescher's hæmoglobinometer.....      | 1120             |
| " pterygium knife.....                | 3023                   | " mixing pipettes.....                | 1126             |
| " tonsil suture needles.....          | 3226                   | Mikulicz's antrum trocar.....         | 3163             |
| Measures, malleolar.....              | 1070                   | " hæmostatic forceps.....             | 2022             |
| " tape.....                           | 1022, 1066             | " intestinal forceps.....             | 2047             |
| Measuring cylinders.....              | 2345                   | " peritoneal forceps.....             | 5147             |
| " rods.....                           | 1066, 1067             | " rib spreader.....                   | 2126             |
| " troughs for babies.....             | 1066, 5036             | " spornquetsche.....                  | 2047             |
| Meat juice press.....                 | 3297                   | " tonsil hæmostatic clamps.....       | 3197, 3228       |
| Meatometers.....                      | 4023                   | " towel clamp.....                    | 2148, 5122       |
| Meatotomes.....                       | 4023                   | Milk bottles.....                     | 1132             |
| Mechanical stage.....                 | 1054                   | " examination of.....                 | 1129             |
| Medicator, laryngeal.....             | 3269                   | " pipettes.....                       | 1132             |
| Medicine cases.....                   | 5041                   | " tubes.....                          | 1132             |
| Medulla reamers.....                  | 2098                   | Miller's dactylometer.....            | 1070             |
| Meirhof's tonsil curettes.....        | 3193, 3207             | " needle holder.....                  | 2217             |
| Meig's craniotomy forceps.....        | 5014                   | " sponge holding forceps.....         | 2057, 5073       |
| Meissenbach's intestinal forceps..... | 2047                   | " vaginal speculum.....               | 5208             |
| Mellinger's eye speculum.....         | 3036                   | Millette's tonsil dissector.....      | 3204             |
| Mendel's laryngeal syringe.....       | 2339, 3268             | " " knife.....                        | 3204             |
| Menge's prolapsus pessaries.....      | 5213                   | Milliampere-meter.....                | 4092             |
| Meniere's nasal forceps.....          | 3125                   | Milne-Murray's obstetric forceps..... | 5007             |
| Mensinga's eclampsia dilator.....     | 5003                   | Minor operating knives.....           | 2065-2078        |
| " uterine dilator.....                | 5101                   | Mirrors, ear.....                     | 3076             |
| Mensurateurs, skull.....              | 2162                   | " dental.....                         | 3310             |
| Mensuration.....                      | 1066-1073              | " head.....                           | 3260-3264        |
| Mercer's sphygmomanometers.....       | 1088                   | " laryngeal.....                      | 3260-3264        |
| Mercier's male catheters.....         | 4059, 4065             | " retinoscopic.....                   | 3027             |
| Mercurial oil injection syringes..... | 2332                   | " rhinoscopic.....                    | 3150             |
| " sphygmomanometers.....              | 1087-1089              | " tympanic.....                       | 3076             |
| Merian's ear set.....                 | 3087                   | Mixing beads for salvarsan.....       | 2345             |
| Metacarpal saws.....                  | 2152                   | " pipettes, hæmacytometer.....        | 1126             |
| Metallic splints.....                 | 2286, 2287, 2291-2295  | " rods for salvarsan.....             | 2345             |
| Metranioiktors.....                   | 5100, 5104             | Mixer's hæmostatic forceps.....       | 2022             |
| Metz's hæmacytometer.....             | 1124                   | " operating scissors.....             | 2271             |
| Metzenbaum's scissors.....            | 2271                   | Models, female.....                   | 5056-5061        |
| " set of chisel and gouges.....       | 3098                   | " pelvis.....                         | 4073             |
| " submucous knives.....               | 3145                   | Moffett's baby measuring trough.....  | 1066, 5036       |
| " tonsil scissors.....                | 3214                   | Mohr's pipettes.....                  | 1114             |
| Meyer's ring pessaries.....           | 5212                   | Moldenhauer's foreign body hook.....  | 3071             |
| Meyhoefer's capsule knife.....        | 3023                   | " Monarch" atomizer.....              | 3275             |
| " eye spoons.....                     | 3038                   | Monks' needle holders.....            | 2218             |
| " iridectomy knife.....               | 3020                   | Monosmith's enucleation knife.....    | 3023             |
| Michel's rhinoscope.....              | 3150                   | " eye speculum.....                   | 3036             |
| " suture instruments.....             | 2252, 2253, 3074, 3226 | Monprofit's abdominal retractor.....  | 2141, 5178       |
| Micro burner.....                     | 1115                   | Mooij's perineum needles.....         | 2245, 2246, 5168 |
| Microscopes.....                      | 1052, 1053             | Moore's gall bladder scoop.....       | 2091             |
| Microscopic bistouries.....           | 1044                   | " tenaculum forceps.....              | 5127             |
| " cover glasses.....                  | 1050                   | Moorefield's iris spatula.....        | 3034             |
| " dissecting cases.....               | 1049                   | " lachrymal knife.....                | 3023             |
| " forceps.....                        | 1041                   | Mop for cleaning trachea canulæ.....  | 3183             |
| " instruments and accessories.....    | 1041-1054              | Moraweck's lid retractor.....         | 3035             |
| " knives.....                         | 1043-1045              | " tonsil seizing forceps.....         | 3197             |
| " needle holders.....                 | 1046                   | Morcellation forceps.....             | 5133, 5136       |
| " needles.....                        | 1046                   | Morris' kidney retractors.....        | 2141             |
| " razors.....                         | 1044                   | Mortar and pestle.....                | 2345             |
| " scalpels.....                       | 1043                   | Morton's corneal masseur.....         | 3023             |
| " scissors.....                       | 1047                   | " ophthalmoscope.....                 | 3027             |
| " section knives.....                 | 1044, 1045             | Mosetig battist.....                  | 2283             |
| " " lifters.....                      | 1048, 1049             | Mosquito forceps.....                 | 1034, 2020       |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



THE KNY-SCHEEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

|   | PAGE                  |   | PAGE                             |
|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Motais' finger curette.....             | 3105                  | Myles' antrum trocars.....                | 3163                             |
| Motors, electric.....                   | 2178, 2179, 2181      | " drainage tubes.....                     | 3096                             |
| Mott's retractors.....                  | 2141, 2142            | " ethmoid clipper.....                    | 3125                             |
| Moure's adenoid curette.....            | 3104                  | " lingual tonsillotome.....               | 3220                             |
| " adenotomes.....                       | 3104                  | " nasal currettes.....                    | 3105                             |
| Mouse holder.....                       | 1040                  | " " forceps.....                          | 3125, 3132, 3134                 |
| " jars.....                             | 1040                  | " " speculum.....                         | 3161                             |
| Mouth gags.....                         | 3248-3252             | " tonsil knives.....                      | 3204, 3207                       |
| " anæsthesia.....                       | 2008, 3248-3250       | " punches.....                            | 3135, 3136, 3210, 3213           |
| " specula.....                          | 3248-3252             | " trocars, antrum.....                    | 3163                             |
| Moynihan's drainage tubes.....          | 2363                  | " uvulatomie.....                         | 3220                             |
| " gall bladder forceps.....             | 2039                  | Myoma enucleator.....                     | 5085                             |
| " stone probe.....                      | 2093                  | " knife.....                              | 5184                             |
| " gastro-enterostomy forceps.....       | 2048                  | Myringotomes.....                         | 3071, 3073                       |
| " intestinal forceps.....               | 2047                  |   |                                  |
| " stomach forceps.....                  | 2048                  | N   |                                  |
| " suture needles.....                   | 2236                  | Nachet's trial set.....                   | 3048                             |
| " towel clamps.....                     | 2148, 5122            | Nagele's obstetric forceps.....           | 5008                             |
| Mucosa knife.....                       | 3143                  | " perforators.....                        | 5032                             |
| Mucous membrane knives.....             | 3108, 3141, 3143-3147 | Nail brush boxes.....                     | 5043                             |
| " suction apparatus, 3267, 3278, 3279,  | 3282, 3288            | " cleaners.....                           | 5044                             |
| " " tubes. 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288 |                       | " files.....                              | 5044                             |
| Mueller's blood needle.....             | 1118                  | " nippers.....                            | 5045, 5046                       |
| " goitre gland forceps.....             | 3192                  | " pulling forceps.....                    | 2124                             |
| " lachrymal sac retractor.....          | 3034                  | " scissors.....                           | 5046                             |
| " percussion hammer.....                | 1093                  | Nails, bone.....                          | 2157                             |
| Muir's laryngeal syringe.....           | 2340, 3268            | Narcosis apparatus and accessories.....   | 2001-2012                        |
| Mule's suture forceps.....              | 3013                  | Nasal atomizers.....                      | 3273-3275                        |
| " vitreous spheres.....                 | 3045                  | " cautery burners.....                    | 3168, 3169                       |
| Muncaster's nasal speculum.....         | 3161                  | " chisels.....                            | 3097-3099, 3141, 3146            |
| Munde's placenta curette.....           | 5022, 5023            | " currettes, 3097, 3099-3106, 3108,       | 3141, 3142, 3144                 |
| " " forceps.....                        | 5020                  | " douches.....                            | 3107                             |
| " uterine currettes.....                | 5086                  | " dressing forceps, 3109-3112, 3115-3118, | 3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131, 3200 |
| "Mundus" eclampsia dilator.....         | 5003                  | " electrodes.....                         | 3168, 3169                       |
| " hair clippers.....                    | 2065, 3176            | " feeding tubes.....                      | 3295                             |
| " uterine dilator.....                  | 5102                  | " forceps.....                            | 3109-3139, 3200                  |
| Munger's adenoid currettes.....         | 3105                  | " gouges.....                             | 3097-3099, 3141, 3146            |
| Munich pattern cover glass forceps..... | 1043                  | " instruments.....                        | 3094-3169, 3200                  |
| Murdock's eye speculum.....             | 3036                  | " knives.....                             | 3099-3106, 3108, 3141-3147       |
| " mouth specula.....                    | 3251                  | " operating sets.....                     | 3164, 3165, 3167                 |
| Murphy's anastomosis buttons.....       | 2052, 2053            | " powder blowers.....                     | 3265, 3273, 3275                 |
| " bone drills.....                      | 2098                  | " probes.....                             | 3142, 3150                       |
| " drop tube.....                        | 2368                  | " punches, septum.....                    | 3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138     |
| " extension instrument.....             | 2159                  | " rasps.....                              | 3141, 3151, 3152                 |
| " hæmostatic forceps.....               | 2023, 2029, 5148      | " retractors.....                         | 3142, 3147                       |
| " intestinal forceps.....               | 2048                  | " rongeurs.....                           | 3113, 3119, 3121, 3123           |
| " introducing forceps for anastomosis   |                       | " saws.....                               | 3140-3142, 3151, 3152            |
| " buttons.....                          | 2053                  | " scissors.....                           | 3134, 3135, 3137, 3153-3156      |
| " ligature carrier.....                 | 2029, 5161            | " snares.....                             | 3080, 3157, 3158                 |
| " medulla reamers.....                  | 2098                  | " splints.....                            | 3149                             |
| " needle holder.....                    | 2217                  | " syringes.....                           | 2342, 3139, 3162, 3225           |
| " needles.....                          | 2232, 2236            | " tenacula.....                           | 3142, 3147                       |
| " proctoclysis apparatus.....           | 2367                  | " tubes, anæsthetic.....                  | 2006                             |
| " retractor guide for bone transplanta- |                       | Nassauer's powder blower, vaginal.....    | 5080                             |
| " tion.....                             | 2098                  | Navaro's intestinal forceps.....          | 2048                             |
| " retractors.....                       | 2141                  | Nebulizers.....                           | 3273-3275                        |
| Murray's (Milne) obstetric forceps..... | 5007                  | Neck piercer.....                         | 1035                             |
| " pile clamp.....                       | 2062                  | Needle boxes.....                         | 2240-2242                        |
| " rectal directors.....                 | 2092, 2093            | " cases.....                              | 2240-2242                        |
| " speculum.....                         | 2188                  | " extractor.....                          | 2219, 2253, 5161                 |
| " septum knife.....                     | 3145                  | " forceps.....                            | 2250, 5160                       |
| " uterine tenaculum.....                | 5192                  | " holders.....                            | 2029, 2032, 2212-2221            |
| Muschold's nasal dressing forceps.....  | 3125                  | " cleft palate.....                       | 3181, 3182                       |
| Museux's tonsil forceps.....            | 3197                  | " electrolytic.....                       | 3178                             |
| " vulsellum forceps.....                | 3197, 5122            | " eye.....                                | 3039, 3040                       |
| Mussey's lithotomy scoop.....           | 4049                  | " microscopic.....                        | 1046                             |
| Musson's finger curette, nasal.....     | 3105                  | " staphylorrhaphy.....                    | 3181, 3182                       |
| Myclotome.....                          | 1014                  | " tonsil.....                             | 3226                             |
| Myles' antrum canula.....               | 3096                  | " sterilizers.....                        | 2241                             |
| " currettes.....                        | 3105                  |   |                                  |



# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|  | PAGE                  |  | PAGE            |
|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|
| Needle trays.....                              | 2240-2242             | Nelson's abdominal needles.....            | 2246, 5168      |
| "    vials.....                                | 2242                  | "    perineum needles.....                 | 2246            |
| Needles, abdominal, 2222-2234, 2237,           |                       | "    uterine dilator.....                  | 5102            |
| "    2243-2248, 5165-5171                      |                       | "    vaginal speculum.....                 | 5208            |
| "    alcohol injection.....                    | 2342                  | Nephrectomy retractors.....                | 2139, 2144      |
| "    aneurism..... 1032, 2037, 2038, 5165-5171 |                       | Nerve canal forceps.....                   | 3311            |
| "    aspirating.....                           | 2327                  | "    needles, trifacial.....               | 2342            |
| "    blood.....                                | 1118                  | Nervous system, examination of.....        | 1133, 1134      |
| "    "    vessels.....                         | 2036, 2234            | Nettleship's eye speculum.....             | 3037            |
| "    bone suturing for staphylorrhaphy.....    | 3181                  | Neu's perforator.....                      | 5032            |
| "    broad ligament.....                       | 5167                  | Neubauer's counting chamber.....           | 1125            |
| "    cataract.....                             | 3024, 3040, 3041      | Neuber's drainage tube.....                | 2363            |
| "    cautery, eye.....                         | 3024                  | Neugebauer's vaginal retractor.....        | 5198            |
| "    cervical.....                             | 5165-5171             | Neumann's frontal sinus gouges.....        | 3098            |
| "    cervix.....                               | 2230-2238, 2243       | "    mastoid gouge.....                    | 3098            |
| "    cleft palate.....                         | 2234, 3181            | "    tuning forks.....                     | 3085            |
| "    divulsion.....                            | 3024                  | Neuralgia syringe.....                     | 2342            |
| "    ear.....                                  | 3071, 3073, 3076      | Neville's obstetric forceps.....           | 5008            |
| "    electrolytic.....                         | 3178                  | Newman's tenaculum forceps.....            | 5123            |
| "    exploring.....                            | 2304                  | "    trachelorrhaphy knife.....            | 5184            |
| "    eye.....                                  | 2232, 2238, 3039      | New York Lying-In Hospital pattern autopsy |                 |
| "    fistula.....                              | 2234, 2236            | table.....                                 | 1031            |
| "    foreign body, eye.....                    | 3024                  | Nicaise's scarifier.....                   | 5184            |
| "    gall bladder.....                         | 2244                  | Nichols' spoke shave.....                  | 3145            |
| "    gynaecic.....                             | 2234                  | Nicolai-Huth's electro-cardiograph.....    | 1086            |
| "    hernia.....                               | 2231                  | Nicoll's urethral sound.....               | 4053            |
| "    hypodermatic.....                         | 2333                  | Niemayer's percussion hammers.....         | 1093            |
| "    infusion.....                             | 2368                  | Nikitin's tonsil punch.....                | 3210            |
| "    injection, tonsils.....                   | 2341, 3225            | Nippers, cuticle.....                      | 5046            |
| "    inoculating.....                          | 1046                  | "    for cutting pins, bronchoscopy.....   | 3287            |
| "    intestinal.....                           | 2230, 2233-2236       | "    "    dental.....                      | 3310            |
| "    intravenous.....                          | 2368, 2369            | "    "    "    nail.....                   | 5045, 5046      |
| "    iris.....                                 | 3024, 3025            | Nipple clamp.....                          | 5035            |
| "    kidney.....                               | 2231                  | Nitrogen gas.....                          | 2370            |
| "    laparotomy.....                           | 2243, 2244, 5165-5171 | Nitrous oxide gas.....                     | 2010            |
| "    liver.....                                | 2231, 2236            | "    "    "    inhalers.....               | 2001-2008       |
| "    lumbar puncture.....                      | 2012                  | Nitsche's cotton carrier, laryngeal.....   | 3230            |
| "    microscopic.....                          | 1046                  | Nitze's bladder forceps.....               | 4014            |
| "    nasal transfixion.....                    | 3148                  | "    cystoscopes.....                      | 4084, 4085      |
| "    paracentesis.....                         | 3025                  | Noble's abdominal scissors.....            | 5189            |
| "    pedicle.....                              | 2238, 5165-5171       | Noebel's massage apparatus.....            | 3075            |
| "    perineal.....                             | 5165-5171             | Noeggerath's retroversion pessaries.....   | 5210            |
| "    perineum.....                             | 2233, 2243-2248       | Norris' eclampsia dilators.....            | 5003            |
| "    pleural puncture.....                     | 2012                  | "    uterine dilators.....                 | 5102            |
| "    post mortem.....                          | 1016, 2239            | Nostril retractors.....                    | 3147            |
| "    pubeotomy.....                            | 5026                  | Nott's female catheters.....               | 4061, 5075      |
| "    salvarsan injection.....                  | 2344                  | "    male catheters.....                   | 4062            |
| "    septum.....                               | 3108, 3148            | "    tissue forceps.....                   | 5109            |
| "    spinal injections.....                    | 2012, 2347            | "    uterine dilator.....                  | 5102            |
| "    staphylorrhaphy.....                      | 3181                  | "    vaginal specula.....                  | 5208            |
| "    suture.....                               | 2036, 2222-2248       | Noyes' canaliculus knives.....             | 3019            |
| "    "    cleft palate.....                    | 3181                  | "    divulsion needle.....                 | 3024            |
| "    "    eye.....                             | 3039                  | "    ear forceps.....                      | 3068            |
| "    "    nose.....                            | 3108, 3148            | "    "    scissors.....                    | 3080            |
| "    "    tonsil.....                          | 3226                  | "    entropium forceps.....                | 3004            |
| "    tattooing.....                            | 3025                  | "    eye specula.....                      | 3037            |
| "    tonsil injection.....                     | 2341, 3225            | "    "    spoons.....                      | 3039            |
| "    trachelorrhaphy.....                      | 2234, 2236            | "    fixation forceps.....                 | 3008            |
| "    transfixion.....                          | 3148                  | "    iris scissors.....                    | 3031            |
| "    trifacial nerve.....                      | 2342                  | "    keratotomy knife.....                 | 3021            |
| "    tympanum.....                             | 3071, 3073, 3076      | "    lid retractor.....                    | 3035            |
| "    uterine.....                              | 2230-2238             | "    microscopic scissors.....             | 1047            |
| "    varicocele.....                           | 2245, 4027            | "    nasal forceps.....                    | 3125, 3136      |
| "    vein sutures.....                         | 2036, 2234            | "    scissors, ear.....                    | 3080            |
| Neiswanger's prostatic electrode.....          | 4078                  | "    trachoma forceps.....                 | 3015            |
| "    urethral electrode.....                   | 4078                  | Novy's cover glass forceps.....            | 1043            |
| "    vaginal electrode.....                    | 5216                  | Nozzles, eustachian.....                   | 3054            |
| Nelaton's bone gouging forceps.....            | 2117                  | "    urethral irrigating.....              | 4020-4022, 4030 |
| "    bullet probe.....                         | 2182                  | Nurses' bags.....                          | 5040            |
| "    cyst forceps.....                         | 5155                  | "    pocket cases.....                     | 2305, 2306      |
| "    urethral dilator.....                     | 4006                  | Nyrop's bone saw.....                      | 2151            |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE

MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



|   | PAGE                 |   | PAGE                       |
|---|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Oberlaender's dilator covers.....                     | 4007                 | Orthmann's vulsellum forceps.....           | 5123                       |
| " meatotome.....                                      | 4023                 | Orthopedic tables.....                      | 2161, 2298, 2299           |
| " urethral dilators.....                              | 4006                 | Oscillometer, sphygmometric.....            | 1089                       |
| Oberndorfer's saw guard.....                          | 2175                 | Osteoclasts.....                            | 2281                       |
| O'Brien's lumbar puncture needles.....                | 2012, 2347           | Osteological preparations.....              | 1055, 1056                 |
| Obstetric bags.....                                   | 5037-5040            | Osteophores.....                            | 2119-2124                  |
| " charts, wall.....                                   | 5061                 | Osteotomes.....                             | 2079, 2080                 |
| " crotchets.....                                      | 5024-5025            | Osteotomy instruments.....                  | 2079-2090, 2094-2159       |
| " forceps.....  | 5004-5011            | Osteotrite.....                             | 2090, 2166                 |
| " hooks.....  | 5024, 5025           | Ostrum's antrum punch.....                  | 3126, 3135                 |
| " instruments.....                                    | 5001-5063            | Otis' bougies à boule.....                  | 4054                       |
| " models.....   | 5055-5061            | " filiform bougie.....                      | 4063                       |
| " operating tables.....                               | 5062                 | " lithotomy gorget.....                     | 4044                       |
| " phantoms.....                                       | 5053                 | " meatotome.....                            | 4023                       |
| " sets.....   | 5047-5052            | " nozzle, irrigating.....                   | 4021                       |
| " wall charts.....                                    | 5061                 | " urethral endoscopes.....                  | 4011                       |
| Occlusion forceps, intestinal.....                    | 2045                 | " " irrigator.....                          | 4021                       |
| Ochsner's artery forceps.....                         | 2023, 2028           | " " sounds.....                             | 4054, 4056                 |
| " aseptic pocket case.....                            | 2316                 | " urethrometer.....                         | 4036                       |
| " gall bladder trocar.....                            | 2382                 | " urethrotomes.....                         | 4035                       |
| " stone probe.....                                    | 2093                 | Otoscopies.....                             | 3081                       |
| " hæmostatic forceps.....                             | 2023, 2028, 5148     | Otto's tissue forceps.....                  | 2264                       |
| " inhaler mask.....                                   | 2006                 | Outerbridge's sterility set.....            | 5194                       |
| Ocular masks.....                                     | 3045                 | Ovarian forceps.....                        | 5155, 5156                 |
| Oculists' trial sets.....                             | 3048                 | " trocars.....                              | 2360, 2361, 5182, 5183     |
| O'Dwyer's intubation sets.....                        | 3188, 3189           | Oxygen gas.....                             | 2010, 2013                 |
| " tubes.....  | 3189                 | " inhalers.....                             | 2003, 2004, 2013           |
| Oertel's stethoscope.....                             | 1099                 |   |                            |
| Oesophageal instruments, see "Esophageal instruments" |                      | <b>P</b>                                    |                            |
| Oettingen's abdominal retractor.....                  | 5178                 | Pachon's pneumometer.....                   | 1077                       |
| O'Hara's intestinal forceps.....                      | 2048                 | " sphygmometric oscilometer.....            | 1089                       |
| Oil, Baunscheidt's.....                               | 1142, 3177           | Packard's uterine needles.....              | 2236                       |
| Oil stones, Arkansas.....                             | 1045, 2077           | Packers, uterine gauze.....                 | 5064-5073                  |
| Ointment applicators and syringes, 2350,              |                      | Pads for use with Hackenbruch's clamps..... | 2285                       |
| " jars.....   | 4001, 4031, 4054     | Page's tonsil seizing forceps.....          | 3197                       |
| Oliver's uterine douche.....                          | 5081                 | Pagenstecher's celluloid yarn.....          | 2257                       |
| Ollier's bone holding forceps.....                    | 2123, 2124           | " iridectomy spoon.....                     | 3039                       |
| " chain saw conductor.....                            | 2153                 | " uterine douche.....                       | 5077                       |
| " raspatories.....                                    | 2131, 2132           | Paine's nasal feeding tube.....             | 3295                       |
| " retractors.....                                     | 2141, 2142, 5179     | Pajot's obstetric forceps.....              | 5008                       |
| Olshausen's abdominal scissors.....                   | 5189                 | Palmer's uterine dilators.....              | 5103                       |
| " obstetric forceps.....                              | 5008                 | Pana's capsular forceps.....                | 3010                       |
| " pedicle needle.....                                 | 5169                 | " eye hooks.....                            | 3018                       |
| " uterine curettes.....                               | 5086                 | " speculum.....                             | 3037                       |
| " sound.....  | 5094                 | " " suture forceps.....                     | 3040                       |
| " vaginal retractor.....                              | 5198                 | Pancoast's urethral canula.....             | 4021                       |
| Omphalotribe.....                                     | 5035                 | Pantostat.....                              | 2181, 3171                 |
| Operating boards, animal.....                         | 1039, 1040           | Papier maché models.....                    | 1058-1063, 4073, 5056-5061 |
| " knives.....   | 1035, 2064-2078      | Papine's perineum needle.....               | 2246, 5169                 |
| " sets, ear.....                                      | 3086, 3088           | Paquelin's thermo cauteries.....            | 2372                       |
| " " eye.....  | 3046-3048            | Parabolic reflector.....                    | 3258, 3259                 |
| " " general.....                                      | 2196-2211            | Paracentesis needles.....                   | 3025                       |
| " " mastoid.....                                      | 3086, 3088           | " trocars.....                              | 2362                       |
| " nose.....   | 3164, 3165           | Paraffin injection syringes.....            | 2343, 3042, 3139           |
| " tables, animal.....                                 | 1039                 | Parametrium clamp.....                      | 5152                       |
| " " eye.....  | 3050                 | Pardoe's bladder forceps.....               | 4014                       |
| " " general, 2374-2377, 3175,                         |                      | Paring knives.....                          | 3181                       |
| " " ".....  | 4074, 4075, 5062     | Park's (Roswell) peritoneal knife.....      | 2065                       |
| Ophthalmic burners.....                               | 3049, 3168           | " artery forceps and needle holder.....     | 2032                       |
| " instruments.....                                    | 3001-3049            | Parker's amputating saw.....                | 2149                       |
| " operating sets.....                                 | 3046-3048            | " combined male and female catheters.....   | 4061                       |
| " table.....  | 3050                 | " operating case.....                       | 2202                       |
| Ophthalmoscopes.....                                  | 3026, 3027           | " prepuce dilator.....                      | 4015                       |
| Oral curette.....                                     | 3248                 | " retractors.....                           | 2142                       |
| " instruments.....                                    | 3232-3234, 3248-3256 | Parmley's tooth extracting forceps.....     | 3299, 3302-3304            |
| " screws.....   | 2008, 3252           | Passow's blunt chisel.....                  | 2162                       |
| " specula.....  | 3248-3252            | Patella clamps.....                         | 2273                       |
| Ormsby's ether inhaler.....                           | 2007                 | Patellar reflex hammers.....                | 1134                       |
| Orthmann's placenta curette.....                      | 5023                 | Pattee's urethral canula.....               | 4021                       |



|   | PAGE                       |   | PAGE             |
|---|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| Payne's pterygium knife.....                    | 3023                       | Petit's tourniquet.....                 | 2014             |
| Payr's director.....                            | 2163, 2177                 | Petri dishes.....                       | 1050, 1117       |
| " intestinal forceps.....                       | 2349                       | Pezzar's catheters.....                 | 4067             |
| " goitre compression forceps.....               | 3191                       | Pezzoli's prostatic electrode.....      | 4079             |
| " magnesium prosthesis rings.....               | 2035                       | " " massage instruments.....            | 4037             |
| " " tubes.....                                  | 2035                       | Pfau's nasal cutting forceps.....       | 3126             |
| " pylorus forceps.....                          | 2349                       | Phalangeal knife.....                   | 2064             |
| " wire saw conductor.....                       | 2153                       | Phantom accessories, obstetric.....     | 5055             |
| Peacock's drainage tube.....                    | 4010                       | " bladder.....                          | 4092, 4093       |
| Péan's abdominal needle.....                    | 2246                       | " bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy.....   | 3277             |
| " cyst forceps.....                             | 5156                       | " face.....                             | 3049             |
| " hæmostatic forceps, 1035, 2023, 2024,         |                            | " obstetric.....                        | 5053             |
| 2028, 2029, 5138-5142, 5148                     |                            | Pharyngeal applicators.....             | 3094             |
| " hysterectomy forceps.....                     | 5138-5142, 5148            | " burners.....                          | 3168, 3169       |
| " laparotomy needle.....                        | 5169                       | " cutting forceps.....                  | 3110, 3112, 3123 |
| " ovarian forceps.....                          | 5156                       | " suction tip.....                      | 3267             |
| " " trocars.....                                | 2360, 5182                 | Pharyngoscope, electric.....            | 3169             |
| " perineum needles.....                         | 5169                       | Pharyngotomes.....                      | 3110, 3112, 3123 |
| " retractors, vaginal.....                      | 5199                       | Pharynx tonsillotomy.....               | 3106             |
| Peaslee's aneurism needle.....                  | 2038                       | Phelp's hæmostatic forceps.....         | 2025             |
| " perineum needles.....                         | 2246, 5169                 | " osteoclast.....                       | 2281             |
| Pedicle forceps.....                            | 5143, 5147, 5150-5153      | Phenosulphonophthalein.....             | 1112             |
| " needles.....                                  | 2238, 5165-5171            | Phillips' catheter, male.....           | 4065             |
| Pega, bone.....                                 | 2157                       | " cotton reservoir.....                 | 3095             |
| Pelkmann's uterine dressing forceps.....        | 5071                       | Phimosi forceps.....                    | 4015, 4016       |
| Pelottes for Hackenbruch's fracture clamps..... | 2285                       | " scissors.....                         | 4026             |
| Pelvimeters.....                                | 5027-5031                  | Phonendoscopes.....                     | 1100             |
| Pelvis.....                                     | 1055, 4073, 5054           | Physicians' bags.....                   | 5037-5041        |
| Pencils, eye caustic.....                       | 3001                       | " scales.....                           | 1065             |
| " dermatographic.....                           | 1100                       | Physick's tooth extracting forceps..... | 3299             |
| Penis congesters.....                           | 4037                       | Physiologic instruments.....            | 1032-1040        |
| Pennington's hæmostatic forceps.....            | 2024                       | " scissors.....                         | 1037, 1038       |
| Percussion.....                                 | 1093-1095                  | Pick's myelotome.....                   | 1014             |
| " hammers.....                                  | 1093, 1094                 | " tissue forceps.....                   | 5109             |
| Percussor, finger shield.....                   | 1095                       | Picnometer, araeo.....                  | 1108, 1129       |
| Percy's bone retractor.....                     | 2142                       | Pierce's antrum trocar.....             | 3163             |
| Perforated shot.....                            | 2258                       | " bone rongeur.....                     | 2118             |
| Perforators, antrum.....                        | 3162, 3163                 | " cheek retractor.....                  | 3252             |
| " obstetric.....                                | 5027, 5032, 5033           | " gauze packer.....                     | 3056             |
| " rib.....                                      | 2125                       | " mastoid rongeur.....                  | 3068             |
| " symphysiotomy.....                            | 5027                       | " screw driver.....                     | 2158             |
| " tympanum.....                                 | 3072, 3073, 3076           | " submucous dissector.....              | 3109             |
| Perimeter.....                                  | 3049                       | " tongue depressors.....                | 3255             |
| Perineal crutch.....                            | 4044                       | " tonsil explorer.....                  | 3207             |
| " drainage tube.....                            | 4010                       | " " hæmostate.....                      | 3197             |
| " needles.....                                  | 2233, 2243-2248, 5165-5171 | " " knives.....                         | 3204, 3207, 3208 |
| " prostatectomy staff.....                      | 4043                       | " tympanum perforator.....              | 3076             |
| " retractor.....                                | 4025, 5174, 5179           | Piercer, neck.....                      | 1035             |
| " scissors.....                                 | 5188                       | Pierron's reflexometer.....             | 1134             |
| " trocar.....                                   | 4008                       | Piffard's acne lancet.....              | 3176             |
| Perineorrhaphy retractors.....                  | 5174, 5179                 | " cilia forceps.....                    | 3006             |
| Perineum needles.....                           | 2233, 2243-2248, 5165-5171 | " comedeone extractors.....             | 3176             |
| Periosteal bone instruments, 1017, 1036, 2086,  |                            | " dermal curette.....                   | 3177             |
| 2089, 2126-2132, 2162                           |                            | " meatometer.....                       | 4023             |
| Periosteum instruments, cleft palate.....       | 3179                       | " meatotome.....                        | 4023             |
| " " mastoid.....                                | 3059, 3060, 3063           | Pilcher's trachea retractor.....        | 3184             |
| " " septum.....                                 | 3109                       | Pile clamps.....                        | 2058-2062        |
| Peritoneal forceps.....                         | 5145, 5147                 | " pessaries (plugs).....                | 2190             |
| " incision knife.....                           | 2065                       | Pillar separators, tonsil.....          | 3196, 3201-3208  |
| " scissors.....                                 | 2270, 5188                 | Pin closing instruments.....            | 3282, 3291       |
| Perkins' ligature carrier.....                  | 2250, 5161                 | " cutting forceps for bronchoscopy..... | 3287             |
| Perrin's cystotome.....                         | 3002                       | " " dental.....                         | 3310             |
| Perry's annealing forceps, dental.....          | 3311                       | " extractors.....                       | 3282, 3291       |
| " foil carrier.....                             | 3311                       | Pinard's obstetric phantom.....         | 5053             |
| Pessaries.....                                  | 5210-5214                  | " stethoscope.....                      | 1097             |
| " hæmorrhoidal.....                             | 2190                       | Pinneo's anæsthetic apparatus.....      | 2007             |
| Peterkin's bladder irrigators.....              | 4021                       | " chloroform and ether droppers.....    | 2009             |
| " test tube holder.....                         | 4062                       | Pins, harelip.....                      | 3178             |
| Petersen's colpeurynter.....                    | 4038                       | " safety.....                           | 2240             |
| " cephalometer.....                             | 1069                       | " transfixion.....                      | 2015             |
| Petit's eye scalpel.....                        | 3018                       | Pinto's cataract knife.....             | 3022             |

|  | PAGE                        |  | PAGE             |
|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------|
| Pioscope.....                            | 1129                        | Polyclinic retractors.....                 | 2142, 2143, 5179 |
| Pipes, pile.....                         | 2190                        | "    vaginal retractor.....                | 5199             |
| "    irrigating.....                     | 1151                        | "    "    spatula.....                     | 5199             |
| "    rectal.....                         | 1151                        | Polygraphs.....                            | 1079, 1084, 1085 |
| "    vaginal.....                        | 1151                        | ink.....                                   | 1084, 1085       |
| Pipettes.....                            | 1114, 1132                  | Polypus forceps, ear.....                  | 3065-3070        |
| "    aural.....                          | 3077                        | "    "    dressing.....                    | 2264             |
| "    eye.....                            | 3043, 3044                  | "    "    laryngeal, 3235-3247,            |                  |
| "    glass.....                          | 2345                        | 3280, 3283, 3284, 3286, 3289, 3290         |                  |
| "    hæmacytometer mixing.....           | 1126                        | "    "    nasal.....                       | 3110-3131        |
| "    milk.....                           | 1132                        | "    "    uterine.....                     | 5129-5136        |
| "    volumetric.....                     | 1114                        | "    "    snare, ear.....                  | 3080             |
| Pippingshold's obstetric forceps.....    | 5009                        | "    "    nose.....                        | 3157, 3158       |
| Pirquet's drill for tuberculin test..... | 1149, 3186                  | "    "    urethral.....                    | 4012             |
| Pitha's tracheotome.....                 | 3186                        | Pomeroy's ear forceps.....                 | 3069             |
| "    urethral forceps.....               | 4019                        | "    "    iodine inhaler.....              | 3055             |
| Pitkin's perineorrhaphy retractor.....   | 5179                        | Pond's nasal dressing forceps.....         | 3126             |
| Placenta curettes.....                   | 5019, 5021-5024             | "    tonsil separators.....                | 3204, 3207       |
| "    forceps.....                        | 5017-5021, 5070, 5073       | Pool's abdominal irrigator.....            | 5081             |
| "    hooks.....                          | 5021, 5024, 5025            | "    "    suction tubes.....               | 2364, 5081       |
| Plaster paris bandages.....              | 2283                        | Poole's three-way stopcock.....            | 4022             |
| "    "    dressing instruments.....      | 2273-2280                   | Pope's bone drill.....                     | 2099             |
| Plastic instruments.....                 | 2343, 3042, 3130, 3179-3182 | Poroplastic felt splints.....              | 2288, 2289       |
| Plates, blood.....                       | 1119                        | Porter's croup kettle.....                 | 3272             |
| "    bone.....                           | 2154-2156                   | Porter-Mathew's obstetric forceps.....     | 5009             |
| "    skull.....                          | 2165                        | Posner's stone searcher.....               | 4051             |
| "    sputum.....                         | 1117                        | Post's iris needle.....                    | 3025             |
| Platinum burners.....                    | 2372, 2373                  | "    "    toe and finger nail forceps..... | 2124             |
| "    drill for tuberculin test.....      | 3186                        | Post mortem aprons.....                    | 1023             |
| "    needles.....                        | 1046                        | "    "    cases.....                       | 1025-1029        |
| Pleural puncture needle.....             | 2012                        | "    "    gloves.....                      | 1023             |
| Pleximeters.....                         | 1095, 3178                  | "    "    gowns.....                       | 1023             |
| Plough gouges.....                       | 3099                        | "    "    instruments.....                 | 1001-1031        |
| Plugs, pile.....                         | 2190                        | "    "    knives.....                      | 1013-1015        |
| "    vaginal.....                        | 5105                        | "    "    needles.....                     | 1016, 2239       |
| Plugging forceps, dental.....            | 3311                        | "    "    saws.....                        | 1017, 1018       |
| Plummer's esophageal dilators.....       | 3293                        | "    "    sleeves.....                     | 1023             |
| Pneumatometer.....                       | 1077                        | "    "    nasal applicators.....           | 3095             |
| Pneumatometry.....                       | 1076, 1077                  | "    "    "    forceps.....                | 3112, 3116, 3131 |
| Pneumo-dynamometer.....                  | 1077                        | "    "    "    scissors.....               | 3153, 3154       |
| Pneumo-thorax apparatus.....             | 2369                        | "    "    "    syringes.....               | 2342, 3162       |
| Pneumometer.....                         | 1077                        | Potain's aspirator.....                    | 2325             |
| Pneumoscope.....                         | 1076                        | "    "    bottle.....                      | 2325             |
| Pocket aspirators.....                   | 2322, 2323, 2326            | "    "    sphygmomanometer.....            | 1090             |
| "    case instruments.....               | 2300-2304                   | Potter's nasal scissors.....               | 3155             |
| "    cases.....                          | 2305-2321                   | Powder blowers, aural.....                 | 3077             |
| "    light, "Ideal".....                 | 3257                        | "    "    laryngeal.....                   | 3265, 3273, 3275 |
| "    sphygmomanometer.....               | 1087                        | "    "    nasal.....                       | 3265, 3273, 3275 |
| "    tape measures.....                  | 1022, 1066                  | "    "    throat.....                      | 3265, 3273, 3275 |
| Poirer's bone chisel.....                | 2080                        | "    "    vaginal.....                     | 5080             |
| "    "    gouge.....                     | 2082                        | "    "    shakers, iodoform.....           | 2273             |
| "    "    elevator.....                  | 2163                        | Powell's ligature spools.....              | 2261             |
| Polarisation saccharometer.....          | 1111                        | "    "    urethral dilator.....            | 4007             |
| Politzer's acoumeter.....                | 3055                        | Pozzi's hæmostatic forceps.....            | 2025             |
| "    air bags.....                       | 3053                        | "    "    needle holder.....               | 2218             |
| "    ear curettes.....                   | 3062                        | "    "    tenaculum forceps.....           | 5123             |
| "    "    forceps.....                   | 3068                        | "    "    vaginal retractors.....          | 5200             |
| "    "    instrument set.....            | 3088                        | "    "    uterine curette.....             | 5086             |
| "    "    knives.....                    | 3072, 3088                  | Pratt's catheter, urethral.....            | 4021             |
| "    "    scoop.....                     | 3062                        | "    "    cervix needles.....              | 2236             |
| "    "    furuncle knife.....            | 3072                        | "    "    compression forceps.....         | 2026             |
| "    "    mastoid curette.....           | 3062                        | "    "    hæmorrhoidal scissors.....       | 2272             |
| "    "    knife.....                     | 3072                        | "    "    hæmostatic forceps.....          | 2025, 2026       |
| "    "    perforators.....               | 3076                        | "    "    hysterectomy forceps.....        | 5149             |
| "    "    tuning forks.....              | 3084, 3085                  | "    "    intrauterine speculum.....       | 5194             |
| Polk's hysterectomy forceps.....         | 5148                        | "    "    rectal dilators.....             | 2186             |
| "    "    placenta forceps.....          | 5020                        | "    "    "    director.....               | 2093             |
| "    "    sponge holding forceps.....    | 2057, 5073                  | "    "    "    scissors.....               | 2272             |
| Pollock's ear forceps.....               | 3069                        | "    "    "    specula.....                | 2189, 2194       |
| Pollution rings.....                     | 4038                        | "    "    retrojecting catheter.....       | 4021             |
| Polyclinic abdominal spatula.....        | 2146                        | "    "    urethral speculum.....           | 4011             |





|   | PAGE                         |
|---|------------------------------|
| Pratt's vulsellum forceps.....                      | 5123                         |
| Prenderville's mouth gag.....                       | 3251                         |
| Preparations, osteological.....                     | 1055, 1056                   |
| Prepuce dilators.....                               | 4015                         |
| Press, meat juice.....                              | 3297                         |
| Pressure hook, eye.....                             | 3018                         |
| " probe, eye.....                                   | 3034                         |
| Prince's advancement forceps.....                   | 3012                         |
| " cataract retractor.....                           | 3039                         |
| " divulsion hook.....                               | 3017                         |
| " fixation forceps.....                             | 3008                         |
| " lachrymal canulæ.....                             | 3001                         |
| " nasal cutting forceps.....                        | 3126, 3127                   |
| " pterygium divulsor.....                           | 3017                         |
| " suture needle, eye.....                           | 3039                         |
| " tonsil scissors.....                              | 3214                         |
| " trachoma forceps.....                             | 3015                         |
| Probangs.....                                       | 3265                         |
| Probes, antrum.....                                 | 3150                         |
| " appendix.....                                     | 2093                         |
| " bullet.....                                       | 2182                         |
| " cataract.....                                     | 3034                         |
| " dissecting.....                                   | 1017, 1036                   |
| " ear.....  | 3073, 3077, 3078             |
| " eye.....  | 3016, 3028, 3034, 3040, 3041 |
| " frontal sinus.....                                | 3150                         |
| " gall stone.....                                   | 2093                         |
| " general operating.....                            | 1036, 2303                   |
| " iris.....   | 3028                         |
| " lachrymal.....                                    | 3028, 3040, 3041             |
| " laryngeal.....                                    | 3266                         |
| " magnetic.....                                     | 3016                         |
| " nasal.....  | 3142, 3150                   |
| " pocket case.....                                  | 2303                         |
| " pressure, eye.....                                | 3034                         |
| " rectal.....                                       | 2093                         |
| " urethral.....                                     | 4013                         |
| " uterine.....                                      | 5093                         |
| Prochownik's pessaries.....                         | 5214                         |
| Proctoclysis apparatus.....                         | 2366-2368                    |
| Proctoscopes.....                                   | 2188                         |
| Proctotomy knife.....                               | 2077                         |
| Prolapsus pessaries.....                            | 5212-5214                    |
| Prostatectomy instruments.....                      | 4039-4043                    |
| Prostatic catheters.....                            | 4020, 4057-4059, 4065        |
| " coolers.....                                      | 4024                         |
| " depressors.....                                   | 4039                         |
| " drainage tubes.....                               | 4039                         |
| " electrodes.....                                   | 4078, 4079                   |
| " enucleators.....                                  | 4040                         |
| " lobe forceps.....                                 | 4039, 4040                   |
| " massage instruments.....                          | 4037                         |
| " retractors.....                                   | 4041-4043                    |
| " tractors.....                                     | 4041-4043                    |
| Protectors, chisel.....                             | 3059, 3098                   |
| " finger.....                                       | 3248                         |
| " head mirrors.....                                 | 3261                         |
| " symphysiotomy.....                                | 5023                         |
| Protractor.....                                     | 1067                         |
| Proust's prostatic retractors.....                  | 4041                         |
| Prout's entropium forceps.....                      | 3004                         |
| " needle holder.....                                | 2218, 3040                   |
| Providence Hospital pattern hæmostatic forceps..... | 2027                         |
| Pryor's hysterectomy forceps.....                   | 5149                         |
| " morcellation forceps.....                         | 5133                         |
| " tenaculum forceps.....                            | 5124                         |
| " traction forceps.....                             | 5124, 5133                   |
| " uterine dilator.....                              | 5104                         |
| " utero tractor.....                                | 5124                         |
| " vulsellum forceps.....                            | 5124                         |

|   | PAGE                         |
|---|------------------------------|
| Psychrophores.....                            | 4024                         |
| Pterygium divulsor.....                       | 3017                         |
| " knives.....                                 | 3023                         |
| " scissors.....                               | 3032, 3033                   |
| Ptosis forceps.....                           | 3005                         |
| Pubeotomy needles.....                        | 5026                         |
| Pulling funis clamp.....                      | 5035                         |
| Pulmonalis artery retractor.....              | 2126                         |
| " forceps.....                                | 2125                         |
| Pulmonary suction mask.....                   | 3270                         |
| Pulmotor.....                                 | 2013                         |
| Pumps, atomizer.....                          | 3274                         |
| " Bier's suction.....                         | 1148                         |
| " compressed air.....                         | 3273, 3274                   |
| " saliva.....                                 | 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288 |
| " stomach.....                                | 3294, 3295                   |
| " suction.....                                | 3264, 3297                   |
| Punch for stopping bone bleeding.....         | 2162                         |
| Punches, antrum, 3109, 3113, 3116, 3126 3128, |                              |
| " capsule.....                                | 3129, 3133-3135              |
| " corneal.....                                | 3010                         |
| " ethmoid, 3113, 3123, 3125, 3130, 3132-3135  |                              |
| " frontal sinus.....                          | 3121, 3123, 3126, 3133       |
| " laryngeal.....                              | 3236, 3239, 3243-3247, 3284  |
| " rubber dam.....                             | 3310                         |
| " septum.....                                 | 3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138 |
| " sphenoid.....                               | 3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135  |
| " tonsil, 3132, 3133, 3135, 3136,             |                              |
| " 3209-3213, 3220                             |                              |
| Purcell's periosteotome.....                  | 3109                         |
| Purinometer.....                              | 1112                         |
| Pyle's abdominal needle.....                  | 5169                         |
| " perineum needle.....                        | 2246                         |
| Pylorus forceps.....                          | 2049                         |
| Pynchon's applicator post-nasal.....          | 3085                         |
| " ethmoid clipper.....                        | 3130                         |
| " head band.....                              | 3292                         |
| " laryngeal applicator.....                   | 3230                         |
| " mouth gag.....                              | 3251                         |
| " nasal cutting forceps.....                  | 3127                         |
| " speculum.....                               | 3161                         |
| " snare, ear.....                             | 3080                         |
| " sphenoid punch.....                         | 3130                         |
| " tongue depressors.....                      | 3253, 3255                   |
| " tonsil knife.....                           | 3207                         |
| " seizing forceps.....                        | 3197                         |

Q

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Quain's stethoscope.....           | 1097 |
| Quervain's bone rongeur.....       | 2118 |
| Quinby's gum scissors.....         | 3311 |
| Quincke's lumbar puncture set..... | 2359 |
| Quinlan's adenoid forceps.....     | 3127 |
| " tonsillotome.....                | 3222 |
| Quire's ear curette.....           | 3061 |

R

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Rachiotomy saws.....                  | 1017-1019  |
| Racks, eye instrument.....            | 3044       |
| " knife.....                          | 2075, 2076 |
| " test tube.....                      | 1115       |
| Radial clamps, blood transfusion..... | 2035       |
| Ramage's inhaler.....                 | 3270       |
| Ramier's rib shears.....              | 2107       |
| Ramsay's cataract knife.....          | 3022       |
| Ramsbotham's embryotomy knife.....    | 5026       |
| Randall's mastoid gouge.....          | 3058       |
| " Rapid" chromo-saccharometer.....    | 1110       |
| Rapin's abdominal retractor.....      | 5179       |
| Rarefactors, aural.....               | 3075       |

|   | PAGE                   |   | PAGE                 |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Raspatories, aural.....                 | 3078                   | Rehn's skin grafting knife.....               | 2078, 3178           |
| "    mastoid.....                       | 3078                   | Reichert's adenoid curettes.....              | 3105                 |
| "    periosteal, 1017, 1036, 2086,      |                        | Reiner's bone saws.....                       | 2151                 |
| 2089, 2126-2132, 2162                   |                        | bullet forceps.....                           | 2183                 |
| "    rib.....                           | 2126, 2130             | needle holders.....                           | 2218                 |
| "    staphylorrhaphy.....               | 3179                   | suture clip forceps.....                      | 2253                 |
| "    trepanning.....                    | 2162, 2163             | urethral forceps.....                         | 4017                 |
| Rasps, antrum.....                      | 3151                   | Reinhardt's frontal sinus chisel.....         | 3098                 |
| "    frontal sinus.....                 | 3151, 3152             | Reiser's needle holder.....                   | 2217                 |
| "    nasal.....                         | 3141, 3151, 3153       | Reliquet's lithotrites.....                   | 4048                 |
| "    sphenoid.....                      | 3151                   | "Rellum" pocket case.....                     | 2315                 |
| "    trachoma.....                      | 3038                   | Removing forceps for suture clips.....        | 2251-2153, 3074      |
| Rat holder.....                         | 1040                   | Repositors, uterine.....                      | 5107                 |
| Rawhide mallets.....                    | 1009, 2083, 3074       | Resection knives.....                         | 2066, 2076           |
| Ray's nasal speculum.....               | 3161                   | sets.....                                     | 2197-2211            |
| Razor blade holders.....                | 2065                   | Reservoirs, cotton.....                       | 3044, 3095           |
| "    strops.....                        | 1045                   | Respiration.....                              | 1076, 1077           |
| Razors.....                             | 2065, 2078, 2165, 2301 | Respirators.....                              | 3270                 |
| "    microscopic section.....           | 1044                   | Retention catheters.....                      | 4067                 |
| "    skin grafting.....                 | 2078, 3177, 3178       | Retina, rubber stamp of.....                  | 1135, 3052           |
| Reading rack for bed cradle.....        | 2295                   | Retinoscopes.....                             | 3027                 |
| Reamers, antrum.....                    | 3162, 3163             | Retractor guide for bone transplantation..... | 2098                 |
| "    medulla.....                       | 2098                   | supports.....                                 | 2134, 2135, 2145     |
| "    post mortem.....                   | 1003                   | Retractors, abdominal.....                    | 2133-2146, 5171-5182 |
| Recamier's uterine curettes.....        | 5087                   | "    appendectomy.....                        | 2140, 2143, 5178     |
| Receptacles for artificial anus.....    | 2191                   | "    bladder.....                             | 4025, 4026           |
| "    "    natural anus.....             | 2191                   | "    brain.....                               | 2134                 |
| "    "    cotton.....                   | 3044, 3095             | "    bulb.....                                | 4041, 4042           |
| Receptors.....                          | 1079, 1082, 1084       | "    cataract.....                            | 3039                 |
| "Record" antitoxin syringes.....        | 2330, 2331             | "    cheek.....                               | 3253                 |
| "    aspirator.....                     | 2325, 2326             | "    general operating.....                   | 2133-2147            |
| "    bladder syringes.....              | 2349, 2350             | "    hernia.....                              | 2143                 |
| "    dental syringe.....                | 2328                   | "    lachrymal sac.....                       | 3034                 |
| "    hypodermatic syringes.....         | 2330-2332              | "    laparotomy.....                          | 2138                 |
| "    lachrymal syringes.....            | 2338                   | "    laryngeal.....                           | 3266                 |
| "    laryngeal syringes.....            | 2340                   | "    lid.....                                 | 3018, 3035           |
| "    mercurial injection syringes.....  | 2332                   | "    liver.....                               | 2135                 |
| "    salvarsan syringes.....            | 2344                   | "    mastoid.....                             | 3078, 3079           |
| "    spinal anæsthesia syringes.....    | 2346                   | "    nasal.....                               | 3142, 3147           |
| "    syringe holders.....               | 2332                   | "    nephrectomy.....                         | 2139, 2144           |
| "    tonsil syringes.....               | 3225                   | "    nostril.....                             | 3147                 |
| "    urethral syringes.....             | 2348-2350, 4031, 4032  | "    osteotomy.....                           | 2133-2147, 2159      |
| "    uterine syringes.....              | 2352, 5074             | "    perineal.....                            | 4025                 |
| "    wound syringes.....                | 2356                   | "    perineorrhaphy.....                      | 5174, 5179           |
| Recording apparatus, dynamic.....       | 1073                   | "    for pulmonalis artery.....               | 2126                 |
| "    "    gastrokinesograph.....        | 1103                   | "    "    skin grafting.....                  | 2141                 |
| "    "    stomach.....                  | 3296                   | "    prostatic.....                           | 4041-4043            |
| Rectal bougies.....                     | 2185, 2186             | "    rectal.....                              | 4041                 |
| "    dilators.....                      | 2185-2190              | "    submucous.....                           | 3147                 |
| "    directors.....                     | 2092, 2093             | "    tonsil.....                              | 3201                 |
| "    injection syringes.....            | 2343                   | "    tracheal.....                            | 3184                 |
| "    instruments, 2058-2063, 2091-2093, |                        | "    uvula.....                               | 3266                 |
| 2185-2195, 2268, 2272, 2343,            |                        | "    vaginal.....                             | 5195-5203            |
| 2362, 2365-2368, 4009, 4010             |                        | "    vein.....                                | 2134                 |
| "    irrigators.....                    | 2365                   | "    wound.....                               | 1037, 2133-2147      |
| "    pipes.....                         | 1151                   | Retro-laryngeal tube.....                     | 3285                 |
| "    probes.....                        | 2093                   | Retrojecting catheters, urethral.....         | 4020, 4021, 4065     |
| "    scissors.....                      | 2268, 2272             | Retroversion pessaries.....                   | 5210, 5211, 5213     |
| "    scoops.....                        | 2091                   | Reverdin's abdominal spatula.....             | 2146                 |
| "    specula.....                       | 2187-2190, 2193-2195   | "    bone holding forceps.....                | 2124                 |
| "    thermometers.....                  | 1074                   | "    eye needles.....                         | 3039                 |
| "    tubes.....                         | 2366                   | "    perineum needles.....                    | 2247, 5170           |
| Recto-coccygeal retractor.....          | 4041                   | "    phimosis forceps.....                    | 4016                 |
| Recto-romanoscope.....                  | 2195                   | "    retractor.....                           | 2146                 |
| Reed's bandage cutter.....              | 2279                   | "    suture clip forceps.....                 | 2253                 |
| Reels, ligature.....                    | 2261                   | Reynolds' axis traction clamp.....            | 5012                 |
| Reese's advancement forceps.....        | 3012                   | "    axis traction hook.....                  | 5012                 |
| "    artificial leech.....              | 1142                   | "    placenta curette.....                    | 5023                 |
| Reflectors.....                         | 3076, 3258-3264        | Rheinstetter's uterine curettes.....          | 5087                 |
| Reflexometer.....                       | 1134                   | Rheostats and transformers, chemical.....     | 3016                 |
| Rehn's abdominal retractor.....         | 5179                   | "    "    electrical.....                     | 3170                 |



|  | PAGE                        |   | PAGE             |
|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------|
| Rhinoplastos   | 3138, 3139                  | Rosenheim's hæmostatic forceps and ligature carrier | 2030, 5161       |
| Rhinoscopes  | 3150                        | Rosenheim's ligature forceps, tonsil                | 3198             |
| Rhodes' tonsil punch   | 3211                        | Rosenthal's counting chamber                        | 1125             |
| Rib dilator  | 2108                        | " hernia sac forceps                                | 2050             |
| " perforator   | 2125                        | Roser's artery forceps                              | 2033             |
| " raspatories  | 2126, 2130                  | " ear forceps                                       | 3069             |
| " shears   | 1007, 1008, 2104-2108, 2126 | " mouth gag   | 3251             |
| " spreader   | 2126                        | " needle holders                                    | 2219             |
| Ribemont's air inflator                                      | 5035                        | " urethral sounds                                   | 4054             |
| Rich's foil carrier  | 3311                        | Roswell Park's peritoneal knife                     | 2065             |
| Richards' bone curette                                       | 2088                        | Roth's nasal speculum                               | 3161             |
| " " nipper, nasal  | 3127                        | Roubaix' ligature scissors                          | 5164             |
| " mastoid curettes   | 3062                        | " suture forceps                                    | 2253             |
| " tonsil forceps   | 3197                        | " uterine scissors                                  | 5189             |
| Richardson's retractors                                      | 2143                        | Roux's abdominal retractors                         | 2143, 5180       |
| " sphygmograph   | 1078                        | " antitoxine syringes                               | 2328, 3186       |
| Richter's needle holders                                     | 2218                        | " uterine curette                                   | 5087             |
| Ricord's phimosis forceps                                    | 4016                        | " wound dressing syringes                           | 2356             |
| " rectal speculum  | 2189                        | Rowntree's colorimeter                              | 1112, 1122       |
| " tonsil hæmostatic clamp                                    | 3228                        | Royce's adenoid curettes                            | 3105             |
| Rieder's mixing pipette                                      | 1126                        | " ear perforator                                    | 3076             |
| Ring bone curette  | 2088                        | " tonsil forceps                                    | 3198             |
| Ring knives  | 3099-3106, 3141, 3144, 3145 | Roza's fixation forceps                             | 3009             |
| " pessaries  | 5211, 5212                  | " iris needle                                       | 3025             |
| Ring's eye mask  | 3045                        | Rozzoli's tracheotome                               | 3186             |
| Ringleb's cystoscopes  | 4088-4091                   | Ruault's adenoid curettes                           | 3105             |
| Rings for holding hæmostatic forceps                         | 2032                        | " nasal cutting forceps                             | 3128             |
| Rinsing curettes, uterine, 5083, 5084, 5086, 5087, 5089-5092 |                             | " tonsil punches                                    | 3211, 3212       |
| Risley's eye spud  | 3024                        | Rubber bags, inhaler                                | 2010             |
| Riva-Rocci's sphygmomanometer                                | 1087                        | " bandages  | 2014             |
| Rizzoli's osteoclast   | 2281                        | " bulbs, atomizer                                   | 3274             |
| Robb's (Hunter) razor  | 2065, 2301                  | " " thermo cautery                                  | 3274             |
| Roberts' adenoid forceps                                     | 3127                        | " covers, urethral dilator                          | 4007             |
| " pneumatic proctosigmoidoscope                              | 2194                        | " urethrometer                                      | 4036             |
| " septum punch   | 3137                        | " dam clamp forceps                                 | 3310             |
| " stethoscope  | 1097                        | " punch   | 3310             |
| " suture needles   | 2236                        | " face pieces, inhaler                              | 2010             |
| " tonsil seizing forceps                                     | 3198                        | " stamp, abdomen                                    | 1138             |
| " tonsil punches   | 3136, 3211, 3213            | " stamps, arm                                       | 1138             |
| " trephines  | 2171                        | " " brain   | 1136             |
| " uterine dressing forceps                                   | 5071                        | " " ear   | 1135, 3089       |
| Robertson's tonsil forceps                                   | 3198                        | " " eyes  | 1135, 3052       |
| " " knives   | 3205, 3207                  | " " female, body                                    | 1139             |
| " " scissors   | 3215                        | " " foot  | 1139             |
| Robinson's nasal forceps                                     | 3127                        | " " hand  | 1138             |
| " respirator   | 3270                        | " " head  | 1135, 3089       |
| " thoracic trocar  | 2361, 2370                  | " " larynx  | 1135, 3276       |
| Robson's gallstone scoop                                     | 2091                        | " " male body                                       | 1139             |
| Rochester-Carmalt's hæmostatic forceps                       | 2027, 2028                  | " " nasal passages                                  | 1135, 3166       |
| Rochester-Ochsner's hæmostatic forceps                       | 2028                        | " " nose, rhinoscopia                               | 1135, 3166       |
| Rochester-Pean's hæmostatic forceps                          | 2028, 2029                  | " " nostrils  | 1135, 3166       |
| Rockey's cupped sound  | 4054                        | " " palate  | 1135, 3276       |
| Rods, measuring  | 1066, 1067                  | " " pelvis  | 1137, 1138       |
| Roe's antrum punch   | 3128                        | " " retina  | 1135, 3052       |
| " nasal cutting forceps                                      | 3128                        | " " superior maxillary bone                         | 3166             |
| " septum forceps (rhinoplastos)                              | 3139                        | " " thorax  | 1136, 1137, 3276 |
| Roerdanz's mixing pipettes                                   | 1126                        | " " trunk   | 1136             |
| Rogers' septum dissector                                     | 3109                        | " " tympanum  | 1135, 3089       |
| Rollet's lachrymal chisel                                    | 3024                        | " tubing  | 1152             |
| " " sac retractor  | 3034                        | Ruesch's catheter sterilizer                        | 4071             |
| Rongeurs, bone   | 1032, 1033, 2108-2118       | Ruge's uterine douche                               | 5081             |
| " laminectomy  | 2113                        | Ruhemann's uricometer                               | 1112             |
| " mastoid  | 3064-3070, 3111, 3121       | Rules, measuring                                    | 1022, 1066       |
| " nasal  | 3113, 3119, 3121, 3123      | Rust's bone saw                                     | 2151             |
| Roosa's iodine inhaler                                       | 3054                        | " hernia retractor                                  | 2143             |
| Roosevelt's gastro-enterostomy forceps                       | 2050                        | " lithotomy knife                                   | 4047             |
| Root extractors  | 3298-3310                   | " tourniquet  | 2015             |
| Rose's rib shears  | 2107                        | " trachoma forceps                                  | 3015             |
| " trachea retractor  | 3184                        | Rydel & Seiffer's tuning fork                       | 1134             |
| Rosenberg's throat forceps                                   | 3236                        |   |                  |

| <b>S</b>   | <b>PAGE</b>           |
|--|-----------------------|
| Saalfeld's acme lancets . . . . .                      | 3176                  |
| " comedone extractors . . . . .                        | 3176                  |
| Saccharometer, araeo- . . . . .                        | 1111                  |
| " chromo- . . . . .                                    | 1110                  |
| " polarisation . . . . .                               | 1111                  |
| Saccharometers . . . . .                               | 1109-1111             |
| Saenger's placenta forceps . . . . .                   | 5020                  |
| " steam atomizers . . . . .                            | 3271                  |
| " tissue forceps . . . . .                             | 5109                  |
| " uterine packer . . . . .                             | 5065                  |
| Safety pins . . . . .                                  | 2240                  |
| " pin closers . . . . .                                | 3282, 3291            |
| " extractors . . . . .                                 | 3282, 3291            |
| Sahli's arm cuff . . . . .                             | 1091                  |
| " haemometer . . . . .                                 | 1121                  |
| " sphygmobolograph . . . . .                           | 1084                  |
| Sajous' acid applicator . . . . .                      | 3095                  |
| " nasal saws . . . . .                                 | 3152                  |
| " " snare . . . . .                                    | 3158                  |
| " septum punch . . . . .                               | 3138                  |
| " throat forceps . . . . .                             | 3241                  |
| " uvula scissors . . . . .                             | 3215                  |
| Saliva suction apparatus, 3267, 3278, 3279, 3282, 3288 |                       |
| Salpingeal curettes . . . . .                          | 3062                  |
| Salvarsan injection appliances . . . . .               | 2344, 2345, 2369      |
| Salz's percussion hammer . . . . .                     | 1094                  |
| Sampson's urethral speculum . . . . .                  | 4011                  |
| Sand glasses . . . . .                                 | 1075                  |
| Sands' needle holder . . . . .                         | 2219, 3040            |
| " periosteal elevator . . . . .                        | 2129                  |
| Sanders' inhalers . . . . .                            | 2007                  |
| " suture needles . . . . .                             | 2237                  |
| Sanderson's intestinal forceps . . . . .               | 2050                  |
| Sansom's stethoscope . . . . .                         | 1100                  |
| "Saranac" thermometers . . . . .                       | 1075                  |
| Sarason's paraffin syringe . . . . .                   | 2343                  |
| " pelvimeter . . . . .                                 | 5030                  |
| Sass' tongue depressor . . . . .                       | 3255                  |
| Satchels, obstetric . . . . .                          | 5037-5040             |
| Satterlee's amputating saws . . . . .                  | 2149                  |
| " bone cutting forceps . . . . .                       | 2103                  |
| Satterthwaite's calvarium clamp . . . . .              | 1006                  |
| Sauerbruch's lung spatula . . . . .                    | 2127                  |
| " rib spreader . . . . .                               | 2126                  |
| Saugmann's pneumo-thorax apparatus . . . . .           | 2370                  |
| Savage's lens extractor . . . . .                      | 3018                  |
| Saw-conductors . . . . .                               | 2153, 2163            |
| " handles . . . . .                                    | 2153                  |
| Saws, amputating . . . . .                             | 1017, 1018, 2149-2152 |
| " antrum . . . . .                                     | 3152                  |
| " bone and skull . . . . .                             | 2149-2152, 2175-2180  |
| " chain . . . . .                                      | 2153                  |
| " electric and accessories . . . . .                   | 2174-2180             |
| " exsection . . . . .                                  | 2152, 2153            |
| " frontal sinus . . . . .                              | 3151, 3152            |
| " metacarpal . . . . .                                 | 2152                  |
| " nasal . . . . .                                      | 3140-3142, 3151, 3152 |
| " plaster paris . . . . .                              | 2274, 2275            |
| " post mortem . . . . .                                | 1017, 1018            |
| " rachiotomy . . . . .                                 | 1017-1019             |
| " skull . . . . .                                      | 1018, 2172-2180       |
| " wire . . . . .                                       | 2153                  |
| Sawtell's tonsil forceps . . . . .                     | 3198                  |
| Sawyer's obstetric forceps . . . . .                   | 5009                  |
| Sayre's bandage shears . . . . .                       | 2279                  |
| " periosteal elevator . . . . .                        | 2129                  |
| " raspatory . . . . .                                  | 2132, 3179            |
| " suspension apparatus . . . . .                       | 2282                  |
| " tripod for suspension apparatus . . . . .            | 2282                  |
| Scales, autopsy . . . . .                              | 1022                  |
| " baby . . . . .                                       | 1065, 5036            |

|  | <b>PAGE</b>            |
|--|------------------------|
| Scales, haemoglobine . . . . .                     | 1122                   |
| " nursery . . . . .                                | 1065                   |
| " physicians' . . . . .                            | 1065                   |
| " spring . . . . .                                 | 1064, 1065             |
| " weighing . . . . .                               | 1064, 1065             |
| Scalp knife . . . . .                              | 2072                   |
| Scalpels, amputating . . . . .                     | 2065, 2066             |
| " dissecting . . . . .                             | 1010-1012              |
| " ear . . . . .                                    | 3071, 3073             |
| " eye . . . . .                                    | 3018-3023              |
| " lithotomy . . . . .                              | 4047                   |
| " mastoid . . . . .                                | 3071, 3072             |
| " microscopic . . . . .                            | 1043                   |
| " minor operating . . . . .                        | 2065-2078              |
| Scanzoni's uterine scissors . . . . .              | 5189                   |
| Scarificators . . . . .                            | 1141                   |
| Scarifiers, bone . . . . .                         | 3179                   |
| Scarifying knives, eye . . . . .                   | 3023                   |
| " " uterine . . . . .                              | 5183-5185              |
| Schaeffel's towel clamps . . . . .                 | 2148, 5124             |
| Schaeffer's nasal cutting forceps . . . . .        | 3128                   |
| " nasal curette . . . . .                          | 3105                   |
| Schapp's drainage tube . . . . .                   | 2363                   |
| Schatz's metranoikter (uterine dilator) . . . . .  | 5104                   |
| " prolapsus pessaries . . . . .                    | 5214                   |
| Schech's galvano-caustic instruments . . . . .     | 3167                   |
| " nasal cutting forceps . . . . .                  | 3128                   |
| " " snare handle . . . . .                         | 3167                   |
| Schede's aspirator . . . . .                       | 2326                   |
| " bone curettes . . . . .                          | 2089                   |
| " " spikes . . . . .                               | 2157                   |
| Scheinmann's laryngeal punch . . . . .             | 3247, 3284             |
| " throat forceps . . . . .                         | 3236, 3241, 3247, 3284 |
| Scheko's antitoxin syringes . . . . .              | 2328, 3186             |
| Schenk's tonsil snare . . . . .                    | 3216                   |
| Schepelmann's vessel forceps . . . . .             | 2036                   |
| Scherk's iris scissors . . . . .                   | 3031                   |
| Scheurle's blood tubes . . . . .                   | 1119                   |
| Schimmelbusch's aspirators . . . . .               | 2326                   |
| " drop bottle . . . . .                            | 2010                   |
| " hypodermatic syringes . . . . .                  | 2332                   |
| " inhalers . . . . .                               | 2007, 2008             |
| Schiotz's tonometer . . . . .                      | 1090, 3049             |
| Schleich's spinal anaesthesia syringes . . . . .   | 2012, 2347             |
| Schlesinger-Fuld's haemoglobinometer . . . . .     | 1121                   |
| Schloesser's neuralgia syringe . . . . .           | 2342                   |
| Schmeden's conchotomes . . . . .                   | 3129, 3133             |
| " tonsil punches . . . . .                         | 3133, 3212, 3220       |
| " uvulotome . . . . .                              | 3220                   |
| Schmid's bone curette and raspatory . . . . .      | 2089                   |
| Schmidt's antrum canula . . . . .                  | 3096                   |
| " " syringe . . . . .                              | 2342, 3162             |
| " blood funnel . . . . .                           | 1119                   |
| " ear snare . . . . .                              | 3080                   |
| " nasal snare . . . . .                            | 3080                   |
| " " speculum . . . . .                             | 3161                   |
| " throat forceps . . . . .                         | 3241                   |
| " tonsil separator . . . . .                       | 3205                   |
| " " splitters . . . . .                            | 3205, 3207             |
| Schmidt-Rimpler's canaliculus knives . . . . .     | 3019                   |
| " enucleation forceps . . . . .                    | 3002                   |
| " spoon knife . . . . .                            | 3023                   |
| Schmidt-Strasburger's fermentation tubes . . . . . | 1107                   |
| Schmithuisen's ethmoid clippers . . . . .          | 3130, 3134             |
| " sphenoid punch . . . . .                         | 3130, 3134             |
| Schmuckert's pharyngoscope . . . . .               | 3169                   |
| Schneider's artery forceps . . . . .               | 1035                   |
| Schnetter's placenta forceps . . . . .             | 5021                   |
| " uterine needles . . . . .                        | 2236                   |
| Schmidt's haemostatic forceps . . . . .            | 2029                   |
| " tonsil haemostate . . . . .                      | 3198                   |



|  | PAGE             |                                    | PAGE                              |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Schoeler's tattooing needle.....           | 3025             | Scissors, decapitating.....        | 5034                              |
| Schoeller's cord carrier.....              | 5035             | “ dental.....                      | 3311                              |
| Schoemaker's bronchocele scissors.....     | 3192             | “ dermal.....                      | 3178                              |
| “ sound.....                               | 3192             | “ dissecting.....                  | 1019, 1020, 2271, 2272            |
| Schoenberg's intestinal forceps.....       | 2050             | “ dressing.....                    | 2267, 2268                        |
| Schoetz's antrum reamer.....               | 3163             | “ ear.....                         | 3080                              |
| “ tube.....                                | 3096             | “ enucleation.....                 | 3029, 3030                        |
| “ enchondrotome.....                       | 3099             | “ enterotomy.....                  | 1020                              |
| “ gouging forceps.....                     | 3099, 3135       | “ eye.....                         | 3029-3033                         |
| “ nasal operating set.....                 | 3165             | “ fistula, uterine.....            | 5185-5192                         |
| “ saw.....                                 | 3152             | “ gauze.....                       | 2275                              |
| “ scissors.....                            | 3155             | “ goitre.....                      | 3192                              |
| “ turbinate scissors.....                  | 3155             | “ gum.....                         | 3182, 3311                        |
| Schreiber's intravenous needles.....       | 2369             | “ hæmorrhoidal.....                | 2268, 2272                        |
| Schreus's obstetric set.....               | 5051             | “ harelip.....                     | 3178                              |
| Schroeder's bone curettes.....             | 2089             | “ heart.....                       | 1038                              |
| “ obstetric forceps.....                   | 5009             | “ hernia.....                      | 2270                              |
| “ tenaculum forceps.....                   | 5124, 5125       | “ hospital.....                    | 2270                              |
| “ uterine dilator.....                     | 5104             | “ iris.....                        | 3030-3032                         |
| “ dressing forceps.....                    | 5071             | “ lachrymal.....                   | 3032                              |
| “ knife.....                               | 5184             | “ ligature.....                    | 2253, 2254, 5162-5164             |
| “ scissors.....                            | 5190             | “ microscopic.....                 | 1047                              |
| “ sound.....                               | 5094             | “ middle turbinate.....            | 3153, 3155, 3156                  |
| “ vulsellum forceps.....                   | 5124, 5125       | “ nail.....                        | 5046                              |
| Schroetter's head bands.....               | 3262             | “ nasal.....                       | 3134, 3135, 3137, 3153, 3156-3158 |
| “ laryngeal polypus instruments.....       | 3245             | “ perineal.....                    | 5188                              |
| Schueler's bone gouges.....                | 2082             | “ peritoneal.....                  | 2270, 5188                        |
| Schuetz's adenoid forceps.....             | 3129             | “ phimosis.....                    | 4026                              |
| “ aræo-saccharometer.....                  | 1111             | “ physiologic.....                 | 1037, 1038                        |
| “ pharynx tonsillotome.....                | 3106             | “ plaster paris.....               | 2277-2280                         |
| Schultz's artificial foetus.....           | 5055             | “ post nasal.....                  | 3153, 3154                        |
| “ embryotomy knife.....                    | 5026             | “ pterygium.....                   | 3032, 3033                        |
| “ obstetric hook.....                      | 5025             | “ rectal fistula.....              | 2268                              |
| “ phantom.....                             | 5053             | “ septum.....                      | 3137                              |
| “ pelvimeter.....                          | 5030             | “ skin grafting.....               | 3178                              |
| “ rubber disks, set of 5.....              | 5055             | “ staphylorrhaphy.....             | 3182                              |
| “ urethral catheter.....                   | 4021             | “ stitch.....                      | 2253, 2254, 3033, 5162-5164       |
| “ uterine dilators.....                    | 5104, 5105       | “ strabismus.....                  | 3033                              |
| “ vulsellum forceps.....                   | 5126             | “ suture.....                      | 2253, 2254, 2270, 2271, 5162-5164 |
| Schumacher's lung compression forceps..... | 2125             | “ tenaculum.....                   | 2269                              |
| “ rib shears.....                          | 2107, 2126       | “ tenotomy, eye.....               | 3031                              |
| “ sternum shears.....                      | 2107             | “ tonsil.....                      | 3214, 3215                        |
| Schwabe's bone drill.....                  | 2099             | “ trachelorrhaphy.....             | 5188                              |
| “ ear chisels.....                         | 3058             | “ turbinate.....                   | 3153, 3155, 3156                  |
| “ gouges.....                              | 3058             | “ umbilical.....                   | 5034, 5035                        |
| “ mastoid drill.....                       | 3063             | “ upper turbinate.....             | 3153                              |
| Schwartz's ear chisels.....                | 3058, 3059       | “ urethral.....                    | 4017, 4018                        |
| “ gouges.....                              | 3058, 3059       | “ uterine.....                     | 5185-5192                         |
| “ knives.....                              | 3072             | “ uvula.....                       | 3215                              |
| “ mastoid hook.....                        | 3071             | “ Sclectome.....                   | 3014                              |
| “ set.....                                 | 3086             | “ Scrotome.....                    | 3023                              |
| “ perforator.....                          | 3076             | “ Scoops, bone.....                | 2085-2090                         |
| Schweigger's canaliculus knife.....        | 3019             | “ bullet.....                      | 2182                              |
| “ capsular forceps.....                    | 3010             | “ dermal.....                      | 3177                              |
| “ cataract knife.....                      | 3022             | “ ear.....                         | 3060-3062                         |
| “ divulsion needle.....                    | 3024             | “ eye.....                         | 3034, 3037-3041, 3045             |
| “ enucleation hook.....                    | 3017             | “ gall bladder.....                | 2091                              |
| “ eye douches.....                         | 3044             | “ stone.....                       | 2091                              |
| “ fixation forceps.....                    | 3009             | “ goitre.....                      | 3190                              |
| “ keratotomy knife.....                    | 3021             | “ lithotomy.....                   | 4045, 4049                        |
| “ perimeter.....                           | 3049             | “ rectal.....                      | 2091                              |
| Scissors, abdominal, 2269, 2272, 5186,     |                  | “ Scott's cover glass forceps..... | 1043                              |
| “ adenoid.....                             | 5188, 5189, 5192 | “ Scrapers, eye.....               | 3038                              |
| “ artery.....                              | 3153, 3154       | “ tongue.....                      | 3256                              |
| “ bandage.....                             | 1019, 2268       | “ Screw drivers.....               | 2158                              |
| “ bladder.....                             | 2275, 2276       | “ holding forceps.....             | 2158                              |
| “ cervical.....                            | 4017, 4018, 4027 | “ Screws, bone.....                | 2156, 2157                        |
| “ circumcision.....                        | 5185-5192        | “ bullet.....                      | 2182                              |
| “ collar and crown, dental.....            | 4026             | “ oral.....                        | 2008, 3252                        |
| “ cuticle.....                             | 3311             | “ tumor.....                       | 5129, 5130, 5134                  |
|  | 5046             | “ Scrotal instruments.....         | 4027                              |

# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY • NEW YORK

|   | PAGE                         |  | PAGE                              |
|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Scudder's intestinal forceps                | 2051                         | Sexton's perforator                                    | 3072                              |
| " stomach forceps                           | 2051                         | Sexual massage apparatus                               | 4037                              |
| Sea tangle tents                            | 5107                         | Shades, eye  | 3045                              |
| Searchers, female ureter                    | 5093                         | Shakers, iodoform                                      | 2273                              |
| " stone                                     | 4050, 4051                   | Shallcross, nasal hæmostate                            | 3129                              |
| Secretion aspirator, laryngeal              | 3267                         | " tonsil hæmostate                                     | 3195                              |
| Section knives, microscopic                 | 1044, 1045                   | Shambough's tonsillotome                               | 3223                              |
| " lifters, microscopic                      | 1048, 1049                   | Sharpening stones                                      | 1045                              |
| Sedillot's bone raspator                    | 2132                         | Shea's infusion apparatus                              | 2367                              |
| Sedimentation glasses                       | 1116                         | " nail nipper  | 5045                              |
| Seckers, dissecting                         | 1017                         | Shears, bandage  | 2275, 2276                        |
| Seeley's pile pipe                          | 2190                         | " bone   | 1007, 1008, 1033, 2104-2108, 2126 |
| Segond's hysterectomy forceps               | 5150                         | " plaster paris  | 2277-2280                         |
| " morcellation forceps                      | 5136                         | " rib  | 1007, 1008, 2104-2108, 2126       |
| " tumor screw                               | 5134                         | Sherk's kidney elevation forceps                       | 2055                              |
| " uterine dilator                           | 5105                         | " uterine elevating forceps                            | 5158                              |
| " polypus forceps                           | 5134, 5135                   | Sherman's bone chisel and gouge                        | 2080                              |
| " vaginal spatula                           | 5200                         | " drill  | 2100                              |
| Segregator, urine                           | 4062                         | " plates   | 2156                              |
| Seiffer's tuning fork                       | 1134                         | " screws   | 2157                              |
| Seiler's hernia knife                       | 2077                         | " screw driver   | 2158                              |
| " nasal knife                               | 3145                         | Sherwell's nasal scissors                              | 3155                              |
| " scissors                                  | 3155                         | Shields, eye   | 3045                              |
| " speculum                                  | 3161                         | " urethral   | 4020-4022                         |
| " septometer                                | 3156                         | Shoemaker's eye speculum                               | 3037                              |
| " uvula scissors                            | 3215                         | " hæmostatic forceps                                   | 2029, 2030                        |
| Seitz's percussion hammer                   | 1094                         | " ligature carriers                                    | 2029, 2030, 5161                  |
| " pleximeters                               | 1095                         | " needle holders                                       | 5161                              |
| Self-retaining catheters                    | 4067                         | " rib shears   | 2107                              |
| Sella turcica forceps                       | 2114                         | Shot compressing forceps                               | 2258, 5162                        |
| Senn's artery forceps                       | 2032, 2033                   | " perforated   | 2258                              |
| " bone gouge                                | 2082                         | Shurley's nasal speculum                               | 3161                              |
| " bullet forceps                            | 2183                         | " throat forceps                                       | 3242                              |
| " curette and raspator                      | 2089                         | Shut-offs, urethral irrigator                          | 4022                              |
| " needle holder and artery forceps          | 2032                         | Sichel's cataract knife                                | 3022                              |
| " pocket cases                              | 2316, 2317                   | " iris knife   | 3020                              |
| " retractor                                 | 2147                         | " ptosis forceps                                       | 3005                              |
| " tongue forceps                            | 3234                         | Sick's bone plates                                     | 2156                              |
| " tourniquet                                | 2015                         | " screws   | 2156                              |
| Separators, dura mater                      | 2162, 2163                   | Siebold's perforator                                   | 5033                              |
| " submucous                                 | 3107-3109                    | " uterine scissors                                     | 5190                              |
| " tonsil                                    | 3196, 3201-3208              | Siegel's otoscopes                                     | 3081                              |
| Separatory funnels                          | 1105                         | Siegmund's hysterectomy forceps                        | 5150                              |
| Septal ridge cutting forceps                | 3111, 3120, 3124             | Sieve for washing feces                                | 1107                              |
| Septatome, Avery's                          | 3143                         | Sigmoid catheters                                      | 4057, 5075                        |
| Septometers                                 | 3156                         | Sigmoidoscopes   | 2188, 2193                        |
| Septum chisels                              | 3097, 3098, 3141, 3146       | Silbermark's abdominal spatula                         | 2146, 5180                        |
| " clamps                                    | 3138, 3139                   | Silk ligature  | 2036, 2255, 2259                  |
| " compression forceps                       | 3122, 3138, 3139             | Silkworm gut   | 2256                              |
| " cutting forceps                           | 3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138 | Silver foil  | 2258                              |
| " elevators                                 | 3107-3109, 3139, 3146, 3147  | " wire   | 2257                              |
| " files                                     | 3141                         | " nets   | 2258                              |
| " gouges                                    | 3097, 3098, 3141, 3146       | Simon's bone curettes                                  | 2089                              |
| " instruments, 3097, 3098, 3107-3109, 3111, |                              | " ureter catheter, female                              | 4060, 5076                        |
| " 3120-3125, 3137-3149, 3156, 3164, 3165    |                              | " uterine curettes                                     | 5087                              |
| " knives                                    | 3108, 3141, 3143-3147        | " knives   | 5184                              |
| " needles                                   | 3108, 3148                   | " scissors   | 5190                              |
| " punches                                   | 3111, 3121, 3125, 3137, 3138 | " tenacula   | 5192, 5193                        |
| " rasps                                     | 3141                         | " vaginal retractors                                   | 5200-5203                         |
| " scissors                                  | 3137                         | Simplex aspirators                                     | 2328                              |
| " splints                                   | 3149                         | " bedside reports                                      | 1075                              |
| Sequestrum forceps                          | 2119-2124                    | " spirometer   | 1077                              |
| Serre fines                                 | 1034, 2033                   | " thermo cauteries                                     | 2372                              |
| Serum syringes                              | 2327, 2328, 3185, 3186       | " tonsillotomes  | 3222                              |
| Settegast's bronchocele forceps and dilator | 3192                         | Simpson's abdominal retractors, 2138, 2144, 5176, 5180 |                                   |
| Seubert's suture clip forceps               | 2253                         | " cephalotribe   | 5014                              |
| Seutin's plaster paris shears               | 2279                         | " cranioclast  | 5013                              |
| Sewall's mouth gag                          | 3249                         | " obstetric forceps                                    | 5004, 5009, 5010                  |
| Sexton's ear forceps                        | 3069                         | " perforators  | 5033                              |
| " knives                                    | 3072                         | " uterine sounds                                       | 5094                              |
| " foreign body hook                         | 3071                         | Simrock's nasal dressing forceps                       | 3129                              |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



|                                   | PAGE                   |                                   | PAGE                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sims' fistula scissors, uterine   | 5190, 5191             | Slide boxes, microscopic          | 1051                        |
| " intra-uterine speculum          | 5194                   | " holding forceps                 | 1042, 1043                  |
| " needles                         | 2238                   | " map, microscopic                | 1051                        |
| " needle holders                  | 2219, 2220             | Slides, botanical                 | 1050                        |
| " rectal dilator                  | 2186                   | " culture                         | 1050                        |
| " specula                         | 2189, 2190, 2194       | " microscopic                     | 1050                        |
| " sigmoid catheter                | 4057, 5075             | " zoological                      | 1050                        |
| " uterine applicator              | 5065                   | Slings, arm                       | 2283                        |
| " catheter                        | 5075                   | Slip covers, urethral dilator     | 4007                        |
| " curettes                        | 5088                   | " urethrometer                    | 4036                        |
| " dilators                        | 5105                   | Slitters, tonsil                  | 3201-3208                   |
| " scissors                        | 5190, 5191             | Sloan's tonsil snare              | 3218                        |
| " sound                           | 5094                   | Sluder's tonsil guillotines       | 3223                        |
| " speculum                        | 5194                   | " tonsillotomes                   | 3223                        |
| " urethral speculum               | 4011                   | " turbinate knives                | 3145                        |
| " vaginal depressor               | 5092                   | Smellie's perforators             | 5033                        |
| " plugs                           | 5105                   | Smith's capsular forceps          | 3010                        |
| " specula                         | 5209                   | " dissecting scissors             | 1020, 2272                  |
| " wire adjuster                   | 5162                   | " drainage tube                   | 2363                        |
| Sinker, tubing                    | 1151                   | " embryotomy forceps              | 5016                        |
| Sinus canulae                     | 3096                   | " eye spatula                     | 3034                        |
| " curettes                        | 2085, 2086, 2089, 3102 | " specula                         | 3037                        |
| " dilator for bullet extraction   | 2184                   | " (Greig) haemostatic forceps     | 2019                        |
| Sinus forceps                     | 3121, 3123, 3126, 3133 | " intestinal forceps              | 2052                        |
| " probes                          | 3150                   | " ligature scissors               | 2254, 5164                  |
| Siredey's uterine dilator         | 5105                   | " nasal speculum                  | 3161                        |
| Siter's prostatectomy knife       | 4040                   | " pile clamps                     | 2060, 2062                  |
| Skeel's eye curette               | 3039                   | " (Heywood) polypus forceps       | 5130, 5131                  |
| Skeleton cabinets                 | 1057                   | " retroversion pessaries          | 5210, 5211                  |
| " chest                           | 1057                   | " skin grafting scissors          | 3178                        |
| " stands                          | 1057                   | " sponge squeezing forceps        | 2057                        |
| Skeletons                         | 1055                   | " sterilizer forceps              | 2265, 2266                  |
| " foetal                          | 1055                   | " tongue depressor                | 3255                        |
| Skene's cervix needles            | 2238                   | " tonsil dissector                | 3205                        |
| " cystocele pessary               | 5214                   | " (MacCuen) tonsil forceps        | 3199                        |
| " hawkbill scissors               | 5191                   | " " needle                        | 3226                        |
| " intra-uterine speculum          | 5194                   | " urethral speculum               | 4012                        |
| " ligature scissors               | 5164                   | " uterine polypus scissors        | 5188, 5192                  |
| " needle holder                   | 2220                   | " wire cutting scissors           | 2254, 5164                  |
| " needles                         | 2238, 2248             | Snare, ear                        | 3080                        |
| " perineum needles                | 2248, 5170             | " galvano caustic                 | 3168                        |
| " speculum, intra-uterine         | 5194                   | " nasal                           | 3080, 3157, 3158            |
| " tenaculum forceps               | 5126                   | " tonsil                          | 3216-3219                   |
| " tissue forceps                  | 5109                   | " urethral                        | 4012                        |
| " urethral specula                | 4011, 4012             | Snellen's artificial eyes         | 3052                        |
| " uterine curettes                | 5088                   | " entropium forceps               | 3005                        |
| " scissors                        | 5191                   | " test types                      | 3049                        |
| " vaginal depressor               | 5092                   | Snoften's stethoscopes            | 1100                        |
| " vulsellum forceps               | 5126                   | Snow outfit, carbonic acid        | 3176                        |
| Skiascopes                        | 3027                   | Snowden's tongue depressor        | 3255                        |
| Skiascopic chimney                | 3027                   | Snyder's bath speculum            | 5193                        |
| Skillern's phimosis forceps       | 4016                   | Soap boxes                        | 5042, 5043                  |
| Skillern-Hajek's sphenoid punches | 3130, 3134             | Soft rubber bags, inhaler         | 2010                        |
| Skin grafting instruments         | 2078, 2141, 3177, 3178 | " catheters                       | 4067                        |
| " knives                          | 2078                   | " face pieces, inhaler            | 2010                        |
| " razors                          | 2078, 3178             | " tubing                          | 1152                        |
| " retractor                       | 2141                   | Solution cup for cocaine          | 3095                        |
| " spatula                         | 2078, 3177             | Solutions, blood test             | 1128                        |
| " for testing eye instruments     | 3045                   | " hypodermatic                    | 2234-2237                   |
| Skinner's chloroform inhaler      | 2007                   | Somers' uterine elevating forceps | 5158                        |
| Skoda's percussion hammer         | 1094                   | Sormani's blood tube              | 1119                        |
| Skull breaker                     | 1002                   | Souffleur ear trumpet             | 3092                        |
| " clamps                          | 1006                   | Sound block                       | 3065                        |
| " drills                          | 2163, 2166-2180        | " guide                           | 4006                        |
| " plates, Kredel's                | 2165                   | Sounds, bronchocele               | 3192                        |
| " saws                            | 1018, 2172-2180        | " goitre                          | 3192                        |
| " support                         | 1057                   | " stone                           | 4050, 4051                  |
| Skulls                            | 1055                   | " trepanning                      | 2162                        |
| " foetal                          | 1055, 5055             | " urethral                        | 4001, 4008, 4052-4056, 4059 |
| Skutch's pelvimeter               | 5031                   | " uterine                         | 5093, 5094                  |
| Sleeves, post mortem              | 1023                   | Southey's anasarca trocar         | 2257                        |

# THE KNY-SCHEERER COMPANY · NEW YORK

|   | PAGE                         |   | PAGE                   |
|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Spatula and elevator .....              | 1036                         | Splints, felt .....   | 2288, 2289             |
| " " tongue tie .....                    | 1036                         | " fibre .....   | 2284                   |
| Spatulas, abdominal .....               | 2146, 5171, 5179-5181        | " metal .....   | 2286, 2287, 2290-2295  |
| " autoscopic .....                      | 3278, 3285, 3286             | " septum .....  | 3149                   |
| " brain .....                           | 2165, 2166                   | " wire .....  | 2291-2295              |
| " eye .....                             | 3025, 3034, 3041, 3045       | " wood .....  | 2284, 2296, 2297       |
| " goitre .....                          | 3190, 3192                   | Splinter forceps .....  | 2264                   |
| " horn .....                            | 1107                         | Splitters, tonsil .....   | 3201-3208              |
| " intralaryngeal .....                  | 3285, 3286                   | Spoke shaves .....  | 3141, 3144, 3145       |
| " lung .....                            | 2127                         | Sponges, laryngeal .....  | 3231, 3265             |
| " pocket case .....                     | 2304                         | Sponge holders, aural .....   | 3056                   |
| " skin grafting .....                   | 3177                         | " " bronchoscopic and laryngoscopic, 3230, 3231, 3235, 3265, 3282, 3287 |                        |
| " suction, intralaryngeal .....         | 3278                         | " " nasal .....   | 3109, 3112             |
| " urethral .....                        | 4008, 4013                   | " " tonsil .....  | 3194, 3200             |
| " vaginal .....                         | 5196, 5199, 5200             | " " uterine .....   | 5072, 5073             |
| Specialists' chairs .....               | 3172                         | " holding forceps .....   | 2056, 2057, 5072, 5073 |
| " lamps .....                           | 3257-3260                    | " squeezing forceps .....   | 2057, 2266             |
| " tables and cabinets .....             | 3050, 3172                   | " tents .....   | 5107                   |
| Specific gravity of urine .....         | 1108                         | Spools, ligature .....  | 2261                   |
| Specimen forceps .....                  | 1021, 1041                   | Spoons, ear .....   | 2304, 3060-3062, 3073  |
| " " uterine .....                       | 5130                         | " eye .....   | 3034, 3037-3041        |
| Spectroscopes .....                     | 1122                         | " gall bladder .....  | 2091                   |
| Specula, bath .....                     | 5193, 5208                   | " " stone .....   | 2091                   |
| " cooling, vaginal .....                | 5209                         | " osteotomy .....   | 2085-2090              |
| " ear .....                             | 3081, 3082                   | " mechanical, for bronchoscopy .....                                    | 3282                   |
| " eye .....                             | 3036, 3037                   | " nasal .....   | 3099-3106, 3142, 3144  |
| " intra-uterine .....                   | 5193, 5194                   | " tonsil .....  | 3202, 3203, 3205       |
| " labia .....                           | 5208                         | " trachoma .....  | 3038                   |
| " laryngeal .....                       | 3278, 3281, 3285, 3286, 3291 | Spornquetsche .....   | 2047                   |
| " mouth .....                           | 3248-3252                    | Sport suspensories .....  | 4036                   |
| " nasal .....                           | 3107, 3159-3161              | Spouts, ear .....   | 3082                   |
| " rectal .....                          | 2187-2190, 2193-2195         | Sprague's ear set .....   | 3088                   |
| " urethral .....                        | 4011, 4012                   | " mastoid ice bag .....   | 3071                   |
| " vaginal .....                         | 5204-5209                    | Spratt's septum chisel .....  | 3098                   |
| Spir's ear scoop .....                  | 3062                         | " " dissector .....   | 3109                   |
| Spencer's chalazion forceps .....       | 3005                         | " " gouge .....   | 3098                   |
| " stitch scissors .....                 | 3033                         | Sprays, laryngeal .....   | 3271-3275              |
| Spencer-Wells' hæmostatic forceps ..... | 2030                         | " nasal .....   | 3273-3275              |
| " " ovarian trocar .....                | 2361, 5183                   | " steam .....   | 3271, 3272             |
| " " pedicle forceps .....               | 5150, 5151                   | Spreader, rib .....   | 2126                   |
| Spermatorrhœa ring .....                | 4038                         | Spring lancets .....  | 1140                   |
| Sphenoid knife .....                    | 3143                         | " scales .....  | 1064, 1065             |
| " punches .....                         | 3109, 3113, 3130, 3133-3135  | Spuds, ear .....  | 2304                   |
| " rasp .....                            | 3151                         | " eye .....   | 3023, 3024, 3040, 3041 |
| Sphenoidal sinus canula .....           | 3096                         | " hysterectomy .....  | 5184                   |
| Spheres, vitreous .....                 | 3045                         | Sputum dishes .....   | 1117                   |
| Sphincteroscope .....                   | 2188                         | " measuring cylinders .....   | 1117                   |
| Sphygmobolograph .....                  | 1084                         | " plates .....  | 1117                   |
| Sphygmo-cardiograph .....               | 1079, 1080                   | " tube .....  | 1132                   |
| Sphygmographs .....                     | 1078, 1084                   | " examination of .....  | 1117                   |
| Sphygmography .....                     | 1078-1086                    | Squeezing forceps, sponge .....   | 2057, 2266             |
| Sphygmomanometers .....                 | 1087-1090                    | Squire's bone wax .....   | 2171                   |
| " aneroid .....                         | 1089, 1090                   | Stacke's ear chisel .....   | 3059                   |
| " mercurial .....                       | 1087-1089                    | " " elevator .....  | 3059                   |
| Sphygmomanometry .....                  | 1087-1090                    | " " gouge .....   | 3059                   |
| Sphygmometric oscillogram .....         | 1089                         | " " chisel guide .....  | 3059                   |
| Sphygmo-tonographs .....                | 1091, 1092                   | " " guard .....   | 3059                   |
| Sphygmo-tonography .....                | 1091, 1092                   | " " knives .....  | 3072                   |
| Spiegelberg's uterine applicators ..... | 5065                         | Stadiometer .....   | 1067                   |
| " " curette .....                       | 5088                         | Staffs, catheter .....  | 4008                   |
| " " sound .....                         | 5094                         | " lithotomy .....   | 4045                   |
| Spieess' antrum punches .....           | 3129, 3134                   | " perineal prostatectomy .....  | 4043                   |
| Spikes, bone .....                      | 2157                         | " urethral .....  | 4008                   |
| Spinal anæsthesia needles .....         | 2012, 2347                   | " vein anastomosis .....  | 2035                   |
| " " syringes .....                      | 2011, 2012, 2346, 2347       | Staining dishes .....   | 1050                   |
| Spinal columns .....                    | 1055                         | " jars .....  | 1051                   |
| " lever hook .....                      | 1010                         | Stains, microscopic .....   | 1122                   |
| Spirometers .....                       | 1076, 1077                   | Stalagmometer .....   | 1106                   |
| Spirometry .....                        | 1076, 1077                   | Stamps, rubber, see "Rubber stamps."                                    |                        |
| Splint stretcher .....                  | 2289                         | Stand for sphygmo-cardiograph .....                                     | 1081                   |
| Splints, bandage .....                  | 2284-2297                    |   |                        |

THE KNY-SCHEERER CO.'S TRADE MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



|  | PAGE                   |   | PAGE                   |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Stand height.....                          | 1067                   | Stille's kidney clamp.....                    | 227                    |
| Stands, skeleton.....                      | 1057                   | "    nasal dressing forceps.....              | 314                    |
| Staphylorrhaphy instruments.....           | 3179-3182              | "    plaster paris shears.....                | 2279, 2280             |
| Starkey's chalazion forceps.....           | 3005                   | "    prostatic lobe forceps.....              | 44                     |
| Starlinger's uterine dilator.....          | 5106                   | "    rib shears.....                          | 216                    |
| Staudé's tenaculum forceps.....            | 5127                   | "    tissue forceps.....                      | 2264                   |
| "    vulsellum forceps.....                | 5127                   | "    tumor forceps.....                       | 319                    |
| Steam atomizers and inhalers.....          | 3271, 3272             | Stillings's canaliculus knife.....            | 319                    |
| "    spray disinfectant.....               | 3271                   | Stirring rods, glass.....                     | 111                    |
| Stearn's urethral dilator.....             | 4007                   | Stitch scissors.....                          | 2253, 2254, 3033, 5162 |
| Steel hammers.....                         | 1009                   | Stockinette bandages.....                     | 28                     |
| Steele's septum punch.....                 | 3138                   | "    material.....                            | 28                     |
| Stehmann's tongue depressor.....           | 3255                   | Stockloew's trachea forceps.....              | 518                    |
| Stein's adenoid forceps.....               | 3129                   | Stoddard's test tube holder.....              | 111                    |
| "    antrum chisel.....                    | 3098                   | Stoerck's polypus guillotines, laryngeal..... | 424                    |
| "    tonsil seizing forceps.....           | 3199                   | "    tonsil hæmostatic clamps.....            | 328                    |
| "    turbinate chisel.....                 | 3098                   | Stokes' splint stretcher.....                 | 22                     |
| "    urethral endoscopes.....              | 4011                   | Stomach diagnosis apparatus.....              | 1102-1106, 3226        |
| Steinmann's extension apparatus.....       | 2159, 2289             | "    electrode.....                           | 32                     |
| Stellwagen's tooth extracting forceps..... | 3305                   | "    evacuators.....                          | 1102, 1104, 1105       |
| "    urethral nozzle.....                  | 4021                   | "    forceps.....                             | 2041-2042              |
| Stem pessaries.....                        | 5210                   | "    pumps.....                               | 3294                   |
| Stephenson's corneal trephine.....         | 3014                   | "    transluminator.....                      | 1105                   |
| "    lachrymal sac retractor.....          | 3034                   | "    tubes.....                               | 3294                   |
| Sterility set.....                         | 5194                   | Stone crushers.....                           | 4047                   |
| Sterilizer forceps.....                    | 2265, 2266             | "    searchers.....                           | 4050                   |
| Sterilizers, catheter and bougie.....      | 4069-4072              | Stones, oil.....                              | 1045                   |
| "    cystoscope.....                       | 4069, 4094             | Stone's tissue forceps.....                   | 2                      |
| "    dressing.....                         | 2383, 2384             | Stools, revolving.....                        | 2                      |
| "    instrument.....                       | 2384, 3051, 3173, 3174 | Stopcocks, bladder syringe.....               | 4                      |
| "    ligature.....                         | 2260, 2261             | "    gas and ether bags.....                  | 20                     |
| "    urological instrument.....            | 4069-4072              | "    hard rubber.....                         | 20                     |
| "    water.....                            | 2383, 2384             | "    urethral irrigator.....                  | 2                      |
| Sterilizing trays.....                     | 3044, 3045             | Storer's vaginal speculum.....                | 32                     |
| Stern's vene-puncture trocar.....          | 1118                   | Strabismometers.....                          | 3                      |
| Sternberg's dynamometer.....               | 1073                   | Strabismus director.....                      | 3                      |
| Sternum cutting forceps.....               | 2105, 2106             | "    forceps.....                             | 3                      |
| Stethometers.....                          | 1071                   | "    hooks.....                               | 3013, 3017, 3018       |
| Stethoscopes.....                          | 1096-1100              | "    knives.....                              | 3                      |
| Stevens' eye speculum.....                 | 3037                   | "    needle.....                              | 30                     |
| "    operating set.....                    | 3048                   | "    scissors.....                            | 30                     |
| "    divulsion needle.....                 | 3024                   | Strange's rectal speculum.....                | 32                     |
| "    fixation forceps.....                 | 3009                   | Strasburger's fermentation tubes.....         | 3                      |
| "    iris forceps.....                     | 3012                   | Strassmann's tongue forceps.....              | 3                      |
| "    lid retractor.....                    | 3035                   | Strauss' catheter and sound.....              | 3                      |
| "    needle holder.....                    | 2220, 3040             | "    procto-sigmoidoscope.....                | 3                      |
| "    tendon forceps.....                   | 3012                   | "    shaking funnel.....                      | 3                      |
| "    "    hook.....                        | 3018                   | "    vein puncture trocar.....                | 3                      |
| "    tenotomy scissors.....                | 3031                   | Street's tonsil syringe.....                  | 2341                   |
| "    "    set, eye.....                    | 3048                   | Stretcher, splint.....                        | 3                      |
| "    traction hook.....                    | 3018                   | Stricture dilators, urethral, 4001-4008.....  | 4052-4054              |
| "    trial case.....                       | 3048                   | "    instruments for esophagus.....           | 3280                   |
| Stevenson's advancement forceps.....       | 3012                   | Strippers, vein.....                          | 3                      |
| "    capsule punch.....                    | 3010                   | Strop, razor.....                             | 3                      |
| "    chalazion knife.....                  | 3023                   | Stroschein's dropping bottles.....            | 3                      |
| "    lachrymal sac retractors.....         | 3034                   | "    eye speculum.....                        | 3                      |
| "    syringe.....                          | 2338, 3043             | Struck's pleximeter.....                      | 3                      |
| "    lid retractor.....                    | 3035                   | Struycken's ear forceps.....                  | 3247                   |
| "    needle holder.....                    | 2220, 3040             | "    laryngeal punches.....                   | 3130, 3132             |
| "    tongue depressor.....                 | 3255                   | "    nasal cutting forceps.....               | 3130, 3132             |
| "    tonsil forceps.....                   | 3199                   | "    throat cutting forceps.....              | 3230                   |
| "    "    hæmostatic clamp.....            | 3229                   | "    tonsil punches.....                      | 3136, 3212             |
| "    "    scissors.....                    | 3215                   | Stubbs' adenoid curettes.....                 | 3                      |
| "    trachoma forceps.....                 | 3015                   | "    mouth gag.....                           | 3                      |
| Stewart's attachment for centrifuges.....  | 1132                   | Stucky's attic forceps.....                   | 3                      |
| "    cover glass forceps.....              | 1043                   | "    eustachian burr.....                     | 3                      |
| Stille's bandage shears.....               | 2279, 2280             | Students' lamps.....                          | 2144                   |
| "    bone curette.....                     | 2089                   | Sturmdorf's abdominal retractor.....          | 2144                   |
| "    "    drill.....                       | 1003, 2099, 2100       | Styles, lachrymal.....                        | 3                      |
| "    "    gouging forceps.....             | 2118                   | Stylets, catheter.....                        | 3                      |
| "    gall stone forceps.....               | 2039                   |   |                        |

T H E   K N Y - S C H E E R E R   C O M P A N Y   ·   N E W   Y O R K

|  | PAGE                       |
|--|----------------------------|
| Syringes, eustachian . . . . .                 | 3054                       |
| “ hydrocele . . . . .                          | 4032                       |
| “ hypodermatic . . . . .                       | 2329-2332                  |
| “ lachrymal . . . . .                          | 2338, 3042, 3043           |
| “ laryngeal, 2339-2341, 3225, 3268, 3269, 3290 |                            |
| “ nasal . . . . .                              | 2342, 3139, 3162           |
| “ neuralgia . . . . .                          | 2342                       |
| “ nitrate of silver solution . . . . .         | 3290                       |
| “ ointment injection . . . . .                 | 2350, 4001, 4031           |
| “ paraffin . . . . .                           | 2342, 3042, 3139           |
| “ post nasal . . . . .                         | 2342, 3132                 |
| “ rectal injection . . . . .                   | 2343                       |
| “ salvarsan injection . . . . .                | 2344                       |
| “ serum . . . . .                              | 2327, 2328, 3185, 3186     |
| “ spinal anæsthesia . . . . .                  | 2011, 2012, 2347           |
| “ tonsil . . . . .                             | 2341                       |
| “ tuberculin . . . . .                         | 2347                       |
| “ ulcer . . . . .                              | 3083                       |
| “ urethral . . . . .                           | 2348-2351, 4001, 4028-4032 |
| “ “ drop . . . . .                             | 2348, 4031                 |
| “ uterine . . . . .                            | 2352, 5074                 |
| “ vein anæsthesia . . . . .                    | 2346                       |
| “ wound dressing . . . . .                     | 2353-2356                  |
| Szymanowsky's bone gouge . . . . .             | 2082                       |
| “ plaster paris shears . . . . .               | 2280                       |
| <b>T</b>                                       |                            |
| Tables, animal operating . . . . .             | 1039, 1040                 |
| “ autopsy . . . . .                            | 1030, 1031                 |
| “ bedside . . . . .                            | 2381                       |
| “ eye operating . . . . .                      | 3050                       |
| “ fracture . . . . .                           | 2161, 2298                 |
| “ general operating . . . . .                  | 3175                       |
| “ instrument and dressing . . . . .            | 2378                       |
| “ office examining . . . . .                   | 4074, 4075                 |
| “ operating, 1039, 2374-2377, 3050,            |                            |
| “ “ . . . . .                                  | 3175, 4074-4075            |
| “ orthopedic . . . . .                         | 2161, 2298, 2299           |
| “ specialists' . . . . .                       | 3050, 3172                 |
| Tablet depositors, cocaine . . . . .           | 4001, 4086, 5064           |
| Tack forces, intestinal . . . . .              | 2040                       |
| Tait's cholelithotomy forceps . . . . .        | 5136                       |
| “ drainage tube . . . . .                      | 2363                       |
| “ gall stone forceps . . . . .                 | 2039                       |
| “ hæmostatic forceps . . . . .                 | 2030, 2031                 |
| “ ovarian trocars . . . . .                    | 2360, 5182                 |
| Talley's uterine douche . . . . .              | 5082                       |
| Tallquist's hæmoglobin scale . . . . .         | 1122                       |
| Tampon forceps, nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118,   |                            |
| “ “ . . . . .                                  | 3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131 |
| “ screw, ear . . . . .                         | 3055                       |
| “ nose . . . . .                               | 3094, 3095                 |
| Tank for heating ether vapor . . . . .         | 2004                       |
| Tape measures . . . . .                        | 1022, 1066                 |
| Tarnier's basiotribes . . . . .                | 5016                       |
| “ cephalotribe . . . . .                       | 5015                       |
| “ eclampsia dilators . . . . .                 | 5003                       |
| “ obstetric forceps . . . . .                  | 5010                       |
| “ uterine dilators . . . . .                   | 5106                       |
| Tarsitani's obstetric forceps . . . . .        | 5010                       |
| Tattooing needles, eye . . . . .               | 3025                       |
| Taylor's cataract knife . . . . .              | 3022                       |
| “ curette, eye . . . . .                       | 3039                       |
| “ iridectomy knives . . . . .                  | 3020                       |
| “ keratotomy knives . . . . .                  | 3021                       |
| “ needle holder . . . . .                      | 2220                       |
| “ patellar reflex hammer . . . . .             | 1134                       |
| “ percussion hammer . . . . .                  | 1094                       |
| “ phimosis scissors . . . . .                  | 4026                       |
| “ plaster paris shears . . . . .               | 2280                       |
| “ urethral syringe . . . . .                   | 2350, 4031                 |

**T**

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Tables, animal operating.....                | 1039, 1040       |
| “ autopsy.....                               | 1030, 1031       |
| “ bedside.....                               | 2381             |
| “ eye operating.....                         | 3050             |
| “ fracture.....                              | 2161, 2298       |
| “ general operating.....                     | 3175             |
| “ instrument and dressing.....               | 2378             |
| “ office examining.....                      | 4074, 4075       |
| “ operating, 1039, 2374-2377, 3050,          |                  |
| 3175, 4074-4075                              |                  |
| “ orthopedic.....                            | 2161, 2298, 2299 |
| “ specialists’.....                          | 3050, 3172       |
| Tablet depositors, cocain.....               | 4001, 4086, 5064 |
| Tack forceps, intestinal.....                | 2040             |
| Tait’s cholelithotomy forceps.....           | 5136             |
| “ drainage tube.....                         | 2363             |
| “ gall stone forceps.....                    | 2039             |
| “ hæmostatic forceps.....                    | 2030, 2031       |
| “ ovarian trocars.....                       | 2360, 5182       |
| Talley’s uterine douche.....                 | 5082             |
| Tallquist’s hæmoglobin scale.....            | 1122             |
| Tampon forceps, nasal, 3109-3112, 3115-3118, |                  |
| 3120, 3122-3127, 3129-3131                   |                  |
| “ screw, ear.....                            | 3055             |
| “ nose.....                                  | 3094, 3095       |
| Tank for heating ether vapor.....            | 2004             |
| Tape measures.....                           | 1022, 1066       |
| Tarnier’s basiotribes.....                   | 5016             |
| “ cephalotribe.....                          | 5015             |
| “ eclampsia dilators.....                    | 5003             |
| “ obstetric forceps.....                     | 5010             |
| “ uterine dilators.....                      | 5106             |
| Tarsitani’s obstetric forceps.....           | 5010             |
| Tattooing needles, eye.....                  | 3025             |
| Taylor’s cataract knife.....                 | 3022             |
| “ curette, eye.....                          | 3039             |
| “ iridectomy knives.....                     | 3020             |
| “ keratomy knives.....                       | 3021             |
| “ needle holder.....                         | 2220             |
| “ patellar reflex hammer.....                | 1134             |
| “ percussion hammer.....                     | 1094             |
| “ phimosis scissors.....                     | 4026             |
| “ plaster paris shears.....                  | 2280             |
| “ urethral syringe.....                      | 2350, 4031       |



|   | PAGE             |   | PAGE                        |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Taylor's uterine elevating forceps..... | 5158             | Thoele's goniodiameter.....                 | 1068                        |
| " vaginal speculum.....                 | 5209             | " pelvimeter.....                           | 5031                        |
| Teale's lithotomy gorget.....           | 4044             | Thoma's counting chambers.....              | 1125                        |
| " vulsellum forceps.....                | 5127             | " hæmacytometers.....                       | 1124                        |
| Teclu's burner.....                     | 1115             | " mixing pipettes.....                      | 1126                        |
| Tees' tooth extracting forceps.....     | 3305, 3306       | Thoma-Metz's hæmacytometer.....             | 1124                        |
| Teet's nasal cutting forceps.....       | 3130             | Thoma-Zeiss' counting chamber.....          | 1125                        |
| Teevan's lithotomy forceps.....         | 4046             | " hæmacytometers.....                       | 1124                        |
| " knife.....                            | 4047             | " mixing pipettes.....                      | 1126                        |
| Temperature.....                        | 1074, 1075       | Thomas' canaliculus knife.....              | 3019                        |
| " charts.....                           | 1075             | " club foot twister.....                    | 2281                        |
| Temporal bones.....                     | 1055             | " craniotomy forceps.....                   | 5014                        |
| Tenacula, dissecting.....               | 1013             | " drainage tubes.....                       | 2364                        |
| " ear.....                              | 3071, 3073       | " (Lynn) intestinal forceps.....            | 2052                        |
| " blood transfusion.....                | 2034             | " (B. A.) operating table.....              | 4074                        |
| " nasal.....                            | 3142, 3147       | " pessaries.....                            | 5210, 5211, 5214            |
| " staphylorrhaphy.....                  | 3180             | " retractors.....                           | 2147                        |
| " tonsil.....                           | 3201, 3207       | " shot compressing forceps.....             | 5162                        |
| " tracheal.....                         | 3184             | " tooth extracting forceps.....             | 3307                        |
| " uterine.....                          | 5192, 5193       | " (Lynn) tourniquet clamp.....              | 2015                        |
| Tenaculum forceps, pile.....            | 2063             | " uterine curettes.....                     | 5088, 5089                  |
| " " tonsil.....                         | 3193, 3200       | " dilator.....                              | 5106                        |
| " " towel, 2147, 2148, 5110,            |                  | " dressing forceps.....                     | 5071                        |
| 5111, 5116, 5120, 5122, 5124            |                  | Thompson's bladder forceps.....             | 4014, 4015                  |
| " " uterine.....                        | 5110-5128        | " evacuator.....                            | 4044                        |
| " scissors.....                         | 2254, 2269       | " frontal sinus probes.....                 | 3150                        |
| Tendon forceps, eye.....                | 3012             | " gorget for lithotomy.....                 | 4044                        |
| " hooks.....                            | 3018             | " lithotomy knife.....                      | 4047                        |
| " knives.....                           | 2072             | " meatotome.....                            | 4023                        |
| " tuckers.....                          | 3013             | " root extractors.....                      | 3310                        |
| Tendons, kangaroo.....                  | 2257, 2259       | " stone searchers.....                      | 4051                        |
| Tenotome, dermic.....                   | 3177             | " turbinotome.....                          | 3156                        |
| " ear.....                              | 3072             | " urethral dilator.....                     | 4007                        |
| Tenotomy instruments, eye.....          | 3013, 3031, 3048 | " sounds.....                               | 4008, 4054                  |
| Tents, sea tangle.....                  | 5107             | Thomson's adenotome.....                    | 3106                        |
| " sponge.....                           | 5107             | " nasal forceps.....                        | 3131                        |
| Terrier's hysterectomy forceps.....     | 5151             | " peritonsillar abscess forceps.....        | 3199                        |
| " nasal speculum.....                   | 3161             | " tonsil forceps.....                       | 3199                        |
| " phimosis forceps.....                 | 4016             | Thoracic instruments.....                   | 2125-2127, 2361             |
| Terrillon's hysterectomy forceps.....   | 5152             | Thorington's retinoscopic mirror.....       | 3027                        |
| Terson's capsular forceps.....          | 3010             | Thorne's nasal snare.....                   | 3158                        |
| " cataract knife.....                   | 3022             | Thorne's mastoid retractors.....            | 3079                        |
| Test drums.....                         | 3045             | Thornton's hæmostatic forceps.....          | 2031                        |
| " glasses, urine.....                   | 1116             | Thread, suture.....                         | 2255-2259                   |
| " paper.....                            | 1105, 1113       | Throat applicators.....                     | 3230                        |
| " set, blood.....                       | 1128             | " atomizers.....                            | 3271-3275                   |
| " " color blindness.....                | 3049             | " brushes.....                              | 3231                        |
| " " oculists'.....                      | 3048, 3049       | " electrodes.....                           | 3168, 3169                  |
| " " urinary.....                        | 1113             | " forceps, 3235-3247, 3280, 3284, 3286,     |                             |
| " tube brush.....                       | 1115             | 3287, 3289-3291                             |                             |
| " " clamp.....                          | 1115             | " instruments, see "Laryngeal instruments." |                             |
| " " holder.....                         | 1115, 4062       | " lamps.....                                | 3257-3260                   |
| " " racks.....                          | 1115             | " mirrors.....                              | 3257-3264                   |
| " tubes.....                            | 1114             | " powder blowers.....                       | 3265, 3273, 3275            |
| " types.....                            | 3049             | " reflectors.....                           | 3257-3264                   |
| Testicles, artificial.....              | 4038             | " sponges.....                              | 3231                        |
| Teufel's suspensory bandages.....       | 4036             | " syringes.....                             | 2339-2341, 3225, 3268, 3269 |
| Theobald's lachrymal probes.....        | 3028             | " tube.....                                 | 2004                        |
| " strabismus hook.....                  | 3018             | Thrombus forceps.....                       | 2125                        |
| Thermo-cauteries.....                   | 2372             | Thudichum's nasal speculum.....             | 3161                        |
| Thermo-cautery bulbs.....               | 3274             | Thumb forceps.....                          | 2262-2264                   |
| " points.....                           | 2373             | " lancets.....                              | 1140, 2301                  |
| Thermo variators.....                   | 3272             | Thumim's angiotribe.....                    | 5154                        |
| Thermometer cases.....                  | 1074             | Tibone's obstetric forceps.....             | 5011                        |
| Thermometers, clinical.....             | 1074, 1075       | Tiemann's bullet forceps.....               | 2184                        |
| " contagious.....                       | 1074             | " embryotomy forceps.....                   | 5017                        |
| " infusion.....                         | 2368             | " perineum needle.....                      | 2248, 5171                  |
| " rectal.....                           | 1074             | " throat forceps.....                       | 3242                        |
| " tuberculosis.....                     | 1075             | " tonsillotome.....                         | 3224                        |
| Thermostat for saccharometer.....       | 1109             | " vaginal speculum.....                     | 5209                        |
| Thevens' catheter, male.....            | 4065             | Tiersch's skin grafting knife.....          | 2078, 3177                  |

|   | PAGE                       |
|---|----------------------------|
| Tilley's antrum burrs.....  | 3163                       |
| Time marker, magnetic.....  | 1081                       |
| Tips, syringe.....  | 2351, 2355, 3083           |
| urethral.....   | 4030                       |
| Tirefonds.....  | 2171                       |
| Tissue forceps, 1004, 1033, 1034, 2040, 2045,<br>2262-2264, 2272, 5108-5110, 5117 |                            |
| "    "    dermal.....   | 3177                       |
| "    "    staphylorrhaphy.....  | 3179, 3180                 |
| "    grinder.....   | 1049                       |
| Tivnen's tonsil dissector.....  | 3205                       |
| "    "    enucleator.....   | 3205                       |
| "    "    forceps.....  | 3199, 3200                 |
| "    "    haemostatic clamp.....  | 3229                       |
| Tobold's caustic carriers.....  | 3266                       |
| "    laryngeal forceps.....   | 3242                       |
| "    "    knives.....   | 3257                       |
| "    "    probes.....   | 3266                       |
| "    "    syringes.....   | 2341, 3269                 |
| "    tongue depressors.....   | 3256                       |
| Todd's adenotomes.....  | 3106                       |
| "    eye cautery needle.....  | 3024                       |
| "    "    irrigator.....  | 3043                       |
| "    tendon tucker.....   | 3013                       |
| "    tonsil dissector.....  | 3205                       |
| Toe nail forceps.....   | 2124                       |
| Tomahawk pattern percussion hammer.....   | 1094                       |
| Tomasoli's ointment syringe.....  | 2350, 4031                 |
| Tomes' tooth extracting forceps.....  | 3305                       |
| Tongue depressors.....  | 3253-3256                  |
| "    holding forceps.....   | 2009, 3232-3234            |
| "    "    scraper.....  | 3256                       |
| "    ties.....  | 2092, 2162, 2303, 2304     |
| Tonographs, sphygmo.....  | 1091, 1092                 |
| Tonometers.....   | 1088, 1090, 3049           |
| Tonsil angiotribe.....  | 3194                       |
| "    curettes.....  | 3193                       |
| "    dissectors.....  | 3201-3208                  |
| "    enucleators.....   | 3202, 3203, 3205           |
| "    explorer.....  | 3207                       |
| "    forceps for suture clamps.....   | 3136, 3226                 |
| "    haemostates.....   | 3129, 3194-3200, 3227-3229 |
| "    hooks.....   | 3201-3207                  |
| "    injection canulae.....   | 2341, 3225                 |
| "    instrument sets.....   | 3208                       |
| "    instruments.....   | 3129, 3132-3136, 3193-3229 |
| "    knives.....  | 3201-3208                  |
| "    needle holder.....   | 3226                       |
| "    "    suture.....   | 3226                       |
| "    pillar separator.....  | 3196, 3201-3208            |
| "    punches, 3132, 3133, 3135, 3136,<br>3209-3213, 3220                          |                            |
| "    retractors.....  | 3201                       |
| "    scissors.....  | 3214, 3215                 |
| "    seizing forceps.....   | 3193-3200                  |
| "    separators.....  | 3196, 3201-3208            |
| "    snares.....  | 3216-3219                  |
| "    splitters.....   | 3204, 3205, 3207           |
| "    sponge forceps.....  | 3194, 3200                 |
| "    suturing instruments.....  | 3226                       |
| "    syringes.....  | 2341, 3225                 |
| "    tenacula.....  | 3201, 3207                 |
| Tonsillectome.....  | 3216                       |
| Tonsillotomes.....  | 3220-3224                  |
| "    pharynx.....   | 3106                       |
| Tooth extracting forceps.....   | 3298-3309                  |
| "    instruments.....   | 3298-3311                  |
| Toporski's uterine douches.....   | 5082                       |
| Torsion forceps.....  | 2032, 2033                 |
| Tortat's phimosis forceps.....  | 4016                       |
| Toulouse and Pierron's reflexometer.....  | 1134                       |

|   | PAGE                   |
|---|------------------------|
| Tourniquet forceps.....   | 2015                   |
| Tourniquets.....  | 2014, 2015             |
| Tousey's haemostatic forceps.....                               | 2031                   |
| Towel clamps, 2147, 2148, 5110, 5111, 5116,<br>5120, 5122, 5124 |                        |
| Toynbee's artificial tympanum.....                              | 3085                   |
| "    diagnostic tube.....                                       | 3062                   |
| "    ear specula.....   | 3082                   |
| Trachelorrhaphy knives.....                                     | 5183, 5184             |
| "    needles.....   | 2234, 2236             |
| "    scissors.....  | 5188                   |
| Tracheotomy instruments.....                                    | 3183, 3184, 3186, 3187 |
| Trachoma curette.....   | 3038                   |
| "    forceps.....   | 3014                   |
| "    rasps.....   | 3038                   |
| "    spoon.....   | 3038                   |
| Traction hooks.....   | 3018                   |
| Tractor, lens.....  | 3038                   |
| Tractors, prostatic.....  | 4041-4043              |
| "    uterine.....   | 5111, 5124, 5133       |
| Transduodenal lavage apparatus.....                             | 3297                   |
| Transfixion needles, nasal.....                                 | 3148                   |
| "    pins.....  | 2015                   |
| Transformers for electric current.....                          | 4096, 4097             |
| "    "    and rheostats, chemical.....                          | 3016                   |
| "    "    electrical.....                                       | 3170                   |
| Transfusion instruments, blood.....                             | 2033-2036              |
| Transluminator, stomach.....                                    | 3297                   |
| Transplantation spatula.....                                    | 2078, 3177             |
| Traube's percussion hammer.....                                 | 1094                   |
| "    pleximeters.....   | 1095                   |
| "    sputum plates.....   | 1117                   |
| "    stalagmometer.....   | 1106                   |
| "    stethoscopes.....  | 1097                   |
| Trautmann's applicators, ear.....                               | 3055, 3056             |
| "    chisel.....  | 3059                   |
| "    cotton carrier.....  | 3055                   |
| "    ear scissors.....  | 3080                   |
| "    gauze packer.....  | 3056                   |
| "    gouges.....  | 3059                   |
| "    insufflator.....   | 3055                   |
| "    nasal curettes.....  | 3106                   |
| "    periosteal elevator.....                                   | 2129                   |
| "    raspatories.....   | 3078                   |
| "    tympanum perforator.....                                   | 3076                   |
| Trays, catheter.....  | 4068, 4069, 4072       |
| "    instrument.....  | 3044, 3045             |
| "    suture needle.....   | 2240-2242              |
| Trélat's bone curette.....                                      | 2089                   |
| "    "    gouge.....  | 2082                   |
| "    elevators.....   | 3179                   |
| "    periosteotome.....   | 3179                   |
| "    raspatories.....   | 1017, 2132, 3179       |
| "    staphylorrhaphy knife.....                                 | 3180                   |
| "    vulsellum forceps.....                                     | 5127                   |
| Trendelenburg's abdominal spatula.....                          | 5181                   |
| "    chloroform apparatus.....                                  | 3183                   |
| "    pulmonalis artery retractor.....                           | 2126                   |
| "    "    forceps.....  | 2125                   |
| "    thrombus forceps.....                                      | 2125                   |
| "    trachea tube.....  | 3183                   |
| "    tube sound.....  | 2127                   |
| Trepanning instruments.....                                     | 2162-2173, 2211        |
| Trephines.....  | 1038, 2166-2176        |
| "    corneal.....   | 3014                   |
| Trial sets, oculists'.....                                      | 3048                   |
| Trichiasis forceps.....   | 3002-3305              |
| Trifacial nerve needle.....                                     | 2342                   |
| Trigeminus knife.....   | 1035                   |
| Tripod head rest.....   | 1006                   |
| "    burner.....  | 1115                   |





[illegible]

|   | PAGE                        |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Urethral dilators.....                      | 4001-4007                   |
| " directors.....                            | 4008, 4045                  |
| " drop syringes.....                        | 2348, 4031                  |
| " electrodes.....                           | 4078, 4079                  |
| " endoscopes.....                           | 4010, 4011, 4081, 5194      |
| " forceps, male.....                        | 4017-4019                   |
| " injection syringes, 2348-2351, 4001,      | 4028-4032                   |
| " instruments, male.....                    | 4001-4038, 4052-4097        |
| " irrigators.....                           | 4002, 4005, 4020-4022       |
| " knives.....                               | 4012-4014, 4023, 4040, 4047 |
| " nozzles, irrigating.....                  | 4020-4022, 4030             |
| " ointment syringes.....                    | 2350, 4031                  |
| " probes.....                               | 4013                        |
| " scissors.....                             | 4017, 4018                  |
| " shields.....                              | 4020-4022                   |
| " snare.....                                | 4012                        |
| " sounds.....                               | 4001, 4008, 4052-4056, 4059 |
| " spatulas.....                             | 4008, 4013                  |
| " specula.....                              | 4011, 4012                  |
| " syringes.....                             | 2348-2351, 4001, 4028-4032  |
| " tablet depositors.....                    | 4001, 4086, 5064            |
| " tips.....                                 | 2351, 4030                  |
| Urethrometer slip covers.....               | 4036                        |
| Urethrometers.....                          | 4036                        |
| Urethrosopes.....                           | 4081-4083                   |
| Urethrotomes.....                           | 4033-4035                   |
| Uric acid, examination for.....             | 1112                        |
| Uricometer.....                             | 1112                        |
| Urinals.....                                | 4038, 5076                  |
| Urinary analysis.....                       | 1108-1116                   |
| Urine bottles.....                          | 1116                        |
| " cylinders.....                            | 1116                        |
| " examination glasses.....                  | 1116                        |
| " of.....                                   | 1108-1116                   |
| " segregator.....                           | 4062                        |
| " test sets.....                            | 1113                        |
| " test tube holder.....                     | 4062                        |
| Urinometers.....                            | 1108                        |
| Uroscopy.....                               | 1109                        |
| Urometer.....                               | 1108                        |
| U. S. Army bullet forceps.....              | 2184                        |
| " probe.....                                | 2182                        |
| " operating sets.....                       | 2209                        |
| " pocket cases.....                         | 2311, 2312                  |
| " post mortem case.....                     | 1027                        |
| " knife, scalpel, chisel                    |                             |
| " and saw.....                              | 1014                        |
| " wire splint.....                          | 2290                        |
| Uskoff's sphygmo-tonograph.....             | 1092                        |
| U. S. Marine Hospital post mortem case..... | 1027                        |
| Uterine applicators.....                    | 5064, 5065                  |
| " catheters.....                            | 5077-5082                   |
| " curettes.....                             | 5083-5092                   |
| " diagnostic instruments.....               | 5092-5094                   |
| " dilators.....                             | 5002, 5003, 5095-5107       |
| " douches.....                              | 5077-5082, 5193             |
| " dressing forceps.....                     | 5066-5073                   |
| " electrodes.....                           | 5216                        |
| " elevating forceps.....                    | 5156-5158                   |
| " elevators.....                            | 5107                        |
| " fistula hooks.....                        | 5193, 5194                  |
| " " scissors.....                           | 5185-5191                   |
| " irrigators.....                           | 5077-5082                   |
| " knives.....                               | 5183-5185                   |
| " needles.....                              | 2230-2238                   |
| " packers.....                              | 5064-5073                   |
| " polypus forceps.....                      | 5129-5136                   |
| " probes.....                               | 5093                        |
| " repositors.....                           | 5107                        |
| " scissors.....                             | 5185-5192                   |

|                          | PAGE             |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Uterine sounds.....      | 5093, 5094       |
| " specimen forceps.....  | 5130             |
| " specula.....           | 5193, 5194       |
| " sponge holders.....    | 5072, 5073       |
| " syringes.....          | 2352, 5074       |
| " tenacula.....          | 5192, 5193       |
| " tenaculum forceps..... | 5110-5128        |
| " tissue forceps.....    | 5108-5110        |
| " tractors.....          | 5111, 5124, 5133 |
| " vulsellum forceps..... | 5110-5137        |
| Utero-tractors.....      | 5111, 5124, 5133 |
| Uterus, rubber.....      | 5055             |
| Uvula forceps.....       | 3194, 3199       |
| " retractors.....        | 3266             |
| " scissors.....          | 3215             |
| Uvulatomes.....          | 3220             |

V

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Vaccinating instruments.....                | 1149                  |
| " lancets.....                              | 1149                  |
| Vaccinators.....                            | 1149                  |
| Vacher's fixation forceps.....              | 3009                  |
| Vacuum hypermia apparatus, Bier's.....      | 1143-1148             |
| " suction pumps and tubes, 2364, 4010, 5081 |                       |
| Vaginal clamp.....                          | 5152                  |
| " coolers.....                              | 5209                  |
| " depressors.....                           | 5092                  |
| " dilators.....                             | 5204-5209             |
| " douches.....                              | 5193                  |
| " electrodes.....                           | 5216                  |
| " irrigators.....                           | 5082                  |
| " pipes.....                                | 1151                  |
| " plugs.....                                | 5105                  |
| " powder blower.....                        | 5080                  |
| " retractors.....                           | 5195-5203             |
| " spatula.....                              | 5196, 5199, 5200      |
| " specula.....                              | 5204-5209             |
| Vagiometer.....                             | 5214                  |
| Vail's antrum saw.....                      | 3152                  |
| " tonsil injection needles.....             | 2341, 3225            |
| Valentine's irrigators.....                 | 4022                  |
| " " nozzles.....                            | 4022                  |
| " " tube.....                               | 4022                  |
| " prostatic cooler.....                     | 4024                  |
| Valentini's section knife.....              | 1045                  |
| Valk's strabismus hook.....                 | 3013                  |
| Valvular clamp.....                         | 2059                  |
| Van Allen's tympanum perforator.....        | 3076                  |
| Van Buren's hydrocele bag syringe.....      | 2351, 4032            |
| " sequestrum forceps.....                   | 2120                  |
| " urethral sounds.....                      | 4054, 4056            |
| " stopcocks.....                            | 1152                  |
| Vance's aesthesiometer.....                 | 1134                  |
| Van der Poel's operating table.....         | 4075                  |
| " rectal cooler.....                        | 4024                  |
| " sterilizer forceps.....                   | 2266                  |
| Van Havre's bone rongeur.....               | 2118                  |
| Van Hook's hæmostatic forceps.....          | 2031                  |
| Van Lennep's glass drainage tubes.....      | 2364                  |
| " hæmostatic forceps.....                   | 2031                  |
| Vapor bottles for anæsthesia, 2002, 2004,   |                       |
| " 2005, 2007, 3252                          |                       |
| " inhalers.....                             | 2002, 2004, 2007-3252 |
| Vaporizers.....                             | 3055                  |
| Varicocele clamps.....                      | 4027                  |
| " needles.....                              | 2245, 4027            |
| Vectis.....                                 | 5012                  |
| Veeder's tonsil snare tip.....              | 3216, 3218, 3219      |
| Vein anæsthesia syringe.....                | 2346                  |
| " anastomosis staff.....                    | 2035                  |
| " dilator.....                              | 2035                  |



|  | PAGE                       |   | PAGE       |
|--|----------------------------|---|------------|
| Vein director.....                               | 2035                       | Waldau's phantom face.....              | 3049       |
| “ dissectors.....                                | 2038                       | “ eye spoon.....                        | 3039       |
| “ dissecting forceps.....                        | 2038                       | “ fixation forceps.....                 | 3009       |
| “ puncture trocar.....                           | 2369                       | Waldenburg's pneumatometer.....         | 1077       |
| “ retractor.....                                 | 2134                       | Waldeyer's dissecting forceps.....      | 1004       |
| “ strippers.....                                 | 2038                       | Wales' hernia knife.....                | 2077       |
| “ suture needles.....                            | 2036, 2234                 | “ rectal dilators.....                  | 2186       |
| Veit's cranioclast.....                          | 5013                       | Walker's bladder retractor.....         | 4025       |
| Velpeau's maxillary cutting forceps.....         | 2103                       | “ fracture extension apparatus.....     | 2160       |
| Venable's scissors and tissue forceps.....       | 2272                       | “ splint.....                           | 2290       |
| Vene puncture trocar.....                        | 1118                       | Wall brackets for laryngoscopy.....     | 3258       |
| Verhoeff's sclerotome.....                       | 3014                       | “ charts, obstetric.....                | 5061       |
| Vermiform appendix tuckers.....                  | 2093                       | Wallace's suture clip forceps.....      | 2253       |
| Verneuil's esophageal dilator.....               | 3293                       | Walton's cataract needles.....          | 3024       |
| Vernou's percussion hammer.....                  | 1094                       | “ eye gouges.....                       | 3024       |
| Vesical trocars.....                             | 2362, 4009, 4010           | “ iris knife.....                       | 3020       |
| Vessel clamps, blood transfusion.....            | 2036                       | “ lid retractor.....                    | 3035       |
| “ kidney operations.....                         | 2054, 2055                 | Wanter's bladder retractor.....         | 4026       |
| Vest pocket cases.....                           | 2306, 2312, 2313           | Ward's abdominal retractors.....        | 2145, 5181 |
| Vezen's abdominal scissors.....                  | 2272, 5192                 | “ placenta forceps.....                 | 5021       |
| Vial cases.....                                  | 5040, 5041                 | Wardlow's gall stone forceps.....       | 2039       |
| Vials, surgeons' needles.....                    | 2242                       | Ware's ligature scissors.....           | 2254, 5164 |
| Virchow's brain knives.....                      | 1014                       | Warlomont's entropium forceps.....      | 3005       |
| “ cartilage knives.....                          | 1015                       | “ enucleation scissors.....             | 3030       |
| “ bone chisel.....                               | 1002                       | Warner's nasal douche.....              | 3107       |
| “ cephalometers.....                             | 1070                       | Wash bottle, eye.....                   | 3044       |
| “ craniometer.....                               | 1070                       | Waste trough, cotton.....               | 3095       |
| “ hammer and chisel.....                         | 1009                       | Watch glasses.....                      | 1050       |
| “ post mortem knives.....                        | 1015                       | Water bag, ear.....                     | 3071       |
| “ skull breaker.....                             | 1002                       | “ cooling coils.....                    | 1149, 1150 |
| Viscera forceps.....                             | 2042                       | “ pump, Chapman's.....                  | 2364, 5081 |
| Viscosimeter.....                                | 1128                       | “ sterilizers.....                      | 2383, 2384 |
| Vitreous spheres.....                            | 3045                       | Wathen's uterine dilator.....           | 5106       |
| Vogel's adenoid curette.....                     | 3106                       | Watling's tooth extracting forceps..... | 3306, 3307 |
| “ spectroscope.....                              | 1122                       | Watson's bladder retractors.....        | 4025, 4026 |
| “ urometer.....                                  | 1108                       | “ nasal scissors.....                   | 3134, 3156 |
| Voges' holder for guinea pigs.....               | 1040                       | “ tonsil hæmostatic clamp.....          | 3229       |
| Volkmann's bone cutting forceps.....             | 2103                       | “ seizing forceps.....                  | 3200       |
| “ curettes.....                                  | 2090                       | Wax, bone.....                          | 2171       |
| “ retractors.....                                | 2145, 2147                 | Waxham's mouth gag.....                 | 3251       |
| “ splints.....                                   | 2290                       | Weber's aesthesiometer.....             | 1134       |
| “ uterine curettes.....                          | 5089                       | “ canaliculus knives.....               | 3019       |
| Voltoni's nasal specula.....                     | 3161                       | “ eustachian bougie.....                | 3078       |
| Volumetric cylinders.....                        | 1116, 1132                 | “ syringe.....                          | 3054       |
| Von Eberts' drainage tube.....                   | 2364                       | “ eye curette.....                      | 3039       |
| “ thoracotomy knife.....                         | 2125                       | “ speculum.....                         | 3037       |
| Von Eiselsberg's cleft palate needle holder..... | 3182                       | “ foreign body hooks.....               | 3017       |
| “ needle holder.....                             | 2220                       | “ lachrymal dilators.....               | 3028       |
| Von Hippel's corneal trephine.....               | 3014                       | “ needle holders.....                   | 2221       |
| Von Nussbaum's splint for writer's cramp.....    | 2290                       | “ uterine douche.....                   | 5082       |
| Voorhee's colpeurynters.....                     | 5002                       | Weber-Liel's eustachian tube.....       | 3054       |
| Voswinkel's male catheter.....                   | 4060                       | Webster's abdominal retractor.....      | 2145, 5181 |
| Vulsellum forceps.....                           | 3002, 3193-3200, 5110-5137 | “ infusion apparatus.....               | 2367       |
| “ pile.....                                      | 2063                       | “ intravenous canulæ.....               | 2368       |
|  |                            | “ needles.....                          | 2368       |
|  |                            | “ uterine curette.....                  | 5089       |
| <b>W</b>   |                            | Wecker's cataract knife.....            | 3022       |
| Wagener's antrum punches.....                    | 3133                       | “ cystotome.....                        | 3002       |
| “ post nasal forceps.....                        | 3131                       | “ enucleation spoon.....                | 3039       |
| “ suture clip forceps.....                       | 2253, 3226                 | “ eye curette.....                      | 3039       |
| “ throat brushes.....                            | 3213                       | “ spatula.....                          | 3034       |
| Walb's calvarium clamp.....                      | 1006                       | “ spoons.....                           | 3039       |
| “ post mortem knife.....                         | 1015                       | “ fixation forceps.....                 | 3009       |
| “ section knife.....                             | 1045                       | “ iris probe.....                       | 3028       |
| Walbum's albuminometer.....                      | 1109                       | “ scissors.....                         | 3032       |
| “ saccharometer.....                             | 1111                       | “ keratotomy knives.....                | 3021       |
| Walcher's antitoxin syringes.....                | 2328, 3186                 | “ lachrymal canulæ.....                 | 3001       |
| “ hypodermatic syringes.....                     | 2332                       | “ microscopic scissors.....             | 1047       |
| “ sponge holder.....                             | 5073                       | “ nasal saws.....                       | 3152       |
| “ uterine dressing forceps.....                  | 5071                       | “ needle holder.....                    | 2221       |
| “ syringes.....                                  | 2352, 5074                 | “ ophthalmic operating table.....       | 3050       |
| “ vaginal irrigator.....                         | 5082                       |   |            |

|   | PAGE             |  | PAGE       |
|---|------------------|--|------------|
| Wecker's sclerotome.....                  | 3023             | Wilder's eye speculum.....             | 3037       |
| " strabismus hook.....                    | 3018             | " lachrymal dilators.....              | 3028       |
| " tattooing needle.....                   | 3025             | "    "    " sac dissector.....         | 3034       |
| Wedge, boxwood.....                       | 2008, 3252       | "    "    " retractors.....            | 3034       |
| Week's grattage forceps.....              | 3016             | " strabismus hook.....                 | 3018       |
| " knife.....                              | 3023             | Wildungen pattern urethral sounds..... | 4055       |
| Weidenkaff's saccharometer.....           | 1111             | " stone searchers.....                 | 4051       |
| Weight.....                               | 1064, 1065       | Williams' lachrymal dilator.....       | 3028       |
| Weiler's dynamic recording apparatus..... | 1073             | " probes.....                          | 3028       |
| Weir's nasal cutting forceps.....         | 3131             | " pedicle forceps.....                 | 5153       |
| " urethrometer.....                       | 4036             | " pelvimeter.....                      | 5031       |
| Weirick's rectal dilators.....            | 2186             | " tenaculum forceps.....               | 5128       |
| Weiss' bullet forceps.....                | 2184             | " tonsil hæmostatic clamp.....         | 3229       |
| " iris scissors.....                      | 3032             | " tumor forceps.....                   | 5137       |
| " microscopic scissors.....               | 1047             | " tympanum perforator.....             | 3076       |
| " pattern operating knives.....           | 2073             | Willis' tonsillotome.....              | 3224       |
| " pile clamp.....                         | 2062             | Wilms' directors, pocket case.....     | 2304       |
| " rectal specula.....                     | 2190             | " hernia director.....                 | 2093       |
| Weitlaner's abdominal retractors.....     | 2145, 5182       | " needle holder.....                   | 2221       |
| Wellaminski's antrum perforator.....      | 3163             | Wilson's aneurism needles.....         | 2038       |
| Wells' enucleation spoon.....             | 3039             | " bone drill.....                      | 2100       |
| " fistula knife.....                      | 2077             | " empyema tube.....                    | 2364       |
| " hæmostatic forceps.....                 | 2030             | " ligature scissors.....               | 2254, 5164 |
| " ovarian trocar.....                     | 2361, 5183       | " mastoid drill.....                   | 3063       |
| " pedicle forceps.....                    | 5150, 5151       | " nasal dressing forceps.....          | 3131       |
| Wenck's amnionotome.....                  | 5026             | " perineum needle.....                 | 2248, 5171 |
| Wenzel's keratotomy knife.....            | 3021             | " phimosis forceps.....                | 4016       |
| Werneck's obstetric forceps.....          | 5011             | " sponge holding forceps.....          | 2057, 5073 |
| " tenaculum forceps.....                  | 5128             | Winckel's rubber uterus.....           | 5055       |
| " vulsellum forceps.....                  | 5127             | Windle's tonsil scissors.....          | 3215       |
| " wire twister.....                       | 5162             | Windler's bone saws.....               | 2152       |
| Wertheim's hysterectomy forceps.....      | 5152             | " tonsillotome.....                    | 3224       |
| " needle holder.....                      | 2221             | Wingrave's mouth gag.....              | 3252       |
| " parametrium forceps.....                | 5152             | Winkler's tonsil enucleator.....       | 3205       |
| " pedicle clamps.....                     | 5152, 5153       | Winogradow's percussion hammer.....    | 1094       |
| " vaginal clamp.....                      | 5152             | Winter's placenta curette.....         | 5023       |
| Westcott's tenotomy scissors.....         | 3031             | " forceps.....                         | 5021       |
| Whalebone bougies, ear.....               | 3078             | " uterine syringe.....                 | 2352, 5074 |
| " filiform bougies.....                   | 4063             | " vulsellum forceps.....               | 5128       |
| Wheeler's corneal spud.....               | 3024             | Winterich's percussion hammer.....     | 1094       |
| Wheelhouse's perineal staff.....          | 4008             | Winternitz's prostatic cooler.....     | 4024       |
| Whistles, ear.....                        | 3085             | " urethral cooling sound.....          | 4024       |
| White's tonsil forceps.....               | 3200             | Wire bed cradles.....                  | 2295       |
| " uvula retractor.....                    | 3266             | " cutting forceps.....                 | 3219       |
| Whitehead's mouth gags.....               | 3248, 3251, 3252 | " fracture cradle.....                 | 2295       |
| " perineum needle.....                    | 2248, 5171       | " nets, silver.....                    | 2258       |
| " staphylorrhaphy knives.....             | 3180, 3181       | " saws.....                            | 2153       |
| " suture needle.....                      | 3181             | " saw conductors.....                  | 2153       |
| " uterine curette.....                    | 5089             | " holders.....                         | 2153       |
| Whiting's bone chisels.....               | 2080             | " silk.....                            | 2258       |
| " curettes.....                           | 2090             | " splints.....                         | 2291-2295  |
| " gouges.....                             | 2082             | " sutures.....                         | 2257       |
| " rongeur.....                            | 2118             | " twisters.....                        | 5162       |
| " mastoid chisels.....                    | 3059             | Wire, aluminum bronze.....             | 2257       |
| " curettes.....                           | 3062             | " silver.....                          | 2257       |
| " gouges.....                             | 3059             | Wirtz's eye electrodes.....            | 3049       |
| " rongeur.....                            | 3069             | Wishard's urethral catheter.....       | 4065       |
| Wiener's chalazion forceps.....           | 3005             | Witzel's foil carriers.....            | 3311       |
| " prostatic cooler.....                   | 4024             | Woake's nasal gouge.....               | 3099       |
| Wight's plaster paris shears.....         | 2280             | Wolf's ear curette.....                | 3061       |
| Wigmore's ear massage apparatus.....      | 3075             | Wolf's dermal curette.....             | 3177       |
| " uterine douche.....                     | 5082             | Wolverton's tooth extractor.....       | 3304, 3305 |
| Wilde's ear forceps.....                  | 3070             | Wood's bone screws.....                | 2157       |
| " snare.....                              | 3080             | " hæmostatic forceps.....              | 2031       |
| " specula.....                            | 3082             | " hernia director.....                 | 2093       |
| " iris scissors.....                      | 3032             | " lithotomy bisector.....              | 4045       |
| " nasal dressing forceps.....             | 3131             | "    "    " staff.....                 | 4045       |
| Wilder's cystotome.....                   | 3002             | " needle holder.....                   | 2213       |
| " entropium forceps.....                  | 3005             | " screw driver.....                    | 2158       |
| "    " knife.....                         | 3023             | " tonsil snare.....                    | 3219       |
| " eye curette.....                        | 3039             | " uvula scissors.....                  | 3215       |



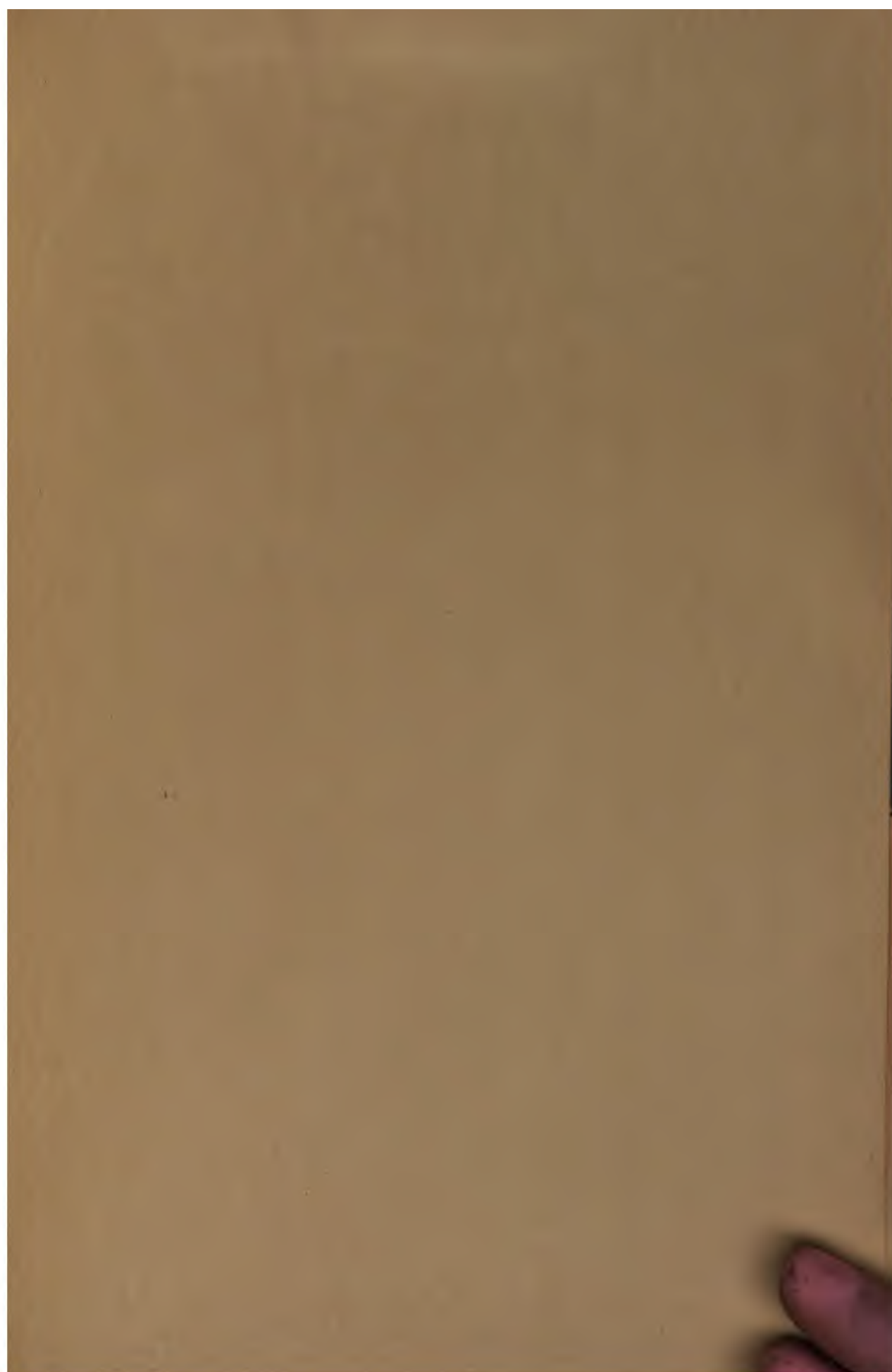
|                                       | PAGE                 |   | PAGE       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------|
| Wooden applicators.....               | 3230, 5064           | Yankauer's nasal specula.....               | 3161       |
| " splints.....                        | 2284, 2296, 2297     | " salpingeal curette.....                   | 3062       |
| " tongue depressors.....              | 3253                 | " septum elevators.....                     | 3109       |
| Woodman's patellar reflex hammer..... | 1134                 | " snare wire loops.....                     | 3158, 3219 |
| Woodruff's eye irrigator.....         | 3043                 | " solution cup for cocaine.....             | 3095       |
| " iris scissors.....                  | 3032                 | " suture instruments, intranasal,           | 3131, 3148 |
| " strabismometer.....                 | 3045                 | " tonsil dissectors.....                    | 3205       |
| " strabismus needle.....              | 3025                 | " " scissors.....                           | 3215       |
| Woodward's eye needles.....           | 2238, 3039           | " " seizing forceps.....                    | 3200       |
| Wordworth's eye cautery needle.....   | 3024                 | " vapor mask.....                           | 2004       |
| Worrall's head bands.....             | 3262                 | " wire loops for snares.....                | 3158, 3219 |
| Worth's advancement forceps.....      | 3012                 | Yarn, celluloid.....                        | 2257       |
| Wound clamps.....                     | 2033, 2251-2253      | Young's intestinal forceps.....             | 2052       |
| " clips.....                          | 2251-2253            | " ointment applicator.....                  | 4001       |
| " dressing instruments.....           | 2262-2273, 2353-2356 | " prostatectomy instruments.....            | 4039-4043  |
| " syringes.....                       | 2353-2356            | " pterygium knife.....                      | 3023       |
| " retractors.....                     | 2133-2147            | " rectal dilators.....                      | 2186       |
| Wrench, bone plate.....               | 2156                 | " sound guide.....                          | 4008       |
| " club foot.....                      | 2281                 | " supra-pubic drainage tube.....            | 4010       |
| Wright's coagulometer.....            | 1127                 | " tongue forceps.....                       | 2009, 3234 |
| " dermal curette.....                 | 3177                 | " uterine elevating forceps.....            | 5158       |
| " hysterectomy forceps.....           | 5153                 | " Yucca " splints.....                      | 2297       |
| " nasal snare.....                    | 3158                 |   |            |
| " tonsil snare.....                   | 3218                 |   |            |
| Writer's cramp splint.....            | 2290                 |   |            |
| Wyeth's bone drill.....               | 2100                 |   |            |
| " hæmostatic forceps.....             | 2031                 | Zappert's counting chambers.....            | 1126       |
| " lithotomy knife.....                | 4047                 | Zappert-Ewing's counting chamber.....       | 1126       |
| " transfixation pins.....             | 2015                 | Zaufal's ear knife.....                     | 3072       |
| " urethrotomes.....                   | 4035                 | " finger protector.....                     | 3248       |
| Wylie's ovarian trocars.....          | 2361, 5183           | " mastoid rongeurs.....                     | 3070       |
| " pedicle needle.....                 | 2238                 | " nasal speculum.....                       | 3161       |
| " stem pessaries.....                 | 5210                 | " oral curette.....                         | 3248       |
| " tenaculum forceps.....              | 5128                 | " uvula retractor.....                      | 3266       |
| " uterine curette.....                | 5089                 | Zeiss' counting chambers.....               | 1125-1126  |
| " dilators.....                       | 5107                 | " hæmacytometers.....                       | 1124       |
|                                       |                      | " mixing pipettes.....                      | 1126       |
|                                       |                      | Ziegler's cilia forceps.....                | 3006       |
|                                       |                      | " eye specula.....                          | 3037       |
| X-ray bougies.....                    | 4066                 | " spoon.....                                | 3039       |
| " catheters.....                      | 4066                 | " iris needle.....                          | 3025       |
|                                       |                      | " lachrymal dilator.....                    | 3028       |
|                                       |                      | " probe.....                                | 3028       |
|                                       |                      | " lid clamp.....                            | 3005       |
|                                       |                      | " retractor.....                            | 3035       |
|                                       |                      | " syringe for mercurial oil injections..... | 2332       |
|                                       |                      | " wash bottle.....                          | 3044       |
| Yankauer's chloroform masks.....      | 2008                 | Zirn's iris needle.....                     | 3025       |
| " crutch forceps, intranasal.....     | 3131, 3148           | Zoological cover glasses.....               | 1050       |
| " ear applicators.....                | 3055                 | " slides.....                               | 1050       |
| " probes.....                         | 3077, 3078           | Zuckerkindl's bladder retractor.....        | 4026       |
| " eustachian bougies.....             | 3078                 | " " scissors.....                           | 4027       |
| " catheters.....                      | 3054                 | Zuelzer's urethral irrigator.....           | 4021       |
| " curettes.....                       | 3062                 | " uroscope.....                             | 1109       |
| " frontal sinus chisel.....           | 3099                 | Zwanck's prolapsus pessary.....             | 5214       |
| " knot tightener.....                 | 3148                 | Zweifel's abdominal needle.....             | 2248, 5171 |
| " laryngeal medicator.....            | 3269                 | " hæmostatic forceps.....                   | 2032       |
| " laryngoscopes.....                  | 3291                 |   |            |
| " mucous membrane knife.....          | 3145                 |   |            |
| " nasal dressing forceps.....         | 3131                 |   |            |



2000









LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on  
or before the date last stamped below.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| DEC - 3 1971<br>APR 06 1993<br>MAR 18 1993 |  |  |
|--|--|--|

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY  
STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
MEDICAL CENTER  
STANFORD, CALIF. 94305

M776  
K73  
1915



